Asia and Oceania

A Guide to Archival & Manuscript Sources in the United States

Asia & Oceania

1

pages
1-495

ALABAMA–
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

RAR
016.95
AS1
V.1

Mansell

Asia and Oceania

A Guide to Archival & Manuscript Sources in the United States

Indira Gandhi National
Centre for the Arts

Asia and Oceania

A Guide to Archival & Manuscript Sources in the United States

Edited by G. Raymond Nunn
with contributions from Alberta Freidus, Walter Pierson and the Center for Asian and Pacific Studies, University of Hawaii

Lib. Dept. of Arts Govt. of India

Volume 1

ALABAMA - DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
National Archives and Records Service,
to Record Group 37

Mansell Publishing Limited,
London and New York

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

First published 1985 by Mansell Publishing Limited
(A subsidiary of The H.W. Wilson Company)
6 All Saints Street, London N1 9RL, England
950 University Avenue, Bronx, New York 10452,
U.S.A.

© G. Raymond Nunn, 1985

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopy, recording, or any information storage and retrieval system, without permission in writing from the publishers or their appointed agents.

British Library Cataloguing in Publication Data
Main entry under title:

Asia and Oceania.

Includes index.
1. Asia--Archival resources--United States--Directories. 2. Oceania--Archival resources--United States--Directories. I. Nunn, G. Raymond (Godfrey Raymond), 1918- . II. Freidus, Alberta Joy, 1939- . III. Pierson, Walter. IV. University of Hawaii at Manoa. Center for Asian and Pacific Studies.
Z3001.A78 1985 [DS5] 016.95 85-3088
ISBN 0-7201-1713-5 (set)
ISBN 0-7201-1761-5 (v. 1)

016.95
AS1
V.1.

Library of Congress Cataloging in Publication Data
Asia and Oceania : a guide to archival and manuscript sources in the United States.
1. Asia--History--Sources--Bibliography
2. Oceania--History--Sources--Bibliography
I. Nunn, G. Raymond II. Freidus, Alberta III. Pierson, Walter
IV. University of Hawaii, *Center for Asian and Pacific Studies*
016.95 Z3001

ISBN 0-7201-1713-5
ISBN 0-7201-1761-5 (V. 1)
ISBN 0-7201-1762-3 (V. 2)
ISBN 0-7201-1763-1 (V. 3)
ISBN 0 7201-1764-X (V. 4)
ISBN 0 7201-1765-8 (V. 5)

SV05

I.G N.C.A. LIB.
86-735
Deptt of Arts
15-3-86
GOVT. OF INDIA

ISBN 0 7201 1713 5, the set of five volumes
ISBN 0 7201 1761 5, Volume 1
Alabama, Alaska, Arizona, Arkansas, California, Colorado, Connecticut, Delaware, District of Columbia (to National Archives and Records Service, Record Group 37)
ISBN 0 7201 1762 3, Volume 2
District of Columbia (from National Archives and Records Service, Record Group 38, to United States Naval Center, Photographic Services)
ISBN 0 7201 1763 1, Volume 3
Florida, Georgia, Hawaii, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota
ISBN 0 7201 1764 X, Volume 4
Mississippi, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, Nevada, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New Mexico, New York, North Carolina, North Dakota, Ohio, Oklahoma, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, South Dakota, Tennessee, Texas, Utah, Vermont, Virginia, Washington, West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming
ISBN 0 7201 1765 8, Volume 5

Typesetting of front matter by Activity Limited, Salisbury.
Printed and bound in Great Britain by Woolnough Bookbinding, Wellingborough.

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

To my wife Margaret,

my mother,

and Pamela, Michael and Lesley

Indira Gandhi National
Centre for the Arts

Preface

The International Council of Archives (ICA) of UNESCO has sponsored through UNESCO a group of studies called *Guide to the Sources of the History of Nations*. There are three series, one for Latin America, one for Africa, and one for Asia and Oceania. The United States, the foremost country in the world for its wealth of resources on Asia and Oceania, was not represented.

There was good reason for this. The volume of the American holdings, representing two centuries of close commercial, diplomatic, military, and missionary relationships, was staggering. So great was the task that, in the considered view of a leading American archivist, it was not possible to compile such an inventory.

In 1978, a proposal for the support of this ambitious project was funded by the National Endowment for the Humanities. The endowment, together with the University of Hawaii Center for Asian and Pacific Studies, has generously supported research through 1984.

The guide includes in its coverage the whole of Asia from Afghanistan to Japan. In addition, the Pacific islands, Turkey, Iran, and overseas Asians and Pacific islanders are included. Soviet Asia, Israel, the Arab Middle East, Hawaii and Australia are excluded. All unpublished materials, notably archives and manuscripts in public repositories, publications which are an integral part of an archive, microform copies of archives and manuscripts, and a group of computer tapes for Vietnam are included. There are also some exclusions. In particular, extensive collections of manuscripts in East Asian languages (usually in traditional stitch book formats and found in East Asian library collections) have been excluded. Another important exclusion is doctoral dissertations which are already well-covered, particularly in the work of Frank J. Shulman. South Asian manuscripts have been excluded, although the only national guide to these is Horace I. Poleman *Census of Indic Manuscripts* (1938), and also Armenian manuscripts, for which a list exists in Avelis K. Sanjian's *A Catalogue of Medieval Armenian Manuscripts in the United States* (1976). Most major collections of Turkish and Persian manuscripts have not been noted. There has been no attempt systematically to include the records of ethnic churches.

The majority of the materials listed in this guide are in Western languages, with the notable exception of the archives of the Japanese Foreign Ministry, 1868–1945, and the selected materials from the Japanese Army and Navy Ministries in Japanese. Another important collection, that of the Ecole Française d'Extrême Orient formerly in Hanoi, written almost entirely in Sino-Vietnamese, has been included.

First steps in the collection of materials for the guide were taken in consultation with the late Morris Rieger, long-time member of the Staff of the National Archives and a deputy Secretary General of ICA, who provided the initial inspiration for this project. A search was made in the Library of Congress *National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections*, 1959– (NUCMC). The entries in NUCMC are compiled from data supplied from repositories, and a study of these entries helped to form basic standards for the guide. Throughout our research, we have kept in close touch with Harriet Cohen, who was responsible for the compilation of NUCMC. Another major aid was the publication of Andrea Hinding's *Women's History Sources* (1979), which showed that a comprehensive study such as the one we proposed was feasible and valuable, and which also indicated some 300 collections we would otherwise not have discovered.

The second stage of research was conducted in Washington, D.C., with the examination of over 3,000 finding lists and inventories in the Library of Congress, in the Manuscripts Division of the library, in the National Historical Publications and Records Commission, and in the library of the National Archives. Of these aids and bibliographies, 280 were selected as sources. Through the above procedures it was possible to identify one hundred major repositories and 360 smaller repositories. Some of the latter may be represented by a single collection, while the largest repository, the National Archives, is represented by nearly two volumes.

The Asia- and Oceania-related holdings of manuscripts and archives and microforms in

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Honolulu represent the major collection for materials of this kind outside Washington, D.C. They are also conveniently accessible from nations in the Pacific and Asia, which is the reason they have been described in detail even though there is some duplication of information found elsewhere in the guide.

In 1980 and 1981, Walter Pierson, a research associate in this project, travelled the length and breadth of the United States visiting the major repositories, studying their catalogues, and making photocopies of relevant parts of their finding aids. This data, together with copies of the selected parts of the published inventories already examined became the raw data of the inventory. In addition to his research trip, Walter Pierson spent over six months in the National Archives identifying and examining record groups at the archives and in the Washington National Records Center at Suitland. This guide owes a great debt to his patience, industry, tact, imagination, and accuracy of work.

Since the National Archives is the largest repository of Asia- and Oceania-related sources, some understanding of the procedures generating these archival sources is necessary. Records are held in agencies, sometimes for as little as two or three years, and are transferred with transmittal forms to the Washington National Records Center. The Center, a vast warehouse for records, consists of two divisions. The first and by far the largest is the main body of the Center itself, first place of deposit for non-current records, which are still legally a part of the records of the originating agency. Eventually, as much as 95 per cent of these records will be discarded. The remainder will be sent to the second division of the Center, the General Archives Branch, where they will be legally transferred to the custody of the National Archives and accessioned into one of its record groups. In the Center can be found the great mass of records related to World War II, the Korean War, and the Vietnam War. Some of the transferred records are accompanied by card indexes or are organized in alphabetical files, reflecting the arrangement of the original materials in the agency. These existing controls may help to locate material. In addition, there may be staff-prepared 'in-house' inventories. Examples of these can be found under the NC and NM series in the List of Sources.

In addition to these in-house inventories, a further series of inventories, under the IN, PL, and SL series in the List of Sources, has been published by the National Archives and given a wide circulation. It must be emphasized that all lists compiled by the archives have varying degrees of reliability, and are so viewed by its staff, but they do establish a relationship with the records and are useful on that account. The National Archives also maintains a collection of accession registers arranged by record group. These registers and the inventories have been used in the compilation of this *Guide*. As in all archival research, ultimately great reliance has to be placed on the archivists in charge of the materials, and on their collective memory.

To provide an overview, the National Archives has brought together in one reference the vast range of its collections, first published in 1948 with its *Guide to the Records in the National Archives*. In 1974, an updated edition, *Guide to the National Archives of the United States*, was issued and is currently updated by a loose-leaf edition maintained in the National Archives.

The National Archives record groups mirror the organization of the United States government, and are accordingly arranged by administrative function and not by geographical area. For this reason, a researcher approaching the archives to locate sources related to a given geographical area will often have to hunt through a great number of subject arrays for geographical locators which may not be present at all. In recognition of this problem, Aloha South's *Guide to Federal Archives relating to Africa* (1977) and George S. Ulibarri's *Guide to Materials on Latin America in the National Archives of the United States* (1974) are particularly helpful, not only for the students of Africa and Latin America but also as indicators where area rather than subject materials might be found. In addition to Walter Pierson's study in the National Archives, I have also spent, cumulatively, over six months of study in the archives (1980–1983) clarifying problems raised in the inventories and searching for new materials. The assistance and encouragement of staff members has been very generous, and in particular I would like to acknowledge the special help given by Robert Warner, the national archivist, John Taylor, and Aloha South.

Field study has corrected and updated much of the data secured from printed sources, although not more than 5 per cent of the sources represented in this *Guide* were physically examined. Since we relied therefore on published lists, in-house finding aids, and catalogues, and these vary considerably in their level of description, some of this variation is reflected in the *Guide*. In general we have not abstracted information from aids at the calendar level unless the material was of unusual interest. The level of description also usually includes a statement of the physical size of the collection or series, both as an indication of the size or importance of the material, and also as an aid in determining the possible costs of microfilming or photocopying.

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

We used the National Historical Publications and Records Commission *Directory of Archives and Manuscript Repositories* (1978) as a skeleton for the organization of the *Guide*, but we still may have omitted some repositories. Directory-type information on hours of opening will have only a limited life. Addresses and telephone numbers will change and whole repositories move, merge and even disappear.

For several reasons we have not attempted to maintain consistency in spelling, capitalization, and format for the text as a whole, except in a general manner. First of all, the guide has been compiled from hundreds of sources, each with its own style and format. Secondly, the project has been largely dependent upon student assistance, which has an inherently high turnover. Most importantly, the text is intended first and foremost as a practical reference guide. With this in mind, we decided that our resources would best be expended on including as much useful data as possible rather than on fine-polishing of the text. Needless to say, there has been no compromise on accuracy.

In some cases, the transfer of information from a copyrighted work has been substantial and arrangements have had to be made with the original publisher for permission to quote. Five sources were extensively quoted: Andrea Hinding, *Women's History Sources* (New York, Bowker, 1980); Richard C. Davis and Linda Angle Miller, *Guide to the Cataloged-Collections in the Manuscript Department of the William R. Perkins Library, Duke University* (Santa Barbara, ABC-Clio, 1980), which enabled us to develop a full and accurate statement on Asia-related materials at Duke University; and Charles G. Palm and Dale Reed, *Guide to the Hoover Institution Archives* (Stanford, Hoover Institution Press, 1980), which enabled us to compile a similar correct statement for the Hoover Institution. The Hoover Institution Press also gave permission for the reprinting of extensive quotations from George O. Kent, *A Catalog of Files and Microfilm of the German Foreign Ministry Archives, 1920–1945*, published in four volumes, 1962–72. The University of California Press gave permission for extensive quotations from Yuji Ichioka, *A Buried Past, an Annotated Bibliography of the Japanese American Research Project Collection* (Berkeley, University of California Press, 1974). These, in many cases, have been a 'once only' permission, and quotation in this guide in no way makes it possible for the same quotations to be cited again without a new agreement sought directly from the publishers. We have used direct quotation from the published work rather than a paraphrase to maintain the accuracy of the descriptions after omitting non-Asia and non-Oceania references. Not only have the original descriptions been retained, but original series and collection numbering has been included to permit more rapid identification of the materials to be researched.

As far as possible, a source has been given for each series or collection. Instead of quoting the full or abbreviated title for each source, a code word, often the author's name, sometimes a series number, or a reference to the collection, has been used. These code words will be found arranged alphabetically in the List of Sources, followed by a bibliographical description of the source. Where no code word is noted, the source is usually an in-house finding aid or a reference from the card catalogue in the repository.

It would not have been possible to prepare the manuscript without word processing. We selected a program called SCRIPT, developed by the University of Waterloo in Canada and used at the University of Hawaii primarily for student papers and short manuals. The decision to use SCRIPT for this major project was a leap in the dark, made with the encouragement and continuous advice of Helen Carey, head of the Technical Services Division of the University of Hawaii Computer Center. Initial inputting was carried out by Rita Yeung, and continued by Heather Iwamuro, Helen Manzano, Gemma Mendoza, Traci Nakamura and Michiko Ueno. A review of our computer program was carried out by Robert Valliant.

Since 1981, Alberta Freidus, a research associate in this project, has assumed responsibility for training and supervising our continuously changing group of student assistants and, in addition, the tasks of data management, editing, troubleshooting, and managing the day-to-day course of the project. Her dedication and thoroughness have been outstanding. When funds were exhausted, she continued with her responsibilities in the project, and it is no exaggeration to say that this *Guide* would not have been completed in its present form without her participation.

A study of the indexes in the individual volumes of NUCMC confirmed the importance of mentioning locations as well as subject. In this connection, a study of the indexes in Andrea Hinding's *Women's History Sources* was also most helpful. Very early in the inputting process, a standard list of approximately 900 major subjects was developed. To this list, dates and locations, keyed to the subject matter in the series or collection, were added. In addition, individual names were included. Modern names of most countries and places were used.

Index entries may refer to several lines of text, and it may be that all or part of the material indexed may be on a previous or succeeding page to that indicated in the index. Numbered military

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

units are arranged by initial digit. An effort has been made to make each subject category comprehensive, but in some cases this has not been achieved. Readers are advised to turn also to geographical locations for added approaches to a subject category. Locations have been selected which are believed to be the most useful, and in many instances larger geographical units have been added. We have had difficulty in identifying many minor individuals, and some of these may appear twice in the index where names are similar, but where they could not reasonably be assumed to be the same person. There are nearly 150,000 entries in the index.

From March through August 1984, copies of a draft printout were sent out to nearly all repositories for which holdings were to be represented in the final *Guide*. My grateful thanks go to all archivists and curators of collections for their painstaking and most valuable co-operation. Their overwhelming response necessitated major additions and all new material received through November 1984 was inputted, creating the most up-to-date guide possible.

It was planned to note comprehensively all restrictions on the use of materials, but many of the sources used were out of date as far as the restrictions were concerned, and any current statement will also be out of date very rapidly. To avoid disappointment, researchers are advised to write or call the repositories for the status of current restrictions on materials to be studied.

Finally, I must acknowledge the generous assistance given to this research by the University of Hawaii and its Center for Asian and Pacific Studies, and my appreciation to Geraldine Kinumatsu, whose fiscal advice and housekeeping have guided us through many tight corners. I would also like to thank Jeffrey Field of the National Endowment for the Humanities for his continuous encouragement, and Veronica Higgs of Mansell Publishing for her ever ready support.

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Repositories

VOLUME 1

ALABAMA

Auburn

Auburn University, Department of Archives, Ralph B. Draughon Library 1

Fort Tucker

United States Aviation Museum 1

Maxwell Air Force Base

Albert F. Simpson Historical Research Center 1

Mobile

Mobile Public Library, Local History Division 19

Museum of the City of Mobile 19

University

University of Alabama, Library, Special Collections 19

ALASKA

Juneau

Alaska Division of State Museums and Libraries, Alaska Historical Library 19

ARIZONA

Tempe

Arizona State University, Library 20

Tucson

Arizona Historical Society, Manuscripts Department 21

University of Arizona, Library, Special Collections 21

ARKANSAS

Fayetteville

University of Arkansas, Libraries, Special Collections 22

CALIFORNIA

Arcadia

Arcadia Public Library 23

Berkeley

Pacific School of Religion, Archives 23

University of California, Berkeley

Bancroft Library, Manuscript Division 23

General Library, Government Documents Department 41

Water Resources Center, Archives 41

Claremont

Libraries of the Claremont Colleges, Honnold Library, Special Collections Department 41

Fresno

Fresno City and County Historical Society 42

Fullerton

California State University at Fullerton, Library 42

Laguna Niguel

National Archives and Records Service, Federal Archives and Records Center, Archives Branch 43

Los Angeles

Los Angeles Public Library, Central Library 43

University of California, Los Angeles

University Research Library

Department of Special Collections 44

Microform Reading Service 52

Pasadena

California Institute of Technology, Archives 52

Port Hueneme

Naval Facilities Engineering Command, Naval Construction Battalion Center, Historical Information Office 52

Naval School, Civil Engineer Corps Officers, Moreel Library, Moreel Collection 52

Redlands

University of Redlands, Library, Special Collection 53

Sacramento

California State Library, California Section 53

San Bruno

National Archives and Records Service, Federal Archives and Records Center, Archives Branch 53

San Diego

San Diego State University, Malcolm A. Love Library 85

San Diego Public Library, California Room 85

San Francisco

California Historical Society, Library 85

California State Library, Sutro Branch 88

Chinese Historical Society of America 88

Museum of Russian Culture 88

Strybing Arboretum Society, Helen Crocker Russell Library 89

University of California at San Francisco, The Library, Oriental Medicine Division 89

San Jose

San Jose State University, Clark Library 89

San Marino

The Huntington Library 90

Santa Barbara

The Santa Barbara Mission, Archive Library 94

Santa Cruz

University of California at Santa Cruz, Library 94

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Stanford
Hoover Institution on War, Revolution and Peace, Archives 94
Stanford University
Lane Medical Library 133
Libraries
Department of Special Collections, Manuscripts Division 133
Microforms 140
University Archives 140
Stockton
University of the Pacific, Pacific Center for Western Historical Studies 147

COLORADO
Boulder
University of Colorado, Libraries, Western Historical Collections 147
Denver
Denver Public Library, Western History Department 148
National Archives and Records Service, Federal Archives and Record Center, Archives Branch 148
State Historical Society of Colorado, Manuscript Department and Public Service and Access Department 148
US Air Force Academy
United States Air Force Academy, Library, Special Collections Department 149

CONNECTICUT
Bridgeport
Bridgeport Public Library, Historical Collections 154
Hartford
Connecticut Historical Society 154
Hartford Seminary Foundation, Case Memorial Library, Archives 154
Trinity College, Watkinson Library 156
Mystic
Mystic Seaport, Inc., G. W. Blunt White Library 157
New Haven
New Haven Colony Historical Society, Whitney Library 159
Yale University, Libraries
Beinecke Rare Book and Manuscript Library 159
Divinity School Library 161
Sterling Memorial Library Manuscripts and Archives 184
Stonington
Stonington Historical Society, Library 212

DELAWARE
Greenville
Eleutherian Mills Historical Library 213
Newark
University of Delaware, Libraries, Department of Special Collections 215

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
Air Force Headquarters, Office of Air Force History 217
Catholic University of America, Department of Archives, Manuscripts and Museum Collections 218
Center for Military History 218
Chief of Engineers, Historical Division 229
Defense Audiovisual Agency 230
Georgetown University, University Library, Special Collections Division 234
Library of Congress
Asian Division 234
Geography and Map Division 235
Manuscript Division 236
Microfilm Section 277
Motion Picture Broadcasting and Recorded Sound Division 431
Music Division 431
Prints and Photographs Division 431
Marine Corps Headquarters, History and Museums Division 432
National Archives and Records Service, to Record Group 37 495

VOLUME 2

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
National Archives and Record Service
From Record Group 38 496
Motion Picture and Sound Recording Branch 1000
Order of Preachers, Province of St. Joseph, Archives 1008
Seventh Day Adventists, General Conference, Archives 1008
Smithsonian Institution
Archives 1008
Archives of American Art 1011
Freer Gallery of Art
Department of Near Eastern Art 1011
Library 1011
National Museum of History and Technology 1011
United States Naval Historical Center
Library 1012
Operational Archives 1015
Photographic Reference Services 1035

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

VOLUME 3

FLORIDA

Gainesville

University of Florida, Libraries, Microform Center 1037

Pensacola

University of West Florida, John C. Pace Library 1037

Tallahassee

Florida State University, Robert Manning Strozier Library, Special Collection 1037

GEORGIA

Athens

University of Georgia, Libraries, Special Collections 1037

Atlanta

Emory University, Robert W. Woodruff Library, Special Collections Department 1037

East Point

National Archives and Records Service, Federal Archives and Records Center, Archives Branch 1040

Savannah

Georgia Historical Society 1041

HAWAII

Honolulu

Bernice P. Bishop Museum
- Audio Recording Collections 1041
- Library 1041
  - Geography and Map Division 1046
- Photograph Collection 1047

Christ United Methodist Church 1047

Hawaii Chinese History Centre 1047

Hawaii Department of Accounting and General Service, Archives Division 1048

Hawaii Mission Children's Society 1052

Saint Elizabeth's Episcopal Church 1053

Saint Luke's Episcopal Church 1053

Saint Peter's Episcopal Church 1053

University of Hawaii at Manoa
- Hamilton Library
  - Asia Collection, Microform Collection 1053
  - Center for Korean Studies 1227
  - East Asia Collection 1227
  - Microform Collection 1227
  - Pacific Collection 1269
  - Special Collections 1270
- Social Science Research Institute, Ethnic Studies Oral History Project 1270
- University Archives 1270

Laie

Brigham Young University — Hawaii Campus 1271

Lihue

Grove Farm 1271

ILLINOIS

Carbondale

Southern Illinois University at Carbondale, Morris Library, Special Collections 1271

Chicago

Art Institute of Chicago, Ryerson and Burnham Libraries 1271

Center for Research Libraries 1271

Chicago Historical Society 1276

Evangelical Covenant Church, Archives 1276

National Archives and Records Service, Federal Archives and Records Center, Archives Branch 1277

Newberry Library 1277

University of Chicago, Joseph Regenstein Library, Department of Special Collections 1277

University of Illinois at Chicago, University Library, Special Collections, Manuscripts 1289

Galesburg

Knox College, Seymour Library, College Archives 1289

Springfield

Hospital Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis, St. Francis Convent 1289

Illinois Office of the Secretary of State, Archives Division 1289

Sangamon State University 1289

Urbana

University of Illinois
- Illinois History Survey 1289
- University Archives 1289

Wheaton

Wheaton College, Archives of the Billy Graham Center 1312

INDIANA

Bloomington

Indiana University, Libraries, Lilly Library, Manuscript Department 1314

Franklin

Franklin College, Library, Special Collections 1318

Goshen

Archives of the Mennonite Church 1318

Greencastle

DePauw University, Archives of DePauw University and Indiana United Methodism 1318

Indianapolis

Christian Theological Seminary, Manuscript Collection 1319

Indiana Historical Society, Library 1319

Indiana State Library, Indiana Division 1320

Richmond

Earlham College, Lilly Library 1320

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

West Lafayette
Purdue University, Libraries Special Collections Unit and Archives 1320

IOWA
Ames
Iowa State University, Library, Department of Special Collections 1321
Des Moines
Iowa State Historical Department, Division of Historical Museum and Archives 1321
Dubuque
The American Lutheran Church, Archives, Wartburg Theological Seminary 1321
Iowa City
University of Iowa, Libraries, Special Collections Department 1321
Orange City
Northwestern College, Ramaker Library, Dutch Heritage Collection 1321
West Branch
Herbert Hoover Library 1321

KANSAS
Abilene
Dwight D. Eisenhower Library 1330
Baldwin
Baker University, Library, United Methodist Historical Collection and Library 1357
Chanute
Martin and Osa Johnson Safari Museum Inc. 1357
Kansas City
University of Kansas, Medical Center, College of Health Sciences and Hospital, Clendening History of Medicine Library 1358
McPherson
McPherson College, Library, Brethren Room 1358
North Newton City
Mennonite Library and Archives, Bethel College 1358
Topeka
Kansas State Historical Society, Center for Historical Research 1358
Wichita
Wichita State University, Library, Special Collections 1359
Winfield
United Methodist Church, Kansas West Conference, Commission on Archives and History 1359

KENTUCKY
Bowling Green
Western Kentucky University, Kentucky Library, Special Collections, Manuscripts 1359
Louisville
Southern Baptist Theological Seminary, Library 1359
The Filson Club, Manuscript Department 1360
University of Louisville, Law Library 1360

LOUISIANA
Lafayette
University of Southwestern Louisiana, Dupre Library, Southwestern Archives and Manuscripts Collection 1360
New Orleans
Armistad Research Center, Dillard University 1360
Tulane University, Howard-Tilton Memorial Library, Special Collections Division 1360
Shreveport
Centenary College of Louisiana, Magale Library, Cline Room 1362

MAINE
Orono
University of Maine at Orono, Raymond H. Fogler Library, Special Collections Department 1362
Waterville
Colby College Library, Special Collections 1362

MARYLAND
Annapolis
United States Naval Academy Museum 1363
Nimitz Library, Special Collections Division 1364
Baltimore
Johns Hopkins University, George Peabody Collection 1364
Maryland Historical Society, Manuscripts Divison 1364
Beltsville
Department of Agriculture, National Agricultural Library 1367
Bethesda
National Library of Medicine, History of Medicine Division 1367
College Park
University of Maryland, McKeldin Library, Special Collections
Historical Manuscripts and Archives Department 1367
Special Collections, East Asia Collection 1368

MASSACHUSETTS
Amherst
Amherst College, Robert Frost Library, Special Collections and College Archives 1369
University of Massachusetts at Amherst, Archives 1369

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Belchertown
Belchertown Historical Association 1369
Belmont
Armenian Library and Museum of America 1370
Boston
American Congregational Association, Congregational Library 1370
Boston University, Libraries, Department of Special Collections 1370
Harvard University
Graduate School of Business Administration, Baker Library, Manuscripts and Archives Department 1382
The Francis A. Countway Library of Medicine, Rare Books Department 1387
John F. Kennedy Library 1387
Massachusetts Historical Society 1389
Cambridge
Harvard University
Archives 1394
Divinity School, Andover Theological Library, Manuscript Department 1401
Harvard College Library 1401
The Houghton Library, Manuscript Department 1403
Harvard Yenching Library 1421
Lamont Library — Undergraduate, Microtext Division 1423
Law School Library 1423
Longfellow National Historic Site 1424
Radcliffe College
Archives 1424
Arthur and Elizabeth Schlesinger Library 1424
Gloucester
Village Hall Association, Annisquam Historical Society 1426
Jamaica Plain
Harvard University, Arnold Arboretum 1426
Lenox
Berkshire Christian College, Dr Linden J. Carter Library 1426
Medford
Tufts University, Fletcher School of Law and Diplomacy 1427
Milton
China Trade Museum 1427
Nantucket
Nantucket Historical Association, Peter Foulger Museum Library 1428
New Bedford
Old Dartmouth Historical Society, Whaling Museum Library 1428
Northampton
Forbes Library 1428
Smith College, The Sophia Smith Collection and the College Archives 1429
Reading
Reading Antiquarian Society 1431
Salem
Essex Institute, James Duncan Philips Library 1431
Peabody Museum of Salem, Philips Library 1434
South Hadley
Mount Holyoke College, Williston Memorial Library 1444
Waltham
American Jewish Historical Society, Library 1444
Brandeis University, The Dretzin Living Biographies Program 1445
National Archives and Records Service, Federal Archives and Records Center, Archives Branch 1445
Wellesley
Wellesley College Archives, Margaret Clapp Library 1446
Worcester
Clark University, University Archives 1446

MICHIGAN
Ann Arbor
Gerald R. Ford Library 1446
University of Michigan
Bentley Historical Library, Michigan Historical Collections 1446
Library
Asia Library 1455
Department of Rare Books and Special Collections 1457
William L. Clements Library 1457
Detroit
Detroit Public Library 1459
Wayne State University, Walther P. Reuther Library, Archives of Labor History and Urban Affairs 1459
East Lansing
Michigan State University, Archives and Historical Collections 1462
Grand Rapids
Calvin College and Seminary, Library, Colonial Orgins Collection 1464
Holland
Hope College, Archives 1464
Western Theological Seminary, Beardslee Library 1465
Kalamazoo
American Institute for Exploration, Main Administrative Office and Library 1466
Kalamazoo College Library, College and Baptist Room 1466

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

MINNESOTA
Ada
Norman County Historical Society, Museum 1466
Minneapolis
Minneapolis Public Library and Information Center, Minneapolis History Collection 1466
University of Minnesota, Libraries
Ames Library of South Asia 1466
James Ford Bell Library 1471
Social Welfare History Archives 1473
University Archives 1473
Northfield
St. Olaf's College
Archives 1475
Norwegian-American Historical Association 1475
Rochester
Olmstead County Historical Society, Research Center 1475
St. Cloud
Central Minnesota Historical Center 1475
St. Joseph
St. Benedict's Convent, Archives 1475
St. Paul
American Lutheran Church, Archives 1476
Midwest China Study Resource Center 1476
Minnesota Historical Society
Audio-Visual Library 1484
Division of Archives and Manuscripts 1486
University of Minnesota, Libraries, Immigration History Research Center 1488

VOLUME 4

MISSISSIPPI
Blue Mountain
Blue Mountain College, Alumnae Room 1491
Cleveland
Delta State University, W. B. Roberts Library 1491
Jackson
Mississippi Department of Archives and History 1491
Mississippi State
Mississippi State University, Mitchell Memorial Library, Special Collections 1491

MISSOURI
Columbia
University of Missouri at Columbia, Library
Joint Collection University of Missouri Western Historical Manuscripts Collection–Columbia and State Historical Society of Missouri Manuscripts 1492
Collections, Microform Unit 1503
Independence
Harry S. Truman Library 1506
Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, History Commission, Church Archives 1529
Kansas City
National Archives and Records Service, Federal Archives and Records Center, Archives Branch 1529
St. Louis
Concordia Historical Institute 1530
Evangelical and Reformed Church and United Church of Christ 1544
Military Personnel Records, National Personnel Records Center 1544
Missouri Historical Society, Archives 1545
St. Louis University, Pius XII Memorial Library, Vatican Film Library 1545
Sisters of St. Joseph of Carondelet, Archives Office 1546
University of Missouri–St. Louis, Western Historical Manuscripts Collection 1546
Washington University, John M. Olin Library, Department of Rare Books and Special Collections 1546

MONTANA
Bozeman
Montana State University, Renne Library Special Collections 1546
Helena
Montana Historical Society, Division of Archives and Manuscripts 1546

NEBRASKA
Lincoln
Nebraska State Historical Society, State Archives Division 1547
The United Methodist Church, Nebraska Conference, Historical Center, Nebraska Wesleyan University 1550
University of Nebraska at Lincoln, Library, University Archives and Special Collections 1550
Omaha
University of Nebraska at Omaha, Library, Afghanistan Area Collection 1551

NEVADA
Elko
Northwestern Nevada Museum 1551
Reno
Nevada Historical Society 1551
University of Nevada at Reno, Library, Special Collections Department 1552

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

NEW HAMPSHIRE
Concord
New Hampshire Historical Society 1553
Durham
University of New Hampshire, Dimond Library, Special Collections 1554
Exeter
Phillips Exeter Academy, Library 1554
Hanover
Dartmouth College, Library 1554
Portsmouth
Eleventh Bombardment Group (H) Association, Historical Archives 1556
Pearl Harbor Survivors Association 1556

NEW JERSEY
Bayonne
National Archives and Records Service, Federal Archives and Records Center, Archives Branch 1556
Bloomfield
American Leprosy Missions 1557
Madison
United Methodist Archives and History Center 1557
New Brunswick
Archives of the Reformed Church in America 1558
Rutgers State University of New Jersey, Archibald Stevens Alexander Library 1560
Newark
Newark Museum 1562
Princeton
Princeton University
Firestone Library, Department of Rare Books and Special Collections, Manuscript Division 1563
Seeley G. Mudd Manuscript Library 1564

NEW MEXICO
Albuquerque
University of New Mexico, The General Library, Meem Collection 1576

NEW YORK
Albany
Albany Institute of History and Art, McKinney Library 1577
New York State Library, Manuscripts and Special Collections 1577
State University of New York at Albany, Library 1577
Binghampton
State University of New York at Binghampton, Glenn G. Bertle Library, Special Collections 1577
Buffalo
State University of New York College at Buffalo, E. H. Butler Library, Archives/Special Collections 1578
Coxsackie
Greene County Historical Society 1578
Elmira
Chemung County Historical Society 1578
Hyde Park
Franklin D. Roosevelt Library 1578
Ithaca
Cornell University, Libraries
Department of Manuscripts and University Archives 1589
John M. Echols Collection 1593
Maryknoll
Maryknoll Archive 1593
New York City
American Institute of Physics, Center for the History of Physics 1595
City University of New York, City College, Library, Archives/Special Collection 1595
Columbia University
Libraries
Bakhmeteff Archive of Russian and East European History and Culture 1595
C. V. Starr East Asian Library, Chinese Special Collection 1599
Rare Book and Manuscript Library 1599
Oral History Collection 1607
Ford Foundation, Archives 1615
Jewish Theological Seminary of America, Library 1615
Leo Baeck Institute 1616
Missionary Research Library Collection 1616
New York Historical Society, Manuscript Department 1618
New York Public Library, Manuscripts and Archives Division 1623
Pierpont Morgan Library 1634
State University of New York, Maritime College Library 1634
United Nations
Archives 1634
Dag Hammarskjold Library, Map Collection 1674
Yivo Institute for Jewish Research, Archives 1674
Young Women's Christian Association of the United States of America, National Board Archives 1674
North Tarrytown
Rockefeller University, Rockefeller Archive Center 1676
Rochester
American Baptist Historical Society 1690
Nazareth College, Library 1691

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

University of Rochester, Library, Department of Rare Books and Special Collections 1691
Stony Brook
Institute for Advanced Studies of World Religions, Library, State University of New York at Stony Brook 1692
State University of New York at Stony Brook, Frank Melville, Jr. Memorial Library, Department of Special Collections 1692
Syracuse
Syracuse University, Libraries, George Arents Research Library
Manuscripts Division 1692
University Archives 1705
West Point
United States Military Academy, Library 1709

NORTH CAROLINA
Asheville
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Environmental Satellite Data and Information Service, National Climatic Data Center 1711
Chapel Hill
University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Library, Manuscripts Department and Southern Historical Collection 1711
Durham
Duke University
Archives 1716
William R. Perkins Library, Manuscript Department 1717
Greenville
East Carolina University, J. Y. Joyner Library, East Carolina Manuscript Collection 1729
Montreat
Historical Foundation of the Presbyterian and Reformed Churches 1737
Raleigh
North Carolina Department of Cultural Resources, North Carolina State Archives 1738
Wake Forest
Southeast Baptist Theological Seminary, Library 1738
Winston-Salem
Wake Forest University, Z. Smith Reynolds Library, North Carolina Baptist Historical Collection 1739

NORTH DAKOTA
Grank Forks
University of North Dakota, Chester Fritz Library, Orin G. Libby Manuscript Collection 1740

OHIO
Akron
University of Akron, Bierce Library, Archival Services 1740
Cincinnati
American Jewish Archives 1740
Cincinnati Historical Society 1741
Hebrew Union College–Jewish Institute of Religion 1742
Cleveland
Case Western Reserve University, Archives 1742
Cleveland Public Library, Fine Arts and Special Collections Department 1742
Western Reserve Historical Society 1742
Columbus
Ohio Historical Society, Archives-Manuscripts Division 1742
Dayton
Society of Mary, Province of Cincinnati, Archives, University of Dayton 1744
United Theological Seminary, Library 1744
Fremont
Rutherford B. Hayes Presidential Center, Manuscript Collections 1745
Oberlin
Oberlin College
Archives 1747
Library, Special Collections 1749
Ravenna
Portage County Historical Society 1749

OKLAHOMA
Enid
Phillips University, Graduate Seminary Library 1749
Norman
University of Oklahoma, Libraries, Western History Collections, Division of Manuscripts 1749

OREGON
Eugene
University of Oregon, Library 1755
Portland
Oregon Historical Society, Library 1763
Salem
Willamette University, Library 1767

PENNSYLVANIA
Bryn Mawr
Bryn Mawr College, Archives and Manuscripts 1767
Carlisle
Dickinson College, Library, Special Collections 1767
US Army Military History Institute 1768
Photo Archives 1783

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Gettysburg
Gettysburg College, Musselman Library 1784
Harrisburg
Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Collection, Division of Archives and Manuscripts 1784
Haverford
Haverford College, James P. Magill Library, Quaker Collection 1784
Lancaster
Franklin and Marshal College, Archives and Special Collections Department, Shadek-Fackenthal Library 1785
Meadville
Allegheny College, Pelletier Library 1785
Norristown
Historical Society of Montgomery County 1785
Philadelphia
Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 1785
American Friends Service Committee 1786
American Philosophical Society, Library 1786
Balch Institute for Ethnic Studies, Research Library 1788
College of Physicians of Philadelphia, Library, Historical Collections 1788
Free Library of Philadelphia 1788
Historical Society of Pennsylvania, Manuscripts Department 1790
Lutheran Archives Center at Philadelphia, Krauth Memorial Library 1792
National Archives and Records Service, Federal Archives and Records Center, Archives Branch 1792
Philadelphia Maritime Museum Library 1793
Philadelphia Museum of Art, Archives 1794
Temple University, Libraries, Conwellana–Templana Collection 1794
St. Charles Borromeo Seminary, Ryan Memorial Library 1794
United Presbyterian Church in the United States of America, Presbyterian Historical Society 1794
University of Pennsylvania, Library
Henry Charles Lea Library 1805
Rare Book Library 1805
Pittsburgh
Carnegie-Mellon University, Hunt Institute for Botanical Documentation 1805
Swarthmore
Swarthmore College, Friends Historical Library 1805
University Park
Pennsylvania State University, Libraries, Special Collections Division 1806

RHODE ISLAND
Newport
Naval War College, Naval Historical Collection 1806
Providence
Brown University, John Hay Library, Special Collection and Archives 1807
Rhode Island Historical Society, Library 1808

SOUTH CAROLINA
Charleston
The Citadel, Archives-Museum 1812
South Carolina Historical Society 1812
Columbia
University of South Carolina, South Caroliniana Library, Manuscript Division 1813
Rock Hill
Winthrop College, Dacus Library, Archives Department 1813

SOUTH DAKOTA
Madison
Dakota State College, Karl E. Mundt Library, Karl E. Mundt Archives 1814
Pierre
South Dakota Department of Education and Cultural Affairs, Historical Resource Center 1814
Vermillion
University of South Dakota, I.D. Weeks Library, Richardson Archives 1815

TENNESSEE
Knoxville
University of Tennessee at Knoxville, Library, Special Collections 1815
Memphis
Memphis State University, Libraries, Department of Special Collections 1815
Nashville
Disciples of Christ Historical Society, Library and Archives 1815
Jean and Alexander Heard Library, Vanderbilt University 1815
Southern Baptist Convention, Historical Commission, Dargan-Carver Library 1816
Tennessee State Library and Archives, Archives and Manuscripts Section 1817
United Methodist Church, Board of Higher Education and Ministry 1818
United Methodist Publishing House, Library 1818

TEXAS
Austin
Archives of the Episcopal Church 1819
Lyndon Baines Johnson Library 1820
Texas State Library, Archives Division 1821
University of Texas at Austin
General Libraries
E.C. Barker Texas History Center 1822

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Nettie Lee Benson Latin American Collection 1822
Harry Ransom Humanities Research Center 1823
Dallas
Southern Methodist University, DeGolyer Library 1824
El Paso
University of Texas at El Paso, Library, Department of Special Collections and Archives 1824
Fort Worth
National Archives and Records Service, Federal Archives and Records Center, Archives Branch 1824
Houston
Houston Public Library, Houston Metropolitan Research Center 1825
Nacogdoches
East Texas Historical Association, Stephen F. Austin State University 1825
Waco
Baylor University, Library 1825

UTAH
Logan
Utah State University, Library, Special Collections 1825
Provo
Brigham Young University, Harold B. Lee Library, Archives and Manuscripts 1826
Salt Lake City
Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints
Genealogical Library 1826
Library–Archives Division, Historical Department 1828
University of Utah, Library, Special Collections Department 1837
Utah State Historical Society 1846

VERMONT
Burlington
University of Vermont, Bailey/Howe Library 1847
Middlebury
Middlebury College, Starr Library, Special Collections 1847
Strafford
Strafford Historical Society 1848

VIRGINIA
Charlottesville
University of Virginia, Library, Manuscripts Department and University Archives 1848
Lexington
George C. Marshall Research Foundation 1852
Norfolk
MacArthur Memorial, Archives and Library 1854
Richmond
Foreign Mission Board, Southern Baptist Convention 1855
Museum of the Confederacy, Brockenbrough Library 1856
Virginia Baptist Historical Society 1856
Virginia Historical Society 1856
Williamsburg
College of William and Mary, Earl Gregg Swem Library 1856

WASHINGTON
Asotin
Asotin County Historical Society 1856
Cheney
Eastern Washington University, Department of Geography 1856
Eastern Washington University, Library, Archives Section 1857
Dayton
Dayton Memorial Library 1857
Dayton Museum 1857
Fort Lewis
Fort Lewis Military Museum 1857
Okanogan
Okanogan County Historical Museum 1857
Olympia
Washington Office of Secretary of State, Division of Archives and Records Management 1857
Washington State Library, Washington Northwest Room 1863
Orting
Orting Town Museum 1863
Port Townsend
Jefferson County Historical Society and Research Center 1863
Pullman
Washington State University
Library, Manuscripts, Archives and Special Collections Division 1864
Libraries, University Archives, MASC Division 1865
Seattle
National Archives and Records Service, Federal Archives and Records Center, Archives Branch 1865
University of Washington, Libraries
University Archives and Manuscripts Division 1869
East Asia Library 1879
University Archives Section, Archives and Records Center 1879

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Tacoma
Tacoma Public Library 1882
Washington State Historical Society 1882
Walla Walla
Whitman College, Penrose Memorial Library 1883
Wenatchee
North Central Washington Museum 1883
Yakima
Yakima Valley Museum and Historical Association 1883

WEST VIRGINIA
Morgantown
West Virginia University, Library, West Virginia Collection 1884

WISCONSIN
Fort Atkinson
Fort Atkinson Historical Society 1884
Madison
State Historical Society of Wisconsin, Archives 1885
University of Wisconsin, Memorial Library
Division Archives 1901
Microforms Center 1901
Milwaukee
University of Wisconsin at Milwaukee, Golda Meir Library, Area Research Center 1903
Waukesha
Carrol College, Library 1903

WYOMING
Cheyenne
Wyoming Archives, Museums, and Historical Department, Archives and Records Department 1903
Laramie
University of Wyoming, Library, Division of Rare Books and Special Collections 1903

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Sources

AHA
American Historical Association. *Catalogue of Files and Microfilms of the German Ministry Archives, 1867–1920*. Washington, 1959.

AJA
Manuscript Catalog of the American Jewish Archives. Cincinatti, Hebrew Union College, 1971–78.

AJA I
Volume 1, 1971.

AJA II
Volume 2, 1978.

ALLARD
Allard, Dean C., and others. *US Naval History Sources in the United States*. Washington, 1979.

ALLIS
Allis, Frederick S. *Guide to the Microfilm Edition of the Forbes Papers*. Boston, 1969.

ARMSTRONG
Armstrong, Robert D. *A Preliminary Catalog of Nevada Manuscripts*. Reno, 1967.

BAKER
Lovett, Robert W. *Manuscripts in Baker Library*. Boston, 1978.

BARNARD
Barnard, Roy S. *Oral History*. Carlisle Barracks, 1976–77.

BARNARD I
Volume published 1976.

BARNARD II
Volume II 1977.

BEERS
Beers, Henry Putney. *Guide to the Archives of the Confederate States of America*. Washington, 1963.

BELL
Bell, Whitfield J. *Guide to the Archives and Manuscript Collections of the American Philosophical Society*. Philadelphia, 1966.

BIGGERT
Biggert, Elizabeth C. *Guide to the Manuscript Collections in the Library of the Ohio State Archeological and Historical Society*. Columbus, 1953.

BITTON
Bitton, Davis. *Guide to Mormon Diaries and Autobiographies*. Provo, 1977.

BLAIR-ROBERTSON
Blair, Emma Helen. *The Philippine Islands, 1493–1898*. Cleveland, 1903–09. Vol. 53.

BOXER
Boxer, Charles R. *Catalogue of Philippine Manuscripts in the Lilly Library*. Bloomington, 1968.

BRAY
Bray, Mayfield S. *Still Pictures in the Audiovisual Division of the National Archives*. Washington, 1972.

BRAY & MURPHY
Bray, Mayfield S. and William T. Murphy. *Audiovisual Records in the National Archives relating to World War II*. Washington, 197- .

BRAY & MURPHY II
Bray, Mayfield S. and William T. Murphy. *Motion Pictures in the Audiovisual Archives Division of the National Archives*. Washington, 1972.

BRAY & WAFFEN
Bray, Mayfield S. and Leslie C. Waffen. *Sound Recordings in the Audiovisual Archives Division of the National Archives*. Washington, 1972.

BRESSLER
Bressler, Nancy. *A Descriptive Catalogue of Papers in the Area of Twentieth Century Statecraft and Public Policy*. Princeton, 1974.

BRETON
Breton, Arthur J. *A Guide to the Manuscript Collections of the New York Historical Society*. Westport, 1972.

BRICHFORD
Brichford, Maynard J. *Manuscript Guide to Collections at the University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign*. Urbana, 1976.

BRUINS
Bruins, Elton J. *The Manuscript and Archival Holdings of Beardslee Library, Western Theological Seminary, Holland, Michigan*. Holland, 1970.

BRUNDAGE
Brichford, Maynard J. *Avery Brundage Collection, 1908–75*. Koln, 1977.

BUCK
Buck, Solon. *Materials in the National Archives Relating to the Middle East*. Washington, 1955. (The National Archives. Reference Information Papers. No. 44)

CAMMACK
Cammack, Eleanore. *Indiana Methodism, a Bibliography of Printed and Archival Holdings in the Archives of DePauw University and Indiana Methodism*. Greencastle, 1964.

CARMAN
Carman, Harry J. *A Guide to the Principal Sources for American Civilization, 1800–1900, in the City of New York, Manuscripts*. New York, 1960.

CARTOG
US National Archives and Records Service. *Guide*

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

to the Cartographic Records in the National Archives. Washington, 1971.

CASTANEDA

Castaneda, Carlos E. *Guide to the Latin American Manuscripts in the University of Texas Library.* Cambridge, 1939.

COLLEY

Colley, Charles C. *Documents of Southwestern History, a Guide to the Manuscript Collections of the Arizona Historical Society.* Tucson, 1972.

COX

Cox, Richard J. *Guide to the Research Collections of the Maryland Historical Society.* Baltimore, 1981.

CRABTREE

Crabtree, Beth. *Guide to Private Manuscript Collections in the North Carolina State Archives.* Raleigh, 1964.

CRL

Center for Research Libraries. *Handbook.* Chicago, 1981.

DAVIS

Davis, Richard C., and Linda Angle Miller. *Guide to the Cataloged Collections in the Manuscript Department of the William R. Perkins Library, Duke University.* Santa Barbara, 1980. Reprinted by permission of ABC-Clio, Inc. Copyright (c) 1980.

DIXON

Dixon, Alan J. *Descriptive Inventory of the Archives of the State of Illinois.* Springfield, 1978.

DONAT

Donat, Nafi. *Archival Material in the Case Memorial Library.* Hartford, 1976.

DULLES

The John Foster Dulles Oral History Collection. Princeton, 1974.

EASTERBROOK

Easterbrook, David L. *Africana Microfilms at the E. S. Bird Library, Syracuse University, an Annotated Guide.* Syracuse, Syracuse University, Program of East African Studies, 1974.

ELLIOTT

Elliott, Clark A. *A Descriptive Guide to the Harvard University Archives.* Cambridge, 1974.

ERWIN

Erwin, William R. *Sources for the History of India and Adjacent Areas in the Manuscript Department at the William R. Perkins Library of Duke University.* Durham, 1971.

FDRL

Franklin D. Roosevelt Library. *Historical Materials in the Franklin D. Roosevelt Library.* Hyde Park, 1975.

FRANK

Frank, Bemis M. *Marine Corps Oral History Collection Catalog.* Washington, 1975.

GARDNER

Gardner, Arthur L. *The Koreans in Hawaii, an Annotated Bibliography.* Honolulu, 1970.

GNAUS

US National Archives and Records Service. *Guide to the National Archives of the United States.* Washington, 1974.

GRIFFIN

Griffin, Grace Gardner. *A Guide to Manuscripts Relating to American History in British Depositories, Reproduced for the Division of Manuscripts of the Library of Congress.* Washington, 1946.

GRNA

US National Archives and Records Service. *Guide to the Records in the National Archives.* Washington, 1948.

GUIDE

US National Archives and Records Service. *Guide to German Records Microfilmed at Alexandria, Va.* Washington, 1958–62.

GUIDE 1

Records of the Reich Ministry of Economics. 1958.

GUIDE 2

Office of the Reich Commissioner for the Strengthening of Germandom. 1958.

GUIDE 3

Records of the National Socialist German Labour Party. 1958.

GUIDE 6

Records of Nazi Cultural and Research Institutions and Records Pertaining to Axis Relations and Interests in the Far East. 1959.

GUIDE 8

Miscellaneous German Records Collection, Part II. 1959.

GUIDE 13

Records of the Reich Air Ministry. 1959.

GUIDE 15

Records of Former German and Japanese Embassies and Consulates, 1890–1945. 1960.

GUIDE 36

Miscellaneous German Records Collection, Part III. 1962.

GWYN

Gwyn, Ann S. *Lafcadio Hearn, a Catalogue of the Collection at the Howard-Tilton Memorial Library Tulane University.* New Orleans, 1977.

HAMER

Hamer, Philip M. *A Guide to Archives and Manuscripts in the United States.* New Haven, 1961.

HAMMOND

Morgan, Dale L. and George P. Hammond. *A Guide to the Manuscript Collections of the Bancroft Library.* Berkeley, 1963–72.

HAMMOND I

Volume 1 *Pacific and Western Manuscripts.* 1963.

HAMMOND II

Volume 2 *Mexican and Central American Manuscripts.* 1972.

HANDBOOK

US Library of Congress. Manuscript Division. *Handbook of Manuscripts in the Library of Congress.* Washington, 1918.

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

HARPER
Harper, Josephine L. *Guide to the Manuscripts of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin, Supplement number two*. Madison, 1966.
HEIMDAHL
Heimdahl, William C. *Guide to United States Naval Administration History of World War II*. Washington, 1976.
HESS
Hess, James. W. *A Guide to Manuscripts and Archives in the West Virginia Collection*. Morgan town, 1974.
HEYNEN
Heynen, William J. *United States Hydrographic Office Manuscript Charts in the National Archives, 1838–1908*. Washington, 1978. (National Archives Special List No. 43)
HIGGINS
Higgins, L. James. *A Guide to the Manuscript Collections at the Nevada Historical Society*. Reno, 1975.
HINDING
Hinding, Andrea. *Women's History Sources*. New York, R. R. Bowker Company, 1979. Reprinted with permission of the R. R. Bowker Company, copyright (c) by Xerox Corporation.
HOOPER
Hooper, Paul. *University of Hawaii. Institute of Pacific Relations Document Collections*. Honolulu, n.d.
HOOVER
Hoover Institution. Archives. *Acquisitions, 1979–* Stanford, 1980–
HOOVER 79
Acquisitions, 1979.
HOOVER 80
Acquisitions, 1980.
HOOVER 81
Acquisitions, 1981.
HOOVER 82
Acquisitions, 1982.
HOOVER 83
Acquisitions, 1983.
HSP
Historical Society of Pennsylvania. *Guide to the Manuscript Collections of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania*. Philadelphia, 1949.
HUNTINGTON
Huntington Library. *Guide to American Historical Manuscripts in the Huntington Library*. San Marino, 1979.
ICHIOKA
Ichioka, Yuji. *A Buried Past, an Annotated Bibliography of the Japanese American Research Project Collection*. Berkeley, 1974. Reprinted by permission of the University of California Press. Copyright (c) 1974.
IN2
US National Archives and Records Service. *Records of the United States Marine Corps*. Washington, 1970. (National Archives Inventory Series No. 2)
IN3
US National Archives and Records Service. *Records of the Bureau of Insular Affairs*. Washington, 1971. (National Archives Inventory Series No. 3)
IN4
US National Archives and Records Service. *Inventory of the Records of the Hydrographic Office*. Washington, 1971. (National Archives Inventory Series No. 4)
IN10
US National Archives and Records Service. *Records of the United States Strategic Bombing Survey*. Washington, 1975. (National Archives Inventory No. 10)
JAUSSAUD
Jaussaud, Renee M. *Preliminary Inventory of the Records of the United States Fish and Wildlife Service*. Washington, 1977.
JEHS
Jehs, Randall W. A Survey of Oral History Collections in Indiana. *Indiana Magazine of History*, December 1972, pp. 315–337.
JFKLHM
John F. Kennedy Library. *Historical Materials in the John F. Kennedy Library*. Boston, 1979.
JOHNSON
Johnson, Kurt Eric. *Oral History Summaries, a Guide to the Collection*. St. Paul, The Midwest China Center, 1983.
JOHNSON M
Johnson, Marion M. *Preliminary Inventory of the General Records of the Department of Justice*. Washington, 1979.
JOHNSTONE
Johnstone, John W. *An Annotated Bibliography of the United States Marines in Guerrilla, Anti-Guerrilla and Small War Actions*. Washington, 1962.
KELLY
Kelly, Thomas E. *The US Army and the Spanish American War, 1895–1910*. Carlisle, 1974.
KENT
US Department of State Historical Office. *A Catalog of Files and Microfilm of the German Foreign Ministry Archives, 1920–45*. Stanford, 1962–72.
KENT I
Volume I, 1962.
KENT II
Volume II, 1964.
KENT III
Volume III, 1966.
KENT IV
Volume IV, 1972.

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

KIELMAN
Kielman, Chester V. *The University of Texas Archives, a Guide to the Historical Manuscript Collections in the University of Texas Library*. Austin, 1967.
KIM
Kim, Hong N. *Scholars' Guide to Washington D.C. for East Asian Studies*. Washington, 1979.
KLAASSEN
Klaassen, David. *Social Welfare History Archives, Guide to Holdings*. Minneapolis, 1979.
LACHATANERE
Lachatanere, Diana. *Preliminary Listing to the San Francisco Manuscript Collections in the Library of the California Historical Society*. San Francisco, 1980.
LARSON
Larson, David R. *Guide to Manuscript Collections and Institutional Records in Ohio*. Columbus, 1974.
LENTZ
Lentz, Andrea D. *The Warren G. Harding Papers, and Inventory to the Microfilm edition*. Columbus, 1970.
MASON
Mason, Elizabeth B. *The Oral History Collection of Columbia University*. New York, 1979.
MATSUDA
Matsuda, Mitsugu. *The Japanese in Hawaii*. Honolulu, 1975.
MATTHEWS
Matthews, William. *American Diaries in Manuscript, 1580–1954, a Descriptive Bibliography*. Athens, 1974.
MENEGAUX
US Federal Archives and Records Center, San Bruno. *Preliminary Inventory of the Records of the United States Territorial and District Courts, District of Hawaii, 1900–68*. (*Record Group 31*). Compiled by H. M. Menegaux. San Bruno, 1978.
MICH
Michigan University Library. *National Archives on Microfilm in the Asia Library*. Ann Arbor, 1975.
MICRO
US National Archives and Records Service. *Catalog of National Archives Microfilm Publications*. Washington, 1982.
MILLS
Mills, Todd. Western Manuscripts in the University of Arizona Library. *Arizona and the West*. Spring 1980, pp. 5–66.
MITCHELL
Mitchell, Joyce M. *National Archives Microfilm, a Union List for Arizona, California and Nevada*. Fullerton, 1975.
MITTERLING
Mitterling, Doris. *A Guide to the Women's International League for Peace and Freedom Papers*. Boulder, 1982.
MORSE
Morse, Richard E. *Personal Papers in the Albert F. Simpson Historical Research Center*. Maxwell Air Force Base, 1980.
MS GROUP
Refers to MS Group in the Bernice P. Bishop Museum Library, Honolulu.
MURDOCK
Murdock, Mary-Elizabeth. *Catalog of the Sophia Smith Collection, Women's History Archives*. Northampton, 1976.
NARS M254
US National Archives and Records Service. *Philippine Insurgent Records, 1896–1901, With Associated Records of the United States War Department, 1900–06*. Washington, 1967. (National Archives Microfilm Publications; Pamphlet Accompanying Microcopy No. 254)
NARS M329
US National Archives and Records Service. *Records of the Department of State Relating to Internal Affairs of China, 1910–29*. Washington, 1967. (National Archives Microfilm Publications, Pamphlet Accompanying Microcopy No. 329)
NARS M335
US National Archives and Records Service. *Records of the Department of State Relating to Internal Affairs of India and Burma, 1910–29*. Washington, 1970. (National Archives Microfilm Publication, Pamphlet Accompanying Microcopy No. 335)
NARS M339
US National Archives and Records Service. *Records of the Department of State Relating to Political Relations between the United States and China, 1910–29*. Washington, 1961. (National Archives Microfilm Publications, Pamphlet Accompanying Microcopy No. 339)
NARS M340
US National Archives and Records Service. *Records of the Department of State Relating to the Political Relations between Russia (and the Soviet Union) and other States, 1910–29*. Washington, 1961. (National Archives Microfilm Publications, Pamphlet Accompanying Microcopy No. 340)
NARS M341
US National Archives and Records Service. *Records of the Department of State Relating to Political Relations between China and Other States, 1910–29*. Washington, 1970. (National Archives Microfilm Publications, Pamphlet Accompanying Microcopy No. 341)
NARS M423
US National Archives and Records Service. *Records of the Department of State Relating to Political Relations between the United States and Japan, 1910–29*. Washington, 1964. (National Archives Microfilm Publications, Pamphlet Accompanying Microcopy No. 423)

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

NARS M424
US National Archives and Records Service. *Records of the Department of State Relating to Political Relations between Japan and Other States, 1910–29.* Washington, 1964. (National Archives Microfilm Publications, Pamphlet Accompanying Microcopy No. 424)

NARS M426
US National Archives and Records Service. *Records of the Department of State Relating to Internal Affairs of Korea (Chosen), 1910–29.* Washington, 1971. (National Archives Microfilm Publications, Pamphlet Accompanying Microcopy No. 426)

NARS M712
US National Archives and Records Service. *Records of the Department of State Relating to the Internal Affairs of British Asia, 1910–29.* Washington, 1969. (National Archives Microfilm Publications, Pamphlet Accompanying Microcopy No. 712)

NARS M713
US National Archives and Records Service. *Records of the Department of State Relating to the Political Relations between British Asia and Other States, Including the United States, 1910–29.* (National Archives Microfilm Publications, Pamphlet Accompanying Microcopy No. 713)

NARS M716 & M717
US National Archives and Records Service. *Records of the Department of State Relating to Political Relations between the United States and Persia, 1921–29 and between Persia and Other States, 1918–29.* Washington, 1969. (National Archives Microfilm Publications, Pamphlet Accompanying Microcopies Nos. 716 and 717)

NARS M723 & M724
US National Archives and Records Service. *Records of the Department of State Relating to Political Relations between the United States and Asia, 1920–29, and between Asia and Other States, 1914–29.* Washington, 1969. (National Archives Microfilm Publications, Pamphlet Accompanying Microcopies Nos. 723 and 724)

NARS M730 & M731
US National Archives and Records Service. *Records of the Department of State Relating to Political Relations Between the United States and Siam, 1910–29.* Washington, 1969. (National Archives Microfilm Publications, Pamphlet Accompanying Microcopies Nos. 730 and 731)

NARS M857
US National Archives and Records Service. *Letters Sent by the Headquarters of the Army (Main Series) 1828–1903.* Washington, 1972. (National Archives Microfilm Publications, Pamphlet Accompanying Microcopy No. 857)

NARS M917
US National Archives and Records Service. *Historical Files of the American Expeditionary Forces in Siberia, 1918–20.* Washington, 1973. (National Archives Microfilm Publications, Pamphlet Accompanying Microcopy No. 917)

NARS M1144
US National Archives and Records Service. *Case Files of Chinese Immigrants, 1900–23, from District No. 4 (Philadelphia) of the Immigration and Naturalization Service.* Washington, 1982. (National Archives Microfilm Publications, Pamphlet Accompanying Microcopy No. 1144.)

NC–5
US National Archives and Records Service. *Preliminary Inventory of the Records of the United States Maritime Commission, (Record Group 179).* Washington, 1964.

NC–8
US National Archives and Records Service. *Preliminary Inventory of the Records of the Foreign Funds Control, (Record Group 265).* Washington, 1962.

NC-22
US National Archives and Records Service. *List of Titles in the General Photographic Subject File of the International Press Service, 1948–57, (Record Group 306).* Washington, 1963.

NC–31
US National Archives and Records Service. *Preliminary Inventory of the Records of the United States Coast Guard, (Record Group 26).* Washington, 1963.

NC–32
US National Archives and Records Service. *Preliminary Inventory of the Records of the Philippine War Damage Commission, (Record Group 268).* Washington, 1963.

NC–34
US National Archives and Records Service. *Preliminary Inventory of the Records of the Public Health Service, (Record Group 90).* Washington, 1963.

NC–40
US National Archives and Records Service. *Preliminary Inventory of the Records of Former Russian Agencies, Records of the Russian American Company, (Record Group 261).* Washington, 1963.

NC–50
US National Archives and Records Service. *Preliminary Inventory of the Records of Bureau of Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs, (Record Group 170).* Washington, 1964.

NC–54
US National Archives and Records Service. *Preliminary Inventory of the General Records of the Department of Commerce, (Record Group 40).* Washington, 1964.

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

NC–87
US National Archives and Records Service. *Preliminary Inventory of the Records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service, (Record Group 85)*. Washington, 1965.

NC–113
US National Archives and Records Service. *Preliminary Inventory of the Records of the Foreign Agricultural Service, (Record Group 166)*. Washington, 1965.

NC–132
US National Archives and Records Service. *Preliminary Inventory of the Records of the Office of Experiment Stations, (Record Group 164)*. Washington, 1965.

NC–143
US National Archives and Records Service. *Preliminary Inventory of the Records of the United States Grain Corporation, (Record Group 5)*. Washington, 1966.

NC–146
US National Archives and Records Service. *Preliminary Inventory of the Records of the Office of the Special Adviser to the President on Foreign Trade, (Record Group 20)*. Washington, 1966.

NC–149
US National Archives and Records Service. *Preliminary Inventory of the Records of Interdepartmental and Intradepartmental Committees (State Department), (Record Group 353)*. Washington, 1967.

NC–152
US National Archives and Records Service. *Preliminary Inventory of the Records of the Bureau of the Mint, (Record Group 104)*. Washington, 1968.

NHS
Nebraska State Historical Society. *A Guide to the Manuscript Division of the State Archives*. Lincoln, 1974.

NM–2
US National Archives and Records Service. *Preliminary Inventory of the Records of the Secretary of the Army, (Record Group 335)*. Washington, 1962 .

NM–3
US National Archives and Records Service. *Preliminary Inventory of the Records of the Army Staff, 1939, (Record Group 319)*. Washington, 1962.

NM–4
US National Archives and Records Service. *Preliminary Inventory of the Records of Joint Commands, (Record Group 349)*. Washington, 1962.

NM–11
US National Archives and Records Service. *Preliminary Inventory of the Records of Allied Operational and Occupation Headquarters, World War II, (Record Group 331)*. Washington, 1962.

NM–12
US National Archives and Records Service. *Preliminary Inventory of the Records of the Office of the Secretary of Defense, (Record Group 330)*. Washington, 1962.

NM–15
US National Archives and Records Service. *Preliminary Inventory of the Records of Headquarters of the United States Air Force, (Record Group 341)*. Washington, 1963.

NM–16
US National Archives and Records Service. *Preliminary Inventory of the Records of Interservice Agencies, (Record Group 374)*. Washington, 1963.

NM–18
US National Archives and Records Service. *Preliminary Inventory of the Records of Naval Operating Forces, (Record Group 313)*. Washington, 1963.

NM–25
US National Archives and Records Service. *Preliminary Inventory of the Textual Records of the Headquarters Army Service Forces, (Record Group 160)*. Washington, 1964.

NM–26
US National Archives and Records Service. *Preliminary Inventory of the Textual Records of the Office of the Chief of Ordnance, (Record Group 156 and 336)*. Washington, 1964.

NM–41
US National Archives and Records Service. *Preliminary Inventory of the Records of the United States Joint Chiefs of Staff, (Record Group 218)*. Washington, 1964.

NM–44
US National Archives and Records Service. *Preliminary Inventory of the Seized Enemy Records in the Office of Military Archives, (Record Group 242)*. Washington, 1965.

NM–53
US National Archives and Records Service. *Preliminary Inventory of the Textual Records of the Army Air Forces, (Record Group 18)*. Washington, 1965.

NM–54
US National Archives and Records Service. *Preliminary Inventory of the Textual Records of the Office of Strategic Services, (Record Group 226)*. Washington, 1965.

NM–63
US National Archives and Records Service. *Preliminary Inventory of the Records of the Office of the Chief of Naval Operations, (Record Group 38)*. Washington, 1966.

NM–81
US National Archives and Records Service. *Preliminary Inventory of the Textual Records of the Office of the Quartermaster General, (Record Group 92), Part I*. Washington, 1967.

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

NM–84
US National Archives and Records Service. *Preliminary Inventory of the Textual Records of the War Department General and Special Staffs, (Record Group 165)*. Washington, 1967.

NM–87
US National Archives and Records Service. *Preliminary Inventory of the Textual Records of the Combined Raw Materials Board and the Combined Production and Resources Board, (Record Group 179)*. Washington, 1967.

NM–88
US National Archives and Records Service. *Preliminary Inventory of the Textual Records of the United States Army Coast Artillery Districts and Defences, 1901–42, (Record Group 392)*. Washington, 1967.

NM–93
US National Archives and Records Service. *Preliminary Inventory of the Records of United States Regular Army Mobile Units, 1821–1942, (Record Group 391)*. Washington, 1970.

NM–94
US National Archives and Records Service. *Preliminary Inventory of the Records of US Army Overseas Operations and Commands, 1898–1942, (Record Group 395)*. Washington, 1971.

NUCMC
National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections, 1959–61. Washington, 1962–

OANHD
US Navy. Naval History Division. Operational Archives. *Partial Checklist World War II Histories and Historical Reports in the US Naval History Division*. Washington, 1977.

OCMH
US Army. Office of the Chief of Military History. *Guide to Japanese Monographs and Japanese Studies on Manchuria, 1945–60*. Washington, 1962.

OKLAHOMA
Oklahoma. University. Library. Western History Collections. *A Guide to Microform Collections in the University of Oklahoma Library Western History Collections, Manuscripts Division*. Norman, 1978–81.

OLSON
Olson, David J. *Select Bibliographic Guide to the Archives of DePauw University and Indiana Methodism*. Greencastle, 1972.

PALM
Guide to the Hoover Institution Archives, compiled by Charles G. Palm and Dale Reed, Stanford, 1980. Reprinted with the permission of the publishers, Hoover Institution Press. Copyright (c) 1980.

PASZEK
Paszek, Lawrence J. *United States Air Force History, a Guide to Documentary Sources*. Washington, 1973.

PC–25(46–6)
US National Archives and Records Service. *Preliminary Checklist of the Office of the Secretary of War, 1800–1942, (Record Group 107)*. Washington, 1945.

PC–29(46–17)
US National Archives and Records Service. *Preliminary Checklist of the Records of the Office of the Adjutant General (War), 1808–1942*. Washington, 1945.

PC–30(46–19)
US National Archives and Records Service. *Preliminary Checklist of the Naval Records Collection of the Office of Naval Records and Library, 1775–1910*. Washington, 1945. The National Archives copy has added material for 1911–27.

PC–31
US National Archives and Records Service. *Preliminary Checklist of the General Records of the Department of the Navy, 1804–1944*. Washington, 1945.

PEDLEY
Pedley, Avril J. M. *The Manuscript Collections of the Maryland Historical Society*. Baltimore, 1968.

PI6
US National Archives and Records Service. *Preliminary Inventory of the Records of the Bureau of Medicine and Surgery*. Washington, 1948. (Preliminary Inventory No. 6)

PI8
US National Archives and Records Service. *Preliminary Inventory of the Records of the Chemical Warfare Service*. Washington, 1948. (Preliminary Inventory No. 8)

PI10
US National Archives and Records Service. *Preliminary Inventory of the Records of the Bureau of Yard and Docks*. Washington, 1948. (Preliminary Inventory No. 10)

PI15
US National Archives and Records Service. *Preliminary Inventory of the Records of the Production Board*. Washington, 1948. (Preliminary Inventory No. 15)

PI17
US National Archives and Records Service. *Preliminary Inventory of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office*. Washington, 1949. (Preliminary Inventory No. 17)

PI23
US National Archives and Records Service. *Preliminary Inventory of the Records of the United States Senate*. Washington, 1950. (Preliminary Inventory No. 23)

PI25
US National Archives and Records Service.

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Preliminary Inventory of the Office of War Mobilization and Reconversion. Washington, 1951. (Preliminary Inventory No. 25)

PI29

US National Archives and Records Service. *Preliminary Inventory of the Records of the Foreign Economic Administration*. Washington, 1951. (Preliminary Inventory No. 29)

PI31

US National Archives and Records Service. *Preliminary Inventory of the Records of the Petroleum Administration for War*. Washington, 1951. (Preliminary Inventory No. 31)

PI35

US National Archives and Records Service. *Preliminary Inventory of the Records of the Office of Government Reports*. Washington, 1951. (Preliminary Inventory No. 35)

PI38

US National Archives and Records Service. *Preliminary Inventory of the Climatological and Hydrological Records of the Weather Bureau*. Washington, 1952. (Preliminary Inventory No. 38)

PI40

US National Archives and Records Service. *Preliminary Inventory of the Records of the United States Mint at Philadelphia*. Washington, 1952. (Preliminary Inventory No. 40)

PI47

US National Archives and Records Service. *Preliminary Inventory of the Records of the Court of Claims Section of the Department of Justice*. Washington, 1952. (Preliminary Inventory No. 47)

PI51

US National Archives and Records Service. *Preliminary Inventory of the Records of the Office of Labor of the War Food Administration*. Washington, 1953. (Preliminary Inventory No. 51)

PI52

US National Archives and Records Service. *Preliminary Inventory of the "Old Loans" Records of the Bureau of Public Debt*. Washington, 1953. (Preliminary Inventory No. 52)

PI56

US National Archives and Records Service. *Preliminary Inventory of the Records of the Office of War Information*. Washington, 1953. (Preliminary Inventory No. 56)

PI59

US National Archives and Records Service. *Preliminary Inventory of the Records of Certain Committees of the Senate Investigating the Disposal of Surplus Property*. Washington, 1953. (Preliminary Inventory No. 59)

PI60

US National Archives and Records Service. *Preliminary Inventory of the Records of Selected Foreign Service Posts*. Washington, 1953. (Preliminary Inventory No. 60)

PI61

US National Archives and Records Service. *Preliminary Inventory of the Records of the Special Committee of the Senate to Investigate Petroleum Resources*. Washington, 1953. (Preliminary Inventory No. 61)

PI62

US National Archives and Records Service. *Preliminary Inventory of the Records of the Special Committee of the Senate on Atomic Energy*. Washington, 1953. (Preliminary Inventory No. 62)

PI63

US National Archives and Records Service. *Preliminary Inventory of the Records of the Special Committee of the Senate to Investigate Air-mail and Ocean-mail Contracts*. Washington, 1953. (Preliminary Inventory No. 63)

PI66

US National Archives and Records Service. *Preliminary Inventory of the Records of the Bureau of Plant Industry, Soils, and Agricultural Engineering*. Washington, 1954. (Preliminary Inventory No. 66)

PI68

US National Archives and Records Service. *Preliminary Inventory of the Cartographic Records of the American Commission to Negotiate Peace*. Washington, 1954. (Preliminary Inventory No. 68)

PI70

US National Archives and Records Service. *Preliminary Inventory of the Records of the Select Committee of the House of Representatives on Post-War Military Policy, 1944–46*. Washington, 1954. (Preliminary Inventory No. 70)

PI71

US National Archives and Records Service. *Preliminary Inventory of the Records of the Select Committee of the House of Representatives Investigating National Defense Migration, 1940–43*. Washington, 1954. (Preliminary Inventory No. 71)

PI73

US National Archives and Records Service. *Preliminary Inventory of the Cartographic Records of the United States Marine Corps*. Washington, 1954. (Preliminary Inventory No. 73)

PI76

US National Archives and Records Service. *Preliminary Inventory of the Records of United States Participation in International Conferences, Commissions, and Expositions*. Washington, 1955. (Preliminary Inventory No. 76)

PI77

US National Archives and Records Service. *Preliminary Inventory of the Records of the War*

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Relocation Authority. Washington, 1955. (Preliminary Inventory No. 77)

PI85

US National Archives and Records Service. *Preliminary Inventory of the Cartographic Records of the Office of the Chief of Naval Operations*. Washington, 1955. (Preliminary Inventory No. 85)

PI88

US National Archives and Records Service. *Preliminary Inventory of the Records of the American War Production Mission in China*. Washington, 1955. (Preliminary Inventory No. 88)

PI89

US National Archives and Records Service. *Preliminary Inventory of the Records of the American Commission to Negotiate Peace*. Washington, 1955. (Preliminary Inventory No. 89)

PI90

US National Archives and Records Service. *Preliminary Inventory of the Records of the United States Antarctic Service*. Washington, 1956. (Preliminary Inventory No. 90)

PI94

US National Archives and Records Service. *Preliminary Inventory of the Records of the Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine*. Washington, 1956. (Preliminary Inventory No. 94)

PI97

US National Archives and Records Service. *Preliminary Inventory of the Records of the United States Shipping Board*. Washington, 1957. (Preliminary Inventory No. 97)

PI104

US National Archives and Records Service. *Preliminary Inventory of the Records of the Bureau of Agricultural Economics*. Washington, 1958. (Preliminary Inventory No. 104)

PI105

US National Archives and Records Service. *Preliminary Inventory of the Records of the Coast and Geodetic Survey*. Washington, 1958. (Preliminary Inventory No. 105)

PI111

US National Archives and Records Service. *Preliminary Inventory of the Records of the Select Committee of the House of Representatives on Foreign Aid, 1947–48*. Washington, 1958. (Preliminary Inventory No. 111)

PI113

US National Archives and Records Service. *Preliminary Inventory of the Records of the United States House of Representatives, 1789–1946*. Washington, 1959. (Preliminary Inventory No. 113)

PI114

US National Archives and Records Service. *Preliminary Inventory of the Records of the Bureaus of the Third and Fourth Assistant Postmasters General, the Bureau of Accounts and the Bureau of the Chief Inspector of the Post Office Department*. Washington, 1959. (Preliminary Inventory No. 114)

PI115

US National Archives and Records Service. *Preliminary Inventory of the Records of the Foreign Broadcast Intelligence Service*. Washington, 1959. (Preliminary Inventory No. 115)

PI118

US National Archives and Records Service. *Preliminary Inventory of the Records of the Farmers Home Administration*. Washington, 1959. (Preliminary Inventory No. 118)

PI122

US National Archives and Records Service. *Preliminary Inventory of the Records of the Collector of Customs Puget Sound District in the Federal Records Center, Seattle, Washington*. Washington, 1960. (Preliminary Inventory No. 122)

PI123

US National Archives and Records Service. *Preliminary Inventory of the Records of the Bureau of Naval Personnel*. Washington, 1960. (Preliminary Inventory No. 123)

PI127

US National Archives and Records Service. *Preliminary Inventory of the Records of the Headquarters, United Nations Command*. Washington, 1960. (Preliminary Inventory No. 127)

PI132

US National Archives and Records Service. *Preliminary Inventory of the Records of the Office of Community War Services*. Washington, 1960. (Preliminary Inventory No. 132)

PI133

US National Archives and Records Service. *Preliminary Inventory of the Records of the Bureau of Ships*. Washington, 1961. (Preliminary Inventory No. 133)

PI141

US National Archives and Records Service. *Preliminary Inventory of the Records of the National Board of Health*. Washington, 1962. (Preliminary Inventory No. 141)

PI151

US National Archives and Records Service. *Preliminary Inventory of the Records of the Office of the United States High Commissioner to the Philippine Islands*. Washington, 1963. (Preliminary Inventory No. 151)

PI154

US National Archives and Records Service. *Preliminary Inventory of the Records of the Office of Territories*. Washington, 1963. (Preliminary Inventory No. 154)

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

PI155
US National Archives and Records Service. *Preliminary Inventory of the Records of the Office of the Chief Signal Officer*. Washington, 1963. (Preliminary Inventory No. 155)
PI157
US National Archives and Records Service. *Preliminary Inventory of the General Records of the Department of State*. Washington, 1963. (Preliminary Inventory No. 157)
PI161
US National Archives and Records Service. *Preliminary Inventory of the Records of the Bureau of the Census*. Washington, 1964. (Preliminary Inventory No. 161)
PI163
US National Archives and Records Service. *Preliminary Inventory of the Bureau of Indian Affairs, Volume 1*. Washington, 1965. (Preliminary Inventory No. 163)
PI168
US National Archives and Records Service. *Preliminary Inventory of the Post Office Department*. Washington, 1967. (Preliminary Inventory No. 168)
PI173
US National Archives and Records Service. *Preliminary Inventory of the Records of the Reconstruction Corporation, 1932–64*. Washington, 1973. (Preliminary Inventory No. 173)
PI177
US National Archives and Records Service. *Preliminary Inventory of Records Relating to International Claims*. Washington, 1974. (Preliminary Inventory No. 177)
PI178
US National Archives and Records Service. *Preliminary Inventory of the Records of the Office of Education*. Washington, 1974. (Preliminary Inventory No. 178)
PI180
US National Archives and Records Service. *Preliminary Inventory of the Records of the International Military Tribunal for the Far East*. Washington, 1975. (Preliminary Inventory No. 180)
PI187
US National Archives and Records Service. *Preliminary Inventory of the General Records of the Department of the Treasury*. Washington, 1977. (Preliminary Inventory No. 187)
POWERS
Powers, Thomas, E. and William H. McNitt. *Guide to Manuscripts in the Bentley Historical Library*. Ann Arbor, 1976.
PRIESTLEY
Priestley, Marilyn. *Comprehensive Guide to the Manuscript Collection and to the Personal Papers in the University Archives*. Seattle, 1980.
PRITCHARD
Pritchard, Rebecca R. and Virginia A. Fowler. *Guide to Research Collections in the Library of the State Historical Society of Colorado*. Denver, 1973.
RICHMAN
Richman, Irwin. *Historical Manuscript Depositories in Pennsylvania*. Harrisburg, 1965.
RIGGS
Riggs, John Beverly. *A Guide to the Manuscripts in the Eleutherian Mills Historical Library*. Greenville, 1970.
RUNE
Rune, Ann. *Oral History Index, Washington Oral/Aural History Program, 1974–77*. Olympia, 1977.
RUSSELL
Russell, J. Thomas. *Preliminary Guide to the Manuscript Collection of the US Military Academy Library*. West Point, 1968.
SA
Smithsonian Institution. *Guide to the Smithsonian Archives*. Washington, 1978.
SAMP
South Asia Microform Project. *SAMP Catalog 1980 Cumulative Edition*. Chicago, 1980.
SAN BRUNO I
US Federal Archives and Records Center, San Bruno. *Research Opportunities*. San Bruno, 1977.
SAN BRUNO II
US Federal Archives and Records Center, San Bruno. *Select List of Records Useful for Genealogical Research*. San Bruno, n.d.
SCHMITT
Schmitt, Martin. *Catalogue of Manuscripts in the University of Oregon Library*. Eugene, 1971.
SCHMITT II Supplement I n.d.
SCHMITT III Supplement II n.d.
SEAM
South Asia Microform Project. *Microform Holdings List and Guide to Other Southeast Asian Material at the Center for Research Libraries*. Chicago, 1980.
SHY
Shy, Arlene Phillips. *Guide to the Manuscript Collections of the William L. Clements' Library*. Ann Arbor, 1978.
SIMPSON
Air University. Albert F. Simpson Historical Research Center. *US Air Force Oral History Catalog*. Washington, 1977.
SIMSAR
Simsar, Muhammed Ahmed. *Oriental Manuscripts of the John Frederick Lewis Collection in the Free Library of Philadelphia*. Philadelphia, 1937.
SL2
US National Archives and Records Service. *Records of the Bureau of Insular Affairs Relating to the*

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Philippine Islands, 1898–1935, a List of Selected Files. Washington, 1942. (National Archives Special List No. 2)

SL7

US National Archives and Records Service. *List of Documents Relating to Special Agents of the Department of State, 1788–1906.* Washington, 1951. (National Archives Special List No. 7)

SL9

US National Archives and Records Service. *List of Foreign Service Post Records in the National Archives.* Washington, 1952. (National Archives Special List No. 9)

SL11

US National Archives and Records Service. *List of Photographs made by the Office of War Information at the United Nations Conference in International Organization, San Francisco, 1945.* Washington, 1953. (National Archives Special List No. 11)

SL14

US National Archives and Records Service. *List of World War I Signal Corps Films.* Washington, 1957. (National Archives Special List No. 14)

SL32

US National Archives and Records Service. *Hearings in the Records of the United States Senate and Joint Committees Congress.* Washington, 1972. (National Archives Special List No. 32)

SL37

US National Archives and Records Service. *Inspection Reports on Foreign Service Posts, 1906–39.* Washington, 1974. (National Archives Special List No. 37)

SMITH

Smith, Herbert F. *A Guide to the Manuscript Collections of the Rutgers University Library.* New Brunswick, n.d.

SOUTH

South, Aloha. *Guide to Federal Archives Relating to Africa.* Honolulu, 1977.

STEIN

Stein, Douglas L. *A Guide to the Manuscript Collections of the G. W. Blunt White Library.* Mystic, 1983.

STUART

Stuart, Karen A. *The Golden Chain, Manuscripts on East Asia at the Maryland Historical Society.* Baltimore, 1981.

TRUMAN

Harry S. Truman Library. *Historical Materials in the Harry S. Truman Library.* Independence, 1976.

ULIBARRI

US National Archives and Records Service. *Guide to Materials on Latin America in the National Archives of the United States.* Washington, 1974.

USLC

US Library of Congress. Manuscript Division. *Manuscripts on Microfilm, a Checklist of the Holdings of the Manuscript Division.* Washington, 1975.

USNAM

United States Naval Academy Museum. *Catalogue of Manuscripts.* Annapolis, 1957.

UYEHARA

Uyehara, Cecil. *Checklist of Archives in the Japanese Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Tokyo, Japan, 1868–1945.* Washington, 1954.

WARD

Ward, Robert E. and Frank Joseph Shulman. *The Allied Occupations of Japan, 1945–52, an Annotated Bibliography of Western Language Materials.* Chicago, 1974.

WASHINGTON

Washington State Historical Records and Archives Project. *Historical Records of Washington State, Records and Papers held at Repositories.* Olympia, 1981.

WELCO

Welco, Peggy. *Preliminary Inventory of the Records of the Government of American Samoa.* San Francisco, 1969.

WHIPKEY

Whipkey, Harry E. *Guide to the Manuscript Groups in the Pennsylvania State Archives.* Harrisburg, 1976.

WOOD

Wood, Charles Anthony. *Marine Corps Personal Papers Collection Catalog.* Washington, 1980.

WSUL

Washington State University. Library. *Selected Manuscript Resources in the Washington State University Library.* Pullman, 1974.

YOSHITOMI

Yoshitomi, Joan and others. *Asians in the Northwest, an Annotated Bibliography.* Seattle, 1978.

YOUNG

Young, John. *Checklist of Microfilm Reproductions of Selected Archives of the Japanese Army, Navy and Other Government Agencies, 1868–1945.* Washington, 1959.

YOUNG N.

Young, Nancy Foon. *Chinese in Hawaii, an Annotated Bibliography.* Honolulu, 1973.

ZITO

Zito, Anthony. *A Guide to the Historical Collections of Michigan State University.* East Lansing, 1969.

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

ALABAMA

Auburn

Auburn University
Department of Archives
Ralph B. Draughon Library
Auburn University, AL 36849

(205) 826-4465

OPEN: M-F 8-5; closed weekends and holidays
ACCESS: Qualified researchers
COPYING FACILITIES: yes

HOLDINGS:
Total volume: 720 manuscript collections, and Auburn University record groups.
Inclusive dates: 1798.
Description: Material concerning regional history, primarily of the Southeast US and more specifically Alabama.

BAILEY, WILFORD S. (WILFORD SHERRILL), 1921-
Papers, 1966-72.
24 ft.
Includes professional papers relating to Philippines Food and Agricultural Organization Project of the United Nations.
Unpublished finding aid in the repository.
NUCMC 83-116

SMITH, HOLLAND M. (HOLLAND MCTYEIRE), 1882-1967
Papers, 1905-67.
Ca. 450 items.
Marine Corps officer. Correspondence, headquarters notes, biographical information and other papers, including material on growth of the Atlantic and Pacific marine force, Pacific theater battles during World War II and Marine Corps organization and politics.
Unpublished finding aid in the repository.
NUCMC 83-223

STEWART, JOSEPH L. (JOSEPH LESTER), 1915-
Papers, 1936-66.
Ca. 3,000 items.
Marine Corps officer. Official and personal correspondence diaries of amphibious operations during World War II and Korean War, speeches and lectures, photos, and Korean army training exercise reports, awards, citations, and maps.
Unpublished finding aid in the repository.
NUCMC 83-229

Fort Rucker

United States Army Aviation Museum
Building 6007
Fort Rucker AL 36362

(205) 255-4507, 4584

OPEN: M-F 10-5, Sa, Su 1-5; closed Christmas
COPYING FACILITIES: no

HOLDINGS:
Total volume: 500 items
Inclusive dates: 1942-
Description: Materials relating to Army aviation, including major theaters of operations in World War II, the Korean War, and the Vietnam War.

Maxwell Air Force Base

Albert F. Simpson Historical Research Center
Building 1405
Maxwell Air Force Base AL

MAILING ADDRESS:
AFSHRC/HOA
Maxwell AFB AL 36112

(205) 293-5958, 5962

OPEN: M-F 8-5; closed weekends and holidays
COPYING FACILITIES: yes

HOLDINGS:
Total volume: 16,600 ft.
Inclusive dates: 1907-
Description: The major portion of the collection consists of unit histories of various Air Force organizations prepared since 1942. Also included are reference materials on the early period of military aviation; course materials of the Air Corps Tactical School of the 1920s and 1930s; working papers of major staff offices of Headquarters, Army Air Forces, during World War II; and a large collection of material relating to USAF activities in the war in Southeast Asia.

Materials in the Historical Archives are organized according to two systems. The Mood system, developed during World War II, is used generally for Air Force units at the division level or below. It is difficult to retrieve from the regional point of view, unless the locations of the units are known. The second system, used to classify documents of numbered air forces, commands, and other Air Force organizations above the division level, is described below.

HISTORICAL ARCHIVES DECIMAL SYSTEM ORGANIZATIONAL SCHEDULE

Class 700. Pacific Theater of Operations

700	General Information about Pacific Area
702	Army Air Forces, Pacific Ocean Area (AAFPOA)
703	US Army Strategic Air Forces (USASTAF)
704	U.S. Forces in Australia (USFIA)
	US Army Forces, Pacific (USAFP)
	US Army Forces, Far East (USAFFE)
705	US Army Forces, South Pacific Area (USAFISPA)
	I Island Air Command
	II Island Air Command
	IV Island Air Command
	VI Island Air Command
	New Caledonia Island Command
706	Allied Air Forces Southwest Pacific Area (AAFSWPA)
707	US Forces in Central Pacific Area (CENPAC)
	US Forces in Middle Pacific Area (MIDPAC)
708	US Army Services of Supply (USASOS)
710	General Headquarters Southwest Pacific Area (GHQ SWPA)
	Allied Translator and Interpretor Section
710.3272	Western Visayan Task Force
711	XIV Antiaircraft Command
712	Commander in Chief, Pacific (CINCPAC)
	US Military Assistance Command, Vietnam
	US Military Assistance Command, Thailand
	Pacific Command
	Far East Command
	Supreme Commander Allied Powers (SCAP)
	GHQ, Far East Command/United Nations Command
	United Nations Command
	United Nations Command, US Forces, Korea
	US Army Forces, Far East
	US Army, Pacific
	Commander Naval Forces, Far East
	Commander Naval Forces, Vietnam
712.016	Defense Attache Office, Saigon, RVN
712.017	USSAG/7AF
713	Far East Air Forces Bomber Command
714	Far East Air Forces Combat Cargo Command
717	Pacific Air Forces (PACAF)
718	Pacific Air Force/Far East Air Forces (Rear)
	Hqs, Pacific AF
719	314th Air Division
	Japan Air Defense Force
720	Far East Air Forces (FEAF)
721	Pacific Air Service Command
	Far East Air Service Command
722	Air Procurement Region, Far East
	Far East Air Materiel Command (Jan 1947-Jul 1952)
	Far East Logistics Force (Jul 1952-Oct 1955)
	Air Materiel Force, Pacific Area (Oct 1955-Jul 1962)
	Air Procurement Region, Far East (Jul 1962-)
722.01A	Northern Air Materiel Area, Pacific
722.01B	Southern Air Materiel Area, Pacific
723	Air Service Area Commands
723.1	Philippine Air Materiel Area
	V Air Service Air Command
723.2	Guam Air Materiel Area
	VI Air Service Area Command
723.3	Japan Air Materiel Area
	VII Air Service Area Command
723.4	Hawaiian Air Materiel Area
	Hawaiian Air Depot
723.5	5289th Air Service Area Command
723.6	Marianas Air Materiel Area
723.7	Okinawa Air Materiel Area
	IV Air Service Area Command
723.8	5290th Air Service Area Command
730	Fifth Air Force
730.011	Republic of Korea Air Force
730.074	Hqs Det. 2, Joint Operations Center
731	V Fighter Command
732	V Bomber Command
733	V Air Force Service Command
740	Seventh Air Force
741	VII Fighter Command

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

742 VII Bomber Command
743 VII Air Force Service Command
744 Seven/Thirteenth Air Force
749 Air Command Solomon Islands (COMAIRSOLS)
750 Thirteenth Air Force
750.01-2 Det. 1 (Air Task Force 13)
750.078A US Military Port of Manila
6203d Port Squadron
751 XIII Fighter Command
752 XIII Bomber Command
753 XIII Air Force Service Command
760 Twentieth Air Force
761 XX Bomber Command
762 XXI Bomber Command
763 XXII Bomber Command, Second Air Force
780 Sixth US Army
781 Eighth US Army
782 Tenth US Army
785 Corps and Divisions
785.1 Corps
785.101 I Corps
785.124 XXIV Corps
785.2 Divisions

Class 800. China-Burma-India Theater

800 General Headquarters, India and India Command
802 Air Headquarters, India
803 Royal Indian Air Force (RIAF)
805 Allied Land Forces, Southeast Asia (ALFSEA)
British Army Forces, SEA
Eleventh Army Group
Fourteenth Army
36th Division
IV Corps
807 Chinese Army in India
808 Special Forces (Orde C. Wingate)
810 United States Forces, India-Burma Theater
US Army Forces, IBT
US Military Observer Group in India
Joint Intelligence Collection Agency, CBI
812 Northern Combat Area Command, Y Forces
813 Services of Supply, CBI (SOS CBI)
815 Air Command, Southeast Asia (ACSEA)
Air Ministry, SEA
Combined Photo Interpretation Center
816 Base Air Forces, Southeast Asia
818 Air Headquarters, Bengal Command
Royal Air Force, Bengal and RAF Groups
Royal Air Force, Burma
Royal Air Force, Ceylon
820 Eastern Air Command (EAC)
821 Strategic Air Force (SAF)
822 Third Tactical Air Force (British)
823 Photo Reconnaissance Force
824 Combat Cargo Task Force
825 Army Air Forces, India-Burma Theater (AAF IBT)
826 Hastings Air Base (HABDETAAF, IBT)
827 India Air Task Force (IATF), Tenth Air Force Unit
828 American Air Base Cmd #1
Karachi American Air Base Command
829 AAF India-Burma Theater Tng Center (Det. 1)
Fighter Replacement Training Unit (Det. 2)
Flexible Gunnery Training Unit (Det. 3)
CBI AAF Replacement Center (Provisional)
Chinese and American Replacement Training Unit
830 Tenth Air Force
831 North Burma Task Force
833 Troop Carrier Command, Eastern Air Command Unit
834 Air Cargo Hqs, Tenth Air Force
835 India-Burma Air Service Command
837 X Air Force Service Command
(5309th Air Service Area Command)
840 Assam Air Depot
841 Bengal Air Depot
842 Central India Air Depot
843 Delta Air Depot
844 Eastern India Air Depot
845 Southern India Air Depot, Bangalore
846 Air Forces Extransit Depot #1
847 Aerial Mines Detachment, Air Service Command, IBT
852 US Forces, China Theater
855 Chinese Combat Command
859 Office of Strategic Services, SEA
860 Hqs Army Air Forces, CT
861 Air Force Advisory Division, Joint US Military Advisory Group, China
Air Division, Army Advisory Group, Nanking Hqs Command
Air Division, Army Advisory Group to Chinese Air Force
862 Fourteenth Air Force
863 American Volunteer Group (Flying Tigers)
864 China Air Task Force
865 Chinese American Composite Wing
866 Tactical Air Command, Fourteenth Air Force
867 Chinese Air Force
869 XIV Air Force Engineer Command
870 China Air Service Command (Aug 1945-Mar 1946)
Base Unit #2 (Jun 1942-Feb 1943)
54th Service Squadron (Feb 1943-May 1943)
XIV Air Service Command (May 1943-Aug 1943)
Air Service Area Command (Aug 1943-Oct 1943)
5308th Air Service Area Command (Oct 1943-Jul 1944)
China Air Service Command (Jul 1944-Dec 1944)
China Air Service Command, Provisional (Dec 1944-May 1945)
XIV Air Force Service Command (May 1945-Aug 1945)
870.011 Sector #1
870.012 Sector #2
870.013 Sector #3
870.0711 Northern Sub-depot
870.0712 Eastern Sub-depot
870.074-1 China Supply & Maintenance Groupment
870.074-2 US Military Cemetary, Mopanshan, China, Air Service Command
870.930 Engineer Division China ASC
870.9301 Engineer District #1
870.9304 Engineer District #4
880 Airfields and Airbases in China (Alphabetical)
880.101 Ankang
880.103 Changting
880.104 Chanyi
880.105 Chengkung
880.6 Chihkiang
880.7 Chungking (Chio Lung Po Airfield)
880.8 Enshih
880.9 Erh Tong (Kweilin, China)
881.1 Fungwhanshan
881.4 Hanchung
881.5 Hengyang
881.6 Hsingching
881.7 Hsupu
881.8 Kanchow
882.1 Kiangwan
882.2 Kiunglai
882.3 Kunming (1340th AAF Base Unit)
1350th AAF Base Unit
XIV Air Base Command, Provisional
882.5 Kwanghan
882.6 Lai Feng
882.7 Loa Whang Ping
882.8 Lia Chia Chen (Kweilin, China)
882.9 Liangshan
883.1 Lingling
883.2 Liuchow
883.3 Loping
883.4 Luhsien
883.5 Luliang
883.6 Mangshih
883.7 Mengtze
883.8 Namyung
883.9 Nanning
884.1 Paoshan
884.2 Peishiyi
884.3 Pengshan
884.4 Poseh
884.5 Punchacheng
884.7 Schwangliu
884.8 Sian (Hsien)
884.9 Suichwan
885.1 Szemao
885.2 Tanchuck
885.3 Tsing Chen
885.4 Tsuyung
885.5 Tushan
885.8 Yangkai
885.9 Yang Tong (Kweilin, China)
886.1 Yunnanyi

AAF HEADQUARTERS, WAR DEPARTMENT, AND RELATED GOVERNMENT AGENCIES, 1907-
1,336 ft.
Diaries, activity reports, legislative data, and other historical material collected for the Historical Research Center by Air Force historians; other special collections which include Army Air Forces Evaluation Board reports, printed reports (1944-45) of the US Strategic Bombing Survey, and special and personal collections donated by retired officers and interest agencies.
PASZEK

ABRAMS, CREIGHTON
Oral history, 1968-69.
13 pp.
Speech to Strategic Air Command B-52 crews at U-Tapao Royal Thai Air Force Base 28 January 1969; discusses status of war, use of tactical air power and B-52s in interdiction campaign, effect on enemy logistics, role of air power in overall South Vietnam campaign, and system of utilizing B-52s.
SIMPSON

ACTUAL RECORDING DEFENSE OF DAK SEANG, SOUTH VIETNAM

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Recording, 1970.
No transcript.
Not an interview; airborne recording of communications between ground forces, forward air controllers, and strike aircraft during a 1970 attack on a US Army Special Forces camp at Dak Seang, South Vietnam.
SIMPSON

ADAIR, ASA A.
Oral history, 1961-62.
No transcript.
Chief Air Force Section, US Overseas Mission (USOM), Vientiane, Laos; discusses upgrading the Royal Laotian Air Force; comments on Lao leaders; Brig. Gen. A. J. Boyle, and USAF personnel assigned to USOM.
SIMPSON

ADERHOLT, HARRY C.
Oral history, 1945-70.
154 pp.
Director operations, Headquarters special operations forces; experience in special air warfare (SAW), counterinsurgency (COIN), and unconventional warfare in World War II, Korea, and Southeast Asia; association with Central Intelligence Agency; rationale behind reactivation of air commandos 1961; mission of special air warfare center; importance of visual reconnaissance by armed aircraft; type aircraft needed for future COIN operations; value of roadcutting interdiction on Ho Chi Minh Trail; rules of engagement in Laos; effective limits of air support for guerrilla COIN operations in Laos; effective limits of air support for guerrilla COIN operations in Laos; command and control in SEA; effectiveness of road watch teams in Laos; LIMA SITES for Air America; special operations forces should have determining role in selection of air weapons systems for Military Assistance Program (MAP) countries; lessons learned in SEA.
SIMPSON

AIR FORCE ASSOCIATION CONVENTION SYMPOSIUM
Oral history, 1964-68.
121 pp.
Brig. Gen. George B. Simler, Maj. Gen. Alvan C. Gillem II and Col. Daniel James, Jr., et al.; objectives of airpower in Southeast Asia (SEA); command and control of strike air forces within rules of engagement in-country and out-country by Military Assistance Command, Vietnam and Seventh Air Force; air strikes in North Vietnam (NVN) support ground war in South Vietnam (SVN); no shortage of targets; air defenses for enemy lines of communications increased; responsiveness of tactical air control system; Tet Offensive of NVN and Viet Cong unsuccessful; political and psychological implications of out-country air war; role of Strategic Air Command in SEA; ARC LIGHT, (B-52) activities such as sanctuary denial, close air support and interdiction; lessons learned even from permissive war; surface-to-air missile sites as targets; ambassadorial approval of strikes in Laos and SVN.
SIMPSON

AIR FORCE UNITS (LOWER ECHELON), ATTACHED UNITS, AND UNITS, AND STATIONS OVERSEAS, 1917-
6,630 ft.
Periodic histories of lower echelon units, including Air Force divisions, wings, groups, and squadrons; Air Force Reserve training centers; attached units during World War II, including Antiaircraft Artillery, Chemical, Medical, Aviation Engineer, Coast Artillery, Communications; and related overseas depots, stations, and airfields. World War II Air Force units collections include operations, documents, rosters, orders, and photos.
PASZEK

ALEXANDER, JAMES
Oral history, 1974.
No transcript.
Assistant division chief of J-3 and chief of Operations Briefing Branch of US Special Activities Group; assesses effectiveness of South Vietnam Air Force (VNAF) aircraft in forward air control program; lists problems and limitations of VNAF air defense, air-to-air and air combat techniques, electronic countermeasures, radar homing and warning; discusses VNAF training progress in flying; gives view of VNAF Vietnamization status and time necessary to make VNAF self-sufficient; comments on whether or not VNAF could survive main offensive without US assistance.
SIMPSON

ALLEN, BROOKE E.
Oral history, 1933-65.
27 pp.
Commander of Headquarters Command; Commander, Sixth Allied Tactical Air Force in Turkey; decisions as Commander 5th Bomb Group on Guadalcanal; striking back against the Japanese after Pearl Harbor; role in Battle of Midway; training of B-29 crews; demobilization of 20th Bomb Wing; strategic bombing in WWII; Chief of Staff of Air Force Contingent, Military Staff Committee of United Nations; strategic target selection; Chinese Communists in Korea--failure of US intelligence.
SIMPSON

ANDERSON, ORVIL A.
Oral history, 1930-45.
112 pp.
Gen. Claire Chennault's improvisations on fighters; discussion of presidential proposals, such as Shangri-La and sending B-17s to Clark Air Base--Japanese attack; white washing the AF at Pearl Harbor; commitment of Navy and Marines to invasion of Guadalcanal; Roosevelt's promise of 100,000 planes in 1942; strategic bombing survey of 11 officers under Anderson decides not to invade Japan.
SIMPSON

ANTHIS, ROLLEN H.
Oral history, 1961-63.
10 pp.
Commander, 2d Air Division; discusses beginnings of Southeast Asia conflict, 1961-63; establishment of tactical air control system; establishment of 2d advanced echelon; arrival of US forces in Republic of Vietnam.
SIMPSON

ANTHIS, ROLLEN H.
Oral history, 1962-64.
161 pp.
2d Advanced Echelon, 2d Air Division commander; also Chief, USAF Military Advisory Group; responsible for all USAF operations in South Vietnam--advising, assisting Vietnam Air Force; FARM GATE deployment, mission, operations; VNAF operations, organization, development, training; coordination with Military Assistance Command, Vietnam, and US Ambassador; forward air control and forward air guide programs; development of tactical air control system; reconnaissance and intelligence operations; special air warfare/counterinsurgency concepts; close air support of ground forces; munitions used; aircraft effectiveness; air power effectiveness; lessons learned--US use of Vietnam conflagration as blueprint for future conflicts.
SIMPSON

ARNOLD, HENRY H., 1886-1950
Correspondence primarily concerning the motion picture history of the Army Air Forces (1942-45; 32 folders). A few pieces of miscellaneous correspondence to Gen. Arnold from well-known personalities in the military, political, and entertainment fields (1911-53).
PASZEK

ASIATIC THEATER OF OPERATIONS, 1941-65
296 ft.
Unit histories and supporting documents in the China-India-Burma Theater of Operations, such as: Air Headquarters India, Southeast Asia Command, US Army Forces India-Burma Theater, Services of Supply, Air Command Southeast Asia, Eastern Air Command, Strategic Air Force, Third Tactical Air Force, Army Air Forces India-Burma Theater, AAF China Theater, Tenth Air Force, Fourteenth Air Force, and Service Commands.
NUCMC MS 68-89

BANKS, MARLON C.
Oral history, 1968.
46 pp.
Discusses operations in Laos and Cambodia, with observations on unconventional warfare.
SIMPSON

BARCUS, GLENN OSCAR
Oral history, 1903-60.
Ordered by Gen. Vandenberg to Korea to appraise air operations resulting in Barcus Report; association with Gen. O. P. Weyand; TAC becomes major command and Gen. Barcus becomes Vice Commander and later Chief of Staff; May 1952, Commander of Fifth Air Force in Korea with Gen. George Brown as operations officer; air operations in Korea; North Korean use of light aircraft to bomb the South; earthquakes in Turkey; retirement.
SIMPSON

BARNES, EARL W., 1902-
Official correspondence file includes letters, memoranda for record, verbatim reports of telephone conversations, as well as other items (1956-57), concerning Far East Command and United Nations Command. File relating to the Girard case, Far East Command (1957).
PASZEK

BARNES, EARL W., 1902-
Oral history, 1902-57.
442 pp.
Discusses United Nations Command, Korea.
SIMPSON

BELL, WILLIAM
Oral history, 1965-66.
53 pp.
Assignment to Source Control Section of Field Activities Branch, Intelligence Operations Division, Military Assistance Command, Vietnam; discussion of levels of agents and the value of their contribution to Source Control Program;

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

coordination of data collection, control of agents; limited usefulness to USAF of Army oriented prisoner interrogation; problem of transportation for interrogators; language problems; North-South dialect differences and scarcity of linguistically qualified interrogators; lack of personnel for captured document evaluation; Chieu Hoi program vulnerability to compromise; Army control of statistics for killed by air; Air Force resistance to centralization of agent background data.
SIMPSON

BERGQUIST, KENNETH B.
Oral history, 1935-65.
24 pp.
Commander, Air Force Communications Service; attack on Pearl Harbor; establishing an air defense and fighter control system on New Caledonia; problems in allocation of aircraft to various commands; 21st Bomber Command's B-29 campaign against Japan; operations officer in 7th Fighter Command; strategic bombing in World War II; fighter escort in Pacific; military attache to Greece; Truman Doctrine; feasibility of a unified command.
SIMPSON

BERNSTEIN, PETER D.
Oral history, 1965-66.
78 pp.
Forward air controller; pilot assigned to 19th Tactical Air Support Squadron, Long An Province, South Vietnam; discussion of all aspects of operations; leaflet drops in friendly villages, air defense of Viet Cong, quick reaction strike by psychological operations, province chief cooperation, Chieu Hoi operation, visual intelligence, enemy killed-by-air counts, interservice cooperation, attacking friendlies, radio communication with Army of Republic of Vietnam.
SIMPSON

BERRY, HOMER MULHALL, 1895-1959
Papers, 1929-45.
34 ft.
Career assignments include commands in Africa and China-Burma-India Theaters, 1942-45.
Personal papers and collected materials pertaining to Berry's military and early flying careers. Includes copies of his military flight records and log books, 1939-45.
MORSE

BEST, WILLIAM H., JR.
Oral history, 1966-71.
26 pp.
Commander, Air Weather Service (AWS); AWS and war in Southeast Asia.
SIMPSON

BETHEA, WILLIAM E.
Oral history, 1964.
12 pp.
No tape.
Commander, 34th Task Group; discusses training of South Vietnam Air Force pilots.
SIMPSON

BETTS, RICHARD L.
Oral history, 1966-67.
No transcript.
Participation as a forward air controller in the demilitarized zone; night operations not as effective as possible.
SIMPSON

BISHOP, CLEO M.
Oral history, 1917-72.
Vice Commander, 388th Tactical Fighter Wing, Korat Royal Thai Air Base, Thailand; association with Captain Karl W. Richter and Gen. W. W. Momyer; missions into North Vietnam; Seventh Air Force.
SIMPSON

BLAKE, CHARLES R.
Oral history, 1962.
45 pp.
Navigator with 2d Air Division and air operations staff officer; discusses living conditions on early Vietnam Air Bases (AB)- Da Nang and Tan Son Nhut; need for navigators stateside and excessive number in Vietnam; coordination with Army Republic of Vietnam (ARVN) in paratroop operations; duties of lead navigator in drop missions; development of cargo drop methods; flying safety; lack of US/Vietnam Air Force coordination for unified airlift system.
SIMPSON

BLAKE, GORDON A.
Oral history, 1933-67.
60 pp.
Air route from Hawaii to Philippines 1941; award of Silver Star for action at Pearl Harbor, 7 Dec 1941; aircraft ferry route to Australia; communication control under Airways and Air Communications Service (AACS); AACS Commander in Pacific; Special Task Force to Japan to prepare for occupation troops.
SIMPSON

BLOCK, ROBERT L.
Oral history, 1961-62.
20 pp.
Intelligence officer, 1st Air Commando Group; discusses early intelligence support to 1st Air Commando Wing: reconnaisance and photo interpretation capabilities at Tan Son Nhut Air Base, South Vietnam; extent of enemy ground order of battle circa 1961; intelligence facilities; Vietnam Air Force intelligence; escape and evasion concepts.
SIMPSON

BLOOD, GORDON F.
Oral history, 1967-68.
87 pp.
Deputy Chief of Staff for Operations, Seventh Air Force, Tan Son Nhut Air Base, Vietnam, 1967-69; evaluation of command and control in Southeast Asia; special air warfare in Southeast Asia; effect of command relations with Military Assistance Command, Vietnam, on air operations; relations between Seventh Air Force and the American Embassy, Vientiane, Laos; Route Package compartmentalizations in North Vietnam (NVN); effectiveness of US bombing in NVN: target selection process at Seventh Air Force; effectiveness of air power in Southeast Asia; airlift operations in Southeast Asia; B-52 target selection.
SIMPSON

BOWER, WILLIAM
Oral history, 1942-46.
84 pp.
No tape.
Bower discusses his part as a member of General Doolittle's "Tokyo Raiders" flying off the aircraft carrier USS Hornet and piloting his bomber to a safe recovery in China; discusses entire mission in depth, including training and the actual operation.
SIMPSON

BREAKFIELD, CHARLES V.
Oral history, 1963.
No transcript.
Deputy Director, 3d Air Support Operations Center; Vietnamese Air Force tactics and attitudes.
SIMPSON

BREITWEISER, ROBERT A.
Oral history, 1938-69.
152 pp.
Served in China-Burma-India (CBI) with Fourteenth Air Force and served as Gen. Chennault's personal representative to the CBI Theater commander.
SIMPSON

BROWN, GEORGE S.
Oral history, 1968-70.
5 pp.
No tape.
Assistant to Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff, Washington DC, 1966-68; Commander Seventh Air Force (AF) and Deputy Commander for Air Operations, US Military Assistance Command, Vietnam, 1968-70; discusses command and control: undesirability of separating Commander, Seventh AF and Deputy Commander for Air Operations, MACV; division of the air power effort in Southeast Asia; Laos operations; single management of air; division of North Vietnam into Route Packages; centralization of control at Seventh AF: airborne battlefield command and control center; air strikes on Ho Chi Minh Trail.
SIMPSON

BROWN, HAROLD
Oral history, 1965-69.
99 pp.
Secretary of the Air Force; discusses problems of USAF in Southeast Asia (SEA): counterinsurgency role, representation at Headquarters Military Assistance Command, Vietnam, interservice rivalry over control of battlefield operations, 1968 Tet, 1968 bombing halt over North Vietnam, and efforts to end war; Army aviation; air war in Laos; validity of free fire zone concept; review of rules of engagement.
SIMPSON

BROWN, ROYAL A.
Oral history, 1968-71.
67 pp.
Discusses helicopter training; search and rescue (SAR) out of Nakhon Phanom Royal Thai Air Force Base; Son Tay mission; Lam Son 719.
SIMPSON

BUHROW, ROBERT E.
Oral history, 1967.
47 pp.
Aircraft commander; Seventh Air Force target plans unrealistic in flight paths, ordnance loads, and times over target; futility of repeated strikes on Kep railyard.
SIMPSON

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

BUTLER, WILLIAM ORMOND, 1895-1962
Papers, 1942-43.
.2 ft.
Official correspondence relating to command of Eleventh Air Force in Alaska, 1942-43. Also includes some copies of his personnel files.
MORSE

CARNELL, BEN H.
Oral history, 1972-73.
16 pp.
No tape.
Director of Air Logistics Command; assists South Vietnamese Air Force (VNAF) in developing their single depot for logistical support of the VNAF; establishment of facilities, training of personnel, and development of self-sufficiency; describes general background of VNAF Improvement and Modernization program, more specific about Enhance Plus program; comments on role of US personnel and assistance to VNAF since ceasefire; assessment of VNAF's ability to perform its mission; major problems facing VNAF logistics system and VNAF.
SIMPSON

CARON, GEORGE ROBERT
Oral history, 1942-75.
64 pp.
No tape.
Caron discusses his World War II military experiences and his part as a tail gunner on the Enola Gay during the historic Hiroshima A-bomb mission.
SIMPSON

CARPENTER, JOE V.
Oral history, 1967-68.
107 pp.
F-4 pilot, prisoner of war (POW), North Vietnam (NVN); proper interpretation of Code of Conduct; enemy attempts at humane treatment; enemy lack of interest in converting prisoners to communism, differences between North Vietnamese and North Korean exploitation of POW; solitary confinement; dissemination of news from the outside; lack of noticeable bomb-damage in Hanoi; bad condition of the Doumer bridge; circumstances surrounding capture and transportation to Hanoi; general reaction by North Vietnamese to a captured American pilot; events surrounding release; exploitation of prisoners as hostages; rationale behind the enemy withholding POW names; exploitation of interrogators by the POW; living conditions of POWs relative to North Vietnamese; North Vietnamese fear of cluster bomb units; North Vietnamese reaction to American technology in warfare; difficulty of successful escape in densely populated NVN.
SIMPSON

CARPENTER, JOE V.
Oral history, 1968.
138 pp.
No tape.
Former prisoner of war (POW) in North Vietnam (NVN); discusses his capture, treatment by North Vietnamese, indoctrination and interrogation efforts by North Vietnamese, morale of POWs, adequacy of Code of Conduct, transportation to prison, health while prisoner, sanitation conditions, evidence of bomb damage in NVN; release.
SIMPSON

CARY, JOHN B.
Oral history, 1958-61.
6 pp.
No tape.
Chief lessons of the Lebanon and Taiwan crises of 1958 for the Air Force; genesis, development, and status of the Pacific Mobile Strike Force, comments on aspects of USAF limited war strategy.
SIMPSON

CASEY, MAURICE F.
Oral history, 1952-54.
8 pp.
Commander, 483d Tactical Control Wing; involvement in C-119 transfer to French; assists French with C-119 aircraft training and maintenance; comments on Dien Bien Phu operations; training at Clark Air Base, Philippines; surveys bases in Vietnam, Laos, and Cambodia.
SIMPSON

CAVANAUGH, MICHAEL E.
Oral history, 1968-70.
94 pp.
Command and control and rules of engagement in Laos.
SIMPSON

CHAISSON, J. R.
Oral history, 1966-67.
40 pp.
Discusses B-52 strike operations in Southeast Asia (SEA): strike requests, target selection, siege of Khe Sanh, 1968 Tet offensive, strike boxes, and short rounds.
SIMPSON

CHANDLER, WILLIAM S.
Oral history, 1966-67.
No transcript.
Advisor to Army of Republic of Vietnam discusses close air support, US Army request system, accuracy of air strikes, immediate air strike response, value of suitable air delivered ordnance, and forward air control operations.
SIMPSON

CLARK, ALBERT P., JR.
Oral history, 1968-69.
72 pp.
F-4 pilot, systems operator, "guy in back seat" (GIB) 25th Tactical Fighter Squadron; mission to place sensors on the Ho Chi Minh Trail and in Route Package 1; tactics developed by GIB; background training; working under control of forward air controller; lack of discipline in radio communications; interdiction tactics; testing and validating long range airborne navigation radar in conjunction with maps; confidence in intelligence; bomb damage assessment veracity.
SIMPSON

CLARK, BERNARD J.
Oral history, 1972-73.
5 pp.
Discusses airlift supply missions into Cambodia; conditions of airfield in Phnom Penh, Cambodia; prisoner of war (POW) exchange, Hanoi, North Vietnam, and Loch Ninh, South Vietnam; training for POW exchange missions; guidelines followed on flights into Hanoi; problems faced.
SIMPSON

COCHRAN, DREXEL B.
Oral history, 1963-64.
146 pp.
Udorn Royal Thai Air Base; Pathet Lao offensive; pilot training: Thai, Air America and Lao; rescue operations; intelligence sources; limitations on combat effectiveness in Lao; special air warfare/special operations forces and the cost of wars of national liberation; Royal Laotian Air Force and coup politics; comments on use of US military forces in third country political situation.
SIMPSON

COCHRAN, PHILIP G.
Oral history, 1935-46.
Impression of Lord Louis Mountbatten and Maj. Gen. Orde C. Wingate; commando activities and aerial invasion of Burma; Lt. Gen. Joseph Stilwell did not work effectively with other commanders; reported missing in action; use of opium as a survival means.
SIMPSON

COLEMAN, HARRY S.
Oral history, 1961-62.
Senior air advisor to Commander in Chief Pacific Command; United States Overseas Mission in Laos; association with Brig. Gen. A. J. Boyle (USA) and Ambassador Winthrope G. Brown; aerial reconnaissance over Laos; living with the Lao; describes Gen. Ma's likes and dislikes; recounts flying aircraft in support of French against Ho Chi Minh in 1954.
SIMPSON

COWEE, JAMES G.
Oral history, 1962-63.
3 pp.
No tape.
Deputy Commander, II and IV Corps, Air Support Operations Center; discusses adequacy of personnel assigned and US/South Vietnam AF relations.
SIMPSON

CRABB, JARRED V.
Oral history, 1925-70.
150 pp.
Logistics and liaison between Thirteenth and Fifth Air Forces; evaluation of Japanese Air Force; use of B-25 for strafing and low level work; impressions of Gen. Douglas MacArthur and his respect for Gen. George Kenny; use of electronic bomb sights in night operations in Pacific; Charles Lindbergh's work with fighters; Army-Navy rivalry; desirability of Soviet Union entering Pacific War; advisor to Strategic Bombing Survey in Japan; effectiveness of skip bombing; relations with Filipinos after independence; Gen. Douglas MacArthur and Korean campaign.
SIMPSON

CRAIGIE, LAURENCE C.
Oral history, 1902-55.
180 pp.
Member, United Nations Negotiating Team for Korean Truce Talks, 1951; comments on war in Vietnam and reaction of military leaders to military direction from White House.
SIMPSON

CRAIGIE, LAURENCE C.
Oral history, 1919-71.
81 pp.
No tape.
Attitude of Communists at Panmunjon; air power in Korean

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

campaign.
SIMPSON

CUSHMAN, ROBERT E.
Oral history, 1969.
18 pp.
Commander, 3d Marine Amphibious Force, South Vietnam; discusses B-52 strikes in support of Marine operations; B-52 bomb damage assessment; versatility of B-52: interdiction, close air support, and support at Khe Sanh; coordination between USAF and Marine operations.
SIMPSON

DAHLE, VIRGIL L.
Oral history, 1963-64.
20 pp.
RB-26 pilot on night photographic reconnaissance in South Vietnam; logistics support for photographic reconnaissance; RB-26 excellent aircraft for mission; morale good; need two or three months of reconnaissance training before qualified to accomplish reconnaissance in Southeast Asia; when RB-26s go down, lose almost 100 percent of crews; need for more training in survival techniques; reconnaissance operations not as effective as possible because 2d Air Division does not know how to use reconnaissance.
SIMPSON

DALTON, ROY C.
Oral history, 1962-66.
23 pp.
Intelligence and counterinsurgency; South Vietnam Air Force; B-26 missions; training for Southeast Asia; command and control tactics for missions and weapons; forward air guide in Laos in 1965; USAF and US Army in Laos, 1965-66; short round incident in Laos, Feb 1966; working with close air support.
SIMPSON

DAVIDSON, HOWARD C.
Oral history, 1890-46.
Office of Chief of Air Corps, 1936, and Hickam Field, 1939-42; attack on Pearl Harbor December 7, 1941; Commander Tenth Air Force, China-Burma-India, 1943.
SIMPSON

DAVIES, ISAIAH, 1890-1976
Papers, 1913-46.
.5 ft.
Includes some materials on service in Alaska (1944-46) and the United States' occupation of the Ominata area of Japan (1945) as well as some photographs of Davies' early career (1915-20) and service in Alaska.
MORSE

DAVIES, JOHN HUBERT, 1903-76
Papers, 1940-77.
.2 ft.
Commanding Officer, 3d Bomb Group, 1942; Commanding Officer, V Bomber Command, 1943-44.
Personal and official correspondence, 1942-44. Contains materials on operations of 3d Bomb Group and V Bomber Command in Paciric area and on A-26 aircraft.
MORSE

DAVIS, WILLIAM C.
Oral history, 1968-69.
No transcript.
Director of Command Center, Seventh Air Force Tactical Air Control Center (TACC); Director of Seventh/Thirteenth Air Force TACC. Discusses Vietnamese ability to operate command and control systems.
SIMPSON

DEAN, FRED M.
Oral history, 1938-72.
First atomic bomb; imminence of war during Taiwan Straits crisis 1958; Taiwan defense command and control relationships; composite air strike force deployment during crisis; relations between US and Nationalist China.
SIMPSON

DEICHELMANN, MATTHEW KEMP, 1905-
Oral history, 1905-75.
Military life in Philippines early 1930s under Gen. Douglas MacArthur; travels in Far East; discussion of communist blueprint for world domination; senior member United Nations Military Armistice Commission in Korea, 1956; Deputy Chief Staff/Administration and Logistics in new Far East Air Forces Headquarters, Hawaii.
SIMPSON

DEICHELMANN, MATTHEW KEMP, 1905-
Papers, 1945-73.
1.7 ft.
Includes official correspondence pertaining to Deichelmann's duty with UN Command Military Armistice Committee, 1956-57.
MORSE

DENNISTON, JOSEPH P.
Oral history, 1966-67.
29 pp.
Assignment in Headquarters Seventh Air Force in Comptroller Directorate, Budget Division. Impact of military pay and procurement on Vietnamese economy.
SIMPSON

DIAZ, ROBERT, JR.
Oral history, 1966-67.
No transcript.
Pilot in Thailand; outcountry operations over North Vietnam; forward air control operations.
SIMPSON

DOOLITTLE, JAMES H.
Oral history, 1917-65.
34 pp.
Doolittle Raid on Tokyo.
SIMPSON

DORROH, WILLIAM E.
Oral history, 1966-67.
26 pp.
Air liaison officer, Province ALO, Tay Ninh Province, 25th Army Republic of Vietnam Div, Tay Ninh; forward air controller; effectiveness of close air support; effectiveness of particular ordnance in close air support; defoliation efforts; bomb damage assessment of B-52s.
SIMPSON

DUNN, WILLIAM R.
Oral history, 1928-60.
74 pp.
No tape.
Transferring to Pacific with Fourteenth Air Force; serving as Military Advisory Group member in China following war; advisor to Iranian Air Force.
SIMPSON

DURBROW, ELBRIDGE
Oral history, 1957-61.
117 pp.
US Ambassador to Republic of Vietnam (RVN); discussion of US objectives in South Vietnam; assessment of military concepts of Gen. Samuel T. Williams and Maj. Nguyen Cao Ky; funding and orientation of Military Assistance Advisory Group (MAAG); nature of threat from North; reopening of Ho Chi Minh trail; limitation on SVN military; personality of Ngo Dinh Diem and his overthrow; development of counterinsurgency (COIN) program; the Agroville Program of fortified villages; country team organization and effectiveness; MAAG emphasis, mission and activity; Military Assistance Program; development of Vietnam Air Force; role of special air warfare forces in wars of liberation; quality of US advisors; effect of Geneva Accords of 1954 on US activities; appropriateness of level of US response to situation in 1961-62; possible effect of bombing/mining of Haiphong Harbor; the materiels evaluation team in SVN; in agreement with Domino Theory; Laos; intelligence; lessons learned.
SIMPSON

EAKER, IRA C.
Oral history, 1942-62.
8 pp.
No tape.
Comparison of bombing in Japan and Germany; moral sentiment among Army Air Forces (AAF) leaders; use of atomic bomb; impact of atomic bomb on future composition and objectives of Air Force: effect of the bomb on strategic thinking of Army and Navy; aspects of air war that should be properly explored and disregarded at great risk.
SIMPSON

EDELEN, HENRY H., JR.
Oral history, 1965-69.
132 pp.
Pentagon Air Staff contingency planning for Southeast Asia (SEA); selection of initial targets in North Vietnam (NVN) relationship between armed reconnaissance and fixed target limits in NVN; reduced authorities in targeting due to bombing standdown; theory of gradualism, fallacious military doctrine; attrition over NVN; attacking surface-to-air missiles sites under construction; effect of Stennis Senate Committee hearings on fixed target authorizations; denial of Haiphong NVN as a target; air campaign of interdiction in NVN; effectiveness of bombing NVN; lesson learned--learn your lessons before getting in another war.
SIMPSON

EDMONDS, WALTER D., 1903-
Collection of source materials which Mr. Edmonds used in the preparation of his book <u>They Fought With What They Had</u> (1941-42), a story of the Army Air Forces in the Pacific, World War II. Interviews with personnel of the 7th, 19th, 22d, 27th, and 380th Bomb Groups, 24th Pursuit Group, and 17th Pursuit Squadron (Prov) in the Pacific Theatre (1941-42), including interviews with men who escaped from Japanese prison camps. Some personal diaries of combat personnel, and diaries of the 7th and 19th Bomb Groups (1941-42). Miscellaneous statements, summaries,

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

manuscripts, and research notes on the Philippine, New Guinea, and Papuan campaigns, including Japanese intelligence reports, AAF Medical Department activities, and medical activities in Japanese POW camps. Reports of air action and maps (1941-45).
PASZEK

EGENMAIER, RALPH G.
Oral history, 1967-68.
23 pp.
District senior advisor, Trom District, Kien Hoa Province, IV Corps area; discusses Army's efforts to stem 1968 Tet Offensive in Trom District; use made of forward air control, close air support; support received from gunships and Navy Sea Wolves; request system for air support; communications effectiveness.
SIMPSON

EVANS, WILLIAM R.
Oral history, 1970.
1 p.
No tape.
Deputy Commander, Headquarters Seventh/Thirteenth Air Force; discusses inadequacy of Gen Vang Pao's Meo forces.
SIMPSON

FAIRBROTHER, WILLIAM HERMAN
Oral history, 1944-72.
31 pp.
Fourteenth Special Operations Wing, South Vietnam, 1969-70; gunships; psychological warfare; truck killing on Ho Chi Minh Trail.
SIMPSON

FAIRBROTHER, WILLIAM HERMAN
Papers.
1.2 ft.
Successively Vice Commander and Commander, 14th Special Operations Wing, Vietnam, 1969-70.
MORSE

FEHLING, DONALD M.
Oral history, 1964-65.
15 pp.
Military Air Transport Service (MATS) traffic coordinating officer, MATS responsible for strategic airlift in Vietnam; problems are caused by MATS not having its own traffic function in Vietnam; equipment shortage problem continues throughout tour; MATS has to use personnel from other fields; dealing with Vietnamese authorities proves frustrating; MATS doing excellent job in Vietnam considering limitations.
SIMPSON

FERTIG, WENDELL H.
Oral history, 1941-70.
18 pp.
No tape.
Discusses Philippine guerrilla experience; creation and training of special forces; training for psychological warfare; British and French in Southeast Asia; use of special forces in future.
SIMPSON

FIELDS, SAMUEL E.
Oral history, 1968.
No transcript.
O-2 pilot Da Nang Air Base; F-4 pilot Cam Ranh Bay Air Base, South Vietnam; air liaison officer with US Army.
SIMPSON

FINLETTER, THOMAS K.
Oral history, 1950-53.
45 pp.
Secretary of the Air Force; President's Air Policy Commission 1947; judgement of President Harry F. Truman; Air Force reaction to Korean War; Secretary of Defense Louis Johnson; President Truman decides to use United Nations (UN) to fight in Korea; Korean War objectives; failure to bomb Manchuria.
SIMPSON

FORAY, JOHN
Oral history, 1967-68.
34 pp.
Judge Advocate. Phu Cat Air Base; status of forces agreement with South Vietnam defined USAF jurisdiction over USAF personnel, US civilian employees, and Vietnamese employed at Phu Cat.
SIMPSON

FORTNEY, ALVIN R.
Oral history, 1966-68.
8 pp.
Vice Commander 3960th Strategic Wing, Andersen AFB, Guam, discusses support of B-52 operations in Southeast Asia; changes in Guam since World War II.
SIMPSON

FREEMAN, HAROLD R.
Oral history, 1965.
21 pp.
Forward air controller in D-Zone of South Vietnam; effectiveness of airpower in Southeast Asia in 1965.
SIMPSON

GALLACHER, VAUGHN H.
Oral history, 1970-71.
16 pp.
Director Joint Seventh/Thirteenth Air Force (7/13AF) Tactical Air Control Center (TACC), Udorn Royal Thai Air Force Base; efectiveness of Royal Laotian Air Force.
SIMPSON

GERRITY, JOHN, AND WILLIAM HIGHSMITH
Oral history, 1969-70.
3 pp.
No tape.
US air attache intelligence officers, US Embassy, Vientiane, Laos; enemy use of Plaine des Jarres; daily sorties to controlled American sources; effect of US interdiction on enemy activities; Gen. Vang Pao's dependence upon American guerrillas.
SIMPSON

GILES, BARNEY MCKINNEY
Oral history, 1917-46.
26 pp.
Control of B-29's in the Pacific; training crews to drop the atomic bomb.
SIMPSON

GILLEM, ALVAN CULLOM, II, 1917-
Oral history, 1965-68.
25 pp.
Excellent overview of Strategic Air Command (SAC) operations in Southeast Asia by former SAC Deputy Director of Operations and 3d Air Division Commander; bases, basing; operational improvements; Strategic Air Command Advanced Echelon; evolution of tanker support to tactical fighters.
SIMPSON

GILLEM, ALVAN CULLOM, II, 1917-
Papers, 1968-70.
1 ft.
Commander, 3d Air Division, 1968-70; Commander, Eighth Air Force, 1970.
Official papers from Gillem's Air Force career. Includes some official correspondence, 1968-70, while Commander of 3d Air Division.
MORSE

GILLIS, MELVIN P.
Oral history, 1961-64.
15 pp.
USAF advisor to Thai Air Force; assigned to Air Force section of Joint US Military Advisory Group; Military Assistance Program planner for Military Assistance Program (MAP); joint planning problems with Thais; Thais reception to US training; attitude of Thai pilots; early Thai reaction to war in South Vietnam; recommends MAP career specialty.
SIMPSON

GINSBURGH, ROBERT N.
Oral history, 1964-70.
82 pp.
Former armed forces aide to the president; discusses relationships between Departments of State and Defense and Executive Department; intelligence; Chinese/Soviet threat; North Vietnam air defenses; 1968 Tet Offensive; strategy of escalation.
SIMPSON

GINSBURGH, ROBERT N.
Oral history, 1964-71.
46 pp.
Major accomplishments and deficiencies in air power relative to Southeast Asia.
SIMPSON

GODLEY, G. MCMURTRIE
Oral history, 1970.
1 p.
No tape.
Discusses political considerations to military actions in Laos.
SIMPSON

GORSKI, FRANK J., JR.
Oral history, 1954-64.
85 pp.
Assigned to Bien Hoa Air Base, South Vietnam; description of command and control structure; rules of engagement in Vietnam; tactics employed in target area with close air support; training Vietnam Air Force; support of infiltration and exfiltration teams in Laos; rules of engagement changes; Route Package I operations; search and destroy missions; evaluation of intelligence; prisoners of war in Laos; need for closer cooperation between Army Special Forces and Air Force Special Forces; proper role of gunship.

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

SIMPSON

GRANT, HAROLD E.
Oral history, 1964-65.
40 pp.
Assigned Plans Directorate, Military Assistance Command, Vietnam (MACV), Saigon; advisor to Vietnam Air Force; liaison with US Embassy on evacuation and base defense; discusses USAF buildup and evacuation of non-combatants.
SIMPSON

GRAY, GLYN J.
Oral history, 1966-67.
No transcript.
Air liaison oficer with Republic of Korea, Capitol Division, Qui Nhon Air Base; forward air controller operations of close air support and visual reconnaissance; USAF and Vietnam Air Force (VNAF); strike effectiveness of VNAF.
SIMPSON

GRIFFIN, RICHARD L.
Oral history, 1967-69.
131 pp.
Forward air controller (FAC), 21st Tactical Air Support Squadron, Pleiku Province, II Corps; training in US and South Vietnam; support of US Army Special Forces; FAC operations and methods; armed FAC aircraft; twenty day ground reconnaissance patrol with Army of Republic of Vietnam; ambush of Vietnamese tank task force; enemy techniques to avoid detection by visual reconnaissance; excellent account of forward air control in South Vietnam.
SIMPSON

GRIMES, KEITH R.
Oral history, 1970.
152 pp.
Idea of raid on one of several North Vietnamese prison camps presented to Joint Chiefs of Staff; problems in determining a feasible plan; choice of Son Tay; aircraft needed: helicopters, C-130, A-1; hard intelligence; protection of prisoners of war; training at Eglin AFB; interservice cooperation; forward air guide training; superb radio communications; description of training--172 rehearsals; support of USAF Chief of Staff and Department of State; US and North Vietnamese reaction to raid.
SIMPSON

GRITTEN, PHILLIP D.
Oral history, 1968.
13 pp.
Excerpts of interviews with US Army enlisted troops just after US Air Force furnished close air support against attackers at Loc Ninh and Dak To.
SIMPSON

GUNTER, LESTER E.
Oral history, 1965-67.
45 pp.
Deputy Chief of Staff for Operations, 3d Air Division, Andersen AFB, Guam, tells of experience as B-52 pilot; effectiveness of early anti-personnel munitions; success of Mu Gia Pass bombing mission; development of quick reaction force; tactics for evasion of surface-to-air missiles; effect of rotational deployments on mission; development of targets; bombing run problems; difficulty of bomb damage assessment; versatility of B-52; flexibility of strategic doctrine in Vietnam.
SIMPSON

HABA, GERALD E.
Oral history, 1967-68.
24 pp.
Responsibility of training Vietnam Air Force (VNAF) personnel in aircraft control at Military Assistance Program site; inability to communicate; VNAF lack of interest in the American war; problems in air traffic/air space control due to inability to communicate rapidly with Saigon center.
SIMPSON

HADLOCK, CHARLES E.
Oral history, 1966-67.
23 pp.
Chaplain with 14th Air Commando Wing; involvement in psychological warfare and gunship missions; "People to People Ministry"--being where the men were on base; Viet Cong as skillful, dedicated fighters; civic action programs in spare time.
SIMPSON

HALL, GEORGE F.
Oral history, 1972.
41 pp.
Fire control officer, AC-130 gunship; discusses target acquisition by infra-red, low light level television, and laser; move from armed reconnaissance on Ho Chi Minh Trail to South Vietnam to support troops in contact during 1972 Spring Invasion; problems caused by antiaircraft artillery and Strella; defense of An Loc.
SIMPSON

HALL, ROBERT E.
Oral history, 1971-72.
83 pp.
Deputy Chief of Staff/Operations Seventh/Thirteenth Air Force, Udorn Royal Thai Air Force Base; air war in Laos; training Royal Laotian Air Force; training forward air guides; role of forward air controller; close air support in Laos; use of gunships.
SIMPSON

HANSELL, HAYWOOD, JR.
Oral history, 1944-45.
24 pp.
Introduction of B-29 in Pacific theater through Twentieth AF; targeting in Pacific; first attack on Tokyo by B-29; daylight precision bombing on Japan; Japanese air defense.
SIMPSON

HANSELL, HAYWOOD, JR.
Oral history, 1941-54.
28 pp.
First flight of reconnaissance version of B-29 over Japan; first B-29 operation against Japan, San Antonio I; B-29s on Saipan attacked by Japanese; restrictions on personal command of missions for general officers; air-sea search and rescue procedures in Pacific by George McGhee; conference with Generals George Marshall, Douglas MacArthur, George Kenney; the capabilities and weaknesses of Japanese and Germans as enemy; consideration of nuclear weapons in Korea campaign.
SIMPSON

HANSEN, CARLTON V.
Oral history, 1965-67.
13 pp.
Assigned 3960th Combat Support Group, Guam; civil engineer support buildup for B-52 operations: construction, parking, munitions loading equipment, runway facilities; suggests emphasis on Guam for B-52 bases rather than Japan or Okinawa.
SIMPSON

HARGROVE, JAMES A., JR.
Oral history, 1966-67.
39 pp.
Night interdiction in Laos and North Vietnam (NVN); questions target selections; relative effectiveness of NVN anti-aircraft fire.
SIMPSON

HARKINS, PAUL D.
Oral history, 1940-64.
87 pp.
Assignment to Commander in Chief, Pacific (CINCPAC); Military Assistance Commander to Thailand and South Vietnam (SVN); guidance from President John F. Kennedy and Secretary of State Dean Rusk during assignment to Military Assistance Command, Vietnam (MACV); association with US Ambassador to SVN Frederick E. Nolting, Jr.; nature of the threat to SVN; Gen. Curtis Lemay critical of MACV.
SIMPSON

HARMON, MILLARD FILMORE, 1888-1946
Miscellaneous correspondence (1917-45; (6 folders); 201 files (1922, and 1941-42); photo scrapbook of personnel in the Central Pacific area and natives, (1943-44).
PASZEK

HARRIS, HUNTER J.
Oral history, 1964-67.
80 pp.
Former Commander in Chief Pacific Air Forces; development of Southeast Asia (SEA) conflict during his tenure; purpose of war in SEA; mistakes made by US; command and control in Seventh/Thirteenth Air Force; targeting with political constraint; possibility of Russian or Chinese Communist involvement in war; Laos command arrangement; need for counterinsurgency rather than conventional infantry tactics; US withdrawal's effect on Vietnamization; problem of changes in rules of engagement; Strategic Air Command aircraft command and control; Washington control of day-to-day operations; advancement in munitions; relations between USAF and Military Assistance Command, Vietnam; theory of gradualism; Tactical Air Command sortie figures questioned; competition of US Army and US Air Force in air reconnaissance; big issue of prisoners of war.
SIMPSON

HARRIS, THEODORE R.
Oral history, 1952-53.
No transcript.
Last prisoner of war (POW) released after the Korean campaign; taken to Manchuria and released at Panmunjon; relates experiences to those experiences of POWS of North Vietnam.
SIMPSON

HARTLEY, HOWARD K.
Oral history, 1968-73.
Assignment to Air Attache Office, US Embassy, Vientiane, Laos, to establish command and control systems for Royal

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Laotian Air Force (RLAF); comments on Lao commanders and RLAF.
SIMPSON

HARTMAN, WILLIAM B.
Oral history, 1971-72.
61 pp.
16th Special Operations Squadron Ubon Royal Thai Air Force Base; North Vietnam defense measures.
SIMPSON

HAWORTH, WALLACE GEORGE
Oral history, 1962.
31 pp.
No tape.
Flight Surgeon, Hospital Commander, 2d Air Division; discusses Military Assistance Command, Vietnam, medical support; diseases; hospital status at Tan Son Nhut Air Base (AB), Vietnam; arrival at Tan Son Nhut AB; living conditions; medical personnel in Vietnam and limited numbers; medical evacuation; civic actions; Vietnamese doctors.
SIMPSON

HEALY, WARREN R.
Oral history, 1963-64.
No transcript.
Director of intelligence in 2d Air Division; early intelligence structure and problems; work under tactical air control system; description and scope of various missions of Air Force in Vietnam; comments on the capabilities of Viet Cong; Viet Cong intelligence second to none.
SIMPSON

HEGENBERGER, ALBERT F.
Oral history, 1917-49.
Fourteenth Air Force Chief of Staff in China under Chennault; duties in Tokyo.
SIMPSON

HENDERSON, COL.
Oral history, 1963.
15 pp.
Discusses primary functions of Military Assistance Advisory Group (MAAG) in South Vietnam: training, administrative and logistic support; impact of MAAG operations on 2d Air Division and tactical control.
SIMPSON

HENDRICKSON, JAMES L.
Oral history, 1969-72.
103 pp.
Electronic warfare officer on EB-66; MiG Combat Air Patrol over North Vietnam; North Vietnam air defenses.
SIMPSON

HICKMAN, THOMAS J.
Oral history, 1962-63.
No transcript.
Documentation of USAF counterinsurgency activities in Southeast Asia; much time spent on important visitors; defoliation operations in Southeast Asia; morale of US military; South Vietnam (SVN); SVN as a training operation; USAF and Army Republic of Vietnam and Vietnam Air Force cooperative command and control; helicopter operations; effectiveness of US efforts in SVN; SVN society; lack of orientation for US personnel coming to Vietnam; civic action mostly chaplain charitable activities; venereal disease rate among USAF personnel; socialization with local populace; dominance of US Army in SVN.
SIMPSON

HIRSCH, CHARLES O.
Oral history, 1966-67.
17 pp.
Chief of Data Automation Center, Seventh Air Force; impact of data automation on war in Vietnam; adaptability of data automation to counterinsurgency operations involved in Southeast Asia.
SIMPSON

HOAG, EARL S., 1895-1968
Correspondence, memoranda, and messages while Commanding General, India-China Wing, Air Transport Command (1943-45; 8 folders); working file of Gen. Hoag, primarily concerning research and development (1942). Notebook of memoranda and reference papers related to War Department planning for World War II (1940-41); reports on requirements for cargo planes, troop transports, and parachute troops (1940-42). Letters of condolence to relatives of personnel deceased and missing in action, China-Burma-India (1943-44; 6 folders). Additional material: information concerning Joint Military Mission for Aid to Turkey (1947-50), and American Mission for Aid to Turkey (1947-48; 16 vols.)
PASZEK

HOLLAND, RALPH T.
Oral history, 1965-66.
No transcript.
Discusses the air war in Southeast Asia; facilities at Andersen AFB, Guam; scheduling B-52 strikes; B-52 bomb loading; cooperation with Thais in aircraft deployment; air strikes launched from Kadena, Okinawa; bomb damage assessment of B-52 strikes in Southeast Asia.
SIMPSON

HOLLOWAY, BRUCE K., 1912-
Papers, 1942-72.
6 ft.
Air Force officer. Correspondence (1915-52). Includes Korean-American relations.
NUCMS 77-793

HOLUBEC, MELTON G.
Oral history, 1967-68.
Member Air Force Advisory Group, Military Assistance Command, Vietnam, advisor to Vietnam Air Force (VNAF); training maintenance and flying personnel at VNAF Air Training Center; excellent stateside training on techniques of advising; plan for future five years regards personnel, equipment, program requirements; good history of center; problem getting Vietnamese to plan future on own; future of VNAF patterned after USAF Air University and Academy.
SIMPSON

HOWELL, GEORGE M.
Oral history, 1971.
No transcript.
Director, Direct Air Support Center Victor, South Vietnam; discusses Lam Son 719 Operation; South Vietnam Air Force not utilized; Khe Sanh air strip.
SIMPSON

HOWELL, GEORGE M.
Oral history, 1971.
No transcript.
Director, Direct Air Support Center Victor, South Vietnam; discusses Operation Lam Son 719; Khe Sanh air operations; Army of Republic of Vietnam operations.
SIMPSON

HULL, HARRIS E., 1909-
Newspaper and magazine articles constituting a chronology of the Taiwan Straits situation (Aug-Dec 1958).
PASZEK

HUMPHREY, ARTHUR W.
Oral history, 1972.
43 pp.
Illuminator operator AC-130 gunships; antiaircraft artillery and Strella threat; calling for evasive action; use of modified flares to decoy Strella; truck hunting on Ho Chi Minh Trail; 67 trucks destroyed on one mission; flying in South Vietnam during Spring Invasion; An Loc and A Shau Valley battles.
SIMPSON

HUMPHREY, WATTS S., 1896-1968
6 in.
Miscellaneous correspondence, orders, and other papers (1942-47); mission analysis of the several air forces in the war against Japan (1941-45); reports of US Strategic Bombing Survey concerning the war in the Pacific.
PASZEK

IOSUE, ANDREW P.
Oral history, 1971-73.
6 pp. summary.
Commander, 374th Tactical Airlift Wing, Ching Chang Kuan (CCK) Air Base, Republic of China; discusses Taiwan airlift operations to South Vietnam; Easter offensive 1972; An Loc airdrops; prisoner of war releases in North Vietnam, 1973; problems at drop zone at An Loc; lack of USAF combat control team on the ground at An Loc; lack of body armour, and C-130 armour; Strella surface-to-air missiles; loading of C-130s at Tan Son Nhut; South Vietnam Air Force air drop efforts; lack of base security at Tan Son Nhut Air Base, and move to Nakhon Phanom Royal Thai Air Force Base; first flight to Hanoi, January 1972; destruction at Gia Lam airfield.
SIMPSON

IRVINE, CLARENCE S.
Oral history, 1920-59.
43 pp.
Discusses aircraft production in World War (WW) II; range extension for B-29 aircraft in WWII; bombing of Japan.
SIMPSON

JACKSON, JOE M.
Oral history, 1923-71.
131 pp.
Medal of Honor recipient for action in South Vietnam; fighter pilot; Korean campaign--F-84 for interdiction and close air support; acceptance of constraints in rules of engagement; lessons learned in tactics; attitude toward prisoner of war statements; volunteers as U-2 pilot; selected to go to Vietnam as C-123 pilot; air operation at Kam Duc resulting in award of Medal of Honor.
SIMPSON

JACOBS, HARVEY A.

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Oral history, 1968-69.
No transcript.
Stationed in Thailand; discusses A-1 strike missions in northern and southern Laos and along Ho Chi Minh Trail, including interdiction and forward air control; comments on procedures of Laos missions and mission guidelines; morale impact on air crews because of Sandy Force's dedication of mission.
SIMPSON

JOHNSON, GERALD W.
Oral history, 1971-72.
23 pp.
No tape.
First impressions as Commander, Eighth Air Force; build-up at Andersen AFB, Guam, and U-Tapao Royal Thai Air Force Base, Thailand; refueling operations out of Ching Chang Kuan Air Base, Taiwan, and Clark Air Base, Philippines; lack of facilities for people and planes at Andersen AFB; integration of trained personnel from different commands into Eighth Air Force operational needs.
SIMPSON

JOHNSON, GERALD W.
Oral history, 1972-73.
24 pp.
No tape.
Commander, Eighth Air Force; discusses morale of personnel in Southeast Asia; Typhoon Olga.
SIMPSON

JONES, DAVID C.
Oral history, 1968-69.
157 pp.
Director of Operations, later Vice Commander Seventh Air Force, Tan Son Nhut Air Base, Republic of Vietnam; Seventh Air Force representation on Military Assistance Command, Vietnam (MACV) staff; coordination of air operations with MACV; coordination with US Embassy in Vientiane a continuing problem; validity of Army requests for close air support and airlift; increase in Vietnam Air Force capabilities; Southeast Asia operational requirement program cut to quick return items; effectiveness of air power in SEA; documentation of Vietnam War.
SIMPSON

JONES, ROBERT V.
Oral history, 1968-69.
8 pp.
No tape.
Director of Security Police, Nakhon Phanom Royal Thai Air Force Base; provides description of base perimeter; US/Thai relations.
SIMPSON

JULIAN, THOMAS A.
Oral history, 1953-54.
5 pp.
No tape.
Member of detachment at Cat Bi and Tourane, Vietnam; though a crew copilot, serves in Vietnam as supply officer, Base Exchange officer, and adjutant; witnesses French C-119 operation and is aware of operational problems confronting American leaders; facilities at Cat Bi and Tourane; 816th Troop Carrier Squadron at Clark Air Base, Philippines.
SIMPSON

KEBELMAN, FRANK L., JR.
Oral history, 1962.
20 pp.
No tape.
Assistant Director of Operations 6010th Tactical Group, 2d Advanced Echelon, Don Muang Airport, Thailand; language problems; Joint US Military Advisory Group mission: advise, train, and administer military assistance program; air traffic control; criticizes lack of support and amount of support expected by visitors; short tours.
SIMPSON

KEELER, BILLIE R.
Oral history, 1966-70.
111 pp.
Discusses early career and assignment to Special Operations Forces; assignment as air attache in Laos: operating bases in Laos; Butterfly forward air controllers (FACs), intelligence sources, rivalry within Lao military, Gen. Ma's coup, air activity in 1966, US personnel in Laos, air support for Gen. Vang Pao's Meo forces, opium traffic; assignment to Bangkok, Thailand: Thai counterinsurgency, gunships-USAF equipment, Thai command and control, Thai operations in Northwest Thailand and border operations in Laos; operations of Military Assistance Command, Studies and Observations Group; return to Laos as advisor to Combat Operations Center, target validation, Royal Laotian Air Force command and control.
SIMPSON

KENNEY, GEORGE C.
Oral history, 1889-1951.
44 pp.
Australian-American relations in Southwest Pacific and formation of Fifth Air Force; Charles Lindbergh downs Japanese plane in Southwest Pacific; comparison of P-51 and P-38; Battle of the Bismarck Sea; carrier based versus land based aircraft; views on dropping atomic bomb; Gen. Douglas MacArthur; Korean campaign.
SIMPSON

KEPNER, WILLIAM E., 1893-1975
Papers, 1862-1957.
20 ft.
Air Force officer. Official correspondence includes material (1945-46) on Operation CROSSROADS (atomic bomb testing at Bikini) and motion pictures (13 reels) on 8th Air Force units, Operation CROSSROADS, and Operation SANDSTONE (atomic bomb testing at Enewetak Atoll, Marshall Islands, 1948).
NUCMC MS 77-796

KIMBALL, RICHARD A.
Oral history, 1966-67.
30 pp.
Education advisor to Vietnam Air Force (VNAF); Vietnamese unreceptive to suggestions for training VNAF; military assistance program advisors mere order takers; attitude of Vietnamese toward war; one year tour too short; black market; US military attitude toward war.
SIMPSON

KING, BENJAMIN H.
Oral history, 1961-64.
143 pp.
Discusses counterinsurgency (COIN) forces in early 1960s; situation in South Vietnam (SVN) in early 1960s; role of helicopter in overt and covert operations; comparison of USAF special warfare capability with US Army special forces; mission and operations of the Advisory Research Project Agency Field unit, Thailand; conflict in SVN ceased to be legitimate COIN operation in 1962; gradual application of US forces forced North Vietnam to commit itself militarily; need for specialized military units for covert and semi-covert operations.
SIMPSON

KITTINGER, JOSEPH W., JR.
Oral history, 1951-73.
76 pp.
Volunteer for Korean campaign and later for Jungle Jim, USAF covert mission of air commandos to train Vietnam Air Force; command and control and rules of engagement in Laos.
SIMPSON

KIRKWOOD, CLIFFORD T.
Oral history, 1968-69.
12 pp.
No tape.
Military Assistance Command, Thailand; discusses base defense, US/Thai agreements; supporting documents; briefing to Lt. Gen. John C. Meyer concerning security of US installations in Thailand.
SIMPSON

KRALJEV, BENJAMIN N., JR.
Oral history, 1954, 1962.
10 pp. summary.
No tape.
Pilot with the detachment of US C-119s in Vietnam on loan to the French Air Force in 1954; one of the initial crews in Vietnam in early 1962.
SIMPSON

KUPSICK, JOHN A.
Oral history, 1965-66.
15 pp.
Operations officer and acting commander of Detachment 6, 6499th Special Activities Group, Tan Son Nhut Air Base, South Vietnam; organization of Detachment 6; lack of trained personnel; relations with Military Assistance Command, Vietnam; comments on National Interrogation Center; identification of targets in North Vietnam by North Vietnamese prisoner of war.
SIMPSON

KUTER, LAURENCE S.
Oral history, 1905-62.
1,141 pp.
Personalities and early memories--Maj. Gen. Claire Chennault; American Volunteer Group in China. Commander, Far East Air Forces, formation of Pacific Air Forces and Pacific Command; U-2s in Vietnam.
SIMPSON

KUTER, LAURENCE S.
1 ft.
Includes memo for the Under Secretary of War, blockade of Japan by aerial mining (Nov. 1944).
PASZEK

LANDEN, WAYNE O.
Oral history, 1968-73.

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Six months temporary duty in Laos with assignment to air attache; Commander, Air Operations Center, December 1969-June 1970; Laotian forward air controllers and Gen. Vang Pao; September 1973, deputy of operations at Vientiane; attempted coup by Gen. Ma; military region commanders; Pathet Lao.
SIMPSON

LANSDALE, EDWARD G.
Oral history, 1941-63.
83 pp.
No tape.
World War II Office of Strategic Services and Military Intelligence Service; visit Indonesia and Philippines; observes Filipino resistance to Japanese; meets Emilio Aguinaldo; observes Chinese guerrilla activities in early 1950s; meets Ramon Magsaysay; resurgence of Huk movement in 1960s; travels to South Vietnam in 1953 and observes French at Dien Bien Phu; discusses French-American cooperation; observations on USAF bombing of North Vietnam.
SIMPSON

LANSDALE, EDWARD G.
Oral history, 1954-63.
130 pp.
Evolution of Southeast Asia conflict; early French air efforts; development of Vietnam Air Force (VNAF); relations between Ngo Dinh Diem and the Army; type of advisors and assistance needed; economy of effort in counterinsurgency warfare; pacification and civic action programs; US policy and objectives, 1954-61; Vietnamese military structure; Viet Cong objectives and techniques; psychological warfare; mood of Vietnamese people; coup of November 1963.
SIMPSON

LAWLEY, WILLIAM R., JR.
Oral history, 1943-71.
32 pp.
Air attache to Brazil and Philippine Islands.
SIMPSON

LEE, JOHN W.
Oral history, 1962-67.
31 pp.
Three tours to Southeast Asia; airlift in support of US Army Special Forces; regular US Army units, and Vietnamese forces; C-47 psychological warfare operations for US Army; stateside training; Chieu Hoi (Open Arms Program) results; training indigenous personnel to fly and operate the T-29; activities in Laos; forward air controllers with controlled American source; close air support for Gen. Vang Pao forces.
SIMPSON

LEE, WILLIAM L.
Oral history, 1929-59.
124 pp.
Duty in the Philippines; liaison to Philippine Department of Aeronautics; regulations for Philippine Constabulary Army Air Corps; naming of Zablan Field; General Eisenhower's flying lessons; impressions of Gen. MacArthur; organization of Philippine Air Corps; lack of support for Philippine Armed Forces; second tour in Philippines; short course at Air Corps Tactical School at Maxwell Field; reaction to attack on Pearl Harbor; B-26 training; US support of French in Southeast Asia.
SIMPSON

LEMAY, CURTIS EMERSON, 1906-
Oral history, 1938-39.
16 pp.
No tape.
Decision to extend the aircraft bomb run during World War II (WWII); low altitude attacks on Japan, 1945; use of atomic bomb, WWII; strategic airpower decision in WWII; buildup of Strategic Air Command; winning the war in Vietnam.
SIMPSON

LEMAY, CURTIS EMERSON, 1906-
Oral history, 1961-65.
78 pp.
Former Chief of Staff of US Air Force pinpoints events in Southeast Asia; no plans for use of nuclear weapons; use of B-52; comparison of targeting with World War II; air power's role in counterinsurgency; gunships; political instability in South Vietnam; Gen. Maxwell D. Taylor and theory of flexible response or gradualism; civilian control of military; Air Force representation on Military Assistance Command, Vietnam; interservice rivalry; intervention of Chinese Communists; presidential use of National Security Council; restrictions on USAF reconnaissance aircraft in Laos; intelligence to meet Air Force requirements; origins of Southeast Asia coordinating council; Army's acceptance of forward air controllers; leadership in Vietnam Air Force and Army.
SIMPSON

LEMAY, CURTIS EMERSON, 1906-
Oral history, 1961-65.
60 pp.
Comments on the publication of the Advisory Years by Dr. Robert Futrell and his treatment of USAF programs in South Vietnam (SVN) such as: interservice rivalry; US Army helicopters in SVN; lack of clear decision making concerning SVN by US politicians; decision to bomb North Vietnam; problems of interdiction; need for USAF history to tell Air Force side; SVN President Diem's government and coup; quality of South Vietnam Air Force; failure of US Army to respond correctly to threat in SVN; US reaction to communist threat.
SIMPSON

LEMAY, CURTIS EMERSON, 1906-
Papers, 1945-47.
4.2 ft.
Commanding General, Twentieth Air Force, July-August 1945; and Chief of Staff, US Strategic Air Forces-Pacific, August-November 1945.
MORSE

LIPSEY, VICTOR H.
Oral history, 1967-68, 1968-70.
46 pp.
Interviewee's background; USAF planner in Civil Operations and Revolutionary Support (CORDS), a joint US civil/military staff which directed US assistance to the Government of South Vietnam in support of its revolutionary [rural] development program; command problems in CORDS; waste in medical supplies; CORDS effectiveness; information agency failures; Chieu Hoi Program; duty with Air Staff; transfer to Office of the Secretary of Defense; Vietnamization plan; Lam Son 719; pacification program; the Phoenix program; intelligence coordination; State Department influence; interdiction; assignment to F-4s; types of missions flown; fast forward air controllers; close air support; area denial weapons.
SIMPSON

LOAN, NGUYEN NGOC
Oral history, 1951-69.
55 pp.
South Vietnamese General Officer recaps his military career; comments on US military assistance in terms of language barrier; number and type of aircraft, supply and maintenance, training, evolution, and needs of Vietnam Air Force (VNAF); merits of aircraft provided VNAF; early activities of air operations center; development of tactical air control system; training forward air controllers and forward air guides; impact of increased USAF combat participation on VNAF operations; bombing of President's Palace February 1962.
SIMPSON

LORCH, KENDALL G.
Oral history, 1963.
28 pp.
Member of the "Dirty Thirty," a group of USAF C-47 pilots flying as co-pilots with the South Vietnam Air Force (VNAF) air transport group; interview focuses on problems of crew coordination and communication; friction between the nationalities; capabilities of VNAF at this time; events leading to the overthrow of Premier Ngo Dinh Diem from Lorch's viewpoint.
SIMPSON

LOUDER, ROBERT L., JR.
Oral history, 1967-69.
11 pp.
No tape.
Chief of Analysis and Dissemination Division of Pacific Command Air Defense Analysis Facility at Hq Pacific Air Forces, Hickam AFB, Hawaii; discusses defense analysis portion of Southeast Asia intelligence activity: explanation of role as Chief of Analysis and Dissemination Division, need for better in-depth air defense analysis, intelligence analysis distribution.
SIMPSON

LUEHMAN, ARNO HERMAN, 1911-
2 ft.
Miscellaneous books, publications, and scrapbooks on the following subjects: United Nations, 1945-58, 14 vols, Sino-Japanese conflict, 1935-38, 5 vols.
PASZEK

LUX, KENNETH
6 pp.
No tape.
This is not an interview but personal recollections of Federal Aviation Authority (FAA) air traffic control advisor to Headquarters Pacific Communications Area; discusses history of FAA in Southeast Asia; personnel effectiveness, plans, and procedures.
SIMPSON

LYSAKER, HOWARD E.
Oral history, 1962-63.
32 pp.
No tape.
Operations officer, 30th Weather Squadron; discusses command arrangements; Vietnam Air Force weather service operations and effectiveness.

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

SIMPSON

MAGEE, JOHN G., SR., MRS.
Oral history, 1922-41.
No transcript.
John G. Magee, Jr., author of poem, "High Flight"; his mother reads poem and tells of John's boyhood in China.
SIMPSON

MAJOR GLOBAL SERVICES OF THE AAF AND USAF, 1935-
382 ft.
Unit histories and supporting documents of organizations in the major global services, such as Weather Service, Army Airways Communications System, Air Photographic and Charting Service, Air Rescue Service, and Flight Service.
The Military Air Transport Service and predecessor commands collection, forms a part of this collection.
PASZEK

MANOR, LEROY J.
Oral history, 1970.
16 pp.
Covers salient facts regarding the planning, training and execution of the Nov. 20-21, 1970 search and rescue mission for prisoners of war at Son Tay, North Vietnam.
SIMPSON

MARLEY, FRANK E., JR.
Oral history, 1969.
10 pp.
No tape.
Air Traffic Control (ATC) advisor liaison to Vietnam Air Force (VNAF); language problems in dealing with Vietnamese; on-the-job training for VNAF personnel; training levels and status of ATC system; effectiveness of VNAF personnel in the ATC system.
SIMPSON

MARTIN, WILLIAM M.
Oral history, 1962-63.
Communications-electronics staff officer, 2d Air Division; scope of assignment; origin and development of early tactical air control system in South Vietnam; introduction of radar control; evaluation of Vietnamese air controllers.
SIMPSON

MCCAMPBELL, LEROY L.
Oral history, 1968-69.
No transcript.
Air liaison officer assigned to the US Army Advisory Team for defense of the Capital Military District (Saigon), South Vietnam; discusses forward air control operations, including Vietnam Air Force forward air controllers.
SIMPSON

MCCLAIN, KEITH E.
Oral history, 1968-69.
No transcript.
Member Air Force Advisory team; duties include Vietnam Air Force training at Da Nang Air Base, Vietnam.
SIMPSON

MCCONNELL, JOHN P.
Oral history, 1927-60.
24 pp.
No tape.
China-Burma-India Theater of World War II; organization of American Volunteer Group under Gen. Claire Chennault; comments on Col. William Cochran, Orde C. Wingate, Gen. Joseph Stilwell, Lord Louis Mountbatten; advisor to Chinese Air Force; decision to withdraw American aid; meeting at Chungking with Chiang Kai-shek and Communist Mao Tse-Tung.
SIMPSON

MCCOSKRIE, ROLAND K.
Oral history, 1963-68.
106 pp.
US air attache, Vientiane and Bangkok, Thailand, 1964-65; defense attache, Bangkok, 1966-67; Commander, 56th Special Operations Wing, Nahkon Phanom Royal Thai Air Force Base, 1967-68; comments on Ambassador Graham Martin; relation with Thai military; coordination between Embassy and Military Assistance Command, Thailand; base buildup in Thailand; chain of command; communications; duties as Commander, 56th Special Operations Wing; support of Khe Sanh, South Vietnam, January 1968.
SIMPSON

MCCREADY, ERNEST R.
Oral history, 1965.
12 pp.
Involvement in development of forward air control concept in Southeast Asia; training Vietnamese forward air controllers.
SIMPSON

MCCURDY, GARVIN
Oral history, 1974-75.
84 pp.
Air attache with Defense Attache Office, American Embassy, Saigon; discusses effect of ceasefire agreement, 1973; establishment of US consulate following agreement; number of US military offices in existence; evaluation of South Vietnam Air Force (VNAF), 1974; negative effect of reduced US financial aid on VNAF; South Vietnam (SVN) military command structure; VNAF command and control; VNAF operations in 1974-75; SVN helicopter operations; difficulties following 1973 agreement with aircraft parts, maintenance, and logistics; language problems with training VNAF personnel; impact of Army Republic of Vietnam pull back from Military Regions I and II; C-5 airlift orphan crash; evacuation of Americans and Vietnamese from SVN.
SIMPSON

MCKEE, SETH JEFFERSON, 1916-
Papers, 1964-74.
.43 ft.
Commander, US Forces-Japan and Fifth Air Force, 1968-69.
Official correspondence, messages, reports, and inquiries relating to Pueblo incident, 1968.
MORSE

MCLAMB, ESTEL W.
Oral history, 1966-67.
19 pp.
Flying safety officer; aircraft accident investigations; air traffic control by Vietnamese; need for modern equipment to prevent accidents; Jolly Green Giant helicopters in North Vietnam.
SIMPSON

MCNAUGHTON, GRANT B.
Oral history, 1964-65.
Discusses experiences as medical doctor in Northeast Thailand and in Laos; comments on physical condition of population's typical diseases, and methods of treatment.
SIMPSON

MELIA, ROBERT E.
Oral history, 1965-66.
No transcript.
Intelligence officer in Thailand; discussion of Republic of Vietnam, I Corps, data collection, and feelings of South Vietnamese.
SIMPSON

MEYER, JOHN C.
Oral history, 1950-53.
7 pp. abstract.
Discussion of Major James Jabara, Korean War ace with the 4th Wing; comments on Jabara's obsession to succeed as a pilot; Jabara's experience as a pilot prior to Korea; Jabara's first mission in Korea; his accumulation of MiG kills and becoming an ace; kill tactics employed by Jabara; comparisons between MiG and F-86; main attributes of an ace.
SIMPSON

MILITARY AIR TRANSPORT SERVICE AND PREDECESSOR COMMANDS, Ca. 1935-65
456 ft.
Forms part of the repository's Major global services of the AAF and USAF collection.
Includes unit histories and supporting documents of Air Corps Ferrying Command, AAF Ferrying Command, Air Transport Command, AAF Communications Service, Office of Flying Safety, AAF Rescue Service, AAF Aeronautical Charting Service, India-China Division, India-China Wing.
NUCMC MS 68-95

MILLER, DANFORTH P., JR.
Oral history, 1941-45.
100 pp.
No tape.
Discusses World War II Pacific Theater and Miller's role as a fighter pilot (P-40, P-400, P-39, P-38), includes tactics and various missions; impressions of several P-39 aces such as "Dick" Bong and Tommy McGuire; also discusses Charles A. Lindbergh's mission in the Pacific and Lindbergh's introduction of "cruise control techniques" which extended the range of most combat aircraft.
SIMPSON

MILLER, DONALD E.
Oral history, 1953-54.
39 pp.
Director of Operations, Military Assistance Advisory Group, South Vietnam; scope of assignment duties; evaluation of French conduct and direction of war effort in Vietnam; actions of MAAG to set up reconnaissance system or tactical air control; limitations French actions placed on MAAG; MAAG involvement in contingency planning for US phase of Southeast Asia war; discussion of command and control of MAAG operations; lessons learned for future US MAAG involvement.
SIMPSON

MILLIGAN, KENNETH B.
Oral history, 1965-66.
18 pp.
Navigator; interdiction along Ho Chi Minh Trail.
SIMPSON

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

MIZE, LEE
Oral history, 1963-66.
30 pp.
Assignment with 5th Special Forces Provisional, Vietnam; support of local population in Pacification Program and Civil Irregular Defense Group; conducts search and destroy operations with air support; Vietnamese restrictions on air strikes; Air Force response to request for immediate air [support]; evaluation of napalm and cluster bomb unit; devastation of B-52 strike; use of B-52 strike as a blocking force; advantages of air liaison officer and forward air controller living with ground troops; effectiveness of seeding operations; use of Puff the Magic Dragon with flareships; aerial resupply accuracy; use of gunships in reconnaissance commando operations; improvement in air support.
SIMPSON

MOMYER, WILLIAM WALLACE, 1916-
Papers, 1914-73.
6.6 ft.
Commander, Seventh Air Force and Deputy Commander for Air Operations, Military Assistance Command, Vietnam, 1966-68; Commander, TAC, 1968-73.
Personal and official papers, primarily for 1966-73. Includes official memoranda, reports, messages, briefings, and some correspondence pertaining to US air operations in Vietnam, Vietnam Air Force requirements, and Momyer's command of Tactical Air Command.
MORSE

MOORE, JOSEPH H.
Oral history, 1964.
111 pp.
Commander, 2d Air Division briefs Gen. Jacob E. Smart, Commander, Pacific Air Forces on status of 2d AD in mid-64; killed personnel listed as non-combat casualty; upsurge in Vietnam Air Force (VNAF) flying combat aircraft; criticism of airpower; loss of visual reconnaissance capability; delivery system for defoliation; growth of base supply at Tan Son Nhut Air Base, Vietnam, for all Southeast Asia; establishment of tactical reconnaissance center; killed by air count; Viet Cong strategy with populace; close air support in general; new plans for tactical air control system; training of VNAF by Navy; miscellaneous statistics on air operations; personnel problems; Nguyen Cao Ky relationship with Nguyen Khanh, Premier of South Vietnam.
SIMPSON

MOORE, JOSEPH H.
Oral history, 1964-67.
79 pp.
Commander, 2d Air Division, and Deputy Commander, US Military Assistance Command, Vietnam (MACV) for Air, Tan Son Nhut AB, Republic of Vietnam; Southeast Asia orientation; nature of US assistance; rules of engagement, effect, source; relations with US Embassy, Vientiane; division of North Vietnam into Route Packages; control of tactical air; introduction of jets to South Vietnam; single management of air; Air Force representation on the MACV staff; Army air; effect of the introduction of the USAF on the Vietnam Air Force; air operations in Laos; effectiveness of air power in Southeast Asia; lessons learned; documentation and evaluation of air power utilization in Southeast Asia.
SIMPSON

MOTLEY, ALBERT E., JR.
Oral history, 1964-65.
15 pp.
Bien Hoa Air Base training Vietnam Air Force (VNAF); sufficient personnel assigned to do training mission; morale excellent and training of VNAF adequate; no regular flow of bomb damage assessment because targets not always visible.
SIMPSON

MURPHY, CHARLES G., JR.
Oral history, 1969-72.
128 pp.
Criticizes USAF civic action efforts in South Vietnam during 1969-70; also comments on USAF civic action program in Thailand during 1971-72.
SIMPSON

MURPHY, JAMES
Oral history, 1970.
3 pp.
No tape.
Political/Military Affairs Officer, US Embassy, Vientiane, Laos; discusses political aspects of enemy activities.
SIMPSON

NAIDEN, EARL LARNE, 1894-1944
Papers, 1911-44.
.25 ft.
Successively Chief of Staff and Commanding General, Tenth Air Force, 1942.
Personal correspondence and photograph albums pertaining to Naiden's military service.
MORSE

NELSON, JAMES T., JR.
Oral history, 1972-73.
44 pp.
No tape.
Director of Air Force Division of Defense Attache Office, Saigon, Vietnam; responsible for logistics plans division on Directorate of Logistics; formulates concepts, policies and procedures for Vietnamization Logistics Program; implementation of Enhanced Plus project inaugurated in late October 1972 which called for delivery of massive amounts of military equipment to South Vietnam Air Force (VNAF) by December 1972; describes concepts behind employment of contractors to support Vietnamization; discusses logistics computer problems, capability of VNAF personnel, VNAF morale, VNAF recruiting situation, aircraft maintenance problems, VNAF airlift capability, VNAF supply system effectiveness and enemy threat and enemy infiltration activities since ceasefire.
SIMPSON

NIESS, OLIVER K.
Oral history, 1927-63.
43 pp.
No tape.
Surgeon General of the Air Force; treatment of malaria in Philippines in 1930s; smallpox vaccine used in Philippines ineffective; Command Surgeon in Far East Air Forces.
SIMPSON

NOLTING, FREDERICK E., JR.
Oral history, 1961-63.
Ambassador to Republic of Vietnam; discusses political climate of South Vietnam (SVN); attempts to build up military and economic strength of SVN; Viet Cong controlled from North Vietnam (NVN); Southeast Asia total objective of NVN; Domino Theory; role of People's Republic of China; military effort only a part of US Program; quality of Vietnamese Army and Vietnam Air Forces; Ngo Dinh Diem overthrow fatal to US efforts; local intelligence verified as much as possible; "Buddhist uprisings" misleading, US journalists and the Forrestal-Nilsman Report to President Kennedy, Diem family; psycho-sociological impact of the defoliation program.
SIMPSON

OFFICER, UPTON D.
Oral history, 1957-72.
245 pp.
Vietnamese training programs; fighter bomber tactics in South Vietnam; rules of engagement; effectiveness of command and control systems; counterinsurgency operations; B-52 and F-4 strikes; ordnance effectiveness North Vietnam; supply system; ordnance delivery techniques; long range airborne navigation; protective reaction strikes.
SIMPSON

OHLKE, HAROLD W.
Oral history, 1943-66.
56 pp.
B-52 operations in Southeast Asia (SEA); loading, maintenance, targeting; mid-air collision, bad weather flying; Strategic Air Command headquarters' lack of understanding for SEA operations.
SIMPSON

OPITZ, STEPHEN J.
Oral history, 1971-72.
76 pp.
Served as sensor operator and fire control officer; discusses tactics for truck killing on Ho Chi Minh Trail; anti-aircraft artillery and surface-to-air missile threat; moving to South Vietnam during Spring Invasion, 1972; working troops in contact; support of An Loc; Strella threat.
SIMPSON

OVERLY, NORRIS M.
Oral history, 1967-68.
Partial summary.
Former prisoner of war in North Vietnam discusses capture, interrogation, prison camp in Hanoi, indoctrination, and release.
SIMPSON

OWEN, WILLIAM E.
Oral history, 1962.
8 pp.
Navigator on detached duty to Composite Air Strike Force at Clark Air Base; billeting and security problem at Clark; flies airlift missions into South Vietnam; primitive air traffic control in Vietnam in 1962; crews are well trained and morale good, and ground operations are provided adequate support.
SIMPSON

PACIFIC THEATER OF OPERATIONS, 1916-65
1,240 ft.
Unit histories and supporting documents of organizations in the Pacific Theater of Operations, such as AAF Pacific Ocean Area, US Army Strategic Air Force, US Army Forces South Pacific Area, Island Commands, Allied Air Forces Southwest Pacific Area, US Army Services of Supply, General

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Headquarters Southwest Pacific Area, Far East Command, Far East Air Force, Fifth Air Force, Seventh Air Force, Thirteenth Air Force, Twentieth Air Force, and Pacific Air Force.
NUCMC MS 68-96

PARKER, BRUCE M.
Oral history, 1966-67.
23 pp.
Advisor to Vietnam Air Force (VNAF); efficiency of VNAF pilots.
SIMPSON

PARTRIDGE, EARLE E., 1900-
Oral history, 1900-59.
661 pp.
Korean campaign; Air Research and Development Command, 1951; Commander Far East Air Forces 1954.
SIMPSON

PARTRIDGE, EARLE E., 1900-
Oral history, 1920-51.
32 pp.
No tape.
Career in US Air Force; justification of daylight precision bombing; use of atomic bomb on Japan.
SIMPSON

PARTRIDGE, EARLE E., 1900-
Oral history, 1930-60.
27 pp.
No tape.
Discusses the US entry into the Korean conflict and Air Force response from Japanese bases.
SIMPSON

PARTRIDGE, EARLE E., 1900-
18 ft.
Daily diaries while Commander, Fifth Air Force, Korea, 1950-51, 4 vols; daily diary while Commander, 3d Air Division, June 1944-May 1945; Commanding General's Notebook, 3d Air Division (Mar 1945), and letters concerning scholarship and education in US for Korean boy (1953).
PASZEK

PECKMAN, DALE B.
Oral history, 1966-67.
19 pp.
Chief of Flying Safety Division and Directorate of Safety, Seventh Air Force headquarters; high flight accident rate prior to 1966; accident causes include insufficient training of aircrews, disregard of professional training by pilots, Vietnamese lack of concern for mid-air collisions.
SIMPSON

PETERS, ROBERT T.
Papers, 1942-43.
.03 ft.
Second (later First) Lieutenant, 80th Fighter Squadron, 1944-45.
Personal collection of memorabilia from World War II duty in the Southwest Pacific area. Contains a few copies of newsletters and newspapers of various units in Australia and New Guinea such as Fighter Cover (February-December 1943), Moresby Army News Sheet (1942), and Alert (80th Fighter Squadron).
MORSE

PETTIGREW, PAUL A.
Oral history, 1965-68.
102 pp.
Air attache, Laos; duty of coordinating US support to Laos; Southeast Asia (SEA) civil operations and revolutionary (rural) development support; command and control between Vientiane and Seventh Air Force; origins of rules of engagement in Laos; responsiveness of reconnaissance sorties; air support of Gen. Vang Pao and his Meo forces; association with prominent personalities; training of advisory personnel; intelligence; North Vietnam support of Pathet Lao; oriental view of domino theory; country team coordination; response to targets in Laos; effectiveness of air power; too much reconnaissance.
SIMPSON

PETTIGREW, PAUL A.
Oral history, 1965-68.
39 pp.
Air attache, Vientiane, Laos, former attache, Bangkok, Thailand; duties as air attache with specific comments on political and military situation in 1965; Pathet Lao; US goals in Southeast Asia; target-nominating procedures; coordination, types of targets and constraints; military command structure and interaction with US Embassy; relations with in-country agencies and out-country USAF agencies; reconnaissance; interdiction; Royal Laotian Air Force (RLAF) training, effectiveness of RLAF and the T-28.
SIMPSON

POLIFKA, KARL L., JR.
Oral history, 1969-72.
Comments on Royal Laotian Air Force.
SIMPSON

PORTER, GEORGE W.
Oral history, 1966-67.
No transcript.
Member Air Force Advisory Group, Tan Son Nhut Air Base; responsible for Vietnam Air Force training; explanation of organization, procedures, and problems.
SIMPSON

POSEY, WILLIAM T.
Oral history, 1972-73.
4 pp. summary.
Assignment to Military Assistance Command, Vietnam airlift control center (ALCC); discusses prisoner of war exchanges within South Vietnam and with North Vietnam; move of ALCC to U-Tapao, Thailand; increase in airlift missions into Cambodia.
SIMPSON

PRILLAMAN, RICHARD L.
Oral history, 1964-66.
22 pp.
US Army advisor to Army of Republic of Vietnam; later assigned to Military Assistance Command; Vietnam J-3, battalion commander, 1st Infantry Division; lack of available close air support; short rounds attributed to language difficulties between US Air Force and Vietnam Air Force forward air controllers; importance of Highway 19 to North Vietnamese Army strategy; intelligence from Montagnard tribesmen; non-availability of interdiction sorties; B-57 strikes boost morale of US and South Vietnamese.
SIMPSON

PROBST, LLOYD J.
Oral history, 1966-68.
3 pp. summary.
Pilot in the Philippines on TDY to South Vietnam, assigned to the 773d Tactical Airlift Squadron; discusses airlift operations in South Vietnam, including Khe Sanh mission during January 1968; Tet Offensive in 1968.
SIMPSON

QUOC, VINH
Oral history, 1954-69.
No transcript.
Helicopter pilot, Vietnam Air Force (VNAF); organization and history of VNAF; personal background as VNAF officer; military system in South Vietnam; training in United States.
SIMPSON

REINHARDT, G. FREDERICK
Oral history, 1955-57.
51 pp.
US Ambassador to the Republic of Vietnam, Saigon, 1955-57; Free World objective in South Vietnam (SVN) and role of military in achieving that objective; principal issues in SVN, 1955; "non-election of 1956"; effectiveness of the Military Assistance Advisory Group; Geneva Accords restrictions on advisers; civic action programs; intelligence; relationship of Viet Minh and Viet Cong; possibility of invasion from North Vietnam; place of China in US policy toward South Vietnam, "uniqueness" of conflict in Southeast Asia; effect of French withdrawal on Franco-South Vietamese relations; importance of understanding history and environment of any area in which US becomes involved.
SIMPSON

RHEIN, EDWIN J., JR.
Oral history, 1962-63.
27 pp.
No tape.
Pilot with Vietnam Air Force (VNAF); general discussion of flying with VNAF: capabilities, squadron procedures, and close air support; Viet Cong armament; capabilities of Army Republic of Vietnam.
SIMPSON

ROBINSON, HAROLD R.
Oral history, 1967-68.
22 pp.
Assigned to Nakhon Phanom Royal Thai Air Force Base, to stop trucks moving down Ho Chi Minh Trail; air intelligence officer; interdiction; use of seismic and acoustic sensors and gravel on trail; value of sensors at Khe Sanh.
SIMPSON

ROBINSON, ROAL S., JR.
Oral history, 1968-72.
Forward air controller in Southeast Asia; intelligence gathering and targeting in Laos; Cambodian Air Force.
SIMPSON

ROSENOW, JOHN J.
Oral history, 1967-68.
32 pp.
Intelligence staff officer, Military Assistance Command, Vietnam, Tan Son Nhut Air Base; discusses political,

Centre for the Arts

economic, and social aspect of enemy; mechanics of gathering intelligence involving the economic, sociological situation of South Vietnam that affected conduct of war; analysis of the reporting of enemy propaganda that affected conduct of war; development of political order of battle and provision of valuable intelligence in out-country areas of North Vietnam, Laos and Cambodia with particular emphasis on Cambodia.
SIMPSON

ROSTOW, WALT W.
Oral history, 1961-69.
101 pp.
Discussion of Southeast Asia conflict from perspective of White House assistant for national security affairs.
SIMPSON

ROWE, JAMES N.
Oral history, 1961-69.
263 pp.
US Army Special Forces officer; captured by Viet Cong at Thoi Binh, South Vietnam, October 1963, escapes in 1968; US Military Code of Conduct too restrictive; morale, health, interrogation, indoctrination, food and life as a prisoner; pre-capture training; wounded by air strike while prisoner; impact of US Congressional and public attitude toward war while prisoner; escape; discusses Americans held captive; Rowe publishes book.
SIMPSON

ROWE, JAMES N.
Oral history, 1963-68.
59 pp.
Former prisoner of war (POW) in South Vietnam for over five years; observation of close air support and B-52 strikes while POW; discusses POW interrogation, morale, propaganda techniques used on POWs, enemy camp procedures and weapons.
SIMPSON

ROYSDON, DOUGLAS A.
Oral history, 1974-75.
44 pp.
Discusses Cambodian Air Force (AF) operational capabilities; list and range of operational aircraft; maintenance skill and competitiveness of Cambodian AF; targeting limitations and difficulties; effect of USAF Military Assistance and Advisory Group; effect of Cambodian Army control of air operations on effectiveness of AF; Mekong River convoy protection by AF; civilian airlift into Phnom Penh.
SIMPSON

RUHMAN, BRYANT L.
Oral history, 1962-63.
42 pp.
No tape.
Air liaison officer in forward air control section, Joint Air Operations Center (JAOC), Tan Son Nhut Air Base, Republic of Vietnam; convoy escort and air alert missions of 110th Liaison Squadron in I Corps; JAOC failure to teach Vietnamese to conduct operations; missions of Vietnamese helicopter squadron; attitude of Dirty Thirty toward Vietnamese pilots; Military Assistance Advisory Group advisors to 110th Liaison Squadron; forward air guide program unproductive and mismanaged; Vietnam Air Force (VNAF) held back; sincerity of Montagnards; problems of open arms policy; photographic reconnaissance.
SIMPSON

RYAN, JOHN D.
Oral history, 1964-71.
63 pp.
Commander in Chief, Strategic Air Command, Offutt AFB, Nebraska, 1964-67; Commander in Chief, Pacific Air Forces, Hickam AFB, Hawaii, 1967-68; Vice Chief of Staff, USAF, Washington DC; Chief of Staff, USAF, Washington DC, 1969-; discusses US objective in Southeast Asia: perception of Viet Cong/North Vietnam (NVN) threat; threat of Communist China; command arrangements; closure of Haiphong Harbor; impact of Vietnamization; Cambodian operation, 1970; cessation of bombing in NVN.
SIMPSON

RYAN, WILLIAM ORD, 1891-1980
Papers, 1916-77.
2.3 ft.
Career assignments include: Commanding General, Pacific Division, Air Transport Command, 1942-46.
Personal and official papers from Ryan's command of Pacific Division, Air Transport Command, 1942-46. Includes some personal correspondence relating generally to his USAAF career. Also includes official correspondence on organization, operations, personnel, morale, and trans-Pacific air traffic control. Also includes reports and messages on air-sea search following disappearance of Gen. Harmon's plane in the Central Pacific in 1945 and the itinerary for Eleanor Roosevelt's visit to the South Pacific, 1943-44.
MORSE

SCANLON, MARTIN FRANCIS, 1889-1980
Papers, 1937-67.
.35 ft.
Duty with Allied Air Forces, Southwest Pacific Area, 1942.
Personal and official papers relating to Scanlon's embassy and Southwest Pacific duties. Also includes official messages, intelligence summaries, and operation orders from the Allied Air Forces in the Southwest Pacific (1942).
MORSE

SCHAFER, JAMES B.
Oral history, 1964-65.
22 pp.
Member Air Force Advisory Group under Military Assistance Command, Vietnam (MACV); advisory to Vietnamese aircraft control and warning staff officer; development of standing operating procedure; liaison between radar site commanders and MACV; training in Communications and Electronics Section, Air Force Advisory Group; lack of command and control; Honolulu Conference on Southeast Asia air defense; approval of air defense identification zone by International Civil Aviation Organization; scramble capability at Da Nang Air Base.
SIMPSON

SCHMID, JOHN, JR.
Oral history, 1966-67.
22 pp.
Impact of American military on living conditions in Saigon.
SIMPSON

SCOTT, JESSE E.
Oral history, 1969-72.
110 pp.
Two tours as Air Operations Center (AOC) Commander in Northern Laos; air attache, US Embassy, Laos, operations at Vientiane, Long Tieng and other bases; good description of fall of Muong Soui and of 1972 battles on Plaines des Jarres; psychological warfare in Vietnam 1964-65; training foreign nationals; in-processing procedures for Laos; close air support operations; Lao pilots' pay; relations with Gen Vang Pao.
SIMPSON

SEE, DENNIS B.
Oral history, 26 January 1968.
2 pp. summary.
Discusses sapper attack at An Khe, 26 January 1968, and his landing a C-130B during the attack.
SIMPSON

SENIOR CAS (CONTROLLED AMERICAN SOURCE) OFFICIAL
Oral history, 1970.
6 pp.
No tape.
Contributions of air power to situation in Laos; lack of understanding by Air Force of problems with visual reconnaissance in jungle; political climate in Laos and its effect on war.
SIMPSON

SHARP, US GRANT
26 pp.
National objectives of war in Southeast Asia; Ambassador William H. Sullivan and war in Laos; graduated response concept; difficulty obtaining bomb damage assessments; political considerations of out-country B-52 strikes; B-52 role at Khe Sanh; effectiveness of Air Force in carrying out close air support, counter-air, and interdiction; political influences on war; view on single manager concept for air operations in Vietnam; development of prisoner of war recovery plan.
SIMPSON

SHAW, RONALD
Oral history, 1960-61.
No transcript.
Maintenance advisor to Royal Laotian Air Force (RLAF); discusses development of RLAF; Shaw's relationship with General Ma, with insight into Ma's personality, his relations with persons in power in Laos, and Ma's belief that America was too indecisive in support of its allies; difficulty in training Laotians as aircraft mechanics; involvement of Thai nationals in RLAF; evaluation of RLAF and Thai T-6 pilots; hindrance of government bureaucracy on development of RLAF, need for RLAF to be separate from Laotian Army; US Ambassador Winthrop Brown's negative influence on RLAF; and Shaw's observation on American mistakes in Laos.
SIMPSON

SIPPLE, GARRYL C.
Oral history, 1965-66.
10 pp.
Forward air controller in I Corps, Vietnam; presents proposed defensive measures to support Khe Sanh; suggests weapons and methods of use for defense purposes.
SIMPSON

SMITH, BILL
Oral history, 1963-64.

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

17 pp.
Commander of security services unit in I Corps; describes operation of his unit and associated problems, discusses problems of expanding his unit, compound security, and logistic support difficulties; mission equipment functions satisfactorily; breakdown of refrigeration equipment biggest problem; good relations with Vietnamese but problems occur because cannot tell them anything about operation; local construction by Raymond, Morrison, and Knudsen military construction contractor firm causes communication problems.
SIMSON

SMITH, FRANKLIN L.
Oral history, 1961-64.
52 pp.
Staff officer, commander-in-chief, Pacific Command (CINCPAC); administrative assistant, Military Assistance Command, Vietnam (MACV); review of MACV, country teams, origins of commander, US Military Assistance Command, Thailand setup; chronology of early months of MACV and its relationship with other units in-country.
SIMPSON

SMITH, FREDERIC H., JR.
Oral history, 1929-62.
Commands Fifth Air Force and later US Forces in Japan.
SIMPSON

SMITH, HOWELL W.
Oral history, 1963-65.
14 pp.
Navigator on C-130 flying in-country airlift; airlift operations effective though hampered by primitive conditions; coordination and communication needed improvement; language problem with Vietnamese air controllers.
SIMPSON

SMITH, SCOTT G.
Oral history, 1965, 1966-67, 1969-70, 1972-73.
No transcript.
Discusses close air support (CAS) operations in South Vietnam (SVN), 1965; aircraft diverting operations; mission limitations placed on strike aircraft; evolvement of Army Republic of Vietnam CAS; ordnance effectiveness; enemy tactics for avoiding CAS strikes; also discusses Smith's role in preparation of testimony for Representative Otis Pike regarding CAS in SVN and escorting of Senator S. Symington to Southeast Asia, 1967; Smith's assertion that body count not reliable measure of combat success.
SIMPSON

SPAATZ, CARL A.
Oral history, 1915-48.
38 pp.
Fire bomb attacks and use of atomic bomb against Japan.
SIMPSON

SPAATZ, CARL A.
Oral history, 1942-46.
8 pp.
No tape.
Former commander, US Strategic Air Forces discusses bombing of urban civilian areas in Germany and Japan; bombing petroleum, oil, and lubricant reservoirs; targeting of Japan; use of atomic bomb against Japan.
SIMPSON

SPOON, DONALD R.
Oral history, 1968-73.
66 pp.
No tape.
Discusses experiences as prisoner of war (POW); survival training at Stead AFB; experiences with torture; ability to keep going while POW; purposes of torture; Code of Conduct needs improved interpretation; effectiveness of organization between POWs; type of people who control camps; effect of Son Tay Raid on POWs; treatment of POWs eases after 1969; effect of American anti-war movement on POWs; a typical day in a POW's life; B-52 air raids good for morale; finding out about POW release; humor important in keeping even keel; debriefings by US authorities on release; visiting antiwar groups from America bad for POW morale; attempts to escape.
SIMPSON

SPRINGER, ROBERT D.
Oral history, 1965-66.
65 pp.
Bien Hoa Air Base and Pleiku Air Base; Seventh Air Force intelligence untimely; method of determining killed by air and bomb damage assessment; mortar attack on Pleiku and successful defense; enemy ability to recover from bomb damage; need for intelligence personnel to adapt to demands of counterinsurgency.
SIMPSON

STEINBACH, JAMES
Oral history, 1968-69.
No transcript.
Assigned to 122d Signal Battalion, 2d Division, US Army in Korea; discusses communication interfacing between division, battalion, companies, and brigades.
SIMPSON

STONER, JOHN E.
Oral history, 1965-66.
19 pp.
Army Republic of Vietnam and Vietnam Air Force cooperation; typical FAC mission.
SIMPSON

STOVALL, DALE E.
Oral history, 1972.
33 pp.
Helicopter pilot with 40th Air Rescue and Recovery Squadron; relates his part in rescue missions into North Vietnam (NVN), March and April of 1972; describes development of tactics, troubles getting ordnance, NVN air defenses and lesson learned; gives details of recovery of Roger Locher, for which he received Air Force Cross.
SIMPSON

STRATEMEYER, GEORGE EDWARD, 1890-1969
Papers, 1917-69.
2.05 ft. and 2 reels negative microfilm.
Commanding General, Eastern Air Command (China-Burma-India Theater) 1943-45; Commanding General, USAAF-China, 1945-46; Commander, Far East Air Forces, 1949-51.
Personal papers relating to Stratemeyer's military career. Include personal correspondence and diaries, 1917-46, pertaining generally to his career. Also includes some copies of his personnel and military flying records (1920-43), some photograph albums (1948-49) from his World War II and post-war assignments in the Far East.
MORSE

SULLIVAN, WILLIAM H.
Oral history, 1964-69.
104 pp.
Former US Ambassador to Vientiane, Laos. Discusses Southeast Asia operations, policy, strategy, air operations, interdiction, intelligence, command and control, rules of engagement, Southeast Asia civil operations and revolutionary (rural) development support, air power effectiveness, reconnaissance, training of indigenous personnel, future of special air warfare and counterinsurgency.
SIMPSON

SWEET, HAROLD L.
Oral history, 1962-63.
27 pp.
US pilot augmentation group, South Vietnam, "Dirty Thirty"; co-pilot in C-47s with Vietnamese crews; discusses selection of pilots; quality of South Vietnam Air Force (VNAF) airlift personnel; VNAF flying techniques; training problems; working association with South Vietnamese.
SIMPSON

SWENSTON, RALPH G.
Oral history, 1969-70.
No transcript.
Intelligence officer; advisor to Vietnam Air Force; USAF Advisory Group, Saigon; intelligence data collection, coordination, distribution; Vietnamese intelligence structure and capabilities; Vietnamization of intelligence activities; discusses his personal training and qualifications; structure and effectiveness of intelligence community in Southeast Asia; criticizes Air Force personnel system.
SIMPSON

TAYLOR, MAXWELL D.
Oral history, 1961-71.
55 pp.
US objectives in Southeast Asia (SEA) after 1954; Military Assistance Advisory Group in South Vietnam (SVN); SVN military views on arrival of US armed forces; Lt. Gen. Samuel T. Williams and preparation for land invasion from North Vietnam (NVN); counterinsurgency operations and SVN police force; Sir Robert Thompson and the Malayan insurgency; theory of gradualism; future of special air warfare (SAW); US failure to perceive nature of Viet Cong (VC)/NVN threat; establishment of SEA civil operations and revolutionary development support and mission council; conduct of Special Forces operations; Central Intelligence Agency involvement in SEA; intelligence gathering problems; reaction to bombing in SEA; USAF not suitable for close air support; utilization of B-52; was Khe Sanh a diversionary tactic for Gen. Giap to launch Tet Offensive; view of US military as a result of SEA war; control of war from Washington.
SIMPSON

THOMPSON, FRED N.
Oral history, 1968.
150 pp.
No tape.
Debriefing on Maj. Thompson's bail-out and capture 68/03/20; out-country mission for Misty forward air controller in F-100 with cluster bomb units, use of napalm; problem with afterburner of F-100; ejection; prisoner of North Vietnamese; teenage captors; training of North Vietnamese (NVN) for defense; describes trails, camps and trucks on trip to

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Hanoi; language difficulty; interrogation by NVN; attitude of captors toward interdiction of roads; use of prisoner for propaganda purpose before villagers; Vietnamese customs; treatment by captors; description of prison at Hanoi; identification of other prisoners; communication between prisoners; indoctrination methods; medical care; reading material as propaganda; suggests that North Vietnamese release group of prisoners on July 4th; release to Vietnamese peace committee then American peace committee; description of North Vietnam air defense; association with American "Peacenicks"; harassment to him and parents.
SIMPSON

THOMPSON, ROBERT
Oral history, n.d.
24 pp.
Lecture delivered at Battelle Memorial Institute, "Basic Principles of Counterinsurgency," by British authority on insurgency; stresses importance of knowing enemy and his objectives; insurgents need good organization and good cause; counterinsurgency (COIN) task is to destroy will and organization of enemy; reviews communist revolutionary warfare tactics; COIN time, space, cost aspects different from conventional war; COIN principles include know your objectives, maintain standards/justification of war, have a coordinated plan, destroy guerrilla organization, secure your own bases first; question and answer period follows lecture; Thompson opposes spreading war, bombing North Vietnam; criticizes numerous uncoordinated intelligence efforts; comments on impact of change in administrations in US; Strategic Hamlet Program.
SIMPSON

THOMPSON, ROBERT
Oral history, 1939-60.
27 pp.
No tape.
Panel discusion, "Lessons Learned from Application of Air Power in Southeast Asia (SEA)--Burma (World War II); Malaya (the Emergency); South Vietnam; North Vietnam"; British expert on insurgency discusses use of air; key advantage of air transport resupply/ mobility; effective interdiction not always assured by air superiority; opposes bombing of North Vietnam; no US grand strategy; enemy aim not military victory but erosion of our will; conflict must be conducted within rules of law; restraint necessary since news media always transforms particular into general, i.e., TV coverage of napalm against non-combatants.
SIMPSON

THOMPSON, ROBERT
Oral history, 1941-69.
21 pp.
British authority as head of British Advisory Mission to Vietnam (61-65); discusses development, effectiveness, ramifications of weapons and equipment in South Vietnam (SVN); counterinsurgency (COIN) tactics; use of air in COIN; intelligence techniques; pacification; SVN political situation in early 1960s; US lessons learned and mistakes.
SIMPSON

THOMPSON, ROBERT
Oral history, 1948-60.
13 pp.
No tape.
Lecture at Battelle Memorial Institute, "Malayan Pacification" by British authority on insurgency; describes Malayan insurgency (1948-60); military/government organization and methods against insurgents; effort concentrated against infrastructure; breaking links between guerrillas and populace; essentiality of convincing populace of winning; resolve must be unquestioned.
SIMPSON

THORNAL, LEORY W.
Oral history, 1966-67.
15 pp.
Flies F-4C and F-4D on every facet of tactically employed airpower from air-to-ground strikes on reconnaissance to escort for B-66s and C-130s; flies night operations in good weather; locates own targets when operating in North Vietnam (NVN); most flight reconnaissance missions looking for supply trucks; works with forward air controller (FAC) in Laos; employment of surface-to-air missile (SAM) in NVN; tactics used in strikes on Hanoi; MiG kill tactics used in MiG Combat Air Patrol sweeps; only experience taught pilots how to handle SAM; tactics used in handling SAM; airpower being used effectively in Southeast Asia; desires more use of B-52s over NVN.
SIMPSON

TIBBETS, PAUL W., JR.
Oral history, 1944-45.
42 pp.
Pilot of Enola Gay, the B-29 which dropped first atomic bomb on Hiroshima, Japan; selection as head of Air Force phase of Manhattan Project; B-29 squadron personnel for project SILVER PLATE; choice of training sites; security control; personnel's understanding of mission; modification of B-29; training program, target selection; practice mission against Japan; dropping the bomb on Nagasaki; use of nuclear bombs; detrimental effects on career.
SIMPSON

TIMBERLAKE, EDWARD JULIUS, JR., 1909-
Oral history, 1931-65.
35 pp.
Far East Air Forces during Korean campaign; air command and control in Korean campaign; Allied cooperation in Korean campaign; Ninth Air Force in 1951; USAF and counterinsurgency.
SIMPSON

TIMBERLAKE, EDWARD JULIUS, JR., 1909-
Papers, 1950-51.
Partial reel negative microfilm.
Succesively Chief of Staff, Vice Commander, and Commander, Fifth Air Force, 1949-51.
Official diary (1950-51) relating to duty with Fifth Air Force in Korean War. Contains a chronology of Fifth Air Force activities in Korea, a log of transmissions for Kaesong Conference, and comments on various US military leaders in Korea.
MORSE

TOLAND, BUTLER B., JR.
Oral history, 1959.
Air attache to South Vietnam in 1960; duties included Cambodia and Laos but lived in Saigon; gathering photo intelligence of Southeast Asia airfields; Kong Le, leader of the Neutralists, and Phoumi Nosavan; takes photo of Soviet IL-14 resupplying ground troops by parachute; comments on French in Southeast Asia; recounts loss of photo reconnaissance crew over Plaines des Jarres.
SIMPSON

TOLLESTRUP, P. L.
Oral history, 1968-73.
13 pp.
No tape.
Deputy Chief of Air Force Division, Defense Attache Office, Saigon; describes duties and responsibilities in Vietnam; positions prior to South Vietnam tour; background of South Vietnam Air Force (VNAF); role of US personnel and US assistance since ceasefire; major problems encountered and lessons learned in I&M program; VNAF airlift capability; middle management problems in VNAF; VNAF supply capability and impact on operational units; future of VNAF in terms of logistical capabilities.
SIMPSON

TRUMBO, CHARLES E., JR.
Oral history, 1962-63.
13 pp.
No tape.
2d Air Division Director of Plans; discusses National Campaign Plan, the reorganization of the Vietnamese government agencies and military for the war effort; plan also called the "Explosion Plan"; considers reorganization from following standpoints: development of Military Assistance Advisory Group Program; US military buildup; development of Vietnam Air Force capabilities; counterinsurgency versus controlled American Source concepts; counterinsurgency planning for Southeast Asia; air commando origins, concepts; early command arrangements; development of Strategic Hamlet Program.
SIMPSON

TWINING, NATHAN F.
Oral history, 1923-65.
43 pp.
Commander Air Solomons, the first joint air command; problem of logistics in South Pacific; carrier based versus land based aircraft; strategic bombing and precision bombing; dropping the atomic bomb; tactical air in Korean campaign.
SIMPSON

TWINING, NATHAN F.
Oral history, 1940-46.
28 pp.
No tape.
The war in South Pacific; invasion of Japan; dropping the atomic bomb.
SIMPSON

TWINING, NATHAN F.
Oral history, 1941-46.
19 pp.
No tape.
Air Corps in Pacific; Gen. Curtis E. LeMay; bombing of Japan; impressions of General H.H. Arnold and Admiral W.F. Halsey.
SIMPSON

TYRRELL, ROBERT L. F.
Oral history, 1962-68.
143 pp.
Air attache to Laos and Cambodia; impressions of General Ma Thao; Embassy's role in Laos; air operations center

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

operations in Laos; member of Air Commando Team in 1964; Air America; Souvana Phouma's activities; Seventh Air Force and Central Intelligence Agency; General Bounphone as a military leader; special air warfare operations; Generals Kouprasith Abhay and Sourith Don Sasorith, Laotian military leaders.
SIMPSON

US AIR FORCE. USAF HISTORICAL DIVISION
USAF Historical Division studies, 1943-65.
112 ft.
Forms part of the repository's AAF Headquarters, War Department, and related Government agencies collection.
In part, photocopies.
Monographs and special studies prepared by historians in the USAF Historical Division, dealing with such subjects as World War II campaigns, and the Korean conflict.
NUCMC MS 68-97

VALEN, RICHARD D.
Oral history, 1965-66.
No transcript.
Reconnaissance duty officer, Direct Air Support Center, II Corps; discusses the determining of whether reconnaissance requests are justifiable; procedure for processing reconnaissance pictures received at Pleiku Air Base; aspects looked for in reconnaissance photos.
SIMPSON

VOGT, JOHN W., JR.
Oral history, 1972-73.
300 pp.
No tape.
Former Commander, Seventh Air Force and concurrently Deputy Commander Military Assistance Command, Vietnam; discusses instruments of national policy; countering the "Easter Offensive" against South Vietnam in 1972; successful defense of Hue, 1972; commander's consideration of policy and doctrine in limited war; effectiveness of Vietnamization; impact of surface-to-air missile; need for improved air-to-air missile; need for improved capability; weapons systems and technology on the battlefield; lessons learned in Southeast Asia; deterrent effect of air power.
SIMPSON

VON PLATTEN, WILLIAM G.
Oral history, 1960-68.
88 pp.
Discusses assignment to Laos as assistant air attache in 1960: Laos government torn by factions; Ambassador Winthrop Brown did not understand political situation in Laos; French controlled military training effort in Laos; Embassy C-47 had photo intelligence gathering equipment aboard; Chinese and Russian activities in Laos; Elbridge Durbrow and Frederick Nolting were effective ambassadors in South Vietnam; Averell Harriman snubbed Lao Royalty at funeral of King Sisavong Vatthana; Bob Tyrell was well qualified air attache in Laos; Military Assistance Advisory Group did not have a mission in South Vietnam in early 1960s; Central Intelligence Agency activities in Southeast Asia; became air attache to Singapore in 1968.
SIMPSON

WALKER, SAMUEL
Oral history, 1940-72.
No transcript.
Personal observations of US Army; Army versus Air Force close air support; assistant air attache, Laos, 1956-58; American foreign policy Southeast Asia.
SIMPSON

WALKER, WILLIAM L.
Oral history, 1967-68.
37 pp.
Planning and successful operations of sensor placement; airdrop of sensors; use of sensors at Khe Sanh; difficulty in identifying targets; North Vietnamese countermeasures to sensors; forward air control based on sensor information and road watch teams.
SIMPSON

WALT, LEWIS W.
Oral history, 1965-68.
15 pp.
Discusses use and effectiveness of B-52s in Southeast Asia: first use of B-52 in South Vietnam.
SIMPSON

WEBB, WILLIAM B.
Oral history, 1970-71.
7 pp. summary.
Lt. Col. William B. Webb, Lt. Col. Robert A. Erickson, Maj. Ronald T. Lanma, members Air Force Advisory Team (AFAT), Tan Son Nhut Air Base, Vietnam; assigned to Vietnam Air Force (RNAF) 33rd Wing, 5th Air Division; discuss personal relationships with Vietnamese counterparts; training of VNAF.
SIMPSON

WEIL, KURT H.
Oral history, 1895-1975.
No transcript.
US Agency for International Development project in setting up engineering college in Afghanistan, 1966.
SIMPSON

WELCH, A. C.
Oral history, 1967-68.
70 pp.
Employment of tactical airpower in close air support of ground operations. Limited effectiveness of pre-planned air strikes; resistance of enemy bunker construction to air-delivered ordnance.
SIMPSON

WESTMORELAND, WILLIAM C.
Oral history, 1965-68.
No transcript.
Discusses movement of B-52s to Guam, 1965; requested B-52 be placed closer to South Vietnam; first thoughts about use of B-52s in South Vietnam June 1965; opposition to use of B-52; target selection; targeting procedures; Military Assistance Command, Vietnam controls B-52 tactical air; bomb damage assessment; Laos; control of air strikes by White House and State Department; rules of engagement for B-52; sortie rates early 1968.
SIMPSON

WESTMORELAND, WILLIAM C.
Oral history, 1967-68.
15 pp.
Remarks during farewell visit to 3d Air Division at Guam, June 1968; praises B-52 support of ground forces; says B-52 filled urgent need; recalls first B-52 strikes; says B-52 absolutely essential, ground forces might not have been able to operate outside enclaves otherwise because tactical air couldn't provide specific need for saturation bombing; lengthy discussion of Khe Sanh, says B-52s won battle; comments on overall war situation, casualties.
SIMPSON

WEYLAND, OTTO P.
Oral history, 1923-59.
No transcript.
Air war in Korea; air command and control, Korean War; interdiction, Korean War; Republic of Korea Air Force; need to bomb Manchuria.
SIMPSON

WHISENAND, JAMES FRANKLIN, 1911-67
Papers, 1908-67.
2.1 ft.
Chief of Staff, Tenth Air Force, 1945; US Strategic Bombing Survey-Japan, 1946.
Personal and official papers relating to Whisenand's Air Force career, primarily for 1941-63. Includes official correspondence, memoranda, reports. Chronology of World War II in China-Burma-India Theater (1941-45), Material relating to the 10th Air Force including report on fighter control, operations in China during World War II, and air plan CARBONADO 1944-45; and a summary report of air operations in India-Burma (1946). Also contains a report of and some correspondence relating to the Strategic Bombing Survey for the Pacific Air War (1946), some studies and reports on air operations and aircraft carrier operations in the Pacific (1946-48). Also includes some materials on Chiang Kai-shek, and others.
MORSE, PASZEK

WHITE, THOMAS D., 1901-65
Diaries, China and Far East (1927-30). Personal correspondence, arranged chronologically (1921-48), and containing considerable information on China (1930). Photographs while assigned to Air Service, Maxwell Field, China, and Russia; 201 files, assignments, orders, and attempts at fiction writing; miscellaneous newspaper articles, 8 pamphlets, and maps primarily concerning China.
PASZEK

WHITEHEAD, ENNIS CLEMENT, 1894-1964
Papers, 1935-54.
Official correspondence and related materials (1935-54, 12 folders); correspondence with general officers, arranged chronologically (1943-51, 6 folders); correspondence with officers and civilians arranged in individual folders and filed alphabetically by name, for example, Douglas MacArthur.
PASZEK

WILLIAMS, JOHN GORDON, 1896-1957
Papers, 1918-56.
2 ft.
Commanding General, Japan Air Material Area, 1947.
Personal and official papers relating to Williams' military service. Contains materials, primarily for (1940-50) pertaining to aircraft maintenance, flying training bases, selection of airfield sites, ground control of aircraft, research and development, Japan Air Material Area.
MORSE

WILLIAMS, SAMUEL T.

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Oral history, 1955-60.
122 pp.
Former chief of South Vietnam Military Assistance Advisory Group (MAAG); covers early objectives of MAAG and size limitations; US/French training; Premier Ngo Dinh Diem and effects of overthrow; country-team operations and conflicts with MAAG; recommendations to Government of South Vietnam regarding South Vietnam Air Force.
SIMPSON

WILSON, ALBERT T.
Oral history, 1934-65.
32 pp.
Discusses fire bombing of Japan and the effect on the outcome of World War II. United Nations Military Armistice Commission representative, Korea 1958.
SIMPSON

WOLFE, KENNETH BONNER, 1896-1971
Papers, 1918-66.
10.6 ft.
Transcripts.
Chief of Staff and Commanding General, Fifth Air Force, 1945-48. Personal and official papers relating to Wolfe's military career. Collection contains some materials from Fifth Air Force, 1946. Also contains some of Wolfe's personnel records, scrapbooks (1940-49), and photographs (1919-65).
MORSE

WOODWORTH, WILLIAM C.
Oral history, 1962-63.
4 pp.
No tape.
Deputy Commander, Engineering, Tan Son Nhut Air Base, Vietnam; discusses facilities planning, tents versus buildings; application of electrical power, military air program construction.
SIMPSON

Mobile

Mobile Public Library
Local History Division
701 Government Street
Mobile AL 36602

(205) 438-7073

OPEN: M-Sa 9-5; closed Sundays and holidays
COPYING FACILITIES: yes

HOLDINGS:
Total volume: 100,000 items. Inclusive dates: 1539-1968
Description: Included are papers relating to colonial Mobile and Pensacola; and microfilm on the colonial enterprises of the French and Spanish, 1539-1763.

DICKSON, CHARLES, 1881-1968
Papers, ca. 1948-68.
30 vols.
In part, photocopies of printed material.
Farmer and broker, of Irvington, Alabama. Include papers relating to World Wars I and II, and the Korean War.
NUCMC MS 70-1668

Museum of the City of Mobile
355 Government Street
Mobile AL 36602

(205) 438-7569

OPEN: Tu-F 10-5; closed Mondays, weekends and holidays
ACCESS: by appointment only
COPYING FACILITIES: yes

HOLDINGS:
Total volume: 144 ft.
Inclusive dates: 1702-.
Description: Includes personal papers of prominent Mobile residents and their families.

STUART, JOHN LEIGHTON, 1876-1962
Correspondence, 1883-1890.
Stuart was a Presbyterian missionary to China and president of Yenching University, Peking.

STUART, MARY HORTON
Papers, n.d. No size given.
Access restricted. No guide.
Stuart was a Southern Presbyterian Church missionary in China. Family papers and correspondence, including letters of advice that Stuart wrote from China to her son Leighton while he was attending school in Mobile. Leighton Stuart became a missionary and university president in China and was the last US ambassador to mainland China.
HINDING

University

University of Alabama
Library
Special Collections
University AL

MAILING ADDRESS:
Drawer 'S'
University AL 35486

(205) 348-5512

OPEN: M-W 8-5, Th 8-10, F 8-5; closed weekends and university holidays
COPYING FACILITIES: yes

HOLDINGS:
Total volume: 5,315 ft.
Inclusive dates: 1797-1966
Description: Manuscript collection related chiefly to Alabama and the South. Includes collections relating to prominent Alabama political leaders (state and national), educators, businessmen, scientists, clergy, plantation owners, industries, small businesses, associations.

ALABAMA UNIVERSITY LIBRARY
Miscellaneous manuscript collections, ca. 1820-1910.
Ca. 120 items.
Correspondence, journals, ledgers, daybooks, sermons, newspaper clippings, mortgages, wills, indentures, and other legal documents and papers. Names represented in the collection include James Courtney Hixson (b. 1863), lawyer, commandant of the University of Alabama, US Consul to Foochow, China, and judge in the Philippines.
Unpublished finding aids in the library.
NUCMC MS 61-1683

AYERS, HARRY MELL, 1885-1964
Papers, 1918-65.
Ca. 36,960 items.
Newspaper editor and publisher, of Anniston, Ala. Correspondence, letters to the editor, editorials, and other papers relating to China, etc.
Unpublished finding aid in the Library.
NUCMC MS 68-1449

ALASKA

Juneau

Alaska Division of State Libraries and Museums
Alaska Historical Library
333 Willoughby Avenue
Juneau AK

Mailing address:
Pouch G
Juneau AK 99811

(907) 465-2925

OPEN: M-F 8-5; closed weekends and holidays
COPYING FACILITIES: yes
HOLDINGS:
Total volume: 335 ft. Inclusive dates: 1847-.
Description: A collection of manuscripts and archival records.

ALASKA PACKERS ASSOCIATION RECORDS

ADMINISTRATIVE RECORDS

1. HISTORY, 1891-1941
8 volumes.
Handwritten, canvas bound.
Contains references to Chinese labor contracts.
1891-1904.
Includes list of original companies which joined to make up the association. Page numbering repeats in the middle of the volume.

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

1905-1909.
Includes account of the effects the San Francisco earthquake had on the Packers. Also includes a record of the company's introduction on the market of Argo canned salmon.
1910-1914.
1915-1921.
Contains information on the effects of World War I on salmon canning.
1922-(1927).
1928-(1934).
1935-(1940).
First mention of labor disputes in this volume.
1941
Apparently the writer of these books simply stopped midway through the statistics, never to begin again, as there is no stock report for 1941 and the majority of the pages are empty.

II. CANNERY OPERATION
Correspondence and files on various fisheries activities.

3. DATA ON ALASKA FISHERIES OPERATIONS
8 black looseleaf binders.
Correspondence and regulations.
Volume 1A Miscellaneous.
Necessity for post-war protection against Japanese fisheries.
Correspondence of 1944-1945.

III. DATA CONCERNING ACTIVITIES WHICH THE ALASKA PACKERS ASSOCIATION CONSIDERED DETRIMENTAL TO THE FISHERY OPERATION

1. FOREIGN INVASION OF AMERICAN FISHERIES
3 looseleaf binders.
Primarily pertains to fishing in the Bering Sea by Japanese nationals.
Newspaper clippings.
(Volume 1) 1937, 1938. From Congressional Record.
(Volume 2) 1937, 1938, 1939. From The Pacific Fisherman.
(Volume 3) Miscellaneous clippings, correspondence, and pamphlets, 1905, 1906, 1931, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1945.

ALASKA PACKERS ASSOCIATION RECORDS
Film record series in order given below with continuous numbering of fiche by assigned APA fiche number noted in upper right side of each microfiche header.

Journals, 1915-1946
Company Assets: Buildings, 1940-1955
Company Assets: Fleet, 1949-1965
Company Assets: General, 1893-1947
Cannery Costs, 1893-1946
Cannery Fleet, 1894-1943
Financial Statements, 1893-1937
Trademarks
Personnel Records: Fishermen, 1894-1941
Personnel Records: Seasonal, 1953-1961
Fleet Record Books, 1905-1944
Maritime Records and Logs, 1894-1936
Maps: Plat Masters, 1897-1937
Maps: General Location, 1903-1939
Maps: Cannery Insurance, 1963-1968
Maps: Fish Trap Location, 1897-1936
Salmon Trap Location Field Notes, 1912-1914
World Salmon Pack Statistics, 1878-1947
Alaska Shipwrecks, 1741-1939

ALASKA PACKERS ASSOCIATION RECORDS. JAPANESE/BRISTOL BAY
1 box (1 binder, 5 folders).
Series relates to Japanese fishing in Bristol Bay. Series contains government publications, trade association reports, correspondence, newspaper clippings, and reproduced excerpts from newspapers and periodicals.
Interesting material relating to actions of American government, upon being solicited by the company and the industry, to ameliorate the practice of the Japanese fishing in the North Pacific.

HOLDSWORTH, PEGGIE
Diary, December 8, 1941-May 8, 1945.
1 vol.
Surigao, Santo Tomas, Manila, and other locations, Philippine Islands.
Phil and Peggie Holdsworth were married in Fairbanks in 1936. After Phil received his college degree in mining engineering and geology, they went to the Philippines. In 1937, Phil was employed as the mill superintendent by the Mindanao Mother Lode Mine in Surigao. When the Japanese invaded the Philippines, Phil offered his services to the army and continued living and fighting in the hills until captured on July 1, 1942. This diary tells of their life in the Philippines and conditions in the prisoner of war camp until their release, May 8, 1945.

VINOKOUROFF, MICHAEL Z., -1983
Collection.
Librarian in the Slavic Division of the Library of Congress, 1921-56. Included in his private library is correspondence and other materials relating to his residence in Japan from 1919-21. (Box 9).

WALKER, DAVID B., 1841 or 2-Ca. 1906
Journal and papers of Captain David B. Walker, 1864-69, include many references to trade in the Pacific and voyages to Japan in 1865 and 1866.

ARIZONA

Tempe

Arizona State University
Library
Tempe AZ 85281

(602) 965-3417

OPEN: M-F 8-5; closed weekends and holidays
ACCESS: right to control access reserved
COPYING FACILITIES: yes

HOLDINGS:
Total volume: 5,000 ft.
Inclusive dates: 1500.
Description: Materials relating to the history of the university, Arizona, and surrounding states. The papers of several Arizona politicians, holding both state and national office, are deposited here. These materials are complemented by papers and records of other individuals, organizations, and businesses. The library also houses the Arizona State University Archives.

HUNT, GEORGE WYLIE PAUL, 1859-1934
Papers, 1878-1934.
Ca. 950 items.
Governor of Arizona and diplomat. Correspondence, diaries (29 vols., 1880-1934), biographical material, inaugural address (1912), notebook with biographical sketches of friends, publications, scrapbook, and photo album, relating to Hunt's political career and appointment as US minister to Siam (1904-20).
Name and subject card index in the library.
The library also has transcripts (typewritten) of these diaries (1913-34).
NUCMC MS 72-25

SMEDLEY, AGNES, 1894-1950
Papers, 1894-1950.
8 ft.
Open. Unpublished guide.
Arizona State University Archives.
Correspondence, notes, speeches, articles, book reviews, maps, photos, clippings, and other papers of [Miss] Smedley, a writer who worked as a correspondent for the German newspaper Frankfurter Zeitung and the British Manchester Guardian in China from 1928 to 1940. She also was the author of such books as Daughter of Earth (1929) and Battle Hymn of China (1943). A student at Arizona State University in 1911 and 1912, when it was the Tempe Normal School, Smedley married mining engineer Ernest Brundin, but the marriage did not last because, she believed, "for women marriage is at best an economic investment; at its worst, a relic of human slavery." In 1918 Smedley moved to New York where she worked as a free-lance writer; there she also became involved in the India Independence movement and the birth control movement, which resulted in her being jailed for some time. In China, Smedley marched with Red Army units and guerrilla detachments, often behind the Japanese lines. A fieldworker and fund raiser for the Chinese Red Cross Medical Corps and an organizer of a nurses corps, she also worked to develop a league for civil rights with Madame Sun Yat-Sen and Dr. Lin Yu-Tang. A close friend of Chinese author Lu Hsun and translator of some of his works, Smedley was denounced by officers of the US Army in 1949 as a Communist, at which point she moved to England and died soon thereafter. According to her request, she was buried in Peking. In addition to her other papers, the collection contains Chinese and Japanese propaganda leaflets and Chinese Eighth Route Army newspapers.
HINDING

UNITED STATES NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM
For a fuller description of the following microfilm, consult National Archives Record Group 59, except for M132 and

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

the papers of General von Seeckt, whose China-related materials are decribed in Record Group 242. Also, for T430 see National Archives Record Group 84.

CONSULAR DESPATCHES
China, Amoy, 1844-1906. M100. 15 reels.
China, Antung, 1904-06. T112. 1 reel.
China, Canton, 1790-1906. M101. 9 reels.
China, Chefoo, 1864-1906. M102. 7 reels.
China, Chinkiang, 1896-1902. M103. 7 reels.
China, Chungking, 1896-1906. M104. 1 reel.
China, Foochow, 1849-1906. M105. 10 reels.
China, Hangchow, 1904-06. M106. 1 reel.
China, Hankow, 1861-1906. M107. 8 reels.
China, Hong Kong, 1844-1906. M108. 21 reels.
China, Macao, 1849-69. M109. 2 reels.
China, Mukden, 1904-06. T105. 1 reel.
China, Nanking, 1902-06. M110. 1 reel.
China, Newchwang, 1865-1906. M115. 7 reels.
China, Ningpo, 1853-96. M111. 7 reels.
China, Shanghai, 1847-1906. M112. 53 reels.
China, Swatow, 1860-81. M113. 4 reels.
China, Tientsin, 1868-1906. M114. 8 reels.
Korea, Seoul, 1886-1906. M167. 2 reels.

DESPATCHES FROM US MINISTERS TO CHINA
State Department, 1843-1906. M329. 131 reels.

DIPLOMATIC DESPATCHES
Japan, 1855-1906. M133. 82 reels.
Korea, 1883-1905. M134. 22 reels.

INTERNAL AFFAIRS
Japan, 1910-29. M422. 43 reels.

NOTES TO US STATE DEPARTMENT
China, 1869-1906. M93. 6 reels.

PAPERS OF GENERAL VON SEECKT
Germany, 1866-1937. M132. 28 reels.

POLITICAL RELATIONS WITH OTHER STATES
China, 1910-29. M341. 34 reels.
Japan, 1910-29. M424. 1 reel.

POLITICAL RELATIONS WITH US
China, 1910-29. M339. 2 reels.
Japan, 1910-29. M423. 9 reels.

RECORDS OF US LEGATION AND EMBASSIES
Japan, 1853-1912. T430. 94 reels.
MITCHELL

Tucson

Arizona Historical Society
Manuscripts Department
949 E. Second Street
Tucson AZ 85719

(602) 628-5774

OPEN: M-F 10-4, Sa 10-1; closed Sundays and holidays
COPYING FACILITIES: yes

HOLDINGS:
Total volume: 2,000 ft. Inclusive dates: 1750s-.
Description: 7,000 collections and biographical files and 250,000 photographs relating chiefly to Arizona, the Southwest and Mexico.

DAVIS, ALONZO E., 1839-1915
Reminiscences, 1857-1915.
2 in.
Davis traveled from New York around the Horn to California in 1857. He worked in the placer mining districts of northern California and enlisted in the Union army in 1863. Davis's reminiscences, "Pioneer Days in Arizona by One Who Was There," 191 pp., describe his travels, experiences with Indians, Chinese, and Mexicans, mining, army life, settlement in Arizona, and politics.
COLLEY

ETHNIC GROUP, CHINESE
Clipping files and some correspondence on this ethnic group in Arizona from earliest times to present.

ETHNIC GROUP, JAPANESE
Clipping files and some correspondence on this ethnic group in Arizona from earliest times to present.

JONES, MARCUS F.
MS, 1 folder.
In MS to Stationed at Fort Apache data for a footnote: TS of material related to 2nd Lieutenant (US Army) Marcus's awards and decorations granted by the US and Philippine governments for service in the Philippines, 1934-37, 1944-48, and 1951-52, in the cause of liberation of the Philippines from the Japanese and as an advisor to the Philippine constabulary.

JONES, MORRIS HUNTER
Papers, 1905-07.
Ca. 2 ft.
Government official, of Naco, Arizona. Letterbook containing official correspondence relating to Jones's duties as inspector for the US Department of Commerce and Labor Service under provisions of the Chinese Exclusion Act, and biographical material written by Jones's son mentioning Chinese immigration laws, etc.
NUCMC MS 75-75

KEMMERIES, FRED A.
Papers, 1896-1917.
1/2 in.
Correspondence and miscellaneous papers and photos of the Immigration Service on Mexican and Oriental immigrants.
COLLEY

MAGEE, JOHN E., 1839-1918
Papers, 1856-1905.
1 box.
Mining prospector. Includes 4 warrants for the arrest of Woo Young who was accused of being in this country unlawfully.
NUCMC MS 62-2227

MCCLINTOCK, JAMES HARVEY, 1864-1934
Papers, 1898-1931.
Ca. 2 ft.
Historian, of Phoenix, Arizona. Includes material on the National Association of Spanish-American War Veterans.
NUCMC MS 75-83

ORGANIZATIONS
Records, 1870-1971.
60 ft.
A large collection of diverse records, scrapbooks, programs, brochures, and minutes of organizations and associations throughout Arizona. Includes papers of the Tucson Committee for Interracial Understanding, 1940-45, including material on community relations of Japanese, Chinese, and Negroes.
COLLEY

PECK, ARTISAN LESLIE, 1845-1935
Papers, 1937-66.
3 in.
Peck, a native of Kansas, went to the silver mining area of western Nevada in the 1860s. He later came to Arizona and settled at Harshaw and Nogales. An autobiography, "In the Memory of a Man," describes many aspects of life in Arizona including such subjects as Chinese.
COLLEY

RENDOKAN DOJO, TUCSON, ARIZONA
Records, 1946-71.
2 ft.
Correspondence, programs, publications, photos, and instructional materials of a school for judo, karate, and other Japanese martial arts, established by W. Kent Carson.
NUCMC MS 75-110

UDALL, MORRIS K.
Newsletters, 1961.
Collection of Congressman Udall's newsletters sent to his constituents while serving in the House of Representatives.
Unpublished finding aid in the repository.

UNITED STATES. CIRCUIT COURT (9TH CIRCUIT)
US Commissioner's reports, 1905-34.
1/2 ft.
Case histories and photos relating to illegal entry of Chinese into the US from Mexico.
NUCMC MS 75-130

WORTHINGTON, JAMES CHESTON, 1835-96
Correspondence, 1879-1880.
1 in.
Worthington was a capt. assistant surgeon stationed at various military posts in Arizona, 1876-80. McDowell, Mohave, and Whipple describe travel to San Francisco, fear of Chinese uprisings in San Francisco, attitudes toward Chinese immigration, etc.
COLLEY

University of Arizona
Library
Special Collections
Tucson AZ 85721

(602) 621-2101

OPEN: M-F 9-5, Sa 9-noon; closed Sundays and holidays

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

COPYING FACILITIES: yes

HOLDINGS:
Total volume: 940 ft. Inclusive dates: 1592-.
Description: 500 collections relating chiefly to Arizona and the Southwest including manuscripts from the Spanish missionary period, and diaries, reminiscences and correspondence of pioneers, business records, mining records, and papers of outstanding Arizonans.

ARANA, JOSE MARIA
Papers, 1904-21.
1 portfolio.
Businessman and politician, Magdalena, Mexico. Letters from supporters and opponents in an anti-Chinese campaign which Arana led in Sonora, Sinaloa, and Baja California. In Spanish.
NUCMC MS 62-4174

BEHAN, JOHN H., 1845-1912
Miscellaneous papers, 1883-1944.
1 box.
Behan was territorial legislator, sheriff of Yavapai and Cochise counties, Yuma Prison superintendent, and saw army service in Cuba and China. Miscellaneous papers consist of financial records, address lists, and scattered diary entries. Accompanying notebooks of J. H. Behan as Chinese inspector and his son A. P. Behan (1871-1947) as customs collector on Arizona-Sonora border (1913-28).
MILLS

BLACHLY, LOUIS BRADLEY, 1890-1965
Papers, 1834-1967.
18 ft.
Includes material relating to history and experiences of the Bradley family as medical missionaries in Siam, 1834-93.
Inventory with the collection.
NUCMC MS 68-1842

CHINESE COMMUNITY OF TUCSON
Papers, 1913-67.
20 boxes.
Chinese first settled in Tucson in the 1870s. Ying On Merchants and the Labour Benevolent Association owned a city block which was excavated in 1967-73 for urban renewal. Collection includes personal papers, business records, and related material chiefly of the Ying On Association. Also correspondence, legal papers, ledger books, gambling records, photographs, posters, and calendars. Material is mostly in Chinese. Inventory.
MILLS

CROWLEY, THOMAS NUGENT
Diary, 1941-45.
1 vol.
US Army officer on detached service during World War II, December 7, 1941-January 26, 1945. Includes an account of his position in a Japanese internment camp, and various other military duties.

HENDERSON, ALEXANDER S.
Papers, 1893-1963.
11 ft.
Resident of Patagonia, Santa Cruz County, Arizona, engaged in retail trade, politics, and mining activities. Includes papers relating to personal and business activities of Chinese merchants in Patagonia. Some of the papers are in Chinese.
Detailed inventory with the collection.
NUCMC MS 68-1505

HOAR, GEORGE FRISBIE, 1826-1904
Typescript with holograph additions; some printed insertions.
Ca. 300 leaves.
Speech delivered to the United States Senate April 17, 1900 on the US policy relative to the Philippines.

HUNT, GEORGE WYLIE PAUL, 1859-1934
Scrapbooks.
70 vols.
Arizona merchant and politician; seven-time governor (1912-33); US envoy to Siam (1920-21).
Collection contains seventy scrapbooks of newspaper clippings relating to Hunt's career, together with some correspondence, photographs, handbills, mementos, and reprints.
MILLS

ROBINSON, JAMES M., 1901-
Papers.
2 boxes.
Journalist.
Typescript of original and final version of Amerikanski Journalist, published by Westernlore Press, Los Angeles, 1969. Accompanied by correspondence, maps, diary, photographs, travel brochures, memorabilia, and souvenirs from 1962 and 1964 trips to the Soviet Union. Includes material on Japan.

UNITED STATES. NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM

For a fuller description of the following microfilms, please consult National Archives Record Group 59, except for Gila River Relocation Center, Arizona, in Record Group 210.

DECIMAL FILE
US State Department, 1910-39. X2034. 1 reel.

INTERNAL AFFAIRS
India and Burma, 1910-29. M335. 182 reels.
Japan, 1910-29. M422. 43 reels.
Korea, 1910-29. M426. 9 reels.

POLITICAL RELATIONS WITH OTHER STATES
China, 1910-29. M341. 34 reels.
India and Burma, 1910-29. M344. 1 reel.
Japan, 1910-29. M424. 1 reel.

POLITICAL RELATIONS WITH US
China, 1910-29. M339. 2 reels.
India and Burma, 1910-29. M343. 1 reel.
Japan, 1910-29. M423. 9 reels.
MITCHELL

UNITED STATES. WAR RELOCATION AUTHORITY
Papers, 1942-46.
20 boxes with inventory.
9 ft. and 4 reels.
WRA administered ten camps in Arizona, Arkansas, California, Colorado, Idaho, Utah, and Wyoming for 120,000 Japanese-Americans.
Correspondence, reports, publications, photographs, and other papers from the files of Edward H. Spicer, head of agency's Community Analysis Section.
Selected documents relating to the Gila River Relocation Center in Arizona, including final reports of administrative divisions. Four reels.
MILLS

ARKANSAS

Fayetteville

University of Arkansas
Libraries
Special Collections
Fayetteville AR 72701

(501) 575-4101

OPEN: M-F 8-5, Sa 9-1; closed Sundays, holidays, and Saturdays between semesters, and between Christmas and New Year's Day
COPYING FACILITIES: yes

HOLDINGS:
Total volume: 6,500 ft. Inclusive dates: 1763-.
Description: Principally historical manuscripts collections consisting of private papers of political leaders and other prominent persons closely associated with Arkansas and of the archives of non-governmental Arkansas institutions. There are also a few historical collections which are not Arkansas related.

CALDWELL, ARTHUR BRANN, 1906-
Papers, 1912-75.
Ca. 9 ft.
Government attorney. Correspondence, memoranda, addresses, reports, printed material, photos, and other records (mainly 1950-70), relating chiefly to Caldwell's career as chief, Japanese Section, Military Intelligence Division, US War Department, during World War II. Includes material on the University of Arkansas Glee Club (1927-28), Japanese-Americans in the US Armed Forces and US War Relocation Authority relocation centers during World War II, Caldwell's lectures and addresses to the US State Department's Foreign Service Institute, Fulbright scholars' orientation program, Agency for International Development, and various classes, seminars, conferences, and congresses at the Brookings Institution and other institutions.
Unpublished finding aid in the repository.
NUCMC MS 79-1046

DRAKE, NOAH FIELDS, 1864-1945
Papers, 1886-1972.
10 ft.
Professor of geology and mining, Pei-yang University, Tientsin, China, and University of Arkansas. Correspondence, reports, minutes of meetings, notes, notebooks, printed material, maps and land plates, photos, and business

Image Multimedia Centre for the Arts

and other records of Drake and his family. Includes material relating to teaching career at Stanford, Pei-yang, and Arkansas, his business interests in Tientsin Land and Development Company, Ltd., professional services as consulting geologist for American China Development Company, and finally for mining and mineral resources of China.
NUCMC MS 82-883

FULBRIGHT, JAMES WILLIAM, 1905-
Papers, 1941-60.
1,325 ft.
US Senator from Arkansas and chairman of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee. Constituent, official, and personal correspondence, memoranda, legislative bills, and other records, relating to Joseph R. McCarthy, International Educational Exchange Program, foreign relations and military affairs.
Unpublished finding aid in the repository.
Unprocessed papers (1961-75) to be opened at a future date.
NUCMC MS 79-1048

LEFLAR, ROBERT ALLEN, 1901-
US War Relocation Authority papers, 1942-46.
7 ft.
Lawyer and judge. Correspondence, news clippings, articles, and other papers, concerning the War Relocation Authority for which Leflar was an attorney and assistant solicitor, 1942-44. Includes material on the agency's administration, offices and functions, and public relations program; on property of evacuees, resettlement problems, and constitutional principles; and on individual hearings concerning leave clearance, repatriation and expatriation, loyalty, and personal charges.
Unpublished calendar in the library.
NUCMC MS 62-1203

STONE, EDWARD DURELL, 1902-78
Papers, 1927-69.
130 ft.
Architect. Correspondence, memoranda, reports, lists, speeches, plans, blueprints, drawings, specifications, business and legal records, pamphlets, clippings, and photos, relating to Stone's career, chiefly 1940-63. Includes material on the US Embassy in New Delhi, India.
Unpublished finding aid in the repository.
NUCMC MS 79-1053

TIDBALL, VIRGINIA
US War Relocation Authority, Jerome Relocation Center records, 1942-44.
315 items.
Teacher. Correspondence, school essays, programs, administrative notices, memoranda, bulletins, clippings, and other records, relating to Tidball's teaching at Denson High School at Jerome Relocation Center. Includes material on personnel and administration of the school and center, especially the education, social life, religious activity, and social and political opinions of the Japanese-American children interned there.
Unpublished finding aid in the repository.
NUCMC MS 79-1054

CALIFORNIA

Arcadia

Arcadia Public Library
20 West Duarte Road
Arcadia CA 91006

(213) 446-7111

OPEN: M-Th 10-9, F, Sa 10-6; closed Sundays and holidays
COPYING FACILITIES: yes

HOLDINGS:
Total volume: 1,000 items. Inclusive dates: early 1900s.
Description: Photographs relating to the history of Arcadia, covering such subjects as the Santa Anita Assembly Center for Japanese-Americans during World War II.

Berkeley

Pacific School of Religion
Archives
1798 Scenic Avenue
Berkeley CA 94709
(415) 848-0528

OPEN: M 1-4, Tu-F 10-4; Closed Saturdays, Sundays, and holidays
ACCESS: by prior arrangement
COPYING FACILITIES: yes

HOLDINGS:
Total volume: 45 ft. Inclusive dates: 1850.
Description: Records relating primarily to Congregational, Methodist, and Christian church congregations and ministers in California, with papers and records from other areas. Included are some papers of the Spanish and Mexican periods in California; records of missionary work among the Chinese and Japanese in California; and manuscript materials of the Women's Board of Missions for the Pacific; the North California Conference of the United Church of Christ, and the California-Nevada Conference of the United Methodist church.

NASH, CHARLES SUMNER, 1856-1926
Papers, 1887-1920.
2 ft. (ca. 390 items).
In part, transcripts (typewritten).
Clergyman and educator. Sermons, addresses, lectures and lecture outlines, notes, prayers, articles for periodicals, bibliographies for class use, and clippings. Includes an address on the question of discrimination against the Japanese in the San Francisco schools in 1908, etc.
NUCMC MS 61-1366

WOMAN'S BOARD OF MISSIONS FOR THE PACIFIC
Records of women's missionary societies, 1887-1953.
3 ft.
Correspondence, minutes, annual reports, financial reports, and other records of women's missionary societies of the Congregational churches in the US especially the Women's Board of Missions for the Pacific and the Woman's Home Missionary Union of Northern California. India, and China, etc. Most of the letters written 1920-25.
NUCMC MS 62-4954

University of California at Berkeley
The Bancroft Library
Manuscripts Division
Berkeley CA 94720

(415) 642-3781

OPEN: M-F 9-5, Sa 1-5; closed Sundays and holidays
COPYING FACILITIES: yes

HOLDINGS:
Total volume: 37,000,000 items. Inclusive dates: 16th century.
Description: Manuscripts focusing on the history of California, other western States, and Mexico, as well as other collections of papers of persons prominent in literature, politics, journalism, law, science, and other professions; records of organizations and business firms; and individual items, such as diaries and journals. The University archives are also included in the library's holdings.

ADY, MERRILL STEELE, 1897-
Interviews, Duarte, Calif., 1970-71.
[9], 97 l. MS 28 cm.
Photocopy of typed transcript of tape-recorded interviews conducted by Cyrus Peake, Georgenia F. Irwin, and Arthur Rosenbaum of the China Missionaries Oral History Project, Claremont Colleges. Photograph inserted.
Missionary work in Yeung Kong, 1924-41, sponsored by the Presbyterian Board of Foreign Missions; in Canton, 1941-49, as executive secretary, South China Mission of the Presbyterian Church; and in Hong Kong, 1950-65.

AISO, JOHN FUJIO, 1909-
Observations of a California Nisei. Los Angeles, Calif. 1971.
xii, 112 l. MS 28 cm.
Photocopy of typed transcript of tape-recorded interviews conducted 1970 by Marc Landy for Oral History Program, University of California, Los Angeles. Copy of photograph inserted.
Childhood in Hollywood; evidence of anti-Japanese feeling; study at Harvard Law School; work in Japan with British-American Tobacco Co.; duties in World War II as director of Japanese language training; service in occupied Japan; law practice in Los Angeles; appointment as municipal court judge.

ALLEN FAMILY PAPERS, 1853-1919
1 carton.
Include papers of his son, Charles D. Allen, including diaries, 1854-1920, re life in the Bay Area, ranching in

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Napa, with mention of the use of Chinese and Japanese laborers and of the San Francisco earthquake and fire in 1906.

ALLEN, NETTA POWELL, 1890-
Oral history, 1970-71.
92-page transcript.
Open. No guide.
Allen, a missionary, discusses her experiences in China with her husband, who served as secretary to the YMCA in Nanchung from 1918 to 1931, as a teacher in Boone School in Hankow under the sponsorship of the Episcopal church, and as mission treasurer in Shanghai and West China from 1932 to 1951.
HINDING

ANDERSON, ALBIN I.
5 pp. (Typescript) 28 cm.
Account of Lingayen Gulf Operations, January, 1945.
HAMMOND II

ANDERSON, THOMAS MCARTHUR, 1836-1917
Correspondence and papers. 1864-1900.
43 folders. LS and DS 17-33 cm.
The collection includes records of Anderson's military service during the Civil War but primarily concerns his activities during the Spanish-American War in the Philippines where, as brigadier and major general, he commanded the US volunteers.
HAMMOND II

ANDREWS, JOHN NEVINS, 1891-
Interview, Loma Linda, Calif., Aug. 14, 1970.
[7], 34 l. MS 28 cm.
Photocopy of typed transcript of tape-recorded interview conducted by Cyrus H. Peake of the China Missionaries Oral History Project, Claremont Colleges. Photograph inserted.
Work in China as a medical missionary, sponsored by the Seventh-Day Adventists, 1916-32, in Chungking and in Tatsienlu on the border of Tibet.

ANGEL ISLAND IMMIGRATION STATION. SAN FRANCISCO, 1977
[93] l. MS 28 cm.
Photocopy of typed transcript of tape-recorded interviews with Chris Chow, Mr. Yuen, and Ira and Edward Lee conducted 1975-76 for the Combined Asian American Resources Project.
Comments on use of buildings on the Island as an immigration station in period up to World War II; difficulties of Chinese immigrants; work of Chinese interpreters, etc.

ARRIAGA, JULIAN DE D., 1776-
Correspondence. Manila, Ferrol (Coruna, Spain), and Cadiz. 1758-1770.
21 pp. LS and ALS 21-31 cm.
Letters and enclosures addressed to Arriaga, Spanish Minister of Marine Affairs and the Indies, concerning the repair of Philippine fortifications and munitions for various parts of the empire.
HAMMOND II

ASAWA, RUTH, 1926-
Art, Competence, and Citywide Cooperation for San Francisco. Berkeley, Calif. 1980.
[13], viii, 196 pp. MS 28 cm.
Photocopy of typed transcript of tape-recorded interviews conducted 1974 and 1976 by Harriet Nathan for the Regional Oral History Office, Bancroft Library. Copies of photographs inserted.
Growing up in California in Japanese household; her parents' farm; internment during World War II; study of art; her career as an artist; community involvement, particularly in public school art programs; service on city and state art commissions and panels.

ASIAN AMERICAN ORAL HISTORY COMPOSITE SAN FRANCISCO, 1977
Photocopy of typed transcript of tape recorded interviews with 33 Asian Americans, natives and foreign born. Conducted 1976 by students of the Combined Asian American Resources Project. Concerned with Chinese Americans, Japanese Americans, Filipino Americans and also the relocation experience.

ASTOR FAMILY
Biographical materials, ca. 1890.
4 items.
Biographical sketches of John Jacob Astor (1763-1848), William Backhouse Astor (1792-1875), John Jacob Astor II (1882-90), and William Waldorf Astor (1848-19); concerns the establishment of the family fortune through the fur and China trade and through real estate operations in Manhattan; management of the family estate; character of Astor's descendants. Prepared for Chronicles of the Builders.
HAMMOND II

ATCHESON, GEORGE, 1896-1947
Miscellaneous papers, 1937-44.
1 box.
His account of the bombing of the USS Panay in China by the Japanese in December 1937 and related papers, including copies of statements of witnesses, US Department of State letters and telegrams, and naval despatches, etc.; letters written by him to his family, May 1943-Aug. 1944, while charge d'affaires in Chungking, China; MSS of two unpublished novels with China setting.

ATKINS FAMILY
Papers, 1796-09.
5 boxes.
Includes papers of Mary (Atkins) Lynch, some pertaining to the Benicia Young Ladies Seminary; diary of a trip to Hawaii and Japan, 1863-64; and genealogical notes relating to the family.
Key to arrangement in the library.
NUCMC MS 71-695

AVAKIAN, ANNE, comp.
Material relating to Armenians in California. 3 cartons.
Include programs and notices for churches and fraternal and benevolent societies; clippings; pamphlets and some letters. Some items concern George M. Mardikian and William Saroyan.

AVEDISIAN, M.
Account book, 1905-08.
174 pp. AMSS 17 cm.
Many pages blank. Some entries for watermelon business in San Francisco and Fresno; family expenditures; and store accounts.

AVERY, BENJAMIN PARKE, 1829-75
Papers, ca. 1870-75.
5 vols.
Vol. 5: Memoranda of interviews with Viceroy Li Hung-chang, 1874, when Avery was US minister to China. (AMS)

BAKER, JAMES CHAMBERLAIN, 1879-1969
Interview, Claremont, Calif., May 21, 1969.
[8], 26 l. MS 28 cm.
Photocopy of typed transcript of tape-recorded interview conducted by Cyrus H. Peake and Georgenia Irwin of the China Missionaries Oral History Project, Claremont Colleges.
Views on missionary movement in China and American policy in China.

BANCROFT, HUBERT HOWE, 1832-1918
Life of Milton A. Wheaton prepared for Chronicles of the Builders of the Commonwealth, and material for its preparation, ca. 1888.
3 folders in portfolio.
Dictation from Mr. Wheaton and biographical sketches, one in handwriting of Alfred Bates.
Chiefly concerning Wheaton's legal career. Notes on land and patent cases, particularly N. W. Spaulding's suit for his circular saw. Advocacy of Chinese exclusion.

BARY, HELEN VALESKA, 1888-1973
Oral history, 1972-73.
1 vol. and 1 tape. Open.
[Miss] Bary (1888-1973) discusses her work for private charities in northern California, and Japanese relocation during WWII.
HINDING

BATANGAS, PHILIPPINES
Marriage Records, 1738-1977.
2 vols. DS 30 cm.
Records of marriages celebrated in Batangas by priests of the Augustinian Order.
HAMMOND II

BAUN, LOUIS DANIEL, 1873-1956
Serving America's First Peace Corps: Letters... Written en route to, and from The Philippines, Sept. 12, 1901-Mar. 30, 1903.
[83] l. MS (Phot.) 28 cm.
Xerox copy of typed transcripts, edited, with preface and biographical sketch, by his daughter, Ruth (Baun) Sayer in 1971. Copies of photographs and maps inserted.
Description of voyage to the Philippines on US Army transport Sumner, with comments on passengers; stopover in Honolulu; experiences teaching and life in Camiling and Moncada, Tarlac Province, Philippine Islands.

BELIARDI, AUGUSTIN, ABBE
Correspondence and Papers concerning Spanish Finance and Commerce, 1735-67.
1 box (Transcripts)-.
Transcripts of papers of the Abbe Beliardi, "agent du commerce et de la marine a l'Espagne, 1757-1771." They relate to the Family Compact; trade with Mexico, Louisiana, the West Indies, and the Philippines; and to war with Great Britain. Originals in the Bibliothegue Nationale, Paris.
HAMMOND II

BETHANY ARMENIAN CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. OAKLAND, CALIFORNIA
Records, 1925-65.
2 boxes.
Some in Armenian.
Include miscellaneous correspondence, membership lists, minutes of meetings, constitution and by-laws, annual reports, treasurer's records, and records for the Sunday

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

School and other church affiliated organizations. The church closed in 1966.

BETHANY ARMENIAN CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. LADIES AID SOCIETY. OAKLAND, CALIFORNIA
Records, 1931-64.
1 box.
Mainly in Armenian.
Include workbook, 1933, kept by Rebecca Avedikian while she was president of the Society; account books, 1931-45 (2 vols.); minutes, 1931-64 (6 vols.); and miscellaneous accounts and receipts, 1952-63.

BINGHAM, WOODBRIDGE, 1901-
1 portfolio.
Travel letters written during his sabbatical in Asia, 1958-59.

BOECKHOLTZ, F. VAN
[4] pp. 8 col. pl. (2 double) 35 cm.
Korte beschreiving van den soekon, of broodboom, op Java. Door van Boekholtz. Samarang, 1794.

BOLT, RICHARD ARTHUR, 1880-59
Fragments of his autobiography and related materials.
Portfolio.
Reminiscences concerning his career in public health, specializing in child hygiene; his experiences at the Tsing Hua College in China, 1911-12.

BRADSHAW, HOMER VERNON, 1899-
Interviews. Duarte, California, 1971.
[8], 56 l. MS 28 cm. [Associated Colleges at Claremont, Calif. China Missionaries Oral History Project, no. 1]
Photocopy of typed transcript of tape-recorded interviews conducted by Georgenia Irwin and Arthur Rosenbaum. Photograph inserted.
Service as a medical missionary in Van Norden Hospital in Kwantung Province, China, 1928-41, 1947-55; experiences under Communist rule.

BREVE RESUMEN DEL DESCUBRIMIENTO DE LA NUEVA-ESPANA: DEMARCACION Y DESCRIPCION DE AQUELLAS PROVINCIAS ...ESTADO DU SUS IGLESIAS... CON OTRAS NOTICIAS MUY IMPORTANTES DE AQUELLOS DOMINIOS. [Madrid. 1767]
2 vols. ([498, 456] pp.) 43 cm.
Anonymous account of the discovery of America, with descriptions of the various provinces of New Spain, the West Indies, the Philippines, the Ladrones, and the Pelew Islands. Covers the period 1492-1767, with special attention to the history of cathedrals and principal churches, the administration of archdioceses and dioceses, and other ecclesiastical matters. Consists largely of copies of pertinent instruments such as papal bulls and briefs, episcopal proclamations, etc.
Vol. 2 (M-M 165) with those under the Audiencias of Mexico, Guadalajara, Guatemala and the Philippines.

BRIMBLECOM, SAMUEL A.
[41 letters written to him re the Chinese opium trade, 1847-49]
Portfolio.
Written from various cities in China by various individuals (H. duCommun, Gilmor Meredith and Robert Jackson) and firms (Russell & Co., Bush & Co., and D. Rustomjee).
Brimblecom was a ship captain, employed by Russell & Co. of Boston as captain of its schooner, Petrel, stationed at Chinchew, where he marketed opium for the firm.

BRITISH MUSEUM
MSS (Additional 13,992)
Papeles tocantes a las Indias Occidentales y Philipinas, Flotas y Galeones; A collection of letters and tracts. 1564-1671.
719 exp. (On film)
Papeles de Indias, Reel 6.

BRITISH MUSEUM
MSS (Additional 13,976)
Papeles Varios de Indias; Papers relative to Peru, Mexico, the Philippine Islands, & ... 1556-1790.
520 exp. (On film)
Papeles de Indias, Reel 4.

BROOKS, CHARLES WOLCOTT
The origin of the Japanese race and their relation to the American continent: a portion of a paper read before the California Academy Sciences, San Francisco, June 7, 1875.
13 l. MS 26 cm.
With seal of the Japanese Consulate, San Francisco, June 4, 1875.

BROWN, DAVID
Papers, 1853-87.
Portfolio.
Assembled from various sources; some from the Honeyman and Edwin Grabhorn Collections.
Include letter, 1887, mentioning Chinese in Downieville, California. BROWNE, JOHN ROSS, 1821-75
Correspondence and papers, ca. 1840-73.
3 boxes, 5 cartons
Some relate to his diplomatic career in China.

BUISSONET, EUGENE, 1827-02
Journal, Oct. 1868-Jan. 1869.
344 pp. MS 28 cm.
In French.
Description of travels from Shanghai, via Japan, to San Francisco on Pacific Mail Steamship Company vessels, and across the United States by stage coach and railroad to New York.
Construction of the Central Pacific Railroad; Chinese labor.

BURNETT FAMILY PAPERS, 1840-49
1 box.
Mainly correspondence of Mr. and Mrs. Iester Burnett and of their sons, Edward W., a doctor, and Wellington C., a judge, and of Wellington's wife and children, relating mainly to family genealogy. Some also pertain to the war in the Philippines, 1899.

BUTLER, J.S., 1829-
Life and Times in Idaho. Oakland, California, 1880.
16 l. 32 cm.
To California in 1852 via the Isthmus; the Trinity Mines; proprietor of the Red Bluff Beacon, marriage to eldest daughter of Job F. Dye; conditions in the Boise Basin, 1863; founding of the Boise News, turbulent political beginnings; includes scalping of Chinese.
HAMMOND II

CALIFORNIA. ATTORNEY GENERAL'S OFFICE
[Collection of material on the pre-evacuation location of Japanese Americans in California, prepared under the direction of Earl Warren, State Attorney General, 1942]
1 carton & 3 atlases.
Roughly sorted.
Correspondence, reports, etc., including lists of persons & property holdings in various cities and counties.
Used by Dorothy Swaine Thomas in her study of Japanese American evacuation and resettlement. The Spoilage (U.C. Press, 1946)
Atlases in Map Collection.

CALIFORNIA UNIVERSITY. BANCROFT LIBRARY
Canada collection with special reference to British Columbia and the Yukon, 1790-43.
In part, transcripts (typewritten) and photocopies of originals from various sources.
Includes voyages to the Northwest coast of America and China on the ship Columbia Rediviva (1790-93)
Acquired from various sources.
NUCMC MS 65-1782

CALIFORNIA UNIVERSITY, BERKELEY. INSTITUTE OF GOVERNMENTAL STUDIES
Research materials, 1935-44.
1 box.
Copies of correspondence and memoranda re civilian defense, World War II; studies by California State Emergency Relief Administration, 1935, concerning proposed labor laws, Chinese social needs, and disease among the Chinese; and clippings relating to agricultural labor, 1943-44.

CALIFORNIA FEDERATION FOR CIVIC UNITY
Records. 1945-56.
6 boxes & 3 cartons.
Correspondence, organizational papers (including minutes of meetings) and accounts; papers relating to various conferences and miscellaneous pamphlets.
Material relating to racial discrimination and segregation; immigration; employment practices and other interests of the Federation.
Many letters from California legislators and congressmen.
Register.

CALIFORNIA JOINT IMMIGRATION COMMITTEE
[Material on Japanese immigration and propaganda in schools in California and the Hawaiian Islands. San Francisco. 1934-38.]
Portfolio. 29 cm.
Typewritten and mimeographed.
Copies of correspondence, press releases and a brochure.

CALIFORNIA RUSSIAN EMIGRES: ORAL HISTORY INTERVIEWS, 1960-67
1 ft. (7 items)
Transcripts of tape-recorded interviews with Russian emigres in California and relating to the Russian Revolution in Russia and Siberia and to emigre life in China especially Shanghai and California. Interviewees include Paul Dorsenko, Valentin V. Fedoulenko, George C. Guins, Aleksandr N. Lenkov, Elizabeth Malozemoff, Boris Shebeko, and Michael M. Shneyeroff. Includes some diary excerpts, photos, and maps.
Catalog and card index in the University's Regional Oral History Office, which conducted the interviews, retaining the original tape recordings and depositing the transcripts in the Bancroft Library. Each transcript also is indexed. Under the name of the interviewee in the catalog.
Partially restricted.

I.G.N.C.A. LIBRARY 86-735 Dept of Arts 15-3-86 GOVT. OF INDIA

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Information on literary rights available in the library.
Photo-offset duplicates have been made.
NUCMC MS 70-1490

CAVITE, LUZON, PHILIPPINES
10 pp. (incomplete) DS 15-32 cm.
Account of Disciplinary Action against Two Soldiers of the Sixth Infantry Regiment in Cavite. September 10-12, 1852.
HAMMOND II

CAVITE, LUZON, PHILIPPINES
1 p. DS 53x73 cm.
Estado del Presupuesto de las obras del ano prosimo venide de 1811....
December 31, 1810.
Budget for the arsenal estimating personnel and wages for the year 1811.
HAMMOND II

CAVITE, LUZON, PHILIPPINES
Letters to the Jefe de Estado Mayor Apostadero. Cavite. 1895-96.
5 pp. LS 23 cm.
Correspondence concerning the murder of a sailor from the cruiser Castilla.
HAMMOND II

CAVITE, LUZON, PHILIPPINES
4 pp. DS 30 cm.
Maestranza Eventual Canonero N. 17. Mes de Dic. de 1861.
Account of shipyard expenditures.
HAMMOND II

CAVITE, LUZON, PHILIPPINES
22 pp. D and DS 20-29 cm.
Records, 1815-39.
Miscellaneous papers relating to the budget and pay record of the arsenal, and to various naval service records.
HAMMOND II

CARR, WILLIAM JARVIS, 1879-59
Memoirs of William Jarvis Carr... Los Angeles [Calif.] 1959.
[v], 169 l. MS 28 cm.
Typed transcript of tape-recorded interviews, Pasadena, June-Aug., 1959, conducted by Doyce B. Nunis for the Oral History Project, University of California Library, Los Angeles.
Recollections of early life and background; experiences as an Assistant Prosecuting Attorney in the Philippines.

CARTER, OLIVER JESSE, 1911-76
A Leader in the California Senate and the Democratic Party, 1940-50. Berkeley, Calif. 1979.
[6], xiii, 200 l. MS 28 cm.
Photocopy of typed transcript of tape-recorded interviews conducted 1971-72 by Amelia Fry and Malca Chall for the Regional Oral History Office, Bancroft Library. Copy of photograph inserted.
Comments on service as California state senator, 1940-48, and on legislation affecting highway (v. 1) construction, water resources and position of Japanese during and after World War II; Earl Warren and other political figures, including Helen G. Douglas and Sheridan Downey; chairmanship of Democratic State Central Committee, 1948-50; 1948 presidential campaign and President Truman as a campaigner; US Senate campaign, 1950; appointment as judge, US District Court, 1950.
With this, as vol. 2 (portfolio): documentary material supporting the interview.

CARTER-CAMP-MYERS FAMILY PAPERS, ca. 1879-1942
1 box.
Included are letters to Roberta Camp Myers from William H. Bisbee (some referring to his activities during the Spanish American War) and from Edward F. Corson re General Bisbee; letters from G. D. Dishon to William H. Camp re Spanish American War; diary of Harry Myers, 1910, covering his trip to China and Japan, with descriptions of cities, European communities there, geisha girls, etc.

CHAMBERLAIN, LEVI, 1792-
Journals, 1822-49.
37 vols. On film.
Positive microfilm of typed transcripts of originals belonging to the Hawaiian Mission Children's Society. Permission to reproduce in full or in part must be obtained from the society.
Account of voyage from Boston around the Horn to Hawaii; life as missionary and later as superintendent of secular affairs for the Sandwich Islands Mission; conversion and education of the natives; note of arrival of ships from America and elsewhere to the Islands; Catholic missionaries; trip of California in 1840, residing with T. O. Larkin and meeting prominent Californians, and to Mazatlan; voyage to China and to the US via Cape of Good Hope, and return to Hawaii via South America, Cape Horn and Tahiti.

CHAO, YUEN REN, 1892-
Chinese linguist, phonologist, composer and author. Berkeley, Calif. 1977.
Photocopy of typed transcript of tape-recorded interviews conducted 1974 by Rosemary Levenson for the Regional Oral History Office, Bancroft Library. Laurence Schneider participating in one of the interviews. Introduction by Mary Haas. Copies of photographs inserted.
Early life and education in China; student years in the US; interest in linguistics; work as interpreter for Bertrand Russell and Dora Black in China; linguistic studies and teaching career in China and US; Agassiz Professorship of Oriental Languages and Literature, University of California, Berkeley.
Photocopies of documentary material supplementing the interview appended.
With this, as vol. 2 (portfolio): additional documentary material, including reprints of articles.

CHINA. CONSULATE, SAN FRANCISCO
Letters, 1906-08. (4).
(In Stratton, Frederick S. Correspondence.)
Signed by Cwyang King and Hsu Ping-Chen.

CHINA MISSIONARIES ORAL HISTORY PROJECT
Oral history, ca. 1969-72.
1 box.
Open. Shelf list.
Includes interviews conducted through the Associated Colleges at Claremont, Calif., with Mary Lee Latimer, who describes her experiences in China as the daughter of missionaries and as a teacher in mission and non-mission schools; Agnes (Kelly) Scott, who discusses teaching music and directing choral groups at a high school in Foochow and at Fukien Christian University; and Margaret (Garrett) Smythe, who discusses her childhood in China as the daughter of missionaries, her study of medicine in the US, her return to China in 1928 and service in a mission hospital, the Sino-Japanese War, and life under the Communists until 1951.
HINDING

CHINESE BUSINESS RECORDS, PLACER CO., CALIFORNIA, 1884-1915
2 portfolios.
Contents: Freight bills, Southern Pacific Railway, and miscellaneous business papers, Wing On Wo, presumably in Dutch Flat; accounts and a few letters, Kwang Yuen Company, Dutch Flat, ca. 1890.

CHINESE BUSINESS RECORDS, NEVADA CO., CALIFORNIA, 1870-1912
4 cartons & 1 box.
Manuscripts in Chinese, identified through the courtesy of Mr. Yuk Ow, Oct. 1950.
Accounts for various general merchandise firms and gambling houses, chiefly in North San Juan.

CHINESE POEMS
9 l. MS
In Chinese. Many blank leaves.
Popular poems for school children, copied from many sources, ca. 1880.
Identified through the courtesy of Mr. Yuk Ow, Oct. 1950.
Ca. 1880.

CHINESE STUDENTS' ALLIANCE OF HAWAII
Records, 1906-11.
3 vols.
Correspondence, resolutions, reports of committees, minutes of meetings, financial records, and other papers of a branch of the World's Chinese Students' Federation.
NUCMC MS 65-1797

CLEVELAND, DANIEL, 1838-
Letter to J. Ross Browne, July 27, 1868.
46 pp. ALS? 25 cm.
In Fitch, George Kenyon. Correspondence and papers...
Concerning the Chinese in California.

CLEVELAND, DANIEL, 1838-
Letters to Benson J. Lossing, 1868-72.
3 items in portfolio.
Letters from San Francisco and San Diego informing his friend about California and of his writings, particularly about the Chinese in California, a work he expects to be published by H. H. Bancroft.

COLCORD, THEODORE
Journal, 1896-99.
155 pp.
Captain of A. J. Fuller, sailing from Shanghai to Halifax, and Henry B. Hyde, from San Francisco to Honolulu and New York.

COMBINED ASIAN AMERICAN RESOURCES PROJECT
Interviews, 1974-76.
18 folders in a box.
Typed transcripts of tape-recorded interviews with Chinese Americans in California, both native and China born.
Interviewees include the following: Chan family; Margaret Chan; Luella L. Churchill; Ben Fee; Paul Fung; Alice Hoang; Ben Hong; William Hung; Mr. & Mrs. Alfred Jung; Ruby Kim; Jane Lee; Joe Lee; Chalsa Loo; May and Edwin Low; Frances

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

and Howard Low; C. N. Yang; Mr. and Mrs. Jack Yee; Samuel Yee.
Some comment on life in China as well as experiences after immigration to the US

COMPOSITIONS WRITTEN BY STUDENTS AT THE POSTON, ARIZONA, WAR RELOCATION CENTER, ca. 1943
Portfolio.
Describing experiences during evacuation from California and relocation in Poston.
Included also is a brief history of Poston, dated Oct. 24, 1942.

CORBUSIER, WILLIAM HENRY, 1844-1930
Descendants of William Morrison Corbusier, a California Forty-Niner. 1928.
[1], 69 l. MS S. 28 cm.
An autobiographical sketch, relating mainly to his career as surgeon at various Indian agencies throughout the West, and to his experiences in the Philippines.

COTTON, AYLETT RAINS, 1874-
Memoirs, 1961-63.
[240] l. MS 28 cm.
Xerox copy of typescript.
Early life in Clinton, Iowa; family history; move to California in 1883; education at Belmont School, Stanford University and Hastings Law School; social life in San Francisco; the Borel family; experiences in the Klondike; career as chief prosecuting attorney in the Philippines.

CRANSTON, MILDRED (WELCH), 1898-
Oral history, 1971.
86 pp. Transcript. Open.
Cranston discusses her work as a missionary in China from 1922 to 1927, teaching in Chengtu under the sponsorship of the Women's Board of the Methodist Church, and her views on missionary activities.
HINDING

CROSS, ROWLAND MCLEAN, 1888-
Interview. Claremont, California. Mar.-June 1969.
[8], 200 l. MS 28 cm.
Photocopy of typed transcript of tape-recorded interviews conducted by Cyrus H. Peake, Arthur L. Rosenbaum, Georgenia Irwin and Enid Douglass of the China Missionaries Oral History Project, Claremont Colleges.
Missionary career in China, 1917-40, in evangelical and rural reconstruction work, and service with National Christian Council in Free China, 1933-44.

CULBERTSON, 1819-62 MATTHEW SIMPSON,
Papers, 1843-60.
1 box.
Army officer and clergyman. Correspondence; diaries kept while a divinity student at Princeton University and as missionary at Macao and at Ningpo, China, from 1844; MSS of Culbertson's sermons and writings, including Darkness in the Flowery Land (1857) and comments on the siege of Shanghai in 1853; and miscellaneous papers.
NUCMC MS 71-721

DAVIDIAN, NECTAR
[Correspondence and material used in preparation of her booklet, The Seropians, and in the reprinting of Wilson D. Wallis' Fresno Armenians. Ca. 1964-69.]
1 box.
With this: scrapbook containing clippings of reviews (1 vol.).

DELONG, CHARLES E.
Letters, 1869-73.
Letters written by DeLong when he was US minister to Japan, 1869-73. In the William Ralston Collection.
BANCROFT

DE WITT FAMILY
Papers, ca. 1848-67.
2 boxes.
Includes Peter's mercantile ventures in Portland, Or., and his return to New York via China.
NUCMC MS 75-280

DESCRIPCION DE LA AMERICA MERIDIONAL Y SEPTENTRIONAL CON UN INFORME SECRETO DL. FISCAL SCBRE LA ADMINSTRACICN DL. GOBIERNO DE LAS YNDIAS [Madrid. 1701-10]
480 pp. 30 cm.
Collection of documents (copies) dealing with territorial subdivisions, commerce, and administration of the New World, including the Philippines, based largely on Pierre d'Avity's Le Monde, a confidential report, Madrid, September 3, 1790, from the Fiscal General to the King of Spain, deploring the growth of American commerce with foreign nations, especially France, and suggesting reforms; and a brief survey, Madrid, 1701, of Spanish dominions in the New World, with official comments prefixed.
HAMMOND II

DISCIPLES OF CHRIST, WOMAN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETY, CALIFORNIA NORTH
Records, 1914-37.
2 vols. Open.
Minutes of meetings of the executive and state boards of the Society, which from its founding in 1914 until ca. 1921 was known as the Christian Woman's Board of Missions, California North. The Society built and supported the Chinese Christian Institute in San Francisco.
HINDING

DISTURBIOS DE FRAILES, 1621-1840
2 vols. MS and printed. 32 cm.
Collection of 72 items, relating to religious developments in the Indies, and primarily to internal history of the monastic orders in New Spain, Peru, and the Philippines, as affected by conflicts with ecclesiastical and civil authority.
A more detailed analysis of these two volumes is given in their tables of contents.
HAMMOND II

DIZNEY, HELEN, 1894-
Open. No guide.
Oral history, 1970. 31 pp. transcript.
Dizney discusses her work in China from 1920 to 1938 as a nurse under the sponsorship of the Congregational Church and from 1946 to 1950 as a supervisor of public health training and the nursing school at a mission hospital.
HINDING

THE DOLLAR COLLECTION, ca. 1872-1967
78 cartons, 72 vols.
Family papers, including diaries, memoirs, and other writings of Robert Dollar; photographs; scrapbooks; clippings; etc., with some material relating to other members of the family.
Business records of the Robert Dollar Company and its many divisions including Dollar Steamship Lines, Dollar Portland Lumber Company, Globe Wireless Ltd., Admiral Oriental Line, Egmont Timber Company, etc.
Register.

DUVENECK, JOSEPHINE WHITNEY, 1891-1978
Working for a Real Democracy with Children and Other Minority Groups. Berkeley, Calif. 1976.
[44] l. MS 28 cm. [in Bay Area Foundation History, vol. 3]
Photocopy of typed transcript of tape-recorded interview conducted Feb. 26, 1975 by Gabrielle Morris for the Regional Oral History Office, Bancroft Library.
Comments on her work with the American Friends Service Committee in helping Jewish refugees, Japanese evacuees, Black migratory workers, Mexican-American farm workers, etc.; other interracial work; foundation help given, etc.
Documentary material (primarily photocopies) supporting the interview appended.

DYSON, VERNE, 1879-
Recollections. Los Angeles, Calif., 1967.
[6], 339 l. MS 28 cm.
Typed transcript of tape-recorded interviews conducted 1963-64 by Elizabeth I. Dixon for the Oral History Program, University of California, Los Angeles.
Cover his career as journalist, teacher, writer, and world traveler (particularly in China and the Philippines).

EARTH'S THE RIGHT PLACE FOR LOVE: A PORTRAIT OF THE '60S
Oral history, 1970.
1 tape. Open.
Recording of dramatic readings selected from poetry, songs, and news commentaries of the 1960s and performed with music. The production, written and directed by Barbara Mertes, who holds a Ph.D. and presented by the Readers Theatre Group of Chabot College in Hayward, Calif., relates to politics, civil rights, the Vietnam War, drugs, sex, and the generation gap.
HINDING

EBERLEIN, LOUIS A.
Letter to his mother. USS Perrel, Manila, May 8, 1898.
12 pp. ALS 21 cm.
Describing the Battle of Manila.
HAMMOND II

ELIOT, THOMAS DAWES, 1889-
Material relating to his study of Nisei evacuees during World War II.
2 boxes, 1 reel microfilm.
Pt. I: letters and diary abstracts collected from evacuees, Prof. Eliot's correspondence, clippings, notes and publications, 1942-50. 2 boxes.
Pt. II: On film only. Papers of evacuee Togo Tanaka, 1937-45. 1 reel, negative microfilm.

FARGARA, MARTIAL
Souvenirs d'un Voyage dans les Mers du Sud. 1844-48.
241 pp. A.M.S.S. 22 cm.
Journal of a voyage on the French frigate La Labrosie April 25, 1844-July 1, 1848. The voyage extended from Toulon to the South Sea Islands, via South America, Mexico, and San Francisco, touching at Rio de Janeiro, Valparaiso,

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Callao, Lima, Realejo and Leon (Nicaragua), Mazatlan (January, 1845), Acapulco, San Francisco (August, 1846), the Sandwich Islands (September, 1846), Marquesas, and Tahiti (January, 1847-July, 1848). Fargara gives an account of French and English settlements in South America, Central America, and Pacific islands; politics in Nicaragua; Mexico and her hatred of the French; Protestant and Catholic missionaries in the Islands; audience with Kamehameha III and his court in Honolulu; and the homecoming of Queen Pomare to Tahiti.
HAMMOND I

FARIES, MCINTYRE, 1896-
California Republicans, 1934-53. Berkeley, Calif., 1973.
[11], 155 l. MS 28 cm.
Photocopy of typed transcript of tape-recorded interviews conducted 1970 and 1973 by Amelia R. Fry and Elizabeth Kerby for the Regional Oral History Office, Bancroft Library. Photograph inserted.
Appended: an addendum containing genealogical and biographical information, including an account of his boyhood in China as son of a medical missionary.

FAULKNER, CYRIL, 1911-
Interview, Pasadena, Calif., Aug. 11, 1971.
Vol. 54 l. MS 28 cm.
Photocopy of typed transcript of tape-recorded interview conducted by Cyrus H. Peake and Georgenia F. Irwin of the China Missionaries Oral History Project, Claremont Colleges.
Experiences in China, 1935-51, as evangelical missionary for the China Inland Mission.

FEDOULENKO, VALENTIN VASSILIEVICH, 1894-
Russian Emigre Life in Shanghai. Berkeley, Calif., 1967.
[19], 171 l. MS 28 cm.
Photocopy of a typed transcript of tape-recorded interviews conducted by Boris Raymond under the auspices of the Center for Slavic and East European Studies and the Bancroft Library Regional Oral History Office. Photographs inserted.
Experiences during World War I and with the White Army; life as a refugee in Shanghai; Japanese occupation of Shanghai during World War II; removal to the Philippine Islands in 1949 and refugee camp at Tubabao; arrival in San Francisco, 1950; efforts to bring in other Russian refugees; Russian colony in the Bay Area.
With this (as vol. 2); his recollections of days in a Russian military academy (in Russian) and material relating to Russian refugees.

FIELD, SARA BARD, 1882-1974
Poet and suffragist. Berkeley, Calif., 1979.
[12], xix, 661 pp. MS 28 cm.
Photocopy of typed transcript of tape-recorded interviews conducted 1959-63 by Amelia R. Fry for the Regional Oral History Office, Bancroft Library. Introductions by Dorothy Erskine and Catherine M. Scholten; afterword by her daughter, Katherine F. Caldwell. Robert J. Brophy participating in joint interview, Aug. 22, 1963. Copies of photographs inserted.
Comments on early marriage to minister and life as missionary bride in India and Burma; return to US and growing interest in socialism and urban reform.

FILIASIONES DE LOS SOLDADOS QUE SE ALISTARON PARA LAS YSIAS FILIPINAS. MEXICO CITY, CUERNAVACA, AND QUERETARO, 1700
34 pp. DS 31 cm.
Documents relating to the recruiting of a company in Queretaro for service in Manila, including proclamation of the viceroy, Conde de Moctezuma, a list of soldiers in the company, and marching orders, with signature of the viceroy, and military officials and soldiers enlisted.
HAMMOND II

FIRDAWSI. SHAHNAMAH
[Shahnamah. n.p., n.d.]
103 pp. MS 26 cm.
Incomplete Persian manuscript, with miniatures.

FISHER, BILL
Correspondence and papers, 1975-76.
Box and portfolio.
Materials on the Vietnamese refugee camp at Weimar. Includes correspondence with Roger Levenson, letters from Vietnamese after the dissolution of the camp, clippings, slides and publications, some in Vietnamese.

FOULKE, GEORGE CLAYTON, 1856-93
Correspondence and papers, ca. 1876-89.
2 boxes, 460 items.
Personal and official papers, chiefly as Naval Agent and Charge d'Affairs, US Legation, Korea, and as representative of American Trading Company in Japan. Diary of travel in Korea included.

FRANCE. CONSULATE GENERAL. KOREA
Documents. 1897-1910.
10 folders in portfolio.
Correspondence with French consuls and ministers in China and Japan, the Japanese Minister and Resident in Seoul, etc. on the opening of Mokpo to foreign commerce and regulation of international settlement there.

FRYER, JOHN, 1839-1928
Papers, ca. 1861-1921.
1 box and 6 cartons.
Professor of oriental languages and literature at the University of California, Berkeley. Correspondence, MSS of writings and lectures, lecture notes and course material, and clippings, relating to Fryer's career and his study of China and the Chinese.
Report and key to arrangement in the library.
NUCMC MS 75-294

FULLER, GLENN V., 1894-
Interview, Pomona, California, 1970.
[8], 28 l. MS 28 cm.
Photocopy of typed transcript of tape-recorded interview conducted by Cyrus Peake of the China Missionaries Oral History Project, Claremont Colleges. Photograph inserted.
To China in 1921 under sponsorship of Methodist Board of Foreign Missions to start a school of business administration in Tientsin; work as administrator in Shanghai for Methodist Mission Board.

GAY, THERESA
Oral history, 1958.
1 portfolio. Open.
Interviews with residents of Trinity County, Calif., relate to the early history of the county, and the Chinese and Indians who resided there.
HINDING

GOLD RUSH LETTERS, 1849-52
4 letters in portfolio.
From the Jennie Crocker Henderson Collection.
Two letters by Thomas Forbes (Apr. 1849 at Rio Janeiro and Mar. 1850 at North Fork of American River) describe voyage from New York, mining experiences, Sacramento flood, Chinese mining camp, etc.

GOLDFRASE, J.
Private memorandum, extracts and remarks, commenced at St. Helena, 24 October, 1821. 52 pp.
Reminiscences of a British officer, concludes with mention of his passage to and service in India. The last entry is November 26, 1822.

GOULTER, OSWALD JOHN, 1890-
Interview, Claremont, Calif., Mar. 12, 1971.
[8], 54 l. MS 28 cm.
Photocopy of typed transcript of tape-recorded interview conducted by Arthur Rosenbaum of the China Missionaries Oral History Project, Claremont Colleges. Photographs inserted.
Work in China, 1922-51, in Hofei, Anhwei Province, and in Chu-chou near Nanking, as a missionary sponsored by the Christian Church; his work on agricultural improvement projects; comments on bandits, warlords, politics and Communists.

GRAVES, RICHARD PERRIN, 1906-
Theoretician, Advocate and Candidate in California State Government. Berkeley, California, 1973.
[14], 219 l. MS 28 cm.
Photocopy of typed transcript of tape-recorded interviews conducted 1971 by Gabrielle Morris for the Regional Oral History Office, Bancroft Library. Includes views on Japanese relocation.
Appended: copies of letters, clippings and other documentary material.

GREAT BRITAIN. CONSULATE, TAHITI
Records relating to the Bark Lucy Ann, 1842
16 l. 33 cm. (Typed transcripts)
Copies of records transferred to the Mitchell Library, Sydney, Australia, in 1936, relating to the "mutiny" on the Lucy Ann off Tahiti in 1842, when 11 seamen including Herman Melville, refused to do duty. The records include copies of the complaint of the master, Henry Ventom, to Charles E. Wilson, the British consul; depositions against the 11 seamen; correspondence of the consul with the provisional council of Tahiti concerning the trial of the "Mutineers" and the escape of certain prisoners; and medical certificates. With the papers is a letter of transmittal from John W. Earnshaw, Sydney, May 28, 1947.
HAMMOND I

GRODZINS, MORTON
Political Aspects of the Japanese Evacuation. Berkeley, Calif., Aug. 1944.
[677] l. MS 28 cm.
Typescript of draft of his thesis, a study on the evacuation of Japanese during World War II.

GULICK, JOHN THOMAS, 1832-1923
Correspondence and journals, 1841-1916.
4 vol. MSS 26 cm.
Typed transcripts.
Describe his childhood in Hawaii; voyage to Oregon and life there in 1848; gold mining in California; life in San Francisco; his interest in conchology and evolution; voyage

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

of the schooner Carolina on missionary voyage to Micronesia; missionary work in Japan.
Vol. 1: family correspondence, 1849-1912, including letters from his father, Peter Johnson Gulick, and from his nephew, Sidney C. Gulick; vol. 2: correspondence, 1872-94, with scientists George John Romanes, Charles Darwin, Alfred R. Wallace, Louis Agassiz and Alpheus Hyatt, concerning evolution, and copies of two of Gulick's articles on the subject; vol. 3: outline of his life, journals, 1841-52, and some letters from J.C. Rowell and R. Whitaker; vol. 4: journals, 1852-62.

HAAN, KILSON
Letters and clippings relating to Japanese activities in Hawaii and the Western US, 1937-63.
Photocopies included are letters and statement by Guy M. Gillette, and clippings on refusal of Koreans to register as Japanese nationals.

HAGAR, ELLA (BARROWS), 1898-
Continuing Memoirs: Family, Community, University. Berkeley, Calif. 1974.
[27], 272 l. MS 28 cm.
Photocopy of typed transcript of tape-recorded interviews conducted 1972-73 by Suzanne B. Riess for the Regional Oral History Office, Bancroft Library. Photographs and documentary material inserted. Introduction by Marian Sproul Goodin.
Reminiscences of childhood in the Philippines; her father, David Prescott Barrows; schooling in Berkeley; student days at the University of California, 1915-19.

HALL, GORDON, 1812-
Journal of a Whaling Voyage from Stonington (Connecticut) around the World by Way of the Cape of Good Hope.
HAMMOND I

HALLECK, PEACHY AND BILLINGS, SAN FRANCISCO
Records, ca. 1852-67. In part, transcripts.
Correspondence, disenos, accounts, tax records, and other papers, of a law firm, relating to land and land litigation and to various legal cases, some concerning Chinese immigration, ships, and the funding bill in San Francisco, California.
Report and key to arrangement in the library.
Some of the papers were formerly in the library's T. W. Norris and Cowan collections.
NUCMC MS 71-741

HAWAII AND PACIFIC OCEAN AREAS COLLECTION, 1809-1955
Ca. 135 items and 10 vol.
In part, photocopies and typewritten transcripts.
Correspondence, journals, logbooks and ships' records, account books, official Hawaiian documents, reports, photos., and other papers, many relating to voyages on the Pacific Ocean. Includes transcriptions of interviews and other papers collected by Hubert Howe Bancroft.
The following parts of this collection are entered separately for this repository. Chinese Students' Alliance records: and Alphonse Louis Pinart's collection of material relating to the linguistics, ethnology, and geography of the Pacific Islands and Australia.
NUCMC MS 65-1784

HASWELL, ROBERT, 1768-1801
A Voyage of Discoveries in the Columbia Rediviva [1791-1792]
157 pp. 29 cm.
This Haswell narrative, October 14, 1791-December 7, 1792, begins after the Columbia returned to the Northwest Coast. It describes trading on the British Columbia coast, and experiences in command of the sloop Adventure, April-September, 1792, and aboard the Columbia after it sailed for Hawaii and Macao, where the log ends. The original MS., now owned by the Massachusetts Historical Society, continues to May 26, 1793, ending at Chapel Bay, St. Helena.
HAMMOND I

HAYES, EDWARD PEARCE, 1895-
Interview, Pasadena, Calif., 1970.
[6], 24 l. MS 28 cm.
Photocopy of typed transcript of tape-recorded interview conducted by Cyrus H. Peake of the China Missionaries Oral History Project, Claremont Colleges.
Experiences in the Fukien province in China as a Methodist missionary and with the Communists after they came to power in 1949.

HAYES, EGBERT M. 1886-
Interviews, Pomona, Calif., Oct. 1969.
[7], 42 l. MS 28 cm.
Photocopy of typed transcript of tape-recorded interviews conducted by Cyrus H. Peake and Georgenia Irwin of the China Missionaries Oral History Project, Claremont Colleges. Photograph inserted.
Missionary work in China (Nanking, Shanghai, Nanchang, and Peking), 1913-35, as YMCA secretary and as director of religious and social work at the Peking Union Medical College.

HEARNE, H. B., 1818-
Dictation, Hearne, Texas, 1887.
5 l. 24 cm.
To Texas, 1851; town of Hearne named for his family; farming operations; use of convict labor; experiences with freedmen, convicts, and Chinese as farm laborers.

HEARST, GEORGE, 1820-91
Letters and autobiography, 1877-90.
Portfolio.
Photocopies of typed transcripts. Originals in possession of the Homestake Mining Company.
13 letters, 1877-80, written primarily from Deadwood and Lead City, South Dakota to James B. Haggin, referring to the Homestake and other mines and to business matters.
Autobiography, written 1890, recounts early life; overland journey to California from Missouri in 1850; mining ventures in California, Nevada, Idaho, Utah, South Dakota, Montana and Mexico, and views on Chinese labor; (40 l.)

HEININGER, ALFRED DIXON, 1891-
Interviews, Claremont, Calif., 1970-71.
[7], 65 l. MS 28 cm.
Photocopy of typed transcript of tape-recorded interviews conducted by Cyrus H. Peake and Georgenia F. Irwin of the China Missionaries Oral History Project, Claremont Colleges. Photograph inserted. Teaching, mostly in Shantung Province, under sponsorship of the Congregational Church; return to China, 1945-48, for postwar rehabilitation work.

HOFEN, LEO, 1835-
History of Idaho County, 1879.
8 l. 32 cm.
To Lewiston, Idaho, from Nevada, 1864; merchant and assayer; at Warren's Creek diggings, 1865-74; afterwards a San Francisco coffee and spice dealer. Includes an account of Jim Warren's discovery in 1862 and comment on society of later years; exploitation of Chinese; quartz mines and mills; political and other developments.
HAMMOND I

HOLLEMAN, CLARENCE H., 1890-
Interview, Claremont, Calif., Jan.-Feb. 1969.
[7], 95 l. MS 28 cm.
Photocopy of typed transcript of tape-recorded interviews conducted by Cyrus H. Peake, Arthur L. Rosenbaum and Georgenia Irwin of the China Missionaries Oral History Project, Claremont Colleges.
Work as a medical missionary in Lung-yen and Amoy, China, 1919-50, with comments also on the political situation in China.
Appended: description of his capture by the Communists in 1929, written in letter form for his family in 1969.

HOLMES, LULU H.
Oral history, 1966.
2 vols. Open.
Transcript of interviews with (Miss) Holmes in which she discusses her experiences as adviser from 1946 to 1948 to the Supreme Commander of Allied Powers on higher education for women in Japan. Also included are correspondence, articles by Holmes, a report, and clippings.
WARD

HOPKINS, CASPAR THOMAS, 1826-93
Autobiography, ca. 1885.
30 l. AMSS 32 cm.
Written in the 3rd person; additional pieces pasted on several leaves.
Writings on shipping and Chinese immigration.

HOSKINS, JOHN
Diaries, 1790, 1791, 1792, 1793.
Extended narrative of the ship Columbia Rediviva on a voyage to northwest coast of America and China; trade and discoveries.
MATTHEWS

HOUSTON, LYDA SUYDAM
Oral history, 1970-71.
89 pp. Open. No guide.
Transcript of interview with Houston in which she discusses her missionary and teaching activities in Fukien province in China from 1924 to 1950 and life there under Japanese occupation and under the Communists.
HINDING

HUFF, ELIZABETH, 1912-
Teacher and Founding Curator of the East Asiatic Library: from Urbana to Berkeley by Way of Peking. Berkeley, Calif. 1977.
[25], 278 l. MS 28 cm.
Photocopy of typed transcript of tape-recorded interviews conducted 1976 by Rosemary Levenson for Regional Oral History Office, Bancroft Library. Copies of photographs and of documentary materials inserted and appended. Introduction by John C. Jamieson.
Comments on her study of oriental art and Chinese and Japanese; her trip to Japan, Indochina and China, 1939-40, and internment by the Japanese during World War II in a camp

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

in the Shantung province; her career as founding head of the East Asiatic Library, University of California, Berkeley and as scholar and teacher in the field of Chinese literature.

HUTCHINGS, JAMES MASON, 1820-1902
Diaries, May 1848-Oct. 1849, and 1855.
353 l. MS (Phot.) 28 cm.
Xerox copy of typed transcripts made by Gertrude Hutchings Mills. Originals in the Library of Congress.
1855 diary describes travels in the mining regions of California, and in the Rogue River area of Oregon, mentioning available accomodations and anecdotes pertaining to the sites, and relating his experiences with Indians and Chinese.

HYLBERT, ETHEL (LACEY), 1889-
Oral history, 1970.
1 vol. Open. No guide.
Transcript of interview with Hylbert concerns her missionary work in China from 1920 to 1943 and 1946 to 1948; she served as treasurer for the Baptist missions in China and assisted her husband Lewis C. Hylbert in his work as secretary of the East China Mission. A photo is also included.
HINDING

IKENBERRY, ERNEST LEROY, 1892-
Interview, La Verne, Calif., Aug. 6, 1971.
[8], 35 l. MS 28 cm.
Photocopy of typed transcript of tape-recorded interview conducted by Georgenia F. Irwin of the China Missionaries Oral History Project, Claremont Colleges. Photograph inserted.
Life as a missionary of the Church of the Brethren, in China, 1922-41, working with the YMCA and as a rural evangelist; service with the National Christian Council of China in Shanghai, 1945-51.

ISMAIL, ARSHAD BIN, 1916-
Recollections of the Indonesian Association San Francisco, March 1, 1977. 48.
Xerox copy of typed manuscript of interview by Mona Lohanda for the Oral History Project of the National Archives of Indonesia concerning Indonesians in San Francisco and the activities of the Indonesian Association of San Francisco.

INGRAHAM, JOSEPH, 1762-1800
Journal of the Voyage of the Brigantine Hope from Boston to the North-West Coast of America 1790-1792.
262 l. 33 cm. (Typed transcript)
Joseph Ingraham, master of the Hope, describes the voyage around Cape Horn to the Marquesas Islands; the Hawaiian Islands; the Northwest Coast; China and Formosa via the Hawaiian Islands; the Northwest Coast again; and back to the Hawaiian Islands, with remarks on Hawaii and Washington Islands; the natives; fur-trading on the Northwest Coast; the Nootka Sound controversy. Copy of MS in the Library of Congress.
HAMMOND I

INQUISITION. PHILIPPINES
Causa criminal por deposicion de Ana Pandan...contra Ysalbeltia e Ysabel Ylag Indias babailanas, y el sarxento Antonio de Roxas...Iloilo, Philippine Isslands. February 7.1646.
2 items (204 and 128 pp.)DS 31 cm.
Inquiry into accusation, made by Ana Pandan, of two native women for being priestesses and of Sargento Antonio de Rojas and his family for being accomplices. Original; and copy dated June 16, 1654.
HAMMOND II

ISENBERG, GERDA
Papers, 1942-46.
2 boxes. Open. No guide.
[Mrs. R. A.] Isenberg was active on the Committee on American Principles and Fair Play in Palo Alto, Calif., and was responsible for the relocation of many evacuees from that area. Correspondence, articles, speeches, photos, reports, pamphlets, clippings, magazines, and other material about the evacuation program and the rights of Japanese as citizens; interviews with and biographical information about Japanese seeking relocation; and a newspaper, bulletins, and pamphlets of the Japanese American Citizens League.
HINDING

JACKSON, ABRAHAM WENDELL, 1855-
Diaries and scrapbooks, ca. 1905-14.
11 vols.
Re: his travels and business experiences, some relating to mineral rights in China, Persia and elsewhere.

JACKSON & COMPANY
Market Report, Ningpo, China, Oct. 24, 1865.
4 pp. MS and printed. 27 cm.
Printed form, completed in manuscript.
Price lists of imports and exports, with comments.

JAHNSEN, OSCAR J.
Enforcing the Law Against Gambling, Bootlegging, Graft, Fraud, and Subversion, 1922-42. Berkeley, Calif., 1976.
[20], 212 l. MS. 28 cm.
Photocopy of typed transcript of tape-recorded interviews conducted 1970 by Alice King and Miriam F. Stein for the Regional Oral History Office, Bancroft Library. Copies of photographs inserted.
Views on Japanese relocation during World War II also discussed.

JAPAN. CONSULATE. LOS ANGELES
2 letters, 1915. In Rowell, Chester H. Correspondence and papers, 1887-1947. Letters by Y. Oyama.

JAPAN. CONSULATE. SAN FRANCISCO
11 letters, 1901-11.
In Stratton, Frederick S. Correspondence...
Several signed by Kisaburo Uyeno.

JAPANESE AMERICAN CITIZENS LEAGUE
Papers.

JAPANESE AMERICAN CITIZENS LEAGUE
Medal commemorating the Wakamatsu Colony centennial, 1969.
With this: a booklet on the Wakamatsu Tea and Silk Colony which came to Gold Hill, California in 1869, and a fund raising pamphlet.

JAPANESE AMERICAN CITIZENS LEAGUE COMMITTEE FOR IVA TOGURI
Records. 1975-77.
7 vols.
The committee was formed to campaign for a presidential pardon for Iva Toguri, convicted of treason as "Tokyo Rose."
Contents: vol. 1-minutes of committee meetings, memoranda, reports, press releases, interviews, lists of supporters, background material, etc.; vol. 2 - drafts of summary sheet and pamphlet about the case prepared by the committee; vol. 3 - press clippings; vols. 4-7 - committee correspondence and letters from individuals interested in the case.
With these: copies of printed broadside, Iva Toguri: Summary of a Tragic Case; and pamphlet, Iva Toguri (d'Aquino): Victim of a Legend.

JAPANESE AMERICAN CITIZENS LEAGUE. NATIONAL AD HOC COMMITTEE TO REPEAL THE EMERGENCY DETENTION ACT
Records, 1967-71.
2 cartons.
Correspondence, reports, memoranda, minutes of meetings, position papers, campaign literature, newspaper clippings, press releases and newsletters, copies of congressional documents, etc., relating to the national campaign efforts to repeal title II (the emergency detention measure).

JAPANESE AMERICAN EVACUATION AND RESETTLEMENT
Records, ca. 1941-53.
14 boxes, 224 cartons, and 37 card files.
Partially restricted. Published guide.
Correspondence, memoranda, staff papers, press releases, case histories, reports, photos, films, and publications of the US War Relocation Authority and records and papers collected or generated by the Japanese-American Evacuation and Resettlement Study at the University of California, Berkeley, under the direction of Professor Dorothy Swaine Thomas. Includes evacuee diaries and recollections, staff correspondence, reports, and studies prepared by the staff. See Edward N. Barnhart, Japanese American Evacuation and Resettlement: Catalog of Material in the General Library (Berkeley: University of California, 1958).
HINDING

JAPANESE-AMERICAN RELOCATION REVIEWED
Berkeley, Calif. 1976.
2 vols.
Photocopy to typed transcripts of tape-recorded interviews with individuals primarily in the federal and state government, involved in the evacuation of Japanese-Americans from California during World War II. Conducted 1969-73 by Rosemary Levenson, Amelia Fry and Miriam F. Stein for the Regional Oral History Office, Bancroft Library. Introduction by Mike M. Masaoka. Photographs and copies of documentary material inserted and appended.
Vol. 1, Decision and Exodus; vol. II, The Internment.
Contents, vol. 1: James Rowe, The Japanese Evacuation Decision (Dillon Myer also participating in the interview); Percy C. Heckendorf, Planning for the Japanese Evacuation and Reforming Regulatory Agency Procedures, which also comments on his career as state director of professional and vocational standards; Tom C. Clark, Comments on the Japanese-American Relocation; Edward Ennis, A Justice Department Attorney Comments on the Japanese-American Relocation; Herbert Wenig, The California Attorney General's Office, the Judge Advocate General Corps and Japanese-American Relocation.
Contents, vol. II: Robert Cozzens, Assistant National Director of the War Relocation Authority (Fat Frayne also participating in one interview); Dillon S. Myer, War Relocation Authority: The Director's Account; Ruth Kingman, The Fair Play Committee and Citizen Participation.

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Also included in vol. II: photographs of Hisako Hibi's paintings insert of the Tanforan Assembly Center and Topaz Relocation Center; and, in the Appendix, photocopy of typed transcript of interview with Lila J. Andrews re her visit to the Minidoka Relocation Center.

JEWETT, HUGH S., 1882-1979
Reminiscences, 1977.
1 portfolio.
Typescripts. Recollections of childhood and youth in Bakersfield, including information on Chinese labor.

JOHNSON, GEORGE
Notes, reminiscences, etc., chiefly concerning Coloma, Calif., and its inhabitants, 1849-1942.
Portfolio (25 folders), 3 vols. & package (4 scrapbooks).
Includes data on the mines, the Chinese in the area.

JOHNSON, LYDIA, 1893-
Interview, Pomona, Calif., 1970-71.
[6], 38 l. MS 28 cm.
Photocopy of typed transcript of tape-recorded interviews conducted by Cyrus H. Peake of the China Missionaries Oral History Project, Claremont Colleges.
Experiences working with YWCA in China, 1926-43, training personnel and educational projects; comments on evangelizing by church missions.

JOHNSTON, PAUL D., 1889-
Aptos and the Mid-Santa Cruz County Area from the 1890s Through World War II. Santa Cruz, Calif., 1973.
[13], 227 l. MS 28 cm.
Photocopy of typed transcript of tape-recorded interviews conducted 1965-66 by Elizabeth S. Calciano for the Regional History Project, University of California, Santa Cruz. Copies of photographs inserted.
Includes relocation of Japanese and civil defense in Santa Cruz during World War II.

JONES, FRANCIS PRICE, 1890-
Interview, Claremont, Calif., 1969-70.
[6], 69 l. MS 28 cm.
Photocopy of typed transcript of tape-recorded interviews conducted by Cyrus H. Peake and Georgenia F. Irwin of the China Missionaries Oral History Project, Claremont Colleges.
Service as educational missionary in China, 1915-50, teaching at University of Nanking and Nanking Theological Seminary and translating theological textbooks and Christian classics into Chinese.

JONES, LUCILE (WILLIAMS)
Oral history, 1970.
1 vol. Open.
Transcript of interview with Jones in which she describes her life as the wife of a missionary in China from 1915 to 1950, teaching in mission schools, and her evacuation from Chengtu during WWII by the US Air Force.
HINDING

JONES, LUCY S. B.
Diary, San Francisco, 1874-75.
260 pp. AMSS 17 cm.
Preliminary pages missing. Pencilled notes on back cover. Concluding pages [261-262] in separate folder.
Daily record of a young woman's social visits, family life, excursions and travels, etc., with comments also on Chinese servants.

KANEMITSU, MATSUMI, 1922-
Los Angeles Art Community: Group Portrait. Los Angeles. 1977.
xii, 160 l. MS 28 cm.
Photocopy of typed transcript of tape-recorded interviews conducted 1975-76 by Marjorie Rogers for the Oral History Program, University of California, Los Angeles. Copy of photograph inserted.
Comments on childhood in Japan; internment by and service with US Army in World War II; self education in art; career as artist; other artists; New York art scene in forties and fifties; move to Los Angeles and contrast with New York; teaching art in Los Angeles.

KELLOGG, CLARENCE W., 1866-
Early Day Life in California Mining Camps, n.d.
[120] l. MS 28 cm.
Typescript; with letter of transmittal from donor.
Reminiscences of boyhood in Little Cherokee, Quincy and La Porte, Plumas County. Comments on miners' life, their dress, recreation, etc., and the presence of Chinese and women.

KELLOGG, CLAUDE RUPERT, 1886-
Interview, Claremont, California, Feb. 3, 1970.
[7], 30 l. MS 28 cm.
Photocopy of typed transcript of tape-recorded interview conducted by Cyrus H. Peake of the China Missionaries Oral History Project, Claremont Colleges. Photograph inserted.
Work as a missionary educator in China, teaching zoology at Anglo-American College in Foochow and Fukien Christian University, with particular interest in bees and silkworms and in crop and livestock improvement.

KENNY, ROBERT WALKER, 1901-
Papers, 1920-47.
41 boxes and 16 cartons.
Lawyer, State senator, and attorney general, of California. Includes material on Japanese relocation.
Guide to collection and key to arrangement in the library.
NUCMC MS 71-756

KINGMAN, HARRY L., 1892-
Citizenship in a Democracy. Berkeley, Calif., 1973.
[22], 292 l. MS 28 cm.
Photocopy of typed transcript of tape-recorded interviews conducted by Rosemary Levenson 1971-72 for Regional Oral History Office, Bancroft Library. Mrs. Ruth Kingman participant in some of the interviews. Introduction by Lucile and Daniel E. Koshland. Photographs inserted.
Comments on long association with Stiles Hall, the University of California YMCA in Berkeley; service in China with the International YMCA, 1921-27; loyalty oath controversy at the University; interest in helping the Japanese-American evacuees during World War II.

KINGMAN, HENRY, 1863-
Letters and diaries, 1881-93.
1 box.
Diaries cover life and schooling in the east, ordination as a minister, and life in China as a missionary.
Letters (mainly mimeographed, some incomplete), written from China, describe travels within the country, duties as missionary, study of the Chinese language, and social life, mainly in and around Tientsin.

KIPLING, RUDYARD, 1865-1936
Papers, 1878-1932.
1 box.
British author. Correspondence, poem, and galley proof of the short story The King's Ankus (1895); letters about Kipling written by his mother, Alice (MacDonald) Kipling, Max Beerbohm, Lionel C. Dunsterville, and Max Farrand; caricature of Kipling by Beerbohm; and essay on Kipling by Andrew Lang.
NUCMC MS 75-313

KITAYAMA, KIMIKO (FUJII), 1922-
Nisei Leader in Democratic Politics and Civic Affairs. Berkeley, Calif., 1979.
[17], ix, 110 l. MS 28 cm.
Photocopy of typed transcript of tape-recorded interviews conducted 1977 by Malca Chall for the Regional Oral History Office, Bancroft Library. Copies of photographs, clippings and documentary material inserted. Introduction by Adele Levine.
Comments on growing up in California; prejudice against the Japanese; internment during World War II and aftermath; activities in Democratic party, including California Democratic Council and State Central Committee; service on local government and private agency boards and commissions including Alameda-Contra Costa Transit District.

KNOWLAND, WILLIAM FIFE, 1908-74
Correspondence and papers.
6 cartons of material, 1949-57, relating to the Far East, maintained while he was US senator from California. An inventory of this segment of the collection is available for use.

KOFOID, PRUDENCE (WINTER)
Carrie's Observations During the Kofoid Trip to the Orient. A Series of Letters to Her Mother, 1915-16.
128 pp. MS 28 cm.
Typed transcript (carbon). Letters of May 19-June 5, 1916 are at end of series, out of chronological order.
Forty letters, Nov. 9, 1915-Aug. 19, 1916, many as journal entries, written almost entirely to her mother, Flora D. Winter of Washington, D. C. While traveling with her husband, Charles Atwood Kofoid, Professor of Zoology, University of Calif., Berkeley, on his sabbatical research trip, in part as special agent for the US Bureau of Fisheries, studying Japanese pearl culture.
Cover the motor trip from Berkeley to Seattle, ocean voyage on the Japanese freighter Shidzuoka Maru to Tokyo, and via other ships to Shanghai, Hong Kong, Singapore, Malacca, Ceylon and southern India; and return trip.
Detailed commentary regarding shipboard and hotel accommodations, fellow passengers, local sights, and Anglo-American culture in the Far East. Observations on servants, transportation, health care, missionary work (e.g., YWCA). References to Prof. Kofoid's scientific work on parasitology and tropical medicine.
Included also: two letters by Charles Atwood Kofoid: letter, May 16, 1916, to [San Diego colleague?], p. 86-90; letter, to Herbert [C. Kofoid?], April 2, 1916; removed to separate folder.

KORAN. PERSIAN
[n.p., 18th cent.]
724 pp. MS 24 cm.

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Illuminated Persian manuscript.

KUSUDA, YUKIYE
Letters to Robert W. Carnachan, 1942-44.
Portfolio.
Written from Japanese Relocation Center, Poston, Arizona.

KWANG KI-CHAOU, 1836-
The Chinese in America. San Francisco. 1883.
6 l. 32 cm.
Incorrectly transcribed by H. H. Bancroft's stenographer as Kwong Ki-Chiu, and on title-page further corrupted to Kwong Ki Chin; an interview at the Bancroft Library January 9, 1883, by H. H. Bancroft. Account of his early life in China; to the US in 1874 as guardian for Chinese students; secretary and translator of the Chinese Dictionary Commission. Comments on his publications; English schools in China; Chinese consuls and legations in the United States and elsewhere; Chinese emigration to the US.
HAMMOND I

LAIDLAW, MURRAY
For old timers by one of them ... Oakland, Calif. [1932?]
43 l. MS.S. 28 cm.
Typescript. With the author's corrections in manuscript.
Recollections of people and places in Oakland.
With this, letter to his wife, May ?, 1911, commenting on the Japanese in California.

LAPHAM, ROGER DEARBORN, 1883-
An interview on shipping, labor, San Francisco city government and American foreign aid... Berkeley, [Calif.] 1957.
[12], 515 l. MS 28 cm.
Typed transcript of tape-recorded interviews with Mr. and Mrs. Lapham, San Francisco, Jan.-Aug., 1956, conducted by Corinne L. Gilb for the Regional Cultural History Project, University of California Library, Berkeley, as administrator of foreign aid in China and Greece under the US Economic Cooperation Administration.
Accompanied by photographs (27) in portfolio.
The whole: 2 vols.

LATIMER, MARY LEE, 1898-
Interview, Upland, Calif., July 14, 1971.
[7], 45 l. MS 28 cm. [Associated Colleges at Claremont, Calif. China Missionaries Oral History Project, no. 2]
Photocopy of typed transcript of tape-recorded interview conducted by Georgenia Irwin. Photograph inserted.
Experiences in China as daughter of missionary parents; teaching in China in mission and non-mission schools, 1923-27, 1929-43.

LEGAL PAPERS, 17th-18th(?) cent.
25 folders. MS and printed. 23-31 cm.
A compilation of legal documents, originals and copies, relating principally to collection of debts, taxes, property disputes, or criminal cases, and other miscellaneous legal papers of lay and ecclesiastical tribunals.
17. File on the trial of the Indian, Santiago Antonio, Mexico, 1774-1776, charged with superstitious medical practices, including records of ecclesiastical courts in the jurisdiction of Tulancingo and those of the Mexico City Tribunals for Indians and Chinese.
HAMMOND II

LENKOFF, ALEKSANDR N., 1896-
Life of a Russian Emigre Soldier. Berkeley, Calif., 1967.
[13], 39 l. MS 28 cm.
Photocopy of typed transcript of a tape-recorded interview conducted and translated by Boris Raymond, August 9, 1966, for the Regional Oral History Office, Bancroft Library, Photographs inserted.
Experiences during the Russian Revolution and with the White Army in Siberia; life in China, 1922-48, including service with a Russian detachment in the Chinese army; emigration to the United States.
Appended: autobiographical sketch (25 l.); Mr. Raymond's report on his series of interviews with Russian emigres and his bibliography of works on Far Eastern Russian emigration prepared for the Center for Slavic and East European Studies, University of California ([21] l.).
Vol. 2: map drawn by Mr. Lenkoff to accompany the interview, and a issue of a monarchist publication edited by him.

LESSING, FERDINAND DIEDRICH, 1882-1961
Early years - an interview... Berkeley [Calif.] 1962.
viii, 70, [iv] l. MS 28 cm.
Typed transcript of two tape-recorded interviews, Apr.-May, 1960, conducted by Irene M. Prescott for the Regional Cultural History Project, University of California Library, Berkeley.
Notes on his education in Germany, interest in Chinese language and experiences in China, 1907-14.

LEVENSON, JOSEPH RICHMOND, 1920-69
Correspondence and papers, ca. 1954-69.
4 boxes, 2 cartons.
Professor of history, University of California, Berkeley.
Correspondence with colleagues, friends, former students, etc.; MSS of his writings (books and articles) primarily on Chinese history and civilization; some related notes; biographical information and personalia; notes for course lectures and seminars.

LEWIS FAMILY PAPERS, ca. 1898-1915
1 box.
Include letters written by John M. Lewis to his wife, Sophie Borel, 1898-1912 (most of them before their marriage); letters written by Mrs. Lewis, 1898-1907, many commenting on family activities; letter to Lewis from Aylett R. Cotton, Sept. 24, 1906; letters addressed to Mrs. Lewis, primarily from her parents and her sister, Alice.
John Lewis' letters, Feb.-Dec. 1900, written from the Orient (most of them from the Philippines) comment on military, political and social affairs.

LIGHT, JEROME I.
Correspondence and papers, 1942-48.
2 boxes.
Correspondence, memoranda, reports, clippings, reprints and subject files relating to his work as high school principal at Minidoka and Colorado River Japanese-American Relocation Centers and later as a US War Relocation Authority relocation officer at Santa Barbara and Arroyo Grande, California.
Papers of his wife Dorothy B. Light, WRA relocation advisor, also included.

LISTA DE LA GENTE QUE SE BA LEBANTANDO EN ESTA CIUDAD DE QUERETARO....MEXICO CITY AND QUERETARO. January 10-February 10, 1705
47 pp. DS 31 cm.
Documents relating to recruiting soldiers at Queretaro for service in Manila, including viceregal orders signed by the Duke of Alburquerque, and rolls of men enlisted, with information on wages paid them.
HAMMOND II

LOFTUS, JOHN JOSEPH, 1902-
Interview, Los Angeles, California, Oct. 5, 1971.
[7], 52 l. MS 28 cm. [Associated Colleges at Claremont, Calif. China Missionaries Oral History Project, no. 4]
Photocopy of typed transcript of tape-recorded interview conducted by Georgenia Irwin and Cyrus Peake. Photograph inserted.
Experiences as a Catholic missionary priest in China, 1926-35.

LOOMIS, AUGUSTUS WARD, 1816-91
Chinese in California [articles and letters to H. H. Bancroft, 1876]
5 folders in portfolio.
An account of Chinese outlaws prepared by W. C. Pond?; a letter to A. L. Bancroft; and criticisms of a manuscript (possibly an early draft of H. H. Bancroft's essay, Mongolianism in America) included.

LAUDERBACK, GEORGE DAVIS, 1874-1957
Correspondence and papers, ca. 1914-16.
2 boxes
Re his geological trip to China for a survey of coal resources.

LOW, FREDERICK FERDINAND, 1828-94
Political Affairs in California, 1883.
77 l. MS 31 cm.
Transcript of interview conducted by H. H. Bancroft.
Voyage to California, 1849, via Panama; description of San Francisco; mining experiences; merchandising in San Francisco; steamboat interests; banking; election to Congress, 1861, and to governorship, 1863; political events; Southern Pacific Railroad; foreign immigration, particularly Chinese.

LOVATT, WILLIAM NELSON
Papers. 1853-1905.
1 carton.
Journals, 1853-68 and 1890; photograph albums; clippings; and miscellaneous items. Mainly relating to experiences in China.
HAMMOND II

LOWDERMILK, WALTER CLAY, 1888-1974
Papers, ca. 1912-69.
3 cartons, 1 portfolio, and 1 tube.
Agronomist and forester. Includes letters and photos from China, where Lowdermilk served as US State Department adviser on soil erosion and conservation, 1942-43.
NUCMC MS 75-324

LOWDERMILK, WALTER CLAY, 1888-1974
Typescript of interviews, 1967-68.
2 vols.
Included is discussion of his work in a famine prevention program in China, 1922-27, and consultant work in China and Japan.

LYMAN, EDMUND RENSSELAER, 1872-1919

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Diaries, 6 vols. and papers, 1889-1919.
Volume 4, May-September 1898, covers voyage from San Francisco to China, with Professor John Fryer, stopping at Honolulu, various places in Japan, and teaching in the Chinese Polytechnic Institute in Shanghai. Volume 5, from July 1899 to June 1900, describes his travels in Korea, Japan and China, as well as his teaching experiences. Volume 6, Mar.-Sept. 1901 contains his experiences during the Boxer Rebellion, recorded from memory since his diary for the period was lost.

MACKIE, JOHN H.
Letters, 1868-74, Shanghai, China.
1 vol.
Recorded in letterpress copybook, while he was acting as manager of the wharfage and storage business of the Union Steam Navigation Co. at Shanghai, and as agent for several steamships. Accounts also included.

MADRAS (CITY) PETITION OF THE INHABITANTS
To the Honourable Sir Thomas Rumbold, president and governor Fort. St. George and Council... Petition of the inhabitants of Pondamally district, Madras, 1778. 3 pp.
For redress against heavy levies on the land and other injustices.

MAHDESIAN, SAMUEL G., comp.
Miscellaneous papers relating to the Pilgrim Armenian Congregational Church in Los Angeles, 1969-70.
Portfolio.
Also included: letter to Mahdesian from M. G. Papazian, pastor of the Armenian Presbyterian Church in West New York, New Jersey, Mar. 17, 1936.

MANILA, PHILIPPINES. AYUNTAMIENTO
Actos de cabildo. 1770-1771.
226 pp. DS 30 cm.
Records of pleas, petitions, trials, complaints, etc., heard or received by the cabildo.
HAMMOND II

MANILA, PHILIPPINES. AYUNTAMIENTO
Documents concerning Municipal Government of Manila. ca. 1775.
154 and 49 pp. 32 cm.
Two documents, bound together. The first is a book of ceremonies for public occasions drawn up by the Regidor, Andres Joseph Roxo, and dated June 30, 1775. The second, undated but after 1775, contains ordinances for governing the city of Manila, including rules for elections, procedures, and duties of officials.
HAMMOND II

MANION, JOHN J.
Papers, 1926-46.
Portfolio.
Mainly his writings on San Francisco's Chinatown and on narcotics.
With these: articles from police publications concerning his assignments by San Francisco police to the Chinatown detail.

MARQUINA, FELIX BERENGUER DE, 1738-1826
[Orden] Mexico City, Nov. 27, 1801.
2 pp. DS 31 cm. [Mexican Miscellany... no. 81]
Order to the magistrate of Queretaro to publish a proclamation concerning a fair to be held for the sale of cargo of the warship Montanes, recently arrived in Acapulco from the Philippines.

MASHBIR, SIDNEY FORRESTER, 1891-
A Career in Military Intelligence. Los Angeles, Calif., 1972.
[12], 195 l. MS 28 cm.
Photocopy of typed transcript of tape-recorded interviews conducted 1967-68 by Elizabeth I. Dixon for Oral History Program, University of California, Los Angeles. Joseph Masaoka, director, Japanese American Research Project, UCLA, present and participating in first interview. Copy of photograph inserted.
Comments on long career in the army, particularly in intelligence work in Japan.

MATERIAL RELATING TO THE POSTON COOPERATIVE ENTERPRISES, INC., COLORADO RIVER RELOCATION CENTER, POSTON, ARIZONA, 1943-45
Portfolio.
Includes letter from WRA director, Dillon S. Myer; letters from US Treasury Dept. re licensing; a brief history of the Enterprises; certificate of incorporation; and license from the state of Arizona.

MATYAS, JENNIE, 1895-
Oral history, 1955.
1 microfilm reel and 1 tape.
Open. Index.
Interview with Matyas in which she discusses her early life in Hungary and arrival in New York in 1905, her work in the garment industry in New York beginning in 1911, and her career with the International Ladies' Garment Workers' Union from its inception. She comments on Communist infiltration of the union; union organization on the West Coast, especially in San Francisco; problems with Negro and Chinese groups.
HINDING

MCCALLUM, JAMES HENRY, 1893-
Interview, Claremont, Calif., Nov. 17, 1970.
[7], 29 l. MS 28 cm.
Photocopy of typed transcript of tape-recorded interview conducted by Cyrus H. Peake of the China Missionaries Oral History Project, Claremont Colleges. Photograph inserted.
Work as a missionary in Nanking, China, 1921-51, sponsored by the United Christian Missionary Society, engaged in evangelical and community center work.

MCCARTHY, JAMES W.
Correspondence and papers, 1874-92.
Portfolio.
Miscellaneous letters and accounts of a man who lived at Chinese Camp and Big Oak Flat.

MCCORMICK, SISTER MARY COLMCILLE, 1892-
Interview, Westminster, Calif., Sept. 24, 1971.
[6], 29 l. MS 28 cm.
Photocopy of typed transcript of a tape-recorded interview conducted by Georgenia F. Irwin of the China Missionaries Oral History Project, Claremont Colleges. Photograph inserted.
Experiences as a missionary in China, 1929-39, primarily teaching Catholic doctrine.

METCALF, VICTOR HOWARD, 1853-1936
Correspondence, 1902-06.
Portfolio.
Includes letter from Metcalf to Theodore Roosevelt concerning question of segregation of Japanese children in California public schools raised by 1894 Treaty with Japan, with photocopy of Roosevelt's reply.

METODO QUE SE OBSERVA CONSTANTEMENTE EN MEXICO, ACAPULCO Y MANILA PARA RECIBIR Y DESPACHAR TODOS LOS AÑOS EL GALEON DE FILIPINAS. Cadiz, Spain. 1763
2 vols. 21 cm. and 29 cm.
Compilation of data on procedure for the annual commerce carried on between Mexico and the Philippines. Contains an explanatory note from the Acapulco accounting headquarters (Real Caja), models of viceregal orders for the reception and dispatch of expeditions, copies of petitions to the viceroy for enforcement of procedural requisites, a copy of a royal decree, April 8, 1734, on Mexico-Philippine trade, and pertinent excerpts from the New Laws of the Indies.
HOLLAND II

MEXICO (VICEROYALTY), REAL HACIENDA
Record Book of the Royal Treasury in Mexico City. Mexico City.
1658-1659, 1807.
360p. DS 40-52 cm.
Account book of the Royal Treasury, arranged according to types of income or outgo, such as ecclesiastical tithes, royal fifths, sales taxes, fees for episcopal appointments, revenue from monopolies, donations and fines; payments of salaries, payments to conquistadors, quicksilver payments, interest to monasteries, military and naval expenses, payments for papal bulls, and other items. Relates to New Spain and the Philippines. Includes title page and index of a Treasury account book, 1807, and an undated sheet referring to the Mexico City mint, bearing the royal coat of arms.
HAMMOND II

MEXICO. VICEROYALTY. TRIBUNAL Y REAL AUDIENCIA DE CUENTAS
Certification de las mercedes, limosnas, consignaciones de missiones, pensiones, y ayudas de costa, que estan situadas y se pagan anualmente de la Rl. Haza. de todas las cajas de la jurisdn. del Virreynato de Nueva Espana. Mexico City. 1758-63.
214 pp. DS 29 cm.
Detailed statement of the gifts, alms, mission allotments, pensions, and other expenditures paid out annually by the royal treasury in New Spain, the Philippines, and various Pacific islands; certified in Mexico City on December 22, 1763.
Preceded by a viceregal order of November 23, 1758, calling for preparation of the statement in compliance with Chapter XIV of certain royal instructions dated May 1, 1758, and by preliminary documents of the responsible tribunal; followed by a table summing up the annual expenses of branch treasuries in various parts of New Spain.
HAMMOND II

MINIER, JOHN F.
6 letters to Harriet C. Huggins. Philippine Islands, 1908-12.
Portfolio.
Comments on his life teaching and supervising industrial education in the Islands.

MISCELLANEOUS PAPERS RELATING TO CHINESE IN CALIFORNIA,

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

1894-26
Portfolio.

MISCELLANEOUS PAPERS RELATING TO MATSUSABURO HIBI AND TOPAZ RELOCATION CENTER
Portfolio.
Included are a report on the Topaz Art School and the text of a speech at the opening of an exhibit at the school; clippings re Hibi and his paintings, many of them done at Topaz; and an announcement of an exhibit of his oils and graphics in San Francisco, 1962.

MORMON BIOGRAPHIES
Ca. 128 ft. of microfilm.
Includes material dealing with missionary activities in Asia and Oceania.
A calendar is available in the library.
Library also has some of the original MSS, a gift of Hugh F. O'Neil.
NUCMC MS 65-1162

MORRIS, GEORGE B.
136 pp. 30 cm. n.d.
The Chinaman as he is: a vivid sketch of Chinese character, customs, habits, and peculiarities as demonstrated by life on the Pacific Coast. What they do, where they live, how they live, their tricks, manners, and morals.
Pages mounted in a scrapbook.

MOSES, BERNARD, 1846-1930
Papers, 1875-1915.
2 cartons and 1 portfolio.
Professor of history at the University of California and US Commissioner in the Philippines. Correspondence, notes, articles, lectures, and clippings, relating to Moses' career.
Report and key to arrangement in the library.
NUCMC MS 75-339

MUHAMMAD IBN LAD (OF DELHI)
Mu'ayyid al fudala. n.p. 1683.
1 vol. MS 30 cm.
Copy of a Persian dictionary completed in 1519, made in 1683 in Indian nastaliq script by anonymous scribe.

MULLGARDT, LOUIS CHRISTIAN, 1866-
Diaries, 1922-23.
2 vol.
The first volume covers Japan, Korea, China, Manila, Hong Kong, Burma and India, and the second India.

MYER, DILLON SEYMOUR, 1891-
An Autobiography of Dillon S. Myer. Washington, D.C., 1970.
[19], 409 l. MS 28 cm.
Photocopy of typed transcript of tape-recorded interviews conducted by Helen S. Pryor. Copies of photographs inserted.
Career as county agricultural agent and Extension Service supervisor, Indiana and Ohio; service with AAA, Soil Conservation Service, War Relocation Authority, Federal Public Housing Authority, Institute of Inter-American Affairs, and Bureau of Indian Affairs; consultant work.

MYER, DILLON SEYMOUR, 1891-
Uprooted Americans: The Japanese Americans and WRA During World War II. [1966?]
xxxiv, 521 l. MS 28 cm.
Carbon copy of revised typed manuscript. Written by the former director of the WRA.
Foreword by Mike Masaoka.

NEUFELD, WILLIAM, 1901-
Memoirs.
1 box. Photocopies.
Recollections of arrival in California in 1911 from Russia; family history; farm life in Fresno, Ca.; experiences as a foreign service officer in Japan, 1948-52, as an advisor on higher education and on international sports youth organization.

NIMBKAR, KRISHNA BAI (MRS.)
1 box.
Collection of newsletters, some correspondence, press releases, etc., relating to the Indian independence movement, 1930s and 1940s.

NOBLE, HAROLD JOYCE, 1903-53
Papers, ca. 1930-47.
Carton and box.
Chiefly note material, including extracts from archives for his doctoral dissertation on Korea and her relations with the United States, before 1895. Documents on the Pearl Harbor inquiry, and correspondence on the Institute for Pacific Relations 1944-47.

NORTH, HART HYATT, 1871-
Correspondence and papers, ca. 1898-1950.
3 boxes, 1 carton.
Correspondence, vouchers and accounts, mainly concerning his work as Commissioner for the US Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization in San Francisco; some relate to the implementation of the Chinese Exclusion Act.
Report and key to arrangement.

NOYES, GEORGE F.
Travel Journal, 1850-54.
99 pp. AMSS 27 cm.
Describes departure from San Francisco, Dec. 24, 1853; travels in China and in Egypt. First three pages contain itineraries of travels, 1854-55.

OLIVER, JAY CHARLES, 1886-
Interview, Claremont, Calif., Apr. 17, 1970.
[8], 30 l. MS 28 cm.
Photocopy of typed transcript of tape-recorded interview conducted by Cyrus Peake of the China Missionaries Oral History Project, Claremont Colleges. Photographs inserted.
Experiences as YMCA secretary in China, 1917-43, and with the International Committee YMCA General Secretary for China, and Assistant General Secretary of the Chinese National Committee, 1945-50.

OSBORN, TIMOTHY COFFIN, 1827-64
Journal, June 14, 1850 - Jan. 1, 1855.
337 pp. A.MS 33.5 cm.
A record of his experiences mining on the Merced River; his move to Stockton in 1851, with a description of his brief stay first in San Francisco; his life in Stockton and his mercantile business. Entry, Dec. 26, 1850, comments on Chinese miners, and, pasted on the page, is a specimen of Chinese writing from one of the miners. Copies of letters addressed to Mrs. Harris about Osborn also included.

OW, YUK
Material concerning Chinese in California and on the Pacific Coast.
Film and portfolio.
Part I: Film - Selected list of works, published and unpublished, by California Chinese, with brief biographical sketches of the authors.
Part II: Portfolio - List of materials published in English, 1954-60, on Chinese in California, on the Pacific Coast, and in Hawaii.

OWENS, SHERWOOD A., 1824-
Dictation, Waco, Texas, 1886.
4 l. 28 cm.
Early medical studies; overland to California from New Orleans; mining on the Feather River and medical practice in Sacramento and San Francisco, 1849-52; experiences in Australia; surgeon with the British Yellow Seas fleet when ordered to "the Baltic" during the Crimean War; return to Melbourne and to San Francisco and Missouri.

PACIFIC COAST COMMITTEE ON AMERICAN PRINCIPLES AND FAIR PLAY, 1942-45
3,500 items.
Relates largely to the treatment of the Japanese during World War II.

PAPELES FRANCISCANOS. PRIMERA SERIE. 1562-1810
2 vols. MS and printed. 32 cm.
A collection of registers, reports, petitions, letters, and other materials from New Spain, the Philippines, Spain, and Italy relating to Franciscan administration and activities in the Indies, notably the beatification and canonization of Antonio Margil de Jesus, the life and martyrdom of San Felipe de Jesus, the disputed transfer of Fray Jose Torrubia, and the apportionment of offices among Spanish-born and native friars.
The volumes contain originals and copies drawn chiefly from the archives of Franciscan provinces in New Spain and the Philippines. They bear seals of the said provinces, the Franciscan Commissioner General, and the Archdiocese of Mexico, written in Spanish, Latin, and Italian. There are a few engraved or penwork decorations and illustrations.
HAMMOND II

PASIG, PHILIPPINES
Libro de Casamientos. April, 1894-99.
174 pp. DS 30 cm.
Book recording marriages in the parish of Pasig, archbishopric of Manila. Signed by various parish priests.

PERKINS, WILLIAM, 1827-93
El Campo de los Sonoraenses or Three Years Residence in California, 1849-52.
11 pp. 274 l. A. MS 30 cm.
Account of journey from New Orleans via Mexico to California; descriptions of San Francisco and of fires there; experiences mining around Sonora; Indians, Mexicans, French and Chinese in California.

PHELAN, JAMES DUVAL, 1861-1930
Papers, ca. 1880-1930.
104 vols., 131 boxes, and 30 cartons.
US Senator from California. Correspondence relating to Phelan's role in California and national politics, attempts to exclude the Japanese from California.

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Report and key to arrangement in the Library.
NUCMC MS 75-353

PHILIPPINES
The British capture of Manila. Manila, 1762-ca. 1765.
24 pp. D. and LS 30-33 cm.
An account of incidents in the siege and capture of Manila, correspondence, and a copy of the surrender terms.
HAMMOND

PHILIPPINES
British Expedition against the Philippines, 1762-67.
15 vols. (Transcripts)
Copies of correspondence and official records of proceedings of the agents of the East India Company at Manila, including official documents relating to the government at Manila and the Philippine Islands. Originals, entitled "Manila Records," in the Record Office at Egmore, Madras, India.
HAMMOND II

PHILIPPINES
Documents relating to the Spanish Army in the Philippines, 1823-63.
26 folders. DS and LS 11-32 cm.
Miscellaneous official army papers, including correspondence, applications and petitions, complaints, appointments, and lists of personnel.
HAMMOND II

PHILIPPINES
Miscellaneous Documents, 1803-98.
8 folders. DS 31-33 cm.
Records of trials and inquiries, certificates of good conduct, and letters of application for positions in the Spanish navy.
HAMMOND II

PHILIPPINES
Miscellaneous Documents, 1842-99.
18 pp. DS 16-32 cm.
Primarily burial certificates; and documents relating to the transfer of cattle. From various villages of central Luzon.
HAMMOND II

PHILIPPINES
Noticia de las cantidades invertidas en las atentaciones de la Marina de estas Islas desde 1 de Enero hasta fin de Agosto del presente ano. Cavite, Luzon. October 13, 1836.
3 pp. 30 cm.
HAMMOND II

PHILIPPINES
Ordenanzas para corregidores y alcaldes mayores. Manila,. 1739-1764.
135 exp. (On film)
From the Edwin Grabhorn Collection.
HAMMOND II

PHILIPPINES
Papers relating to, 1886-98.
9 pp. 7-46 cm.
Receipt from the Juez de Paz of Macati; papers of the parish of San Pedro Macati, Manila; YMCA card and stationary; and a printed government proclamation, in Arabic, to the inhabitants of Mindanao.
HAMMOND II

PHILIPPINES
2a. Pieza Del Expediente formado en punto de la Irrupcion Anglicana coque procedio a el Acedio de esta Ciudad de Manila. Manila, August 6, 1763.
438 pp. DS 31 cm.
Certified report of the British capture of Manila in 1762.
HAMMOND II

PHILIPPINES
Reales Cedulas, 1575-1677.
4 vols. 30 cm.
Copies of royal decrees relating to the Philippine Islands. A "key" to the collection is available in the Library.
HAMMOND II

PHILIPPINES
Selected Documents concerning the British Expedition against Manila, 1761-1766.
132 folders. (Transcripts) 32 cm.
Copies of documents from the Public Record Office, London, and the Ayer Collection in the Newberry Library, Chicago. A calendar of the collection is available in Karl Clayton Leebrick, The English Expedition to Manila in 1762, and the Government of the Philippine Islands by the East India Company (University of California, Ph.D. Thesis, 1917).
HAMMOND II

PHILIPPINES. MINISTERIO Y CONTADURIA GENERAL DE MARINA
Lista de varios oficiales de Guerra ... Cavite, Luzon, 1802-05.
23 pp. 29 cm.
HAMMOND II

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS MISCELLANY, 1842-99
Portfolio.
From the Edwin Grabhorn Collection.
Relate to the transfer of cattle and include statements concerning deaths.

PHILLIPS, FRANCIS, 1787-
Remarks &c. HMS Racoon, [1812-15].
198 pp. A.M.S. 20 cm.
Phillips, a clerk aboard the Racoon, sailed from Spithead November 9, 1812, and returned to Plymouth, England, May 21, 1815. The journal describes the voyage via Madeira and Rio de Janeiro, with sidelights on the naval war between the US and Great Britain; and the further voyage from Rio, July, 1813, in company with the store ship Isaac Todd, to take possession of Astoria. After nearly two months in the estuary of the Columbia, the Racoon sailed to San Francisco, thence to Hawaii, Tahiti, Callao and Lima, Valparaiso, and Rio de Janeiro. The journal is illustrated with 11 sketches in water-color and pencil, mostly island landscapes as seen from shipboard, but including views of "San Francisco" and Monterey.
HAMMOND I

PIERCE FAMILY PAPERS, CA. 1868-1961
2 boxes.
Box 1: Letters, 1869-88, and 1868 diary of Margaret Cameron Pierce, relating to her early life in San Francisco and to her singing career. Diaries, 1897 and 1915-17, of her daughter, Mary Eugenia, relating to travels to Japan.

PINART, ALPHONSE LOUIS, 1852-1911, collector
Alaska papers, ca. 1871-77.
21 items and 2 boxes.
In part, transcripts of articles from Russian publications (ca. 1875).
Reference notes; linguistic notes relating to Sakhalin Island, Kurile Islands, the aboriginal Ainus.
NUCMC MS 65-1813

PINART, ALPHONSE LOUIS, 1852-1911
Correspondence and papers, 1870-85.
24 vols.
Pinart was a French scholar with wide linguistic and ethnological interests. Most of his collections to 1885, including diaries and other personal papers, were acquired by H. H. Bancroft.
Fragmentary diaries, chiefly in French but occasionally in Spanish and English (vol. 3-14) include travels as follows: voyages to Tahiti and Easter Island; June 9-18, 1877, excursion from Papeete to Paumotu Islands; July 26-August 11, 1877, Tahiti.
Miscellaneous notebooks, sketchbooks, and drawings include notes from various published sources on the Indians of Argentina and on the natives of various Pacific Islands.
HAMMOND I

PINART, ALPHONSE LOUIS, 1852-1911
Material relating to the Linguistics, Ethnology, and Geography of the Pacific Islands and Australia, 1877-85.
29 vol. (in bound volumes and portfolios)
In native languages, French, and English; for the most part in Pinart's handwriting or with his library press-mark. The materials are segregated as follows:

Vocabulaire de la langue de Rapa Nui (Ile de Paques).
166 pp. 32 cm.
A vocabulary from Easter Island compiled mainly by Pere Roussel, copied by Pinart April-May, 1877.

Katekimo Katorika, 1869.
46 pp. 32 cm.
Catechism translated into Rapanui by Pere Roussel, copied by Pinart at Papeete, May, 1877.

Ka ora to Jetu Kaipo tapu noa ma te eterenite roa ora ke. Man purega Kiritiano.
26 pp. 32 cm.
A religious text translated into Rapanui by Pere Roussel, copied by Pinart at Papetoai, Ile de Moorea, May, 1877.

Evagerio no te man tominika o te tan.
69 pp. 32 cm.
Portions of the Gospels translated into Rapanui by Pere Roussel, copied by Pinart at Papeete, May, 1877. Bound with this is a continuation of the Dictionnaire Oceanien-francais dialecte de Mangareva (see below). The whole: 204 pp.

Vues et inscriptions de l'ile de Paques.
2 vols.
Bound volume and loose papers in portfolio; drawings, photographs, and tracings of the statues and rock inscription on Easter Island, collected or drawn by Pinart, ca. 1877.

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Laval, Honore, 1808-80
Essai de grammaire Mangarevienne.
25 pp. 25 cm.
An abridgment of a more complete grammar of the language spoken in the Mangareva Islands, copied by Pinart at Papeete, July, 1877.

Lyaousseau, Cyprien
Dictionnaire Ocenien-francais dialecte de Mangareva.
166 pp. 32 cm.
Mangarevan dictionary copied by Pinart, June, 1877, from the original in the library of the Catholic mission at Papeete. (A-K only; portions of L-Z bound with Evagerio no te man tominika o te tan, above.)

Na takao Turego Magareva.
86 pp. 32 cm.
Text written in Mangarevan dialect. Copied by Pinart at Papeete, July, 1877.

Vocabulaire du dialecte Kanake parle a l'Ile Humphrey, ca. 1877.
25 pp. 32 cm.
Title page note: "Recueilli de Gaari Mochau Joane a Tereau, de Manihiki par Tepano Jaussen, eveque d'Axierei," signed by Pinart July 23, 1877.

Dictionnaire Kanake francais pour les Iles Marquises (idiome du Napu).
Dictionary of language spoken in the Marquesas Islands, copied by Pinart, June, 1877, from MS of R. P. Orens, dated 1844-45, in the library of the Catholic mission at Papeete.

Vocabulary of the Tonga Language.
164 pp. 32 cm.
Presented to Pinart by the Rev. J. Fox; title page signed by Pinart at the Friendly Isles, September 14, 1877.

Paumotu Vocabulary.
201 pp. 32 cm.
Vocabulary of a language spoken in the Tuamotu Islands. Title page note: "Reko Pakumotu. Vocbl. Paumotou. Recueilli par le pere Germain Fierens," dated by Pinart October 6, 1877. Includes prayers in the language.

Vocabulary of Dialects as Spoken at Tahiti, Rurutu, Rimatara, and Raevavae.
23 pp. 32 cm.
Collected by Rev. T. Pearce from the natives at the college at Raiatea, Society Islands; obtained by Pinart October, 1877.

Tahitian-Tahuata-English Vocabulary.
102 l. 20 cm.
With Pinart's library press-mark.

Darling, David, 1790-1867
Taheiti Language, 1817.
228 pp. A.MS? 16 cm.
Laid in pasteboard cover on which is pasted a leaf from a reader, tied with leather thongs. Includes Tahitian-English vocabulary, sentences and hymns translated into the Tahitian language, and some grammar rules.

Green, James L., compiler
Comparative English, Tahitian, Tupuaian, Rapan vocabulary, 1878.
17 l. AMSS 27cm.
Prepared for Pinart.

A Vocabulary of the Polynesian Dialect as Spoken at the Island of Atiu.
21 pp. 32 cm.
Collected by Zahimine, teacher of the Atiuans at Patutoa, Tahiti; obtained by Pinart from Rev. James L. Green, April 10, 1878. Includes the dialect as spoken on the island of Raratonga.

Vocabulaire du dialecte Kanake parle aux Iles Tokelau.
A vocabulary of the language spoken on the Tokelau Islands. Title page note: "Recueilli de Lutovio, naturel de ces iles par le P. Violette, miss. ap. aux iles des Navigateurs."

Creogh, S. M., compiler
Vocabulary of the Lifu Language, 1885
27 pp. A.MS 32 cm.
As spoken in the Loyalty Islands; prepared on MS form provided by Pinart; also, a short outline of Lifu grammar (8 pp. A.MS.).

Bataillon, Pierre, 1810-77
Notes grammaticalas sur le langue d'Uvea et Toga.
A grammar of the language spoken on Uvea and Toga, copied by Pinart, April, 1877.

Ella, Samuel, compiler
Uvean Vocabulary, 1885.
27 pp. 32 cm.
On title page+ "Vocabulary of Taians, Loyalty Ids. Prepared at Sydney, N.S.W., Sept. 4, 1885." Written on MS form provided by Pinart.

Bataillon, Pierre, 1810-77, compiler
Dictionnaire Uvea-francais.
280 pp. 32 cm.
A dictionary of the Uvean language compiled by the bishop of Enos in 1851 and revised in 1871. Copied by Pinart, 1877.

Gunn, William, compiler
Vocabulary of Futunese Language. 1885.
27 pp. AMSS 32 cm.
Prepared July, 1885, on MS form provided by Pinart; some additions to the vocabulary in another handwriting.

Vocabulaire Arorai.
24 pp. 32 cm.
A vocabulary of the Gilbertese language. Title page note: "Redige par le P. Lat. Leveque...recu de Msgr. Tepano Jaussen...le 10 Avril 1878." Signed by Pinart, with an additional note. With this is a Grammaire Francaise-Arorai (6 pp. 21 cm.).

Vocabulaire oceanien-francais. Dialecte de Lakeba (Ile Fiji). 1846.
79 pp. 25 cm.
Vocabulary of a dialect spoken on the Fiji Islands. Title page note: "Recueilli par le pere Roulleaux en 1846. L'original est entre les mains de pere Colombe, S. M. de le congregation des Mariste...Paris." Copied by Pinart.

Vocabulaire de l'idiome de Puma, Nouvelle Caledonie.
13 pp. 22 cm.
A New Caledonian vocabulary by an unidentified compiler.

Reeve, Edward
A Gazetteer of Central Polynesia.
92 pp. 32 cm.
Copied by Pinart; incomplete (A-J only).

Pacific Island Linguistic Miscellany.
6 items.
Vocabulary and grammar rules for two unidentified languages; extracts in French from writings of P. Lambert, missionary to New Caledonia, on native tribes; copies of letters from native chieftains translated into French from Rotuma; extracts from legal documents, 1869, at the Mission de la Motte Rouge, Papeete (in French); liste des arbres des Iles Samoa communiques por le medecin Henry C. Eckstein au ite Buade; writings in unidentified native languages, partially in English.
HAMMOND I

PITKIN, HORACE W.
Letter to President Cleveland, Philadelphia, Sept. 19, 1888.
4 pp. ALS 21 cm.
Concerning Chinese exclusion and urging the President to come to the aid of the Chinese in California.

POWERS, ROBERT B., 1900-
Law Enforcement, Race Relations; 1930-60, Berkeley, Calif., 1971.
[34], 180 l. MS 28 cm.
Photocopy of typed transcript of tape-recorded interviews conducted 1969 by Amelia R. Fry for Regional Oral History Office, Bancroft Library. Introduction by Robert W. Kenny. Photographs and copies of relevant documents inserted.
Comments on his investigation, as police chief of Bakersfield, of the murder of Earl Warren's father; his service, under Attorney General Robert W. Kenny and Governor Warren, on the Law Enforcement Advisory Committee and as coordinator of law enforcement agencies and race relations; the return of the Japanese Americans from concentration camps in 1944; his role in the Oakland police inquiry, 1950.
Appended: photocopies of the following - article and memorandum by Almena Lomax re Warren; Powers and Kenny correspondence and memoranda re the FBI and J. Edgar Hoover; articles by Powers; clippings re Oakland Police Department investigation; transcript of Powers' tape-recorded interview with Betty Toomes re a 1949 school integration incident in Arizona; clippings and a letter re a racial incident involving the police in Bakersfield, 1969.
With this (as vol.2): photocopy of Powers' history of the Bakersfield Police Department; printed copy of A Guide to Race Relations for Police Officers; typed carbon of Powers' movie script, Race Relations.

PROJECT INDIA: THE EARLY YEARS
Los Angeles, California, 1975.
162.
Photocopy of a typed manuscript of tape recorded interviews with Magdalene O'Rourke, Sanford Ragins, Robert Takeuchi, Marguerite H. Byrne, and Richard Byrne, conducted 1975 for Oral History Program, U.C.L.A. on U.C.L.A. students in Project India team in 1952, 1953, 1955, 1957. Impressions of India and evaluation of their experiences, and comments on Adalene Guenther, executive secretary of University Religious Conference sponsoring the project.

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

QUON YUM MEW (BUDDHIST TEMPLE), SAN FRANCISCO
Appeal for funds for restoration of the temple, 60 Spofford Alley, Aug. 29, 1886.
2 pp. 25x30 cm.
In Chinese, with name and address in English on cover. Partially in manuscript.

RACOON, HMS
Logbook, 1812-15.
155 exp. On film.
The "captain's log" of the Racoon, in 4 vol., kept for William Black, November 1, 1812-January 10, 1815, and subsequently for his successor in command, James Mangles, January 11-June 1, 1815, describes a convoy mission from Spithead, England, to Rio de Janeiro via Madeira; a voyage around Cape Horn to Astoria, of which possession was taken in the name of the British government; and the return voyage to Rio, touching at San Francisco, Monterey, the Hawaiian and Society Islands, Easter Island, Lima, Callao, and Valparaiso. After further patrol duty under her new commander, the Racoon sailed for England, reaching Liverpool May 7 and Plymouth May 20, 1815. (For a journal of the same voyage, see under Francis Phillips.) Original in Public Record Office, Admiralty Records, 51/2764-2765.
HAMMOND I

RALSTON, WILLIAM CHAPMAN, 1826-75
Correspondence, ca. 1864-75.
8 boxes.
Fragmentary collection. Primarily letters addressed to Ralston, reflecting his banking career, his various business interests, his association with the Oriental Bank Corporation of London, social engagements, requests to him for financial aid and help in securing employment, etc. Letters from Charles E. DeLong and Charles M. Fauntleroy relate to his interests in Japan.
Copies of some letters written by Ralston also included.

RALSTON, WILLIAM CHAPMAN, 1826-75
Collection of letters and papers, 1859-73.
Portfolio.
Assembled from various sources as noted on folders.
Include letters written by Ralston; correspondence with members of the Japanese Embassy to the Treaty Powers, 1872-73; and letter from Daniel Coit Gilman.

RANKIN, JEANNETTE, 1880-1973
Oral history, 1972.
313 pp. Open.
Rankin discusses her work for woman suffrage, her campaign for Congress, her stand against American participation in the Vietnam War.
HINDING

REED, ALICE CLARA, 1890-
Oral history, 1969.
127 pp. Open.
Reed discusses her life as an educational missionary from 1916 to 1948 in various Congregational mission settlements in China.
HINDING

REYNARD, HMS (sloop)
Log of the proceedings, April - October 1849.
Manuscript, microfilm copy, positive and negative copy.
Original in the Admiralty in London.
Voyage from England, to Rio de Janeiro, Singapore, via the Cape.

ROACH, PHILIP AUGUSTINE, 1820-89
Statements, n.d.
Portfolio.
Recorded for H. H. Bancroft.
Mainly concern activities as state senator, 1851-53 and 1873-77, particularly in regard to the Chinese question.

ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH. MEXICO
Concilios Provinciales Mexicanos Primero, Segundo y Tercero. Documentos y Actas, 1555-1773.
4 vols. MS and printed. 33-34 cm.
A collection of documents, in Spanish and Latin, from Mexico, Spain, the Philippines, and Peru, relating to the first three ecclesiastical provincial councils of New Spain and the Philippines, convoked respectively in 1555 and 1565 by Archbishop Alonso de Montufar, and in 1585 by Archbishop Pedro Moya de Contreras, centering about the Third Council; bearing upon various questions- religious, social, or political--of concern to both colonists and Indians.
Volume I, 1555-1622, contains the corrected catechism of the First Council, original acts of the Second, contemporary copies of decrees of the Third, and various documents concerning the latter.
Volume II has the corrected Spanish version of the decrees and edicts issued by the Third Council, and related material.
Volume III, approximately 1555-1585, includes work papers for the Third Council--convocations, attendance, instructions, reports, relevant papal bulls, and copies or summaries of papers prepared by earlier synods in Mexico, Lima, and Spain.
Volume IV, 1581-1773, has work papers of the Third Council, but consists primarily of eight questions proposed for its consideration, together with documents of the Councils held in Lima, 1582, and Toledo, 1582-1583, and some miscellaneous matter.
For "key" to the Third Council documents in this collection, see Stafford Poole, "Documents of the Third Mexican Council in the Bancroft Library," 1961.
HAMMOND II

ROWELL, CHESTER HARVEY, 1867-1948
Papers, 1887-1946.
27 boxes and 10 cartons.
Journalist and publisher. Correspondence, chiefly 1900-31, editorials (1898-1920) for the Fresno Republican, other writings, and pamphlets and clippings, relating to Panama-Pacific International Exposition; University of California; foreign relations, including the League of Nations and the Far East.
Key to arrangement in the library.
NUCMC MS 71-789

ROWLEY, GRACE MAY, 1887-
Oral history, 1970-71.
57 pp. Open.
Rowley discusses her experiences in China as a teacher and principal of girls' schools in Weihsien from 1910 to 1932 and in Yihsien, Shantung, from 1932 to 1941 under the sponsorship of the Board of Foreign Missions of the Presbyterian Church. Includes a photo.
HINDING

ROY, M. A. (MRS.)
A Cruise Around the World, 1887-88.
144 pp. 32 cm.
Prepared from the original MS by a duplicating process (ca. 1900?). A journal of a trip around the world, leaving England March 13, 1887, on the SS Orizaba, via Suez to Australia, Tasmania, New Zealand, Java, Malaya, Burma, India, Ceylon, China, Japan, and San Francisco. The author returned to Liverpool July 10, 1888, and London next day. In the MS 19 mounted photographs depict scenes in New Zealand, Japan, Singapore, China, and Yosemite Valley, and the Salt Lake Temple and Tabernacle.
HAMMOND I

RUSSELL, HELEN (CROCKER), -1966
Papers, ca. 1930s-1960s.
9 cartons. Open. Unpublished guide.
Papers of Russell relate to her involvement with UNESCO, the Asia Foundation, the Institute of International Education, etc.
HINDING

SAN FRANCISCO INTERVIEWS
Oral history, 1966.
1 tape. Open. Summary.
Theodora Burton describes life in Chinatown from 1890 to 1900; Hazel Hubbard and Dorothy Clarke reminisce about the 1906 earthquake and fire; and Dorothy Forde discusses the earthquake and fire, her experiences with the Chinese, and biographical data on her grandfather in San Francisco.
HINDING

SAN VICENTE, PHILIPPINES
Expediente Posesorio promovido por D. Elias Sunga y Mendosa, sobre de un solar enclavado en el barrio de San Vicente... San Miguel de Mayumo. P[hilippine] I[slands]. 1896.
22 pp. DS 31 cm.
Documents relating to the claim of Elias Sunga y Mendosa for a lot, signed by witnesses and the notary.

SAWYER, LORENZO, 1820-91
Dictation, biographical sketches and related material, ca. 1886-90.
7 folders in portfolio.
Prepared for H. H. Bancroft.
Include dictation relating to the Lick Trust which also incorporates his views on Chinese in California.

SCHWESINGER, GLADYS C.
Papers, n.d.
1 box (12 folders). Open.
Typescript by Schwesinger concerns the struggle for self-government at Manzanar Relocation Center and her experiences as supervisor of adult and vocational education at this WWII relocation center for Japanese evacuees in Manzanar, Inyo County, Calif. Includes related notes and papers.
HINDING

SCOTT, AGNES (KELLY), 1891-
Interviews, Claremont, Calif., 1969-72.
[7], 57 l. MS 28 cm. Associated Colleges at Claremont, Calif. China Missionaries Oral History Project, no. 3.
Photocopy of typed transcript of tape-recorded interviews conducted by Cyrus Peake and Georgenia Irwin. Photograph inserted.
Career in China teaching music and directing choral groups at high school in Foochow and at Fukien Christian

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

University.

SCOTT, RODERICK, 1885-
Interview, Claremont, Calif., 1969-70.
[7], 117 l. MS 28 cm.
Photocopy of typed transcript of tape-recorded interviews conducted by Cyrus H. Peake, Arthur Rosenbaum and Georgenia F. Irwin of the China Missionaries Oral History Project, Claremont Colleges.
Missionary career in China, 1916-51, as professor at Fukien Christian University; discussion of influence of Christian missionary movement in China.

SEKLEMIAN, ARMEN, compiled
1 box.
Collection of Armenian birth and death announcements, and graduation and wedding invitations, 1898-1968.

SERVICE, CAROLINE SCHULZ
State Department duty in China, the McCarthy Era and After, 1933-77.
1 vol.
Oral history interview. Sealed until Jan. 1, 1988, except with written approval from Mrs. Service. In the event of Mrs. Service's death, the manuscript will be closed to all readers until Jan. 1, 1988.

SERVICE, GRACE JOSEPHINE (BOGGS), 1879-
Golden Inches. [ca. 1936-37]
475 l. MS 28 cm.
Typescript.
Memoirs recording her experiences living in China, 1905-37, while her husband, Robert Roy Service, served as secretary of the International Committee of the YMCA, and after his death. Begun in China and completed in Claremont, California.
Comments on Chinese culture; domestic life in Chengtu, Chungking and Shanghai; foreign settlements; work of Protestant missionaries; Chinese servants; excursions and travels; her own occasional work for the National Committee of the YWCA, American Women's Club, etc.; political events and civil turmoil (particularly the 1911 revolution, Nanking incident of 1927 and the Japanese bombing of Shanghai in 1937); departure from China in 1937.

SHEETS, MILLARD, 1907-
Los Angeles Art Community: Group Portrait. War correspondent for Life magazine in India and Southeast Asia, etc.
Photocopy of typed manuscript of tape recorded interview.

SHEPPARD, ELI TAYLOR, 1842-1927
Correspondence and papers, ca. 1858-1927.
2 boxes, 5 cartons, portfolio and 2 packages.
Correspondence, diaries, accounts, manuscripts of his writings, scrapbooks and miscellaneous papers, relating mainly to his career as US consul in China at Chinkiang and at Tientsin, 1869-76, and as advisor upon international law to the Japanese Office of Foreign Affairs, 1877-79. Report and key to arrangement.

SHEVIAKOV, GEORGE V., -1973
My Life. 1970.
[12], 305 l. MS (Phot.) 28 cm.
Xerox copy of typed transcript, with copies of photographs inserted.
Childhood in Russia; experiences during the revolution; service in the White Army; escape to China and residence there; emigration to US; work in fisheries in Alaska; Russian colony in San Francisco; career as psychologist and professor.

SIMKIN, MARGARET (TIMBERLAKE), 1892-
Oral history, 1970-71.
1 vol. Open.
Transcript of interview with Simkin discusses her life as the wife of a missionary stationed from 1923 to 1944 at the West China Union University in Chengtu, Szechwan province. Includes a photo.
HINDING

SMITH, OLIVER P.
Oral history interview. Los Angeles, California, June 1969. 345 leaves.
Photocopy of a typed transcript of tape recorded interview for the USMC Oral History Program by Bemis M. Frank, including a copy of a biographical sketch, covers General Smith's career in the USMC. Includes microfiche copies of an aide memoir, flight log and comments on the first Marine Division in Korea, 1950-51.

SMYTHE, LEWIS STRONG CASEY, 1901-
Interviews, Claremont, Calif., 1970-71.
[8], 118 l. MS 28 cm.
Photocopy of typed transcript of tape-recorded interviews conducted by Cyrus Peake and Arthur Rosenbaum of the China Missionaries Oral History Project, Claremont Colleges. Photograph inserted.
Career in Nanking and west China, 1928-51, as professor of sociology, under sponsorship of United Christian Missionary Society; comments on Chinese culture, society and politics; work on sociological surveys and development of industrial cooperative.

SMYTHE, MARGARET (GARRETT), 1901-
Interviews, Pomona, Calif., 1971-72.
[6], 84 l. MS 28 cm. Associated Colleges at Claremont, Calif., China Missionaries Oral History Project, no. 6.
Photocopy of typed transcript of tape-recorded interviews conducted by Georgenia Irwin and Arthur Rosenbaum.
Childhood in China, daughter of missionary parents; study of medicine in US and return to China in 1928; service in mission hospital; experiences during Sino-Japanese War in Free China; life under Communists until 1951.

SOCIETY OF JESUS
Letters and reports relating to the Jesuits in Lower California, Sinaloa, Sonora, and Arizona, 1686-1783.
75 items. (Mostly originals) Includes:
50. Vejarano, Joseph to Pedro Ignacio Altamirano. Letter to the Procurador General concerning details of sending a group of missionaries to the Philippines. Mexico, February 25, 1747. With postscript dated February 28. 4 pp. ALS 31 cm.
HAMMOND II

SOCIETY OF JESUS
Transcripts of Selected Documents relating to Jesuits in America and the Philippine Islands, 1653-1752.
28 folders. 223 pp. 30 cm.
Typed transcripts of letters and reports addressed to colleagues or relatives by Jesuit missionaries; the work of Jesuits in the Philippines, and elsewhere.
Transcribed from Jesuitica, volumes 267, 283, and 284, of the Hauptstaatsarchiv, Munich.
HAMMOND II

SPAIN. ARCHIVO GENERAL DE INDIAS, SEVILLE
Audiencia de Filipinas, 1710 [Selected items]
Register.

SPAIN. ARCHIVO GENERAL DE SIMANCAS
Hojas de servicios militares de America, 1784-1875.
40 reels.
Documents in the Seccion de Guerra Moderna. Military service records for ... the Philippine Islands ...

SPAIN. LAWS, STATUTES, ET CETERA
Ordenanzas de esta Nobilisima Ciudad de Mexico aprobadas por el Rey Dn. Phelipe V.....1596-1797.
724 pp. 32 cm.
Provisions for administration of colonies in the New World: certified copy of decree issued by Philip V of Spain, Madrid, November 4, 1728, approving with some exceptions the Ordinances of Mexico City as revised June 3, 1720; copies of decrees, orders, and official correspondence, Spain and Mexico, relating to political, socio-economic, and ecclesiastical affairs in the New World, particularly New Spain, with frequent reference to the treatment of Indians and to trade with the Philippines.
Entered by Bancroft under "Mexico, Ordenanzas de esta nobilissima ciudad. Mexico, 1775."
HAMMOND II

SPAIN. SERVICIO HISTORICO MILITAR, MADRID
Selected documents concerning Mexico, the Philippine Islands, Louisiana and the Provincias Internas during the Eighteenth Century.
2 reels.

SPLIVALO, JOSEPH
Captain Stephen Splivalo. n.p., n.d.
9 l. MS (Phot.) 28 cm. [California miscellany - additions, no. 131]
Xerox copy of typescript of biographical sketch prepared by the captain's grand-nephew.
Account of the captain's early life in Dalmatia, his experiences sailing in the Orient; voyage to San Francisco on the California in 1849 after the news of discovery of gold; his contract to bring Chinese to California.

SQUIRE, WATSON CARVOSSO, 1838-1926
Dictation and biographical material, 1889-90.
Portfolio.
Include dictation and draft of biographical sketch, partially in H. H. Bancroft's hand.
Recollections of anti-Chinese riots.

STANLEY, LOUISE (HATHAWAY), 1880-
Oral history, 1971.
91 pp. Open.
Stanley, the wife of Congregational Board missionary Charles Alfred Stanley, discusses early missionaries and life in Tientsin and Shantung provinces in northern China where she taught English and music from 1904 to 1941. A photo is included.
HINDING

STARR, FRANK B.
Idaho, 1879.
10. A. MS.

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

To Idaho from California via Winnemucca and Camp McDermit, Nevada, 1872; the fort on Quin River; the road through Oregon; Battle Creek, where Paiures massacred 300 Chinese; the Jordan Creek country of Owyhee County; the Boise Basin; settlements on the Payette and Weizer.
ARMSTRONG

STEPHENS, HENRY MORSE, 1857-1919
Papers, 1894-1922.
1 box. 4 in.
The Henry Morse Stephens papers consist of a photostat of a manuscript by Jerome Landfield describing his association with Stephens at Cornell University in the late nineteenth century, and photostats of letters to Stephens. One letter from Durand Charles Alexander, April 30, 1906, describes Alexander's travels in India and Java. A letter from Sao-ke Alfred Sze, Dec. 20, 1899, concerns Russia: Its climate, hatred of England, and the large German minority. Edward Davis wrote to Stephens, Nov. 15, 1900, on conditions in th Philippines. A series of letters from Edwin Vernon Morgan, 1899-1905, discusses the political situation in Samoa and the Anglo-German rivalry there in 1899, conditions in Korea and the effect of the Boxer Rebellion on Korean society, foreign policy in Latin America, and observations and personal experiences relating to Morgan's travels as a member of the foreign service. Letters from Lewis Stanton Palen, 1900-06, concern conditions in China, Palen's dissatisfaction with the foreign service, and language training and teaching experience at St. John's College in Shanghai. Willard Dickerman Straight's letters to Stephens, 1901-16, concern Straight's career in the foreign service, conditions in China, including international rivalry, experiences in Singapore, Shanghai, Nanking, and Peking, his position with Reuters as a war correspondent, his term as consul-general in Mudken, and personal affairs.
These papers also available on microfilm (1 reel).
Unpublished calender available.
Microfilm copy in Cornell University Libraries.

STEURT, MARJORIE (RANKIN), 1888-
Oral history, 1970.
1 vol. Open.
Steurt discusses her career as a teacher in China from 1912 to 1927 under the sponsorship of the Presbyterian Mission Board, her return to China in 1929 and service as director of experimental education at Nankai University until 1932, and her views on education.
HINDING

STOCKWELL, F. OLIN, 1900-
Interview, Claremont, Calif., Mar. 9, 1971.
[8], 48 l. MS 28 cm.
Photocopy of typed transcript of tape-recorded interview conducted by Georgenia F. Irwin of the China Missionaries Oral History Project, Claremont Colleges. Supplementary questions in the appendix. Photograph inserted.
Experiences in China in rural evangelistic work in Foochow, 1929-34, and in Chengtu, 1935-41; teaching at West China Union Theological Seminary, 1942-49; imprisonment by the Communists, 1950-51.

STREVELL, JASON W., 1832-
Generel Description of the Resources and Prospects of Montana. San Francisco, 1886.
16 l. (Typescript) 28 cm.
To Miles City, Montana, 1879; on Bench in Custer County from 1881; observations on Miles City and the changes effected by the advent of the Northern Pacific Railroad, and on the "Chinese Question."
HAMMOND I

STUDENT PAPERS PREPARED FOR JOSEPH A. BAIRD'S ART COURSES, UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, DAVIS, 1959-67.
2 cartons.
Relate to architecture in California, the impact of 19th and 20th century Chinese art and culture on California, and French art and culture in California.
Register.

SUN, CHING-LING (SUNG), 1890-
Letter from Madame Sun Yat-sen to Reo Franklin Fortune, Hong Kong, September 2, 1938.
1 pp. L., initialed. 28 cm.
Concerning the China Defense League.
HAMMOND II

SUNGA Y MENDOSA, ELIAS
Expediente posesorio promovido por.....San Miguel de Mayumo, Philippine Islands, 1896.
22 pp. DS 31 cm.
Documents relating to Mendosa's claim for a lot in the barrio of San Vicente.
HAMMOND II

SUTRA. THAI. BANGKOK. 18th cent.
1 vol. MS 8 x 14 x 67 cm. (folded)
Illuminated manuscript, containing incidents from the life of Buddha and his disciples.
Accordion folded.

SWENT, ELEANOR
Interviews with Vietnamese refugees in the East Bay, 1977.
10 items

TAKICHI, HYOZEN TOGEN
Mekishiko shinwa, ca. 1845.
130 pp. MS, with colored illustrations. 26 cm.
Account, in Japanese, of the abandoning of the wrecked ship Eidu Maru, in Lower California, and the experiences and observations of the survivors in Mexico, 1842-44. The men were taken to Cape San Lucas and later to San Jose del Cabo, Baja California.
Illustrated with watercolors of the rescue, landscapes, scenes of Mexican life, and local flora and fauna.
HAMMOND II

TAYLOR, ELEANOR (CASNER), 1903-
Ross Kin: Early Settlers of the West. n.p. Nov. 1978.
2, 155, 1 p. MS (Phot.) 28 cm.
Xerox copy of typescript; copy of photographs inserted and genealogical chart included.
Account of the Ross family's voyage to California via Panama in 1864. Employment of Chinese laborers.

TAYLOR, PAUL SCHUSTER
Papers relating to land reform in Latin America, Asia and Africa.
1 carton.
Consists of notes, pamphlets, clippings, arranged alphabetically by geographical area.

TAYS, GEORGE, 1900-58
2 cartons.
Manuscripts relating to early California history, California state papers and Korea.

TESTIMONIO DE LA RL. CEDULA, Y DILIGENZAS. EN SU VIRTUD EXECUTADAS EN QUE SU MAGD. MANDA...DAR QUENTTA DE LOS RELIGIOSOS QUE AY Y DE LOS QUE SE NESECITTAN PARA LA REDUCCION Y CONVERCION DE LOS INDIOS GENTTILES....MAY 21, 1747-JANUARY 19, 1751
160 pp. D and DS 31 cm.
File relating to the royal decree of May 21, 1747, requesting annual reports to the Council of the Indies from civil and religious officials of New Spain, the Philippines, Peru, and New Granada, on the status and needs of missions or other religious institutions engaged in pacification and conversion of the indigenous peoples.
HAMMOND II

THOMAS, DOROTHY S.
Papers re Japanese relocation.
4 cartons.

TIBBETTS, GEORGE WASHINGTON, 1845-1924
Dictation, [Squak, Washington?], 1887.
11 pp. MS. 32 cm.
Recollections of early life in Maine and New Hampshire; emigration to Oregon in 1872 and to Kings County, Washington, in 1874; details on political career, business interests, and anti-Chinese activity in Washington.

TOOTELL, GEORGE THOMAS, 1886-
Interview, Duarte, Calif., Nov. 17, 1969.
[7], 35 l. MS 28 cm.
Photocopy of typed transcript of tape-recorded interview conducted by Cyrus H. Peake of the China Missionaries Oral History Project, Claremont Colleges.
Experiences in China, 1913-49, with medical mission sponsored by the Presbyterian Church.

TOPPING, WILLIAM HILL, 1885-
Interview, Claremont, Calif., 1970.
[6], 25 l. MS 28 cm.
Photocopy of typed transcript of tape-recorded interviews conducted by Cyrus H. Peake of the China Missionaries Oral History Project, Claremont Colleges.
Missionary work in Foochow, China, 1911-51, teaching and administrative positions with Synod of the Church of Christ in China.

TRANSCRIPTS OF SELECTED DOCUMENTS PERTAINING TO JESUITS IN NEW SPAIN AND THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS, FROM BAVARIA, HAUPTSTAATSARCHIV, MUNICH, 1653-1752.
27 folders in box.
Typed transcripts from vols. 267, 283 and 294, Jesuitica.
Letters and reports from German Jesuit missionaries.
With typed list of contents.

US FARM SECURITY ADMINISTRATION. REGIONAL OFFICE IX (SAN FRANCISCO)
Correspondence and papers, 1936-46.
9 cartons (454 numbered folders).
... Material concerning evacuation of Japanese from Washington...

US PHILIPPINE COMMISSION, 1900-16 REPORT. MANILA, Nov. 1900
[7] 473 l. MS.S. 32 cm.
Carbon typescript, with some revisions. Photographs

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

inserted.
Report of activities and proposals of the Commission, with description of existing conditions on the Islands; signed by William H. Taft, Dean C. Worcester, Luke E. Wright, Henry C. Ide and Bernard Moses. Copies of related documents appended as exhibits.

US WAR RELOCATION CENTER, POSTON, ARIZ.
Field notes of director of the Bureau of Sociological Research, Alexander H. Leighton.
5 cartons.

UNITED STATES, US frigate
Log books, 1842-44.
Microfilm copy, of voyages in the Pacific.

VELAZQUEZ, MANUEL M., 1863-1957
El ejercito japones. Tokyo, May, 1914.
111 l. MS S. 26 cm.
Typescript.
A study of the Japanese army done by the Mexican general, addressed to Victoriano Huerta, with comments also on Japan's role in international politics.

VINING, EDWARD PAYSON, 1847-1920
An Inglorious Columbus, Chapter XXXVII. Recapitulation. [ca. 1885]
69 pp. (Typescript) 35 cm.
A summary of arguments presented in preceding chapters to support the theory that Hwui Shan and other Buddhist monks visited parts of America, including Mexico, in the 5th century. This work was published in 1885.
HAMMOND II

VOYAGES TO THE ALASKA COAST: LOGBOOKS AND JOURNALS
207 exp. On film.
Journal, 1811-191816
300 pp.
Journal, kept by an unidentified passenger or supercargo, and mainly in logbook form, of voyages on the Atahualpa, Behring, Albatross, Isabella, and Pedlar. It includes a voyage from Boston to the Sandwich Islands, sojourns there, two voyages to the Alaska coast, and return from the Islands via Canton to New York.
Original in the Massachusetts Historical Society.
HAMMOND I

WARD, KATHERINE BERTHA BOEGE, 1900-
Oral history, 1970-1971.
1 vol. Open.
Transcript of interviews with Ward in which she discusses her experiences as a missionary in China from 1925 to 1939, teaching in Nanking and Chunking, and her life as a bishop's wife in Shanghai and Taiwan from 1948 to 1958.
HINDING

EARL WARREN: FELLOW CONSTITUTIONAL OFFICERS. BERKELEY, CALIF., 1979
[252] l. MS 28 cm.
Photocopy of typed transcripts of tape-recorded interviews with Edmund G. Brown, Sr., Robert W. Kenny and Thomas H. Kuchel, conducted in 1969, 1971, 1972 and 1975 by Amelia Fry for the Regional Oral History Office, Bancroft Library. Includes Japanese-American relocation, 1941-42.

EARL WARREN: VIEWS AND EPISODES. BERKELEY, CALIF., 1976
[295] l. MS 28 cm.
Photocopy of typed transcripts of six tape-recorded interviews conducted 1969-75 by Willa K. Baum, Amelia R. Fry, Caroline Gallacci, Catherine Harroun, Hannah Josephson, Rosemary Levenson, Gabrielle Morris and Ruth Teiser for the Regional Oral History Office, Bancroft Library. Photographs and documentary material inserted.
Contents include Migrants and Social Welfare (re his work as director of Division of Immigration and Housing in the Olson administration and views on Japanese evacuation and relocation during World War II).

EARL WARREN'S CAMPAIGNS. BERKELEY, CALIF., 1976
[344] l. MS 28 cm.
Photocopy of typed transcripts of tape-recorded interviews with several individuals active in Warren's political campaigns; conducted 1969-75 by Amelia R. Fry for the Regional Oral History Office, Bancroft Library. Copies of photographs inserted; photocopies of clippings and other documentary material also included.
Victor Hansen: West Coast Defense During World War II; The California Gubernatorial Campaign. Interview is preceded by a formal statement, My Association with Earl Warren. Both cover defense preparations; evacuation of Japanese-Americans from the west coast.

WARREN, FRANCIS EMORY, 1844-1929
Dictation and biographical materials. Cheyenne, Wyoming, 1889.
7 items.
Civil War experiences; railroad construction in Iowa; life at Cheyenne from 1868; business interests in Wyoming; career as city councilman, mayor, legislator, and territorial governor; the Rock Springs anti-Chinese riot of 1885.

HAMMOND I

WEMYSS, DAVID DOUGLAS, 1760-1839
Correspondence and papers, 1797-1840.
Portfolio.
Mainly papers by Wemyss to Sir Henry Clinton concerning military activities in Ceylon, 1803-05. Also included are military reports and letters from Welbore Ellis Doyle, John Taylor, Sir William Henry Clinton and others.

WEST, JAMES
Letters, 1774.
Portfolio.
Written to an unnamed correspondent, concerning the whereabouts in India of a Mr. Woodward, and re business transactions.

WILEY, MARTHA, 1874-1969
Oral history, 1969.
1 item. Open.
[Miss] Wiley discusses her experiences as a Congregational missionary from 1900 to 1947 in China, primarily in the Foochow area of Fukien Province. Recollections of Wiley by Mr. and Mrs. Roderick Scott are appended.
HINDING

WILLIAMS, EDWARD THOMAS, 1854-1944
Papers, ca. 1872-1944.
1 box, 10 cartons, and 1 portfolio.
Clergyman, missionary to China, professor of oriental languages at the University of California, Berkeley, and diplomat. Correspondence, diaries, autobiography, articles and other writings on China and the Far East, scrapbooks, photos, and other papers, relating chiefly to Williams' diplomatic service in China and teaching career, and particularly to his positions as adviser on Far Eastern affairs to the American Commission to Negotiate Peace, 1919, and special assistant to the US Department of State for the Conference on Limitation of Armament, 1921-22. Includes material on his ministry in the Disciples of Christ Church in the US and China prior to 1896.
Report and key to arrangement in the library.
NUCMC MS 75-390

WILLAMS, STEPHEN H.
Letterbook, 1847-49.
164 l. ALS 26 cm.
Carbon copies of 47 letters written from Honolulu, 1847-48; and from San Francisco, New York, and Boston, 1849, before the organization, and during the existence, of S. H. Williams & Company. The majority of the letters are written to Williams' principal, W. H. Bordman of Boston. Others describe extension of the firm's business to San Francisco in 1849, and a journey to New England via Panama the same year; Williams was named executor of the will of a Tahiti merchant, George Gould, who died en route.

WILSON, LILA JULIET (ANDREWS)
Oral history, 1968.
11 pp. Open.
Wilson, a resident of Mill Valley, California, worked during WWII as a visiting observer for the YWCA at the Minidoka Desert War Relocation Center Camp in Idaho. In her interview, she describes her life during 1943 with a Japanese family from Seattle.
HINDING

WINANCE, ELEUTHERIUS, 1909-
Interviews, Claremont, Calif., 1969.
[8], 131 l. MS 28 cm. Associated Colleges at Claremont, Calif. China Missionaries Oral History Project, no. 5.
Photocopy of typed transcript of tape-recorded interviews conducted by Cyrus H. Peake, Enid H. Douglass and Georgenia Irwin. Photograph inserted.
Experiences as a Benedictine missionary in China, 1936-52, primarily in Szechuan Province; trial and expulsion by the Communists, 1952.

WINANS, JOSEPH WEBB, 1820-87
1 carton, 1 portfolio.
Carton: college class notes; drafts and clippings of speeches (some re Chinese immigration and the University of California).

WINANS, PEARL (FOSNOT), 1891-
Oral history, 1970.
1 vol. Open. No guide.
Transcript of interview with Winans in which she discusses her service in western China from 1921 to 1952 under the sponsorship of the Methodist Church, primarily as dean of women at West China Union University, and her expulsion by the Communists in 1952.
HINDING

WOOD, IRVING WILLIAM
Correspondence and papers, 1934-37.
1 box and oversize portfolio.
Re the establishment of camps for migratory laborers, mainly in the Marysville area. Include letters and memoranda from Harry Drobish, Paul S. Taylor, Walter Packard and

Centre for the Arts

others. Also included: some material re Japanese and Mexican laborers in the Imperial Valley in 1934.
Blueprint drawings for some of the camps in portfolio.

WYLLIE, ZOE, comp.
Collection of letters from Japanese-American war relocation centers, 1942-47.
1 portfolio.
Written by various individuals. Describe life in centers in California and Utah, and resettlement in Nebraska.
Background note by Miss Wyllie and a few clippings relating to Japanese-Americans also included.

YATES, KATHERINE MERRITTE, 1865-
Around the Sunshine Belt with Jack. Colombo, Ceylon. 1918.
54 l. Typescript. 28 cm.
Typical 70-day cruise from San Francisco to the Orient on Panama Mail Steamship Company vessel, with descriptions of San Francisco Bay, Honolulu, Yokohama, Shanghai, Manila, Singapore, Calcutta, and Ceylon. With the narrative is a letter by Mrs. Yates to the steamship company, Colombo, March 30, 1918, forwarding the manuscript, and an autograph note from "W.L.J."
HAMMOND I

YONEDA, KARL G., 1906-
Japanese Labor History in the United States. San Francisco, Feb. 1970.
16 l. MS (Phot.) 28 cm.
Xerox copy.
A brief history of the development of unions for Japanese and Chinese workers in Hawaii and in California; the role of the IWW; activities in various labor movements, and his affiliation with the Communist party; experiences in war relocation camp at Manzanar and subsequent military career.

YOUNG FAMILY CORRESPONDENCE AND PAPERS, 1924-35
30 folders in portfolio.
Correspondence and papers in Chinese, of Young Yuen and his family ...

University of California, Berkeley
General Library
Government Documents Department
Berkeley CA 94720

(415) 642-3287

OPEN: M-Th 9-9, F 9-5, Sa 1-5; closed weekends and holidays
COPYING FACILITIES: yes

US NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM
For a fuller description of these microfilms see National Archives Record Group 59, and for T179 microfilm Record Group 242.

CONSULAR DESPATCHES
Ceylon, Colombo, 1850-1906. M451. 4 reels.
China, Amoy, 1844-1906. M 100. 15 reels.
China, Canton, 1790-1906. M101. 20 reels.
China, Chefoo, 1863-1906. M102. 9 reels.
China, Chinkiang, 1863-1902. M103. 7 reels.
China, Chungking, 1896-1906. M104. 1 reel.
China, Foochow, 1849-1906. M105. 10 reels.
China, Fangchow, 1904-06. M106. 1 reel.
China, Hankow, 1861-1906. M107. 8 reels.
China, Hong Kong, 1844-1906. M108. 21 reels.
China, Macao, 1849-69. M109. 2 reels.
China, Nanking, 1902-06. M110. 1 reel.
China, Ningpo, 1853-96. M111. 7 reels.
China, Shanghai, 1847-1906. M112. 53 reels.
China, Swatow, 1860-81. M113. 4 reels.
China, Tientsin, 1868-1906. M114. 8 reels.
China, Newchwang, 1865-1906. M115. 7 reels.
Formosa, Tamsui, 1898-1906. M117. 1 reel.
India, Bombay, 1838-1906. M168. 8 reels.
India, Calcutta, 1843-1906. T189. 17 reels.
Japan, Kanagawa, 1861-1897. M135. 22 reels.
Japan, Nagasaki, 1860-1906. M131. 7 reels.
Japan, Yokohama, 1897-1906. M136. 5 reels.
Philippines, Manila, 1817-99. M455. 6 reels.

CONSULATES AND EMBASSIES, GERMANY AND JAPAN
Japan, 1890-1945. T179. 77 reels.

DIPLOMATIC DESPATCHES
China, 1843-1906. M92. 131 reels.
Japan, 1855-1906. M133. 82 reels.
Korea, 1883-1905. M134. 22 reels.
Siam, 1882-1906. M172. 9 reels.
Turkey, 1818-1906. M46. 77 reels.

NOTES TO US STATE DEPARTMENT
China, 1868-1906. M98. 6 reels.

POLITICAL RELATIONS WITH OTHER STATES
China, 1910-29. M341. 34 reels.
India and Burma, 1910-29. M344. 1 reel.
Japan, 1910-29. M424. 1 reel.
Turkey, 1910-29. M363. 29 reels.

POLITICAL RELATIONS WITH THE UNITED STATES
China, 1910-29. M339. 2 reels.
India and Burma, 1910-1929. M343. 1 reel.
Turkey, 1910-29. M365. 8 reels.
MITCHELL

SHANGHAI MUNICIPAL POLICE FILES, 67 REELS.

University of California at Berkeley
Water Resources Center
Archives
410 O'Brien Hall
Berkeley CA 94720

(415) 642-2666

OPEN: M-F 8-5; closed weekends and academic holidays
COPYING FACILITIES: yes

HOLDINGS:
Total volume: 100,000 items.
Inclusive dates: 1890.
Description: Materials relating to water resources, including technical and scientific reports, proceedings from conferences and symposia, photographs, maps and other illustrative material, as well as the papers of persons prominent in water engineering, law, management, and related fields, and arid lands and water problems in Asia.

SCHUYLER, JAMES DIX, 1848-1912
Papers, 1886-1912.
Ca. 10 ft.
Hydraulic engineer.
Reports and documents concerning dams, canals, and other waterworks in areas including Japan.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.
Gift of the Mechanics Institute Library of San Francisco, California, 1961.
NUCMC MS 71-838

Claremont

Libraries of the Claremont Colleges
Honnold Library
Special Collections Department
Ninth and Dartmouth Streets
Claremont CA 91711

(714) 621-8000, Ext. 3977

OPEN: M-F 9-5;inquire about additional hours
ACCESS: personal or academic institution identifications required
COPYING FACILITIES: yes

HOLDINGS: Inclusive dates: 1450-.
Description: Includes an oral history collection with material on China missionaries.

CHINA MISSIONARIES ORAL HISTORY PROJECT

The Oral History Program at Claremont Graduate School, Claremont, California, launched a project to assess the influence of the China missionary movement, 1900-50. Christian workers of various denominations give their recollections of conditions and experiences in China; they include educators, medical administrators, teachers, ministers, authors, and translators. The accounts deal with local conditions in urban and rural China and interaction between American residents and Chinese communities. A few interviews with China missionaries, conducted by the Columbia Oral History Office, are included also.

Interviewees:

Ady, Merrill Steele, 1895- (97 pp.) Allen, Netta (Powell), 1890- (83 pp.) Andrews, John Nevins, 1891- (31 pp.) Baker, Bishop James C., 1879-1969. (26 pp.) Bradshaw, Homer Vernon, 1899- (54 pp.) Browne, George Chalmers (83 pp.) Cranston, Earl, 1895- (127 pp.) Cranston, Mildred (Welch), 1898- (78 pp.) Cross, Rowland McLean, 1888- (200 pp.) Dewey, Sabino L., 1899-1973 Dizney, Helen, 1891- (23 pp.) Douglass, Enid H. Fairfield, Leslie and Mary (75 pp.) Faulkner,

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Cyril, 1911- (52 pp.) Fuller, Glenn V., 1894- (24 pp.) Goulter, Oswald John, 1890- (44 pp.) Hayes, Edward Pearce, 1895- (23 pp.) Hayes, Egbert M., 1886- (39 pp.) Heininger, Alfred Dixon, 1891- (62 pp.) Holleman, Clarence H., 1890- (95 pp.) Houston, Lyda Suydam, 1891- (79 pp.) Hylbert, Ethel (Lacey), 1889- (31 pp.) Ikenberry, Ernest Leroy, 1892- (32 pp.) Johnson, Lydia, 1893- (36 pp.) Jones, Francis Price, 1890- (65 pp.) Jones, Lucille (Williams), 1889- (46 pp.) Kellog, Claude Rupert, 1886- (27 pp.) Latimer, Mary Lee (Nelson), 1898- (44 pp.) Loftus, John Joseph, 1902- (49 pp.) McCallum, James Henry, 1893- (26 pp.) McCormick, Mary Colmcille, 1892- (28 pp.) Morton, Williams (41 pp.) Oliver, Jay Charles, 1886- (27 pp.) Reed, Alice C. (122 pp.) Rowley, Grace May, 1887- (52 pp.) Scott, Agnes (Kelly), 1891- (53 pp.) Scott, Roderick, 1885- (112 pp.) Simkin, Margaret (Timberlake), 1892- (62 pp.) Smythe, Lewis Strong Casey, 1901- (114 pp.) Smythe, Margaret (Garrett), 1901- (82 pp.) Stanley, Louise Claire (Hathaway), 1880- (83 pp.) Steurt, Marjorie (Rankin), 1888- (127 pp.) Stockwell, F. Olin, 1900- (46 pp.) Tootell, George Thomas, 1886- (31 pp.) Topping, William Hill, 1885- (23 pp.) Ward, Katherine Bertha (Boeye), 1900- (90 pp.) Wiley, Martha, 1874-1969 (106 pp.) Winance, Eleutherius, 1909- (125 pp.) Winans, Pearl Beatrice (Fosnot), 1891- (47 pp.)

Fresno

Fresno City and County Historical Society
7160 West Kearney Blvd.
Fresno CA 93706

(209) 441-0862

OPEN: by appointment only
COPYING FACILITIES: no

HOLDINGS:
Total volume: 280 ft.
Inclusive dates: 1860s.
Description: The collection includes over 10,000 photographs of people of the area, a collection of old commercial discs concerning Chinatown, photographs of the Philippine Insurrection and the Boxer Rebellion, Japanese community in Fowler, California and Alien Land Law records, 1941-44.

Fullerton

California State University at Fullerton
Library
800 North State College Blvd.
Fullerton CA 92634

(714) 773-2724

OPEN: M-Th 8-10:30, F 8-5, Sa 10-5, Su 1-8
COPYING FACILITIES: yes

ARANETA, SALVADOR
Papers, 1921-72.
Philippine Islands public servant, delegate to the 1934 and 1972 constitutional conventions. Papers contain articles and speeches, scrapbooks, and constitutional convention materials.
Microfilm copy at Bentley Historical Collections, University of Michigan.

JAPANESE-AMERICAN PROJECT, 1966-73
50 items.
Transcripts of tape-recorded interviews with Japanese-Americans interned in relocation centers during World War II, administrators of the camps, townspeople, and others associated with them. Includes recollections of conditions prior to World War II by first and second generation Japanese immigrants.
Index in the repository.
NUCMC MS 75-29

US NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM
For a fuller description of most of these microfilms see National Archives Record Group 59. For M88, T1907, and X2005 see Record Group 45, for T400, T402, T403 see Record Group 84, for M254 see Record Group 94, and for M132 see Record Group 242.

CONSULAR DESPATCHES
Borneo, 1862-68. T110. 1 reel.
Ceylon, 1850-1906. T447. 7 reels.
China, Amoy, 1844-1906. M100. 15 reels.
China, Antung, 1904-06. T112. 1 reel.
China, Canton, 1790-1906. M101. 20 reels.
China, Chefoo, 1863-1906. M102. 9 reels.
China, Chinkiang, 1864-1902. M103. 7 reels.
China, Chungking, 1896-1906. M104. 1 reel.
China, Foochow, 1849-1906. M105. 10 reels.
China, Hangchow, 1904-06. M106. 1 reel.
China, Hankow, 1861-1906. M107. 8 reels.
China, Hong Kong, 1844-1906. M108. 21 reels.
China, Macao, 1849-69. M109. 2 reels.
China, Mukden, 1904-06. T105. 1 reel.
China, Nanking, 1902-06. M110. 1 reel.
China, Newchang, 1865-1906. M115. 7 reels.
China, Ningpo, 1853-96. M111. 7 reels.
China, Shanghai, 1847-1906. M112. 53 reels.
China, Swatow, 1860-81. M113. 4 reels.
China, Tientsin, 1868-1906. M114. 8 reels.
Fiji Islands, Lauthala, 1844-90. T25. 7 reels.
Fiji Islands, Levuka and Suva, 1891-1906. T108. 1 reel.
Formosa, Tamsui, 1898-1906. M117. 1 reel.
Gilbert Islands, Butaritari, 1888-92. T89. 1 reel.
India, Bombay, 1838-1906. M168. 8 reels.
India, Calcutta, 1843-1906. T189. 17 reels.
Indonesia, Padang, 1853-98. T106. 2 reels.
Japan, Hakodate, 1856-78. T113. 2 reels.
Japan, Kanagawa, 1861-97. M135. 22 reels.
Japan, Nagasaki, 1860-1906. M131. 7 reels.
Japan, Osaka and Hiogo, 1868-1906. T155. 13 reels.
Japan, Yokohama, 1897-1906. M136. 5 reels.
Java, Batavia, 1818-1906. T95. 14 reels.
Korea, Seoul, 1886-1906. M167. 2 reels.
Malaya, Singapore, 1833-1906. T128. 26 reels.
New Caledonia, Noumea, 1887-1905. T91. 2 reels.
Palestine, Jerusalem, 1856-1906. T471. 9 reels.
Persia, Teheran, 1883-1906. T305. 2 reels.
Philippines, Iloilo, 1878-86. T109. 1 reel.
Philippines, Manila, 1817-99. T43. 12 reels.
Philippines, Medellin, 1859-1902. T341. 1 reel.
Philippines, Ponape, 1890-92. T90. 1 reel.
Samoa, Apia, 1843-1906. T27. 27 reels.
Siam, Bangkok, 1859-1906. T134. 11 reels.
Tahiti, 1836-1906. T26. 10 reels.
Turkey, Aden, 1880-1906. T503. 3 reels.
Turkey, Aleppo, 1835-40. T188. 1 reel.
Turkey, Alexandretta, 1896-1906. T504. 1 reel.
Turkey, Brusa, 1837-40. T711. 1 reel.
Turkey, Constantinople, 1820-1906. T194. 24 reels.
Turkey, Erzerum, 1895-1904. T568. 2 reels.
Turkey, Harput, 1895-1906. T579. 1 reel.
Turkey, Sivas, 1886-1906. T681. 2 reels.
Turkey, Smyrna, 1802-1906. T238. 15 reels.
Turkey, Trebizond, 1904-06. T700. 1 reel.
Vietnam, Saigon, 1889-1906. T103. 1 reel.

DIPLOMATIC DESPATCHES
Japan, 1855-1906. M133. 82 reels.
Korea, 1883-1905. M134. 22 reels.
Siam, 1882-1906. M172. 9 reels.
Turkey, 1818-1906. M46. 77 reels.

FOREIGN MINISTRY ARCHIVES
Germany, 1867-1920. T149. 433 reels.

INSURGENT RECORDS
Philippines, 1896-1906. M254. 643 reels.

INTERNAL AFFAIRS
Asia, 1910-29. M722. 27 reels.
British Asia, 1910-29. M712. 21 reels.
India and Burma, 1910-29. M335. 26 reels.
Japan, 1910-29. M422. 43 reels.
Korea, 1910-29. M426. 9 reels.
Siam, 1910-29. M729. 18 reels.
Turkey, 1910-29. M353. 88 reels.

EXPEDITIONS
North Pacific Expedition, 1852-63. M88. 27 reels.

NOTES TO US STATE DEPARTMENT
China, 1868-1906. M98. 6 reels.
Japan, 1858-1906. M163. 9 reels.
Korea, 1883-1906. M166. 1 reel.
Samoa, 1856-94. T805. 1 reel.
Siam, 1876-1906. T161. 1 reel.
Turkey, 1867-1906. T815. 8 reels.
Persia, 1887-1906. T306. 1 reel.

PAPERS OF GENERAL VON SEECKT
Germany, 1866-1937. M132. 28 reels.

POLITICAL RELATIONS WITH OTHER STATES
Asia, 1914-29. M724. 1 reel.
British Asia, 1910-29. M713. 1 reel.
China, 1910-29. M341. 34 reels.
India, 1910-29. M344. 1 reel.
Japan, 1910-29. M424. 1 reel.
Persia, 1918-29. M717. 1 reel.
Siam, 1910-29. M731. 1 reel.
Turkey, 1910-29. M363. 29 reels.

POLITICAL RELATIONS WITH US

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Asia, 1920-29. M723. 1 reel.
British Asia, 1910-29. M713. 1 reel.
China, 1910-29. M339. 2 reels.
India and Burma, 1910-29. M343. 1 reel.
Japan, 1910-29. M423. 9 reels.
Persia, 1921-29. M716. 1 reel.
Siam, 1910-29. M730. 1 reel.
Turkey, 1910-29. M365. 8 reels.

PRIVATE JOURNALS
Perry, Matthew C., 1853-54. M1907. 1 reel.

RECORDS OF CONSULAR POSTS
China, Kunming, 1922-28. T402. 19 reels.
India, Bombay, 1894-1912. T307. 7 reels.
India, Madras, 1908-12. T308. 8 reels.
Thailand, Bangkok, 1856-1912. T403. 14 reels.

RECORDS OF US LEGATION AND EMBASSIES
Japan, 1855-1912. T400. 94 reels.

SELECTED ITEMS
Turkey, 1911-27. X2005. 1 reel.

TREATY CONFERENCES WITH US
Japan, 1872. T119. 1 reel.

Laguna Niguel

National Archives and Record Service
Federal Archives and Records Center
Archives Branch
24000 Avila Road
Laguna Niguel, CA 92677

(714) 831-4220

OPEN: M-F 8-4:30; closed weekends and holidays
COPYING FACILITIES: yes

HOLDINGS:
Total Volume: 10,536 ft.
Inclusive dates: 1851-1965.

RG 36 RECORDS OF THE BUREAU OF THE CUSTOMS
Customs records in this facility relate to the California ports of Los Angeles, San Pedro (Wilmington), and San Diego, for the period 1880 to 1966. These records include correspondence, documentation relating to vessels and owners, seamen's records, and manifests and other documentation relating to imported or exported materials.

550 feet (167.6 meters)

RG 37 RECORDS OF THE HYDROGRAPHIC OFFICE
(For a fuller description, see National Archives RG 37.)

M75. RECORDS OF THE UNITED STATES EXPLORING EXPEDITION UNDER THE COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT CHARLES WILKES, 1838-42. 27 reels.

RG 45 NAVAL RECORDS COLLECTION OF THE OFFICE OF NAVAL RECORDS AND LIBRARY
(For a fuller description, see National Archives RG 45.)

M88. RECORDS RELATING TO THE UNITED STATES SURVEYING EXPEDITION TO THE NORTH PACIFIC OCEAN, 1852-63. 27 reels.

LETTERS RECEIVED BY THE SECRETARY OF THE NAVY FROM COMMANDING OFFICERS OF SQUADRONS ("SQUADRON LETTERS"), 1841-86. 300 reels.

RG 59 GENERAL RECORDS OF THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE
(For fuller descriptions of these microfilms, see National Archives RG 59.)

MICROFILM

M17. STATE DEPARTMENT REGISTERS OF CORRESPONDENCE, 1870-1906. 71 reels.

DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR INSTRUCTIONS

M77. DIPLOMATIC INSTRUCTIONS OF THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE, 1791-1906. 175 reels.

M78. CONSULAR INSTRUCTIONS OF THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE, 1801-34. 7 reels.

DIPLOMATIC DESPATCHES

M92. CHINA, 1843-1906. 131 reels.

M133. JAPAN, 1855-1906. 82 reels.

M134. KOREA, 1883-1905. 22 reels.

M223. PERSIA, 1883-1906. 11 reels.

M172. SIAM, 1882-1906. 9 reels.

M46. TURKEY, 1818-1906. 77 reels.

CONSULAR DESPATCHES

M100. AMOY, CHINA, 1844-1906. 15 reels.

T106. MEDAN-PADANG, SUMATRA, NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES, 1853-98. 2 reels.

NOTES FROM FOREIGN LEGATIONS

M99. NOTES TO FOREIGN LEGATIONS IN THE UNITED STATES FROM THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE, 1834-1906. 9 REELS.

M98. CHINA, 1868-1906. 6 reels.

M163. JAPAN, 1858-1906. 9 reels.

M166. KOREA, 1883-1906. 1 reel.

T306. PERSIA, 1887-1906. 1 reel.

T805. SAMOA, 1856-94. 1 reel.

T815. TURKEY, 1867-1906. 8 reels.

DECIMAL FILE, 1910-29

M315. RECORDS OF THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE RELATING TO POLITICAL RELATIONS BETWEEN MEXICO AND OTHER STATES, 1910-29. 2 reels.

OTHER RECORDS OF THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE

T841. CORRESPONDENCE OF SECRETARY OF STATE BRYAN WITH PRESIDENT WILSON, 1913-15. 1 of 4 reels. (For a fuller description, see National Archives RG 59.)

M743. PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIAL LETTERS FROM SECRETARY OF STATE LANSING TO PRESIDENT WILSON, 1915-18. 1 reel. (For a fuller description, see National Archives RG 59.)

RG 242 NATIONAL ARCHIVES COLLECTION OF FOREIGN RECORDS SEIZED, 1941

CAPTURED GERMAN RECORDS FILMED AT ALEXANDRIA, VIRGINIA

T82. RECORDS OF NAZI CULTURAL AND RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS, AND RECORDS PERTAINING TO AXIS RELATIONS AND INTERESTS IN THE FAR EAST. 550 reels (reel 37 is presently restricted). GG6. (For a fuller description, see National Archives RG 242.)

Los Angeles

Los Angeles Public Library
Central Library
630 West Fifth Street
Los Angeles CA 90071

(213) 626-7555

OPEN: M-Th 10-9, F, Sa 10-5:30; closed Sundays and holidays
COPYING FACILITIES: yes

HOLDINGS:
Total volume: 2.5 million printed and published items.
Inclusive dates: 1800-.
Description: General and special collections; broad subject fields.

LOS ANGELES. PUBLIC LIBRARY.
Miscellaneous California manuscripts, 1817-02.

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

9 items.
In part, transcripts made from originals in the Henry E. Huntington Library, San Marino, California.
Journal of a cruise in the Pacific on board US frigate United States, 1843-44, by William Pinckney Toler (1825-99).
NUCMC MS 62-1012

University of California, Los Angeles
University Research Library
Department of Special Collections
405 Hilgard Avenue
Los Angeles CA 90024

(213) 825-4879

OPEN: M-Sa 9-5; closed Sundays and holidays
COPYING FACILITIES: yes
HOLDINGS:
Total volume: 2,000,000 items. Inclusive dates: 13th century.
Description: Manuscripts, documents, maps, pamphlets, photographs, ephemera, microfilm, tape recordings, and phonograph records, specializing in the humanities, fine arts and social sciences. Included are collections relating to Asian-American studies etc., especially the Japanese-American Research Project.

ABIKO PAPERS, 1968
1 folder.
A 15-page biography of Abiko Kyutaro by his son, Yasuo William Abiko.
ICHIOKA (2010, Box 159)

ACHARYA, P. RAGAVIAH
Seringapatam, India, 15 January 1806.
An account of the origin, history, and ceremonies of the Desra (Dashahara) feast. (100/106)

ADAMS, ANSEL EASTON, 1902-
Author, photographer.
Papers, 1938-44.
2 boxes and 1 oversized package.
Includes photographs and data related to the Manzanar Relocation Center and the subject of Japanese-American evacuation. Most of this was published as "Born Free and Equal" by Adams in US Camera, New York, 1944. (696)
Register available.

AIDAHO-SHU CHUO NIHONJINKAI (Japanese Association of Central Idaho)
"Kiroku" [Records], 1919-30. Pocatello.
2 folders and 4 boxes.
ICHIOKA (2010, Boxes 247-251)

AIDAHO-SHU NIHONJINKAI RENGO KYOGIKAI (United Japanese Association of Idaho)
"Kiroku" [Records], 1917-22. Pocatello.
2 vols. and 1 box (3 items).
ICHIOKA (2010, Box 254, pack 89)

AISO, JOHN FUJIO, 1909-
Observations of a California nisei. Los Angeles, 1971.
UCLA Oral History transcript.
xii, 112 l. port. 28 cm. TS (xerox)
Judge Aiso reminisces about his childhood in Los Angeles, his military service during the war, and his postwar judicial career in southern California. (300/83)

AKAHORI FAMILY PAPERS, ca. 1908-65
40 boxes and 2 oversize scrapbooks.
ICHIOKA (2010, Boxes 1-40, pack 1-2)

ANDERSON, GEORGE BAKER, 1866-
Letters, 1904-17.
Letters written to George B. Anderson, editor of Pacific Outlook, mostly concerned with the magazines articles and, in part, referring to Japanese in California.
Calendar of correspondents is in the folder. (100/53)

ANDERSON PAPERS, 1944-50
1 box.
Anderson, Hugh H. Member, the Friends of the American Way and the Pacific Coast Committee on American Principles and Fair Play.
ICHIOKA (2010, Box 41)

ARAI FAMILY PAPERS, 1877-1972
64 boxes, 6 pkgs.
Personal and business papers of banker Yoneo Arai and his father Ryoichiro, a founder of the silk export trade between Japan and the US, who settled in New York in 1876.
Register available. (1254)

ARMENIAN MANUSCRIPTS AND ARCHIVES: 14TH-18TH CENTURY BOOK MANUSCRIPTS
In Armenian.
Approximately 80 vols., plus more than a dozen fragments.
Subjects: Bibles (4), commentaries on Biblical texts (11), ritualistic texts (38) (ritual books, menologies, dictionaries, books of sermons, psalters, calendars of feasts, books of hours, poetry texts (5) (e.g., collections of canticles), miscellanies (7), medical and pharmacological books (6), and 8 books consisting of a dictionary of Biblical terms, canon books, books on logic and rhetoric, a dream book, and one (or two) books on astronomy.

ARMENIAN MANUSCRIPTS AND ARCHIVES: 19TH-20TH CENTURY MANUSCRIPTS AND TYPESCRIPTS
Mostly in Armenian, some in English.
Approximately 100 manuscripts and typescripts.
Subjects: Records of correspondence (mostly business, some private), account books, local histories, historical, semi-autobiographical novels, music, folklore, dictionaries, plant lore, medical, some commentaries on Biblical texts, statistical information, particularly on Armenian communities in India.

ARMENIAN MANUSCRIPTS AND ARCHIVES: ARCHIVAL PAPERS
In Armenian or English.
Approximately 7 ft.
Subjects: Personal journals, short stories, studies on various themes, business and other correspondence, trade contracts, government edicts, encyclicals, etc., reflecting the life of Armenian communities in Iran, India, and, to some extent, in California.

ARMENIAN MANUSCRIPTS AND ARCHIVES: PHOTOGRAPHS
11 albums, large and small, and approximately 80 loose photos.
Content: Individual, family, and other group pictures, some historical monuments. Mostly 20th century photographs; there may be some from the late 19th century. Locations: Mostly Iran and to a lesser extent California, Turkey, Greece, perhaps, India. Includes some old postcards of places.

ARMENIAN MANUSCRIPTS AND ARCHIVES: MICROFILM
At least 12 reels.
Subjects: Include 8 reels from National Archives Microfilm Publications (Microfilm Pub. T1192) under general title, "Records of the Department of State relating to internal affairs of Armenia, 1910-29."

ARMENIAN MANUSCRIPTS AND ARCHIVES: FILM
The library of the Van Grunebaum Center for Near Eastern Studies of this University owns a copy of a 43-minute film on the Armenian Genocide entitled "The Armenian Case" released in 1976. The director of this documentary was Dr. J. Michael Hagopian.

ASHIZAWA PAPERS, ca. 1895-1965
1 box, 1 oversize package.
Ashizawa Riichi (1882-). Photographer, San Francisco.
ICHIOKA (2010, Box 42, pack 3)

AUSTIN PAPERS, 1943-45
3 boxes and 2 oversize scrapbooks.
Austin, Verne (1894-). Lt. Col., USA Ret. Commander, 752nd Military Police Battalion, Tule Lake, California, 1943-44.
ICHIOKA (2010, Boxes 43-45, pack 4-5)

BAKUREI NIHONJINKAI (Japanese Association of Berkeley)
"Kaikeibo" (Account book), 1925-30.
1 notebook. Berkeley.
ICHIOKA (2010, Box 231)

BARNHART PAPERS, 1942-54
7 boxes.
Barnhart, Edward N. Professor of Rhetoric, University of California, Berkeley. Bibliographer, Japanese American Evacuation and Resettlement Collection.
ICHIOKA (2010, Boxes 46-52)

BISHOP, ISABELLA LUCY (BIRD)
100 images 16 x 20 cm. in photo album 31 x 43 cm.
Journeys in Kurdistan and Persia, 1890, interleaved with descriptive text. (94/93)

BLAISDELL, ALLEN C., 1897-1973
Foreign Students and the Berkeley International House, 1928-61.
Berkeley Oral History, Berkeley, 1967.
[3] pp.l. xv, 419 [1] l. port. 29 cm.
Photocopy of typescript.
First director of International House and first foreign student advisor at the university recalls his life and work. (400/73) the Lib

BOOTH, SAM
Letter to "Dear Healy," San Francisco, 5 January 1909.
1 p. 20.5 cm. holograph.
Inclosed: 3 poems expressing anti-Chinese sentiment.
n.p. n.d. 3 l. TS. (100/73)

BOWRING, JOHN, 1792-1872
Papers, ca. 1839-57.
623 items. English diplomat, linguist, author, and

Centre for the Arts

traveler. Correspondence, MSS of writings, and related printed material, comprising a portion of the official and semi-official records of Bowring's diplomatic missions in China.
Register in the library.
NUCMC MS 71-842

BURNETT, SIDNEY, 1889-1961
Papers, 1941-55.
1 box (ca. 200 pieces).
Chiefly letters to his wife, Blanche T., from Manila, Shanghai, Palau, and Bogota. Burnett started an import-export business in Manila in 1940, was interned by the Japanese, 1941-45, opened an office in Shanghai, 1952-54, and served as administrator of Palau, Western Carolines, US Trust Territory. Papers relate to these activities. (849)

CALIFORNIA EPHEMERA COLLECTION
Subject Title List, ca. 1.5 cu. ft.
Subject Title listings include: Chinese in California, Japanese in California, and others.
Collection contains non-photographic pictographic material, including broadsides, clippings and brochures.

CALIFORNIA. STATE UNIVERSITY. FULLERTON
Oral History Program.
Tape recorded interviews, 1966-76.
34 vols.
Transcripts of interviews relating to the Japanese-American evacuation, Nisei and Sansei experiences, Tule Lake Relocation Center, Manzanar Relocation Center, Japanese in Hawaii and Little Tokyo (Los Angeles).
Register available. (2067)

CARR PAPERS, 1941-62
6 boxes and 5 oversize scrapbooks.
Carr, William C. Real estate agent, Pasadena. One of the founders, Pasadena Chapter, Pacific Coast Committee on American Principles and Fair Play and the Friends of the American Way.
ICHIOKA (2010, Boxes 53-58, pack 6-10)

CARR, WILLIAM JARVIS, 1879-1959
Memoirs, Los Angeles, 1959.
UCLA Oral History transcript.
[2] pp. l. v, 169 l. 28 cm. TS
Attorney and politician. Includes reminiscences about his early work in the Philippines. Included are four photostats of family records. (300/1)

CHAMBERLAIN, ERNEST R.
Papers, ca. 1923-72.
6 boxes, 1 oversized package.
Political publicist. Correspondence, MSS, publications, and memorabilia related in part to Japanese in California. (2019)

CHANEY, RALPH WORKS, 1890-1971
Recollections, 1959-.
Berkeley Oral History.
[vi] 283 l. 29 cm. TS (carbon)
Paleobotanist. Discusses the status of paleobotany abroad with special reference to Asia and Latin America. Also discusses his interest in collecting Chinese and Japanese porcelain.
Included is a bibliography of Chaney's published works and a partial index to the transcript. (400/10)

CHAO, YUEN REN, 1892-
Chinese linguist, phonologist, composer, and author.
Berkeley Oral History, Berkeley, 1977.
[8] pp. l. vii, 24 l. port. illus. 28 cm. TS (xerox)
Recollections of UC Berkeley Professor Chao concerning his youth in China and his later return and his work there and in Berkeley with language reform.

CHINESE-LATIN DICTIONARY
Chinarum Librum Litteracaracter. [n.p. (Chinese), ca. 1725].
597 l. 25 cm. MSS on rice paper, bound.
Probably compiled by a Jesuit. Chinese characters appear on the edge of each leaf with a space for the transliteration into the Western alphabet and a Latin definition. Only the first third of the leaves have been transliterated and defined. (170/443)

CHINO PAPERS, 1921-64
1 folder and 2 oversize scrapbooks.
Chino Tsuneji (1881-1964). Farmer, Southern California.
ICHIOKA (2010, Box 153, pack 75)

CHUMAN, FRANK F., 1917-
Papers, ca. 1900-77.
83 boxes, 14 oversized packages.
Collection of correspondence, speeches, business papers, legal documents, case papers, legal papers, working papers, cassette tapes, and research materials re Chuman's activity in the Japanese-American Citizens League and the Japanese-American Research Project, and to the writing of his legal history, The Bamboo People.
Register available. (2010, Boxes 520-567, 621-671, packs 124-132, 135, 138-142)

CIVIC UNITY HOSTEL
Account books, 1945-46.
7 books. San Jose.
ICHIOKA

COBDEN, RICHARD, 1804-65
Letters, ca. 1833-65.
1 ft. (225 items).
British stateman and reformer. Letters from Cobden to his brothers and sisters, friends, and associates, sent from Constantinople, Sea of Marmora. Nearly 100 letters are to Cobden's close friends Salis-Schwabe and his wife, Madame Julie Salis-Schwabe. (1040)
Register in the Library.
NUCMC MS 71-843

COLE FAMILY PAPERS, 1833-1943
57 boxes and 4 packages.
Correspondence, documents, clippings, photographs, and family memorabilia of US Senator Cornelius Cole and his family, in part, related to China.
Unpublished guide and subject index available.

COLLECTION OF THE LITERATURE OF EXTREMIST MOVEMENTS
Collection of pamphlets, newsletters, handbills, etc., related to extremist groups in the USA. Included are such organizations as: Ad Hoc Vietnam Peace Committee, Los Angeles; American Committee for Justice to China, New York; American Committee for Non-Participation in Japanese Aggression, New York; American Council Institute of Pacific Relations, New York; American Friends Service Committee; Emergency Committee for Chinese Refugees; Modern Critique Association, Hong Kong.
Complete shelf list of the collection available which identifies organization by name and to some extent by ideology, e.g., "Communist."

COLUMBIA BROADCASTING SYSTEM
Big News of '59, by Dan Bloom, New York, 1960.
1 album (2 s.) 12 in. 33 1/3 r.p.m.
Includes news of the Dalai Lama's escape from the Chinese in Tibet and of Eisenhower's travels in Asia. (100 record)

COLUMBIA BROADCASTING SYSTEM
KNX Columbia Pacific Radio Network Minority Report, 1956.
12 s. 10 in. 33 1/3 r.p.m.
Series of three special reports covering the role and outlook of Negroes, Mexicans, and Japanese in the Los Angeles area. (100 record)

DEFOREST PAPERS, 1942-45
6 folders and 1 scrapbook.
DeForest, Charlotte B. Materials relating mainly to Manzanar Relocation Center.
ICHIOKA (2010, Box 153)

DILLON, HELEN A., AND WOLF LESLAU
UCLA Near Eastern Center, Los Angeles, 1974.
UCLA Oral History transcript.
xii 115 (i.e., 116) l. ports. 28 cm. TS (xerox)
Mrs. Dillon, administrative assistant to the director of the Near Eastern Center and Professor Leslau discuss the establishment and development of Near Eastern studies as UCLA since 1955. (300/103)

DIMON, W. EUGENE
Papers, 1942.
1 box, 2 packages.
Personal papers and memorabilia of Dimon as Director of Recreation at Pomona Assembly Center. Included is a complete set of the Center's newspaper (23 issues). (2010, Box 619, pack 136-137)

DYSON, VERNE, 1879-1972
Literary papers, ca. 1914-62.
18 boxes.
Educator and journalist. Correspondence, unpublished literary MSS, research notes, reports, maps, photos, scrapbooks, and printed matter, relating chiefly to the history of China and the Philippines, and material on Chinese and Philippine education, Chinese famine relief (ca. 1928-32), and the 5th biennial conference of the Institute of Pacific Relations, Banff, Alta., 1933.
Register in the Library. (804)
NUCMC MS 71-847

DYSON, VERNE, 1879-1972
Los Angeles, 1967.
iv, 339 l. 28 cm. TS
UCLA Oral History transcript.
Recollections of his many careers, activities, and world travels related, in part, to Philippine history. (300/43)

EDSON, KATHERINE PHILIPS, 1870-1933
Papers, 1909-34.
14 boxes, 4 oversized packages.
Correspondence, pamphlets, clippings, and memorabilia in

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

part concerning the Conference on the Limitation of Armament, 1921-22; Japanese in California; Republic of China, 1912-49.
Indexed guide available. (235)

ELDREDGE, HELEN (WOODSMALL), 1879-1959
Papers, 1908-55.
25 boxes (ca. 2,860 items).
Educator, singer. MSS, correspondence, diaries, photographs, and related printed matter. She founded a physical education movement in India, lived there, and traveled extensively in the Middle East and Europe. (789)

ELKINS, STEPHEN BENTON, 1841-1911
Letters related to the Philippine insurrection, 1899-1901. (100/79)

FEDOULENKO, VALENTIN V., 1894-
Russian Emigre Life in Shanghai. Berkeley Oral History.
xvii, 171 l. 29 cm. TS Port. In Russian.

FUJII PAPERS, n.d.
1 folder. Fujii Chojiro, 1878-. Hotel owner, Seattle.
ICHIOKA (2010, Box 160)

FUJIOKA PAPERS, ca. 1954-59
2 boxes.
Fujioka Shiro, 1878-1957. Journalist, author, and community leader, Southern California.
ICHIOKA (2010, Boxes 59-60)

FUMIKURA HEISABURO (Comp.)
Fukuinkai enkaku shiryo [Gospel Society historical sources]. MSS, 1935.
1 box. (except Part I, Section A).
ICHIOKA

FURUYA PAPER, 1942-45
1 scrapbook.
Furuya Shin'ichi. A scrapbook of sketches of the Santa Anita Assembly Center and Granada Relocation Center, Transcripts of speeches, and other notes.
ICHIOKA (2010, pack 77)

GILLETT, CLARENCE S.
Papers, 1942-48.
8 boxes.
Correspondence, minutes, and other records of the Congregational Committee for Christian Democracy and other groups working to assist relocated Japanese-Americans during and immediately after World War II.
Register available.

GREAT BRITAIN - INDIA OFFICE
Home miscellaneous series, 1600-1900.
814 vols., 335 reels.
Microfilmed by University Microfilms International.
Includes:

Volume	Contents
48-56	Transcripts of records relating to Bombay, 1662-98
93-190A	Original letters from India, 1748-85
211-221	Administration of Warren Hastings
228-234	Impeachment of Warren Hastings
248-256	Papers relating to Mysore
257-270	Papers relating to Madras
271-284	Papers relating to Tanjore
285-331	Papers relating to Arcot
457-479	Letters from the governors of Madras and Bombay to Lord Wellesley, 1799-1805
428-642	Treaties with Indian princes
643-656	Papers on the Nepal War, 1814-16
660-680	Papers on the First Burmese War
724-727	Papers on the mutiny
733-738	Sir John Malcolm's papers, including Persia, 1808-10, Central India, 1818, as governor of Bombay, 1827-29
739	Verelst papers. Correspondence with Clive.
766-772	Wilks's miscellanies, 1762-65. Papers collected by Thomas Wilks on Arcot, Madras, Hyder Ali, Bengal, and Sulu.
780-788	Papers on Madras, 1740-44, 1806-19

GREGORY, ELIZABETH (HIATT), 1872-1955
American Aviation Collection, 1900-45.
1,025 items in 6 boxes.
Collector. Correspondence, photographs, clippings, and ephemera related to the history of aviation including the role of aviation in World War I and II.
Register available.

GUINS, GEORGE C., 1887-1971
Berkeley Oral History, Berkeley, 1966.
[3] pp. l. xiii, 365 [21] l. illus. 29 cm.
Professor and government official: Russia, China, and California. Photocopy of TS bound with three xerox reprints of Professor Guins' published articles.

HACHIMONJI PAPERS, 1918-55
1 box and 2 oversize scrapbooks.
Hachimonji Kumezo (1888-1956). Merchant-agricultural specialist, Southern California.
ICHIOKA (2010, Box 61, pack 11-12)

HALL, FRANCIS
Diary, 1859-65.
Experiences and observations in Japan. Microfilm.
MATTHEWS

HANAYA PAPERS, n.d.
1 folder.
Hanaya Koan. Hawaii-born Nisei and itinerant railroad laborer.
ICHIOKA (2010, Box 160)

HARRIS, TOWNSEND, 1804-78
Papers, 1855-92.
3 reels, positive microfilm.
Journals and letters of Harris as first US consul to Japan, from the MSS at the College of the City of New York.

HEUSKIN, HENRI C.J., 1832-61
Papers (1 box) and holograph MSS diary, 25 October 1855-8 January 1861, entitled "Memoires de voyage," illustrated with 37 ink wash vignettes by the author. 384 pp.
Also on microfilm.
Diary recounts author's voyage to and sojourn in Siam and later Japan as secretary and interpreter to Townsend Harris, first consul general to Japan.

HIBI PAPERS, 1893-1952
1 box, 1 oversize scrapbook, 1 portfolio, and 42 paintings.
Hibi Matsusaburo, 1886-1947. Artist.
ICHIOKA (2010, Box 62, pack 13-15)

HIDEKAWA PAPERS, 1961
1 folder.
ICHIOKA (2010, Box 160)

HIGA PAPERS, 1944-64
1 folder.
Higa, Thomas Taro (1916-). A Hawaii-born Kibei. 100th Infantry Battalion.
ICHIOKA (2010, Box 153)

HOLMES, LULU HASKELL, 1899-
Higher Education for Women in Japan, 1946-48. Berkeley Oral History, Berkeley, 1968.
[5] pp. l. ix, 54 [2] l. illus. 29 cm. Photocopy of TS
Former dean of women discusses her experiences in Japan and the struggle there for equal education for women.

HOSHIMIYA FAMILY PAPERS, 1910-68
14 boxes.
Hoshimiya Tosuke (1886-1970?). Japanese language school principal and teacher, Southern California and Hoshimiya Sadako nee Nagai, 1890-1968.
ICHIOKA (2010, Boxes 63-76)

HUFF, ELIZABETH, 1912-
From Urbana to Berkeley by Way of Peking. With an introduction by John C. Jamieson. Berkeley Oral History, Berkeley, 1977.
Teacher and founding curator of the East Asia Library. UC Berkeley librarian Elizabeth Huff recalls her education in Japan, Indochina, and China, and her development of UC Berkeley's East Asia Library.

ISHIGO PAPERS, 1941-57
5 boxes, 4 paintings, and 3 oversize portfolio.
Ishigo, Estelle (1899-). Artist. Caucasian and native of Oakland, California.
ICHIOKA (2010, Boxes 77-81, pack 58-64)

IWASAKI PAPERS, 1899-1945
4 boxes.
Iwasaki Yasukichi (1876-). Farmer, Hillsboro, Oregon.
ICHIOKA (2010, Boxes 82-85)

JAPAN. FOREIGN MINISTRY
Bakufu irai hakkyu kaigai-yuki menjo oyobi kaigai ryoken ruishu (File of passports issued by the Bakufu and Meiji government).
Reel 5G pt 5.
ICHIOKA

JAPAN. FOREIGN MINISTRY
Beikoku Aidaho-shu Yunion Pashifikku tetsudo koji ni jujiseru hompojin rodosha hochiku jiken no tame Chinda Ryoji shutcho ikken [Documents relating to the special investigation by Consul Chinda of San Francisco on the expulsion of Japanese railroad construction workers of the Union Pacific in Idaho]. 1892.
ICHIOKA

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

JAPAN. FOREIGN MINISTRY
Beikoku ni okeru hai-Nichi mondai ikken, 1-73 [Documents on the Japanese exclusion question in America, 1-2]. Reels 15 pt 2-57.
ICHIOKA

JAPAN. FOREIGN MINISTRY
Gaikoku kancho ni oite hompojin yatoiire kankei zakken: Beikoku no bu, Bokkoku no bu [Miscellaneous documents relating to Japanese employed through the Japanese government: America and Mexico]. 1901-19. Reel 59 pt 4.
ICHIOKA

JAPAN. FOREIGN MINISTRY
Hawai imin Beikoku toko Kinshi ikken [Documents relating to the prohibition against the transmigration of Japanese emigrants from Hawaii to the continental United States]. Reel 12 pt 2.
ICHIOKA

JAPAN. FOREIGN MINISTRY
Hojin hiyatoi zakken [Miscellaneous documents relating to Japanese employed by foreigners]. 1869-1901. Reel 60 pt 2.
ICHIOKA

JAPAN. FOREIGN MINISTRY
Hoku-Bei Gasshukoku beisakuchi e Nihonjin iju torishimari zakken [Miscellaneous documents relating to the control of Japanese emigration to the rice growing region of the United States]. Reel 12 pt 3.
ICHIOKA

JAPAN. FOREIGN MINISTRY
Hoku-Bei Gasshukoku ni oite hompojin toko seigen oyobi haiseki ikken, 1-? [Documents on emigration restrictions and anti-Japanese incidents in the United States, 1-19]. 1891-1914. Reel no.2 - Reel 8 1st part.
ICHIOKA

JAPAN. FOREIGN MINISTRY
Hoku-Bei Gasshukoku oyobi Kanada nogyo kumiaiin toko shutsugan zakken [Miscellaneous application documents for the United States and Canada by settled agriculturalists]. Reel 14 part 1.
ICHIOKA

JAPAN. FOREIGN MINISTRY
Hompo imin kankei, 1-2. [Documents relating to Japanese emigrants, 1-2] Consular reports and Foreign Ministry instructions on the Central. 1903-25. Reel 57 pt 2-Reel 58.
ICHIOKA

JAPAN. FOREIGN MINISTRY
Imin kankei zassan, 3-4, [Miscellaneous documents relating to Japanese emigrants, 3-4] and China, from 1909 to 1914.
ICHIOKA

JAPAN. FOREIGN MINISTRY
"Jokunsha meibo" [Medal recipients].
1 folder, n.d. Tokyo. 1947-68
ICHIOKA

JAPAN. FOREIGN MINISTRY
Kaigai iju dekasegi zakken, 1-2 [Miscellaneous documents relating to overseas dekasegi emigration, 1-2]. Documents relating to the overseas dekasegi emigration to the United States, Canada, Mexico, Brazil, Australia, the Dutch East Indies, the Philippines, the South Pacific Islands, and the maritime province of Russia from 1870 to 1893; and documents relating to the recruitment and emigration of dekaseginin under contract by Japanese emigration companies and agents from 1894 to 1898.
ICHIOKA

JAPAN. FOREIGN MINISTRY
Kaigai ryoken kisoku narabini sono toriatsukai tetsuzuki seitei oyobi kaisei ikken [Documents relating to passport laws, regulations, and their revisions]. 1878-1909. Reel 64.
ICHIOKA

JAPAN. FOREIGN MINISTRY
Kaigai-yuki menjo enkaku shidai narabini jimu reisoku [History of passport laws and regulations]. 1868-78. Reel 57 pt 5.
ICHIOKA

JAPAN. FOREIGN MINISTRY
Kaigai-yuki menjo kaisei koan [Draft for the revision of the passport law] 1875. Reel 59 pt 3.
ICHIOKA

JAPAN. FOREIGN MINISTRY
Kaigai-yuki menjo shorui [Documents relating to the issuance of passports]. 1868-74. Reel 63 pt 1.
ICHIOKA

JAPAN. FOREIGN MINISTRY
Kaikojo ni oite insho fuyo kaigai-yuki jimmeihyo. [Passport registry of Prefectures with open ports]. 1875. Reel 61 pt 1.
ICHIOKA

JAPAN. FOREIGN MINISTRY
Kaikojo ni oite menjo aiwatashisoro kokaijin meisaikan [Passport registry of Prefectures with open ports]. 1868-74. Reel 60 pt 1.
ICHIOKA

JAPAN. FOREIGN MINISTRY
Kaigai-yuki menjo hakko ikken [Documents relating to the issuance of passports]. 1868-77. Reel 59 pt 6.
ICHIOKA

JAPAN. FOREIGN MINISTRY
Kaigai-yuki menjohyo [Passport registry]. 1876-78. Reel 62 pt 2.
ICHIOKA

JAPAN. FOREIGN MINISTRY
Kaikojo oyobi kakufuken kaigai ryoken fuyo jimmeihyo [Passport registry of Municipalities, Prefectures, and open ports]. 1878-79. Reel 62 pt 1.
ICHIOKA

JAPAN. FOREIGN MINISTRY
Kokaijin meisaibo [Passport registry]. Through 1875. Reel 59 pt 2.
ICHIOKA

JAPAN. FOREIGN MINISTRY
Kokaijin meisaikan [Passport registry]. 1867 to 1872. Reel 59 pt 1.
ICHIOKA

JAPAN. FOREIGN MINISTRY
Kyu seifu no setsu menjo moshiuke no mono seimei shirabe [Roster of passports issued by the Bakufu]. 1866-68 Reel 61 pt 2.
ICHIOKA

JAPAN. FOREIGN MINISTRY
Meiji Imin Kabushiki Kaisha gyomujo no jikkyo chosa narabini do-kaisha yori Bikutoria oyobi Hawai to e dekaseginin boshu toko ikken [Documents relating to investigations of the business practices of the Meiji Emigration Company and its recruitment and shipment of dekaseginin to Victoria, B.C., Hawaii, and other places]. 1893-98. Reel 12 pt 1.
ICHIOKA

JAPAN. FOREIGN MINISTRY
Ryoken hoki oyobi do-hoki toriatsukai tetsuzuki ni kansuru kunrei shirei narabini ryoken kafu tetsuzuki torishimari zakken, 1-15 [Miscellaneous documents relating to Foreign Ministry instructions and orders on passport laws and regulations and the control of the issuance of passports, 1-15]. 1878-1926. Reel 65-73.
ICHIOKA

JAPAN. FOREIGN MINISTRY
Tekisasu-shu nogyo kumiaiin toko shutsugan zakken [Miscellaneous application documents for Texas by settled agriculturalists]. 1903-08.
ICHIOKA

JAPAN. FOREIGN MINISTRY
Hompo imin Hawai toko ikken [Documents on Japanese emigrants to Hawaii]. 1886-88. Reel 13.
ICHIOKA 22

JAPAN. FOREIGN MINISTRY
Tokosha meibo [Dekaseginin roster]. 1897. Reel 63 pt 2.
ICHIOKA

JAPAN. FOREIGN MINISTRY
Zai-Bei hompojin no jokyo narabini to-Beisha torishimari kankei zakken, 1-2 [Documents on the Japanese residing in America and the control of Japanese going to America, 1-2]. 1888-94. Reel no. 1.
ICHIOKA

JAPAN. FOREIGN MINISTRY
Zaigai hojin shibo oyobi isan kankei zakken, 1-68 [Miscellaneous documents relating to deceased overseas Japanese and their assets, 1-68]. 1916-26. Reels 74-95.
ICHIOKA

JAPAN. FOREIGN MINISTRY
Zaigai kakuchi hompo kyoryumin kankei zakken, 1-2 [Miscellaneous documents relating to overseas Japanese, 1-2]

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

-1920. Reel 8 last pt-Reel 9 1st pt.
ICHIOKA

JAPAN. FOREIGN MINISTRY. AMERICA OFFICE
Nichi-Bei shuko tsusho hyakunen kinen Gaimu Daijin hyoshosha meibo [Commemoration of 100 years of Japanese-American commercial amity: The Foreign Minister's list of recipients]. 1 folder. 1960. Tokyo.
ICHIOKA

JAPAN. CONSULATE. LOS ANGELES
Centennial award list. 1 folder, 1960. Los Angeles.
ICHIOKA

JAPAN. CONSULATE. LOS ANGELES
Registration cards. 62 boxes, 1920-41.
ICHIOKA

JAPAN. CONSULATE. LOS ANGELES
Torokunin meibo (Registry). MSS 4 vols., 1926.
ICHIOKA

JAPAN. CONSULATE. LOS ANGELES
Zaigai hompo jitsugyo dantai shirabe (List of overseas Japanese economic organizations). 1939.
ICHIOKA

JAPAN. CONSULATE. LOS ANGELES
Zairyu shomei hakko kiroku (Record of certificates of residence). 1 vol., 1920-41.
ICHIOKA

JAPAN. CONSULATE. SAN FRANCISCO
Kosakubutsu narabini eikasu (Crops and acreage); Jitsujo chosa (Census). 1 binder, 1922-23, 1926.
ICHIOKA

JAPAN. CONSULATE. SAN FRANCISCO
Shokugyo narabini koko chosahyo (Business and household census). 1 binder, 1920-28.
ICHIOKA

JAPAN. CONSULATE. SEATTLE
Dai-yonkai Kokusei Chosahyo (The 4th National Census). 1 vol., 1935.
ICHIOKA

JAPAN. CONSULATE. SEATTLE
Nichi-Bei shuko hyakunen kinen hyoshosha risuto (List of recipients to mark the 100th anniversary of Japanese-American amity). 1 folder, (1960).
ICHIOKA

JAPANESE AMERICAN CITIZENS LEAGUE
Records. 8 boxes, 1930-70.
Miscellaneous publications, records, and documents of the Japanese American Citizens League and its local chapters.
ICHIOKA

JAPANESE AMERICAN CITIZENS LEAGUE
Pocatello Chapter Records.
MSS 8 boxes and 4 vols., 1940-56.
ICHIOKA

JAPANESE AMERICAN EVACUATION AND RESETTLEMENT COLLECTION
Bancroft Library, University of California, Berkeley.
9 reels.
Microfilm copies of selected documents: Reel no. 1: F 2.01, F 2.10; reel no. 2: F 2.11, F 2.15, F 2.18, F 2.20A; reel no. 3: F 2.20B, F 2.25, F 2.55, F 2.70, F 2.781, F 2.89; reel no. 4: F 2.92, F 3.25A, F 3.25B, F 3.27, F 3.28, F 3.31, F 3.34, F 3.37, F 3.64; reel no. 5: A 16.260; reel no. 6: A 16.213; reel no. 7: T 1.66, T 1.69; reel no. 8: A 16.13; reel no. 9: T 17.06, T 17.07.
ICHIOKA

JAPANESE-AMERICAN RELOCATION REVIEWED
With an introduction by Mike M. Masaoka. Berkeley, 1976.
2 vols. illus. 28 cm. TS (photocopy).
Vol. I. Decision and Exodus
Vol. II. Internment
Transcripts of oral history interviews conducted by UC Berkeley.

JAPANESE-AMERICAN RESEARCH PROJECT
Office files re Issei interview survey and document collection. Boxes 400-480 and 615. Questionnaire schedules, analytic deck codebooks, glossaries and interviewer's guide, specifications for survey, statistical comparison samples.

JAPANESE IN CALIFORNIA
The following collections contain fragmentary data on Japanese in California which is too small an amount to warrant mention on the main entry card: Graves, Richard P.; Bary, Helen V.; Taylor, Paul S.; Johnsen, Oscar J.; Warren, Earl.

JAPANESE CHAMBER OF COMMERCE OF LOS ANGELES
Boxes 312-314.

JAPANESE CHRISTIAN CHURCH FEDERATION OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA
Box 280

JAPANESE CHRISTIAN FELLOWSHIP, WASHINGTON, D.C.

JAPANESE LANGUAGE SCHOOL RECORDS AND DOCUMENTS, CORTEZ
Box 320.

JAPANESE LANGUAGE SCHOOL RECORDS AND DOCUMENTS, TURLOCK
Box 319.

JAPANESE LANGUAGE SCHOOL RECORDS AND DOCUMENTS, WAILUKU
Box 320.

JAPANESE MAPS
Japan. Ca. 1616-1896.
17 boxes.
A collection of 513 dated and undated early Japanese maps.

JAPANESE PEACE GARDEN COMMITTEE, SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH
Box 316.

JAPANESE PHOTOGRAPH ALBUM
Japan. Ca. 1890s.
1 item. 13.5 x 19 cm.
36 hand-colored images, 8 x 14 cm. in a slotted album. Country scenery, street, and domestic views.

JIKIHARA PAPERS, ca. 1906-29
6 boxes.
Jikihara Toshihei (1869-1929). Farmer, inventor, hermit-poet, Southern California.
ICHIOKA (2010, Boxes 86-91)

KAGIWADA BROTHERS PAPERS, 1919-47
12 boxes and 1 oversize account book.
Kagiwada Eiho (1895-), Insurance Agent, Los Angeles, and his brother Kagiwada Yoshifusa (1898-)
ICHIOKA (2010, Boxes 92-103, pack 65)

KANEHARA PAPERS, 1950-63
6 folders.
Kanehara, Setsu (1916-). Poet and author.
ICHIOKA (2010, Box 153)

KANEKO PAPERS, ca. 1908-54
1 scrapbook.
Kaneko Yosaburo (1881-). Merchant, Utah.
ICHIOKA (2010, Box 153)

KANEMITSU, MATSUMI, 1922-
Los Angeles art community: group portrait. Los Angeles, 1977.
xii, 160 l. port. 28 cm. TS (photocopy)
Oral history transcript, UCLA.
Painter Kanemitsu Matsumi discusses his life, work, and friends.

KANO PAPERS, n.d.
1 folder.
Kano, Toshiyuki (1914-). Hawaii-born Kibei. Former military intelligence officer in the Japanese military. Brief English recollections of his reactions to Japan's attack on Pearl Harbor and his experiences during World War II.
ICHIOKA (2010, Box 160)

KASAI BROTHERS PAPERS, 1956-63
1 scrapbook and 1 folder.
Kasai Kenji (1893-). Security broker, San Francisco.
ICHIOKA

KASAI FAMILY PAPERS, 1904-65
Boxes and 2 oversize scrapbooks.
Kasai Yoshihiko (1890-). Insurance agent, Salt Lake City, and his wife Alice Kasai (ca. 1915-).
ICHIOKA (2010, Boxes 104-110, pack 66-67)

KASHU NIHONJIN JIKEIKAI. (Japanese Benevolent Society)
Dai-nijuyonendo hokoku (1924 report).
1 folder, 1924-25. San Francisco.
ICHIOKA

KAWABE PAPERS, 1966
1 folder.
Kawabe Sotaro. A brief, handwritten essay on the history of the Japanese in Alaska.
ICHIOKA (2010, Box 160)

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

KAWAKAMI FAMILY PAPERS, ca. 1906-44
1 folder and 1 scrapbook.
Kawakami Kiyoshi (1873-1949). Journalist, political commentator, and author. Known as Karl K. Kawakami.
ICHIOKA (2010, Box 154, pack 80)

KAWAMURA PAPERS, n.d.
1 folder.
Kawamura Masahei. Japanese language school principal and teacher, Isleton, California.
ICHIOKA

KAWANO, SHIGEICHI
Papers re US Relocation Center, Heart Mountain, Wyoming. Unprocessed collection.

KAWASHIMO NIHONJINKAI. (Japanese Association of Walnut Grove)
Kiroku (Records). 7 vols., 1908-42.
ICHIOKA

KHANTAMOUR, KRIKOR MARDIROS, 1883-1962
Papers, 1920-56.
3 boxes, 1 package.
Dentist. Photographs, writings, and notes, some in Armenian. One of his correspondents is Theodore Roosevelt.

KIKUCHI PAPERS, 1968
1 folder.
Kikuchi, Miya S. (1902-). Nisei, born in Kauai, Hawaii. Graduate, University of California, B.A., 1930.
ICHIOKA (2010, Box 160)

KIPLING, JOHN LOCKWOOD, 1837-1911
Photo album, London, ca. 1880.
Album no. 94.
Photographs of Indian craftsmen of various sorts playing their trade.

KIYOHARA PAPERS, 1896-1964
2 boxes.
Kiyohara Danzo (1881-1964). Businessman, Southern California.
ICHIOKA (2010, Boxes 111-112)

KODAMA PAPERS, ca. 1912-67
2 folders.
Kodama Hosoe, nee Yoshikawa (1895-). Teacher, Seattle.
ICHIOKA (2010, Box 154)

KOGA PAPERS, 1903-36
1 folder.
Koga Gentaro (1883-). Farmer, Utah.
ICHIOKA (2010, Box 155)

KORUSA BONSANKAI (Colusa Memorial Society)
Kiroku (Records). 1 vol., 1919, 1926-49.
ICHIOKA

LOWDERMILK, WALTER CLAY, 1888-
Soil, Forest, and Water Conservation and Reclamation in China, Israel, Africa, and the USA. Berkeley Oral History, Berkeley, 1969.
2 vols. xxxix, 722 l. illus. 29 cm. Bruning offset
Indexed.

MACARTNEY, GEORGE, 1737-1806
Papers, 1775-1826.
3 boxes (ca. 170 pieces).
Papers relate chiefly to Lord George Macartney's service under the British East India Company as governor and president of Fort St. George, Madras, India, 1781-86. Box 1: letters received and sent by Macartney; Box 2: letters to and from others than Macartney; Box 3: miscellaneous papers.

MARIPOSA REMINISCENCES
iv, 66 l. 29 cm. TS (carbon)
Oral history transcription.
Interviews with 17 early residents of the town of Mariposa. Chinese in Mariposa are discussed.

MARUMOTO PAPERS, ca. 1968
1 folder. (Xerox copies of documents in the Archives of Hawaii (1865-71).
Marumoto, Masaji. Associate Justice, Supreme Court, Hawaii.
ICHIOKA (2010, Box 155)

MASAOKA PAPERS, 1927-70
9 boxes.
Masaoka, Joe Grant (1909-70). Nisei, born in Fresno, California and raised in Salt Lake City. Administrator, Japanese Research Project, UCL (1964-70).
ICHIOKA (2010, Boxes 121-129)

MASHBIR, SIDNEY FORRESTER, 1891-
Career in Military Intelligence. UCLA Oral History, Los Angeles, 1972.
xi. 195 l. port. 28 cm. TS (xerox)
US Army Colonel Mashbir reminisces about his early life and education and many aspects of his military career.
Interviewed for Japanese-American Research Program.

MATSUMOTO PAPERS, 1941
1 folder
"The Japanese in California, an account of their contributions to the growth and development of the State --1941."
ICHIOKA (2010, Box 160)

MAUI EDUCATIONAL SOCIETY
Organizational materials.
(2010, box 271)

MCGOVERN PAPERS, 1942-45
8 boxes.
McGovern, Melvin P. Documents, reports and photographs relating to the educational programs and student activities of the Merced Assembly Center and Granada Relocation Center and miscellaneous materials relating to war relocation.
ICHIOKA (2010, Boxes 113-120)

MCKEE, RUTH ELEANOR, 1903-70?
Papers, ca. 1905-72.
11 Hollinger boxes and 2 oversize packages.
Open. Unpublished guide.
A writer, McKee served as consul for the US Foreign Service in Tokyo and as historian for the War Relocation Authority.
Correspondence, manuscripts, and research material, including literary items.
HINDING

MEALS FOR MILLIONS FOUNDATION
Records, ca. 1946-67.
24 ft., ca. 7,000 items.
Correspondence, financial records, publications, and other records of an organization, with headquarters in Los Angeles, Calif., for the eradication of hunger, compiled by Florence Rose, executive secretary and co-director. Relates to programs in Hong Kong, India, the Philippines, and elsewhere. Includes material relating to Investors Overseas Services, with which Miss Rose was also associated.
Unpublished register in the Library.
NUCMC MS 73-63

MIKURIYA PAPERS, 1964-65
2 folders.
Mikuriya Tadafumi (1899-). Civil engineer, East Coast.
ICHIOKA (2010, Box 156)

MIHARA PAPERS, n.d.
1 folder.
Mihara Tokinobu (1897-). Newspaperman, Japanese language school teacher, author, San Francisco.
ICHIOKA (2010, Box 156)

MILLIRON, CLARK J., 1883-
Diary, 5 April 1907-28 March 1908, Bulacan Province, Luzon, Philippine Islands.
94 pp. AMS 21 cm. Calif. BDS
Notes on daily activities as internal revenue agent in Bulacan.

MILLIRON, CLARK J., 1883-
25 August 1930: Ambassador Forbes Day in Los Angeles. Compliments Clark J. Milliron, Los Angeles, 1930.
Collector. Scrapbook of photographs and ephemera relating to W. Cameron Forbes' visit to Los Angeles when he had been newly appointed ambassador to Japan.

MINER, EARL ROY
Papers, 1950-57.
Ca. 37 boxes.
Correspondence, MSS, and galleys for The Japanese Tradition in British and American Literature, Princeton, 1958. Also included is a MSS draft of Japanese Court Poetry, 550-1350, by Robert H. Brower and Earl Roy Miner.
Register available.

MIYAGISHIMA PAPERS, 1960
1 folder.
Miyagishima Nonkobo, pseudonym history of the Japanese in the Rocky Mountain region, ca. 1960. 5 notebooks, approximately 100 pp. in Japanese.
ICHIOKA (2010, Box 159)

MORITA PAPERS, 1942-44
1 folder.
Morita Jiro (1892-). Merchant, Pasadena. His internment at Poston and his service as a Japanese language instructor, US Military Intelligence Service Language School, Camp Savage, Minnesota.
ICHIOKA

MORLEY, JOHN COFFINBERRY
Journal and letters, 1 April 1942-13 December 1944.
30 l. TS copies
Letters and a journal sent to his wife and family by Major Morley, describing his activities just prior to the surrender of Bataan and his experiences as a prisoner of war

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

in various Japanese prisons in the Philippines.

NATURALIZATION COMMITTEE OF LOS ANGELES
Organizational materials.
(2010, box 312)

MURAKAMI PAPERS, 1929-41
1 box.
Murakami Noboru (1889-1958). Businessman, Los Angeles.
ICHIOKA (2010, Box 130)

NANKA CHUO SANGYO KUMIAI
Shijo hokokusho (Annual market report) 1938. Annual. Los Angeles. (Japanese and English).
ICHIOKA

NANKA DENDODAN (Japanese Church Federation of Southern California)
Jikyokuhi kifucho (Emergency funds subscription list). 1 vol., 1921. Los Angeles.
ICHIOKA

NANKA MIYAGI KENJINKAI (Miyagi Prefectural Association of Southern California)
Kaiin meibo (Membership roster). MSS 1 folder, 1967-68. Los Angeles.
ICHIOKA

NANKA NIHONJIN SHOGYO KAIGISHO (Japanese Chamber of Commerce of Southern California)
Kiroku (Records). MSS 3 vols. and 1 folder, 1917-27. Los Angeles.
ICHIOKA

NANKA NIHONJIN SHOKURYOHINSHO KUMIAI (Japanese Grocers' Association of Southern California)
Kiroku (Records). 1 vol., 1926-27. Los Angeles.
ICHIOKA

NANKA RENGO SATODAIKON KOSAKUSHA KUMIAI (Associated Sugar Beet Growers of Southern California)
Kiroku (Records). 1 book, 1917. Los Angeles.
ICHIOKA

NANKAKU NOGYO KUMIAI (Agricultural Union of Southern Colorado)
Kiroku (Records). 1 vol., 1918-37. Swink.
ICHIOKA

NANKAKU NOGYOKA RENGO KYOGIKAI (United Farmers' Association of Southern Colorado)
Kiroku oyobi meibo (Records and membership roster). 1 vol., 1922-27. Swink.
ICHIOKA

NANKAKU SHUYOKAI (Southern Colorado Character Building Society)
Nankaku Shuyokai kiroku (Records of the Southern Colorado Character Building Society). 1 vol., 1925-39. Swink.
ICHIOKA

NIHONJIN YOROIN (Japanese Senior Citizens Home)
Kifusha homei (A list of contributors). 1 vol., 1934-41. Los Angeles.
ICHIOKA

NIIMURA PAPERS, 1922-65
1 folder.
Niimura Eiichi. Dancer-choreographer, New York City.
ICHIOKA (2010, Box 156)

NISEI AND SANSEI SURVEY
Original returns.
47 boxes.
(2010, Boxes 568-614)

NISHIMURA PAPERS, ca. 1919-47
1 box.
Nishimura Yoshio (1875-1947). Laborer, socialist, and newspaperman. A native of Nara Prefecture. Arrived around 1906. Editor, Kyoyu Jiji (See no. 642) and Rodo no Chikara (see no. 658). Reporter, Ofu Nippo (see no. 653), 1939-41. Pen name, Kantaishi. Letters, including some from Katayama Sen in Moscow, ca. 1928-31, newspaper clippings of articles by Nishimura, and other miscellany.
ICHIOKA (2010, Box 131)

NISHIOKA PAPERS, 1953-61
3 folders.
Nishioka Ryoichi (1887-). Sales clerk and bookkeeper.
ICHIOKA (2010, Box 156)

OI PAPERS, 1906-66
1 box and 1 oversize scrapbook.
Oi Matsunosuke (1885-). Merchant and community leader.
ICHIOKA (2010, Box 132, pack 169)

OBATA PAPERS, 1965
1 folder and 1 large painting.
Obata Chiura (1884-). Artist. Professor Emeritus of Art, University of California, Berkeley.
ICHIOKA (2010, Box 156)

OKA PAPERS, ca. 1914-57
2 boxes.
Oka Shigeki (1878-1959). Mover, printer, newspaper publisher, socialist, and author.
ICHIOKA (2010, Boxes 133-134)

PACKARD PAPERS, ca. 1921-62
1 folder.
Packard, Everett T. (1867-1968). Established friendly relations with Japanese of Tacoma and Seattle.
ICHIOKA (2010, Box 159)

PERSIAN MEDICAL MANUSCRIPTS, ca. 800 a.h.-1300 a.h.
145 MSS in 21 boxes.

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS
Native Races: Portraits. Mountain trip, Northern Luzon, Philippines, ca. 1910. In collection 94.
Also Views of the Philippines. Collection 99.

PHILIPPINE SNAPSHOT ALBUM, 1915
1 vol. 26 x 39.8 cm. photo album
A.L. Day (ex libris).

THE PHILIPPINES, 1898-1902
3 vol. 38 cm. scrapbooks
Newspaper clippings related to the Philippines with an index in each volume.

PHOTOGRAPHS
The Japanese-American Contribution. (Exhibition.)

PIERCE, FRANKLIN, 1804-69
Document, Washington, D.C., 12 November 1853.
2 pp. 36 cm. signed, with seal
A statement granting the power and authority to negotiate a a treaty of friendship and commerce with China to the American commissioner, Robert M. McLane.

POKATERO NIHONJIN SEINENKAI (Japanese Youth Association of Pocatello)
Kiroku (Records). 3 vols., 1915-19.
ICHIOKA

POKATERO NIHONJINKAI (Japanese Association of Pocatello)
Kiroku (Records). 1 box, 3 notebooks, 2 vols., 1917-21.
ICHIOKA

POLLARD, MARIE ANTOINETTE NATHALIE (GRANIER) POWELL
Papers, 1869-76.
14 items, MSS
Letters to the wife of Southern historian Edward Alfred Pollard concerning legal matters and her work as a lecturer in the interest of Chinese reform; also included is a MSS re Chinese women in San Francisco.

PROJECT INDIA: THE EARLY YEARS
An interview with Magdalene O'Rourke, Sanford Ragins, Robert Takeuchi, Marguerite Heyn Byrne, and Richard Byrne. Los Angeles, 1975.
xii 162 l. front. 28 cm. TS (xerox)
Team members describe their involvement with the project initiated by Adaline Guenther and the University Religious Conference.

RAFU KINSHUKAI (Prohibition Society of Los Angeles)
Kiroku (Records). 1 vol., 1908-10.
ICHIOKA

RAFU NIHONJIN JITSUGYO KUMIAI (Japanese Businessmen's Association of Los Angeles)
Kaiin meibo (Membership roster). 1 vol., 1908-15.
ICHIOKA

RAFU NIHONJIN KYOGIKAI (Japanese Deliberative Council of Los Angeles)
Kaiin meibo (Membership roster). 1 vol., 1905-08.
ICHIOKA

RAFU NIHONJIN MII KYOKAI (Los Angeles Japanese Methodist Episcopal Church)
Kiroku (Records). 47 vols., 4 boxes, 2 books, 6 notebooks, and 1 folder, 1897-1946.
ICHIOKA

RAFU NIHONJINKAI (Japanese Association of Los Angeles)
Kiroku (Records). 41 vols., 3 books, 1 folder, 1 box (7 folders), 1910-41.
ICHIOKA

RAFU NIKKEIJIN KYOGIKAI (Japanese American Community Council of Los Angeles)
Shokantsuzuri oyobi kaikei hokoku (Correspondence and financial reports). 1 vol., 1948-49.
ICHIOKA

RAFU TOKEISHO KUMIAI (Japanese Jewelers' Association of Los

Japanese American National Museum Centre for the Arts

Angeles)
Kiroku (Records). 1 vol., 1917-27.
ICHIOKA

ROSENCRANS, WILLIAM STARKE, 1819-98
Papers, ca. 1810-1920.
110 boxes (ca. 25,000 pieces).
Correspondence, papers, account, photographs, memorabilia, and related printed material of Major General Rosencrans and his family, in part, related to the Chinese in the US.
Published guide available.

ROSUANZERUSU-GUN NIHONJIN JINDOKAI (Japanese Humane Society of Los Angeles County)
Kiroku (Records). 1 vol., 1912-16, 1922-23.
ICHIOKA

SAITO, SIBERIUS Y.
Drawings, 1942.
2 folders.
Photocopies of 21 pencil sketches and 3 pen and ink drawings of Tanforan Assembly Center. Typescript notes on the evacuation from San Francisco with comments on the sketches (3 pp.).

SANCHUBU NIHONJINKAI (Intermountain Japanese Association)
Kiroku (Records). 1 vol., 1934-38. Ogden.
ICHIOKA

SCHAERTLIN, ALBERTO MILLER
The Yellow Count, with the Japanese Check of 138 Million Yen [New York, 1935].
6 pp. 1., 2, 245, [1], 8, [1], 48 [1], 25 1. 28 cm. TS with some holograph corrections.
The account of a swindle based on fraudulent papers from the Russo-Japanese War. Unpublished.

SEIBU AIDAHO-SHU NIHONJINKAI (Japanese Association of Western Idaho)
Kiroku (Records). 9 vols. and 2 folders, 1909-28. Boise.
ICHIOKA

SETRAKIAN, ARPAXAT, 1885-1974
Berkeley Oral History, Berkeley, 1977.
Armenian leader of the San Joaquin Valley grape industry.

SHAVER, RUTH M.
Kabuki collection, ca. 1953-71.
8 boxes, 1 oversized package.
Collection of ephemera, programs, books, pictures, and correspondence relating to kabuki drama in Japan and the US.
Register in the collection.

SHIBUYA PAPERS, 1959-60
1 folder.
Shibuya Kinkichi (1885-). Businessman, Utah and Southern California.
ICHIOKA (2010, Box 159)

SHIGENO PAPERS, n.d.
1 folder.
Shigeno Kinzuchi (1881-). Farmer, Moses Lake, Washington. Arrived in 1905.
ICHIOKA

SHIGETOME PAPERS, 1965
1 folder.
Shigetome Tomejiro (1887-). Restaurateur, Los Angeles.
ICHIOKA (2010, Box 160).

SHIMA PAPERS, 1894-1965
3 boxes.
Shima Shinkichiro (1877-). Cactus nurseryman, Southern California.
ICHIOKA (2010, Boxes 136-138)

SHIMIZU PAPERS, 1964
1 folder.
Shimizu Toru. A summary history of the Jordan Doshikai of Utah in English and Japanese.
ICHIOKA (2010, Box 160)

SHIN-BOKU-SHU NISSEI KYOKAI (Sun-Star Association of Gallup)
Kiroku (Records). 1 vol., 1921-27.
ICHIOKA

STUART DE ROTHESAY, CHARLES, 1779-1845
Map collection, ca. 1715-1840.
56 boxes, ca. 530 maps.
Collector, British foreign officer. Maps were collected by the baron when he was in the diplomatic service, 1810-45. Many of these maps are of the Middle East, East, and South Asia.

SUTANISURAUSU NIHONJINKAI (Japanese Association of Stanislaus County)
Kiroku (Records). 1 box (6 folders), 1920-28. Turlock.
ICHIOKA

SUSUKI PAPERS, ca. 1941-61
2 boxes and 1 oversize folder.
Susuki Sakae (1875-1961). M.D., linguist, and author.
ICHIOKA

SUTO PAPERS, ca. 1905-64
2 boxes and 1 oversize package.
Suto Kotaro (ca. 1883-1963). Nurseryman, Miami, Florida.
ICHIOKA (2010, Boxes 141-142, pack 71)

TAGUCHI PAPERS, 1909-35
2 boxes, 2 oversize packages.
Taguchi Kichimatsu (1881-). Merchant, Rocky Ford, Colorado.
ICHIOKA (2010, Boxes 143-144, pack 72-73)

TAIHEIYO ENGAN NIHONJINKAI KYOGIKAI (Pacific Coast Japanese Association Deliberative Council)
Gijiroku (Minutes). 1 vol., 1914-28.
ICHIOKA (2010, Box 157)

TAKAHASHI PAPERS, ca. 1940-55
1 scrapbook.
Takahashi Chiyokichi (ca. 1870-). Tailor and bonsai grower, Berkeley.
ICHIOKA

TAKAMURA, KANGO
Manzanar, ca. 1942-.
71 items, watercolor paintings.
Day to day scenes of camp life in the Manzanar Relocation Center.

TAKOMA NIHONJINKAI (Japanese Association of Tacoma)
Kiroku (Records). 2 vols., 1908-41.
ICHIOKA

TARAKKU FUJINKAI (Turlock Women's Society)
Kiroku (Records). 1 box, 1930-42.
ICHIOKA

TARAKKU JITSUGYOKAI (Japanese Farmers' Association of Turlock)
Kiroku (Records). 1 vol., 1916-21.
ICHIOKA

TARAKKU SHAKO KURABU (Turlock Social Club)
Kiroku (Records). 4 vols. and 1 box, 1919-41.
ICHIOKA

TOKUSHIMA KENJINKAI (Tokushima Prefectural Association of Seattle)
Kiroku (Records). 2 boxes (19 items), 1902-48. Seattle.
ICHIOKA

TOYOTA FAMILY PAPERS, ca. 1905-65
2 boxes.
Toyota Seitaro (1885-1959). Labor contractor, McGill, Nevada.
ICHIOKA (2010, Boxes 145-146)

TSUDA PAPERS, ca. 1939-62
5 folders and 3 scrapbooks.
Tsuda Yasaburo. Christian minister. A native of Yamaguchi Prefecture. Served in Japanese Methodist churches in California and Washington.
ICHIOKA (2010, Box 157)

TURLOCK FARM CORPORATION
Records. 2 vols. and 3 boxes, 1922-33.
ICHIOKA

TWYNAM, HENRY JOSEPH, 1887-1966
Letters received.
1 item.
Letter from G.F. Seel, 12 July 1948, re the Malayan Emergency. Removed from: Inquiry into Temporary Establishments of the Central and District Intelligence Branches of the Bengal Police, by H. J. Twynam and R. E. A. Ray, Bengal, 1936.

US. EMBASSY. TOKYO
Hoku-Bei Gasshukoku hondo, Hawai, Kanada toko hompojin'inhyo sofu ikken (Statistical tables of Japanese arrivals in the continental United States, Hawaii, and Canada). 1908-16. Reel 14 pt 2.
ICHIOKA

US. EMBASSY. TOKYO
Hoku-Bei Gasshukoku hondo oyobi Hawai deiri hompojin'inhyo zai-hompo Beikoku Taisai yori sofu ikken (Statistical tables of Japanese arrivals and departures in the continental United States and Hawaii forwarded to the Foreign Ministry by the United States Ambassador in Japan. 1908-11. Reel 15 pt 1.
ICHIOKA

US WAR RELOCATION CENTER, MANZANAR, CALIF.
Records, 1942-46.

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

35 ft., ca. 75,000 items.
Daily reports (August 1942-May 1944), a roster of residents, annual reports of the director, Ralph Palmer Merritt, photos. by Ansel Easton Adams documenting the history of the Center, administrative instructions and releases of the War Relocation Authority, releases and memoranda of the Wartime Civil Control Administration, and other records of the Center. Includes files of newspapers published at various relocation centers throughout the West, and related printed material.
Unpublished register in the library.
NUCMC MS 62-1081

UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII
Oral history: Waialua and Haleiwa, vol. I-IX.

VILLA, SIMEON A.
Flight and Wanderings of Emilio Aguinaldo from His Abandonment of Bayambong until His Capture in Palanan.
Diary by Simeon A. Villa, a member of his staff (13 November 1899-22 March 1901).
129 no. 1 TS

WAIRUKU NIHONJINKAI (Japanese Association of Wailuku)
Kiroku (Records). 1 box and 2 vols., 1923-35.
ICHIOKA

WASHINTON-FU NIHONJINKAI (Japanese Association of Washington, D.C.)
Kiroku (Records). 3 vols., 1918-41.
ICHIOKA

YAMAGUCHI PAPERS, n.d.
1 folder.
Yamaguchi Tadashi (1887-). Businessman-importer, Seattle.
(2010, Box 160)

YASUI FAMILY PAPERS, ca. 1908-45
6 boxes and 1 oversize package.
Yasui Satosuke (1881-1949). Journalist and Japanese language school teacher, Wailuku, Maui.
ICHIOKA (2010, Boxes 147-151, pack 74)

YAMASHITA PAPERS, 1943-62
1 scrapbook.
Yamashita Kihei (1885-).
ICHIOKA

YEE, SAMUEL, 1909-
Interview, Los Angeles, December 1964.
1 reel (7 in.) 3 3/4 IPS tape.
48 l. transcript in UCLA Oral History Collection.
Mr. Yee is grand secretary of the Chinese-American Citizens' Alliance.

YONEDA PAPERS, ca. 1928-70
1 box.
Yoneda, Karl G. (1906-). Longshoreman, Communist, and author. Also known as Karl Hama.
ICHIOKA (2010, Box 152)

YUTA-SHU NIHONJINKAI (Japanese Association of Utah)
Kiroku (Records). 48 vols. and 3 notebooks, 1908-39. Salt Lake City.
ICHIOKA

ZAIBEI NIHONJINKAI (Japanese Association of America)
Kanjocho (Account book). 1 vol., 1915-20. San Francisco.
ICHIOKA

University of California, Los Angeles
University Research Library
Microform Reading Service
405 Hilgard Avenue
Los Angeles CA 90024

(213) 825-4003

OPEN: M-Th 8-11, Fr 8-6, Sa 9-5, Su 1-10
COPYING FACILITIES: yes

Questions concerning holdings should be addressed to the Reference Department, University Research Library.

US NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM
(For a fuller description of these microfilms, see National Archives Record Group 59.)

CONSULAR DESPATCHES
China, Amoy, 1844-1906. M100. 15 reels.
China, Canton, 1790-1906. M101. 20 reels.
China, Foochow, 1849-1906. M105. 10 reels.
China, Hong Kong, 1844-1906. M108. 21 reels.
China, Tientsin, 1868-1906. M114. 8 reels.

DIPLOMATIC DESPATCHES
Korea, 1883-1905. M134. 22 reels.

NOTES TO US STATE DEPARTMENT
China, 1868-1906. M98. 6 reels.

Pasadena

California Institute of Technology
Archives
1201 East California Blvd.
Pasadena CA 91125

(213) 356-6405

OPEN: M-F 9-4:30; closed weekends and holidays
ACCESS: scholars, students, and writers, by appointment
COPYING FACILITIES: yes

HOLDINGS:
Total volume: 500,000 items.
Inclusive dates: 1830s.
Description: Over 80 collections relating to the history of the Institute and to 20th century science and technology. Subjects documented include 19th century American scientists; the development of the physical sciences, aeronautics, molecular biology, and seismology.

VON KARMAN, THEODORE, 1881-1963
Papers, 1881-1963.
102 ft.
Physicist and aeronautical engineer. Correspondence, documents, speeches, lectures and lecture notes, scientific MSS, calculations, reports, photos and technical slides, autobiographical sketch, school notebooks, and other papers, relating to von Karman's role as consultant with Kawanishi Aircraft Company (Japan).
Published guide.
NUCMC MS 71-689

Port Hueneme

Naval Facilities Engineering Command
Naval Construction Battalion Center
Historical Information Office
Port Hueneme CA 93043

(805) 982-5563, 5146

OPEN: M-F 7:30-4; closed weekends and holidays
COPYING FACILITIES: yes

HOLDINGS:
Total volume: 12,000 ft. Inclusive dates: 1940-.
Description: Official historical records of the Naval Facilities Engineering Command, the Naval Construction Force (Seabees), and the Navy's Civil Engineer Corps. The Naval Facilities Engineering Command (formerly the Bureau of Yards and Docks) records deal with the acquisition, construction, and maintenance of the Naval shore establishment both in the United States and abroad. Naval Construction Force records document the operational accomplishments of this combat construction arm of the Navy from its inception to the present. Civil Engineer Corps records relate to the evolving role of the civil engineer in the US Navy. Materials include Pacific in World War II.

Naval School, Civil Engineer Corps Officers
Moreell Library
Moreell Collection
Port Hueneme CA 93043

(805) 982-3241

OPEN: M-F 7:30-4:30; closed weekends and holidays
ACCESS: authorization required from commanding officer of the Naval School or of the Naval Construction Battalion Center
COPYING FACILITIES: yes

HOLDINGS:
Total volume: 30 ft. Inclusive dates: 1917-.
Description: Correspondence, tape recordings, reports and other documents pertinent to the official and personal activities of Admiral Ben Moreell, organizer of the Navy Seabees.

Redlands

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

University of Redlands
Library
Special Collections
1200 E. Colton Ave
Redlands CA 92373

(714) 793-2121, Ext. 472

OPEN: M-Th 8-10, F 8-5, Sa 10-5, Su 1-10
COPYING FACILITIES: yes
MACNAIR
Papers, n.d.
1 drawer.
Access restricted. No guide.
Collection includes correspondence of Florence (Wheelock) (Mrs. Francis) Ayscough (1878-1942), a poet and authority on Chinese literature, 1923-40. Many of the letters are addressed to Harley Farnsworth MacNair, whom she married in 1935. She was married to Ayscough until 1933 and continued to use his surname in her work.
HINDING

Sacramento

California State Library
California Section
Library and Courts Building
9th and Capitol Mall
Sacramento CA

MAILING ADDRESS:
P.O. Box 2037
Sacramento CA 95809

(916) 445-4149

OPEN: M-F 8-5; closed weekends and holidays
COPYING FACILITIES: yes

HOLDINGS:
Total volume: 890 ft.
Inclusive dates: 1769.
Description: A collection of manuscripts, photographs, and other materials, relating chiefly to California, especially in the pioneer period. Included are diaries, reminiscences of pioneers, business records, and letters. Subjects covered include commercial and banking business, overland travel, sea voyages, and transportation, and social and cultural life.

DAVIS, WILLIAM HEATH, 1822-1909
Papers, 1836-1909.
Ca. 10 ft.
California pioneer, merchant, civic official, and author. Correspondence, account books, bills, receipts, orders, and other business and legal papers (chiefly prior to 1860). Business firms in the East and individuals in the principal trading centers of Hawaii, China etc. are represented.
Indexed in part.
NUCMC MS 62-121

San Bruno

National Archives and Records Service
Federal Archives and Records Center
Archives Branch
1000 Commodore Drive
San Bruno CA 94066

(415) 876-9009, 9018

OPEN: M,T,Th,F 8-4:30, W 8-8:30; closed weekends and holidays
ACCESS: Records are open, subject to Federal agency restrictions and restrictions based upon current legislation relevant to confidentiality and security classification.
COPYING FACILITIES: yes

HOLDINGS:
Total volume: 18,800 ft.
Inclusive dates: 1850-1960.
Description: Records of Federal agencies in northern California, Nevada, Hawaii and the Pacific Ocean area. Of particular interest are the records of the Government of American Samoa, the Federal courts, and the Bureau of Customs.

RG 21 RECORDS OF THE DISTRICT COURTS OF THE UNITED STATES

Micro	Reel	Contents
I19		Index to the Records of the United States District Court for the Northern District of California and Predecessor Courts, 1882-1927, 4 reels.
		Partial indexes to certain US Circuit and District Courts' files deposited with this Archives Branch have been microfilmed and are described as follows. The original indexes are in the Office of the Clerk of the Court, 450 Golden Gate Ave., San Francisco.
	1	Chinese Habeas Corpus Indexes, Vols. 1-5, 1882-1904 (Admiralty Court). 1 vol. labeled "Defenda Corpus" No. 1, US Circuit Court. Original label may have read Index to Defendants - later "Habeas Corpus" was pasted over it. Index to Chinese habeas corpus cases in the Circuit Court.
	2	USDC General Index, Plaintiffs (circuit court cases), ca. 1896-1927.
		USDC General Index, Defendants (circuit court cases), ca. 1896-1927.
	3	Index to Admiralty Cases, Case Numbers, ca. 1690-8660.
		Index to opinions, Land Cases (circuit court), ca. 1854-73.
		Index to Admiralty Cases with revised numbers, (involving seagoing vessels as respondents).
	4	USDC Criminal Index, 1904-21.
		General Index to US Cases (undated).
		USDC Admiralty Index Cases 8271-13204 (ca. 1890-1904).
		SAN BRUNO I

RECORDS OF THE DISTRICT COURTS OF THE UNITED STATES

Included in this Record Group are records of US circuit courts and US district courts. Circuit courts in general had jurisdiction over what are today called civil actions. These include land disputes and patent infringement cases. In addition, the circuit courts had apellate powers from the district courts. Circuit courts were abolished by an act approved in 1911, and their records and most of their functions were transferred to the district courts.

District courts had jurisdiction over admiralty, criminal, bankruptcy, and certain civil cases. After 1911 they assumed jurisdiction over the civil cases formerly heard by the circuit courts. Circuit Courts of Appeal, which have no original jurisdiction, assumed the circuit courts' appellate powers.

Each court generated two forms of records: (1) bound volumes reflecting the work of the court, such as dockets, minutes, orders, final records, and indexes, which have generally been retained by the clerks of the courts, and (2) the documents for each individual case ---subpoenas, briefs, pleadings, depositions, etc., which have been transferred to the Archives Branch.

US DISTRICT COURT, NORTHERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA (SAN FRANCISCO)

NATURALIZATION RECORDS

DECLARATION OF INTENTION AND PETITIONS FOR CITIZENSHIP, 1923-38
1 ft.
These records are in the form of lists for the above years, detailing: petition number, name of petitioner, whether male or female, date of filing, and the approximate date of final hearing. Arrangement is chronological.

NATURALIZATION DEPOSITIONS, 1906-57
26 ft.
Depositions from witnesses who swear as to character and loyalty, present address, etc., of those who have declared their intention to become citizens of the US. The deponent states how long he has known the individual, how they first met, and how often they have seen the individuals concerned. They state, finally, whether or not they recommend the individual for citizenship. Some of the earliest contain only Declaration of Intention. Arrangement is chronological.

INDEX TO NATURALIZATION, 1853-67
1 vol. 3 in.
An index to naturalization declarations in the earliest period of district court activity. It shows the alien's name, date naturalized, country of origin, and the court name. Arrangement is alphabetical by name of alien; however, this is modified by the

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

practice often followed of grouping aliens who arrived during a specific year within the alphabetical breaks.

NATURALIZATION CORRESPONDENCE, 1907-42
3 ft.
Cover letters for forms to be used in making duplicate copies of Declarations of Intention and Form Letters containing information for duplication of Naturalization Certificates. Arrangement is chronological.

ADMIRALTY CASE FILES, 1882-1902
117 ft.
Because of the various restrictions concerning Chinese immigration, individual Chinese often filed a writ of habeas corpus in order to gain admission into the US. Within these case files one can find certificates issued in the US or China describing the physical appearance and occupation of the person as well as his place of birth and residence. During 1883-84 Canton passports were issued in China and these passports gave the name, age, occupation, residence, height, complexion, color of eyes, physical peculiarities, official title (if any) and a photograph of the person. The Canton passports were written in both English and Chinese. Other papers in the cases may include written testimony concerning previous residency in the US, photographs, and court testimony concerning the individual. Most Chinese writs of habeas corpus were filed between the years 1882-1902, although some continued to be filed until 1945.

US DISTRICT COURT, EASTERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA (SACRAMENTO)

NATURALIZATION

DECLARATION OF INTENTION, 1917-56
5 vols., 1 ft.
SAN BRUNO II

PETITION FOR NATURALIZATION (MILITARY), 1944
4 vols., 1 ft.
SAN BRUNO II

PETITION FOR CITIZENSHIP, 1928-56
29 vols., 10 ft.
SAN BRUNO II

NATURALIZATION PETITIONS RECOMMENDED TO BE GRANTED, 1928-58
2 vols., 6 in.
Includes court orders granting the petitions. Arranged chronologically.
SAN BRUNO II

DUPLICATE PETITIONS FOR NATURALIZATION (MILITARY), 1944-45
1 vol., 2 in.
Includes duplicate copy of certificate of citizenship with each petition. Arranged chronologically.
SAN BRUNO II

Additional records added to 1970, bringing the total to 1,138 ft.
SAN BRUNO I

US DISTRICT COURT, DISTRICT OF HAWAII

RECORDS OF THE COURT, 1900-63

1. MINUTES OF THE COURT, Aug. 4, 1900-Oct. 29, 1959.
41 vols., 14 ft.
The records consist of a brief narrative of the day's proceedings in court. The types of cases involved are civil, criminal, admiralty, common law, equity, deportation, and habeas corpus.
All years mentioned above are in bound volumes save for the years 1923-27, which are in folders in 6 month increments.
Arranged chronologically.
MENEGAUX

2. INDICES TO JUDGEMENT AND DECREES, 1900-51
6 vols., 2 ft.
Records are divided into 2 subseries. Subseries 1 consists of 2 volumes of alphabetical personal name indices covering the years 1900-22. The second subseries is based on a complex alpha-numeric coding system which varies with each volume. These 4 volumes have a copy of their particular coding system at the beginning of each book. The dates spanned are 1922-45 (3 volumes) and 1949-51 (1 volume).
Information in these volumes usually consists of the names of the judgement creditor and debtor, docket number, volume and page where it is recorded in the judgements and decrees, amounts of fines (if any), court costs, and notations concerning dates of payment or satisfaction. The cases recorded are civil, criminal, common law and equity, equity, admiralty, and habeas corpus.
MENEGAUX

3. JUDGEMENTS AND DECREES, Aug 27, 1900-May 21, 1922
5 vols. 2 ft.
The records consist of copies of final judgement, decrees, and sentences in the following types of cases: civil, criminal, admiralty, habeas corpus, and equity. Arrangement is chronological.
See series 2 for an index.
MENEGAUX

4. TAX JUDGEMENT DOCKET, 1951-58
1 vol., 4 in.
The information contained consists of the name of the judgment debtor, the case number and violation cited, the date of judgement and amount, court costs (if any), and the date of payment or satisfaction.
Arranged alphabetically by personal name.
MENEGAUX

5. RECORDS RELATING TO GRAND AND PETIT JURIES, 1939-63
3 ft.
The documents consist of the following: petit and grand jury questionaires, grand jury no bills, grand jury praecipes and subpoenas, and judge's and clerk's certificates of drawing for grand and petit juries.
Arranged by type of document and thereunder chronologically and by type of jury.
MENEGAUX

6. RECORD OF WITNESSES, Aug. 23, 1924-Apr. 5, 1946
1 vol., 2 in.
The information given is the date, case number, name, residence of witnesses, and the amount paid by the court.
Arranged chronologically. An alphabetical personal name index is included.
MENEGAUX

ADMIRALTY RECORDS, 1900-68

7. ADMIRALTY CASE FILES, 1900-68.
25 ft.
The following kinds of documents are included in these files: complaints, motions, bonds, subpoenas, briefs, opinions, actions of intent, stipulations, notices, petitions, transcripts, testimony, exceptions or amendments to libel, decrees, discontinuances, bills of costs, and satisfactions of decree. Additionally there are such exhibit materials as maps, photographs, shipping articles, and passenger lists.
The majority of the cases involve salvage or seaman's claims for wages or damages; there are also a few instances of claims for lost or damaged cargo, money due for services, and fines for violation of the Immigration Act of May 6, 1924, which made ship owners or their agents responsible for aliens landing ashore.
MENEGAUX

8. ADMIRALTY CASE FINAL RECORD BOOKS, Sept. 27, 1900-Feb. 6, 1906
12 vols. 2 ft.
The volumes contain the attested copy of the record of the entire case as signed by the clerk of the court. Among the documents included are the libel, exceptions, amendments, and answers to libel, monitions, affidavits, subpoenas, testimony depositions, opinions, final decrees, motions, stipulations, and bills of cost.
Arranged chronologically and includes case files 8-71. All volumes are indexed alphabetically by name of plaintiff and libellee.
MENEGAUX

9. ADMIRALTY DOCKET BOOKS, 1900-05
5 vols., 1 ft.
The information given is a brief concise abstract of successive proceedings in these cases.
Arranged by case number, 1-463. An alphabetical personal name index is included at the beginning of each volume except for volume 4 which is indexed in a separate volume.
MENEGAUX

10. ADMIRALTY STIPULATION BOOKS, 1900-48
2 vols., 1 ft.
The volumes contain the stipulations agreed to in admiralty cases.
Arranged chronologically and includes cases 1-406 with gaps.
MENEGAUX

CIVIL RECORDS, 1900-64

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

11. CIVIL CASE FILES, 1900-64
155 ft.
The types of documents included in the civil cases files are complaints, libels, summons, warrants, motions for dismissal, notices, stipulations for dismissal, orders of dismissal, judgements, satisfactions of judgements, orders, findings of fact and conclusions of law, testimony, exhibits, records of removal, stipulations, stipulations, affidavits, petitions, demurrers, writs of attachment, cost bills and other records common to civil cases in US District Courts. Certain files are incomplete, missing one or two documents.
The cases relate to eminent domain, condemnations, violations in restraint of trade, infractions of the Emergency Price Control Act of 1942, suits for damages, unpaid debts, and suits by Japanese-Americans to recover citizenship denied them after service in the Japanese Imperial Army during World War II.
Arranged by case number, 1-2259. A few cases are missing.
MENEGAUX

12. CIVIL CASE DOCKET BOOKS, 1900-52
6 vols., 3 ft.
Volume one lists the title of the case, the name of the US Attorney (and occasionally the names of the defendants' counsel) and a chronological summation of the proceedings including a list of charges for services rendered by the court to the plaintiffs and defendants. Beginning with volume two and continuing through the remainder of the series, cash accounts for plaintiffs and defendants are included together with an abstract of costs, and a rendering of amounts reported in emolument returns. This is in addition to the summation of filings and proceedings.
Arranged by case number, 1-1113.
The first volume is not indexed; the remainder have an alphabetical personal name index.
MENEGAUX

13. CIVIL, COMMON LAW, AND EQUITY CASE FILES, 1900-27
6 ft.
The following kinds of documents are contained in these case files: complaint summons, judgements, satisfactions of judgements, judgement rolls, affidavits, court orders, subpoenas, brief, bonds, opinions, court cost bills, warrants, testimony, and other records commonly associated with civil, common law, and equity proceedings.
The cases concern such matters as the right of a citizen of a state to sue the citizen of a territory, illegal contract labor, suits brought for damages, suits concerning infringement of trade mark rights, and complaints brought for cease-and-desist orders in restraint of trade cases.
Arranged by case number, 1-182. Many cases are missing.
MENEGAUX

14. COMMON AND EQUITY CASE FINAL RECORD BOOKS, 1901-04
6 vols., 1 ft.
The record books consist of copies of selected documents from the case files and minutes of the court. Among these are affidavits, depositions, complaints, summons, marshals' returns, stipulations, motions for dismissal, notices of motion, verdicts, judgements, receipts, and satisfactions of judgement.
These volumes have some insect damage.
Arranged chronologically by date of decree.
All volumes have a personal name index.
MENEGAUX

15. COMMON LAW AND EQUITY DOCKET BOOKS, 1900-27
2 vols., 1 ft.
Volume one lists the title of the case, the names of counsel for plaintiff and defendants, and a chronological summation of the filings and proceedings with a statement of funds collected and dispersed by the clerk. Volume two contains the same information, with the addition of cash accounts for the plaintiff and defendant, an abstract of costs, and a rendering of amounts reported in emolument returns.
Arranged numerically be case number, 1-2.
Volume one is not indexed; the second volume has an alphabetical personal name index.
MENEGAUX

16. COMMON LAW AND EQUITY JOURNALS, Apr. 15, 1913-Jan. 20, 1939
3 vols., 1 ft.
Each volume consists of a brief chronological synopses of proceedings in common law and equity cases as they were heard. The information given consists of the name of the presiding judge, the case title and number, a short narrative, and copies of resulting orders and decrees.
Arranged chronologically.
MENEGAUX

17. EQUITY CASE FILES, 1916-41
13 ft.
The following kinds of documents are included in the equity case files: complaints, bills, answers, motions to dismiss, notices of motion, orders, stipulations, decrees, praecipes, judgements, testimony, exhibits, statements of evidence, subpoenas, briefs, bonds, petitions, court cost bills, opinions, demurrers, injunctions, and other records common to equity cases.
Many of the cases resulted from suits to close establishments defined as common nuisances by the National Prohibition Act. In addition, other prominent cases include suits brought by German owned companies to recover assets seized by the Alien Property Custodian during World War I, and efforts by the Immigration and Naturalization Service to revoke certificates of citizenship granted to those who perjured themselves in naturalization proceedings.
Arranged by case numbers, 1-734. Case 33 is missing.
MENEGAUX

18. EQUITY DOCKET BOOKS, 1916-40
4 vols., 1 ft.
See description for series 15.
All volumes are indexed alphabetically by personal name.
MENEGAUX

19. EQUITY MINUTES, Aug. 12, 1929-Sept. 2, 1938
1 vol., 4 in.
Each volume consists of a brief narrative of the day's proceedings in court. The information contained is identical to that in series 11, with the exception that there are no copies of orders or decrees. Each day's minutes are signed by the presiding judge.
Arranged chronologically.
MENEGAUX

20. APPLICATION FOR WRIT OF HABEAS CORPUS CASE FILES, 1900-52.
12 ft.
The kinds of documents included in these cases consist of petitions, depositions, answers, orders, marshal's returns, applications, complaints, motions to dismiss, notices of motions, opinions, and statements of evidence.
Many of the cases involve suits brought by individuals detained by the Immigration and Naturalization Service prior to deportation. Other cases concern peonage, double-jeopardy claims by individuals formerly tried under Republic of Hawaii laws and later charged in federal court, and applications sought by individuals being denied entrance into the United States on the grounds that service in the Imperial Japanese Army negated their citizenship. Of particular interest are those applications in defiance of the Military Governor's order suspending habeas corpus during World War II.
Arranged by case number, 1-349. Cases 120-152; 255-294 are missing.
MENEGAUX

21. WRIT OF HABEAS CORPUS FINAL RECORD BOOK, 1903-07.
This volume consists of copies of selected documents presented in court and abstracts from the minutes of the court. Among the documents are petitions, depositions, orders, writs of habeas corpus, marshal's returns, affidavits, amendments, and demurrers.
The cases concern peonage, and detainment by Immigration Inspectors and by the Board of Health for the Territory of Hawaii.
Arranged chronologically by date of decree.
Indexed alphabetically by personal name.
MENEGAUX

22. HABEAS CORPUS DOCKET BOOKS, 1900-59.
4 vols., 1 ft.
The information given is a brief concise abstract of succesive proceedings in these cases.
Arranged by case number, 1-386.
An alphabetical personal name index is included at the beginning of each volume.
MENEGAUX

CRIMINAL RECORDS, 1900-51

23. CRIMINAL CASE FILES, 1900-51
127 ft.
These files usually contain indictments and judgements, warrants, subpoenas, mittimus, praecipes, appeals, affidavits, summons, court orders, complaints, an occasional transcript, and other records common to criminal cases. The case files have a few gaps, but most cases are complete.
Most of the early cases (1900-18) concern prosecutions for illicit distilling, violations of the Mann

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Act, opium smuggling, and transgressions against the Edmunds Act (fornication and adultery). Later cases include counterfeiting, mail fraud, income tax evasion, murder, theft of government property, wartime trespass on the US Defense Sea Area, draft evasion, and illegal entry into the US

Arranged by case number, 1-10,494.

MENEGAUX

24. CRIMINAL CASE FINAL RECORD BOOKS, 1901-12

25 vols., 3 ft.

The volumes are comprised of selected documents extracted from the minutes of the court. Among the documents are affidavits, complaints, motions, depositions, stipulations, verdicts, pleas, court orders, marshal's returns, sentences, and indictments by grand jurors.

The cases include such crimes as assault on the high seas, forgery, resisting arrest, illegal entry, drug smuggling, bigamy, fornication, and adultery.

Arranged chronologically by date of decree.

Some of the volumes include an alphabetical personal name index.

MENEGAUX

25. CRIMINAL DOCKET BOOKS, 1900-51

21 vols., 5 ft.

Each docket lists the following information: the title of the case, nature of offense charged, names of plaintiff and defense counsel, an account of cash received and disbursed, an abstract of costs, and a chronological summation of filings and proceedings together with a record of the clerk's fees.

Arranged by case number, 1-10,500.

With the exception of the first volume, all of the docket books have an alphabetical personal name index.

MENEGAUX

26. CHINESE DEPORTATION CASE FILES, June 3, 1927-Jan. 6, 1940

2 ft.

Under the Chinese Exclusion Act of 1892 (27 Stat. 25, Sec. 3), also known as the Geary Act, all Chinese laborers were required to register within one year of the Act's passage, and all legally admitted Chinese were required to have a certificate of residence. Admission and issuance of a certificate of entry after a hearing before the Board of Immigration was taken as prima facie evidence of the right to remain; the burden lay with the prosecution to prove fraud in obtaining entry. An Act of November 3, 1893 (28 Stat. 7), the McCreary Amendment, extended the time of registration for Chinese laborers for six months. A Joint Resolution of July 7, 1898 (30 Stat. 750) and the Act of April 30, 1900 (21 Stat. 141) extended the provisions of the Geary Act and its amendment to Hawaii and other insular possessions of the US, and prohibited further immigration of Chinese into the Hawaiian Islands except for those who were declared admissible to the US. The Act of April 27, 1904 (33 Stat. 428) was passed to extend all Chinese exclusion laws without any limitation in time, thus making the exclusion of Chinese laborers from an island territory of the US to the mainland. The Chinese exclusion laws were repealed on December 17, 1943.

The records in this series contain at a minimum the following basic papers: complaints, bench warrant for arrest, bond, findings, decision, and order of the court. Many cases include subpoenas and motions for the adduction of evidence, both oral testimony and tangible evidence. Oral testimony was sought from Hawaiian residents and from residents in China and the case files contain the correspondence and related documents concerning the depositions, as well as transcripts of testimony. Other evidence in these cases includes: copies of ship passenger lists, birth, marriage, and death certificates, transcripts of Immigration Board hearings, affidavits of defendants and witnesses, photographs of defendants, and one set of x-rays to establish identity. In many instances, a complete transcript of the proceedings is included. Many cases also include: legal memo on points of law, motions for delay of proceedings, dismissal of complaints, and substitution of attorneys.

When the case was appealed, case records include the record of errors on appeal, notice of intent to file appeal, objections from adversary on intent to file appeal, motions for delay in filing appeal, leave of court to file appeal, transcripts on appeal, and memo of decision by the 9th Circuit Court of Appeals.

In the event that the final decision was for deportation, the records include an order of deportation and an order of commitment for deportation. Decisions resulting in dismissal were generally based on defendant's having satisfied burden of proof of legal residence or prosecution's failure to overcome prima facie evidence of legal entry; failure to locate defendants also resulted in dismissal. Thirty-five out of the seventy cases resulted in deportation.

The indexes for these records is described in series 27.

Arranged by case number, 1-70.

MENEGAUX

27. CHINESE DEPORTATION CASE FILES DOCKET BOOK, Jun. 3, 1927-Jan 6, 1940

1 vol., 3 in.

The following information is given: the case number, the date, the individual's name, offense charged (invariably violation of the Chinese Exclusion Act of 1904), and the decision.

This docket serves as an index to series 26.

Arranged by case number, 1-70.

An alphabetical personal name index is included at the front of the volume.

MENEGAUX

US NATURALIZATION RECORDS, 1900-61

28. NATURALIZATION CASE FILES, 1927-59

3 ft.

The types of documents included in this series are petitions, affidavits, oaths, court orders, transcripts, appeals, warrants, and summons.

All of the cases concern petitions for naturalization which have been pending, denied, contested, or have expired.

Records are arranged in eight subseries. Subseries one contains contested petitions numbering 1,466-28,337, with gaps. The second subseries has contested civil petitions, 70-289, arranged by volume number, 2-5 to volume 4. The third subseries consists of military and civil petitions denied or pending, arranged by volume number. The fifth subseries consists of three documents and identifies petitioners by a number ascribed to the oath of allegiance; numbers are 58,103 and 274. Subseries six consists of transfer petitions, 6-292, with gaps. Subseries seven contains petitions identified by the individual petitioner's name. The eighth subseries consists of petitions reviewed in contested hearing on March 20, 1958.

MENEGAUX

29. RECORDS OF NATURALIZATION, 1900-02

2 vols., 6 in.

The documents are titled Record of Naturalization. They appear to perform the same function as the Certificate of Naturalization. There is a notation that the individual has been examined under oath in open court that he has been "proved by the oaths" of two witnesses and a statement by the court granting citizenship. The last seven documents in this series do follow the usual format of affidavits by applicant and witnesses, oath of allegiance, and statement of the court.

Arranged by document number, 1-747.

MENEGAUX

30. DECLARATION OF INTENTION, 1900-29

8 vols., 1 ft.

Volume one contains 328 declarations arranged chronologically 1900-06, and is not indexed. The remaining seven volumes are arranged by declaration number 101-3,638 (1908-29). Declarations 3,101-3,200 are missing. There are alphabetical personal name indexes located in the front of these volumes.

Some declarations also have correspondence.

MENEGAUX

31. INDEX TO MILITARY-CIVIL PETITIONS FOR NATURALIZATION AND NATURALIZATION PAPERS, 1900-29

1 vol., 3 in.

This record comprises an alphabetical personal name index citing the corresponding page and volume in the petition and naturalization books.

MENEGAUX

32. CIVIL PETITIONS FOR NATURALIZATION, 1903-29

14 vol., 3 ft.

The volumes usually include a copy of the declaration of intention and sometimes include copies of the respective affidavits of witnesses, depositions, court orders, certificates of arrival, facts for petition of naturalization, certificates of naturalization, and correspondence.

Documents are filed in two sets of books which total 15 volumes. Arrangement in all volumes is by petition number.

The first set consists of one volume containing petitions 1-264, and covering the years 1903-06. The second set of thirteen volumes spans the perid 1907-29 and contains petitions 1-1722. The volumes in set 2 each contain an alphabetical personal name index. All 14 volumes are listed in the index cited in series 31.

MENEGAUX

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

33. MILITARY PETITIONS FOR NATURALIZATION, 1918-21
4 vols., 1 ft.
The documents consist of the petition form and attached affidavits of witnesses.
Arranged by petition number, 1-269, 301-975. Volume one contains petitions 301-975 with some documents missing. The last three volumes have an alphabetical personal name index at the beginning of each book.
All four volumes are listed in the index described in series 31.
MENEGAUX

34. CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION STUBS, 1907-61
5 ft.
The information given is applicant's name, residence at the time of certification, date of birth, admission and certification, by whom the certificate was issued and where, the petition number, the alien registration number and the applicant's signature.
Arranged numerically from 1851-8,424,569 with gaps. Stubs 1851 to 1,193,750 are in 47 bound volumes; the remainder are on 3 x 5 cards.
MENEGAUX

US COMMISSIONER'S RECORDS, 1900-62

35. US COMMISSIONER'S DOCKET BOOKS, 1900-45
75 vols., 7 ft.
The information given consists of the title of the hearing, the charge, a brief chronological synopsis of the proceeding, and a summation of the costs incurred.
Arranged by case number. Most of the volumes include an alphabetical personal name index at the beginning of the volume.
MENEGAUX

36. DOCKET OF US COMMISSIONER'S TRANSCRIPTS, May 9, 1931-Dec. 12, 1962
1 vol., 1 in.
The information given is: name of defendant, offense charged, name of commissioner, date, types of ppers filed, commissioner's fee, criminal case number (if any), and occasionally the findings.
Arranged by transcript number, 1-4,158. Volume includes an alphabetical personal name index.
MENEGAUX

37. US COMMISSIONER'S DOCKET OF NATIONAL PARK CASES, JAN 13, 1932-JUN 18, 1958
1 vol., 3 in.
The following information is given: the title of the case, the case number, names of the attorneys for plaintiff and defendant, an abstract of costs, moneys received and disbursed, and a brief, concise, abstract of successive proceedings in the case.
Arranged by case number, 1-63. An alphabetical personal name index is included at the beginning of the volume.
MENEGAUX

RECORDS OF THE CLERK, 1901-68

38. MISCELLANEOUS CASE FILES, 1917-68
10 ft.
The types of documents included in the files are motions, orders, subpoenas, marshal's returns, stipulations, notices, warrants, exhibits, affidavits, depositions, discontinuances, notices of motion, petitions, applications, and certificates of qualification.
The majority of the cases relate to applications by lawyers to practice before the Federal Bar. There are some files, however, which concern such topics as disbursement of fees to witnesses, discontinuences of petitions for writs of mandamus, citations for contempt of court, and orders for the preservation of evidence (such as stills or counterfeit coins) for use in forthcoming criminal proceedings, and proofs of the service of subpoenas.
Arranged by case number, 1-1,244. Cases 861-979 are missing.
MENEGAUX

39. MISCELLANEOUS CASE FILES DOCKET, 1917-53
3 vols., 1 ft.
The documents give the title of case, name of plaintiff's attorney, and a chronology of filings and proceedings. These records are concerned primarily with applications for admittance to the bar of the district court.
Arranged by case number, 1-499.
MENEGAUX

40. CLERK'S RECORD OF PLEADINGS, JUL 2-SEP 22, 1936
1 vol., 1 in.
The information given consists of the case number, the pleading, and the name of the attorney making the pleading.
Arranged chronologically.
MENEGAUX

41. CLERK'S RECORD OF BONDSMEN, Feb. 2, 1938-Apr. 23, 1954
1 vol., 1 in.
The information given consists of the name of the bondsman, the case number, the pleading, the name of the attorney making the pleading, the name of the principal, the amount of cash placed in bond, date executed, and the date the bond was exonerated.
Arranged by name of individual bondsmen.
This series is bound in the same volume as series 40.
MENEGAUX

42. COURT ORDERS FOR THE DISTRIBUTION OF MONEYS, 1901-35
1 vol., 3 in.
The record consists of the name of the individual or company to be paid, a ledger account of the amount and a signed order for the withdrawal and disbursement of funds presently in the registry of the court.
Arranged chronologically.
MENEGAUX

43. COURT'S RECEIPT BOOK OF FUNDS DISBURSED, 1901-28
1 vol., 2 in.
Thesse are copies of receipts for funds issued by court order. The documents are signed by the clerk and the recipient.
Arranged chronologically.
MENEGAUX

44. CLERK'S CASH BOOKS, 1926-54
6 vols., 1 ft.
The volumes list the amounts received and disbursed by the court for uch items as naturalization costs, referee's fees, fines collected, bankruptcy deposits, appeals costs, and mailing expenses.
Arranged chronologically.
MENEGAUX

45. CLERK'S INTERNAL COSTS LEDGER, 1901-43
1 vol., 3 in.
The ledger lists amounts collected, deposited with, or disbursed by the court in civil, bankruptcy, criminal, and admiralty. The majority of the cases listed are bankruptcy. In some cases the accounts have been carried forward to the cash books (see series 44).
Arranged chronologically. An alphabetical personal name index is included at the front of the volume.
MENEGAUX

46. COURT'S TRUST FUND BOOK, 1936-45
1 vol., 2 in.
The record consists of a ledger listing amounts received into and disbursed from the court's trust fund.
Arranged chronologically.
MENEGAUX

US DISTRICT COURT, DISTRICT OF NEVADA

RECORDS OF THE FIRST JUDICIAL DISTRICT COURT, CHURCHILL COUNTY, FALLON, NEVADA.

PETITIONS FOR NATURALIZATION, 1908-56
1 ft.
SAN BRUNO II

DECLARATIONS OF INTENTION, 1877-1951
1 ft.
SAN BRUNO II

RECORDS OF THE SECOND JUDICIAL DISTRICT COURT, WASHOE COUNTY, RENO, NEVADA.

DECLARATIONS OF INTENTION, 1853-1944
2 ft.
SAN BRUNO II

PETITIONS FOR NATURALIZATION, 1907-49
4 ft.
SAN BRUNO II

FINAL NATURALIZATION PAPERS, 1877-1906
1 ft.
SAN BRUNO II

RG 36 RECORDS OF THE BUREAU OF CUSTOMS

RECORDS OF THE DISTRICT DIRECTOR OF CUSTOMS, SAN FRANCISCO DISTRICT.

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

The Customs Service, created in July 1789, became part of the Department of the Treasury in September 1789, and became the Bureau of Customs in 1927. Customs collection districts were established in 1789, and the boundaries changed from time to time until 1913 when a single district was established in each state and territory.

In each district was a headquarters port with a customhouse. The collector was responsible for collecting duties, keeping records of and reporting his financial transactions, admeasuring and documenting American merchant vessels, administering the customhouses and lighthouses (until 1852) in his district or region, collecting hospital moneys from seamen and accounting for their stays in marine hospitals, and administering revenue cutters assigned to his district (until 1871). The enforcement of other acts for the protection of American seamen and American and foreign passengers, and the forwarding of basic data on immigration, imports, and exports (until 1923) became his responsibility. Upon occasion the collector acted as the depository of Federal funds and collected taxes for the Bureau of Internal Revenue.

The naval officer, coordinate in rank with the collector, was required to keep separate accounts and copies of all manifests and entries, and to countersign certain of the collector's accounts. The surveyor, under the collector's supervision, kept a daily record of all vessel arrivals and clearances and was assisted by inspectors, weighers, and gagers in the collection and payment of bounty allowances and fees and the admeasurement of foreign vessels for tonnage duties.

Original records held by the Branch for San Francisco date from 1849 and include letters received, copies of letters sent, and records of the movement of vessels in and out of the port. Correspondence concerns the collection of customs duties, the control of the importation and exportation of merchandise, the documentation of vessels, the detection and prevention of smuggling, and the enforcement of navigation and passenger laws and customs regulations. Considerable material relates to Chinese immigration after the 1882 Exclusion act.

SAN BRUNO I

BUREAU OF CUSTOMS, PORT OF SAN FRANCISCO

ARTICLES AND CREW LISTS, 1854-56; 1861-62; 1883-86; 1900-50
137 ft.
Articles of mutual agreement between owners and masters of the ships and the members of the crew on conduct, rations and conditions to be met during voyages. Lists of ships' officers and crew, with age and nationality indicated.
Arranged chronologically and thereunder alphabetically by name of ship.
SAN BRUNO II

REGISTER OF DISCHARGES, 1883-84
1 vol., 1 in.
Register of discharges of seamen at the completion of voyages, releasing master and seamen from contractual obligations made at the time of sign-on.
Chronological order.
SAN BRUNO II

CREW BONDS, 1896
3 vols., 3 in.
Bonds required of each master of vesel as an assurance that at the time of the vessel's return to a US port he would account for all persons named on a verified list that had been delivered to the Collector of Customs at the time of the vessel's departure from the US.
Chronological order.

PASSENGER LISTS, 1920
1 in.
Lists of passengers entering the US on board a ship completing a voyage from a foreign port, giving name, age, and nationality.
Arranged alphabetically by name of ship.
SAN BRUNO II

LICENSE, BOND AND OATH, 1878-81
1 in.
For vessels above 20 tons. Bonds are accompanied by oaths of masters attesting to US citizenship and records containing information on degree of ownership, use, and repair of vessel.
Arranged chronologically.
SAN BRUNO II

RECORDS OF THE PORT OF EUREKA, CALIFORNIA, 1852-1967

From 1862 until 1882, the port of Eureka was part of the San Francisco Collection District. On June 16, 1882, the Humboldt Collection District was established and it included all the waters and shores in the counties of Humboldt and Del Norte, California. Eureka became the main port of entry and Crescent City was the main port of delivery. The Humboldt District was abolished in 1913 and Eureka was again made subordinate to San Francisco.

RECORDS OF ENTRANCES AND CLEARANCES

8. RECORD OF ENTRANCES OF VESSELS OVER 20 TONS ENGAGED IN THE FOREIGN TRADE, 1892-1914
2 vols., 5 in.

9. RECORD OF CLEARANCES OF VESSELS OVER 20 TONS ENGAGED IN THE FOREIGN TRADE, 1892-1914
2 vols., 6 in.

10. RECORD OF ENTRANCES AND CLEARANCES OF (AMERICAN) VESSELS (OVER 20 TONS) ENGAGED IN THE FOREIGN TRADE, 1902-23
2 vols., 5 in.

11. RECORD OF ENTRANCES AND CLEARANCES OF (FOREIGN) VESSELS (OVER 20 TONS) ENGAGED IN THE FOREIGN TRADE, 1910-22

12. RECORD OF ENTRANCES AND CLEARANCES OF VESSELS (OF US AND FOREIGN REGISTRY) ENGAGED IN THE FOREIGN TRADE, FY 1915-FY 1939
20 vols., 3 ft.

13. INDEX TO (RECORD OF) ENTRANCE AND CLEARANCE OF VESSELS OVER 20 TONS ENGAGED IN THE FOREIGN TRADE, July 1, 1927-June 30, 1939
2 vols., 5 in.

14. RECORD OF VESSELS (OVER 20 TONS) ENGAGED IN FOREIGN TRADE--ENTERED OR ARRIVED UNDER PERMIT TO PROCEED, July 1939-June 1947
1 vol., 4 in.

15. RECORD OF VESSELS (OVER 20 TONS) ENGAGED IN FOREIGN TRADE--CLEARED OR GRANTED PERMIT TO PROCEED, July 1939-June 1947
1 vol., 4 in.

16. INDEX OF VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED, FY 1948-FY 1950
3 vols., 5 in.

17. COPIES OF WRECK REPORTS (OF VESSELS UNDER AND OVER 20 TONS), Jan. 22, 1898-Sep. 19, 1935
29 vols., 3 ft.

18. (RECORD OF) WRECK REPORTS--UNOFFICIAL MEMORANDA, 1902-06
2 vols., 2 in.

19. COPIES OF WRECK REPORTS REFLECTING NO MATERIAL DAMAGE DONE TO VESSEL, 1900-35
5 in.

RECORDS RELATED TO SEAMEN AND OTHER PERSONNEL

1. SHIP'S ARTICLES AND CREW LISTS, 1854-57, 1861-62, 1883-86, 1900-50
134 ft.

2. CREW BOND, 1896
3 vols., 4 in.

3. REGISTER OF DISCHARGES (OF SEAMEN), 1883-84
1 vol., 3 in.

4. OATH TO INWARD PASSENGER LIST, 1912-20
3 in.

5. REGISTER OF (CUSTOMS) EMPLOYEES, CA. 1873-1907
1 vol., 1 in.

6. RECORD OF (LEAVE OF) ABSENCE (OF CUSTOMS EMPLOYEES), 1909-31
1 vol., 3 in.

7. REPORT OF (LEAVE OF) ABSENCE (OF CUSTOMS EMPLOYEES), 1917-18
1 in.

RECORDS RELATED TO FISCAL MATTERS

1. ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS ON ACCOUNT AT BRANCH MINT, DISTRICT OF SAN FRANCISCO, CA., 1854
1 in.

2. RECORD OF TONNAGE DUTIES COLLECTED, 1872-1919
6 vols., 1 ft.

3. RECORD OF DEPOSITS FOR DUTIES REFUNDED, 1880
1 vol., 1 in.

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

4. STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS UNDER THE STEAMBOAT INSPECTION LAWS (FOR VESSELS UNDER AND OVER 20 TONS), 1872-77
2 in.

5. ABSTRACT OF CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT (MADE WITH THE US TREASURER FOR THE US CUSTOMS) STEAMBOAT INSPECTION, 1876-77
1 in.

6. REQUISITIONS (FOR FUEL AND STORES) OF THE US REVENUE STEAMER RICHARD RUSH
1 in.

RECORDS RELATED TO THE MOVEMENT AND CONTROL OF IMPORTS, EXPORTS, AND OTHER CARGO

1. RECORD OF EXPORT OF DOMESTIC MANUFACTURE FROM ARTICLES OF FOREIGN GROWTH AND PRODUCTION FOR BENEFIT OF DRAWBACK, 1869-1906

2. OUTWARD FOREIGN (CARGO) MANIFESTS, 1875
1 in.

3. BOND FOR DRAYAGE, Jan.-Feb. 1866
1 in.

4. EXPORT BONDS, 1851-61

5. SPECIAL LICENSE FOR SEALING VESSEL, Aug. 1894-Aug. 1896
2 in.

6. ABSTRACT FROM SEAL LOG BOOK, Oct. 19, 1896-Sep. 20, 1897
1 in.

7. REPORT OF CATCH OF FUR SEALS, 1896-98
1 in.

8. RECORD OF NARCOTICS SMUGGLING ACTIVITIES, 1920-55
1 vol., 2 in.

9. COPY OF TABLE SHOWING SEIZURES OF SMOKING OPIUM AND OTHER NARCOTICS BY OFFICERS OF THE US CUSTOMS SERVICE, 1901-31
1 in.

10. RADIO LOG OF CUSTOMS DISPATCH OFFICE AND INSPECTOR'S PATROL CARS
2 vols., 2 in.

RG 37 RECORDS OF THE HYDROGRAPHIC OFFICE

M75. RECORDS OF THE UNITED STATES EXPLORING EXPEDITION UNDER THE COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT CHARLES WILKES, 1838-42
27 reels.
Reproduced are 37 complete volumes and parts of 4 volumes of records relating to the US Exploring Expedition under the command of Lt. Charles Wilkes, 1838-42. The records consis of letrers received by the Navy Department relating to preparations for the expedition, letters received by the Navy Department relating to the expedition itself, 23 journals or logs of the expedition, and records of the courts-martial held in the cases of certain officers of the expedition. The volumes are from Naval Records Collection of the Office of Naval Records and Library, Record Group 45; Records of the Bureau of Naval Personnel, Record Group 24; Records of the Hydrographic Office, Record Group 37; and Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Navy), Record Group 125.
SAN BRUNO I

RG 45 NAVAL RECORDS COLLECTION OF THE OFFICE OF NAVAL RECORDS AND LIBRARY

M88. RECORDS RELATING TO THE UNITED STATES SURVEYING EXPEDITION TO THE NORTH PACIFIC OCEAN, 1852-63
27 reels.
An act of August 31, 1852, appropriated funds for a naval expedition to survey "for naval and commercial purposes. . .the North Pacific Ocean and the China Seas. . .frequented by American whaleships and by trading vessels in the routes between the United States and China." The five vessels comprising the expedition left Hampton Roads on June 11, 1853; the actual work of survey and reconnaissance of the Northern Pacific-Bering Straits area took place between September 1854 and October 1855. The records include letters received by the Secretary of the Navy from the commanders of the expedition, deck logs of the vessels of the expedition, and letter books of the Office of the US Surveying Expedition, an office created after the return of the expedition to prepare charts and reports for publication.
SAN BRUNO I

M89. LETTERS RECEIVED BY THE SECRETARY OF THE NAVY FROM COMMANDING OFFICERS OF SQUADRONS ("SQUADRON LETTERS"), 1841-86
300 reels.
Reproduced are 307 volumes of letters, with their enclosures, received by the Secretary of the Navy from commanding officers of various naval squadrons from February 16, 1841, to November 11, 1886. The letters relate to such topics as Army and Navy operations in the Mexican and Civil Wars, ship accidents, negotiation of treaties, courts-martial, observations of military and naval institutions and affairs in foreign countries, appointments and other personnel matters, and experimental and technical information.
SAN BRUNO I

RG 56 GENERAL RECORDS OF THE DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY

M178. CORRESPONDENCE OF THE SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY WITH COLLECTORS OF CUSTOMS, 1789-1833
39 reels.
These letters were assembled from various sources to replace the records destroyed by fire in 1833. Included are copies of letters sent to collectors of customs and copies of letters received. The correspondence relates to such matters as the collection of customs duties; the control of the importation and exportation of merchandise; the documentation of vessels; the detection and prevention of smuggling; the outfitting, repair, and operation of revenue cutters; the maintenance and operation of lighthouses and marine hospitals; the enforcement of navigation and passenger laws and customs regulations; and the appointment or dismissal of customhouse employees.
SAN BRUNO I

M174. LETTERS RECEIVED BY THE SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY FROM COLLECTORS OF CUSTOMS, 1833-69
226 reels.
The topics discussed in these letters are much the same as those discussed in the letters described in M178. Many of these letters are accompanied by enclosures.
SAN BRUNO I

M175. LETTERS SENT BY THE SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY TO COLLECTORS OF CUSTOMS AT ALL PORTS, 1789-1847, AND AT SMALL PORTS, 1847-78
43 reels
Chiefly copies of letters, circulars, and telegrams relating to all phases of customs administration and enforcement of revenue laws. They include decisions on appeals of importers relating to the valuation of merchandise and duty charged; supervision of revenue cutters and the construction and administration of lighthouses, customhouses, and marine hospitals; and approval of personnel changes.
SAN BRUNO I

M176. LETTERS SENT BY THE SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY TO COLLECTORS AT PACIFIC PORTS, 1850-78
10 rolls.
These letters relate to all phases of administration of the Customs service and the enforcement of Customs laws by collectors and other Customs officials at Pacific Coast ports. Indexed.
SAN BRUNO I

RG 59 GENERAL RECORDS OF THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE

M17. STATE DEPARTMENT REGISTERS OF CORRESPONDENCE, 1870-1906
71 reels.
These include registers of diplomatic communications received and sent, consular communications received and sent, and miscellaneous communications received and sent. Information given for each communication includes the date on which it was written and a summary of its contents. For incoming communications, the name of the writer and the date of receipt are given; for outgoing communications, the name of the recipient is listed. These registers may serve as a calendar.

DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR INSTRUCTIONS

M61. FOREIGN LETTERS OF THE CONTINENTAL CONGRESS AND THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE, 1785-90
1 reel.
Copies of instructions sent to diplomatic and consular representatives of the US. Indexed.

M28. DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR INSTRUCTIONS OF THE

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

DEPARTMENT OF STATE, 1791-1801
5 reels.
Copies of instructions sent to diplomatic and consular representatives of the US Indexed.

M77. DIPLOMATIC INSTRUCTIONS OF THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE, 1801-1906
175 reels.
Copies of instructions sent to diplomatic representatives of the US

M78. CONSULAR INSTRUCTIONS OF THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE, 1801-34
7 reels.
Copies of instructions sent to US consular representatives throughout the world. Indexed or registered.
SAN BRUNO I

DIPLOMATIC DESPATCHES
These consist of reports to the State Department from US diplomatic representatives abroad. Many of the despatches are accompanied by enclosures, such as copies of notes exchanged by ministers of foreign states and US diplomatic representatives, copies of correspondence between US ministers and consular officials, correspondence with private individuals, and pamphlets, newspapers, and other printed materials. For the period 1789-1906 the despatches are arranged in series by country and thereunder chronologically. The series special agents includes reports from agents in many different countries.

M92	China, 1843-1906	131 reels
M30	Great Britain, 1791-1906	200 reels
SAN BRUNO I		
M133	Japan, 1855-1906	82 reels.
M134	Korea, 1883-1905	22 reels
M223	Persia, 1883-1906	11 reels
M172	Siam, 1882-1906	9 reels
SAN BRUNO I		
M46	Turkey, 1818-1906	77 reels

CONSULAR DESPATCHES
These consist of reports to the State Department from US consular representatives abroad. The despatches, arranged in series by name of consular post, cover a wide range of subjects dealing with economic, political, and social conditions abroad in addition to routine matters. Many of the despatches are accompanied by enclosures, such copies of correspondence between consuls and local government officials, US diplomatic representatives, other consuls, US Navy officers commanding vessels stationed in foreign waters, and American citizens abroad.

T27.	Apia, Samoa, 1843-1906	27 reels

NOTES FROM FOREIGN LEGATIONS

These are communications, arranged in series by country, to the State Department from foreign legations in the US Many of the notes are accompanied by enclosures, such as communications from foreign offices, heads of states, foreign consuls, and private citizens. Other enclosures consist of copies of proclamations, issues of newspapers, and miscellaneous materials.

T805.	Samoa, 1856-94	1 reel

NOTES TO AND FROM FOREIGN LEGATIONS AND CONSULATES

M38. NOTES FROM THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE TO FOREIGN MINISTERS AND CONSULS IN THE UNITED STATES, 1793-1834
5 reels.
Copies of communications sent by the State Department to foreign legations and embassies in the US Notes for the period 1793-1810, including notes to foreign consuls in the US, are arranged by country and thereunder chronologically. Notes for the period 1810-34 are arranged chronologically for all countries and include an index by name of foreign diplomat.
SAN BRUNO I

M336. RECORDS OF THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE RELATING TO INTERNAL AFFAIRS OF GERMANY, 1910-29
9 reels. (partial)
Most of the records selected concern political affairs and consist of political and economic reports and press summaries. Reels 157-65 relate to German Pacific colonies and dependencies; German New Guinea; Bismarck Archipelago; the Solomon, Marshall, Caroline, Pelew (Palau), Mariana, and Samoan Islands.
SAN BRUNO I

M586. LIST OF US DIPLOMATIC OFFICERS, 1789-1939
3 reels.
Included for each diplomatic post are the names of the officers with their titles or grades, nationalities, places of birth, residences when appointed, and dates of appointment.

M587. LIST OF US CONSULAR OFFICERS, 1789-1939
21 reels.
Included for each consular post are the names of the officers with their titles or grades, nationalities, places of birth, residences when appointed, and dates of appointment.
SAN BRUNO I

M679. RECORDS OF THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE SPECIAL INTERROGATION, 1945-46
3 reels.
Records of a mission to Germany to interrogate former German officials regarding German foreign relations, propaganda, the Nazi party, and other subjects for the period August 1943-January 1946. The mission was headed by DeWitt C. Poole.
SAN BRUNO I

RG 60 GENERAL RECORDS OF THE DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

I7. INDIAN INDEPENDENCE MOVEMENT, 1908-33
This film includes records from the US Attorney, Immigration and Naturalization Service, and Justice Department concerning the Ghadar party, a Hindu group headquartered in San Francisco and Sacramento, and especially active during World War I.
SAN BRUNO I

RG 69 RECORDS OF THE WORK PROJECTS ADMINISTRATION

RECORDS OF THE WORK PROJECTS ADMINISTRATION, SAN FRANCISCO, 1937-41

The Work Projects Administration (known as the Works Progress Administration until July 1939) was established May 6, 1935, with responsibility for the Government's work-relief program. In 1939 the WPA was made part of the Federal Works Agency, and it was officially abolished in 1943.
The Branch holds 3 feet of 5" x 8" slips compiled by the San Francisco Office of the Federal Survey of Archives (WPA) as part of the Ships Registry Project for ships registered at the Port of San Francisco, 1849-1941. Each slip contains registration information with data on description, enrollment date, name of master and owners, and date of surrender of registration. Also interfiled are vessels wrecked reports which contain a description of the vessel and the accident, port sailed from and destination, name and residence of master and owner, nature and cause of the accident.
The slips are arranged alphabetically with sections "C" thru "J" missing. Information on ships after 1899 may be found in the Branch's holdings of RG 36, Bureau of Customs records. For ships before 1899, one may have to consult the National Archives in Washington.
SAN BRUNO I

RG 77 RECORDS OF THE US ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS (SOUTH PACIFIC DIVISION)

GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE FILES, 1914-42

88. GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE FILES, 1914-42
4.6 ft.
Arranged according to War Department decimal classification and thereunder by alphabetical listing; these records contain correspondence, reports, some blueprints or drawings, preliminary examinations and surveys, and permits for dredging for various rivers and harbors in Hawaii and on the islands of Midway and Wake.

HEADQUARTERS ADMINISTRATIVE FILES (CIVIL WORKS), 1913-42

91. MIDWAY WAKE ISLANDS RIVERS AND HARBORS, 1937-42
8 in.
Reports, maps, tracings, project estimates, surveys, preliminary examinations, and correspondence on dredging operations at Wells Harbor, Midway.

92. GENERAL FILES, 1915-41
4 in.
Includes correspondence pertaining to the dredge "Hell Gate" during her operations at Midway Island, job orders, beach erosion, wrecks (1930-33), harbor lines, and some miscellaneous surveys and preliminary examinations of Hawaiian harbors. Unarranged.

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

RG 80 GENERAL RECORDS OF THE DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY

M181. ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE GOVERNORS OF GUAM, 1901-41
3 rolls.
The governors of Guam, for the period covered, were all Naval Officers who reported to the Secretary of the Navy. The reports relate to the administration of the Island Government and the Naval Station, and because of this refer to a variety of subjects ranging from anthropology to zoology.
SAN BRUNO I

RG 83 RECORDS OF THE BUREAU OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS

RECORDS OF THE WESTERN REGIONAL OFFICE, BERKELEY, CALIF.

284. WAR RELOCATION RECORDS, 1942
2 ft.
Reports and correspondence concerning proposed relocation sites of the War Relocation Authority in 22 Western and Midwestern States, including maps and a few photographs. For the most part the reports are evaluations of proposed sites for farming, stating the reasons for approving or rejecting each site. The correspondence includes letters to Milton Eisenhower, Director of the War Relocation Authority (WRA), and other WRA officials, indicating the close relationship between the BAE and the WRA. Some of the correspondence is from private citizens (usually real estate agents) who suggested possible relocation sites. Arranged alphabetically by name of State and thereunder by name of proposed relocation site, except for a small general file which is unarranged.

285. RECORDS OF ADON POLI, 1941-46
8 in.
The records are in two parts. The smaller part consists of Mr. Poli's field notes, other workpapers, and final report on land ownership and farm tenure in the Imperial Valley of California. The main part is concerned with the evacuation and relocation of alien Japanese and American citizens of Japanese descent during World War II. It includes lists of evacuees, by county, who owned or leased land in California, Oregon, and Washington, with some evaluations of such land; procedures and instructions for interviewing evacuees and tabulating information about their farms and about them; some bulletins of the Wartime Civil Control Administration; and related records. The records were accumulated by Mr. Poli in the Land Division office. The subject folders are unarranged.

BUREAU OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS-BOX 38 Partial list of Contents:

"Procedures for Tabulating Japanese Evacuee Cards"

"Japanese Agriculture on the Pacific Coast" by Adon Poli and Warren M. Engstrand. MSS 24 pp. ca. 1946

"Japanese Farm Holdings on the Pacific Coast" by Adon Poli. Nov. 1944. draft MS 37 pp.

"Acreage of Crops Grown by Japanese Evacuees in Santa Clara County, Ca., April 1942" also for Imperial, Tulare counties

"Tenure of Evacuee-Operated Farm Land, California Counties, March 1, 1942"

Wartime Civil Control Administration Statistical Bulletins

"Number of Japanese Farm Operators, April 1, 1940-California"

"Work Table Used in Estimating Loss in California Vegetable Acreage if Enemy Aliens or Enemy Aliens and Japanese-Americans are Moved" Feb. 17, 1942

"Acreage of Commercial Truck Crops Grown by Enemy Aliens and Japanese Americans in California"

Rural Japanese Population by Sex, Nativity, and Farm Residence for California by Counties: 1940"

"The Japanese in California Agriculture" by Lloyd Fisher and Ralph Nielsen. March 1942

County Lists-Recorded Evacuee-Owned Properties in California Counties, 1944

"When the Japanese Return to California" by Walter C. McKain, Jr. Dec. 1944

RG 90 RECORDS OF THE BUREAU OF PUBLIC HEALTH

RECORDS OF THE QUARANTINE STATION, ANGEL ISLAND, CALIFORNIA

1. LETTERS TO THE SURGEON GENERAL FROM THE MEDICAL OFFICER IN CHARGE, July 1, 1903-March 1, 1926
35 vols. (21-28, 30-40, 42-43, B1-B14), 4 ft.
Press copies of letters sent, the main body of which is addressed to the Surgeon General. Included are yearly and quarterly reports dealing with all phases of the Quarantine Station operations such as finances, immigration, quarantine, and fumigation matters, personnel matters, and acknowledgement of orders and instructions, recommendations and and requisitions.
Also included are letters sent to other government agencies and private businesses, most of which are referred to in the letters sent to the Surgeon General.
Arranged chronologically. Partially indexed.

2. LETTERS FROM THE SURGEON GENERAL TO THE MEDICAL OFFICER IN CHARGE, July, 1, 1891-July 1, 1918
20 vols. (1-4, 2-17).
Telegrams, letters, and circulars addressed to the Medical Officer in Charge. Included are instructions and orders, acknowledgements or requisitions and corresponding authorizations, recommendations, and appropriations dealing with all phases of the Quarantine Station operations such as finances, immigration, quarantine and fumigation matters, and personnel matters.
Foremost in the various orders and instructions are letters pertaining to the transfer of the acting Medical Officer in Charge and the appointment of his successor. (Occurs several times.)
Arranged chronologically. No index.

3. CORRESPONDENCE SENT AND RECEIVED BETWEEN THE SURGEON GENERAL AND THE MEDICAL OFFICER IN CHARGE, June 9, 1916-March 8, 1918
1 vol., 2 in.
Several letters between the Surgeon General and the Medical Officer in Charge on varied topics such as a request for an employee wage increase and denial of same, an estimate of the adequacy of the sea wall and water supply, and a lengthy letter from the Surgeon General elaborating on the specific limits of the authority of the Medical Officer in Charge.
Arranged chronologically. No index.

4. LETTERS FROM THE OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY TO THE MEDICAL OFFICER IN CHARGE, March 12, 1898-Sept. 23, 1912
5 vols. (5-9), 10 in.
Letters and telegrams addressed to the Medical Officer in Charge. Included are authorizations, acknowledgements, and instructions primarily dealing with personnel, such as orders for transfer of medical and non-medical personnel to or from Angel Island, acknowledgements of resignations, and nominations for additional personnel assigned to Angel Island.
Also included are letters pertaining to the general business of the quarantine station such as buildings and grounds, quarantine and fumigation matters.
Arranged chronologically. No index.

5. DEPARTMENT CIRCULAR LETTER BOOK, Jan. 29, 1906-Dec. 2, 1918
1 vol., 2 in.
Circulars of instructions sent by the Treasury Department.
Arranged chronologically. No index.

6. LETTERS RECEIVED FROM THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION (SAN FRANCISCO) BY THE MEDICAL OFFICER IN CHARGE, september 18, 1905-february 12, 1912
3 vols., 5 in.
Form letters that deal primarily with requesting that a Board of Special Medical Inquiry be convened to assess the physical conditions of named aliens, who had arrived at the Quarantine Station on a named ship on a specific date, and who were certified by the Medical Examiner of Aliens to be suffering from a specified disease.
Also included are forms, entitled United States Quarantine Officer's Certificate, stating that the named individual has complied with all quarantine laws, and several letters from the Medical Officer in Charge to the Immigration Office that acknowledge requests and instructions.
Arranged chronologically. Partially indexed.

7. OUTGOING CORRESPONDENCE OF THE MEDICAL OFFICER IN CHARGE, November 4, 1919-March 11, 1922
2 vols., 2 1/2 in.
Press copies of letters sent by the Medical

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Officer in Charge dealing with all phases of the general business of the quarantine station, such as letters to various private businesses that supply the station with medical, maintenance and fumigation materials, letters of recommendation for former employees, and other related categories.

8. CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED REGARDING EPIDEMICS AND THE PREVENTION OF EPIDEMICS, May 14, 1900-Oct. 15, 1900
2 vols., 4 in.
Two volumes consisting of checks, letters, and telegrams overlap each other chronologically, one volume dates from May 14, 1900-October 15, 1900, and one dates from May 19, 1900-August 11, 1900. The material contained in both is related and consists of checks to various medical officers for expenses incurred for travel while performing quarantine duties, letters and telegrams announcing the pending arrival of new medical personnel, and letters to the Medical Officer in Charge dealing with quarantine and fumigation procedures to be taken for the prevention of epidemics.
Arranged chronologically. Partially indexed.

9. GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE FILES, 1918-48
10 ft.
Administrative files consisting of letters, telegrams, circulars, vouchers, contracts, and other official forms dealing with all facets of the Quarantine Station. Included are the categories concerned with finances (authorizations, appropriations, allotments, fiscal reports and payrolls), the military (US Army, US Navy, US Coast Guard and Geodetic Survey), immigration (alien inspection and hospital matters), personnel (employee deaths, compensation claims, efficiency reports), and quarantine (fumigation and disinfection), as well as affairs of the District Engineer (construction, maintenance, and repair of the Quarantine facilities).
Arranged alphabetically by topic.

10. PERSONNEL FILES, 1918-48
2 ft., 4 in.
General files relating to personnel matters including letters of separation and nomination, allotments for travel expenses incurred in transfers and how to properly account for them, employee forms listing their backgrounds and specific natures of their jobs, medical reports, leaves of absence, monthly personnel reports, and monthly reports of encumbrances, which deal with pay of commissioned officers, pharmacists, and other employees.
Also included are Medical Personnel Files arranged in a loose alphabetical fashion. These are individual files of surgeons, pharmacists, and other medical personnel.
Arranged chronologically within specific categories of a hierarchical nature, starting with Personnel-Officers and ending with Monthly Report of Encumbrances.
Closed for 75 years (Privacy Act).

11. OFFICIAL LETTERS TO THE SUPERINTENDENT OF THE QUARANTINE STATION FROM THE SUPERVISING ARCHITECT, March 12, 1890-Feb. 28, 1891
1 vol., 2 in.
Official letters dealing with building construction, maintenance, and repair of the facilities of the Quarantine Station including the cove and docking area.
Arranged chronologically. Indexed.

RG 104 RECORDS OF THE UNITED STATES MINT

7. PRESS COPIES OF OUTGOING LETTERS RELATING TO PHILIPPINE ISLAND COINAGE AND RECOINAGE, OCTOBER 1907-JUNE 1921
4 vols.
Arranged chronologically.

41. RECORD OF SILVER PURCHASES RECEIVED FOR PHILIPPINE ISLAND COINAGE, "RECEIVING ROOM" SHOWING ASSAY NUMBER, GROSS OUNCES AFTER MELTING, FINENESS, AND STANDARD OUNCES, APRIL 1903-APRIL 1904
1 vol.
Arranged chronologically.

42. SILVER PURCHASES RECEIVED, PHILIPPINE ISLAND COINAGE SHOWING ASSAY NUMBER, TRUE WEIGHT IN GROSS OUNCES, FINENESS OF SILVER, DATE OF DEPOSIT, DATE REPORTED, NAME OF DEPOSITOR, AND DESCRIPTION OF SILVER, APRIL-NOVEMBER 1903, A BRIEF PERIOD OF 1904, AND EIGHT ENTRIES FOR 1905
1 vol.
Arranged chronologically. There is no obvious duplication in the information recorded in this entry and Entry 41 above.

43. REGISTER OF SILVER BULLION DEPOSITED, PHILIPPINE ISLAND RECOINAGE SHOWING DESCRIPTION OF BULLION, ASSAY WEIGHT BEFORE, AFTER, AND LOSS IN MELTING, April 1904-January 1905
1 vol., 126 cu. in.
Arranged chronologically.

44. RECORD OF SILVER DEPOSITS (COINS) RECEIVED FOR PHILIPPINE ISLAND RECOINAGE, June 1904-May 1907
1 vol.
Arranged chronologically.

45. RECORD OF SILVER PURCHASES RECEIVED RELATING TO PHILIPPINE ISLAND RECOINAGE, PHILIPPINE ISLAND PURCHASE, UNITED STATES SUBSIDIARY PURCHASE, ACCOUNT OF SAN SALVADOR, 1907-11
1 vol.
Philippine Island Recoinage, Sept.-Oct. 1907; Philippine Island Purchase, Oct. 1907-Oct. 1908; US Subsidiary Purchase, Feb. 1908 Sept. 1914; Account of San Salvador, Dec. 1908-May 1911.
Arranged by accounts and assay number; thereunder chronologically.

RG 118 RECORDS OF THE US ATTORNEY

RECORDS OF THE US ATTORNEY, NORTHERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA, 1913-20; 1944-45
US Attorneys investigate violations of the Federal criminal laws, present evidence to grand juries, prosecute Federal criminal cases, and serve as the Government's attorney in civil litigation in which the US is involved or has an interest.
Archives Branch holdings include 6 feet of records relating to neutrality cases, 1913-20. Much of the material deals with the Ghadar party, a Hindu independence group headquartered in San Francisco and Sacramento.
In addition, the Branch has 34 reels of tape reproducing broadcasts of Radio Tokyo's "Zero Hour" program from July 14, 1944 to August 14, 1945. Recordings of several of these broadcasts were entered into evidence in US District Court (San Francisco) criminal case #31712, in which Mrs. Iva Toguri D'Aquino was accused of being "Tokyo Rose."
SAN BRUNO I

THE TOKYO ROSE TAPES

"ZERO-HOUR" BROADCASTS USED IN THE TOKYO ROSE TRIAL

File Number	Date	Length
118-1	July 8, 1944	16 minutes
118-2	July 13, 1944 (2)	42 minutes
118-3	August 5, 1944 (2)	47 minutes
118-4	August 14, 1944 (2)	66 minutes
118-5	August 15, 1944 (3)	57 minutes
118-6	August 16, 1944 (2)	6.6 minutes
118-7	June 14, 1945	16.5 minutes
118-9	June 15, 1945 (4)	64 minutes
118-16	June 15, 1945	17 minutes
118-10	August 9, 1945 (3) (reel 4 of 4 missing)	31.5 minutes
118-11	August 11, 1945 (4)	58 minutes
118-12	August 12, 1945 (3)	59 minutes
118-13	August 14, 1945 (3)	40 minutes
118-14	August 14, 1945 (2)	31 minutes
118-15	No Date	15 minutes

THE "GERMAN-HINDU CONSPIRACY"

SUMMARY OF COURT CASES INVOLVING FRANZ BOPP, JOD SINGH, ETC., ON FILE IN THE ARCHIVES BRANCH, FARC SAN FRANCISCO CR5865--US vs. Franz Bopp, E.H. Von Schack, Wilhelm Von Brincken, J.F. Van Koolbergen, Margaret W. Cornell, Charles C. Crowley, Louis J. Smith. Demurrer to indictment sustained, on basis of judge's view that what had been done up to that point did not constitute a "military enterprise"; also lack of particulars, 3/13/1916.

CR 5870--US vs. Franz Bopp, E.H. von Schack, Wilhelm von Brincken, J.F. Van Koolbergen, Margaret W. Cornell, Charles C. Crowley, and Louis J. Smith. Demurrers made similar claims, but were overruled. Sherman Act involved this time. Convicted of violating Sect. 1 of Act of July 2, 1890, 1/10/1917.

CR5885--Conspiracy trial with same defendants as above, involving the "military enterprise" controversy once again. All motions to quash, demurrers, etc., overruled, denied. Convictions 1/1/1917.

The previous cases on file here contain opinions, etc., on what constitutes a military enterprise, how closely US should follow English common law in trying for conspiracy when overt act not committed, etc.

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

CR6133--US vs. Franz Bopp, Wilhelm von Brincken, Jod Singh, Ram Chandra, Sundar Singh Ghalli, et al.

The Archives Branch has several files which should be of interest including such diverse things as Ashram funds for 1915; list of exhibits; tickets to Hong Kong and Manila; instructions to jury for many defendants, which judge did not allow read; excerpts from testimony in Bill of Exceptions filed on behalf of Mr. Bley--over 660 pages, covering in detail quite often, the "revolutionary activities" of many of the defendants; and examination by a psychiatric commission of Jod Singh, declaring him "insane," and a "Constitutional Psychopathic Inferior Individual, acting as fertile soil for development of Psychosis upon a Neuro-Syphilitic basis." This last report contains accounts of his conduct while in prison here (Alameda), including the following: "He also spoke of his cell as being the cell of great Mystery. Coming up close to me he whispered that if the truth were known, these men had turned the World around and this cell was the center of India." Many subjective-sounding opinions by psychiatrists, such as "Personality: Suspicious (by personal make-up and nationality); servile; a "dreamer" having had for a number of years extreme altruistic ideas, intermingled with paranoidal ideas amounting at times almost to fanaticism." Length of report--approximately 50 pp.

RG 126 RECORDS OF THE OFFICE OF THE TERRITORIES, TRUST TERRITORY GOVERNMENT OF THE PACIFIC ISLANDS

OFFICE OF THE HIGH COMMISSIONER. DEPARTMENT OF PUBLICATIONS.

PUBLICATIONS, 1921-38;1944-75.
Textual materials are arranged by government department or branch and thereunder chronologically; microfiche publications are arranged numerically by publication number.
The majority of the textual materials consists of the legislative session journals, 1967-74, of the Congress of Micronesia, although there are several reports and hearings, 1972-73, concerning the future political status of the Trust Territories.
The microfiche materials consist of reports, plans, and studies prepared by and for the various executive departments on such topics as economic development, water supply and distribution, housing, land ownership, port facilities, road development, airports, military geography and geology, and social and cultural heritage.

PUBLICATIONS

Box	Contents
1	Headquarters Directory of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. November 1975.
	Headquarters Directory of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, January 1975.
	Briefing Materials. TTPI. 1975. (Public Information Division)
	Bibliography of Literature on Trust Territory. 1969. (Department of Education)
	Pathways to Micronesia: A Bibliography of Selected Works. 1969. (Department of Education)
	Budget Estimates for Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 1975. 1975.
	Justification for Appropriations for Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 1975. 1975.
	Census Report of TTPI. 1973. (Office of the High Commissioner)
	Future Political Status of TTPI. Fourth Round Talks. April 1972. (Office of Micronesian Status Negotiations)
	Future Political Status of TTPI. Sixth Round Talks. September/ October 1972. (Office of Micronesian Status Organizations)
	Proceedings of the Micronesian Status Negotiations. Seventh Round Talks. 1973. (Office of Micronesian Status Negotiations)
	Covenant to Establish a Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands in Political Union with the United States of America. Signed February 15, 1975, Mt. Carmel School Auditorium, Susupe, Saipan, Mariana Islands. 1975.
2	Land in Micronesia and its Resources: An Annotated Bibliography. 1970.
	Guide to Place Names in TTPI. 1971.
	Yam Cultivation in TTPP. 1964.
	Breadfruit Cultivation Practices. 1964.
	The Coconut in Micronesia. 1965.
	Coconut Varieties in Micronesia. 1965.
	Rats and Coconuts in the Marshall Islands. 1971.
	Black Pepper in the Caroline Islands. 1967.
	Imported Legumes and Grasses in Micronesia. 1968.
	A Guide to Subsistence Agriculture in Micronesia. 1968.
	Pandanus in the Marshall Islands. 1971.
	Congress of Micronesia. Journal of the House of Representatives. Second Regular and Special Sessions. 1966.
	Congress of Micronesia. Journal of the House of Representatives. Third Regular Session. 1967.
3	Congres of Micronesia. Journal of the House of Representatives. First Regular Session, Third Congress. January 13-27, 1969.
	Congress of Micronesia. Journal of the House of Representatives. Second Regular Session, Third Congress. 1969.
	Congress of Micronesia. Journal of the House of Representatives. Third Special Session. January 12-30, 1970.
	Congress of Micronesia. Journal of the House of Representatives. Third Regular Session, Third Congress. July-August 1970.
	Congress of Micronesia. Journal of the House of Representatives. First Regular Session, Fourth Congress. January-February 1971.
4	Congress of Micronesia. Journal of the House of Representatives. Fourth Special Session, Fourth Congress. May 1971.
	Congress of Micronesia. Journal of the House of Representatives. Second Regular Session, Fourth Congress. January-February 1972.
	Congress of Micronesia. Journal of the House of Representatives. Second Special Session, Fourth Congress. August-September 1972.
	Congress of Micronesia. Journal of the House of Representatives. First Regular Session, Fifth Congress. January-February 1973.
5	Congress of Micronesia. Journal of the House of Representatives. Second Regular Session, Fifth Congress. January-February 1974.
	Congress of Micronesia. Journal of the House of Representatives. First Special Session, Fifth Congress.

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

July-August 1974.

Congress of Micronesia. Journal of the Senate. Fourth Regular Session. July-August 1968.

Congress of Micronesia. Journal of the Senate. Third Special Session. January 12-30, 1970.

Congress of Micronesia. Journal of the Senate. First Regular Session. January-February 1971.

6 Congress of Micronesia. Journal of the Senate. Fourth Special Session, Fourth Congress. May 1971.

Congress of Micronesia. Journal of the Senate. Second Regular Session, Fourth Congress.

Congress of Micronesia. Journal of the Senate. Second Special Session, Fourth Congress. August-September 1972.

Congress of Micronesia. Journal of the Senate. First Regular Session, Fifth Congress. January-March 1973.

7 Congress of Micronesia. Journal of the Senate. Second Regular Session, Fifth Congress. January-March 1974.

Congress of Micronesia. Journal of the Senate. First Special Session, Fifth Congress. July-August 1974.

Congress of Micronesia. Report of the Joint Committee on Program and Budget Planning. FYs 1973-77. February 1971.

Congress of Micronesia. Report of the Joint Committee on Program and Budget Planning. FY 1973.

Congress of Micronesia. Report of the Joint Committee on Program and Budget Planning. FY 1974-78. 1972.

Congress of Micronesia. Report of the Joint Committee on Program and Budget Planning. FY 1974.

Congress of Micronesia. Public Hearings on HiCOM Preliminary Budget, Volumes I & II. November 1972.

8 Congress of Micronesia. Draft Report on Future Status. Third Round of Negotiations. 1971.

Congress of Micronesia. Report of the Special Subcommittee, Joint Committee on Future Status. January 1972.

Congress of Micronesia. Joint Committee on Future Status. Summary of Political Status. 1973.

Congress of Micronesia. Joint Committee on Future Status. EW Subcommittee. 1973.

Congress of Micronesia. Joint Committee on Future Status. Political Status Hearing, Western District. 1973.

Congress of Micronesia. A Review of the Five Year Program Plan for the Trust Territories of the Pacific Islands.

Congress of Micronesia. Thirteenth South Pacific Planning Commission. A Report to the Fifth Congress of Micronesia, Second Regular Session. January 1974.

Congress of Micronesia. Fourteenth South Pacific Planning Commission. Report to the Fifth Congress of Micronesia, First Special Session. 1974.

Congress of Micronesia. Report of the Committee on Government Organization. July 1969.

Congress of Micronesia. Report of the Review of Salary Administration in the Executive Branch. 1972.

Congress of Micronesia. Report of the Joint Committee on Shipping to the Congress of Micronesia, Third Congress, Third Session. August 13, 1970.

9 Congress of Micronesia. Report of Van Camp Fisheries, Palau. Fourth Congress, Second Regular Session. 1972.

Congress of Micronesia. Report of the Joint Committee on the Law of the Sea. 1973.

Congress of Micronesia. Marine Resource Development in Micronesia. 1973.

Congress of Micronesia. Report to Congress of Micronesia on Shipping, Port, and Facilities. 1974.

Congress of Micronesia. Joint Committee on Resources and Development. A Review of the Fisheries Progress in Micronesia. Sixth Congress, First Regular Session. January 1975.

Code (of Laws) of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, Volumes I & II. 1970.

10 Code Supplement. 1975.

Congress of Micronesia. Laws. 1965.

Congress of Micronesia. Laws and Resolutions. Third Regular Session. 1967.

Congress of Micronesia. Laws and Resolutions. Fourth Regular Session. 1968.

Congress of Micronesia. Laws and Resolutions. Third Congress, Third Regular Session. July 13-August 16, 1970.

Congress of Micronesia. Laws and Resolutions. Fourth Congress, First Regular Session. January-February 1971.

Congress of Micronesia. Laws and Resolutions. Fourth Congress, Second Regular Session. January-February 1972.

11 Congress of Micronesia. Laws and Resolutions. Fifth Congress, First Regular Session. January-February 1973.

Congress of Micronesia. Laws and Resolutions. Fifth Congress, First Special Session. 1974.

Coming of Age in Micronesia. 1969.

Saipan Overnight. 1971.

MICROFICHE PUBLICATIONS

Number	Contents
7001	Statistical Atlas of Economic Indicators for Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. 2nd edition. By Stewart. 1971.
7002	Population of Micronesian Citizens by Usual Residence. Population Census. 1973.
7009	Eniwetok Auxiliary Airfield, Fred Island. US Army. 1967.
7013	Marshall Housing. Number Book for E.L. 18-32. 1973.
7014	Engineering Report. Water Supply. Saipan. By Austin. 1967.

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

7015 Engineering Report. Water Supply and Distribution System. Koror. By Austin. 1967.

7016 Engineering Report. Water Supply. Majuro Atoll. By Austin. 1967.

7017 Engineering Report. Water Supply and Distribution System. Yap. By Austin. 1967.

7019 Schematic Narrative Plan for Moen Island, Truk District. 1970.

7020 Construction Manual for Community Development Offices and Housing Authority in Micronesia. 1973.

7026 Headstart Summary Report, Trust Territory. 1967.

7029 Topographic Mapping of the Trust Territory. Annual Report. 1969.

7033 Land Capability Report of Kolonia, Ponape. 1972.

7034 Land Capability Report of Rota, Mariana Islands. 1972.

7035 Japanese Land Records of Islands of the Truk Lagoon. Caroline Islands. 1938.

7039 Saipan Water Plan. By Thomas J. Davis. 1973.

7043 Primary Road Construction Program in the Marshalls. Marshall Public Works Department. 1969.

7045 Water Resource Data for Hawaii and the Pacific. US Geological Survey. 1970.

7046 Water Resource Data for Hawaii and the Pacific. US Geological Survey. 1972.

7047 Water Resource Data for Hawaii and the Pacific. US Geological Survey. 1971.

7048 Road Development Plans for Ponape, Yap, Truk, and Palau. By McAlister. n.d.

7049 Population of Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. 1973.

7050 Engineering Report. Water Supply and Distribution System. Moen. By Austin. 1967.

7051 Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. June 30, 1968.

7052 Engineering Report. Water Supply and Distribution System. Kolonia. By Austin. 1968.

7055 Ponape Public Works Project. Peace Corps. 1969-70.

7057 Proposal for Planning and Research in Micronesia. Columbia University. 1967.

7059 Twanjokola River Bridge. Ponape Feasibility Study. US Army. 1965.

7060 Land for Port Development. International Naval Congress. 1969.

7061 Program Memorandum, Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, for 1972. 1970.

7062 Brief Review of the Organization and Program of Mariana Islands Land Commission. Neas and Johnson. n.d.

7063 Review of Land Exchange Programs in Saipan. M.B. Sablan. n.d.

7064 Permanent Sites of Capital of Micronesia. Congress of Micronesia. 1972.

7068 Feasibility Study. Koror-Babelthuap Causeway. Volume IV. By Northrop. 1971.

7074 Trust Territory Wide Water and Sewage System. Headquarters, Public Works. 1971.

7080 Truk Live Bait Survey. US Department of Commerce. 1971.

7081 PATS of Ponape. Report. Caroline Islands. 1970.

7087 Topographic Mapping of the Trust Territory. Annual Report. FY 1969.

7088 Water Resource Data for Hawaii and the Pacific. US Geological Survey. 1973.

7089 Lanai Land Management and Development Study. Richard Moore Assoc. 1969.

7095 Law of the Sea. Preliminary Micronesia Position. Fifth Congress of Micronesia. 1973.

7097 Focus on Micronesia. Bank of America. 1973.

7102 Truk Marine Resources. First Conference. 1970.

7105 Income and Employment in Micronesia. 1970.

7106 Micronesian Management Development Manual. Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. 1969.

7107 Micronesian Minerals. By Gabriel Dela Cruz. 1971.

7108 Non-Micronesian Fishing Operations in Truk. A Report to the Congress of Micronesia. 1971.

7109 Micronesia: A New Frontier. Report to the Congress of Micronesia. 1972.

7110 Primary Roads in Yap District. Yap Public Works. 1969.

7111 Primary Roads on Kusaie Island. Ponape Public Works. 1969.

7112 Primary Roads in Truk District. Truk Public Works. 1969.

7113 The Sankisan Maru: An EPA Pilot Project. Office of Attorney General. 1973.

7114 Primary Roads on Ponape Island. Ponape Public Works. 1969.

7115 Majuro Airfield and Related Facilities. US Army. 1969.

7116 Port Facilities of Majuro Atoll. US Army. 1969.

7117 Ponape Port: Preliminary Engineering Report. Trasen Associates. 1968.

7118 Maps of Micronesia. Division of Lands and Surveys. 1973.

7119 Silver Jubilee on Ponape. 1972.

7120 Road Plan for Truk, Yap, Palau, and Ponape. By McAlister. 1970.

7122 Economic Development in the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands: A Micronesian View. Congress of Micronesia. 1972.

7123 Water Resource Data for Hawaii and the Pacific. US Geological Survey. 1968.

7124 Water Resource Data for Hawaii and the Pacific. US Geological Survey. 1969.

7127 US Board on Geographic Names. Decisions on Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. Part I: Carolines. 1955.

7128 US Board on Geographic Names. Decisions on Trust Territory of the

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Pacific Islands and Guam. Part II: Marshalls. 1955.

7129 US Board on Geographic Names. Decisions on Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands and Guam. Part III: Marianas and Guam. 1955.

7131 Tourist Resort Development. Pagan, Mariana Islands. Town Real Estate. 1970.

7132 Salt Water Encroachment as Induced by Sea Level Excavation on Anguar Island. Economic Geology. Volume 7, Number 7. PP. 669-680. November 1955.

7137 Community College of Micronesia Master Plan. H.A.&E. 1970.

7139 Ponape District C.I.P. Long Range Planning Program. 1974.

7142 Master Plan for Outer Island High School. Yap Planning Division. 1971.

7143 Four Hundred Man Camp Site, Fred Island, Eniwetok Atoll. Homes and Narver. 1973.

7145 Marshalls Public Power for E.D. 18-32. 1973.

7146 Marshalls Public Sewer for E.D. 18-32. 1973.

7151 Economic Review of Palau District for Evaluation of the Feasibility of a New Bank. By Stewart. 1974.

7153 Economic Briefing Information on Micronesia Economy. 1974.

7163 Micronesian Survey. COMPACDIV Planning. Part 7. 1968.

7170 Standard Specifications for Road Construction and Maintenance. Trust Territory Public Works. 1972.

7172 Master Plan for Guam International Air Terminal. Vol. III. 1970.

7173 Understanding Basic Economy in Micronesia. E.S.G. 1974.

7174 Economic Development Plan for Micronesia. Summary and Index. R. Nathan Associates, Inc. 1967.

7175 Economic Development Plan for Micronesia. Part I. R. Nathan Associates, Inc. 1966.

7176 Economic Development Plan for Micronesia. Part II. R. Nathan Associates, Inc. 1966.

7177 Economic Development Plan for Micronesia. Part III. R. Nathan Associates, Inc. 1966.

7179 Kusai. Ponape Engineering Study. H.A.&E. 1970.

7180 Rota, Mariana Islands. Final Report--Master Plan. H.A.&E. 1972.

7181 Census Index Maps of the Trust Territory. 1973.

7182 Cultural Considerations for Planning in Micronesia. H.A.&E. 1967.

7183 Harbor Feasibility Study for Rota, Wotje, Ulul, Satawan. H.A.&E. 1972.

7184 Planning Legislation. Final Report. H.A.&E. 1968.

7185 Ebeye and Carlson Islands, Marshalls. Final Report. H.A.&E. 1968.

7186 Moen Island. Truk Master Plan--Final Report. H.A.&E. 1968.

7187 Ponape Master Plan--Final Report. H.A.&E. 1968.

7188 Tol Island, Truk Master Plan. H.A.&E. 1972

7189 Majuro Atoll, Marshalls. Master Plan--Final Report. H.A.&E. 1968.

7190 Yap Island. Yap Master Plan--Final Report. H.A.&E. 1968.

7191 Saipan, Mariana Islands. Master Plan--Final Report. H.A.&E. 1968.

7192 Koror, Palau. Master Plan--Final Report. H.A.&E. 1968.

7193 Kusai, Ponape. Master Plan--Final Report. H.A.&E. 1970.

7194 Babelthuap Islands, Palau. Master Plan. H.A.&E. 1973.

7198 Proposal for Aviation System. Plan for Micronesia. Northrop. 1970.

7199 South Pacific Conference (12th). January 1973.

7200 Territory of Guam Master Plan. 1966.

7202 Pacific Island Tourism: Guam. 1973.

7203 Basic Land Values and Rental: Micronesia. 1968.

7209 Land in Micronesia and its Resources. By E.H. Bryan, Jr. 1970.

7261 Engineering Studies to Accompany Master Plan. Community College of Micronesia. 1970.

7263 Salary Administration of the Executive Branch. Trust Territory Government. 1972.

7266 Goals and Objectives. Physical Planning Program. Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. 1967.

7267 Land Classification of Saipan, Mariana Islands. B.T. Sahara. 1970.

7268 A Report on Field Training in Truk. 1969.

7273 Master Plan. Bikini Atoll. Volume I. Holmes and Narver. 1975.

7283 Majuro Dock Harbor Complex. Majuro Atoll, Marshall Islands. Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. 1975.

7285 Proposal for Communication System Activation. Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. Holmes and Narver. 1975.

7286 South Pacific Conference (14th). Report to Sixth Congress of Micronesia, First Regular Session. 1975.

7289 Gambling in Micronesia. 1975.

7292 Study of Roads in Mariana Islands District. 1969.

7300 Housing for Micronesia. 1968.

7303 Development Plan: Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands Inshore Marine Resources. 1974.

7312 Future Political Status of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. 1972.

7313 Planning for Change in Micronesia. 1970.

7316 Financial Analysis for Operating a Sawmill. Trust Territory. 1966.

7317 Financial Analysis for Production of Leather Tanning Extract. Trust Territory. 1971.

7319 Establishing a Tuna Canning Facility. Trust Territory. 1972.

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

7320 Briefing Report on the General Economy of the Pacific Islands. 1971.

7321 Estimated Operating Economics of Mariana Islands. Trust Territory. 1974.

7324 Financial Analysis for Operating a Sawmill: Kiti, Ponape. 1972.

7328 Planning Reference Data. Volume I. 1972.

7330 Census Reapportionment for the Trust Territory. 1973.

7334 Briefing Materials. Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. 1972.

7337 Master Plan: Eniwetok Atoll. Volume II. Holmes and Narver. 1973.

7339 Social and Cultural Factors. . .Alcohol Abuse Among Micronesian Youth. By Mahoney. 1974.

7340 Pacific Northwest Majuro Industrial Plant Sites. Volume II. 1968.

7342 Census (Computer Sheets) of the Trust Territory. 1973.

7342A Census (Computer Sheets) of the Trust Territory. 1973.

7343 Master Plan: Jabor, Marshalls District. Planning Division. n.d.

7345 Trust Territory Information System. By IBM. 1968.

7349 Marianas District Planning: Progress Report. 1972.

7350 Records Management Survey of Trust Territory. 1968.

7351 Feasibility Study. Yap Harbor. Volume II. By Northrop. 1971.

7352 Planning Proposals for Yap Island. Second Submission. H.A.&E. 1967.

7355 Master Plan. Babelthuap-Koror Airport. Lyon Associates, Inc. 1974.

7356 Proposal Master Plan: Babelthuap Airport. By Sverdrup & Parcel Associates. 1974.

7367 Future Political Status of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. 1971.

7374 South Pacific Conference. Second Regional Conference of Statistics. 1974.

7375 Program Memorandum. Mariana Islands District. FY 75-79. 1973.

7380 Eniwetok Field Trip Report. 1972.

7381 Laws and Regulations. Nitijela, Marshall Islands. Seventeenth Regular Session.

7384 Program Memorandum. Mariana Islands District. FY 74-75. 1972.

7385 Toward an Integrated Social Services in the Trust Territory. 1974.

7386 Trust Territory and Planning. Organizational Possibilities for a Planning Program. 1967.

7389 Political Factionalism in Palau. By A.J. Vidich. 1949.

7392 Economic Future of Saipan. Report to the Public. 1972.

7401 Estimate Final Analysis for Marketing Ponape Bananas. n.d.

7402 Micronesian Biographies. Congress of Micronesia. 1965.

7407 Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. Population Profiles. 1967.

7408 Code of Public Regulations. Title 61, Public Employment. Trust Territory. 1974.

7410 Report to the Congress of Micronesia on Copra Processing. 1971.

7413 Financial Analysis of Requirements for Producing Charcoal. Trust Territory. 1971.

7415 Introduction to Working and Living in Micronesia. n.d.

7417 Micronesian Navigation: Island Empires and Traditional Concepts of Ownership of the Sea. 1974.

7418 Development of Ocean Shipping in the US Trust Territory. 1974.

7419 Congress of Micronesia. Manual.

7420 Ponape Almanac. 1970.

7421 Report of a Mission to Study the Proposal for South Pacific Regional Development Bank. UNDP. 1972.

7422 Briefing Materials. Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. 1974.

7427 Feasibility Study. Yap Airport and Harbor. Volume III. By Northrup. 1971.

7431 Planning for Education and Manpower in Micronesia. 1967.

7433 Handbook of Information. Truk District. 1971.

7441 Saipan, Mariana Islands Public Power. 1973.

7442 Saipan, Mariana Islands Public Sewer. 1973.

7443 Report on Department of Housing and Urban Development. Trust Territory Housing Seminar.

7445 Micronesian Planning. By Philip Chamberlain. n.d.

7448 Public Finance in Micronesia. 1966.

7449 South Pacific Conference (13th). Report to Fifth Congress of Micronesia. 1974.

7450 Ebeye Island Water System. Preliminary Study. Holmes and Narver. 1975.

7451 Economic Development. Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. Technical Advisory Business Bulletin. Numbers 1-5. 1971-72.

7452 Background Information on Peleliu Island Ship Repair Facility. 1972.

7453 Economic Development Plan for Micronesia. Final Summary. R. Nathan Associates, Inc. 1967.

7458 Geology of Saipan. Part I. Professional Paper. (G.S.) 280A. n.d.

7459 Geology of Saipan. Part III. Professional Paper. (G.S.) 280E-J. n.d.

7460 Geology of Saipan. Part II. Professional Paper. (G.S.) 280B-D.

7461 Geology of Saipan. Part IV. Professional Paper. (G.S.) 280K. n.d.

7464 Notes on Harvesting Sea Turtles in the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. Edited by John de Young. A.W.P. Number 1. 1961.

7466 Use of Names by Micronesians. Edited by John de Young. A.W.P.Number 3. 1960.

7467 Yam Cultivation. Edited by John de Young. A.W.P. Number 4. 1964.

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

7468 Taro Cultivation. Parts 1 & 2. Edited by John de Young. A.W.P. Number 6. 1960.

7469 Breadfruit Cultivation. Edited by John de Young. A.W.P. Nos. 7 & 8. 1968.

7474 Die Schiffahrt auf den Karolinen und Marshallinseln. Dr. Paul von Hambruch. 1921.

7476 Natural History of Ifaluk Atoll. Physical Environment. By Joshua I. Tracey, Jr., Donald P. Abbott, and Ted Arnow. Bernice P. Bishop Museum. Bulletin No. 222. n.d.

7477 Register of German Catholic Missionaries in Jaluit, Marshall Islands. (German language) 1900-08.

7479 Sketch Maps of Archeological Site, Tol, Truk, Caroline Islands. US Army Map Service. 1973-74.

7480 Strengthening the Contribution of Social Services Development. Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. By M.G. Fox. 1971.

7482 Master Plan: Eniwetok Atoll. Volume III. Holmes and Narver. 1973.

7485 Report on Marine Biology Survey at Palau Schience Exposition Club, Tokyo University. 1969.

7486 Palau Islands. JICPOA Bulletin 87-44. 1944.

7487 Northern Palau. CINPAC Bulletin Number 136-44. 1944.

7488 Southern Palau. CINPAC Bulletin Number 124-44. 1944.

7489 Saipan, Tinian and Rota. JIPCOA Bulletin 73-44. 1944.

7490 Field Survey of Japanese Defenses in Truk. CINPAC Bulletin 3-46. 1946.

7491 South Sea Islands Phosphate Studies Files. NKK (Japanese language) Caroline Islands. 1937.

7494 Land Capability of Marpi. Land and Surveys. 1971.

7502 Scholarship Program. Trust Territory. Interior Department Detail Paper. P.72-65-B. 1970.

7503 Pay Equalization for Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. Interior Department Issue Support Paper 72-65-1. 1970.

7505 Valuation Report of Land Values in Koror, Palau. By D.R. Cowell and Associates. 1971.

7506 Micronesian Parks. R.H. Apple. 1972.

7507 Unsolicited Proposal. Trust Territory Power Study. Holmes and Narver. 1971.

7509 Trust Territory Housing Commission. 2nd Annual Report. 1975.

7510 Trust Territory Housing Commission. 1st Annual Report. 1974.

7512 Saipan Housing. Number Book. E.D. 1-47. 1973.

7516 Flora of Ponape. By Sidney F. Glassman. 1952.

7517 Master Plan Proposal: Babelthuap Airport. Trans-Asia and Berger. 1974.

9359 Eniwetok Atoll. Volume I. Holmes and Narver. 1973.

9360 Planning Proposals for Ponape District. Second Submission. H.A.&E. 1968.

9361 Legislative Oversight of Public Works Program. Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. Part I. US Senate. 1975.

9363 Proposal for Airport System Plan for the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. By Austin Smith. 1974.

9364 Proposal Master Plan: Babelthuap Airport. A.S.& Associates. 1974.

9365 Proposal. Marianas Planning Program. FY. 1972.

9366 Feasibility Study. Yap Airport. By Northrop. 1971.

9368 Proposal Master Plan: Babelthuap Airport. H.A.&E. 1974.

9369 Proposal: Airport System Plan. H.A.&E. 1974.

9371 Airports and Aviation Services. Sales Brochure. 1972.

9375 Majuro Copra Processing Plant Study. 1974.

9376 Proposal Master Plan Babelthuap Airport. Parsons. 1974.

9378 Feasibility Study. Palau Airport, Palau District. Volume IV. By Northrup. 1971.

9379 Proposal Master Plan: Babelthuap Airport. F.J. Wild & Associates. 1974.

9384 Proposal Master Plan: Babelthuap Airport. C.E. Tec. 1974.

9388 Status of the Island: Eniwetok Atoll. 1973.

9389 Mason Comment on Wotje Proposal. 1972.

9390 Proposal: Airport System Plan. Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. C.E. Tec. 1974.

9391 Typhoon Effects at Jaluit Atoll, Marshall Islands. 1958.

9700 Military Geology of Saipan. Volume I. n.d.

9701 Military Geology of Saipan. Volume II. 1959.

9702 Military Geology of Saipan. Volume III. n.d.

9703 Military Geology of Yap. Part I & II. 1960.

9704 Military Geology of Tinian. Part I & II. 1960.

9705 Military Geology of Palau. 1956.

9706 Military Geology of Pagan Island. 1957.

9707 Military Geology of Truk Island. 1958.

9708 Military Geology of Truk. Supplement. Water Reserve. 1959.

9709 North Marshalls. 1956.

9710 Military Geology of Guam. Part I & II. 1959.

RG 131 RECORDS OF THE OFFICE OF ALIEN PROPERTY CUSTODIAN
Includes the names of many prominent Japanese firms and churches. Also includes correspondence with the Japanese government after 1952.

OFFICE OF ALIEN PROPERTY CUSTODIAN (HONOLULU), ADMINISTRATIVE records, 1941-55

1. SUBJECT FILES, 1941-55.
12 ft.

2. OUTGOING CORRESPONDENCE FILES, JULY 1953-MARCH 1955.
1 ft.

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

3. ORDERS AND AUTHORIZATIONS, 1942-55.
8 ft.

4. OPERATING (CASE) FILES, 1942-55.
80 ft.

5. CASE CONTROL FILES, 1943-55.
8.1 in.

6. INDEX OF INDIVIDUAL PROPERTY HOLDINGS FROM CASE REPORTS, 1942-55.
8 in.

7. INDEX TO DECISIONS BY THE EXAMINER, DIRECTOR OF OAP, AND THE COURTS, 1942-55.
3 in.

9. LEDGER OF APC-56 VESTINGS, 1947-48.
1 vol., 2 in.

10. LEDGERS CONCERNING STOCK, REAL ESTATE, AND BUSINESSES VESTED, 1943-53.
6 vols., 2 ft.

11. APC-56 ("VESTINGS") INDEX, ca. 1942-46.
3 in.

12. APC-56 INDEX TO REPORTS, ca. 1942-46.
3 in.

13. APC INTERNEE INDEX, ca. 1942-46.
8 in.

14. MISCELLANEOUS FILES OF THE PROPERTY DIVISION, ESTATES AND TRUSTS SECTION, 1941-55.
2 ft.

Box	No.	Contents
9	6008	Executive Committee Minutes, May 2, 1945-May 14, 1948 Executive Orders--General Orders, Public Circulars (1,2) F--General
10	6009	Federal Business Association Federal Safety Council Files and Records Transferred to the Yokohama Specie Bank Building Basement from Nuuanu Warehouse (1,2)
11	6010	Files and Records (Disposition of), General, Sep. 1953- (3) Fort Armstrong Hawaii OAP Office Fiscal Reports and Report Closing Files Fishing Net and Fishing Net Materials Foreign Assets Foreign Assets Control Foreign Funds Section (General License Nos. 101 and 102, and Revocation Order of Old Licenses)
12	6011	Foreign Funds Section (General Licenses) Foreign Funds Section (1,2) Foreign Funds Section (General Rulings) Foreign Funds Section (Public Circulars)
13	6012	Foreign Funds Control--General Form APC-56s Furniture and Equipment (OAP) (1,2) Records of Inventory G--General
14	6013	General Accounting Office Inspection General Correspondence (1,2,3,4)
15	6014	General Correspondence (5,6,7)
		16 6015 General Correspondence (8,9) General Correspondence SCAP General Expense General Instructions General Orders 5, 6, and 20
17	6016	General Order No. 34 General Services Administration H--General H.R. 4044 and H.R. 6116 Hawaiian Alien Property Investigations Hawaiian Securities--General Honolulu Federal Business Association I--General Immigration and Naturalization Act of 1952 Inspection of Real Property
18	6018	Insurance Policies Insurance Schedules Inventory of Assets Investigation and Research (Memorandum, Hawaii Office)
19	6019	J--General Japanese Banks (Hawaii) (1,2,3,4)
20	6019	Japanese Dollar Bonds Japanese Nisei Citizenship Ruling
25	6024	Order Signed by the Custodian (1,2,3) Order of Director
26	6025	Order Signed by Director (1,2) Outlines of Audit Requirements
27	6026	P--General Penalty Indicia Report Periodic Reports--Supervised Cases Personnel (Supervisory of Vested Enterprise) Philippine Consulate General Philippines OAP (1,2)
28	6027	Philippines OAP (3) Press Release Public Laws Public Law 744--Claims Publicity--Office of Alien Property Q--General
29	6028	R--General Radiograms Real Estate (1,2) Reports to Gross (Leon R. Gross, Washington Office) Reports on Pending Cases
30	6029	Requisition of Forms Requisition of Office Supplies Return of Vested Property S--General Sales Forms--San Francisco Office

ORDERS AND AUTHORIZATIONS, 1942-55

40	4000	Dissolution Orders, 1942-45. (Dissolve specific businesses and provide for the distribution of the assets.) Subordination Orders, Aug. 21, 1944-June 26, 1945. (Direct which claim in a specific case will be heard first.) Special Orders, Oct. 21, 1942-July 23, 1946. (Concern the patents, employment, and bank accounts of specific individuals or companies and their disposition.) Authorization of Abandonment, Oct. 9, 1944. (Re Mitsui and Company.) Divesting Orders, April 19, 1942-Dec. 23, 1944. (Direct the return of property, assets, and other items to an individual or company which had previously been transferred to the OAP.) Orders 1-49. Divesting Orders, 50-99. Divesting Orders, 100-149. Supervisory Orders, Sept. 28, 1942-Dec. 11, 1944. (Direct the transfer of the management, supervision, and control of a business to the OAP.) Orders 1-149. Supervisory Orders, 150-199. Supervisory Orders, 200-249. Supervisory Orders, 250-299. Vesting Orders, 1942-1945. (Vest businesses, banks, insurance companies, and other property to the OAP.) Orders 1-199.
41	4001	Vesting Orders, 200-249. Vesting Orders, 250-299. Vesting Orders, 300-349. Vesting Orders, 350-399. Vesting Orders, 400-449. Vesting Orders, 450-499. Vesting Orders, 500-549. Vesting Orders, 550-599.

RG 210 RECORDS OF THE WAR RELOCATION AUTHORITY

121. WAR RELOCATION AUTHORITY REPORTS AND CAMP NEWSPAPERS, 1942-45.
7 reels.
War Relocation Authority Reports (vols. I-XII), 1942-45 on the evacuation of Japanese-Americans from

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

the West Coast, and newspapers published in the internment camps including the Heart Mountain Sentinel, Wyoming, 1942-45; the Pomona News, California, 1942; and the Santa Anita Pacemaker, California, 1942-43.
SAN BRUNO I

RG 261 RECORDS OF OR RELATING TO OTHER GOVERNMENTS
Records of Former Russian Agencies

MICROFILM

M11. RUSSIAN-AMERICAN COMPANY RECORDS, 1802, 1817-67. 77 rolls.
The Russian-American Co., created in 1799 by a ukase of Czar Paul I, had both economic and political control of Alaska before its purchase by the United States in 1867. These records, which were maintained by the company in Alaska and are in Russian longhand, were transferred to the United States in accordance with the treaty of cession.
SAN BRUNO I

RG 265 RECORDS OF THE OFFICE OF FOREIGN ASSETS CONTROL, 1941-46

The Foreign Funds Control, a predecessor of the Foreign Assets Control, was established in the Office of the Secretary of the Treasury in April 1940 to administer functions assigned to the Secretary by Executive Order 8389 under authority of the Trading with the Enemy Act, as amended. Through a system of licenses, rulings, and other "freezing" regulations, the Control, which had bureau status after September 1942, functioned as part of the Government's financial warfare program to prevent enemy-dominated countries or their nationals from using frozen assets. It administered import controls over enemy assets and wartime restrictions on trade with the enemy, participated in administering the "Proclaimed List of Certain Blocked Nationals," and took censuses of foreign-owned assets in the United States and American-owned assets abroad. Control activities were transferred in 1947 to the Treasury Department Office of International Finance. In 1948, activities relating to the blocked foreign funds were transferred to the Office of Alien Property, Department of Justice.

A Treasury Department order of December 1950 established a new foreign funds control unit, the Division of Foreign Assets Control of the Office of International Finance, to administer controls over the assets of China and North Korea frozen after Chinese intervention in Korea and certain regulations and orders issued under the amended Trading with the Enemy Act. The Office of Foreign Assets Control was established as a separate office under the Assistant Secretary for International Affairs by a Treasury Department order of October 15, 1962. The Office administers the foreign assets control program and Cuban assets control regulations, which block Communist Chinese, North Korean, North Vietnamese, and Cuban assets in the United States and prohibit unlicensed trade and financial transactions on behalf of those countries.
GRNA

There are 40 feet of Foreign Funds Control records, 1941-46, in this accession. They consist primarily of Forms TFR-300 which were prepared by individuals, brokers, banks, and other organizations to report property interests held by any national or business of Japan, China, or Germany; Forms TFR-30 which were prepared by internees in detention or relocation centers describing the internee's property interests; and special licenses with pertinent correspondence and reports to engage in a foreign exchange transaction.

FOREIGN FUNDS CONTROL, HONOLULU, 1941-46

INTERNEE REPORTS (FORM TFR-30), 1942-45

We can assume that a substantial number of reports refer to holdings in Japan, China, and the Philippines.

Box	No.	Contents
1	4113	TFR-30 Forms numbered 1-149
2	4114	TFR-30 Forms numbered 150-299
3	4115	TFR-30 Forms numbered 300-449
4	4116	TFR-30 Forms numbered 450-599
5	4117	TFR-30 Forms numbered 600-749
6	4118	TFR-30 Forms numbered 750-899
7	4119	TFR-30 Forms numbered 900-1049
8	4120	TFR-30 Forms numbered 1050-1196

INDEX TO INTERNEE REPORTS (FORM TFR-30), 1942-45

Box	No.	Contents
9	6120-21	Index to Foreign Funds Control Internee Reports (Form TFR-30), 1942-45

FORMS TFR-300 SERIES, 1942-45

Box	No.	Contents
10	4121	Foreign Funds Control Forms TFR-300, Series A ("to be used by (1) individual nationals not engaged in business to report for themselves, and (2) other persons to report property interests of such nationals"). Nos. 1-399
11	4122	Nos. 400-799
12	4123	Nos. 800-1199
13	4124	1200-1456
14	4125	Foreign Funds Control Forms TFR-300, Series B ("to be used by (1) all nationals to report for themselves, except for individuals not engaged in business, and (2) other persons to report property interests of such nationals or of foreign countries"). Nos. 1-434
15	4126	Nos. 435-939
16	4127	Nos. 940-1396
17	4128	Nos. 1397-1802
18	4129	Nos. 1803-2079
19	4130	Foreign Funds Control Form TFR-300, Series C-1 and C-2 ("to be used by organizations to report information concerning issues of financial securities in which nationals have an interest") Nos. 1-748
20	4131	Nos. 749-947
		Foreign Funds Control Forms TFR-300, Series D ("to be used by banks and safe deposit companies, only to report safe deposit boxes") Nos. 1-198
		Foreign Funds Control Forms TFR-300, Series E ("to be used by banks, only to report deposit accounts, collection items, cashier's and certified checks, bank acceptances, and letters of credit"). Nos. 1-543
21	4132	Nos. 544-1239
		Foreign Funds Control Forms TFR-300, Series F ("to be used by banks, only to report securities in their custody or held by them as collateral"). Nos. 1-132
22	4133	Nos. 133-281
		Foreign Funds Control Forms TFR-300, Series G ("to be used by brokers, only to report balances, securities, and commodities contracts, held for customs"). Nos. 1-11
		Foreign Funds Control Forms TFR-300, Series I ("to be used by any person, only to report property subject to the jurisdiction of the United States on July 26, 1941, in which on said date China or Japan or any national of either thereof had any interest"). Nos. 1-869
23	4134	Nos. 870-1898
24	4135	Nos. 1899-2746
25	4136	Nos. 2747-3676
26	4137	Nos. 3677-4348

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

		Foreign Funds Control Forms TFR-300, Series K ("to be used by any person to report property in which a national of the Philippine Islands had any interest, and required by Public Circular 4B and Public Circular No. 11"). Nos. 1-87
27	4138	Foreign Funds Control Form TFR-300, Series L ("to be used as required byor pursuant to Public Circular No. 4C"). Nos. 1-441

INDEX TO FORMS TFR-300 SERIES, 1942-45

28	4139	A-L
29	4140	M-Z

SPECIAL LICENSES TO ENGAGE IN A FOREIGN EXCHANGE TRANSACTION 1941-46

30-115	4024-4112	Hawaii Application Nos. 1-16431

INDEX TO SPECIAL LICENSES TO ENGAGE IN A FOREIGN EXCHANGE TRANSACTION, 1941-46

116	6117	A-Kakusuke Matsui Store
117	6118	Kalaaki-Nyuha, Bert
118	6119	O-V
119	6120	W-Z

INDEX TO CURRENCY AND SECURITIES LICENSES, 1941-46

119	6120	A-Z

RG 284 RECORDS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF AMERICAN SAMOA

The 1899 Treaty of Berlin placed the seven eastern islands of the Samoan group under the authority of the United States. An executive order placed American Samoa under control of the Department of the Navy and under Naval rule the Governor, a Naval officer, exercised the same authority over the Samoan people as he did over Naval personnel in his role of Commandant of the Naval Station. In 1951, Samoa was placed under the jurisdiction of the Department of the Interior.

Branch holdings include records of the High Court, 1899-1962; records of the Governor's Office, 1900-61; records of the Office of the Secretary of Native Affairs and successor agencies, 1900-66; and the records of the Office of the Attorney General, 1900-65.
SAN BRUNO I

DESCRIPTION OF RECORDS
Administrative files, executive orders and regulations of the Office of the Governor of American Samoa, under both the US Navy and Department of the Interior jurisdiction, 1900-61 (a few historical items from as early as 1872); case files and reports of the Secretary of Native Affairs, from the records of the High Court of American Samoa, 1899-1966; Island Government files and general administrative records of the Attorney General's Office, Government of American Samoa, 1900-65.

RECORDS OF THE HIGH COURT

CRIMINAL AND CIVIL CASES, 1918-20, 1924
14 in.
Cases involving various civil and criminal matters brought before the District Court. Cases for the years 1918, 1919, and 1924 are arranged by case number. Cases from 1920 are arranged by date and span the and for that reason it has been impossible to determine their subject matter and separate them into criminal and civil series.
WELCO

CRIMINAL CASES, 1907-27
1 ft.
Cases tried before the District Court involving both major crimes such as robbery and assault and misdemeanors such as traffic violations and failure to comply with health regulations. Most cases are from 1920, 1923, and 1924. Arranged by number.
WELCO

CIVIL CASES, 1901-29
6 in.
Civil suits filed in District Court. Cases are arranged chronologically, and the most numerous group of cases is from 1920.

WELCO

REGULATIONS AND ORDERS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF AMERICAN SAMOA, 1900-46
1 ft.
Includes executive orders, proclamations, notices, and regulations dealing with such subjects as alcoholic beverages, public roads, observance of holidays, administrative matters, and the definition and prescription of penalties for illegal acts. In bound form are regulations issued 1900-01, codifications of regulations and orders from 1917, 1921, 1931, and 1937 and a comprehensive "Code of American Samoa" issued in 1946. Unbound and arranged chronologically are orders and proclamations, 1902-36; island government notices, 1935-37; and health regulations, 1908-23.
WELCO

Microfilm T-1182

Reel	Series	Contents
49	4	Codification of laws/regulations: Samoan and English languages a) Regulations #3-1933 through #2-1937, dealing mostly with schools. b) A 1912 translation into English of "Samoan Laws" by Dr. E. Schultz of Western Samoa. c) A report by Secretary of Native Affairs, 1901.
50	4	Continue of Codes of American Samoa a) Volumes I-II, 1946 b) Minutes of sessions of Committee of the Whole (House of Representatives and House of Alii).

ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE SECRETARY OF NATIVE AFFAIRS TO THE GOVERNOR, 1901, 1905-25
4 in.
Reports of the Department of Native Affairs and Judicial Department. Subjects include the copra crop, the Manu'a Islands, native officials, prisons and prisoners, education, taxation, and vital statistics. Reports are arranged chronologically.
WELCO

Microfilm T-1182

Reel	Series	Contents
3	6	Papers of the Secretary of Native Affairs, 1902-36, and undated Attorney General Files 8A) Affairs in American Samoa, 1903-28, and undated papers 8F) Licenses and Permits, 1925-29, and undated papers 8J) Copra Delivery, 1925-30 9) Public Works, 1925-30 Papers regarding Native Officials, 1918-25

PAPERS OF THE SECRETARY OF NATIVE AFFAIRS, 1902-37
Correspondence, reports to the Governor on proposed legislation, opinions on legal matters, reports of fees received for services as Judge of the High Court, and proceedings of meetings are included in this series. Papers are arranged chronologically.
WELCO

Microfilm T-1182

Reel	Series	Contents
2	6	Unclassified papers, 1902-36 8A) Affairs of American Samoa, 1903-28 8F) Licenses and permits, 1925-29
3	6	Papers of the Secretary of Native Affairs, 1902-36 and undated Attorney General Files 8A) Affairs in American Samoa, 1903-28 and undated 8F) Licenses and Permits, 1925-29 and undated 8J) Copra Delivery, 1925-30 9) Public Works, 1925-30 Papers regarding Native Officials, 1918-25

PROBATE CASES, 1902-45
8 in.
These cases deal mainly with estate matters and are arranged by number.

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

WELCO

WILLS, 1906-61
1 in.
Arranged by number.
WELCO

PETITIONS FOR SUPPORT, 1939-45
1 in.
Petitions for support and reduction in support money. Arranged by number.
WELCO

PAPERS CONCERNING THE BANKRUPTCY OF E. W. GURR, 1899-1908
1 ft.
This series contains records concerning the bankruptcy of Samoa's first Secretary of Native Affairs and also his personal and official correspondence. Included are claims filed against Gurr's estate, inquiries into his official conduct, land deeds, records of other court actions in which he was involved, maps pertaining to his property, and his correspondence with both officials and private individuals.
WELCO

CENSUS RETURNS, 1900-45
2 ft.
Returns from 1900, 1903, 1908-09, 1912, 1916, 1920, 1922, 1923, 1926, and 1945. Reports include population figures for villages, lists of village residents, numbers of foreign residents, and births and deaths. Arranged chronologically.
WELCO

Microfilm T-1182

Reel	Series	Contents
4	11	Censuses of 1900, 1901, 1903, 1908, 1909 Census of 1912
5	11	Census of 1916
6	11	Census papers of 1920, 1922, 1926, also undated papers and a few papers (1923) at the end of the reel
7	11	Census of 1945: Eastern Tutuila, Western Tutuila, Manu'a, and Swain's Island

VILLAGE AFFAIRS, 1900-37
2 ft.
This series is divided into two categories--petitions and reports to the Governor (1902-33) and village regulations and resolutions (1900-37), each arranged chronologically. Petitions to the Governor deal with such matters as cricket matches, gun permits, building permits, and the sale of livestock. Reports deal mainly with inquiries into the conduct of village officials. The village regulations and resolutions are chiefly concerned with the prevention of theft, immoral conduct, and unsanitary conditions.
WELCO

Microfilm T-1182

Reel	Series	Contents
8	12	Gun Petitions, 1905-12
9	12	Village Affairs Building Permits, 1901-13 Misc. Petitions to the Governor, 1918 Investigations, 1901-25 Gun Petitions, 1913-25
10	12	Village Resolutions, 1899-1919 and updated papers Village Regulations, 1905-24 Naval Station Regulations for American Samoa, 1900-26

GENERAL FILES, 1907-66
22 ft.
This series is composed of correspondence, decisions, reports, and directives arranged in subject files and broken up into twenty different chronological groups, some of which overlap, and then filed alphabetically by subject group. Two more groups of files are arranged by a subject code, and one group of untranslated records is included in this series. These records are both administrative and judicial and contain such subjects as arrest warrants, assignment of judges, the Annual Fono, copra, the District Courts, executive orders, the Manu'a Cooperative Company, matai names, monthly reports, pardons and paroles, village courts, and Western Samoa.
WELCO

COMMITMENTS, 1904-30
1 in.
A chronological record of commitments to prison.
WELCO

CORRESPONDENCE OF THE CLERK OF THE HIGH COURT, 1951-57
4 in.
Requests for copies of birth certificates, marriage licenses, and other information regarding individuals, answers to those requests and affidavits. Arranged chronologically.
WELCO

NATIVE AGREEMENTS, 1904-25
4 in.
Contracts between Samoans and merchants on the islands extending goods on credit. Arranged chronologically.
WELCO

Microfilm T-1182

Reel	Series	Contents
11	16	Native Agreements, 1904-25

FONO PROCEEDINGS, 1905-47
4 in.
Records of the annual meeting of District delegates arranged chronologically for the years 1905, 1921-24, 1926, 1928, 1929, 1932, 1934-36, and 1947, including proclamations calling for the Fonos, lists of delegates, addresses of the Governors before the Fono, and minutes of the proceedings. Other records of the Annual Fono can be found in the General Files, entry 13, and in the records of the Governor's office, entries 4, 14, and 15.
WELCO

Microfilm T-1182

Reel	Series	Contents
12	17	Fono Proceedings, 1905-47

NATURALIZATION AND IMMIGRATION, 1940-46
8 in.
Alien registration forms, 1940-44, arranged by serial number, and preliminary forms for petitions of naturalization, 1946.
WELCO

DIVORCE FILES, 1900-62
18 ft.
Petitions for divorce, divorce orders, and documents in evidence arranged chronologically by year and thereunder by number.
WELCO

WAR DAMAGE CLAIMS, 1953
3 ft.
Applications for settlement of claims against the American government for damages caused by the US Marines, 1942-44. Includes affidavits and other supporting documents. Arranged by number.
WELCO

STENOTYPE OF DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION HEARINGS ON HIGH SCHOOL PROBLEMS, 1962
4 in.
Tapes 1-9.
WELCO

RECORDS OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL'S OFFICE

REGULATIONS AND ORDERS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF AMERICAN SAMOA, 1938-61
1 ft.
This series is divided into three subseries--general and administrative memos, amendments to the Code of American Samoa and regulations, and executive orders. Each is arranged chronologically.
WELCO

ISLAND GOVERMENT FILES, 1931-64
21 ft.
Copies of correspondence covering such subjects as taxation, public works, customs duties, and criminal investigations. Records are arranged by year and thereunder by subject according to a

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

numeric-alphabetic code. Uncoded materials are arranged alphabetically and placed behind the coded files for a given year.
WELCO

Island Government Files

Box	Code	Contents
		1931
450	8H	Taxes, Taxation, Board of Tax Assessors
	8J	Copra Bids
	11F	Requests, General
	9	Public Works Department
	11W	USS Ontario
	13	Atkins, Kroll & Co.
	14A	Annual Fono, Board of Assesors
		1931-33
451	3E	Travel Restrictions and Quarantines
	8D1	Native Officials-Appointments and Revocations
	8F1	Transportation Permits, 1925-32
		1932
452	11W	USS Ontario
	12A	Public Health Department
	13	Atkins, Kroll & Co.
		1933
453	8A	Affairs in American Samoa 1. Governor of American Samoa
	8B	Laws 1. Regulations 2. Proclamations 3. Notices 4. Executive Orders 5. Island Government Orders 6. Codification 7. Attorney General's Information Bulletin 8. Attorney General's Log
	8C	Crime, Law Enforcement, Sentences, Pardons and Paroles, Prisoners, Prisons, Police 1. Chief Justice, Attorney General-Official a. Attorney General-Personal
	8D	Political and Social Affairs, Disturbances and Investigations, Political and Social Organizations, Matai and Matai Names 0. Specifications 1. Appointments and Revocations of Native Officials a. Oath of Office 2. Samoan Associated Charities, Associated Charities Cte. 3. Domestic Relations 4. Debts and Indebtedness 5. Patents and Trademarks
	8E	Census 1. Citizenship
	8F	Licenses and Permits-General 1. Transportation Permits
	8G	Passports, Immigration, Emigration, Finger Printing, Shipping Members of Crew of Vessels
	8H	Taxes, Taxation, Board of Tax Assessors
	8I	Employment, Wages, Labor Board, Wage Board
	8J	Products of American Samoa-Copra 1. Copra Bids
	8K	Lands and Estates 1. Contracts and Agreements 2. Leases and Deeds
	8L	Malagas, Inspections of Villages
454	8N	Manu'a District, Requests, Supplies, etc.
	9	Public Works
	12A	Public Health Office
	13	Atkins, Kroll & Co.
	13A	Merchants
	14	Annual Fono
	14A	Board of Assessors, 1925-33
		1934
455	8A-8Q	
456	11Q	Data for Station Log, 1930-34
	13	Atkins, Kroll & Co.
	14	Annual Fono
		1935
457	1	Customs through (4) Education
458	6	Financial, 1925-35, through (8A1) Governor of American Samoa
459	8A1	Governor of American Samoa, 1925-35
	8E6	Codification
	8C	Crime, Law Enforcement, Sentences, Pardons and Paroles, Prisoners, Prisons, Police, 1925-35
460	8D	Removal of Matai 1. Appointments and Revocations of Native Officials, 1934-35
	8H	Taxes, Taxation, Board of Tax Assessors, 1925-30, 1934-35
	8G	Passports, Immigration, Emigration, Finger Printing, Shipping Members of Crew of Vessels, 1934-35
461	8J	Products of American Samoa-Copra
	8A2	Leases
	8L	Malagas, Inspections of Villages
	N1	Native Affairs
	8P	Liquor Control Board
462	8Q	Holidays, Programs, Gifts, through (13) Atkins, Kroll & Co.
		1936
463	3A	Western Samoa
	8	Native Affairs
		Speeches
464	8C	Prisoners
	8G	Emigration, 1928-36
	8H	Taxes, Taxation, Board of Tax Assessors
465	8J	Products of American Samoa-Copra
	8K1	Contracts and Agreements, 1925-36
	8P	Liquor Control Board
	11T	Athletics
	8Q	Holidays, Programs, Gifts
	12A	Public Health
		1937
466	3A	Western Samoa
	6E	Comptroller
	8A	Native Affairs 1. Governor of American Samoa
	8D1	Selection of Pulenu'va
		Licenses and Permits-General 1. Transportation Permits, Passenger Lists
467	8F1	Transportation Permits, Passenger Lists
	8G	Passports, Immigration, Emigration, Finger Printing, Shipping Members of Crew of Vessels, 1935-37, through (8P) Liquor Control Board
468	9	Public Works through (13E) Samuel Goldwyn Mayer account
		1938
469	1	Customs through (8D) Political and Social Affairs, Disturbances and Investigations, Political and Social Organizations, Matai and Matai Names
470	8E6	Codification, 1937-38
	11Q	Data for Station Log, 1936-38
	13	Atkins, Kroll & Co.
470a	8C1	Chief Justice, Attorney General-Official through (8J) Products of American Samoa-Copra
		1939
471	6	Financial
	8C1	Chief Justice, Attorney General-Official
	8D3	Domestic Relations
	8J	Products of American Samoa-Copra
		1940
472	1	Customs, 1936-40, through (6) Financial
473	8A1	Governor of American Samoa, 1936-40, through (9) Public Works
474	11A	Through (13) Atkins, Kroll & Co.
		1941
475	1	Customs through (9) Public Works
476	9E	Buildings, Docks
	11S	Inventory
	11V	War Exercises and Drills through (14A) Annual Fono Proceedings

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

		1942
477	1G	Movement of Vessels through (8E) Citizenship
478	8F1	Transportation Permits, Passenger Lists through (9) Public Works
479	11A	Churches
	11E	Agriculture
	11I	Entertainment
	11J	Officers' Club
	11X	Navy, General
		Station Orders
		Community Administration
		1943
480	1	Customs Amendment for Churches
	8C	Crime, Law Enforcement, Sentences, Pardons and Paroles, Prisoners, Prisons, Police
	8D	Political and Social Affairs
	11	Medical Department
481	12	Minor Injury
		1944
482	1	Customs through (8G) Attorney General's Correspondence Files
483	8H	Taxes, Taxation, Board of Tax Assessors through (12) Medical
		1945
484	2A	Swain's Island
		Lists of Taxpayers
		Personal Injury Claims
		Dairy Farm Lease
485	[9B?]	Application to purchase building materials
	11G	American Samoan Bulletin Master File (correspondence of the Attorney General)
		1946
486	2A	Swain's Island through (8D) Political and Social Affairs
487		Naval Station Correspondence Damage Claims and Governor's Correspondence
	8N	Manu'a District, Requests, Supplies, etc.
	8P	Liquor Control Board
	9	Roads, Electricity, Vehicles, Accidents
488	11E	Chief of Sanitation
	11F	Commissary and Ships' Store Permits
	11F	Requests
	11G	American Samoan Bulletins, Entertainment, Medical
	13C	M.V. Samoa
		1947
489	1A	Invoices and Supplies, Shipment, Sales, Rentals, Collections through (9) Public Works
		1948-49
490	8C	Crime, Law Enforcement, Sentences, Pardons and Paroles, Prisoners, Prisons, Police through (13) Atkins, Kroll & Co.
		1950
491	4	Alofau through (8D1) Appointments and Revocations of Native Officials
492		Fono Record, House of Representatives through (8K) Lands and Estates
493	9B	Building Materials, Water Works
	12	Medical through (15B) Van Camp Tuna
		1951
494	8B2	Proclamations of O Le Fa'a tonu
	8C	Crime, Law Enforcement, Sentences, Pardons and Paroles, Prisoners, Prisons, Police through (11E) Survey of Government of Samoa-Functions and Operations
		1952
495	1	Customs Department through (7W) School of Law
496	8B	Laws through (15A)
497		Burns, Phillips Case Court's
		Personal File of Attorney General Bowdish
		Land Title and Conveyance
		Matau Tuinei
		Virgin Islands Law Code
498		Education
		Citizenship
		Aliens
		Western Samoa Annual Report
		Barstow Foundation
		1953
499	5A	Supply Purchasing Agent through (7R) Organic Act
500	8E2	Executive Orders through (15E1)
501		Public Defenders Report
		Retirement System Research
		1954
502	1C2	Local Vessels through (7B1) Agreements-Leases and Rentals
503	7J	Laws-Code of American Samoa through (15D)
504		Island Government Files from This Point On Are Uncoded
		1955
505		
		1956
506		
		1957
507		
		1958
508		
		1959-60
509		
		1961-64
510		

POLICE INVESTIGATIONS AND CASE FILES, 1932-62
5 ft.
This series includes criminal investigation reports, statements taken by the police, affidavits, records of prosecutions, court transcripts, accident reports, and documents in evidence. Arranged by year.
WELCO

CIVIL MATTERS REFERRED TO THE ATTORNEY GENERAL, 1944-57

POLICE STATION LOG BOOKS, 1957, 1962
2 in.
A chronological record in two bound volumes of the activities of the police station, including the activities of officers and a record of complaints filed.
WELCO

LOG BOOK OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL'S OFFICE, 1949-58, 1961
4 in.
A chronological record in four bound volumes of the activities of the Attorney General's office. Included are cases received by the office, visitors to the office, and a log of correspondence received.
WELCO

PRISON RECORDS, 1935-51
8 in.
Includes daily record of prisoners, expenditures for the prison mess, and arrest records. Arranged chronologically.
WELCO

IMMIGRATION AND EMIGRATION RECORDS, 1937-65
3 ft.
This series contains letters of identity, affidavits of birth and identity in support of those letters, passenger lists, and correspondence regarding visas and travel permits. Arranged chronologically. Included at the end of the series is a bound register of letters of identity, 1955-57, and a bound record of arrivals in American Samoa, 1955-61.
WELCO

Microfilm T-1182

Reel Series Contents

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

57-62 7 Immigration and Emigration
This series contains letters and affidavits of identity, passenger lists, travel permits, and related correspondence. The following documents were not filmed due to a restriction by the State Department placed on their reproduction:
1. Passport applications, amendments, and extensions
2. Visa applications
3. Names of persons receiving visas
4. Re-entry permits (to US)
5. Back sides of Foreign Service Forms 258 (front sides of FS 258s are included)

57 8F1, 1936-4?
a. Travel permits, passenger lists, 1936-42
b. General immigration files (parts not filmed), 1940-4?
c. Reports on number of passports renewed

58 a. Continuation of (c) above
b. Quota reports (FS Form 258--back sides not filmed)

8F1, 1944-47
a. Immigration correspondence and cases (some visa and passport material not filmed)
b. Some registrations
c. Village lists of taxpayers
d. Correspondence re: stowaways, "stragglers," adoptions, etc.

a. Affidavits, 1933-50
b. General immigration file (parts not filmed)

59 7 Letters of identity
a. Letters of identity, 1950-51
b. General immigration file (contains a few folders, some of which were not filmed)
Letters of identity also including some telegrams re: detained Samoan students

60 a. Letters of identity and affidavits
b. Some not-filmed visa information

61 Letters of identity and affidavits
a. Letters of identity
b. General immigration file (parts not filmed)

a. Letter of identity and affidavits, Mar. 1954-Sep. 1956
b. General immigration file (parts not filmed)

a. Letters of identity and affidavits
b. General immigration file (parts not filmed)

62 Affidavits
a. Letters of identity, June 1959-Nov. 1960
b. Passenger lists, Jan. 1959-Nov. 1960
c. General immigration file, travel permissions (parts not filmed)
d. Proposal for Tafuna Airfield

IMMIGRATION AND EMIGRATION RULES AND REGULATIONS, 1934-61
8 in.
This series includes visa handbook supplements, abstracts of passport laws and precedents, and State Department visa instructions. Arranged chronologically.
WELCO

READING FILES, 1942-63
8 in.
Copies of outgoing correspondence, arranged chronologically.
WELCO

PERSONNEL RECORDS, 1900-63
4 in.
This series contains notices of appointments, employment agreements, correspondence regarding employee matters, leave requests, records of compensation payments, arranged chronologically. Included is a bound register of government officials, 1900-61.
WELCO

RECORDS OF BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS, 1941-59
8 in.
Included are proceedings, reports, and correspondence of various boards and commissions, such as the Insanity Committee, Boards of Inquiry, the Board of Pardons and Parcles, and the Constitution Committee. Records are arranged alphabetically by board title and thereunder by year.
WELCO

Microfilm T-1182

Reel	Series	Contents
54	11	Records of Boards, Commissions, Committees, etc. (Note: Records of the court-connected "Insanity Committee," "Board of Pardons and Paroles," "Board of Inquiry with Power of Coroner as to Cause of Death of Dr. Chisolm" contain sensitive and confidential material and have not been filmed.) a. Alcoholic Beverage Control Board b. 6H, Board of Directors, Bank of American Samoa c. US Compensation and Claims Commission "Stevedoring case," 1944-46 d. Constitutional Committee e. Board of Inquiry (damage to cocca beans; Nelson vs. US, General Cocca vs. US) f. Board of Investigation (fire) g. 8A, Volume III only, of a public hearing "Special Industry Committee #3" h. 10D, Personnel Advisory Board

DISTRICT AND VILLAGE MATTERS, 1939-55
8 in.
Arranged chronologically. Includes reports of village and county chiefs, correspondence regarding village ceremonies and other local matters such as schools and sanitation, oaths of allegiance of native officials, and lists of local government officials.
WELCO

Microfilm T-1182

Reel	Series	Contents
56	12	District and village matters a. 8G, Reports of local government officials b. 8D, Public works--re: 9C, water systems, 9B, school buildings, 8K, Tafuna Airfield 2A, Investigation of administration of Swain's Island with testimony by Samoans d. 8B, Aid for agriculture (government management of Mormon Ranch) e. Navy removal and relocation of part of Faleniu Village f. A food shortage letter g. A court martial letter

COPRA FUND BOOKS, 1908-48
2 in.
This series is composed of two bound volumes. Included are prices received for copra, prices paid to producers, and the names of the contractors to whom copra was sold.
WELCO

Microfilm T-1182

Reel	Series	Contents
55	13	Copra fund books, prices, names of contractors, etc.

RECORDS OF THE GOVERNOR'S OFFICE

LAWS AND CODES OF AMERICAN SAMOA, 1900-46
4 in.
Compilations of laws and regulations, including the criminal code issued by King Malietoa in 1892, the original codification of regulations issued 1900-06, a 1912 translation of Samoan laws concerning family, real estate, and succession, and the codifications of 1937 and 1946. Arranged chronologically.
WELCO

Microfilm T-1182

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Reel	Series	Contents
13	1	Criminal Code, 1892 Code of Laws, 1900-06 Code of Laws, 1912 Code of Laws, 1937 Fragments of the Codes of Laws, 1939, 1941, 1942, 1945, 1946
14	1	Codification of Laws for American Samoa, draft, 1946 Codification of Laws for American Samoa, revised, 1946

REGULATIONS, PROCLAMATIONS AND ORDERS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF AMERICAN SAMOA, 1900-56
1 ft.
Issuances from the Governor concerning such matters as land acquisition, assessment and collection of taxes, criminal matters, observance of holidays, and other aspects of island government. Arranged chronologically.
WELCO

Microfilm T-1182

Reel	Series	Contents
15	2	Regulations, Proclamations, and Orders of the Government of American Samoa, 1900-39
16	2	Fragments of Regulations, Proclamations, and Orders, 1946-48 Miscellaneous orders, regulations, letters, investigations, 1929-41 Executive Orders, 1940-41 Regulations and Proclamations, 1941-42
17	2	Laws and Regulations, 1945-47 State Department Business, 1947-49 Miscellaneous papers regarding Organic Law for American Samoa, March 10, 1949 Executive Orders, 1948-53, 1956 Proclamations, 1951-53

WORLD WAR II INTELLIGENCE FILES, 1941-45
8 in.
Intelligence reports concerning individuals of German and Japanese ancestry arranged alphabetically by name. Also included are reports on suspicious incidents occurring on the islands.
WELCO

FONO PROCEEDINGS, 1902-49
2 ft.
Records of the annual meeting of local delegates. Included are proclamations by the Governor, lists of delegates, questions to and answers from government officials, addresses of the Governors, and minutes of the proceedings. Arranged chronologically. Additional records of the Fono may be found in the records of the High Court, entry 17, and in the Governor's subject files, entries 14 and 15.
WELCO

Microfilm T-1182

Reel	Series	Contents
18	4	Fono Proceedings, 1902-26 Fono Proceedings, 1927-29
19	4	Fono Proceedings, 1930-38 Fono Proceedings, 1939
20	4	Fono Proceedings, 1940-46
21	4	Fono Proceedings, 1947-49
22	4	Fono Proceedings, 1949-50

ANNUAL REPORTS ON GOVERNMENT AFFAIRS, 1902-56
2 ft.
Annual reports on government activities made by the Governor to the Secretary of the Navy, 1902-51, and thereafter to the Secretary of the Interior. Reports deal with such subjects as regulations made, public health activities, the copra crop, taxation, noteworthy visits, customs receipts, education, and the native political situation. Included for many years are individual departmental reports to the Governor from such officials as the Secretary of Native Affairs, the Island Treasurer, and the Superintendent of Public Works. Arranged chronologically.
WELCO

Microfilm T-1182

Reel	Series	Contents
23	5	Annual reports on Government affairs, 1902-21 Annual reports on Government affairs, 1922-23
24	5	Annual reports on Government affairs, 1923-29
25	5	Annual reports on Government affairs, 1930-33
26	5	Annual reports on Government affairs, 1934-38 Annual reports on Government affairs, 1940-45
27	5	Annual reports on Government affairs, 1946-50
28	5	Annual reports on Government affairs, 1951-56

GENERAL INTEREST FILES, 1872-1948
4 in.
This series contains items of particularly significant historical interest, such as a 1900 journal of the activities of the Commandant's office, correspondence from Presidents, cabinet officials, and other notable persons, treaties and agreements, and other historically relevant records. Arranged chronologically.
WELCO

Microfilm T-1182

Reel	Series	Contents
29	6	General Interest files, 1872-1948

PROPOSED DESIGNS FOR THE FLAG OF AMERICAN SAMOA, 1960
1 in.
Four color plates of designs for a Samoan flag, with explanations of the symbolic meaning of each design.
WELCO

Microfilm T-1182

Reel	Series	Contents
51	7	Proposed designs for the flag of American Samoa

GENERAL STUDIES OF AMERICAN SAMOA, 1912-40
2 in.
General reports prepared by the Governor's office for the years 1912, 1916, and 1940 dealing with the geography, history, government, laws, and people of American Samoa. Arranged chronologically.
WELCO

Microfilm T-1182

Reel	Series	Contents
51	8	General studies on American Samoa by the Governors, re: geography, history, government, people, etc.

case of the motor vessel SAMOA, 1942-47
2 in.
Correspondence, legal proceedings, memos, and reports regarding the motor vessel Samoa. These records deal with the taking of the vessel by the process of eminent domain in 1943, its operations while it was government property, its resale to the original owners, and the grant of a franchise for the vessel to operate in American Samoa.
WELCO

Microfilm T-1182

Reel	Series	Contents
29	6	The Case of the M.V. Samoa, 1942-47

CONGRESSIONAL HEARINGS CONCERNING CONDITIONS IN AMERICAN SAMOA, 1930
2 in.
Proceedings before the Commission appointed by the President in accordance with an act of Congress,

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

consisting of four members of Congress and three Samoan chiefs. The Commission was charged with the duty of investigating conditions in American Samoa and recommending to Congress legislation concerning the islands. The proceedings consist of testimony by and the questioning of witnesses for the eleven days that hearings were held.
WELCO

Microfilm T-1182

Reel	Series	Contents
30	10	Congressional Hearings, 1930

NAVAL ADMINISTRATION OF AMERICAN SAMOA, 1900-51

EVANS VS. RIPLEY, 1921-27
2 in.
Correspondence, petitions, and legal documents concerning charges made by Sam Ripley against Governor Waldo Evans, Ripley's arrival in and deportation from American Samoa, and his subsequent civil suit against Evans. Included are letters from Ripley, his wife, and his attorney to various government officials and Samoan chiefs and correspondence between the Navy Department and Governor Evans. br;.up welco

Microfilm T-1182

Reel	Series	Contents
30	11	Evans vs. Ripley, 1921-27

SPEECHES AND CEREMONIES, 1908-56
4 in.
Programs for ceremonies held on such occasions as the opening of the Annual Fono, Flag Day, and Public School Demonstration Day, and the speeches of the Governors delivered on those occasions. Arranged chronologically.
WELCO

Microfilm T-1182

Reel	Series	Contents
52	12	Speeches and Ceremonies, including programs for: a. Public School Demonstration Day, 1936-38 b. Flag Day c. Malaga, Fono, etc.

INVESTIGATIONS AND COURTS OF INQUIRY, 1947-53
4 in.
Investigations by the government of American Samoa of complaints by individuals, State Department situation reports for southern areas of the Far East, 1947 hearings conducted on native problems, the 1949 court of inquiry on the explosion and sinking of the USS Chehalis, and investigations into the conduct of government officials. Arranged chronologically.
WELCO

Microfilm T-1182

Reel	Series	Contents
53	13	Investigations and Courts of Inquiry re: a. Individual natives' complaints b. State Department reports--explosion of USS Chehalis c. Conduct of government officials d. Appointment of a civilian committee to study Naval Administration of American Samoa and Guam

SUBJECT FILES, 1900-58
7 ft.
Correspondence, memos, and reports arranged alphabetically by subject in four different and overlapping subseries--1900-42, 1931-54, 1945-58, and 1952. Subjects contained in this series include agriculture, the Barstow Foundation, copra, government affairs, civil unrest, local government, matai names, medical reports, ships and boats, and United Nations reports.
WELCO

Microfilm T-1182

Reel	Series	Subject
		Subject Files, Subgroup I, 1900-42
31	14	Agriculture Barstow Foundation
32	14	B. F. Kneubuhl Birds of Samoa Books on Samoa Census of American Samoa Cemetaries Churches and missions Communications Consuls Copra
33	14	Customs Education Entertainment
34	14	Governmental Affairs Governmental Affairs--Political Unrest
35	14	Civil Government, 1922 Civil Government--Controversy, 1915-26, File No. 1 Civil Government--Controversy, 1922, 1925, 1926-28, File No. 2 Civil Government--Controversy, 1929, 1930, File No. 3 Civil Government--Controversy, 1936, 1949, File No. 4 Civil Government--Relative Correspondence, 1925, 1926, 1936
36	14	Lands and estates Lepers Matai names Max Halack
37	14	Medical Reports, Miscellaneous Medical Reports, 1899-1913
38	14	Medical Reports, 1914-24 Barstow Foundation Medical School Papers relating to medical students
39	14	Naval Observatory, Blunt's Point, 1904-08 Organic Act, 1930-33 Permits, buildings, licenses, 1900-40 Political Development Report Postal service
40	14	Public Works, 1900-03 The Schooner Leona German firm seized, 1918 Ships and boats The Seth Parker The building of the Manu'a (Schooner) The sinking of the Tahiti The grounding of the Princeton Final report on Feliti School with handing over notes Ships and boats--miscellaneous Ships and boats--Seumanutafa's barge Unlabeled papers on the MV Samoa
41	14	Wm. Simon Swain's Island Trial, Toeupu, murder Weather data--Manua Hurricane, 1915 Weather data--Storm, 1918 Weather data--Hurricane, 1926, 1927 Weather data--Hurricane, 1936 Western Samoa, 1900-01
		Subject Files, Subgroup II, 1945-58
42	14	Alcoholic liquor control Appropriations Contracts Correspondence of Governor Hubor Flag Day (there is some war damage claim material in this file)
43	14	Leases Local Government Letters of Cartwright Barrow Medical School--lepers Personnel Public Works Samoan Industry Star Kist Tuna Supply Trial of the Murder of Muliaga Trial--General Judicial File
44	14	Tafuna Airport Water report Water--Flouridation
		Subject Files, Subgroup III

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Affairs in American Samoa
Boy and Girl Scouts
Fireworks
Fita Fita
Fono of Samoa
Fono resolutions
Governor Darden's speeches
Government of Guam--hurricane

45 14 Government of Guam
Hydrographic data, part 1
Hydrographic data, part 2
Matai names
Rose Island
Samoan industry
School buildings, supplies
Captain T. Darden
Tafuna Airport
Taxes
Reports to the United Nations, 1947-56

46 14 Reports to the United Nations
Weather data--Hurricane, 1931
Weather data--Storm, 1939
Papers relating to Western Samoa

Subject Files, Subgroup IV, 1952

47 14 Budget papers
Christmas cards
Christmas party
Commissary store
Commodity Administrator
Comments of the Green Book (includes Department of Interior Survey of Government of American Samoa)
Cdr. Bewick's special file
Fire Bill
Gass LL
Government of the Virgin Islands
Hawaiian Sugar Planter's Association Exp. Farm
Incoming mail log

48 14 Incoming mail log
Information bulletin
Invitations
Liuone's case
Macaulay and budget
Memos and orders, miscellaneous meetings
News reports
Public Improvement and Planning Commission
The shark
Supply
Tafuna Airport
UN Information
Welfare and recreation

CODED SUBJECT FILES, 1941-61
79 ft.

This more recent series consists of administrative correspondence, reports, memos, and directives filed by a numeric-alphabetic code for the years 1941-49, 1947-50, and annually from 1951 to 1961. Included are such subjects as public works, education, agriculture, annual reports, communications, and legal matters.
WELCO

Coded Subject Files of the Governor's Office, 1941-51

Box	Code	Subject
	1A	Customs--General
	1B	Duties and Tariffs
	1C	Commercial Transports, Freight Rates
	1D	Buses
	1E	Printing
	2A	Swain's Island
	2B	Rose Island
	2C	Fiji
	2D	Guam
	3A	Western Samoa
	4A	Education--General
	4B	School Buildings, School Books and Supplies
	4C	Director of Education, Superintendent of Education, Teacher Applications
	4D	School Inspection
	4E	Board of Education
	4F	Samoan Library
	4G	Barstow Foundation
	4H	Veterans--General
		1. Veterans, Education of
		2. Vocational Schools
	6A	Budget
		1. Report and Recommendations of Budget Board
		2. Special and Additional Allotments
	6B	Contingent Fund
	6C	Accounting
	6D	Auditing Board Statements
	6F	Treasurer, Purchasing Agents
		1. General Fund Deposit Slips
	6G	Plant Account
	6H	Bank of American Samoa
		1. Bank Statements
	6I	Other Banks
	6J	Pay and Allowance
		1. Leave
	7A	Judicial Department
	7B	Claims, Legal, et al.
	8A	Government of American Samoa
		2. Legislature
	8B	Laws
		1. Regulations, Proclamations, Notices
		4. Executive Orders
		8. Civil Service
		9. Other Agencies
	8C	Crimes, Sentences, Pardons, Paroles, Prisons
210	8D	Political and Social Affairs, Matai Names
		1. Appointments and Revocations
		2. Charities, American Red Cross
	8E	Census Statistics, Birth Records
		1. Citizenship, Marriages
	8F	Licenses and Permits--General
532-40		1. Transportation Permits, Passenger Lists
210		2. Commerce Commission Report
532-40	8G	Passports
210	8H	Taxes, Tax Assesors
		1. Government Charges, Levies, Prices
	8I	Employment, Wages, Labor Board
		1. Personnel Records, Conduct
	8K	Land and Estates
		1. Contracts and Agreements
		2. Leases and Deeds
		3. Claims for Property Damage
	8L	Malagas, Village Inspections
	8M	Island Packers, Fishing
	8N	Manu'a District
	8O	Housing Board
	8P	Liquor Control Board
Not Here		1. Price Control
	8Q	Holidays
		1. Flag Day
	8R	Military and Naval Dependent Family Matters
	8T	Commodity Board, Price Control
	9	Public Works
	9A	Roads, Road Work
	9B	Buildings, Docks, Latrines
	9C	Water, Water Works, Water Commission
	9D	Boat Channels
211	9E	Electricity
	9F	Work, Work Schedules
	9G	Equipment, Material
	10A	Post Office
211	10B	Postmasters, Appointments
	10C	Postal Supplies
	11A	Churches and Missionaries
	11B	Statistics--General
		1. Rainfall, Rainfall Reports
		2. Hurricanes, Earthquakes, etc.
		3. Federal Civil Defense Administration
	11C	Hydrography, Oceanography
	11D	Living Conditions, Opportunities for Employment
	11E	Agriculture and Dairy Farms
	11F	Miscellaneous
	11G	American Samoa Bulletin, O Le Fa'atonu
		1. News Items on Samoa
	11H	Letters of Introduction and Commendation
	11I	Entertainment
	11K	Governor's Speeches
	11L	Photos, Motion Picture Productions
	11O	Other Government Correspondence
	11P	Boy Scouts
	11Q	Band, Band Instruments
	12	Medical--General
	12A	Sanitation
	12B	Samoan Hospital

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

			12D	School of Medical Practitioners, School of Nursing
212			12E	Medical Regulations and Instructions
			12F	Lepers
			12H	Births and Deaths
			12I	Fumigation, Quarantine
			12J	Bills for Hospital Care and Service
			12K	Medical Schools
			13A	Merchants--General Correspondence 1. Burns Philp (South Seas)
			13B	Commercial Enterprises 2. Department of Samoan Industry
			14A	Fono
			14B	Public Improvement and Planning Commission
			14C	Progress Commission
			15A	Island Government Communications System 1. Confirmations
Not Here			15B	Outlying Radio Stations
			17A	United Nations
			17B	South Pacific Commission
			18A	Pan American
			18B	Other US Lines
			18C	Foreign Civil Aircraft
Not Here			18D	Aircraft Facilities
			19A	Confidential Correspondence

Coded Subject Files of the Governor's Office, 1951-54

Year/Box			Code	Subject
1952	1953	1954		
229	250	271	1A	Freight, Supplies, Bills of Lading 1. Handling, Storing
			1B	Duties and Tariffs 1. Freight Rates and Charges 2. Sales Tax Collected by Customs
			1C	Shipping, Vessels, Any Tonnage, Sea Transportation 1. Manu'a Tele 2. Other Local 3. Transportation Permits, Passenger Lists 4. Officers and Crews of Vessels
			1D	Land Transportation 1. Government-Owned Vehicles and Buses 2. Privately-Owned Vehicles
			1E	Air Transportation, Airfields 1. Pan American 2. Other US Lines 3. Foreign Airlines 4. Military and Naval Aircraft
			1F	[Boats] 1. Government-Owned Boats 2. Privately-Owned Boats
230			1G	Government Licenses and Permits--General 1. Automobile Licenses and Permits 2. Gun Permits 3. Mercantile Licenses and Permits 4. Beer Vendors' Licenses 5. Building Permits 6. Miscellaneous
	250	271	1H	Passports, Immigration, Emigration 1. Visitors
			1J	Citizenship 1. US Citizens 2. Aliens
			2A	Swain's Island
			2B	Rose Island
			2C	Manu'a Island
			2D	Trust Territories
			2E	Hawaiian Islands
			2F	Guam and Other Territories
			2H	Puerto Rico
			3A	Western Samoa
231	252		3B	Fiji
			3C	Tonga
231	252	272	3D	French Possessions--Tahiti and New Caledonia
			3E	New Caledonia
			3F	New Zealand
			3H	Philippines
			4A	Department of Education--General 2. Drills, Educational Programs
			4B	Schools 1. High Schools 2. Teacher Training 3. Barstow Foundation 4. Junior High Schools 6. Other Schools--Parochial, Private 7. Vocational Schools 8. Scholarships
			4C	Veterans' Education
			4D	School Buildings 1. Maintenance 2. Funds for Construction, etc.
			4E	School Supplies 3. Books
		253	4F	School Contests and Activities 2. Athletics
			4G	Board of Education
			4H	Teachers--General 1. Contract Teachers 2. Samoan Teachers
			4I	Parent-Teacher Activities
			4J	School Library Books
			4K	Samoan Culture 1. Museum, Exhibits 2. Native Arts, Handicrafts
		232	4L	Music, Composition 2. Bands
			4M	Movies, Educational, etc.
			4N	Hydrography, Navigation 1. Buoys, Lighthouses
			4O	Religion 1. Churches 2. Religious Denominations
		274	4P	Photography, Photographs
			5A	Supply Officer and Purchasing Agent 1. Plant Accounts, Equipment 2. Supply Counting and Inventory
			5B	Ordering of Supplies, Sales 1. Purchases, Contracts thereto 2. Government Bids, Proposals
		254	5C	Equipment, Materials, Permanent
			5D	Equipment, Consumable 1. Requisitions for Supplies from Stock
			5E	Supply and Procurement Instructions
233	254	274	5F	Fuel and Diesel Oil
			5G	Gasoline and Kerosene
			5H	Alcohol--Beer, Whiskey
			5J	Water, Water Supply
			5K	Dry Provisions
			5M	Supply Shipping
			6A	Budget and Appropriations--General 1. Departmental Appropriations and Allotments 2. Financial Statements
			6B	Disbursing
		276	6C	Special Projects Division, Management Services 1. Copra 2. Land Transportation 3. Boat and Ship Transportation 4. Housing and Rentals 5. Other
		255	6D	Salaries and Payrolls 1. Income Tax
			6E	Transportation Expenses, Fare, Household Goods
234			6F	Contingent Fund
			6G	Department Allotments
			6H	Taxes and Taxation 1. Utility Charges 2. Other Charges
			6J	Banking 1. Bank Board
			7A	Judicial Department, General Correspondence 1. High Court 2. Matai Titles 3. Appointments of Judges and Clerks
			7B	Lands and Estates 1. Leases and Rentals 2. Titles 3. War Damage Claims Commission
			7C	Crimes, Felonies 1. Criminal Investigations
		277	7D	Misconduct, Misdemeanors 1. Investigations 2. Traffic Violations
		255	7E	Other Law Violations 1. Attorney General
			7F	Director of Public Safety 1. Police Department Personnel Training 2. Fire Department Personnel Training
			7G	Civilian Defense
			7H	Prisoners, Prisons 1. Pardons, Parole
235	256	277	7I	Accidents, Fires
			7J	Laws, Code of American Samoa 1. Amendments to Code
			7K	Marriage and Divorce
			7L	Births and Deaths 1. Adoptions 2. Funerals, Cemeteries
			7N	Hurricanes, Disasters
		257	8A	Government Administration

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

		278		1. Reports Concerning American Samoa
				3. Governor's Staff Meetings, Special Meetings
				4. Economic Developments
				5. Inspection Program
				7. Transfer of Government of American Samoa from Navy to Interior
236	258	279	8B	Government--General
				1. Proclamations
				2. Executive Orders
				3. Departmental Notices
				4. General Memos
				5. Administrative Memos
			8C	Federal Administration Orders
				1. Regulations
236				2. Civil Service Commission
				3. Comptroller General
	NH	280		4. General Services Administration
				5. State Department Letters
				6. Federal Civil Defense Administration
	259			7. Department of Commerce
			8D	Department of the Interior
		281		1. Interior Orders
				2. Regulations, Policies
	260			3. Budget and Finance
				4. Interior Memos
				5. Interior Industry
				6. Interior Information
				7. Speeches of Interior Department Officials
				8. Mineral Industry Survey
				9. Others
238		282	8E	Fono of American Samoa
				1. Para Chiefs, House of Ali'i
				2. House of Representatives
				3. Fono Proceedings
			8F	Native Affairs, General
	261			1. County Chiefs Meetings
				2. Other Meetings
			8G	Elections, Voting
239	261	282	8H	Appointments, Revocations of Samoan Officials
			9A	Department of Public Works
				1. Job Requests
			9B	Roads, Bridges
			9C	Docks, Channels
			9D	Buildings, Preservation
				1. Quarters, Berthing
			9E	Repairs, Care
				1. Beautification, Care of Grounds, etc.
			9F	Plumbing, Sewage
			9G	Water System
				1. Drainage
			9H	Telephone Service
240	262		9I	Electrification
			9J	Automotive Vehicles
			9K	Tools
			9L	Lumber
			9M	Paint and Other Building Materials
			9N	Engineering
				1. Machinery
			9O	Business Machines
		283		2. Typewriters
			9P	Laundry
			10A	Department of Personnel
				1. Organization
				2. Policy, Rules, etc.
			10B	Employees, Employment
				1. Personnel Allowances
241				2. Contract Personnel
				3. Samoan and Local Non-Contract Employees
	263		10C	Transfers and Transportation
				1. Claims for Transportation, Pay, etc.
			10D	Personnel Records
				1. Performance Commendations
				2. Training
				3. Leave, Sick Leave
				4. Discharge, Suspension
			10E	Retirement, Pensions, Disability
			10F	Enlistment, Recruiting
			11A	Director of Public Health, Medical Services
				1. Health Activities, Lectures, General Training
			11B	Samoan Hospital
				7. X-Ray
				8. Nurses' Quarters
			11C	Doctors and Registered Nurses
			11D	Samoan Medical Practitioners
242	264	285		1. Training Schools
NH			11E	Samoan Nurses
			11F	Treatment and Control of Disease
				1. Examinations, Treatment, Diagnosis
				2. Communicable and Contagious Diseases
				a. TB Patients
				b. Lepers
			11H	Dentistry
			11I	Outlying Medical Stations
			11J	Ward Patients, General Ailments
			11K	Medicines, Medical Supplies
			11L	Medical Equipment
			11M	Sanitation, Inspections
				1. Garbage Disposal
			11N	Vital Statistics
			11O	Quarantine and Fumigation
243	265		12A	Department of Agriculture--General
			12B	Experimental Farming, Training
				1. Horticulture
			12C	Dairy Farm
				1. Livestock
			12E	Control of Pests and Parasites
			12F	Copra
		286	13A	Letters, General Correspondence, Publications
				1. Files and Records
				3. Blanks and Forms
				4. Miscellaneous Requests
			13B	Reports--General
				1. Annual and Semi-Annual Reports
				2. Quarterly and Monthly Reports
244			13D	Communications Department--General
				1. Radio Material
				2. Communications Methods, Frequencies, Rates
			13F	Post Office--General
				1. Air Mail
				3. Stamps, Money Orders, Registered Mail
				5. Stamp Inventory
	266	287	13G	Newspapers, Periodicals
				1. Printing
				2. O Le Fa'atonu
				3. Other Local Publications
				4. Information and Adult Education
			13H	Publicity, Advertisements
245				1. Speeches, Broadcasts
				2. Answers to Letters
246			14A	South Pacific Commission--General
				1. Quarterly Bulletin
246	267	287		2. Savingrams
				3. Reports and Annexes Thereto
	268			4. Research Council
				5. Social Development
				7. South Pacific Health Commission
247				8. Pacific Science Bulletin
	269			9. United Nations
248			14B	Local Boards--General
		288	14C	Rainmaker View Hotel
			14D	Red Cross
			14E	Clubs and Organizations
				1. Entertainment, Dancing
			14F	Holidays, Ceremonies, Celebrations
				1. Letters of Acknowledgement and Thanks
				2. Flag Day
			15A	Commercial Enterprises
				1. General Merchants
				7. All Others
249			15B	Fishing
				1. Canneries
				2. Van Camp Sea Food Company
			15C	Native Industries

289 Routing Slips, 1954 1-991
290 Routing Slips, 1954 992-2829
291 Routing Slips, 1954 6149-6433 (Incoming Mail Log)

Coded Subject Files of the Governor's Office, 1955-57

Year/Box			Code	Subject
1955	1956	1957		
292	312	331	1A	Air Transportation and Airfields, Tafuna Airport
				1. Pan American Airways
				2. Other US and Foreign Airlines
				3. Military and Naval Aircraft
			1B	Government Licenses and Permits--General
				1. Automobile Licenses and Permits
				2. Gun Permits
				3. Mercantile Licenses and Permits
				5. Building Permits (1956-61, 1B2)
				6. Miscellaneous Permits
	313	NH	1C	Passports, Immigration, Emigration
				1. State Department
				2. Visitors
			1D	Citizenship, Aliens
			2A	Swain's Island

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

			2B	Manu'a
293		333	2C	Trust Territories
			2D	Guam and Other Territories
			3A	Western Samoa
	314	334	3B	Suva, Fiji
			3C	Tonga
			3D	French Possessions--Tahiti and New Caledonia
			3E	New Zealand, Australia
			4A	Department of Education--General
294				1. Scholarships
			4B	Schools
				1. High Schools, Junior Highs, Elementary and Vocational
				3. Barstow Foundation
			4C	School Supplies and Books (1956-61, 4B1)
			4D	Board of Education (1956-61, 4C)
	315	NH	4F	Samoan Culture (1956-61, 4D)
				1. Museums, Exhibits, etc.
			4G	Religion (1956-61, 4E)
				1. Churches
				2. Religious Denominations
			4H	Photography, Photographs (1956-61, 4F)
				1. Maps
			5A	General Supply
				1. General Services Administration
			5B	Medical Supply
		335	5C	Stub Requisitions
			5D	Tank Farm
294	315	355	5E	Scrap Iron
295			6A	Budget and Appropriations--General
				1. Departmental Appropriations and Allotments
	316			2. Financial Statements
				3. Contingent Fund
				4. Budget and Finance Letters
				5. Comptroller General
			6B	Disbursing
		336		1. Salaries and Payrolls
				2. Travel and Household Goods and Expenses
				3. Other Disbursements
		337	6C	Management Services
				1. Copra
				2. Land Transportation
				3. Print Shop
				4. Housing and Rentals
		338		5. Vehicles
	317			6. Port Administration
			6D	Customs and Revenue Division
				1. Utility Charges
				2. Property and Poll Taxes, Other Taxes
				3. Duties and Tariffs
				4. Imports and Exports--General
			6E	Audits and Accounts
296				1. Inventory and Statements
			6F	Contracts and Agreements
		339		1. Bonds, Insurance
				2. Leases and Deeds
			6G	Banking--General
			7A	Judicial Department--General
			7B	Lands, Estates, and War Damage Claims (1956-61, 7A1; 7A2 Matai Titles)
			7C	Legal Affairs and Public Safety
				1. Investigations
			7D	Misconduct, Misdemeanors, Crimes, and Felonies
	318		7E	Law and Traffic Violations
			7F	Public Safety
			7G	Prisoners, Prisons, Pardons and Paroles (1956, 7D; 1957-61, 7E)
			7H	Accidents, Fires (1956, 7G; 1957-61, 7F)
		NH	7I	Marriage and Divorce (1956, 7E; 1957-61, 7B)
				1. Births and Adoptions
				2. Deaths and Funerals
				3. Condolence Letters
NH			7J	Laws, Code of American Samoa (1956, 7B1; 1957-61, 7C1)
NH	318	NH		1. Amendments to Code (1956, 7B2; 1957-61, 7C2)
	NH		7K	Births and Deaths, Adoptions and Funerals (1956, 7F)
			7L	Hurricanes and Disasters (1956, 7H; 1957-61, 7G)
297	319	340	8A	Annual and U.N. Reports on Samoa
				1. Inter-Samoan Consultative Meetings
		342		3. Governor's Staff Meetings, Special Meetings
	320			4. Economic Developments
				5. Inspection Team Program
				6. Transfer of American Samoa Government to Department of Interior
	321		8B	Government of American Samoa--General
				1. Proclamations
				2. Executive Orders
				3. Administrative Memos
				4. Departmental Notices
				5. General Memos
298			8C	Federal Administrative Orders--General (1957-61, 8F)
				1. Federal Defense Administration
				2. Civil Service Commission
				3. Comptroller General
				4. General Services Administration
				5. State Department Letters
				6. Federal Civil Defense Administration
299				7. Department of Commerce Export Bulletins
		343	8D	Department of the Interior
				1. Interior Orders
				2. Regulations, Policies, Handbook Changes
				3. Speeches
				4. Interior Memos
				6. Interior Information Service
				7. Interior Department Official Speeches
300	322		8E	Fono
				1. Council of Ali'i
				2. House of Representatives
				3. Fono Proceedings Reports
				4. Constitution Committee
			8F	Samoan Affairs--General (1957-61, 8C)
	323			2. Other Meetings
			8G	Elections, Voting (1957-61, 8C1)
			9A	Department of Public Works--General
301		344	9B	Buildings, General Repairs
			9C	Water Systems (1956-61, 9B)
301	323	344		1. Geological Survey of American Samoa, 1960
				2. Dams, Reservoirs
			9D	Telephone Service (1956-61, 9C)
			9E	Electrification (1956-61, 9D)
			9F	Equipment, Machinery (1957-61, 9E)
			9G	Maintenance and Repairs
				1. Buildings
				2. Boat Channels
				4. Sea Walls
			9H	Construction and Rehabilitation
	324		10A	Department of Personnel--General
				1. Civil Service Commission
302		345	10B	Contract Personnel
				1. Samoan Local Non-Contract Personnel
				2. Savings Bonds
				3. Security
			10C	Transfers and Transportation
			10D	Personnel Records
				1. Performance Commendations, etc.
				2. Training
				3. Leave, Annual and Sick
				4. Resignations, Discharges, Suspensions
				5. Subsistences
				7. Safety Program
				8. Social Security
				9. Workmen's Compensation
				10. Group Health Insurance
			10E	Retirement, Pensions, Disability
	325	346	11A	Medical Services--General
			11B	Samoan Hospital
303			11C	Samoan Medical Practitioners
			11D	Samoan Nurses
			11E	Treatment and Control of Disease (1956-61, 11D)
				1. Sanitation Inspections (1956-61, 11E)
			12A	Department of Agriculture--General
			12B	Experimental Farming
			12C	Dairy Farm
			12D	Control of Pests and Parasites
			13A	Reports
			13B	Departmental Conferences
	326	348	13C	Communications Department (1956-61, 13A)
304			13D	Post Office (1956-61, 13B)
				1. Stamp Inventory, Monthly Report
			13E	Newspapers, Periodicals (1956-61, 13C)
				1. Print Shop, Printing
				2. O Le Fa'atonu
305	326	348		3. Le Aso
				4. Information and Adult Education (1956-61, 13D)
			13F	Publicity, Advertisements
				1. Speeches, Broadcasts (1956, 13D1)
				2. Answers to Letters re American Samoa (1956, 13D2; 1959-61, 13E)
306	328	349	14A	South Pacific Commission
				1. Quarterly Bulletins
				2. Savingrams
				3. Reports and Annexes Thereto
				4. Research Council Reports
				5. Social Development Reports
				6. Pacific Science Bulletins

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

					7. South Pacific Health Commission
	329				9. United Nations (1957-61, 14E)
308			14B		Local Boards (1957-61, 8A8)
			14C		Rainmaker Hotel
			14D		Red Cross
			14E		Clubs, Organizations
					1. Veterans
	330	351	14F		Holidays, Ceremonies, Celebrations
					1. Letters of Acknowledgement and Thanks
					2. School and Flag Day
			14G		Sports Organizations
			15A		Commercial Enterprises
					1. Chamber of Commerce
					2. Pata
			15B		Fishing, Canneries
309					2. Van Camp Sea Food Company
			15C		Samoan Industries
310	331	352	15D		Standard Oil Company
			15E		Cold Storage Facilities
			15F		Miscellaneous Correspondence

Coded Subject Files of the Governor's Office, 1958-61

Year/Box				Code	Subject
1958	1959	1960	1961		
353	372	389	416-417	1A	Air Transportation and Airfields, Tafuna Airport
			418		1. Pan American Airways
					2. Other US and Foreign Airlines
					3. Military and Naval Aircraft
		390	419	1B	Government Licenses and Permits--General
					1. Automobile Licenses and Permits
					2. Gun Permits
			NH		4. Mercantile Licenses and Permits
					5. Building Permits (1956-61, 1B2)
					6. Miscellaneous Permits
354	NH		420	1C	Passports, Immigration, Emigration
			NH		1. State Department
		391			2. Visitors
			421	1D	Citizenship, Aliens
				2A	Swain's Island
				2B	Manua
				2C	Trust Territories
		NH		2D	Guam and Other Territories
		392		3A	Western Samoa
355		393		3B	Suva, Fiji
				3C	Tonga
				3D	French Possessions--Tahiti and New Caledonia
			NH	3E	New Zealand, Australia
	373		422	4A	Department of Education--General
356		394			1. Scholarships
			423	4B	Schools
					1. High Schools, Junior Highs, Elementary and Vocational
					3. Barstow Foundation
				4C	School Supplies and Books (1956-61, 4B1)
				4D	Board of Education (1956-61, 4C)
				4F	Samoan Culture (1956-61, 4D)
					1. Museums, Exhibits, etc.
		NH		4G	Religion (1956-61, 4E)
					1. Churches
					2. Religious Denominations
				4H	Photography, Photographs (1956-61, 4F)
					1. Maps
		395		5A	General Supply
					1. General Services Administration
356	373	395	423	5B	Medical Supply
				5C	Stub Requisitions
	NH			5D	Tank Farm
				5E	Scrap Iron
	374			6A	Budget and Appropriations--General
		396			1. Departmental Appropriations and Allotments
357					2. Financial Statements
	NH				3. Contingent Fund
					4. Budget and Finance Letters
					5. Comptroller General
				6B	Disbursing
358			425		1. Salaries and Payrolls
			426		2. Travel and Household Goods and Expenses
					3. Other Disbursements
	375			6C	Management Services
					1. Copra
					2. Land Transportation
					3. Print Shop
					4. Housing and Rentals
					5. Vehicles
					6. Port Administration
359		397			
			427	6D	Customs and Revenue Division
					1. Utility Charges
					2. Property and Poll Taxes, Other Taxes
					3. Duties and Tariffs
					4. Imports and Exports--General
				6E	Audits and Accounts
	NH				1. Inventory and Statements
NH				6F	Contracts and Agreements
					1. Bonds, Insurance
					2. Leases and Deeds
	376	398	428	6G	Banking--General
360				7A	Judicial Department--General
				7B	Lands, Estates, and War Damage Claims (1956-61, 7A1; 7A2, Matai Titles)
	377			7C	Legal Affairs and Public Safety
		NH			1. Investigations
		399	429		7D Misconduct, Misdemeanors, Crimes, and Felonies
				7E	Law and Traffic Violations
				7F	Public Safety
	NH	NH	NH	7G	Prisoners, Prisons, Pardons, and Paroles (1956, 7D; 1957-61, 7E)
				7H	Accidents, Fires (1956, 7G; 1957-61, 7F)
NH				7I	Marriage and Divorce (1956, 7E; 1957-61, 7B)
					1. Births and Adoptions
NH	NH	NH	NH		2. Deaths and Funerals
					3. Condolence Letters
				7J	Laws, Code of American Samoa (1956, 7B1; 1958-61, 7C1)
					1. Amendments to Code (1956, 7B2; 1958-61, 7C2)
				7K	Births and Deaths, Adoptions and Funerals (1956, 7F)
				7L	Hurricanes and Disasters (1956, 7H; 1958-61, 7G)
361	377-379	399-401	430	8A	Annual and UN Reports on Samoa
362	379	401			1. Inter-Samoan Consultative Meetings
			431		3. Governor's Staff Meetings, Special Meetings
					4. Economic Developments
		402			5. Inspection Team Program
					6. Transfer of American Samoa to Department of Interior
	380			8B	Government of American Samoa--General
					1. Proclamations
363					2. Executive Orders
					3. Administrative Memos
					4. Departmental Notices
					5. General Memos
364			432	8C	Federal Administrative Orders--General (1957-61, 8F)
					1. Federal Defense Administration
					2. Civil Service Administration
					3. Comptroller General
					4. General Services Administration
					5. State Department Letters
					6. Federal Civil Defense Administration
					7. Department of Commerce Export Bulletins
				8D	Department of the Interior
					1. Interior Orders
					2. Regulations, Policies, Handbook Changes
		403			3. Speeches
					4. Interior Memos
					6. Interior Information Service
					7. Interior Department Official Speeches
365			432-434	8E	Fono
		404	435		1. Council of Ali'i
					2. House of Representatives
					3. Fono Proceedings Reports
					4. Constitution Committee
365	381	404	435	8F	Samoan Affairs--General (1957-61, 8C)
NH					2. Other Meetings
		NH		8G	Elections, Voting (1957-61, 8C1)
				9A	Department of Public Works--General
366		405		9B	Buildings, General Repairs
				9C	Water Systems (1956-61, 9B)
					1. Geological Survey of American Samoa, 1960
					2. Dams, Reservoirs
				9D	Telephone Service (1956-61, 9C)
				9E	Electrification (1956-61, 9D)

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

				9F	Equipment, Machinery (1957-61, 9E)
			436	9G	Maintenance and Repairs
					1. Buildings
					2. Boat Channels
					4. Sea Walls
				9H	Construction and Rehabilitation
				10A	Department of Personnel--General
		406			1. Civil Service Commission
NH				10B	Contract Personnel
			437		1. Samoan Local Non-Contract Personnel
					2. Savings Bonds
					3. Security
				10C	Transfers and Transportation
367				10D	Personnel Records
					1. Performance Commendations, etc.
					2. Training
					3. Leave, Annual and Sick
					4. Resignations, Discharges, Suspensions
					5. Subsistences
					7. Safety Program
			438		8. Social Security
					9. Workmen's Compensation
					10. Group Health Insurance
	NH		438	10E	Retirement, Pensions, Disability
	382		438		
			439	11A	Medical Services--General
368		408	439	11B	Samoan Hospital
			440	11C	Samoan Medical Practitioners
				11D	Samoan Nurses
				11E	Treatment and Control of Disease (1956-61, 11D)
					1. Sanitation Inspections (1956-61, 11E)
				12A	Department of Agriculture--General
369				12B	Experimental Farming
				12C	Dairy Farm
				12D	Control of Pests and Parasites
	383			13A	Reports
			441	13B	Departmental Conferences
369	383	409	441	13C	Communications Department (1956-61, 13A)
		410		13D	Post Office (1956-61, 13B)
					1. Stamp Inventory, Monthly Report
	384	411		13E	Newspapers, Periodicals (1956-61, 13C)
					1. Print Shop, Printing
					2. O Le Fa'atonu
					3. Le Aso
					4. Information and Adult Education (1956-61, 13D)
	385		442	13F	Publicity, Advertisements
					1. Speeches, Broadcasts (1956, 13D1)
					2. Answers to Letters re American Samoa (1956, 13D2; 1959-61, 13E)
				14A	South Pacific Commission
370					1. Quarterly Bulletins
		412			2. Savingrams
	386		443		3. Reports and Annexes Thereto
					4. Research Council Reports
					5. Social Development Reports
					6. Pacific Science Bulletins
					7. South Pacific Health Commission
					9. United Nations (1957-61, 14B)
				14B	Local Boards (1957-61, 8A8)
				14C	Rainmaker Hotel
				14D	Red Cross
371	387	413		14E	Clubs, Organizations (1958-61, 14G)
					1. Veterans
				14F	Holidays, Ceremonies, Celebrations
					1. Letters of Acknowledgement and Thanks (1960-61, 13E)
					2. School and Flag Day
			444	14G	Sports Organizations
				15A	Commercial Enterprises
					1. Chamber of Commerce
					2. Pata
			445	15B	Fishing, Canneries
		414			2. Van Camp Sea Food Company
				15C	Samoan Industries
				15D	Standard Oil Company
	388	415		15E	Cold Storage Facilities
			446	15F	Miscellaneous Correspondence

I-22 SELECTED GENEALOGICAL RECORDS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF AMERICAN SAMOA FILMED BY THE LDS CHURCH

Roll	Series	Contents
1	13HC	Matai Names, 1902-54. LDS Roll No. 1084652.
2	2AG	Matai Names, 1902-54. LDS Roll No. 1084653.
3	2AF	Matai Names, 1902-54. LDS Roll No. 1084654.

SAN FRANCISCO FEDERAL RECORDS CENTER
Matai Names

Box	Contents
194	Matai Names, 1902-38. 14 folders, approx 450 pp.
47	Matai Names, 1921. 1 folder, approx. 30 pp.
193	Matai Names, 1924-37. 13 folders, approx. 400 pp.
466	8D, Matai Names, 1937. 1 folder, approx. 30 pp.
66	Register of Titles, 1943. 1 page.
489	List of Matais, 1947. 17 pp. in back of box.
77	Matai Registered Names, 1950-51. 1 folder, approx. 50 pp.
66	Matai Names, Misc., 1951-52. 1 folder, approx. 20 pp.
66	Matai Name Register, 1952. 1 folder, approx. 50 pp.
71	Matai Registered Names, 1952-53. 2 folders, approx. 60 pp.
70	Matai Register, 1953. 1 folder, approx. 150 pp.
77	Matai Misc., 1953. 1 folder, approx. 20 pp.
77	Matai Registered Names, 1954. 1 folder, approx. 25 pp.
82	Matai Registered Names, 1956-57. 1 folder, approx. 30 pp.
68	Registrar of Titles, 1957. 1 folder, approx. 30 pp.
60	Matai Names Resigned, 1936-38. 2 folders, approx. 60 pp.
66	Matai Name Resignations, 1951-52. 1 folder, approx. 15 pp.
70	Matai Resigned, 1953. 1 folder, approx. 16 pp.
77	Matai Resigned, 1952. 1 folder, approx. 20 pp.
93	Matai Resignations, 1960-61. 1 folder, approx. 30 pp.
460	8D, Removal of Matai, 1935. 1 folder, approx. 20 pp.
70	Matai Name Removal, 1954. 1 folder, approx. 3 pp.

I-22 SELECTED GENEALOGICAL RECORDS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF AMERICAN SAMOA FILMED BY THE LDS CHURCH

Roll	Series	Contents
	3	2AG Plantation Records, 1942. LDS Roll No. 1084654.

SAN FRANCISCO FEDERAL RECORDS CENTER
Plantation Records

Box	Contents
479	Plantation of Togiai in the Village of Tula, 1942. 2nd folder in box.

I-22 SELECTED GENEALOGICAL RECORDS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF AMERICAN SAMOA FILMED BY THE LDS CHURCH

Roll	Series	Contents
	4	19HC Divorce Case Files, 1900-04. LDS Roll No. 1084655. Some cases missing.
	5	19HC Divorce Case Files, 1906-08. LDS Roll No. 1084656. Some cases missing.
	6	19HC Divorce Case Files, 1908-13, and #3 for 1900. LDS Roll No. 1084657.
	7	19HC Divorce Case Files, 1908-16. LDS Roll No. 1084658. Some cases missing.
	8	19HC Divorce Case Files, 1916-18. LDS Roll No. 1084659. Some cases missing.
	9	19HC Divorce Case Files, 1918-21. LDS Roll No. 1084660. Some cases missing.
	10	19HC Divorce Case Files, 1921-22. LDS Roll No. 1084661.

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Some cases missing.

11 19HC Divorce Case Files, 1924. LDS Roll No. 1084662. Some cases missing.

12 19HC Divorce Case Files, 1926. LDS Roll No. 1084663. Some cases missing.

13 19HC Divorce Case Files, 1926. LDS Roll No. 1084664. Some cases missing.

14 19HC Divorce Case Files, 1928, 1932, 1933. LDS Roll No. 1084665. Some cases missing.

15 19HC Divorce Case Files, 1940-41. LDS Roll No. 1084666. Some cases missing.

16 19HC Divorce Case Files, 1942-44. LDS Roll No. 1084667. Some cases missing.

17 19HC Divorce Case Files, 1949-50. LDS Roll No. 1084668. Some cases missing.

18 19HC Divorce Case Files, 1945-47. LDS Roll No. 1084669. Some cases missing.

19 19HC Divorce Case Files, 1948-50. LDS Roll No. 1084670. Some cases missing.

20 19HC Divorce Case Files, 1950-51. LDS Roll No. 1084671. Some cases missing.

21 19HC Divorce Case Files, 1951-52. LDS Roll No. 1084672. Some cases missing.

22 19HC Divorce Case Files, 1952-54. LDS Roll No. 1084673. Some cases missing.

23 19HC Divorce Case Files, 1954-55. LDS Roll No. 1084674. Some cases missing.

24 19HC Divorce Case Files, 1956-57. LDS Roll No. 1084675. Some cases missing.

25 19HC Divorce Case Files, 1958-59. LDS Roll No. 1084676. Some cases missing.

26 19HC Divorce Case Files, 1959-61. LDS Roll No. 1084677. Some cases missing.

26 19HC Divorce Case Files, 1961-74. LDS Roll No. 1084678. Some cases missing.

28 7AG Passenger Lists, 1932-36. LDS Roll No. 1084679.

29 7AG Passenger Lists, 1937-38. LDS Roll No. 1084680.

30 7AG Passports and Travel Permits, 1918-41. Letters of Identity, 1951-57. LDS Roll No. 1084681. Many Incomplete.

31 7AG Immigration and Emigration, 1936-65. Travel Permits, 1941. LDS Roll No. 1084682. Some restricted material not filmed.

32 13HG Immigration and Emigration, 1936-65. Letters of Identity. LDS Roll No. 1084683. Some supporting documents missing.

33 7AG Immigration and Emigration, 1936-65. Letters of Identity, 1952-60. LDS Roll No. 1094774.

34 7AG Immigration and Emigration, 1936-65. Letters of Identity, 1960-65. Affidavits, 1951-58. LDS Roll No. 1084775.

35 7AG Immigration and Emigration. Affidavits, 1958. LDS Roll No. 1084776.

36 7AG Passenger Lists, 1959-60. LDS Roll No. 1084777.

37 11HC Territorial Census Returns, 1900-12. LDS Roll No. 1084778. Many gaps.

38 11HC Territorial Census Returns, 1916-22. LDS Roll No. 1084779. Poor copy.

39 11HC Territorial Census Returns, 1922-45. LDS Roll No. 108480. Frequent missing pages.

40 11HC Territorial Census Returns, 1945. LDS Roll No. 1084781.

41 13HC School Census, 1921.

2AG School Registers, 1937. LDS Roll No. 1084782.

42 13HC/2AG Native Officials, 1900-56. LDS Roll No. 1084783. Partial index.

43 15GO Names of Village Policemen, 1950.

13HC Applications for Government Positions, 1934-35.

12HC Petitions to the Governor, 1902-33. LDS Roll No. 1084784. Dates approximate.

44 12HC Petitions to the Governor, 1902-33. LDS Roll No. 1084785. Dates approximate.

45 13HC/14GO Land Records, 1900-59. LDS Roll No. 1084786.

46 7HC Probate Records, 1902-61. LDS Roll No. 1084787. Indexed.

47 7HC Probate Records, 1902-61.

8HC Wills. LDS Roll No. 1084788.

48 13HC Guardianship of Tomingana Children. LDS Roll No. 1084789. Undated (dates approximate).

49 13HC Insanity Records, 1941-42. LDS Roll No. 1084790.

50 13HC Pardons and Paroles, 1914-52.

14HC Commitments to Prison, 1904-31.

13HC Court Records, 1918-44.

13HC Court Records Concerning the People of Niue Island, 1923-24.

13HC Village Court Records, 1933-38. LDS Roll No. 1084791.

51 16HC Contracts, 1904-25. LDS Roll No. 1084792.

52 20HC War Damaged Claims, 1946-53. LDS Roll No. 1084793. Unarranged.

53 20HC War Damaged Claims, 1946-53. LDS Roll No. 1084794.

54 20HC War Damaged Claims, 1946-53. LDS Roll No. 1084795.

55 20HC War Damaged Claims, 1946-53. LDS Roll No. 1084796.

56 20HC War Damaged Claims, 1946-53. LDS Roll No. 1084797.

57 20HC War Damaged Claims, 1946-53. LDS Roll No. 1084798.

58 20HC War Damaged Claims, 1946-53. LDS Roll No. 1084799.

59 20HC War Damaged Claims, 1946-53. LDS Roll No. 1084800.

60 2IG Births and Deaths, 1906-44.

13HC Marriage Permits, 1936-65.

2IG Affidavits of Births, Deaths, and Name Changes, 1948-56.

13HC Correspondence Pertaining to Vital Records, 1952.

14GO Cemetary Records, 1900-28. LDS Roll No. 1084801.

RG 350 RECORDS OF THE BUREAU OF INSULAR AFFAIRS

M24. INDEX TO OFFICIAL PUBLISHED DOCUMENTS RELATING TO CUBA AND THE INSULAR POSSESSIONS OF THE UNITED STATES, 1876-1906

3 reels.

This index, prepared for publication by the Bureau of Insular Affairs but never printed, covers a comprehensive collection of official published documents in the library of the Bureau relating to the entire period of the American military governments in Cuba, Puerto Rico, and the Philippine Islands and to the early years of civil government in Puerto Rico and the Philippines.

SAN BRUNO I

OTHER HOLDINGS

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

18. OKINAWAN PAPERS DEPOSITED BY PROFESSOR JAMES THOMAS WATKINS IN THE HOOVER INSTITUTION, STANFORD UNIVERSITY, CA., 1945-60
6 reels.
Included are such things as a history of Okinawa, various newspaper clippings, monthly reports, land and population studies, studies of social and economic conditions, and assessments of the future status of Okinawa as seen by the US military.
SAN BRUNO I

San Diego

San Diego State University
Malcolm A. Love Library
5300 Campanile Drive
San Diego, CA 92182

(619) 265-6014

OPEN: M-T 7:30-11, F 7:30-5, Sa 10-5, Su 12-10
COPYING FACILITIES: yes

US NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM
For a more complete description of these microfilms, see Record Group 59 in the National Archives. For T400 see Record Group 84 and for M254 see Record group 94.

CONSULAR DESPATCHES
Ceylon, 1850-1906. T448. 7 reels.
China, Amoy, 1844-1906. M100. 15 reels.
China, Canton, 1790-1906. M101. 20 reels.
China, Chefoo, 1863-1906. M102. 9 reels.
China, Chinkiang, 1864-1902. M103. 7 reels.
China, Chungking, 1896-1906. M104. 1 reel.
China, Foochow, 1849-1906. M105. 10 reels.
China, Hangchow, 1904-06. M106. 1 reel.
China, Hankow, 1861-1906. M107. 8 reels.
China, Hong Kong, 1844-1906. M108. 21 reels.
China, Macao, 1849-1869. M109. 2 reels.
China, Mukden, 1904-06. T105. 1 reel.
China, Nanking, 1902-06. M110. 1 reel.
China, Newchwang, 1865-1906. M115. 7 reels.
China, Ningpo, 1853-96. M111. 7 reels.
China, Shanghai, 1847-1906. M112. 53 reels.
China, Swatow, 1860-1881. M113. 4 reels.
China, Tientsin, 1868-1906. M114. 8 reels.
Formosa, Tamsui, 1898-1906. M117. 1 reel.
India, Bombay, 1838-1906. M168. 8 reels.
Indonesia, Padang, 1853-98. T106. 2 reels.
Japan, Hakodate, 1856-78. T113. 2 reels.
Japan, Kanagawa, 1861-97. M135. 22 reels.
Japan, Nagasaki, 1860-1906. M131. 7 reels.
Japan, Yokohama, 1897-1906. M136. 5 reels.
Malaya, Singapore, 1833-1906. T128. 26 reels.
New Caledonia, Noumea, 1887-1905. T91. 2 reels.
Philippines, Iloilo, 1878-86. T109. 1 reel.
Philippines, Manila, 1817-99. T43. 12 reels.
Philippines, Ponape, 1890-92. T90. 1 reel.
Siam, Bangkok, 1856-1906. T143. 11 reels.
Tahiti, 1836-1906. T26. 10 reels.
Vietnam, Saigon, 1889-1906. T103. 1 reel.

DIPLOMATIC DESPATCHES
Japan, 1855-1906. M133. 82 reels.
Korea, 1883-1905. M134. 22 reels.

INSURGENT RECORDS
Philippines, 1896-1906. M254. 643 reels.

INTERNAL AFFAIRS
Japan, 1910-29. M422. 43 reels.
Korea, 1910-29. M426. 9 reels.

NOTES TO US STATE DEPARTMENT
Japan, 1858-1906. M163. 9 reels.
Korea, 1883-1906. M166. 1 reel.

POLITICAL RELATIONS WITH OTHER STATES
China, 1910-29. M341. 34 reels.
Japan, 1910-29. M424. 1 reel.

POLITICAL RELATIONS WITH US
Japan, 1910-29. M423. 9 reels.

RECORDS OF US LEGATION AND EMBASSIES
Japan, 1855-1912. T400. 94 reels.
MITCHELL

San Diego Public Library,
California Room
820 East Street
San Diego, CA 92101

(619) 236-5800

OPEN: M-Th 10-9, F-Sa 9:30-5:30
COPYING FACILITIES: yes

WALLIS, GERTRUDE (STEEL-BROOKE), -1974
Papers, 1917-53.
1 ft.
Open. Unpublished guide.
Correspondence, manuscripts, a photo album, a scrapbook, memorabilia, and other papers of (Mrs. Ross) Wallis, general secretary of the YWCA in China and the US. Includes correspondence between Wallis and her mother Louise Holmes Steel-Brooke, a physician who worked in India and China; Steel-Brooke began her career in China at the age of 60. Also contains papers relating to Steel-Brooke's career and the YWCA movement in China.
HINDING

San Francisco

California Historical Society
Library
2099 Pacific Avenue
San Francisco CA

MAILING ADDRESS:
2090 Jackson Street
San Francisco CA 94109

(415) 567-1848

OPEN: W-Sa 10-4; closed other days and holidays
USER FEES: one dollar for non-members, fifty cents for students
COPYING FACILITIES: yes

HOLDINGS:
Total volume: 4,000 collections. Inclusive dates: 1767-.
Description: Manuscripts relating to the history of California, including diaries, letters, account books, maps, sketches, and records of politicians, business persons, literary figures, and philanthropists.

ALEXANDER, WILLIAM DEWITT, 1833-1913
Autographed letter, Aug. 5, 1867.
20 pp.
From DeWitt to Abbie (unidentified), describes journey from San Leandro to Yosemite Valley, July 22-27, 1867. Details terrain, plant and animal life, gold mining through the use of quicksilver, notes Chinese in California.

AMERICAN CIVIL LIBERTIES UNION. NORTHERN CALIFORNIA BRANCH (1934-)
Records, 1934-70.
Approximately 80 cartons.
Records of the prominent civil liberties organization. The collection contains both administrative and program files, including correspondence with National, State, and local chapters, and government agencies; minutes; reports; financial records; legal and case files; press releases; newspaper clippings; and ephemeral material produced by both the political left and right from the 1930s through the 1950s.
The program files contain material relating to a variety of civil liberties issues handled by the Northern California branch of the ACLU, among them censorship, freedom of speech, association and belief, academic freedom, loyalty and security, capital punishment and discrimination. A significant portion of the correspondence and legal material pertain to Japanese internment and relocation during World War II, and the Vietnam War.
LACHATANERE

THE BABIES' AID, 1868-1950
Records, 1919-50.
2 boxes.
Records of a child welfare agency, successor to the San Francisco Lying-In Hospital and Foundling Asylum, and the Francesca Maternity Hospital and Babies' Aid. Among its services, the agency operated such homes as the Mei Lun Yuen Cottage for Chinese children.
The collection consists of correspondence, 1922-50, minutes, 1919-36, 1945-49, financial records, 1926-49, and reports. The minutes are detailed and informative, providing insight into agency operations, budget considerations, and personnel issues; the correspondence deals with general operations and administration, and is primarily with the Community Chest and the California Department of Social Welfare. A good deal of the material relates to the Mei Lun Yuen Cottage, and includes correspondence and reports concerned with the needs of the Chinese community for child

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

care service, neighborhood opposition to building the Cottage on 37th Ave., and the establishment of the Mei Lun Yuen Cottage as a separate agency of the Community Chest in 1939.
LACHATANERE

BACHMAN, JACOB HENRY, 1815?-79
Diary, 1849-53.
Contains some material on the Chinese in California.

BATES, CHARLES, 1852-
Diary, 1873-81.
Contains some material on the Chinese in California.

BLISS, DUANE L., 1833-1907
Reminiscence, 1851-70s.
16 pp.
Daughter's reminiscence of her father who was a businessman primarily concerned with banking and construction interests, lumbering and rail business. Contains material on the Chinese in California.

BROWN, HENRY BOX, 1831-1915
13 ALS, 1851-55.
1 folder. San Francisco. An artist, he was commissioned by John Russel Bartlett, US Commissioner charting the Mexican-US boundary, to travel to Northern California and sketch views of landscapes and Indian life. Returned to the East in 1852 and in 1854 departed from Portland, Maine for Bermuda. Some mention of the Chinese, the city rebuilding after the fire of 1851 and his travels into the interior.

CARSON, WILLIAM MCKENDREE
Diary, 1849, 1870.
Contains some material on the Chinese in California in 1870.

DILL, MARSHALL, SR., 1882-1961
Papers, 1920-61.
4 boxes and 15 volumes.
Papers of a civic leader, businessman and president of the 1939-40 Golden Gate International Exposition. The collection covers nearly 20 years of civic involvement from the 1930s through the 1940s. It contains notes from the Alien Enemy Hearing Board of the Northern District of California, 1941-42.
The collection includes business correspondence from Dill's firm, Dill-Crosett, Inc., an import-export company Dill established in 1906. The correspondence reveals Dill's recognition of the potential market for American products in the Far East and his business acumen in making Dill-Crosett the West Coast's largest exporter of American chemicals and dyes to Japan by World War II.

DOBBINS, NATALIA POTTER, 1894-1973
Papers, 1923-36.
1 1/2 boxes.
Natalia Potter Dobbins, San Francisco society woman and author, was born on Oct. 31, 1894 in Oakland, California. In 1933, her book Feng Ching, Chinese Sketches, was published by Suttonhouse in a deluxe limited edition. It was composed of essays and poetry on Chinese history, culture and religion illustrated with photographs and drawings by S. Wing.
She was active in a number of literary, artistic and civic groups. She had an on-going interest in China and Chinese culture and also appears to have been interested in Eastern religions and mysticism. She belonged to several organizations concerned with international cooperation. She and her husband maintained friendships in many parts of the world, including China and India.
The Natalia Potter Dobbins collection consists of correspondence, miscellaneous personal papers, programs and announcements and newspaper clippings. Although spanning the years 1923-36, the concentration of materials is between 1932 and 1934.

DRAPER, ANNE PAULINE (KRACIK)
Papers, ca. 1971-73.
Ca. 7 boxes.
Open. No guide.
Personal papers and correspondence, including correspondence with labor union people. A longtime member of the Independent Socialist League, she opposed the Vietnam War from the 1950s onward.
HINDING

DUNDAS, HARRIET THOMPSON PALMER, 1875-
Reminiscences, 1875-90.
104 pp.
Describes her life as a girl and young woman growing up in a large farming family in California, 1875-92. Comments on the Chinese in California.

ELLIS, HENRY HIRAM, 1829-1909
Papers, 1862-79.
10 folders (1 box).
A collection of over 400 letters, 15 original photographic portraits, and a framed testimonial document.
Ellis joined the San Francisco police force in 1855 and rose from patrolman to detective, captain of detectives, and finally Chief of Police from 1875 to 1877.
During his term as Chief, Ellis introduced numerous changes in police procedure to promote efficiency. These were the years of increased criminal activity in San Francisco, and the rising anti-Chinese feeling.

ELY, CHARLES ARTHUR, 1829-64
Papers, 1851-60.
1 box.
Ely arrived in California at the end of a voyage from China. The collection has letters with impressions of China.

Container	Folder	Contents
	14	May 14, 1858. Letter to sister Mary. Expresses fears that long voyage was a foolish decision. Describes missionaries aboard, American ship with Chinese coolies aboard, harpooning of whale, Hong Kong as seen from the harbor. June 7, 1858. Letter to sister Nellie re: impression of Canton. Rice fields and banana plantations; her amazement at natives' reaction to her presence; impressions of Macao Island. Feb. 4, 1859. Letter describing Chinese New Year as celebrated in a San Francisco Chinese household.

ELY, CHARLES ARTHUR, 1829-64
Diaries, 1851-60.
Several small pocket diaries describe various places in which he travelled, such as Hong Kong.

ELY, LOUISE FOOT
Diaries, 1858-59.
Almost a daily record of her trip aboard the Samuel Russell from New York to San Francisco via the China Sea; life aboard ship, improvised church services, food served, Chinese sailors aboard, stars observed; description of Chinese coolies being transported to Australia. An interesting if factual diary with only rare glimpses of her inner feelings, written to be sent home to her family.

EXECUTIVE ORDER 9066
Records, 1942-45.
1 box.
An official compilation of military orders, notices, and directives including supporting data concerning the relocation of Japanese-Americans promulgated in the name of the commanding officer of the 4th Army at the Presidio. Included are extensive statistical US Census analyses of the Japanese population on the West Coast (prepared by the Army), all Exclusion orders, press releases, maps and posters.

FALKENSTEIN, M. A.
ALS, [1898].
Falkenstein to Rachel Rutherford Hortop describing his army experiences in the Philippines.

FARR, FRED S.
Papers, 1942-45.
1 folder.
Contains 7 letters from Japanese-Americans interned at assembly centers and relocation camps. Also "Message to Our Neighbors and Friends on the Day of Evacuation" by the Reedley Committee on National Security and Fair Play, and the JACL Reporter, Salt Lake City, Utah, vol. 1, no. 11, Nov. 1945.

GOODMAN, JOSEPH ROBERT, 1911-
Papers, 1942-45.
Ca. 2 ft.
Biochemist. Personal correspondence, publications, and government directives from Japanese-American assembly centers and relocation camps, particularly the center at Topaz, Utah, where Goodman taught high school; and records of the San Francisco Chapter of the Japanese American Citizens League and the Buchanan Street YMCA, including personal papers of Lincoln Kanai, executive secretary of the YMCA.
Unpublished guide in the Library.
NUCMC MS 75-238

HALE, RUBEN BROOKS, 1869-1950
Papers, 1904-33.
10 boxes.
Papers of a businessman and organizer of the 1915 Panama-Pacific International Exposition. The bulk of the collection consists of correspondence, documents, notes, clippings and photographs pertaining to the organization and administration of the PPIE, 1904-23.
There is also material dealing with the Committee on Commercial Relations, a Western States Chamber of Commerce-sponsored tour of Japan in 1908; the Pacific Ocean Exposition Co., a predecessor of the Panama-Pacific International Co., 1904-09; and the San Francisco Shopping News

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Co., 1925-33.

HORTON, H. S.
Diary, 1852-56.
Describes activities as miner on Yuba and Feather Rivers near Forbestown. Mentions Chinese in mining camps.

HULBERT, ERI BAKER, 1807-52
Papers, 1851-53.
1 folder.
Typed MS entitled "Land of Gold: An Ill-fated Journey to California via Nicaragua made by Eri B. Hulbert and William W. Walker in 1852," prepared by Elizabeth W. Martin (EBH's great granddaughter) and Louise Hulbert Prescott. The MS consists of typed copies of 12 letters written by Hulbert, William Walker, his nephew, and Louisa Hulbert, his wife.
Two of the letters deal with life in Sacramento -- high prices, outlaws, and Chinese immigrants.

HYDE, HELEN, 1868-1919
Papers, 1881-82, 1892, 1898-1953.
4 boxes.
Letters, diaries, and sketchbooks spanning the life and career of a distinguished artist. Miss Hyde began her artistic career in Europe, but achieved critical recognition with her Oriental color prints and wood engravings.
The letters, written to her family and friends during the final period Miss Hyde lived and worked in Japan, contain some information concerning her disillusionment with the Japanese, and make some mention of her work. The diaries were kept during her adolescent years and describe her emotions and dramatic reactions to events. Other papers in the collection include sketches from her early years; material used for her prints; a record of her prints, 1898-1918, and exhibits; accounts of the prints sold; material from her estate; and printed catalogs and art journals.
LACHATANERE

KNOWLES, JOSIAH NICKERSON, 1830-96
Papers, 1853-73; Diary, 1858.
1 box, 6 folders.
The J.N. Knowles papers are in 2 sections: one section is concerned with the shipwreck in 1858 of the clipper Wild Wave of which Knowles was Master. These records include a diary written by Knowles at the time of the shipwreck (Jan. 1, 1858-Nov. 20, 1858); a reminiscence written by Knowles that same year; and newspaper articles and stories written about the shipwreck (1858-1935).
The Wild Wave sailed out of San Francisco, enroute to Valparaiso, Chile, with a crew of 36 and 10 passengers on Jan. 1, 1858. It was wrecked on a coral reef on Oeno Island in Polynesia. Knowles left his crew and passengers with the ship and sailed with 5 crew members in a lifeboat in search of help. The lifeboat went aground on Pitcairn Is. which they found to be deserted. For the next 4 months Knowles and his skeletion crew remained on Pitcairn Is. and constructed another boat in which they eventually reached Resolution Bay in the Marquesas group. With the exception of 1 fatality, the crew and passengers were eventually rescued.

KNOWLTON, ELIZABETH FITZGERALD BRITTAIN, 1834-1907
Reminiscences, 1857-1907.
2 vols.
Two volumes contain vivid accounts of her life in California and Nevada. Both mention the Chinese in California and discrimination against them.

LAMSON, JOSEPH (OR JAMES), 1812-60
Dairies, 1852-61.
3 booklets.
Describes life in California and mentions the Chinese in several places.

LATHAM, MILTON SLOCUM, 1827-82
Papers, 1848-69, 1890, 1921.
2 boxes.
Papers of lawyer, congressman, 1853-55, governor, 1860, and senator, 1860-63, of California. Spanning the years during which Latham was a lawyer and politician, the collection contains his US senatorial correspondence, documents referring to several political scandals in which he was involved, and legal documents.
Smaller groups of correspondence reflect an 1860 inquiry of opium duties in 1857.
LACHATANERE

LEESE, JACOB PRIMER, 1809-92
Papers, 1836-63.
1 folder.
Personal and businesss correspondence of Leese and his partner, Thomas Oliver Larkin; legal documents giving Leese Larkin's power of attorney; accounts of goods bought and sold, receipts; accounts of the cargo of the USS Eveline, indenture of Chinese workers
documents dealing with Leese's role in Monterey as City Treasurer, stockholder in Monterey Wharf Co.; translation of his naturalization papers.

LOOMIS, AUGUSTUS W.
Letter, March 30, 1870.
Written from San Francisco to Henry W. Moulton, describing the anti-Chinese feeling among the Irish.

OTIS, JAMES, 1826-75
Family papers, 1765-1902.
3 folders.
James Otis, born in Boston in 1826, arrived in San Francisco in 1849 where he joined the firm of Macondray & Co., wholesale tea merchants engaged in the China and East Indian trade. He married Lucy Macondray, daughter of his partner, Capt. Frederick W. Macondray. Otis was elected President of the Mercantile Library Assn., twice to the Board of Supervisors and served as Secretary of the Pacific Branch of the US Sanitary Commission. In 1873, he was elected Mayor of San Francisco and died of diphtheria on Oct. 30, 1875, while in office.

Folder	Contents
2	Journal of voyage to Orient on Pioneer China Steamer, SS Colorado, and tour of the Orient by E. H. Greenleaf, 1867.

PARROTT & CO., 1855
Records, 1880-1911.
3 vols.
Ledgers of pioneer firm established by the banker and businessman John Parrott. The collection includes a general ledger, and 2 ledgers relating to the company's marine underwriting as the Pacific coast agent of the Canton Insurance Office in Hong Kong.
LACHATANERE

PARTRIDGE, SAM C., 1865-90
Diary, 1879.
1 vol.
Describes Chinese New Year in Oakland Jan. 20-21, 1879.

PHOTO COLLECTION. CALIFORNIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
Includes a substantial collection of photographs of Chinatown (San Francisco) and of daily activities of Chinese in California, including a photo of the first Chinese ambassador to the US. Other ethnic groups represented in the collection are Japanese and Filipinos. A separate portrait file is maintained by name of subject. Included are portraits of prominent Chinese and Japanese residents of San Francisco.

POST, JESSIE M.
Papers, 1891.
1 vol.
Open. Unpublished guide.
Diary of Post, a young resident of Rochester, NY, regarding a cross-country vacation with two aunts by railroad; the vacation included visits to relatives, monuments, and cities. Contains observations on the Chinese, Mormons, blacks, and rural and southern women.
HINDING

PUTNAM, R. F.
Diary, 1862-76.
1 vol.
California portion covers 1862-66. In it he mentions a Chinese temple in San Francisco.

SAN FRANCISCO CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, 1850
Records, 1851-1962.
3 1/2 ft., 8 boxes, and 1 wrapped volume.
Organized in 1850 as the Chamber of Commerce of San Francisco. Consolidated in 1911 with the Merchants Exchange, Merchants' Association, and Downtown Association to form the San Francisco Chamber of Commerce.
Includes office correspondence 1851-86, 1943-60; committee minutes 1911-63, and printed materials. Also some papers from The Merchants Exchange 1905-1910 and Merchants' Association 1894-1911. Also includes material on US trade with China.

SEARLES, DENNIS, 1874-1916
Diary, May-July 1890.
1 vol.
The diary reads like a travelogue describing Searles' journey to his father's mine; contains references to Chinese laborers.

SHERBURNE, JOHN S.
93 ALS, 9 incomplete ALS, also typed copies of 2 letters, 1859-70.
Mainly letters from John S. Sherburne written in San Francisco and other parts of California and Nevada, 1868-70. Mention of Chinese in California. There are also several letters written in 1859 by JSS to family while he was on voyage from Boston to Singapore. These letters discuss the voyage and his Asian ports of call: Batavia, Singapore and Penang.

SORBIER, LOUISE AGATHE JOSEPHINE (BACON), 1847-1929
Papers, 1854-1956.

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

3 ft., 7 boxes, and 1 wrapped volume.
Includes correspondence and newspaper clippings concerning the San Francisco organizations in which Mme. Sorbier actively participated: Women's Educational and Industrial Union, California State Woman Suffrage Educational Association, Arguello Boulevard Improvement Club, and Cemetary Beautifying and Anti-Removal Association. Also includes material on Japanese in San Francisco.

THORNTON-CRESWELL FAMILY PAPERS, 1835-1964
Ca. 2 ft.
Correspondence, genealogical material, note books, and other papers. Persons represented include Harry Innes Thornton Creswell (1891-1964), US military attache to Tokyo.
Unpublished guide in the Library.
NUCMC MS 75-245

VAN WYCK, SIDNEY MCMECHEN, 1830-87
Diary, 1850-52.
1 vol.
Describes effort to establish himself in San Francisco, his failure and retreat to the mine fields. Mentions the Chinese in the mine fields.

YONEDA, ELAINE BLACK, 1906-
Papers, 1931-39.
1 box, all xerox copies.
Includes her resume, material from her candidacy for the San Francisco Board of Supervisors, 1939, International Labor Defense documents and newspaper articles.

YONEDA, ELAINE BLACK, 1906-
Interviews, 1976-77.
14 hours.
Purpose was to obtain Yoneda's background, schooling, early life, marriages, and involvement in the left wing movement of the thirties. Then to develop her activities and motivationss as an official of the International Labor Defense, and as a member of the Communist party, particularly her thinking and opinions as a woman leader during that period.
Karl Yoneda, her husband, is the scholar of the family, expert on Asian-American labor history and on Japanese-American labor history. He is often called upon to lecture at various colleges and high schools in the State. Elaine accompanies him most of the time. They are both also in great demand for discussion of their experiences during World War II when in the Manzanar Concentration Camp. Students are also interested in Karl's activities as a member of the O.W.I. Psychological Warfare Team in the China-Burma-India theater. Full coverage of this aspect of their lives has been documented in an oral history taken by Fullerton State.

California State Library
Sutro Branch
480 Winston Drive
San Francisco CA 94132

(415) 557-0421

OPEN: M-F 10-5, except state holidays
COPYING FACILITIES: yes

BANKS, SIR JOSEPH, 1743-1820
Papers, 1743-1820.
Ca. 10,000 items.
Scientist and author. Research material on various subjects of interest to Banks, such as the South Seas, voyages and exploration, etc.
Card catalog in the Library.
NUCMC MS 61-3292

DIARIO DE LO ACAECIDO EN MANILA DURANTE EL TIEMPO QUE SE MANTUVIERON EN ESTAS ISLAS LOS INGLESES EL ANO DE 1763
237 + 1 lvs.

MURRAY, JOHN
Papers, 1820-50.
8 ft.
British civil engineer. Correspondence, memoranda, clippings, drawings, plans, maps, printed material, and other working papers, on bridges, harbors, and related engineering works in India etc.
NUCMC MS 61-3201

Chinese Historical Society of America
17 Adler Place
San Francisco CA 94133

(415) 391-1188

OPEN: by appointment
COPYING FACILITIES: no

HOLDINGS:
Total volume: not specified.
Inclusive dates: late 19th century.
Description: Materials relating to the Chinese in America, including oral history tapes, newspaper clippings, photographs and manuscripts. Special areas of interest include records of the Chinatown Factfinding Committee, Ah Louis family letters, the Chinese Constitutionalist party archives, and photographs of early 20th century Chinese in America.

Museum of Russian Culture
2450 Sutter Street
San Francisco, CA 94115

(415) 921-4082

OPEN: W, Sa, 11:00 a.m.-3:00 p.m.
ACCESS: Serious researchers, by appointment only.
COPYING FACILITIES: yes

HOLDINGS:
Rare books, newspapers, pamphlets, paintings, engravings, photographs, manuscripts, objects and memorabilia related to Russian history in general, and to Imperial Russia, the Russian Revolution, and Russian activities in the Far East. The collection is currently uncatalogued.

AMUR RAILWAY COLLECTION
2 vols, oversized.
Engineering plans for the construction of the Amur Railway with especial emphasis on bridge construction.

ANITCHKOV, V.
Papers.
1 folder.
Soldier, administrator. Papers relate to his activities in Harbin and in the war in Siberia against the Communists.

BAIKOV, NIKOLAI
Papers, memorabilia, ca. 1900-30.
Less than 1 ft.
Naturalist. Photographs, correspondence, maps, personal articles, miscellaneous ephemera related to his travels and studies in Manchuria, including his study of the snow leopard and the Manchurian tiger.

BELCHENKO, A. T.
Papers.
5 boxes.
Foreign service officer. Papers relate principally to his tenure as Russian consul general at Hankow, the administration of the Russian concession there, and to immigration matters. Included are lists of Russian immigrants.

BORZOV, N. V.
Papers.
1 box.
Educator and one time director of the Harbin Commercial School. His papers relate to the establishment of the Harbin Tramway and relations with Chinese authorities in this matter.

GUINZ, G. K.
Papers.
3 boxes.
Educator, attorney. Professor at Harbin School of Law. Papers relate to his career there, his writings on Chinese law and Sino-Russian relations.

HORBARTH, GENERAL
Papers, 1917-27.
4 boxes, ca. 5 ft.
Chief of Far Eastern Foreign Relations Commission. Correspondence, memoranda, notes re US-Russian relations, US intervention, French and Yugoslav intervention, administration of the Far East. Among his correspondents is General Graves of the American Expeditionary Force.

HOSKIN, EMMET A.
Memoirs.
1 folder.
Sailor. Personal recollections of a US Navy officer stationed at Vladivostok from 26 May 1917-6 August 1919.

INDIVIDUAL IMMIGRATION FILES--RUSSIAN
Ca. 600 individual file folders.
8 ft.
Letters, documents, and ephemera of individual immigrants from Russia, many of whom came through the Far East. Filed alphabetically, by name.

IVERSKY, A.
Papers.
1 folder.
Soldier. Memoirs of his activities in the Russian

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Revolution and the civil war in the Far East.

KERNEN, EUSTAFI
Journal, 1914.
1 vol.
Voyage from Vladivostok to Japan, New Zealand, and Australia, undertaken in 1914.

KRUZENSTERN, U. V.
Papers.
1 box.
Journalist. Granddaughter of Admiral Kruzenstern. Papers relate to her journalistic career, principally with Russian language newspapers, in Harbin, Shanghai, Washington, D.C., and other places.

LUKNITSKY, VLADIMIR
Papers.
1 vol. TS.
Police officer. Memoir of his career as a detective in Shanghai and a description of the workings of the Shanghai underworld.

MOROZOVA, OLGA A.
Papers.
2 items (1 vol.)
Journal kept while at a refugee camp at Tubabao, Samar, Philippine Islands, after fleeing Communist forces of the Chinese Revolution. (Camp active ca. 1949-52.)
One volume holograph MSS of an intended encyclopedic treatise on Russian immigration.

PHOTOGRAPH COLLECTION - CHINESE EASTERN RAILWAY
Photographs, ca. 1890-1910.
1 oversized volume.
Photographs of the construction (completed ca. 1896) and the first ten years of operation of the Chinese Eastern Railway.

PHOTOGRAPHS - JAPAN
Photographs, 1923.
1 box.
Related to the aftermath of the 1923 earthquake in Tokyo.

PICTURE COLLECTION - HARBIN
Album.
1 vol.
Engravings and photographs of pre-revolutionary Harbin.

PONASOV, V. V.
Papers.
1 box.
Archeologist. Papers relate to his field work in Manchuria.

PONOMARIENKO, ATTAMAN
Papers.
1 box.
Kazak chief. Papers relate to the activities of various Kazak chiefs of the White army in Siberia, Harbin, and abroad. Included are the memoirs of Attaman Semenov, one time chief of Chita area. Discussed are his encounters with the US Army Expeditionary Force.

RUSSIAN IMMIGRATION - FAR EAST
Papers.
3 boxes.
General documents and papers.

RUSSIAN IMMIGRATION - HANKOW
Papers.
1 box.
General documents and papers. This collection is related to the A. T. Belchenko collection.

SEREBRENKOVA, A. N.
Correspondence.
1 folder.
Correspondence discusses Russian immigration in Tientsin and life in China in general. Included is considerable discussion of the methods used by occupying Japanese forces to force collaboration of Russian emigres.

SERISHEV, FATHER INNOKENTY
Papers.
3 boxes.
Related to affairs of the Russian Orthodox Church in the Far East, Australia, Japan, Harbin, and Peking.

SLOBODCHIKOV, A. Y.
Papers.
1 box.
Attorney. Correspondence, writings, and memoirs re his practice of law in Chinese courts in Shanghai and Harbin, causes of the failure of the White movement in Siberia, and the rebellion of local tribes in Turkestan in 1916.

TOMACHEV, V. V.
Papers.
1 box.
Archeologist, and colleague of V. V. Ponasov. His papers relate to his archeological fieldwork in Manchuria and other parts of China.

UNGERN SHTERNBERG, ROMAN VON
Journal.
1 vol.
Personal journal of the commanding general of White forces in Mongolia during the Russian Civil War.

VOLKOV, BORIS
Papers.
11 boxes, ca. 13 ft.
Traveler. Papers relate to his life, travels, and explorations in Harbin, China in general, and Mongolia, with especial emphasis on Mongolia.

VON ARNOYD
Papers and memoirs, part I.
1 vol.
Police chief of Harbin under Horbarth and earlier tells of his experiences in Russia and how he came to the Far East. He destroyed part II of his memoirs re his activities as police chief in Harbin.

Strybing Arboretum Society
Helen Crocker Russell Library
9th Avenue at Lincoln Way
San Francisco CA 94122

(415) 661-1514

OPEN: M-Sa 10-4; closed Sundays and holidays
COPYING FACILITIES: yes

HOLDINGS:
Total volume: 6 ft.
Inclusive dates: 1870-1910
Description: The G. T. Lane archives consists of correspondence and lecture manuscripts on economic botany in India.

University of California at San Francisco
The Library
Oriental Medicine Division
513 Parnassus Avenue
San Francisco CA 94143

(415) 666-2334

OPEN: M-F 8:30-4:30; closed weekends and University holidays
ACCESS: qualified users
COPYING FACILITIES: yes

HOLDINGS:
Total volume: 674 vols. Inclusive dates: 1500-1867.
Description: Materials of Japanese origin, written in Japanese or Chinese, relating chiefly to Chinese or Japanese medicine, especially methods of diagnosis, treatments, prescriptions for human beings and for horses, medical schools, and education. Included are unpublished books, oral instructions, notes, letters, Buddhist sutras, anatomical and technical drawings, acupuncture and moxibustion charts, and drawings of medicinal herbs and materia medica.

San Jose

San Jose State University
Clark Library
Washington Square
San Jose CA 95192

(408) 277-2292

OPEN: M-Th 8-10, F 8-5, Sa 10-5, Su 12-5 COPYING FACILITIES: yes

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM
For a fuller description, see Record Group 59 in the National Archives. For the Asia and Pacific related sections or T120, see Record Group 242.

CONSULAR DESPATCHES
China, Canton, 1790-1906. M101. 20 reels.
China, Hong Kong, 1844-1906. M108. 21 reels.
China, Mukden, 1904-06. T105. 1 reel.
China, Shanghai, 1847-1906. 53 reels.
Japan, Nagasaki, 1860-1906. M131. 7 reels.
Korea, Seoul, 1886-1906. M167. 2 reels.

DIPLOMATIC DESPATCHES
Japan, 1855-1906. M133. 82 reels.

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Korea, 1883-1905. M134. 22 reels.

NOTES TO US STATE DEPARTMENT
China, 1868-1906. M98. 6 reels.
Japan, 1858-1906. M153. 7 reels.
Korea, 1883-1906. 1 reel.

POLITICAL RELATIONS WITH OTHER STATES
Japan, 1910-29. M424. 1 reel.

POLITICAL RELATIONS WITH US
Japan, 1910-29. M423. 9 reels.

RECORDS OF THE GERMAN FOREIGN OFFICE
1855-1945. T120. 5055 reels.
INC
MITCHELL

San Marino

The Huntington Library
1151 Oxford Road
San Marino CA 91108

(213) 792-6141

OPEN: M-Sa 8:30-5; closed Sundays and holidays, Open to qualified scholars by prior appointment.
COPYING FACILITIES: yes

HOLDINGS:
Total volume: 5,000,000 items.
Inclusive dates: 10th century.
Description: British and American history and literature; American history from the beginnings through today relating to Spanish explorations, the colonial-revolutionary period, the Civil War, westward movement, and California.

ADAMS, JOHN QUINCY
Lecture on the war with China. Delivered before the Massachusetts Historical Society, December 1841.

AGUINALDO Y FAMY, EMILIO, 1869-1914
Papers, 1883-99.
63 items.
Philippine Army officer. Papers (chiefly 1898-99) relating to the insurrection led by Aguinaldo. Includes several communications by Aguinaldo, military orders, instructions and appointments, a few legal papers, and documents pertaining to the revolutionary government.
NUCMC MS 61-1565

BACKHOUSE, THOMAS JOSEPH
[Correspondence], 1784.
4 items.
To George Grenville, first marquis of Buckingham, re [voyage] made to India.

BALDWIN, FRANK DWIGHT, 1842-1923
Papers, 1861-1921.
Army officer. Personal and military correspondence, official reports, orders, recommendations, and other military papers relating to Baldwin's service in the Philippines, 1900-1903. Open. Summary report.
Report of the collection in the Library.
NUCMC MS 61-2198

BEATTIE, GEORGE WILLIAM, 1849-1949
Papers, 1895-1944.
Approx. 4065 pieces.
George W. Beattie, historian and teacher, taught at the University of California at Berkeley and in the Philippines where he served as a superintendent of schools and helped organize the University of the Philippines in Manila. Includes education in the Philippine Islands.

BEAUFORT, FRANCIS, 1774-1857
Papers, 1710, 1765-1953.
2143 items.
British admiral and hydrographer. Contains material on Turkey and the Near East. Includes journals, 1811-12; watercolor topographical sketches of Mediterranean sites with commentary, 1810-12; notebook on Karamania, 1817; notes and working papers for Karamania, 1817.

BEAUFORT, WILLIAM MORRIS
On Sir Francis Beaufort's sketch of Bombay.
Ca. 1906.

BERLIN CONFERENCE ON SAMOAN AFFAIRS, 1889
Report of the sub-committee on the form of the future Samoan government and protocol of 6 plenary sessions of the conference.

BERMUDEZ, JOSEPH
[Letter] to Antonio Valdes y Bazan, 5 June 1785, on the Philippine Islands.

BLACKWELDER, ELIOT
Letters, 1903-04, from China.

BLAGDEN, CHARLES
[Letter] to Matthew Montagu, fourth Baron Bokeby, 28 September 1794.

BLATHWAYT, WILLIAM
[Letter] to Comte Lamberge, 25 May 1681, on the Philippine Islands.

BRECK, WILLIAM
Diary on Chinese social life and customs, 1861.

BRYDGES, JAMES
Papers, ca. 1735.
First Duke of Chandos. Collection of remarkable papers, including on p. 44, Mr. Hanger's account of the method used in the East Indies for propagating the fruits called jamboo, malacca, the pompulours, alias the pommelnose, and the mango, 14 October 1735.

BUCARELI Y URSULA, ANTONIO MARIA
On the Philippine Islands, 23 November 1771.

BUELL, WILLIAM F.
Description of the Siamese language, including the alphabet, a table of numbers and a vocabulary of Siamese and English words, c. 1844.
Book written entirely in Siamese, ca. 1844.
Short treatises on Siamese customs and life, ca. 1844.

BURDETTE, CLARA (BRADLEY), 1855-1954
Papers, 1843-1954.
Approximately 50,000 pieces.
Clara (Bradley) Burdette, Southern California social, business, and philanthropic leader, became trustee of California College in China.
HUNTINGTON

BURRIEL, ANDRES MARCOS
[Letter] to Bernardo Pazuengos, 25 May 1760, on the Philippines.

CALKIN, MILO
Journal out of the New Bedford shipwreck in the South Pacific and the lifeboat voyage to Raratonga, 1833-42.

CANNING, STRATFORD
First Viscount Stratford de Redcliff, 1810-11. Correspondence on Turkey: Canning to Reis Efendi, 16 September 1810; to Joseph Nourse, 9, 10 September 1810 and 26 November 1810; Pisani, B. to Canning, 8 September 1811.

CARY, THOMAS G.
Sketches of California, Clipper Ships, and China Trade, ca. 1885-86.

CARROL, WILLIAM
[Letter] to Ann [Carroll] Buck on the Chinese in California, 8 September 1860.

CERQUORA, NICOLAS DE
Letter to Antonio Maria Bucareli y Ursua, 6 November 1771, on the Philippine Islands.

CEYLON TEA PLANTATIONS, COMPANY, NUWARA ELIYA, CELYLON
[Letter] to Wallace Stevens.
2 Ls. S. (typewritten)

CLARKE, JAMES A.
Journal, 1852-54.
Journal entry on the Chinese in California, 28 May 1852.

CLIVE, ROBERT
[Letters] from first Baron Clive to William Pitt, first Earl of Chatham, 1 January 1759, and to the Court of Directors of the East India Company, 30 September 1765.

COLLINGWOOD, CUTHBERT
Secret orders from first Baron Collingwood to Sir John T. Duckworth, 13 January 1807, on Turkey.

COLORADO RIVER RELOCATION CENTER COLLECTION, 1942-45
Ca. 400 items collected by Edythe N. Backus.
Chiefly mimeographed material, including bulletins, memoranda, and other papers, relating to the Japanese Relocation Center at Poston, Arizona. Includes copies of the newspaper The Poston Chronicle (1945) and of the junior high and high school newspapers (1943-45). Open. Card catalog.
NUCMC MS 71-1051

COTTON, ROBERT CHRISTIE, 1885-1940
Papers, 1903-40.
160 pieces.
Career army officer and historian. Served in the Philippine Islands (1909-11, 1915).
Subject matter includes army life and military affairs;

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

military and diplomatic history, including Cotton's papers about George Washington; the Philippine Insurrection, and the Far East in 1917.
HUNTINGTON

DAVIS, JOHN WESLEY
[Letter] to Thomas Richie, 16 December 1850, on US trade with China.

DE LANO, M. M.
[Letter] to James Henderson on US-Japan foreign relations, 30 May 1874.

DENNING, MARGARETTA WEAVER BEAHM
We Touch the Untouchables.
Ca. 1900.

DRAKE, DAWSONNE
[Letter] to Sir George Pocock on Manila, 20 January 1767.

DUNCAN, JONATHON
12 letters to Thomas Grenville, 1807-08, containing references to India.

EAST INDIA COMPANY
6 letters to Thomas Grenville, 1806-07.

FARQUHAR, ROBERT TOWNSEND
20 items, 1798-1806.
Memorial and enclosed papers on his services as lieutenant governor to Prince of Wales Island.

FARNSWORTH, CHARLES STEWART, 1862-1955
Letters, documents, diaries, maps, photographs, printed ephemera, 1883-1955.
Approximately 9000 pieces.
Charles S. Farnsworth, US general, served in the Philippines, Alaska, and at other posts in the period 1904-11. Subject matter includes information about Farnsworth's other posts (from his correspondence and from diaries kept intermittently between 1890 and 1955).
HUNTINGTON

FORD, GEORGE AND JEANETTE TUCKER FORD
Correspondence, 1846-52.
Photostatic and typewritten copies of letters written while they were missionaries to India.
In John Anson Ford Collection.

FRIELL, PHILIP
Letter to Sir Francis Beaufort, 14 February 1838. Contains references to India.

GALVEZ, JOSEPH DE
Intruccion reservada que..., 4 December 1766.
Correspondence on the Philippine Islands.
To Carlos Francisco de Croix, 7 March 1767, 19, 20, 23 November, 9 December 1770.
Dos autos y testimonio, 12, 30, 31 October 1771.
To Antonio Maria Bucareli y Ursula, 6, 23 November 1771.

GARCIA DE LEON Y PIZARRO, JOSE
Extractos historicos...de ordenes reales...para los descubrimientos...y posesiones de costas y navegacion del mar del sur...y de las californias, 18 June 1790.

GOLDSBOROUGH, JOHN RODGERS
[Letter] to Alexander Dallas Bache, 15 May 1854, on US-Japan foreign relations.

GREAT BRITAIN - WAR OFFICE
Records, 1750-1814.
Papers accumulated by Sir George Yonge during his term of office as Secretary at War (1782-94), together with some material of his predecessors and successors in office. The papers relate to routine matters, commissions, service in India, etc.
Catalog cards in the Library.
NUCMC MS 61-1840

GRENVILLE, RICHARD
Third duke of Buckingham and Chandros.
Leterbook. 1 vol., 1855-57.
Letterbook as Colonial Secretary. 2 vols., 1867-68.
Letterbook as Colonial Secretary. 4 vols., 1868.
Letterbook as Governor of Madras. 3 vols., 1878-80.
India: ca. 180 pieces, 1858-85.
In addition to the 3rd duke of Buckingham and Chandos's three-volume letterbook as Governor of Madras (1875-80), and over 400 letters addressed to him as such (many from native Indian rulers) as noted in the Grenville Correspondence, the collection contains miscellaneous papers (many very fragmentary and decayed) concerning India and Indian affairs, including: papers re the visit of the Prince of Wales, 1875; report on a list of vessels lost at Madras harbor, 1857 77;a report on the Buckingham Canal [Kottapatam] Division during the Madras famine, 1877-78; various letters sent during the 3rd Duke's governorship, ca. 1880; a report on the Red Hills Reservoir, with plan, by the Madras Public Works Department, 1885; a map of the Indian Districts (19th cent.); numerous programs, guest lists, menus, stationery, etc. concerning India and the third duke's India.
Also ca. 400 newspaper clippings concerning India and the 3rd duke's governorship, and a scrapbook of newspaper clippings of India kept by Lady Mary Morgan-Grenville (ca. 1875-80).
Photographs: ca. 100 pieces, ca. 1865-1916. Chiefly photographs of India (during the 3rd Duke's stay there as Governor of Madras, 1875-80), Stowe house and gardens, and various members of the Grenville family. Among the Indian photographs are those of: Panhalla Hill Fort, Kolhapur (including palace, shrines, public builings, and the Chief Judge's Court), and unidentified temples, and a roll photograph panorama of Amravati, Undavalli, and Condaphilli.

GRENVILLE, THOMAS
Official letterbook. 2 vols., 1798-99.
Miscellaneous letterbook. 2 vols., 1799.
Letterbook. 1 vol., 1806 (July-September)
Index to private latters as President of Board of Control. 1 vol., 1806.
Letterbook. 3 vols., 1806-07.

GREY, CHARLES
[Letter from] second Earl Grey to Arbouthnot, November 1806. Contains reference to Turkey.

GUNNISON, JOHN WILLIAMS
Papers, 1832-96, 1826.
79 pieces.
Army topographical engineer. There are three separate groups of papers; the third group concerns his nephew, Charles Andrew Gunnison (1861-97), who traveled in Europe and Japan (1887-90) with San Francisco area businessman Timothy Hopkins, the adopted son of Mrs. Mark Hopkins.

HAMMOND, CHARLES B.
Sketchbook, p. 23, 40, 1866-67.
On Chinese in California.

HASKELL, HENRY JOSEPH
[Letter] to Frederick Jackson Turner, 20 January 1923, on US-Japan relations.

HASTINGS FAMILY
Collection, ca. 1100-1892.
ca. 50,000 pieces.
Miscellaneous manusscripts: ca. 400 pieces, 14-19th cent.
India and the east:
Pottinger, Henry. Translations of confessions regarding the death of a woman in India. 1818.
Minutes of the court of Directors of the East India Company. 1819.
Resolution of [the Court of Directors?] of the East India Company, 1819.
A letter of appreciation from the inhabitants of Singapore to Francis, Marquis of Hastings, upon his departure, 1822.
A memorial to the chairman and the court of Directors of the East India Company for the management of affairs in India, 1823.
A resolution from the British inhabitants of Madras, India, 1824.
An address by the Asiatic Society to Francis, 1st Marquis of Hastings, 1824?
Eight volumes written in [Arabic?]. 19th cent?
List of the villages in Pergunnahs, 19th cent.
Statistical queries and replies re the [Sylhet?] district, 19th cent.
Chart and memoranda on the military positions of the Deccan, 19th cent.
List of maps, plans, etc., relating to India, 19th cent.
Table showing the capacities, populations, etc. of the country around Chouta Nagpere, 19th cent.

HAWTHORNE, NATHANIEL, 1804-64
Scribblings in journal of a passage to the East Indies and return by N. H.

HOADLY, GEORGE
[Letter] to Robert Alonzo Brock, 1889, on the Chinese Exclusion Act.

HOSOKAWA, FUNGEKO, AND TANAKA, FUJIMARO
Letters [Hosokawa, 9 November 1871; Tanaka, 1876-80] to Ezra Slocum Carr.

INDIA - GOVERNOR GENERAL AND COUNCIL
Order to Nathaniel Midleton, resident at the vizier's court, 14 August 1778, Fort William, Calcutta.
MSS 1 p. folio

INDIA - GOVERNOR GENERAL AND COUNCIL
Order to Charles Purling, resident at the vizier's court, 25 October 1779, Fort William, Calcutta.
MSS 1 p. folio

INDIA - GOVERNOR
To Thomas Grenville.

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Memorandum of the contents of private letters from the governors to Thomas Grenville.
D. 3 pp. folio

INDIA SUPREME GOVERNMENT
To Jonathan Duncan, 25 August 1807.
Contemp. copy, 3 pp. 4to

INQUISITION. MEXICO
Part IV. Informacion de la genealogia...de Fernando Menendez Valdez Vezino y Regidor de la ciudad de Cebu en las Islas Philipinas
Part II. Genealogia de Francisco de Vidaurre y Dona Isabel de Hererra, su esposa, de la ciudad de Manila in Philipinas, 1620-34.
Proceso criminal contra Maria Geronyma, mulata partera, mujer de el capitan Don Pedro de Vallejo que esta en Philipinas...por hechizera, 1626-35.

IRWIN, C. D.
Letters from a globetrotter, 1885-86.
India: description and travel.

JANIN, ALEXIS
Correspondence, 1873-74, on travel in Japan and on tin dredging in Malaysia.

JANIN FAMILY
Correspondence, 1828-1910.
Correspondence of Louis and Juliet (Covington) Janin, of New Orleans, and their six sons and mining developments in Japan in the 1870's.
NUCMC MS 61-2324

JAPAN. ENVOY TO THE USA
Letter from Yoshida Kiyonari to Joseph Henry, Washington, 21 June 1875, regarding a gift of porcelains.
L. 2 pp. 8 vo.

KANEKO, KENTARO
[Letters] to John Fiske, Tokio, 1882-85.

LANKERSHIM, JAMES BOON
Around the World in 1911. Contains reference to India, 1911.

LONG, OSCAR FITZALAN, 1852-1925
Papers, 1874-1941.
Approximately 800 pieces.
General Oscar F. Long, US Army officer, served as general superintendent of the Army Transport Service during the Philippine Insurrection.
Subject matter includes Long's life and career, as seen in his correspondence (mainly from 1898-1902).
HUNTINGTON

MACAULAY, ZACHARY, 1768-1838
Manuscripts, 1793-1888.
1,014 items.
Zachary Macaulay, English philanthropist. Includes social life in Calcutta in 1863 (as represented in the papers of Macaulay's son in-law Sir Charles Edward Trevelyan, governor of Madras [1859-60] and finance minister of India (1862-96), his wife Hannah More (Macaulay) Trevelyan, and their children.)

MALLAY, ROBERT SAMUEL
[Letter] to Charles Mallay, 23 August 1853, on US-Japan relations and on the Taiping Rebellion.

MANAHAN, CHARLES F., 1871-1955
Papers, 1898-46.
Approximately 320 pieces.
Charles F. Manahan, first sergeant with the US Volunteers during the Philippine Insurrection of 1899-1901, collected military records, correspondence, and papers dealing particularly with the 34th Infantry Regiment during that action.
Subject matter includes military records and papers of the 34th Infantry Regiment, US Volunteers, active during the Philippine Insurrection, and correspondence, including that of General Julius Augustus Penn, commander of the regiment.
HUNTINGTON

MANILA, PHILIPPINE ISLANDS
Fort St. George, India, president and council. Observations on the accusers of Mr. Drake from the enquiry into his conduct, c. 1767. Also
East India Company court of directors. Extract of a letter relating to the governor's commission of commander in chief, 19 February 1766.

MANILA GALLEON
Chart of the North Pacific showing the routes of the Hercules between Macao, Manila, and San Blas (1784).
Ca. 1784.

MISCELLANEOUS PAPERS ON INDIA AND THE EAST INDIA COMPANY, 1781- 1835

MISCELLANEOUS PHILIPPINE MANUSCRIPTS
Description of process for whitening wax and making candles, ca. 1775.
Instructions for oil and fresco painting on walls, ca. 1775.
Recipe for preparing rice wine, ca. 1775.
Sample account of the revenues of a Catholic church and parish, 1788-1792.
Various documents regarding the Catholic Church in the Philippine Islands, 1768-1772.

MORIER, ISAAC
Memorandum, 8 March 1807.
Contains reference to Turkey.

MURRELL, GEORGE
[Letter] to Eliza Murrell, 1851, on the Chinese in California.

NELSON, DONALD MARR, 1888-1959
Papers, 1909-50.
Approximately 7000 pieces.
Corporation executive and chairman of the War Production Board during World War II, Donald Marr Nelson also served as President Roosevelt's personal representative to China and Russia (1943, 1944) and he continued thereafter as a presidential advisor on Chinese affairs and on the Pacific Theater. He was the author of Arsenal of Democracy, published in 1946.
Subject matter includes a few papers relating to Nelson's two trips to China in 1944.
HUNTINGTON

NEWTON, SARAH T.
[Letter] to Dorothy Ashley Williams, from Calcutta, 14 May 1815.

NICHOLSON, GRACE, 1877-1948
Papers, 1822-1951.
Approximately 2560 pieces.
Dealer in North American Indian and Chinese art. After a trip to the Orient in 1929, Nicholson's long-time interest in Oriental art was renewed, and she turned almost exclusively to collecting Oriental art. She designed a building which was an authentic replica of a Chinese temple, and had it built in Pasadena in 1929 for the display of her Oriental art objects. Miss Nicholson gave the building to the city of Pasadena in 1943. It was leased by the Pasadena Art Institute (later the Pasadena Art Museum) until 1971, when it became the Pacificulture-Asia Museum.
Subject matter includes notes on Oriental art and on travel in the Orient.
HUNTINGTON

NOGUCHI, YONE, 1875-1947
Papers, 1897-1904.
95 items.
Japanese author. Letter written by Noguchi mostly while visiting the US, to Charles Warren Stoddard, and poems and personal reminiscence of Lafcadio Hearn.
Unpublished finding aid in the repository.
NUCMC MS 77-335

NUGENT, GEORGE
Letters, 1812-14.
To George Grenville, first marquis of Buckingham, 15 August 1812.
To Richard Grenville, first duke of Buckingham and Chandos, 6 letters, 1812-14.
To Mary Grenville, marchioness of Buckingham, 3 June 1812.
All contain reference to India.

NUGENT, MARIA (SKINNER)
Letters, 1811-14.
To Anna Eliza Grenville, duchess of Buckingham and Chandos, 1811-14, 47 letters.
To Richard Grenville, first duke of Buckingham and Chandos, 1811-12, 3 letters.
To Mary Grenville, marchioness of Buckingham, 1811-12, 5 letters.
Contain India material.

OLYMPIA, USS (cruiser)
Records, 1895-99.
Ca. 275 items.
Receipts for transfers of men, inspection reports, conduct reports, surveys, expenditure vouchers, captain's orders, and other official records and documents of the ship while on the Asiatic Station.
NUCMC MS 61-1609

OUSELEY, GORE
[Letter] to Richard Grenville, first duke of Buckingham and Chandos, 1838. Contains material on India.

PACIFIC MAIL STEAMSHIP COMPANY
Papers, journals, ledgers, 1851-1925.
Approximately 190,550 pieces.
The Pacific Mail Steamship Company was incorporated in 1848. After 1867, the Pacific Mail Steamship Company

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

entered the trans-Pacific trade and by 1876 there were thirty-three steamers sailing between the United States and the Orient, calling at forty-seven ports in the Pacific. The Occidental and Oriental Steamship Company, formed in 1874 by western railroad interests in order to gain control of trans Pacific shipping, was eventually merged with the Pacific Mail Steamship Company in 1900.
Subject matter includes business operations (1851-1925) of the Pacific Mail Steamship Company; articles of incorporation, by-laws, minutes of directors meetings, etc., of the Occidental and Oriental Steamship Company (1874-1908).
HUNTINGTON

PACIFIC RAILROAD
Papers, 1886-91.
Includes material on the Chinese in California.

PARK, ALICE LOCKE
Letters on travel in Japan, 1925.

PENNY, C. A.
Voyage round the World, 1849-50.
Entries, 19 December-9 January, on travel in China.

PERRY, MATTHEW CALBRAITH
[Letter] to Franklin Pierce, 5 September 1853, on US-Japan relations.

PESHINE, JOHN HENRY HOBART, 1847-1928
Papers, 1849-1903.
Approximately 850 pieces.
John H. H. Peshine, US military officer, served in the Philippines during and after the war with Spain.
Subject matter includes information on the Philippines as reflected in Peshine's dispatches from Madrid to Washington. Strongest for the period from 1893 to 1897.
HUNTINGTON

PHELPS, WILLIAM WALTER, 1839-94
Papers, 1800-1925.
199 items.
Lawyer, US Representative from New Jersey, and diplomat. Correspondence and other papers relating to the International Congress on the Samoan Question, in Berlin, 1889 etc. Most items are dated 1882-93.
Catalog cards in the Library.
NUCMC MS 68-390

PHELPS, WILLIAM WALTER, 1839-94
Papers, 1800-1925.
199 pieces.
William Walter Phelps, lawyer and diplomat, was appointed US minister to Austria-Hungary in 1881 and to Germany in 1889-93, and was a commissioner to the Berlin Conference on Samoan Affairs in 1889.
Subject matter includes Phelps's social and diplomatic life while minister in Berlin, including the Samoan Conference and Samoan affairs.

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS
An account of the eviction of the Jesuits from the Philippines, 8 January 1769-1 April 1770.

POCOCK PAPERS
Subject matter includes the personal correspondence of George Pocock (1706-92), a naval officer, with F. Dawson Drake during the latter's short administration as governor of Manila during the British occupation of the Philippines in 1762. Also includes social life and politics during Drake's subsequent residence at Fort George, Madras, 1762-80.
Miscellaneous manuscript volumes, diaries, journals, letterbooks, logbooks, essays, reports, etc.
Includes letterbook (1757-65) of Vice Admiral George Pocock kept during his command in the East Indies and later, in the West Indies.

PORTOLAN CHARTS
Facsimile, 6 sheets 11" x 14".
French, ca. 1550.
Sheet no. 2: Pacific Ocean with East Indies, China, Japan
Sheet no. 4: Indian Ocean with part of Africa and Asia
Sheet no. 5: Europe, North Africa, Western Asia

PORTOLAN CHARTS
Vellum, 15 sheets, 27.6 x 40.5 cm.
Unsigned, 1575-1600.
Sheet no. 2: Western Mediterranean
Sheet no. 4: Two hemispheres
Sheet no. 5: Oval map mundi, no routes, 12 winds
Sheet no. 7: Indian Ocean
Sheet no. 8: Central Mediterranean (top west)
Sheet no. 9: Pacific Ocean, coast of China
Sheet no. 10: Eastern Mediterranean and Aegean Sea

PORTOLAN CHARTS
Vellum, 9 leaves, 43.4 x 33 cm.
Portugese, ca. 1585.
7a: South coast of Asia and part of Africa
9a: East Indies
9b: East Indies, eastern portion

PORTOLAN CHARTS
Native paper, 181 leaves, 145 blank pages.
18 charts.
Probably Macao, ca. 1630.
28b-29a: Caspian Sea, Persian Gulf
70b-71a: North portion of east coast of Asia, part of East Indies.

PREBLE, GEORGE HENRY
[Letter] to Alexander Dallas Bache, 3 April 1854, on US-Japan foreign relations.

PULTENEY, WILLIAM, 1729-1805
Manuscripts, 1750-1818.
2,087 items.
Includes the East India Company.

PUMPELLY, RAPHAEL, 1837-1923
Papers, 1839-16.
Ca. 3,500 items.
Geologist and explorer. Professional corespondence includes notebooks of Pumpelly's trips to China, Japan, Mongolia, and Turkestan.
NUCMC MS 71-1083

RAILROAD (INTERNATIONAL) COLLECTION
Manuscripts, 1812-84.
17 vols.
This collection consists of material pertaining to various railroads, especially Australian and British. Includes material on the work of John Duncan, Superintendent of Works, for the East India Railroad Company, 1845-47.

RAILROAD PAPERS, 1812-84
Ca. 200 items.
Correspondence, specifications, contracts, reports, tracings, and other material relating to railroads in India, etc.

RANTLETT, CHARLES AUGUSTUS
Record book, 1846-62.
Includes lists of officers and crew (with wages, etc.), portage bills, and Chinese crew members for voyages across the Atlantic from New York to San Francisco, China, Hong-Kong, etc., for the ships Queen Victoria, Devonshire, Forest City, Surprise, Golden State.

REINDEER (WHALER)
Log of the whaling vessel Reindeer, master, Edward B. Ashley, Pacific Ocean, 15 October-27 November 1856.

SCHUYLER, WALTER SCRIBNER, 1850-1932
Papers, 1817-1932.
175 items.
Army officer. Chiefly journals (1883-1932) recording Schuyler's personal and military experiences in the Philippines (1900-01), in Manchuria during the Russo-Japanese War (1904) etc.
NUCMC MS 61-2165

SIMPSON, WILLIAM
Sketchbook.
Pencil sketches of Chinese in San Francisco, 1-27 April 1873.

SPEIDEN, WILLIAM
[Letters] to Peter Force, 17, 19, 23 March 1854, on US-Japan relations.

STEELE, JAMES KING, 1875-1937
Papers, 1909-36.
Approx. 590 pieces.
James King Steele, editor and author, published the travel magazine Japan (1917-29). Steele was active in tourist development organizations, including the Philippine Tourist Association (1930-35) and the Japan Tourist Bureau, which he founded. He lectured and wrote articles on Asia.
Subject matter includes correspondence of James King Steele (1926-37) and business papers mainly relating to the tourist business in the Philippine Islands and Japan.
HUNTINGTON

TOWNSEND, MEREDITH WHITE
[Letter] to Sir John Bowring, 3 April 1853, on the Taiping Rebellion.

TREVELYAN, HANNAH MORE
To Rev. Charles Hoare, September 23, 1815, on Persia.
Collection (commonplace book) includes description of travel in Persia, ca. 1680-1700.

VAN TYNE, CLAUDE HALSTEAD
[Letter] to Frederick Jackson Turner, 16 February 1922, on Indian politics and government.

WATKINS, LOUISE (WARD), 1890-1974

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Papers, 1871-1974.
Approx. 7,500 pieces.
Louise Whipple (Ward) Watkins, leader in women's rights, was active in the cause of woman suffrage, women's clubs, and the Japan American Society.
Subject matter includes Japan.
HUNTINGTON

WELLESLEY, RICHARD COLLEY, 1760-1842
Letterbooks, 1809-11.
MS 5 vols.
Kept Wellesley's capacity as Foreign Secretary; vols., 1-3 concern Turkey, vols., 4-5 concern Persia.

WELLINGTON, ARTHUR WELLESLEY, 1769-1852
Papers, 1800-47.
Ca. 100 items.
British Army officer. Correspondence relating to the campaign in India (August-October, 1800) etc.
NUCMC MS 61-3087

WELSH, HERBERT
[Letter] to Alonzo Brock, 1903, on the Philippine Islands.

WILLIS, BAILEY, 1857-1949
Papers, ca. 1861-1949.
Ca. 3,500 items.
Geologist who led an expedition to northern China in 1903-04 and was head of the Geology Department at Stanford University. Personal and professional correspondence, logs and other papers include Letters from China, 1903-04. Correspondence, articles, etc., on China, 1908-10. Correspondence on the geology of China, 1923-27. Photographs of China (approximately 525 pieces), 1903-04 and 1926. Correspondence on the Philippines, 1927-39. Photographs of the Philippines, 1926-36.

WILSON, ALEC J.
Journal kept on board HMS Renown during the visit of the Prince and Princess of Wales to India, with photographs, 1905-06.

WITHERELL, JAMES L.
Log of [the whaler] Three Brothers, New Bedford to South Pacific and return, 1869-73.

Santa Barbara

The Santa Barbara Mission
Archive Library
Old Mission
Santa Barbara CA 93105

(805) 966-3153

OPEN: Tu-F 1-4, Sa 9-3; closed other days, holidays, and Oct.
ACCESS: by appointment
COPYING FACILITIES: no

HOLDINGS:
Total volume: 100,000 pages. Inclusive dates: 1769-1885.
Description: Records relating to the history of the Mission and its college, as well as to California, Spain, Mexico, and Latin America. Most documents are in Spanish and other foreign languages.

DOCUMENTS NOT BELONGING TO THE CALIFORNIA COLLECTION, 1596-1859
35 items and 6 volumes.
In part, transcripts, extracts, and notes, made by Zephyrin Engelhardt, some from originals in the Episcopal Archives, St. Augustine, Florida.
Reports, lists, treatises, testimonies, and other documents, relating to missions in the Philippines. Includes miscellaneous maps, drawings, and plans.
Unpublished list and digest of each document in the repository.
The repository also has transcripts of the originals in the collection.
NUCMC MS 75-785

Santa Cruz

University of California, Santa Cruz
Library
Santa Cruz CA 95064

(408) 429-2547, 2970, 2076

OPEN: by appointment

COPYING FACILITIES: yes

HOLDINGS:
Inclusive dates: 1797-.
Description: Includes T. J. Jaggar's journal and other papers on the history and customs of the Fiji Islands, 1838-42; and diaries, papers, and correspondence relating to research in the South Pacific, 1947-70, and the South Pacific Commission.

DECK, NORMAN C.
Kwara'ae/English dictionary, English/Kwara'ae dictionary, Kwara'ae phrase book and grammar.

GREAT BRITAIN. HIGH COMMISSION FOR THE WESTERN PACIFIC ISLANDS. SECRETARIAT
Records of the Offices of the High Commissioner and Consul General for the Western Pacific, ca. 1875-1914. Suva, Western Pacific Archives, 1973-.
Series 1. 1 reel.
Series 2. 1 reel.
Series 3. 3 reels.
Series 4. 127 reels.

JAGGAR, THOMAS JAMES, collector
Journal and documents commencing Dec. 22, 1838 at Lakeba, Fiji.
148 sheets.
History, customs, mythology by missionary in Fiji.

RIVERS, W.H.R. AND C. B. HUMPHREYS
MS with notes by Camilla M. Wedgewood.
Ambyn, pp. 2-53, Tanna 4 pp., Futuna 2 pp., Erromanga 3 pp., The Pilou Feast, New Caledonia, p. 1, 4-8.

SOUTH PACIFIC COLLECTION
Archives and related papers, 1947-70.
52 boxes, 260 ft.
Published guide: Margaret Felts, Archives of the South Pacific Commission and Related Papers, a Guide to the Collections, 1971.

Stanford

Hoover Institution on War, Revolution and Peace
Archives
Stanford University
Stanford CA 94305

(415) 497-3563

OPEN: M-F 8:15-4:45; closed weekends and holidays COPYING FACILITIES: yes HOLDINGS:
Total volume: 62 ft.
Inclusive dates: 1910-.

ADAMS, MARIE, 1891-76
Papers, 1887-46.
4 MS boxes.
American Red Cross social worker; internee, Santo Tomas concentration camp, Philippine Islands, 1942-45. Correspondence, propaganda leaflets, memorabilia and printed matter, relating to the Santo Tomas concentration camp and the Japanese occupation of the Philippine Islands during World War II.
Preliminary inventory.
PALM

AFRICAN NATIONAL CONGRESS
Records, 1914-57.
1 reel.
Includes records of the South African Indian Congress, and the autobiography of R. V. Selope Thema.
PALM

AGNEW, HAROLD MELVIN, 1921-
Motion picture film, 1945.
1 reel.
American physicist, member Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory Staff, 1943-46. Depicts the explosion of atomic bombs over Nagasaki and Hiroshima, Japan.

AID REFUGEE CHINESE INTELLECTUALS
Records, 1952-70.
44 MS boxes, 3 albums, 6 envelopes.
PALM

ALLGEMEINE ZEITUNG
Clippings (in German), 1859-77.
Universal Journal, Ausburg.
Printed. 1 scrapbook.
German newspaper. Relates to foreign relations of, and domestic conditions in, Turkey.
HOOVER 82

ALLIED AND ASSOCIATED POWERS, 1914-20
Treaties, etc., 1918-20.

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

13 folders.
Relates to the conclusion of World War I. Countries represented include the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and Turkey.
Preliminary inventory.
PALM

ALLIED FORCES SOUTHWEST PACIFIC AREA ALLIED GEOGRAPHICAL SECTION
Study of "Tokyo and Kwanto Plain", 1945.
1 vol., printed.
Terrain Study No. 132 of the Southwest Pacific Area Allied Geographical Section, relating to the geography of Tokyo and the Kwanto Plain area of Honshu Island.
PALM

AMERICAN EMERGENCY COMMITTEE FOR TIBETAN REFUGEES
Records, 1959-70.
6 ft.
In part, transcripts.
Correspondence, minute books, reports, and photos, of a US organization established to give financial and other assistance to Tibetan refugees living in Northern Nepal and India.
Unpublished preliminary inventory in the repository.
NUCMC MS 71-1088

AMERICAN SAMOA
Interim legal code, 1946.
1/2 MS box.
Typescript (mimeographed).
PALM

ANDERSON, ROY SCOTT, -1925
Papers, 1920-22.
1/2 MS box.
American advisor to various officials of the Chinese Government, 1903-25. Letters and reports, relating to the Chinese economy, Chinese foreign relations with Japan, Russia and the US, and historical and political events in China.
PALM

ARAS, TEVIK RUSTU
Memoirs (in French), n.d., "la Tragedie de la Paix" (The Tragedy of the Peace).
2 vols.
Typescript (carbon copy).
Turkish diplomat. Relates to world politics between World Wars I and II.
PALM

AREVALO, APOLINAR F. DE
Commission (in Spanish), 1899.
1 folder.
Holograph and printed.
Commission as lieutenant colonel of territorial militia of the Philippine Islands.
PALM

ARGELANDER, FRANK
Memorandum, n.d.
1 folder.
Typescript.
American teacher and missionary in China, 1919-31. Relates to the 1927 uprising of the Communist party in China.
PALM

ARGO, ARNOLD CLARENCE, 1889-
Papers, 1948-62.
5 MS boxes.
American educator; education advisor in Japan, 1948-49. Correspondence, speeches, reports, printed matter, and photographs, relating to education, technical assistance and social conditions in Japan.
HOOVER 82

ARMOUR, LESTER, 1895-71
Papers, 1942-43.
1 MS box.
Captain, US Navy. Class notes and correspondence, relating to the Naval Air Combat Intelligence Officers School, Quonset Point, Rhode Island, and the Aviation Intelligence Center, Pacific Ocean Areas, during World War II.
Register
PALM

ARNOLD, JULEAN HERBERT, 1876-46
Papers, 1905-46.
Ca. 6 ft.
US consul and commercial attache in China. Correspondence, diary, speeches, writings, reports, dispatches, instructions, memoranda, and other material relating to Arnold's career, economic and political development in China, and US commercial and foreign policy interests in the Far East.
Unpublished register in the repository.
NUCMC MS 75-612

ATOMIC WEAPONS
Testing--photographs. n.d. 1 envelope.
Depicts an atomic bomb test in the Pacific Ocean.
PALM

BABCOCK, CONRAD STANTON, 1876-50
Papers, n.d.
1 MS box, 1 album, 1 envelope.
Brigadier General, US Army. Memoirs and photographs, relating to American military activities during the Philippine insurrection of 1899-1901, and in France during World War I.
PALM

BAKER, O. E.
Study, ca. 1920-30, "Land Utilization in China."
Mimeographed typescript, 1 folder.
PALM

BAKER, WILDER DUPUY, 1890-1975
Papers, 1914-75.
4 1/2 MS boxes, 6 albums, 1 framed photograph, 1 framed certificate, 2 cylinders.
Vice Admiral. US Navy; Chief of Staff of Carrier Force Two in the Pacific Fleet, 1944-52; Commandant of the 11th Naval District, 1941- 52. Orders, clippings, photographs and memorabilia, relating to the naval career of W.D. Baker, naval operations in the Pacific Theater during World War II, and the San Diego Naval Base.
PALM

BALLANTINE, JOSEPH WILLIAM, 1888-1973
Papers, 1900-70.
3 MS boxes.
American diplomat; Special Assistant to the Secretary of State, 1945-47. Memoirs, notes, reports, articles and printed matter, relating to American foreign policy in the Far East, and to the foreign policy views of Owen Lattimore.
Register.
PALM

BALYKOV, V. P.
Speech (in Russian), 1935.
1 folder.
Typescript.
Representative of the Russkoi Fashistskoi Partii (Russian Fascist party) in Japan. Calls for patriotic unity among Russians in the struggle against Bolshevism in Russia.
PALM

BANAM, A., collector
Treaty (in Persian), 1945.
1 folder.
Printed.
Treaty between the head of the autonomous government of Azerbaijan and the commander-in-chief of the Tabriz garrison, 12 December 1945.
PALM

BARBOUR, GEORGE BROWN, 1890-
Papers, 1911-34.
Ca. 2 boxes.
Geologist and missionary to China. Correspondence with family members relating to political and social conditions in China, Barbour's missionary service as a member of the Young Men's Christian Association, and as professor of geology at various Chinese universities.
NUCMC MS 75-614

BARNHART, EDWARD N.
Papers, 1942-59.
7 MS boxes. 1 oversize box (1/2 ft).
American historian. Correspondence, reports, writings, and research notes relating to US Army internal security measures during World War II directed against US citizens of Japanese, Italian, and German extraction. Used as research material for the book by E. N. Barnhart and Jacobus ten-Broek, Prejudice, War and Constitution (Berkeley, 1955). Includes a photocopy of a typewritten study, entitled "Internal Security in World War II: Military Programs of Civilian Control."
Preliminary inventory.
PALM

BARRETT, DAVID DEAN, 1892-1977
Papers, 1933-70.
1/2 MS box. 4 envelopes, 2 phonorecords, 1 oversize box (1/2 ft).
Colonel, US Army; Chief of the US Dixie Mission to Chinese Communist forces, 1944. Manuscripts of writings, correspondence, printed matter, photographs and phonorecords, relating to the Dixie Mission and the military situation in China during World War II.
Preliminary inventory.
PALM

BARRETT, WILLIAM S.
Diary, 1918-20, "America in Russia, or the Diary of a Russian Wolfhound."
Typescript, 1 folder.
Captain, US Army. Relates to the US intervention in

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Siberia during the Russian Revolution.
PALM

BAYAR (CELAL) COLLECTION, 1954
1 folder.
Souvenir pamphlet (printed), prepared by the Turkish Government, and souvenir program (printed), prepared by the Hoover Institution on War, Revolution and Peace, commemorating the visit of Celal Bayar (1884-), president of Turkey, to the United States and to the Hoover Institution.
PALM

BAZAREVICH, GENERAL
Papers, 1919-24.
Ca. 2 ft.
Russian military attache in Belgrade, Yugoslavia. Includes correspondence and orders pertaining to White Russian military activities in Gallipoli, Bulgaria, and Yugoslavia.
Unpublished inventory in the repository.
NUCMC MS 71-1091

BAZAROV, MAJOR GENERAL
Papers (in Russian), 1904-06.
1 MS box.
Major General, Imperial Russian Army. Reports, orders, field maps, correspondence and clippings, relating to the Russo-Japanese War.
Preliminary inventory.
PALM

BEAUMONT, HENRY G., collector
H. G. Beaumont collection on Japanese war crimes trial, 1946-48.
1 MS box.
Affidavits, speeches, biographical data, clippings and memorabilia, relating to the trial of Japanese political and military leaders for war crimes in Tokyo, 1946-48. Includes the opening speech of the prosecution, and affidavits of the defendants Hideki Tojo and Hiroshi Oshima.
PALM

BENNETT, MILLY, 1900-60
Papers, 1915-45.
15 MS boxes, 1 oversize box.
American journalist; correspondent in China, 1926-27. Memoirs, news despatches, other writings, correspondence, clippings, and photographs, relating to political conditions in China.
HOOVER 82

BERNARDINO, VITALIANO
Papers, 1966-77.
2 MS boxes.
Member, Philippine Department of Education; Director, Southeast Asia Ministers of Education Secretariat. Writings and printed matter, relating to education in Southeast Asia.
PALM

BEVERIDGE, JAMES
"History of the United States Strategic Bombing Survey (Pacific), 1945-46," 1946.
1 reel.
PALM

BILLINGS, BRUCE HADLEY, 1915-
Study, 1973. Mimeograph. 45 pages.
"A Study of the Role of Science and Technology in Taiwan."
American physicist; member, Joint Commission on Rural Reconstruction in China, and Special Assistant for Science and Technology to the US ambassador to Taiwan, 1968-73. Relates to the role of technology in Taiwanese economic development, especially in agriculture.
HOOVER 82

BINFORD, THOMAS H., 1896-1973
Papers, 1940-67.
1/2 MS box, 4 envelopes, 2 albums.
Vice Admiral, US Navy; Commanding Officer, Destroyer Division 58, 1941-42. Addresses. reports, awards, printed matter, and photographs, relating to the Java Sea Campaign and other Pacific campaigns during World War II, Japanese war criminals, and American attempts to prevent hostilities between China and Taiwan.
PALM

BISBEE, ELEANOR
Papers, 1918-56.
16 MS boxes.
Open. No guide.
Correspondence, drafts of books and articles, notes, speeches, photos, clippings, and other papers of Bisbee, an American professor at American University in Istanbul, Turkey, regarding the history and government of Turkey in the 20th century. Includes an interview, 1922 with Mustapha Kemal and manuscripts by Bisbee, Resat Guntekin, Milli Partisi, and others.
HINDING

BOATNER, HAYDON L., 1900-77
Papers, 1932-75.
8 MS boxes, 2 envelopes.
Major General, US Army; Chief of Staff of the Chinese Army in India, 1942-45; Commandant of the United Nations Prisoner of War Command in Korea.
PALM

BODINE, THOMAS RAY, 1915-
Papers, 1941-82.
11 MS boxes, 1 oversize box.
Field Director, National Japanese American Student Relocation Council, 1942-45. Correspondence, writings, notes, memoranda, reports, newsletters, printed matter, and photographs, relating to relocation of Japanese American during World War II, and to the placement of Japanese-Americans students in colleges.
Preliminary inventory.
HOOVER 82

BOHANNAN, CHARLES T. R.
Papers (in Vietnamese and English), 1945-65.
13 MS boxes.
Lieutenant Colonel, US Army; Rand Corporation consultant; counter-guerrilla expert. Reports, memoranda, and writings, relating to the war in Vietnam, 1961-65; counter-guerrilla operations in Columbia, 1959-60, and Southeast Asia, 1961-65; and Allied military government in Japan in 1945.
Preliminary inventory.
PALM

BOLSHEVIK LENINIST PARTY OF INDIA
Bulletin, 1947.
1 vol.
Typescript.
Includes draft resolution by the Central Committee of the Bolshevik Leninist Party of India, relating to the political situation in India.
PALM

BOONE, TURIN BRADFORD
Memoirs, n.d.
2 vols.
Typescript.
Member of the staff of the Treasurer General of Persia, 1911-12. Relates to conditions in Persia, and to the return journey of T. B. Boone to the United States.
PALM

BOOTHE, CHARLES BEACH, 1851-13
Laurence Boothe collection, 1908-11.
1 box.
Businessman, of Los Angeles, California. Letters, copies of telegrams, and miscellaneous newspaper clippings relating to the Chinese Revolution and especially to an American-conceived plan for financing a revolution to overthrow the Ch'ing Dynasty. Principal correspondents include Boothe, Homer Lea, a friend of Boothe and military adviser to Sun Yat-sen, Yung Wing, a well-known Chinese-American of Hartford, Conn., and Dr. Sun Yat-sen.
Unpublished inventory in the Library.
NUCMC MS 71-120

BOWLES, CHESTER, 1901-
Report, 1952, "The Indo-American Development Program: The Problems and Opportunities."
1 folder.
Typescript (mimeographed).
US Ambassador to India, 1951-53 and 1963-69. Relates to Indian economic development needs and US aid to India.
PALM

BOWMAN, FRANK OTTO, 1896-
Papers, 1939-59.
1 MS box, 1 envelope.
Brigadier General, US Army. Correspondence, reports, memoranda, notes, military maps and charts, and photographs, relating to American military activities during World War II and the Korean War. Includes correspondence with General S. D. Sturgis, Chief of Engineers, 1951-55; photographs and memoranda on bridge reconstruction in Korea by the US Army, 1952-53.
Preliminary inventory.
PALM

BOYD, LEONARD RUSSELL, 1891-
Papers, 1918-45.
1 ft.
Army officer. Correspondence, historical records, and

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

memoranda of the 93d Division, a Negro unit, which served at Bougainville in World War II. Includes histories of the 25th Unit Regt. and the 593d Field Artillery Battalion.
NUCMC MS 69-1575

BOYNTON, CHARLES LUTHER, 1881-
Papers, 1901-67.
10 MS boxes.
American Baptist missionary in Shanghai, 1906-48. Correspondence, diaries, writings, pamphlets, and photographs, relating to missionary work in Shanghai, the Shanghai American School, and general conditions in China during this period.
PALM

BRADY, R. F.
Papers, 1933-41.
1 folder.
American missionary in China. Notes and printed matter, relating to missionary work in China. Includes a University of Nanking Hospital report for 1940; a report entitled, "Ginling College, 1915-40"; notes and notices of the Nanking Union Church and Community, 1941; and "Sketches of Nanking," 1933.
PALM

BRENAN, J. F.
Correspondence, 1926.
1 folder.
Typescript and printed (photocopies).
British Acting Consul General in Canton, China. Dispatches to the British Foreign Office and letters, relating to interviews etween J. F. Brenan and Chen Yu-jen (Eugene Chen), Chinese Foreign Minister, regarding Anglo-Chinese relations, the Chinese trade boycott, and the Canton-Kowloon Railway.

BRIGGS, ELLIS ORMSBEE, 1899-1976
Proud servant: the autobiography of Ellis Ormsbee Briggs, ambassador to seven countries and career ambassador of the United States of America: Typescript.
1 item, 815 pp.
Photocopy of original in possession of Lucy Barnard Briggs.
American diplomat. Relates to US foreign relations, 1925-62, includes China, 1945 and Korea 1952.
HOOVER 83

BRONDGEEST, CAREL A. M.
Memoir, 1942.
Typescript. 124 pp.
Dutch engineer in China. Relates to the escape of C. A. M. Brondgeest from Japanese-occupied Peking via Yenan to Chungking in 1942. Includes a few letters by C. A. M. Brondgeest.
HOOVER 81

BROWN, ANDREAS, collector
Miscellany (in English and French), 1913-45.
1 folder, 1 envelope.
Collector. Includes telegrams from the White House to Governor Hiram Johnson of California, 1913, relating to the Alien Land Tenure Bill, and a memorandum relating to the Shantung territorial question at the end of World War II.

BROWNE, ELMER H. STANLEIGH
Papers, 1909-10.
1 folder, 1 envelope.
Corporal, US Army; member, Battery E, 2d Field Artillery Regiment. Diaries and Photographs, relating to American military life in the Philippine Islands.
HOOVER 81

BROWNE, LOUIS EDGAR, 1891-51
Papers, 1914-20, 1956.
2 boxes.
Staff correspondent of the Chicago Daily News. Personal correspondence, dispatches, printed matter, excerpts in English from Russian newspapers and reports, reports on various political problems, photos, graphs, maps, and other papers. Subjects include the political situation in Turkey at the end of World War I, with particular emphasis on congresses held there such as the Sivas Kongresi, 1919, opened by Ataturk, Japanese in Siberia.
Unpublished preliminary inventory in the repository.
NUCMC MS 71-122

BRUMBY, BOB
Radio news broadcast, 1945.
1 phonorecord.
Radio broadcaster. Relates to the reopening of the Burma Road. Broadcast from Chungking, China, and recorded by the Mutual Broadcasting System.
PALM

BUCHER, LLOYD M., 1927-
Papers, 1970-75.
68 MS boxes, 1 oversize package (1 ft.).
Commander, US Navy; Captain of the USS Pueblo. Correspondence, newspaper clippings, reports, copies of court inquiries, photographs, plaques, and memorabilia, relating to the Pueblo incident and its aftermath. Includes memoirs (typewritten), entitled "Bucher, My Story."
PALM

BUDDHIST SILK EMBROIDERED PORTRAITS, ca. 1736-1795
1/2 MS box.
Chinese silk embroidered portraits of Buddhas, dating from the Chien-lung period of the Ch'ing dynasty.
PALM

BUGBEE, FRED WILLIAM, 1876-32
Correspondence, 1919-21. 1 folder.
Photocopy.
Colonel, US Army; Commanding Officer, 31st Infantry Regiment, and the American Expeditionary Forces Base at Vladivostok, 1919-20. Excerpts from letters from F. W. Bugbee to his wife, 1919-20, and a letter from General William S. Graves to F.W. Bugbee, 1921, relating to American intervention and the Russian Civil War in Siberia.
HOOVER 79

BURDEN, JOHN ALFRED
Papers (in English and Japanese), 1942-44. 1 MS box.
Major, US Army; Language Officer, 25th Division, during World War II. Reports, captured documents and translations, correspondence, diary, maps and photographs, relating to military operations on Guadalcanal and other areas of the Solomon Islands, especially to interrogation of captured Japanese soldiers and translation of captured Japanese documents.
PALM

BURGESS, J. STEWART AND STELLA F.
Papers, 1910-35. 1 folder.
American missionaries in China. Letters, poems and printed matter, relating to missionary work of the Young Men's Christian Association in China and to revolutionary movements in China.
PALM

BURKE, JOHN
Memorandum, n.d. "An Account of Certain Feasts, Stories, and Customs of the Are-Are, People of Little Mala in the Southern Solomons." 1 folder.
Typescript (mimeographed).
Lieutenant (Commander, US Navy.
PALM

BURNSIDE, MERRILL DAVIS, 1905-
Memoirs, 1979.
49 pp.
Mimeograph.
Major General, US Air Force. Relates primarily to aircraft production in the US and American aerial operations in the Pacific Theater during World War II, and to the postwar occupation of Japan.
HOOVER 81

BYERS, CLOVIS E., 1899-73
Papers, 1917-61. 40 MS boxes, 2 envelopes, 7 albums, 6 oversize photographs, 1 motion picture reel, 1 phonotape.
Lieutenant General, US Army; Chief of Staff, 8th Army, 1944-45, in the Pacific Theater; Commanding General. X Corps, 1951, in Korea. Correspondence, memoranda, diaries, speeches and writings, clippings, personnel records, and audio-visual material, relating to the Pacific Theater during World War II, the Army of Occupation in Japan, the Korean War, and the North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO) command in Europe.
PALM

CALDER, ALONZO BLAND, 1892-
Papers, 1911-56.
45 MS boxes.
American consular official stationed in China, 1920-41 and 1945-48. Memoranda, reports, correspondence, clippings, photographs, and pamphlets, relating to US Foreign and economic relations with China in the interwar period and immediately after World War II, and to US foreign and trade relations with Russia, Egypt and Malaya.
PALM

CALDWELL, JOHN KENNETH, 1881-
Memoirs, n.d.
1 folder.
Typescript.
American diplomat; Consul General at Tientsin, China, 1935-42; Ambassador to Ethiopia, 1943-45. Relates to US foreign relations and commerce with Japan and China 1906-45, and to US participation in international narcotics control agencies.
PALM

CALDWELL, OLIVER JOHNSON, 1904-
Papers, 1938-77.
7 MS boxes.
American educator; Assistant Commissioner for International Education, US Office of Eduation, 1952-64; Dean of International Services, Southern Illinois University.

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

1965-69. Speeches, writings, memoranda, reports and correspondence, relating to international education, US educational policy, conditions in China prior to World War II, and operations of the US Office of Strategic Services in China during World War II.
Preliminary inventory.
PALM

"CAMPAIGN IN BURMA, 1942"
Report, 1942.
1 folder.
Typescript.
Relates to the course of the 1942 campaign against the Japanese in Burma. Prepared by a member of the staff of General Joseph W. Stilwell, Chief of the Allied Staff in the China-Burma-India Theater.
PALM

CANNON, ROBERT MILCHRIST, 1901-76
Papers (in English and Turkish), 1931-74.
3 MS boxes, 4 oversize boxes (2 1. ft.), 3 envelopes.
Lieutenant General, US Army; Chief of Staff, Northern Combat Area Command, China-Burma-India Theater, 1944-45; Commanding General, 6th Army, 1959-61. Orders, correspondence, speeches, clippings, memorabilia, and photographs, relating to the China-Burma-India Theater, and US military relations with Turkey and the Philippines, 1951-55.
PALM

CANTON MILITARY GOVERNMENT
Leaflet, 1921.
1 folder.
Printed.
Relates to the Canton government's assumption of power.
PALM

CARAWAY, FORREST, 1909-
Papers, 1926-60.
2 MS boxes.
Brigadier General, US Army; US Senior Adviser to the South Korean II Army Corps, 1953. Corespondence, orders and photographs, relating to the Korean War, and to the Bonus March on Washington in 1932.
Preliminary inventory.
PALM

CARAWAY, PAUL WYATT, 1905-
Papers, 1953-64.
6 MS boxes.
Lieutenant General, US Army; Chief of Staff, US Forces in Japan, 1957-58; High Commissioner of the Ryukyu Islands, 1961-64.
Itineraries, schedules, printed matter, memorabilia and photographs, relating to US forces stationed in Japan and the Ryukyus, and to the visit of Vice President Richard M. Nixon to Asia and the Pacific in 1953.
Preliminary inventory.
PALM

CAREY, ARCHIBALD JOHN HENRY, 1893-
Papers, 1912-67.
3 MS boxes.
British businessman in China, 1903-48. Memoirs, other writings, printed matter, and photographs, relating to social conditions in China, especially during World War II.
Register.

CARLSON, MARTIN EMILIUS, -1977
Trial recordings, 1946.
6 phonorecords.
Sound recordings of portions of trials on Guam on Japanese defendants accused of World War II war crimes.
HOOVER 80

CARSON, ARTHUR LEROY, 1895-
Diary, 1921.
1 folder.
Typewritten transcript (photocopy).
American missionary and educator; teacher in China, 1921-26 and 1931-38; President, Silliman University, Philippine Islands, 1939-53. Relates to a journey from Canton to Linchow, China. Includes a memoir by Edith (Mrs. A. L.) Carson, relating to American refugee life in the Japanese-occupied Philippines, 1942-44.
PALM

CASBERG, MELVIN A.
Reports, 1944.
1 folder.
Typescript (Carbon copy).
Major, US Army medical Corps; member, US Observer Mission to Yenan, China. Related to medical organization and equipment of Chinese Communist forces during World War II.
HOOVER 79

CENTER, MRS. HUGH STUART, collector
Model, n.d.
Minature clay model of a Chinese wedding procession.
PALM

CHAISSON, JOHN R., 1916-72.
Papers, 1940-75.
17 MS boxes, 9 envelopes, 18 phonotapes.
Lieutenant General, US Marine Corps; Chief of Staff, US Marine Corps, 1971-72. Correspondence, diaries, appointment books, speeches and writings, notes, reports, memoranda, oral history transcript, sound recordings, photographs and printed matter, relating to manpower and budgetary requirements of the US Marine Corps, the Vietnamese Conflict, and US Marine Corps activities during World War II, in China during 1948-49, in Korea during 1953-54, and in Vietnam during 1966-68.
Register.
PALM

CHAN, MING K.
Photographs, 1927.
1 oversize box, 1 map.
Depicts the aftermath of the communist insurrection in Canton, China. Includes captions, and map showing the communist route of retreat.
HOOVER 81

CHANDLER, JAMES B.
Papers, 1956-82.
2 MS boxes.
US Agency for International Development official. Reports, memoranda, manuals, correspondence, bulletins, appointment books, and printed matter, relating to American educational assistance to Laos and to Indochina refugees in the US.
HOOVER 83

CHANDLER, ROBERT W.
Study, 1976, "War of Ideas."
1/2 MS box.
Typescript (photocopy).
Major, US Air Force. Relates to US propaganda in Vietnam, 1965-72.
PALM

CHANG, CARSUN
Letters, 1947.
1 folder.
Typescript.
Chairman, Democratic Socialist Party of China. Two letters to US Secretary of State George C. Marshall and General Albert C. Wedemeyer respectively, relating to prospects for a coalition government in China.
PALM

CHANG, FU-YUN, 1890-
Memoirs, n.d., "The Reformation of the Chinese Customs: A Memoir."
96 pp. T.S. (photocopy)
Director General of Chinese Customs, 1927-32, and 1945-49. Relates to Chinese customs administration. May not be quoted without permission of Chang Fu-yun.
HOOVER 80

CHANG, HSIN-HAI, 1900-72
Papers (in English and Chinese), 1936-76.
19 MS boxes.
Chinese educator and diplomat; Ambassador to Portugal, 1933-34; Ambassador to Czechoslavakia and Poland, 1934-37. Correspondence, writings, clippings, and printed matter, relating to Chinese foreign relations with the United States. 1941-71; Chinese efforts to gain public support in the United States, 1941-45; Chinese history; and World War II. Includes correspondence of Siang Mei Rosalynde Chang.
Register.
PALM

CHANG, HSUEH-LIANG
Photograph, n.d.
1 envelope.
Depicts the Chinese General Chang Hsueh-liang.
PALM

CHANG, KIA-NGAU, 1889-
Papers (in Chinese), 1945-57.
12 1/2 MS boxes, 2 oversize boxes, 4 panels of calligraphy.
Chinese banker; Governor of Central Bank of China; President of Bank of China; Minister of Railways and Communications, 1935-42; Chairman, Northeast (Manchuria) Economic Commission, 1945-47. Diaries, reports, instructions, statistics and printed matter, relating to economic conditions in Manchuria at the end of World War II, Chinese-Soviet negotiations for the return of Manchuria to Chinese control, and daily commodity prices of Chinese products, 1950-57. Includes some materials collected from Japanese organizations and calligraphy by Liang Ch'i-ch'ao (1873-29).
Preliminary inventory.
PALM

CHANG, KUO-T'AO, 1897-
Interview notes, 1950, relating to the Chung-kuo Kung Ch'an Tang and Mao Tse-tung. Interview conducted by Robert

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

C. North. 1 reel.
PALM

CHANG, TAO-HSING, 1908-
"Russia, China and the Chinese Eastern Railway," 1972. 1 reel.
PALM

CHAPIN, LELAND T.
Papers, 1941-44.
1 MS box.
Executive Secretary, Morale Committee on Educational Institutions in Hawaii; Civil Affairs Officer, US Navy, during World War II. Writings, minutes of meetings, radio transcripts, and serial issues, relating to the promotion of patriotism in Hawaiian schools and within the Oriental community in Hawaii, and to military government in the Marshall Islands during World War II.
Preliminary inventory.
PALM

CHAPPELL, CHURCH ALLEN, -1976
Papers, 1925-53.
1 MS box.
Captain, US Navy, Diary, correspondence, orders, booklets, photographs, and printed matter, relating to US Naval activities in the Philippines, 1935-37.
PALM

CHAUVAIN, ANDRE
History (in French), n.d., "Histoire du Marechal Wou Pei-fou, L'Honneur de la Chine" (History of Marshal Wou Pei-fou, the Honor of China).
1 folder.
Typescript (carbon copy).
Relates to Wu Pei-fu, and Chinese history in the period 1874-49.
PALM

CH'EN, CHENG-T'AO
Photographs, 1979. 1 envelope.
Depicts Taiwanese propaganda being sent by balloon to China.
HOOVER 79

CH'EN, TU-HSIU
Translation of an appeal, 1933. 1 folder.
Holograph.
Chinese Communist leader. Protest to the Kiangsu High Court, relating to the arrest of Ch'en Tu-hsiu by the Kuomintang government for treasonable activities in 1932.
PALM

CHILDS, JAMES RIVES, 1893-
Memoirs, n.d.
1/2 MS box.
Typescript.
American diplomat. Relates to relief work and social conditions in Russia, US foreign relations with Balkan and Near Eastern countries, diplomacy regarding Morocco in World War II, and the role of Iran in world politics, especially in relation to Russia.
PALM

CHINA BORDER REGION REPORTS, 1944-47
1 folder.
Typescript.
Relates to economic reconstruction and cooperative movements in the Border Region area of China under Communist control.
PALM

CHINA - COMMUNIST POSTERS AND RECORDS (IN CHINESE), ca. 1949-53
63 posters, 19 phonorecords.
Propaganda relating to Chinese revolutionary history, mutual aid teams, policy towards minorities and marriage reforms, Sino-Soviet friendship, Mao Tse-tung, and Lu Hsun.
Preliminary inventory.
PALM

CHINA CONSORTIUM COLLECTION, 1918-21
1 folder.
Correspondence and memoranda, relating to the formation of a consortium of American, British, French and Japanese banking groups to conduct commercial activities in China.
PALM

CHINA - CONSTITUTION
Extracts, 1911-14.
1 folder.
Typescript.
Constitutional provisions and electoral laws enacted by the Republic of China.
PALM

CHINA - HISTORY - REVOLUTION, 1911-12
Photographs, 1911.
1 envelope.
Depicts delegates to the Republican Conference at Nanking, at which Sun Yat-sen was elected President of China, and a newspaper account of the election.
PALM

CHINA MAPS, n.d.
1 folder.
Hand-drawn.
Depicts sections of Szechwan and Hopeh Provinces, China. Includes a table of place names in Szechwan Province (in Chinese).
PALM

CHINA - MISCELLANEA
Papers, 1922-52.
1 MS box.
Collection of intelligence reports, pamphlets, clippings, bulletins, and notes relating to Japanese intervention in China, and to political, social, and economic conditions in China.

CHINA PHOTOGRAPHS, n.d.
2 envelopes.
Depicts scenes in Inner Mongolia and elsewhere in China, including a kindergarten and the Great Wall.
PALM

CHINA - POSTER, ca. 1938
1 folder.
Printed.
Proclamation relating to the use of fireworks in Shanghai during the state of emergency. Issued by the Shanghai Municipal Council.
PALM

CHINA RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF LAND ECONOMICS, TAIPEI
Interviews (in Chinese), 1949-53.
15 phototapes.
Interviews with twenty-one officials who participated in the Taiwan Land Reform Program, conducted by the China Research Institute of Land Economics. Includes transcripts.
PALM

CHINA - VIEWS - PHOTOGRAPHS, 1936-38
2 envelopes.
Depicts Peking, and the bombing of Shanghai, 1937.
PALM

CHINA - 12TH WAR ZONE
Proclamation, 1946. 1 folder.
Printed.
Relates to the reoccupation of Kalgan, China, by Nationalist Chinese troops. Issued by the Headquarters of the Commander-in-Chief of the 12th War Zone of China.
PALM

CHINESE NATIONAL RELIEF AND REHABILITATION ADMINISTRATION
Photographs, ca. 1945-47.
4 MS boxes.
Negatives.
Depicts scenes of daily life in China and activities of the Chinese National Relief and Rehabilitation Administration.
PALM

CHINESE PROPAGANDA (IN CHINESE), ca. 1944
1 folder.
Pro-Allied Chinese propaganda material.
PALM

CHINESE PROPAGANDA - KOREAN WAR, ca. 1950-53.
1 folder.
Propaganda leaflets and photocopies of leaflets (printed), issued by the Chinese Government during the Korean War, and aimed at American troops.
PALM

CHIPMAN, MINER, 1882-
Papers, 1946-52. 3 MS boxes.
American novelist. Notes, correspondence, transcripts of governmental hearings and other printed matter, relating to the history of the Chinese in the US, especially in California, and to a proposed historical novel by M. Chipman on this subject.
PALM

CHRISTIAN, JOHN L.
Papers, 1942-43. 3 1/2 MS boxes.
Major, US Army; Chief of the Southern Asia Branch of the Military Intelligence Service during World War II. Reports, memoranda, studies, aerial photographs, and maps, relating to military operations in the China-Burma-India Theater, the Pacific, and French Indochina during World War II.
PALM

CHENNAULT, CLAIRE LEE, 1890-58
Papers, 1941-54.
Ca. 5 ft. (ca. 7,800 items).
Civilian flyer and Army Air Force officer in China. Correspondence, diaries, MSS of writings, articles, combat reports, group field orders, flight material, radiograms,

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

memoranda, press comments and clippings, and other papers relating to the American Volunteer Group ("Flying Tigers"), China Air Task Force, US 14th Air Force, Civil Air Transport, Inc., Plan for the Modernization of Chinese Air Force, and Freedom Cause. Correspondents include Allied and Chinese authorities.
Detailed inventory in the repository.
NUCMC MS 68-655

CHU, WEN-CHANG, 1914-
"The policy of the Manchu Government in the Suppression of the Moslem Rebellion in Shensi, Kansu and Sinkiang from 1862 to 1878," 1955. 1 reel.
PALM

CHUNG YANG ER PAO (HANKOW)
Translations of newspaper articles, 1927. 1 folder.
Typescript (some mimeographed).
Relates to political strategy of the Kuomintang party.
PALM

CHURCHILL, MRS. LAWRENCE W., collector
Miscellany, 1944-48. 1 folder.
Correspondence, clippings, memorabilia, and photographs, relating to the Kiichi Saito family, two members of which were killed while serving in the US armed forces during World War II.
PALM

CLAPP, FRANCES BENTON, 1887-
Study, ca. 1958, "Kyoto, Fact and Fancy: A Historical Sketch and Description of its Places, Shrines, Temples, Institutions and Legends." 1 MS box.
Typescript.
Professor of Music, Doshisha University, Japan, 1918-57.
PALM

CLARK, ERIK
Papers, 1925.
1 folder, 1 envelope.
Memoirs and photographs, relating to the 1925 student riots in China, precipitated by an incident in Shanghai, during which British and Japanese police killed 21 students.
PALM

CLARK, GROVER
Report, 1932, "Research Needs and Opportunities in China: Memorandum for the Director of the Program of Research in International Relations of the Social Science Research Council." 1 folder.
Typescript (mimeographed).
Relates to proposed research topics on political, social and economic conditions in China.
PALM

CLARK, MARK WAYNE, 1896-1984
Memoirs, 1954. From the Danube to the Yalu.
1 vol.
Galley proofs.
General, US Army; Commander, UN Forces in Korea, 1952-53. Relates to the Korean War.
PALM

CLARK, MARMADUKE R., 1964
Papers, 1918-20.
1 MS box, 9 envelopes.
Senior Secretary, Young Men's Christian Association; with the American Expeditionary Forces in Siberia. Correspondence, memoranda, writings, newspaper clippings, memorabilia, and photographs, relating to Y.M.C.A. activities in Siberia, political developments during the last stages of the Russian Civil War, and the Allied intevention.
PALM

CLARKE, IONE CLEMENT, 1889-
Biography, n.d. "One in a Hundred."
1 folder.
Typescript (photocopy).
Relates to Ernest Wilson Clement, an American missionary in Japan, 1887-91 and 1895-1927, and father of I. C. Clarke.
PALM

CLEAVELAND, NORMAN, collector
Miscellany (in Chinese, English and Malayan),
1 folder.
Posters, leaflets and correspondence, relating to the independence movement in Malaya.
PALM

CLEMENTE, HOWARD J.
Papers, 1981-82.
1/2 MS box.
American historian. Correspondence, and sound recordings of interviews, relating to British counter-guerrilla operations in Malaya, 1948-60, and especially to use of Ibans (Sea Dyaks) as trackers. Used as research material for an M. A. thesis at San Jose State University.
HOOVER 82

CLENDENEN, CLARENCE CLEMENTS, 1899-
Papers, 1881-1968.
13 1/2 MS boxes, 4 card file boxes (2/3 ft.), 7 envelopes, 14 phonotapes.
Colonel, US Amy; Curator of Special Collections, Hoover Institution on War, Revolution and Peace. Printed matter, biographical notes, interviews, diaries, correspondence, army manuals, research notes, photographs and maps, relating to American military history, especially during World War II and the Vietnamese War, and to the Punitive Expedition in Mexico in 1916.
Preliminary inventory.
PALM

COBB, JOHN B.
Letters, 1946-48.
1 folder.
Typescript.
American missionary in Japan. Relates to efforts of the Foreign Missions Conference of North America to bring relief supplies to Japan. Letters written for distribution by the Methodist Board of Missions.
PALM

COLE, BETTY
Papers, 1973-80.
2 MS boxes.
Coordinator, Peace Studies Program, Pacific Southwest Region, American Friends Service Committee. Correspondence, bulletins, minutes, memoranda, questionnaires, and printed matter.

COMMISSION ON INVESTIGATION OF CHINESE COMMUNIST ATROCITIES.
Cartoon (in English and Chinese), 1979. "Peiping's Trap for Carter." 1 p.
Printed.
Opposes normalization of Sino-American relations.
HOOVER 79

COMMITTEE FOR FREE ASIA
Committee for Free Asia collection on China and Taiwan (in Chinese), 1951-53.
9 MS boxes.
Clippings and press releases, relating to political, social and economic conditions in China and Taiwan. Includes clippings from Chinese, Hong Kong and Chinese language US newspapers, and press releases issued by Radio Free Asia.
PALM

COMMITTEE FOR THE RETURN OF CONFISCATED GERMAN AND JAPANESE PROPERTY
Archives, 1954-62.
6 ft.
Correspondence, telegrams, documents, minutes of the Executive Board, stenographic records of annual meetings, notes, news releases, and clippings.
NUCMC MS 68-421

COMMITTEE OF ONE MILLION
Speeches, n.d.
3 phonorecords.
Anti-Communist American organization. Relates to the proposed admission of Communist China to the United Nations.
Preliminary inventory.
PALM

COMMUNIST PARTY OF INDIA
Study, 1949. "Struggle for People's Democracy and Socialism: Some Questions of Strategy and Tactics."
1 vol.
Typewritten transcript.
Relates to the Communist movement in India. Published in The Communist, June-July 1949.
PALM

COMMUNIST PROPAGANDA 1950-61
(in French, Italian, German and Vietnamese) 1950-61.
2 MS boxes.
Posters, leaflets, and election campaign material, consisting of electoral and other Communist propaganda from Vietnam. Includes one anti-American poster from Korea.
PALM

CONARD-DUVENECK COLLECTION, 1941-45
6 boxes.
Letters, documents, pamphlets, notebooks, and mimeographed data, concerning conditions in the war relocation centers of Japanese during World War II.
NUCMC MS 71-128

CONFERENCE ON A US FOREIGN POLICY FOR ASIA, HOOVER INSTITUTION ON WAR, REVOLUTION AND PEACE, 1981
Sound recordings, 1981.
4 cassettes.
Relate to American relations with Asia.
HOOVER 81

COOKE, CHARLES MAYNARD, 1886-70
Papers, 1920-64.
36 MS boxes, 2 envelopes.

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Admiral, US Navy; Deputy Chief of Naval Operations, 1944-45; unofficial advisor to Chiang Kai-shek, 1950-51. Correspondence, speeches and writings, reports, dispatches, memoranda, and photographs, relating to US naval operations in World War II, the defenses of Taiwan, and US domestic and foreign policy.
Register.
Court martial proceedings, personnel lists, fitness reports, medical reports, performance evaluations, and personnel files of Commerce International China, Special Technician Program to the Republic of China, 1950-51 (box 36), are restricted until 2025. Six phonotapes of interviews with Admiral C. M. Cooke are restricted until transcriptions have been prepared and edited.
PALM

COOMBS, PHILIP HALL, 1915-
Papers.
American educator; US Assistant Secretary of State for Educational and Cultural Affairs, 1961-62; Director of Institute for Educational Planning, 1963-68. Speeches, writings, correspondence, and printed matter relating to international education and education in under-developed countries.

COOPER, MERIAN C., 1894-73
Papers, 1917-58.
1 MS box.
Brigadier General. US Air Force; Chief of Staff, China Air Task Force, 1942. Correspondence relating to General Douglas MacArthur, Lieutenant General Claire Chennault, US defense policy, air power, and Communist strategy.
PALM

CORMACK, JAMES
Letter, 1953, to Mr. and Mrs. William Logan. 1 folder.
Typescript.
Relates to the visit to Queen Elizabeth II of Great Britain to Tonga.
PALM

CORNWELL, WILLIAM M., collector
W. M. Cornwell collection on the Far East, 1909-24.
1 MS box.
Clippings, correspondence and memorabilia, relating to political and social conditions in the Far East, especially China. Includes a map of Tsingtao. Cornwell was the son of a Presbyterian missionary in China.
PALM

CORTES, JOSEFINA R.
Miscellaneous papers, 1972-82.
1 folder.
Philippine educator. Journal article, legal statute, and decrees, relating to education in the Philippine Islands.
HOOVER 83

COVELL, WILLIAM E. R., 1892-
Papers, 1918-68.
5 MS boxes.
Major General, US Army; Commanding General, Services of Supply, China-Burma-India Theater, 1943-45. Correspondence, writings, diaries, photographs, yearbooks, newspaper clippings, and memorabilia, relating primarily to American military operations in the China-Burma-India Theater during World War II.
PALM

CRAMPTON, FRANK ASHBURY, 1888-61
Papers (English, Chinese, Korean), 1924-63.
6 MS boxes, 42 posters and maps, 5 envelopes, 2 album boxes.
American mining engineer; advisor to the Republic of Korea Ministry of Commerce and Industry, 1953-54.
Correspondence, reports, memoranda, speeches, statistics, printed matter, posters, maps, and photographs, relating to revolutionary events in Canton and Shanghai, 1924-27, and to relief and economic reconstruction, especially mining operations, in the Republic of Korea after the Korean War.

CRANSTON, JOSEPH A., 1898-73
Papers, 1943-45.
1/2 MS box, 3 envelopes, 1 album.
Brigadier General, US Army; Commanding General, Services of Supply, Intermediate Section, China-Burma-India Theater, 1943-44. Awards, citations, correspondence, clippings, orders, printed matter, reports, and photographs, relating to American military activities in the China-Burma-India Theater during World War II.
PALM

CRETZIANU, ALEXANDRE, 1895-79
Papers (mainly in Romanian), 1934-74.
20 MS boxes.
Romanian diplomat; minister to Turkey, 1943-46. Correspondence, writings, memoranda, dispatches, legal and financial records relating to Romanian diplomacy prior to and during World War II, Communism in Romania, and Romanian emigre activities.
Preliminary inventory. Closed until 2020.

CROSS, ROWLAND MCLEAN, 1888-
Papers, 1921-63.
1/2 MS box.
American missionary in China. Correspondence, reports, and printed matter, relating to political and social conditions in revolutionary and communist China.
PALM

CURRIE, LAUCHLIN, 1902-
Papers, 1941-45.
4 MS boxes.
American economist, administrative assistant to President F. D. Roosevelt, 1939-45. Correspondence, notes, memoranda, reports, and summaries of interviews relating to US aid to China during World War II, conditions in China, and military operations in the China-Burma-India Theater.
Inventory.
HOOVER 80

DAGDEVIREN, HIDAYET, collector
H. Dagdeviren collection on Turkey (in Turkish), 1831-51.
28 MS boxes, 22 binders.
Letters, memoranda, reports, proclamations, speeches, clippings, newspaper issues and photographs, relating to political and social conditions in Turkey during the Ottoman Empire and the early years of the Turkish Republic, to Turkish military activities during World War I, to Turkish foreign relations, and to ethnic minorities in Turkey.
Preliminary inventory.
PALM

DANIELS, HELEN D.
Maps, n.d.
1 folder.
Hand-drawn (photocopy).
Two maps, entitled "Nanking" and "Nanking and Environs," showing the growth of Nanking, China, from antiquity to the twentieth century.
PALM

DANISMAN, BASRI
Memoirs, n.d. "Situation Negative."
1 vol.
Typescript (photocopy).
Relates to activities of the Turkish 3d Brigade in the Korean War.
PALM

DARK, ROBERT, 1894-76
Papers, 1917-64.
2 MS boxes, 4 card file boxes (2/3 ft.), 6 envelopes, 4 oversize boxes (2 ft.).
Colonel, US Army; Commanding Officer, 321st Infantry Regiment, 1942-46. Orders, correspondence, speeches, clippings and photographs, relating to the US Army in the Philippine Islands, 1931-32, to the activities of the 321st Infantry Regiment in the Pacific Theater, 1942-46, and to the invasion of Angaur and Peleliu Island, 1944.
PALM

DAVIS, ROSELLA AMELIA, 1876-, collector
Miscellany, 1942-44.
1 folder.
Miscellanea, including alien registration certificates, residence certificates, alien registration fee receipts, and passes, used during the Japanese occupation of the Philippine Islands.
PALM

DE FOREST, CHARLOTTE BURGIS, 1879-
Papers, 1909-71.
1 box.
Christian educator and president of Kobe College, Nishinomiya, Japan. Correspondence, notes, writings, translations, and printed matter, relating to missionary work and education in Japan.
Unpublished register in the repository.
NUCMC MS 75-619

DECKER, BENTON W., 1899-
Papers, 1916-76.
4 MS boxes, 1 envelope.
Rear Admiral, US Navy; and Commander, Yokosuka Naval Base, Japan, 1946-50. Correspondence, speeches and writings, orders, citations, and printed matter, relating to US occupation forces in Japan, and US foreign relations in the Far East.
Register.
PALM

DEMETROPOULOS, CONSTANTINE, collector
Postage stamps, ca. 1899-23.
1 folder.
Tsarist Russian stamps issued in China.
HOOVER 79

DERAKHSHESH, MOHAMMAD
Writings, 1981-84.
1 folder.
President, Iran Teachers Association. Summarized

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

translation of a book, and memoranda, relating to political developments in Iran since the revolution of 1979, and to their effects on Iranian education.
HOOVER 83

DOBRIANSKY, LEV EUGENE, 1918-
Papers, 1959-77.
2 MS boxes.
Ukrainian-American economist and author; China and Mao-Tse-tung.
PALM

DODGE, ALICE (SINCLAIR) 1876-1965
Papers, 1942-46.
1 box.
Correspondence (mainly with Roy Nakata); minutes of meetings (1945) of the Japanese American Citizens League, and of the American Friends Service Committee; scrapbooks; and copies of and clippings from San Francisco and Palo Alto newspapers. Much of the material concerns Japanese relocation and citizen rights.
NUCMC MS 71-1094

DOMKE, PAUL C.
Audio-visual materials, 1936-45.
8 motion picture reels, 1 envelope.
Teacher, Carleton College-in-China, 1937-39; member, US Observer Mission to Yenan, 1944-45. Films and photographs, depicting missionary schools in China, 1936-37; the effects of Japanese bombing in China, 1939: the transport of a giant panda from China to the St. Louis Zoo, 1939; scenes at Angkor Wat, 1939; the US Observer Mission to Yenan, 1944-45; US Army headquarters in Chungking, 1945; and various other scenes in China, 1936-45.
PALM

DONG, WONMO, 1935-
conference papers, 1971-81.
1 folder. Typescript (photocopy).
Korean-american political scientist. Relates to political activism among college students in South Korea and the US.
HOOVER 82

DOOMAN, EUGENE HOFFMAN, 1890-69
Papers, 1918-73.
2 MS boxes, 1 envelope.
American diplomat; Counsellor of Embassy to Japan, 1937-41; Special Assistant to the Assistant Secretary of State for Far Eastern Affairs, 1944-45. Manuscripts of writings, transcripts of speeches, correspondence, diaries and printed matter, relating to US foreign policy in the Far East, US-Japanese relations, the decision to drop the atomic bomb on Japan, and Allied policy regarding the occupation of Japan.
Register.
PALM

DORN, FRANK
Papers, 1929-74.
8 MS boxes, 1 oversize box.
Brigadier general, US Army; commanding general, Chinese Training and Combat Command, 1944-45. Memoirs, correspondence, writings, memorandas, orders, and photographs, relating to General Joseph W. Stilwell, American military operations in the China-Burma-India Theater during World War II, and ethnology in the Philippines.

DORRILL, WILLIAM F.
"Kiangsi Campaigns."
1 reel.
PALM

DORSETT, GRAHAM C., collector
Photographs, n.d.
33 envelopes.
Depicts India during and after World War II, the Indian Army in East Africa and Italian East Africa, Indian Independence Day, India's Republic Day, and Indian Navy Day, 1954, ceremonies. Includes prints of Mohandas Gandhi, Jawaharlal Nehru, Indira Gandhi, Krishna Menon, Sukarno, Tito, the Shah of Iran, and Lord and Lady Mountbatten.
PALM

DRAKE, BELLE U.
Letter, 1902.
6 pp.
Holograph.
American visitor to China. Relates to a reception given by Empress Dowager Tz'u-Hsi, and to court life in China.
Gift, Dorothy Connor, 1981.
HOOVER 81

DRESSER, ROBERT BARLETT, 1800-
Papers, 1947-67.
1 box.
Lawyer, of Providence, R.I. Correspondence, articles, public addresses, leaflets, and other papers include Dresser's views on the Vietnam War and the Korean War.
Unpublished preliminary inventory in the repository.
NUCMC MS 72-1463

DRUMRIGHT, EVERETT F., 1906-
Letters, 1950-51.
1 folder.
Typescript.
American diplomat; Counselor of Mission to Korea, 1948-50. Relates to early events of the Korean War, 1950-51. Addressed to Joan M. Allison, Assistant Secretary of State for Far Eastern Affairs, and General William L. Roberts. The letters to J. M. Allison were written in lieu of official Embassy dispatches because of the dispersal of the American Embassy in Korea at the time.
PALM

DU VAL, MILES P.
Papers, 1944-46.
1 folder.
Captain, US Navy; Captain, Attack Transport Ship Dade, Pacific Theater, 1944-46. Typewritten history of the Dade by M. P. Du Val, photographs, and mimeographed issues of the ship newspaper The Invader.
PALM

EATON, WILLIAM W.
Magazine clippings, 1939-53.
6 1/2 boxes.
Bound volumes of Life magazine articles, relating to World War II, 1939-45, and the Korean War, 1950-53.
Preliminary inventory.
PALM

EDISON, J.
Photographs, 1918-21.
5 envelopes.
Depicts demonstrations, military personnel, railways, and scenery in northern China and southeastern Siberia.
PALM

EKSTROM, CLARENCE EUGENE, 1902-
Papers, 1943-62.
1 MS box, 16 envelopes, 12 albums.
Vice Admiral, US Navy; Commander, Naval Air Force, Pacific Fleet, 1959-62. Photographs and printed matter, relating to American naval operations in the Pacific Ocean and Mediterranean Sea, during and after World War II.
PALM

ELACHICH, S. A.
Memoirs (in Russian). 1934. "Obryvki Vospominanii" (Scraps of Reminiscences). 1 vol.
Typescript (carbon copy).
White Russian leader. Relates to the Russian Revolution, the Omsk Government of Admiral Aleksandr Kolchak, and the Czechoslovakian Legion in Siberia.
The Czech Legion was involved in the intervention.
PALM

ELISEEV, FEDOR IVANOVICH, 1892-
Memoirs (in Russian and French), 1939-45.
3 MS boxes.
Holograph.
Colonel, Russian Imperial Army; lieutenant, French Foreign Legion. Relates to operations of the Kuban Cossack Divisions of the Russian Imperial Army, 1910-16, the Russian Revolution and Civil War, 1917-20, and operations of the French Foreign Legion in Indochina, 1943-45.
HOOVER 79

EMMERSON, JOHN KENNETH, 1908-, collector
Posters (in Chinese and English), ca. 1937-45.
31 posters.
Chinese Communist posters relating to the Sino-Japanese war.
HOOVER 80

EMMONS, DELOS CARLETON, 1888-65
Papers, 1904-51.
1 MS box.
Lieutenant General, US Air Force; Commanding General, Hawaiian Department, 1941-43; Commanding General, Western Defense Command, 1943-44. Correspondence, reports and orders, relating to the US military mission to Great Britain in 1940, and to US troops stationed in Hawaii and on the US Pacific coast during World War II.
Preliminary inventory.
PALM

ENGLEMAN, FINIS EWING, 1895-78
Papers, 1956-78.
8 MS boxes, 1 envelope.
American educator; Connecticut Commissioner of Education, 1955; consultant, US Department of State Office of Overseas Schools, 1976. Correspondence, speeches and writings, reports, photographs and printed matter, relating to the administration of higher education and of international schools, the Association for the Advancement of International Education, the US Department of State Office of Overseas Schools, the American Association of School Administrators, and the Near East/South Asia Council of Overseas

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Schools.
PALM

ENKE, STEPHEN, -1974
Reports, 1966-73.
1/2 MS box.
Printed.
US Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense, 1965-66; Manager, Economics and Special Studies, Technical Military Planning Operation (TEMPO), General Electric Company. Relates to aspects of the US economy and population, especially economic effects of slowing population growth, and to the South Vietnamese economy. Prepared for TEMPO.
HOOVER 79

ERMAN, IRMA C.
Papers (in English and German), 1939-78.
1/2 MS box.
German-American author. Correspondence, writings, and printed matter, relating to the history of antisemitism and to Jewish refugees from Nazi persecution. Includes play dramatizing the actions of Mitsugi Shibata, a Japanese official, in saving the lives of Jewish refugees in China during World War II.
PALM

ETHNOGRAPHIC BOARD, WASHINGTON, D.C.
Reports, 1945. "Reports on Area Studies in American Universities"
1 folder.
Typescript (mimeographed).
Agency of the Smithsonian Institution. Relates to European and Far Eastern area study programs at the University of California, the University of California, the University of Chicago, Harvard University, Cornell University, the Carnegie Institute of Technology, and Grinnell College. Edited by William N. Felton.
PALM

ETTERG (GENERAL)
Photograph, ca. 1877-78.
Ca. 1877-78.
1 envelope.
Depicts the Russian General Etterg, commandant of Adrianopole during the Russo-Turkish War.
PALM

EVANS, HENRY S.
Papers, 1942-70.
2 MS boxes, 1 scrapbook, 1 envelope.
American publicist; Director, Midwest Bureau, Chinese News Service; National Director, US People for the United Nations. Memoranda, transcripts and analyses of radio news broadcasts, press releases, and scrapbooks relating to Syngman Rhee, the 1948 Tibetan Mission to the US, conditions in China during World War II, and Mme. Chiang Kai-Shek's 1943 visit to the US.
PALM

EVELAND, WILBUR CRANE, JR., 1918-
Papers, 1942-80.
13 MS boxes.
Former US Central Intelligence operative. Drafts and galleys of his book, Ropes of Sand: America's Failure in the Middle East, relating to the role of the CIA in US Middle East diplomacy. With photocopies of personal records and correspondence with CIA officials and others, relating to the publication of the book.
Closed until 1990.

FAR EASTERN COMMISSION
Records, 1946-51.
5 MS boxes.
Mimeograph.
Allied Commission for Supervision of the Occupation of Japan: minutes, memoranda, and reports relating to the occupation of Japan after World War II.
Gift, US Army Intelligence and Security Command, 1981.
HOOVER 81

FAR EASTERN REPUBLIC COLLECTION, 1917-21
1 MS box.
Memoranda and copies of proclamations and correspondence, relating to the creation of the Far Eastern Republic and to Japanese intervention in Siberia. Includes a mimeographed copy of the constitution of the republic and a memorandum from the Far Eastern Republic Special Trade Delegation to the US Government.
PALM

FAULSTICH, EDITH M., -1972
Collection 1918-75.
19 MS boxes, 1 envelope.
Diaries, letters and reminiscences of members of the American Expeditionary Force in Siberia, reports, notes, printed matter and photographs, relating to American military activities in Siberia during the Russian Revolution.
HOOVER 79

FERGUSON, ALAN
Correspondence, 1938- 1939, with William Sidney Graves.
1 folder.
Holograph (photocopy).
American soldier; member, 31st Infantry Regiment, in Siberia, 1918-19. Relates to the history of the American Expeditionary Forces in Siberia.
PALM

FEUILLETAU DE BRUYN, WILLEM KAREL HENDRIK, 1886-
Study, 1946. "The Aims, Methods, and Means of Soviet Russia in Asia and the Middle East."
1 vol.
Typescript (carbon copy).
PALM

FIFE, AUSTIN E.
Anthology, 1947. "Anthology of Folk Literature of Soldiers of the Pacific Theater."
1 vol.
Typescript. (carbon copy).
Relates to stories and poems of American soldiers in the Pacific Theater during World War II.
PALM

FINLEY, MARGARET A.
Letters received, 1942-43.
1 folder.
Letters and typewritten copies of letters from Japanese-Americans interned at Poston, Arizona, during World War II, relating to conditions in the relocation camp.
PALM

FISHER, EDGAR JACOB, 1885-1968
Papers, 1888-1933.
2 MS boxes.
American educator; Dean, Robert College, Constantinople, 1917-19 and 1922-34. Correspondence, reports, student essays and printed matter, relating to Robert College, other American schools in Turkey and elsewhere in the Near East, social and political conditions in Turkey, and ethnic minorities in Turkey.
HOOVER 79

FISHER, MICHELE
To end flood and famine: O. J. Todd in China, 1919-51: Typescript, 1982 / by Michele Fisher.
1 vol. (viii + 306 pp.)
Photocopy of original in possession of: M. Fisher.
American historian. Relates to activities of the American engineer Oliver Julian Todd in China.
HOOVER 83

FITCH, AUBREY WRAY, 1883-1978
Papers, 1908-78.
4 MS boxes.
Admiral, US Navy; Commander, Air Forces, South Pacific, 1942-44; Deputy Chief of Naval Operations (Air), 1944-45.
Correspondence, speeches, orders, personnel records, clippings, and photographs, relating to American naval aviation, especially in the Pacific Theater during World War II.
HOOVER 80

FORNEY, EDWARD H., -1965
Papers, 1950-64.
4 MS boxes, 2 scrapbooks.
Brigadier General, US Marine Corps. Notebooks, writings, orders, and clippings, relating to the Korean and Vietnamese Wars. Includes daily condensations of the South Vietnamese press, August 5, 1961-December 19, 1962.
PALM

FOXWORTHY, FRED W., collector
Collection, 1942-45.
1 folder.
Newsletters, bulletins and letters, relating to conditions of internment of, and organization of relief for, American and other Allied civilians interned in the Japanese-occupied Philippine Islands. Includes many newsletters of the organization Relief for Americans in Philippines.
HOOVER 79

FRILLMANN, PAUL WILLIAM, 1911-72
Papers, 1941-69.
3 MS boxes, 1 album, 3 envelopes, 3 framed certificates.
American missionary in China, 1936-41; Chaplain, American Volunteer Group ("Flying Tigers"), 1941-45; US consular official in China and Hong Kong, 1946-50. Correspondence, memoranda, orders, notes and photographs, relating to activities of the American Volunteer Group in China during World War II, US foreign relations with China, 1946-50, and conditions in China during the civil war.
Register.
PALM

FRY, GERALD W.
Writings, 1980-82.
1 folder.
American political scientist. Journal article, and conference papers, relating to education in Thailand and elsewhere.

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

HOOVER 83

FRYLING, JAN
Papers (mainly in Polish), 1939-77.
6 MS boxes.
Polish diplomat, lawyer and politician; Counsellor, Polish Embassy in China. Diaries, speeches and writings, notes, clippings, correspondence, and photographs, relating to Polish foreign relations with China and India.
PALM

GAHAGAN, G. WILLIAM, 1912-
Papers, 1941-54.
9 MS boxes, 10 motion picture reels.
Information and Public Relations Officer, Office of War Information, San Francisco, 1942-45. Photographs, maps, films, and miscellanea, relating to US Office of War Information analysis of Japanese propaganda and preparation of US propaganda during World War II.
PALM

GALLY, BENJAMIN W.
Miscellany, 1945-49.
1 folder, 1 map.
Brigadier General, US Marine Corps. Rubber relief map used in planning the invasion of Iwo Jima, 1945; photocopies of an inventory of items released by the US Government to the Chinese National Palace Museum in Peking, 1946; and photocopies of letters from a British consular official in Tientsin, describing the Communist occupation of Tientsin, 1949.
PALM

GALVIN, JOHN A. T., collector
Reproductions of paintings, n.d.
1 envelope.
Depicts scenes from the Franco-Prussian War, the Boxer Rebellion, and the Russo-Japanese War, including the battle of Tsushima Straits. Also includes miscellaneous scenes, mainly of Japan.
PALM

GARSIDE, BETTIS ALSTON, 1894-
Papers, 1897-1980.
4 MS boxes.
American educator, missionary in China relief agencies.
Speeches and writings, correspondence, memoranda, minutes, and printed matter, relating to mission schools in China, the life of the American missionary, Henry W. Luce, Communism in China, and post World War II relief to China and refugees from China.
HOOVER 80

GEARY, JOHN R.
Letters, 1923.
1 folder.
Typescript.
General Electric Company representative in Japan. Relates to the Tokyo earthquake of 1923.
PALM

GENKIN, E.
Translation of report, 1924. "A Few Words about Mongolia."
1 folder.
Typescript.
Relates to the development of the Communist movement in Mongolia. Original report published in Tretii S'ezd Mongolskoi Narodnoi Partii (Third Congress of the Mongolian People's Party), 1924.
PALM

GERBODE, MARTHA
Report, 1948.
1 folder.
Typescript.
Relates to British, Malay, and Chinese public opinion regarding the Malayan independence movement, as revealed by an analysis of British press coverage.
PALM

GERHARD, EDWARD ASHLEY, JR., 1913-44
Diary, 1941-44.
1/2 MS boxes.
Holograph (photocopy) and typewritten transcript (photocopy).
Ensign, US Navy, Prisoner of the Japanese in the Philippine Islands, 1942-44. Relates to the Japanese conquest of the Philippines and conditions in the prison camps.
HOOVER 80

GERMAN STUDENT PROTEST COLLECTION (IN GERMAN), 1966-72
10 MS boxes.
Periodicals, pamphlets, leaflets, and proclamations, issued by leftist student groups in West Germany, relating to West German and international political issues, including the West German emergency laws, the publisher Axel Springer, the visit of the Shah of Iran to Berlin in 1967, the invasion of Czechoslovakia in 1968, and the Vietnamese War.
Register.

PALM

GERMANY. AUSWARTIGES AMT.
Records relating to possessions in Oceania, 1885-1918.
11 reels.
PALM

GERMANY. GROSSES HAUPTQUARTIER
1 reel.
Records relating to the diplomatic history of World War I, 1914-16.
PALM

GERNGROS (ALEKSANDR ALEKSEEVICH VON)
Photograph, 1901.
1 envelope.
Depicts General A. A. von Gerngros, Chief of Russian Railway Guards, Chinese Eastern Railway.
PALM

GIBSON, HERBERT DASKUM, 1891-1980
Papers, 1918-80.
8 MS boxes.
1 envelope.
Brigadier general, US Army; commanding general, Replacement Training Command, Pacific Ocean areas, 1943-46. Orders, correspondence, certificates, clippings, printed matter, and photographs, relating mainly to American military operations in the Pacific Theater during World War II.
HOOVER 82

GIERS, MIKHAIL NIKOLAEVICH DE, 1856-1924
Papers (in Russian), 1917-26.
53 MS boxes.
White Russian diplomat; Chief diplomatic representative of Baron Vrangel to the Allied Powers, 1920. Correspondence, reports, telegrams, and memoranda, relating to and dispatches from White Russian diplomats in Japan, Persia, Turkey.
Preliminary inventory.
PALM

GILL, CECIL B., collector
Miscellany (in English and German), 1877-1905.
1 folder.
Deeds of sale and certificates (handwritten originals and photocopies), relating to the ownership of Likiep and other islands in the Marshall Islands group.
PALM

GILL, CHARLES C.
Essay, 1951. "The Tenth Anniversary of Pearl Harbor."
1 folder.
Typescript (mimeographed).
Colonel, US Army. Relates to experiences of American veterans of the attack on Pearl Harbor, who were residing in Claremont, California, in 1951.
PALM

GILMAN, G. W.
Memoranda, 1932-34.
1 folder.
Typescript.
Bell Telephone Laboratories engineer. Relates to the organization and equipment of an international radio-telephone communications system in Japan.
PALM

GODARD, YVES JEAN ANTOINE NOEL, 1911-75
Papers (in French), 1929-74.
14 1/2 MS boxes, 1 vol., 1 envelope.
Colonel, French Army; Director of Police in Algeria, 1958-60; organizer of the Organisation Armee Secrete (O.A.S.), 1961-62. Includes correspondence, messages, reports, dossiers, maps, photographs, clippings, speeches and writings, relating to the Indochinese War.
Register.
PALM

GOLD MINES AND MINING - RUSSIA COLLECTION (IN ENGLISH AND RUSSIAN)
1 folder.
Studies, maps and mine records, relating to the gold mining industry in the Russian Far East, Transbaikalia and Outer Mongolia.
PALM

GOLDER, FRANK ALFRED, 1877-1929
Golder collection, 1743-1929.
4 ft.
In part, transcripts copied from Russian archives.
Author and professor of history. Includes diplomatic papers relating to eastern Asia.
Finding aid available in the repository.
NUCMC MS 68-660

GOLOVIN, NIKOLAI N., 1875-1944
Papers (in Russian), 1912-43.
16 MS boxes.
General, Imperial Russian Army. Correspondence, speeches

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

and writings, and printed matter, relating to Russian military activities during World War I, the Russian Civil War, and the Sino-Japanese War.
Register.
PALM

GOODFELLOW, MILLARD PRESTON, 1892-1973
Papers, 1942-67.
5 MS boxes, 2 envelopes.
Colonel, US Army; Deputy Director, Office of Strategic Services, 1942-46; Political Adviser to the US Commanding General in Korea, 1946. Correspondence, reports, printed matter and phonotapes, relating to Office of Strategic Services operations in North Africa and the Far East during World War II, and to postwar reconstruction in Korea.
Register.
PALM

GOODMAN, ALLAN ERWIN, 1944-
Papers, 1947-75.
126 MS boxes, 2 card file boxes, 3 binders, 16 notebooks, and 7 envelopes.
Consultant on Vietnamese Affairs, US Department of State and Rand Corporation, 1967-71. Writings, reports, correspondence, clippings, notes, interviews, and printed matter, relating to the Vietnamese War, the Paris peace talks of 1968-73, elections in South Vietnam from 1967-71, the South Vietnamese legislature, migration to Saigon, urbanization and political and demographic change in Southeast Asia, counterinsurgency, and Soviet-US detente.
Register.
Users must sign a statement agreeing not to identify any persons mentioned in unpublished material in the collection. Also 2 1/2 MS. boxes and 12 notebooks are closed until 2005.
PALM

GOULD, RANDALL CHASE, 1898-
Papers, 1895-1966.
6 MS boxes, 3 scrapbooks, 1 envelope, 5 albums.
American journalist in the Far East, 1923-49; editor, Shanghai Evening Post and Mercury,
1931-41 and 1945-49. Correspondence, writings, clippings, and photographs, relating to political and military events in the Far East, especially in China during the Sino-Japanese War of 1937-45. Includes photographs of the Japanese bombing of Shanghai in 1937.
Register.
PALM

GRAVES, WILLIAM SIDNEY, 1865-1940
Papers, 1914-32.
3 MS boxes.
Major General, US Army; Commanding General, American Expeditionary Force in Siberia, 1918-20. Correspondence, reports, monographs, and photographs, relating to the Allied intervention in Siberia, 1918-19.
Preliminary inventory.
PALM

GRAY, MARILYN
Motion picture script, n.d.
1 vol.
Typescript.
Relates to a fictitious Sino-American war.
PALM

GRAYSON, WALTER A.
Papers, 1918-20.
1/2 MS box, 3 envelopes.
First Lieutenant, US Army; served with American Expeditionary Force in Siberia, 1918-20. Military intelligence studies, photographs, clippings and memorabilia, relating to activities of the US 27th Infantry Regiment in Siberia, 1918-20.
PALM

GREAT BRITAIN. FOREIGN OFFICE
Records relating to China, 1848-1922.
32 reels.
PALM

GREEN, WILLIAM JOHN, 1892-
Papers. 1912-82,
28 MS boxes.
American agronomist; chief, Agricultural Rehabilitation Division, China Office, United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration, 1945-48. Correspondence, speeches, reports, memoranda, minutes, newsletters, and printed matter, relating to US Farm Security Administration aid to tenant farmers, and to agricultural assistance to Guam, Burma, and Taiwan.
Preliminary inventory.
HOOVER 82

GRIFFIN, ROBERT ALLEN, 1893-
Papers, 1942-71.
12 MS boxes, 3 envelopes.
American newspaper publisher; Deputy Chief, US Economic Cooperation Administration Aid Mission to China, 1948-49; Chief, US Department of State Economic Mission to Southeast Asia, 1950. Correspondence, reports, memoranda, speeches and writings, photographs, and printed matter, relating to American technical and economic assistance missions to China and Southeast Asia.
Register.
PALM

GRUBBS, THOMAS W.
Letters, 1945-49.
1 folder.
Typescript (mimeographed).
American Protestant minister. Relates to conditions at the Tule Lake Japanese Relocation Center, Newell, California, 1945, and to social conditions and the progress of Christianity in Japan, 1948-49.
PALM

GUINS, GEORGE C., 1887-
Papers (in Russian), 1918-21.
1 MS box, 1 envelope.
Russian educator; White Russian political leader during the Russian Civil War. Correspondence, writings, reports, and declarations, relating to the Russian Revolution and Civil War in the Siberian Far East, the activities of the anti-Bolshevik forces in Siberia, and the Japanese intervention.
PALM

GUNN, REX
History, n.d. "Dear Enemy: The Story of Tokyo Rose."
1/2 MS box.
Typescript (photocopy).
American journalist. Relates to the 1949 US treason trial of Iva Toguri, accused of making "Tokyo Rose" propaganda broadcasts from Japan during World War II.
PALM

GUNN, SELSKAR M.
Report, 1934. "China and the Rockefeller Foundation."
1 folder.
Typescript (mimeographed).
Relates to educational, scientific, technical and cultural assistance activities of the Rockefeller Foundation in China, and to proposals for future activities.
PALM

GUTHRIE, EVELYN STUART WILLIAMS
Papers, 1921-75.
1/2 MS box.
Wife of Rear Admiral Harry A. Guthrie, US Navy. Memoirs, correspondence, citations, memorabilia, clippings and photographs, relating to the naval career of H. A. Guthrie, shore life of Navy wives, conditions in Germany in the 1930's, the attack on Pearl Harbor, and Red Cross work in Hawaii during World War II.
PALM

HAINES, H. H.
Intelligence report, 1919.
1 folder.
Typescript.
Major, US Army. Relates to Turkish port facilities on the Black Sea.
PALM

HALBROOK, STEPHEN P.
Study, 1973. "Anarchism and Marxism in the Twentieth Century Revolution."
1/2 MS box.
Typescript.
Relates to the influence of anarchist and Marxist theories on the Russian and Chinese Revolutions, and on revolutionary movements thoughout the world.
PALM

HALDER, FRANZ, 1884-1972
Letters (in German), 1965-67, to Dennis Bartlett.
1 folder.
Typescript.
Colonel General, German Army; Chief of Staff, 1938-41. Relates to military science, the German and American Armies, and the Vietnamese War.
PALM

HALPERN, JOEL M., collector
Grant applications, 1968-69.
1 MS box.
Photocopy.
Grant applications to the Southeast Asia Development Advisory Group of the Asia Society, relating to proposed research projects on Indonesia, the Philippines, Malaya, and other parts of Southeast Asia.
Closed until June 1990.
PALM

HALSEY, WILLIAM FREDERICK, 1882-1959
Proclamations, 1944.
1 folder.
Typescript (mimeographed).

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Allied Military Governor of Dutch Timor and Portuguese Timor. Relates to Allied occupation of Dutch Timor and Portuguese Timor.
PALM

HAMILTON, MAXWELL MCGAUGHEY, 1896-1957
Papers, 1916-57.
4 MS boxes.
American diplomat; Chief, Division of Far Eastern Affairs, US Department of State, 1937-43; Ambassador to Finland, 1945-47. Reports, memoranda, correspondence, lectures, press releases, and printed matter, relating to US foreign policy toward China, Japan, the Soviet Union and Finland. Includes a report and series of interviews with Japanese, Chinese, and other government officials concerning economic and political conditions in Japan and Manchuria, 1933-34.
Register.
PALM

HAMILTON, MINARD, 1891-1976
Papers, 1913-30.
1 MS box.
Captain, US Army; executive officer, American Relief Administration operations in the Baltic States, 1919. Diary and correspondence, relating to civil aviation in China, 1929-30.
PALM

HAMMON, W. P., 1854-1938
Papers, 1915-30.
3 MS boxes.
American businessman; associated with Yuba Manufacturing Company, San Francisco. Correspondence, reports, contracts, shipping lists, specifications for dredging equipment, annotated maps, and photographs, relating to mining operations in China, Siberia, Korea and Malaya.
Preliminary inventory.
PALM

HAMMOND, LANSING V., collector
L. V. Hammond collection on World War II, 1900-45.
2 file boxes. (1 1. ft.).
Photographs and drawings, depicting Japanese ships and airplanes from World War II. Includes a section of photographs illustrating the history of aviation.
PALM

HAND, E. R., collector
E. R. Hand collection on the Philippine Islands, n.d.
Artifacts from the Philippine Islands, including knives, spears and a gong.
Preliminary inventory.
PALM

HANKOW, CHINA
Miscellaneous records (in Chinese), 1946-49.
1 MS box.
Relates to the confiscation of Japanese properties by the Chinese Nationalist Government, and to administration of Hankow under the Kuomintang during the Chinese Nationalist Government.
PALM

HANQUET, EMMANUEL
Miscellaneous papers, 1946.
1 folder.
Photocopy.
Field surveyor, Shansi-Suiyuan-Chahar area, China, United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration. Reports and agreements, relating to relief work and Communist influence in the Border Region of China.
HOOVER 79

HARRIS, CHRISTINA P., 1902-72
Papers, 1914-73.
11 MS boxes, 1 oversize box.
American historian and political scientist; Middle East Curator, Hoover Institution, 1948-57; professor, Stanford University, 1951-67. Writings, correspondence, lecture notes, printed matter and photographs relating to political conditions in the twentieth-century Middle East, European intellectual history, and political science.
HOOVER 79

HARRIS, ERNEST LLOYD, 1870-1946
Papers, 1918-21.
6 MS boxes.
American consular official; Consul General, Irkutsk, Siberia, 1918-21. Reports, memoranda, and correspondence, relating to the Russian Civil War in Siberia, the Czechoslovakian Legion, political and economic conditions in Siberia, and US policy in Siberia.
Register.
PALM

HARRIS, ERNEST LLOYD
"The Allies in Siberia," 1921.
1 reel.
PALM

HARRIS, GLADYS, collector
Photographs, 1919.
1 envelope.
Depicts the headquarters of the American Expeditionary Forces in Siberia, and officers of the Japanese and Czechoslovak forces in Vladivostok.
PALM

HARRIS, LEE V., 1897-1969
Papers, 1944-52.
2 boxes.
Army officer. Correspondence, memoirs, maps, photos, flags, clippings, and scrapbooks, dealing with events in Vietnam, Laos, and Cambodia. Includes material relating to Col. Harris' military service in the China-Burma-India Theater (1944-45); with the Marshall Mission and the Truce Team 37, Manchuria (1946-47); and as senior military and Army attache to Vietnam and the Kingdoms of Laos and Cambodia (1950-52).
Unpublished preliminary inventory in the Library.
NUCMC MS 71-141

HARPER, JOSEPH HOWARD, 1901-
Papers, 1944-59.
2 oversize boxes.
Major general, US Army; chief, Joint US Military Advisory Group, Philippine Islands, 1956-58. Photographs, clippings, memorabilia, and personnel records, relating to post-World War II American military activities, especially in the Philippine Islands.
HOOVER 82

HASTINGS, WILLIAM, collector
Newspaper clippings, 1942-43.
4 MS boxes.
Clippings from Philippine newspapers, relating to conditions in the Philippines under Japanese occupation during World War II.
PALM

HAWKINS, SYLVIA KENNEDY, collector
Letters, 1941-45.
1 vol.
Typescript (carbon copy).
From American servicemen in the European and Pacific Theaters during World War II, to relatives and friends in the US, relating to war experiences.
PALM

HAWS, R. CALVERT
Papers, 1920-32.
1/2 MS box, 1 oversize package (1/2 ft.).
American journalist; publicity director for Western states, Republican Presidental campaign, 1932. Correspondence, reports, printed matter, memorabilia and photographs, relating to the Presidential campaign of 1932, and to US-Japanese foreign relations.
Preliminary inventory.
PALM

HAYAKAWA, S. I., 1906-
Papers, 1968-82.
Ca. 450 MS boxes.
Professor of English, San Francisco State College, 1955-68; president, San Francisco State College, 1969-73. United States senator from California, 1977-83. Correspondence, reports, memoranda, speeches, writings, clippings, photographs, and microfilms, relating to the study of semantics, student unrest during the late 1960s, and his political career as US Senator.
HOOVER 82

HAYAMA
Translation of article, 1934. "The fight for the General Line in the Japanese Communist Party."
1 folder.
Typescript.
Relates to the history of, and current situation in, the Japanese Communist party. Original article published in Sovremennaia Iaponiia (Present Day Japan), edited by P. Mif and G. Voitinsky (Moscow, 1934).
PALM

HAYS, ALICE NEWMAN, 1875-
World War II papers, 1940-45.
1 box and 1 scrapbook.
Librarian at Stanford University. 88 letters written to Miss Hays by Japanese friends in US war relocation centers during World War II, and a scrapbook of clippings from various US presses, relating to problems of the Japanese in the US during World War II. The scrapbook includes some letters.
Preliminary Inventory.
NUCMC MS 71-142

HEDDING, TRUMAN JOHNSON, 1902-
Papers, 1919-58.
1 folder.
Vice admiral, US Navy. Orders and personnel records, relating to American naval aviation, especially in the

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Pacific Theater during World War II.
HOOVER 80

HEIMS, STEVEN P., collector
Steven P. Heims collection, 1944-46.
1 folder.
Orders, instructions, and printed matter, relating to the civil administration and relief of the Philippine Islands, 1944 war crime trials in the Pacific, and the administration of government in Japan following World War II.
A personnel file closed until 2000.
PALM

HENDERSON, GERTRUD GREVE, 1911-
Papers, 1946-79.
1 folder, 2 phonotapes.
Typist, German Embassy in Japan, 1941-45.
Writings and sound recordings of an interview relating to Richard Sorge, Soviet spy in the German Embassy in Japan. Includes an annotated affidavit by Joachim von Ribbentrop relating to the war crimes trial of Hiroshi Oshima, Japanese Ambassador to Germany during World War II.
HOOVER 79

HERBERT HOOVER ORAL HISTORY PROGRAM
Transcripts of interviews, 1966-72.
315 interviews.
Typescript.
Register list.
PALM

HERZ, MARTIN FLORIAN, 1917-, collector
Propaganda leaflets (in English and Vietnamese), 1967-69.
1 1/2 MS boxes.
North Vietnamese and Viet Cong propaganda directed at American soldiers in Vietnam.
Inventory.
PALM

HEYWORTH-DUNNE, JAMES, -1974
Papers (in Arabic, Persian, Turkish, German, French and English), ca. 1860-1949.
7 MS boxes.
Senior Lecturer in Arabic, School of Oriental Studies, University of London. Theses, studies, notes, writings and correspondence, relating to the history, philosophy, literature, education and religion of Egypt, the Arab world, and Turkey.
PALM

HICKEY, ROBERT FERDINAND, 1897-1980
Papers, 1921-81.
9 MS boxes, 1 oversize box.
Vice admiral, US Navy; captain, USS Hancock, 1944-45; Naval Air Attache to Great Britain, 1945-47; commander, Carrier Division V, 1952-54. Correspondence, speeches, orders, certificates, relating to US naval aviation, particularly during World War II and the Korean War.
HOOVER 81

HIESTAND, JOHN, collector
J. Heistand collection on psychological warfare, 1942-45.
1 MS box, 2 scrapbooks.
Letters, conference proceedings, transcripts of radio broadcasts, propaganda leaflets, and printed matter, relating primarily to the work of the US Office of War Information and the US Army Psychological Warfare Branch in the Southwest Pacific, 1944-45.
Preliminary inventory.
PALM

HILGER, FRANCES E., -1977 collector
Collection, 1967-79.
88 1/2 MS boxes, 2 phonorecords.
Clippings, periodical issues, leaflets, bulletins, and other printed matter, relating to the Vietnamese War, opposition to the war in the US, and US and international politics.
HOOVER 79

HILL, GEORGE ALEXANDER, 1892-
Papers, n.d.
1 folder.
British secret service agent. Memoirs (typewritten), entitled "Reminiscences of Four Years with N.K.V.D.," relating to Anglo-Soviet secret service relations during World War II; and radio broadcast transcripts, entitled "Go Spy the Land," relating to British intelligence activities in Russia, Turkey and the Balkans, 1917-18.
May not be quoted without permission of G. A. Hill.
PALM

HIROSHIMA-NAGASAKI PUBLISHING COMMITTEE
Motion picture film, 1982.
2 reels.
Japanese organization promoting nuclear disarmament. Depicts atomic destruction of Hiroshima and Nagasaki, Japan, 1945, and subsequent condition of survivors of the atomic bombs.
May not be reproduced.
HOOVER 82

HITOON, SERGE E.
Memoir, 1936. "From Aral Sea to the Western Turkestan."
1 vol.
Typescript.
White Russian Army officer. Relates to the Russian Civil War in Mongolia.
PALM

HODGES, CHARLES, -1964, collector
Photographs, 1939-45.
53 envelopes.
Depicts World War II scenes in Europe, North Africa, the Far East, Southeast Asia, the Pacific Islands, India, and the Aleutian Islands, diplomatic conferences, including the Potsdam Conference, 1945, and the Casablanca Conference, 1943, civilian and military leaders, and maps illustrating military campaigns.
Preliminary inventory.
PALM

HOLMAN, EMILE
Papers, 1914-15.
1 folder, 1 envelope.
Photographs of refugees and war damage in Turkey at the end of the Balkan Wars of 1912-13, and of the visit of David Starr Jordan, E. Holman and others to the war site, 1914.
PALM

HONG, SUNG CHAE (MICHAEL), 1940-
Memoir, 1960. "The Seoul Demonstrations"
13 pp.
Mimeograph.
South Korean university student. Relates to anti-government demonstrations by college students in Seoul, 1960. Includes photographs.
HOOVER 82

HOO, VICTOR CHI-TSAI, 1894-1972
Papers (in English and French), 1930-72.
7 1/2 MS boxes.
Chinese diplomat; Minister to Switzerland, 1932-42; Vice Minister of Foreign Affairs, 1942-45; United Nations Assistant Secretary-General, 1946-72. Diaries, correspondence, clippings, reports, memoranda and photographs, relating to Chinese political events and foreign relations, international diplomatic conferences, Sino-Soviet relations, and the United Nations.
PALM

HOOVER INSTITUTION ON WAR, REVOLUTION AND PEACE. PARABEL PROJECT
Records, 1949-50.
3 MS boxes.
Project undertaken by the Hoover Institution on War, Revolution and Peace in cooperation with the Operations Research Office, Johns Hopkins University. Writings, translations, notes, and questionnaire responses, relating to a comparative study of underground movements in China, France, Italy, Kurdistan and Poland, 1939-47.
Preliminary inventory.
PALM

HOOVER INSTITUTION ON WAR, REVOLUTION AND PEACE. PROGRAM ON OVERSEAS DEVELOPMENT
Records, 1955-56.
1 1/2 MS boxes.
Program conducted by the Hoover Institution under a contract with the US International Cooperation Administration. Reports and reading lists, relating to the instruction of foreign technicians in matters regarding economic development.
PALM

HOOVER INSTITUTION ON WAR, REVOLUTION AND PEACE. REVOLUTION AND THE DEVELOPMENT OF INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS PROJECT
Records, 1948-52.
69 MS boxes. 17 card file boxes (3 ft.).
Memoranda, correspondence, data sheets, and printed matter, relating to the comparative study of social, political and economic development in various countries during the twentieth century, and especially to the comparative study of political and military elites in various countries.
Preliminary inventory.
PALM

HORNBECK, STANLEY KUHL, 1883-1966
Papers, 1919-66.
200 ft.
Diplomat and educator. Correspondence, diaries, reports, memoranda, and other papers chiefly relating to Hornbeck's career with the US State Department. Includes reports of a conference with Winston Churchill, reports and recommendations prior to and following Pearl Harbor, Hornbeck's interests as a Rhodes Scholar and teacher, and impressions of numerous conferences, committees, and people. Correspondents include Cordell Hull, Henry L. Stimson, ambassadors to China and Japan, and leading figures in the political, educational, and business life of the United States.

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

NUCMC MS 68-669

HOSKIN, HARRY L., 1887-
Papers, 1917-73.
1/2 MS box, 7 envelopes.
American officer, Russian Railway Service Corps, 1917-20. Correspondence, clippings, reports, affidavits, court proceedings, and photographs, relating to activities of the Russian Railway Service Corps in Siberia, and to subsequent legal disputes regarding the military or civilian status of members of the corps.
PALM

HOWE, ESTER B., collector
Miscellany, n.d.
1 folder, 1 envelope.
Designs for the Imperial Chinese decoration of the Order of the Double Dragon; and autographed photographs of Herbert Hoover and Lou Henry Hoover.
PALM

HUANG, FU, 1880-1936
Papers (in Chinese), 1920-36.
7 MS boxes.
Chinese Government official; Minister of Foreign Affairs, 1928; Chairman, Peiping Political Affairs Council, 1933-35. Correspondence, reports, writings and printed matter, relating to Chinese foreign relations, the 1927 incident at Nanking, the Tangku Truce settlement with Japan in 1933, domestic politics in China, Chiang Kai-shek, and the Nationalist Government of China.
Inventory.
Access requires the written permission of Mrs. Hsi-chih Chiu.
PALM

HUANG, JEN-LIN, 1901-
Papers, 1943-81.
1/2 MS box.
Major general, Nationalist Chinese Army; director general, War Area Service Corps, 1937-46; commander, Combined Service Forces, 1947-58. Memoirs, speeches, clippings, and photographs, relating to the Nationalist Chinese movement, China during World War II and Taiwan in the post-war period.
HOOVER 81

HUFFSMITH, V. C.
Letter, 1942, to Brigadier General Earl McFarland.
1 folder.
Typewritten transcript.
Major, US Army. Relates to the service of the 701st and 440th Ordnance Companies in the Philippine campaign of 1942.
PALM

HUGHES, JAMES CLARK
Papers, 1943-45.
1 folder, 1 envelope.
Colonel, US Army; prisoner of war during World War II. Diary, notes and photographs, relating to conditions in Japanese prison camps in the Philippines, Formosa and Manchuria.
PALM

HULDERMANN, PAUL F.
Photographs, 1936-38.
2 envelopes.
Depicts scenes in China, including military operations of the Chinese Army during the Sino-Japanese War. Includes portraits of Chiang Kai-shek and other Chinese political leaders.
Preliminary inventory.
PALM

HURD, PAUL DEHART, 1905-
Report, 1981. "Science Education in the People's Republic of China."
44 pp.
Typescript (photocopy).
American educator; Faculty Fellow, US-China Relations Program at Stanford University. Prepared for the National Science Foundation.
HOOVER 81

HUSSEY, ALFRED RODMAN
Papers, 1945-48, relating to the Allied occupation of Japan.
12 reels.
PALM

HUSTON, JAY CALVIN, collector
Jay Calvin Huston collection, 1971-31.
14 boxes.
American consular official in China, 1917-32.
Handwritten papers, pamphlets, placards, leaflets, and newspaper clippings, chiefly in English and Russian, dealing with cultural, political, and economic conditions in China, with special reference to Communism and the influence of Soviet Russia.
Preliminary inventory.
NUCMC MS 71-146

HUTCHINSON, J. KENT, collector
Slides, n.d.
1 MS box.
Depicts scenes of daily life and agricultural and other economic activities in Japan and other Asian countries.
PALM

HUTCHINSON, JOHN RAYMOND
Papers, 1918-61.
9 MS boxes, 2 envelopes, 5 phonorecords.
American educator; educational and pictorial specialist, US Office of War Information, during World War II. Correspondence, filmstrips, relating to the production of US propaganda films by the Office of War Information for distribution in China during World War II.
Preliminary inventory.
PALM

HUXTABLE, EDWARD JOHN, JR. 1913-
Report, n.d. "Composite Squadron Aboard USS Gambier Bay: Some Recollections."
1 folder.
Typescript (photocopy).
Captain, US Navy; Commanding Officer, Composite Squadron Ten. 1943-45. Relates to the Battle of Leyte Gulf, 1944.
PALM

ILIN, I. S., collector
Newspaper clippings (in Russian), 1931-32.
1 oversize package (1/2 ft.).
Relates to Japanese military activities in Manchuria. From Russian language newspapers in China.
PALM

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS. FOREIGN RELATIONS DEPARTMENT
Photographs, 1950-52.
1 envelope.
Depicts Jawaharlal Nehru, Eleanor Roosevelt, the Indian Embassy in Washington, D.C., and various dignitaries and representatives of other nations.
PALM

INDONESIA INFORMATION BULLETINS, 1948-52
1/2 MS box.
Press releases and newsletters issued by the Dutch and Indonesian Governments, relating to the independence of Indonesia, Indonesian foreign relations, and the government, economy, and culture of Indonesia.
PALM

INDONESIA. SPECIAL MILITARY TRIBUNAL
Records (in Indonesian), 1965-67.
22 MS boxes.
Relates to the trials of Indonesian Communists and others implicated in the attempted coup of 1965, including Politbureau member Sudisman, Foreign Minister Subandrio, and Air Force Chief of Staff Omar Dhani.
PALM

INGLIS, JOHN
Papers of John and Theodora (Marshall) Inglis, 1898-1902.
1 box.
Medical missionaries at An Ting Hospital, Peking, China. Correspondence, writings, clippings, and other papers, relating to the Boxer Rebellion, siege of Peking, and other aspects of the Inglises' missionary service.
Preliminary inventory.
May not be quoted without permission of Helen Stote.
NUCMC MS 75-636

INLICHTINGSDIENST DER DELI PLANTERS VEREENIGING EN ALGEMEENE VEREENIGING VAN RUBBERPLANTERS TER OOSTKUST VAN SUMATRA
Bulletins (in Dutch), 1925-29.
1 folder.
Typescript (mimeographed).
Information Service of the Deli Planters Union and of the General Union of Rubber Planters of the East Coast of Sumatra. Relates to communist activities in Indonesia and elsewhere in the Far East.
PALM

INSTITUTE OF PACIFIC RELATIONS. AMERICAN COUNCIL
Records, 1925-60.
21 MS boxes, 1 album, 1 envelope.
Correspondence, reports, memoranda, study papers, press releases, printed matter and photographs, relating to the study of political, social and economic conditions in the Far East and of US foreign policy in the Far East by the American Council of the Institute of Pacific Relations. From the papers of Bay Lyman Wilbur, president of the American Council of the Institute of Pacific Relations.
Register.
PALM

INSTITUTE OF PACIFIC RELATIONS. SAN FRANCISCO BAY REGION DIVISION
Records, 1944-47.
26 MS boxes, 1 card file (1/6 ft.).
Private organization for the study of the Far East and of US foreign policy in the Far East. Correspondence, reports,

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

memoranda, studies and printed matter, relating to the study of political, social and economic conditions in the Far East and of US foreign policy in the Far East.
Register.
PALM

INTERGOVERNMENTAL OCEANOGRAPHIC COMMISSION
Miscellaneous records, 1962-64.
1 MS box.
Agency of the United Nations. Reports, bulletins, and minutes of meetings, relating to the promotion of international oceanographic research under auspices of the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization.
PALM

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON US INTERVENTIONS IN IRAN, TEHRAN, 1980
Issuances in French and English, 1980.
1 folder.
Photocopy.
Speeches, statements, and communiques relating to American involvement with the government of the Shah of Iran, and to US attitudes and actions regarding the post-Shah regime. Includes documents captured from the US Embassy in Iran.

INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF WOMEN
Records, 1919.
13-page item.
Open. No guide.
Resolution of the third Congress, a pacifist women's organization, proposing famine relief in Europe and Asia.
HINDING

INTERNATIONAL MILITARY TRIBUNAL FOR THE FAR EAST
Records, 1946-48.
1 envelope, 8 ft.
Exhibits, transcripts and summaries of proceedings, summations of counsel, judgements of the tribunal, and indexes, relating to the trials of Japanese officials accused of World War II war crimes.
Miscellaneous indexes.
PALM

INTERNATIONAL MILITARY TRIBUNAL FOR THE FAR EAST
Studies, 1947.
1 reel.
PALM

INTERNATIONAL UNION OF STUDENTS
Posters, n.d.
1 oversize box (1 ft.).
Progagates left-wing and revolutionary causes throughout the world, particularly in Latin America, Africa, and Asia.
PALM

IRAN
Records relating to treaties with Russia, 1828-1931. Translated by J. Rives Childs.
1 reel.
PALM

IRAN, EMBASSY (US)
Photographs, n.d.
1 envelope.
Depicts buildings and art objects in Iran.
HOOVER 79

IVANOV, VSEVOLOD NIKANOROVICH
Translation of extracts from study, n.d. "Manchuria and Manchukuo, 1932:Observations and Prognosis."
1 folder.
Typescript.
Relates to the Chinese Eastern Railway, 1898-1930. Translation by Elena Varneck, of excerpts from "Manchuria i Manchugo, 1932: Nabliudeniia i Prognozy."
PALM

JACOBS, JOSEPH EARLE, 1893-1971
Papers, 1925-48
Ca. 2 boxes.
Diplomat. Papers relating to the formation of the South Korean government, Syngman Rhee, the Pyongyang Conference, United Nations Temporary Commission in Korea, and the US-USSR Joint Commission, 1947-48; Philippines Joint Committee, 1937; and China, International Mixed Court, 1925.
Unpublished register in the repository.
NUCMC MS 75-638

JAMES, ELIZABETH L.
Diary, 1941-45.
1 MS box.
Typescript.
American in the Philippines during World War II. Relates to conditions in the Philippines under Japanese occupation.
PALM

JAPAN, CONSULATE. SAN FRANCISCO
Miscellany, 1980.
1 folder, 1 envelope.
Biographical sketches and photographs of Prime Minister Masayoshi Ohira, Foreign Minister Saburo Okita, and Deputy Chief Cabinet Minister Koichi Kato.
HOOVER 80

JAPAN
Photographs, n.d.
1 album.
Depicts persons, places and scenes of daily life in Japan during the late nineteenth century.
PALM

JAPAN
Posters (In Japanese), ca. 1939-45.
14 posters.
Printed.
Japanese propaganda posters from World War II.
PALM

JAPANESE COINS
Chart, n.d.
Depicts representative coins of the Japanese Empire, 706 A.D. to 1915.
PALM

JAPANESE GOVERNMENT IN KOREA, 1894-1910
Ca. 6 ft.
Photocopies made in 1948 from photographic plates in the Korean National History Museum and microfilm made from the prints in 1957 by the repository.
Personal and diplomatic correspondence, dispatches, instructions, reports, treaties, agreements, lists, and charts of the Japanese Legation in Korea (1894-1905), Japanese Residency-General in Korea (1906-10), and Japanese Government-General in Korea (1910), relating to Japanese policy and actions in Korea preceding annexation, international relations in the Far East, and Korean domestic policies.
NUCMC MS 75-639

JAPANESE MILITARY INSIGNIA, n.d.
1 folder.
Insignia for the ranks of major general, colonel, lieutenant colonel and major in the Japanese Army.
PALM 118

JAPANESE PRESS REPORTS, 1939-41
1/2 MS box.
Typescript.
Translations of newspaper articles from Japanese newspapers, relating to world political, military, and diplomatic affairs during the first years of World War II.
PALM

JOB, MARTHA
Papers. 1920-41.
0.5 MS box.
Open. No guide.
Journal, pictures, maps, posters, booklets, and clippings of Job, a YWCA secretary in China from 1919 to 1929, regarding the YWCA in China, flood relief, the University of Peking, and internal problems in China from 1920 to 1928.
HINDING

JOHNSON, PENDLETON TAYLOR, 1904-
Papers, 1943-44.
1 MS box.
Staff Sargeant, US Marine Corps; war correspondent in the South Pacific, 1943-44. Drafts and clippings of news stories, notes, and photographs relating to activities of the USMC in the South Pacific in World War II.
HOOVER 80

JOINT CHINESE AND BRITISH COMMISSION IN CHINA
Photographs, n.d.
1 album.
Depicts scenes along the upper Yangtze River as part of a survey undertaken by the Commission.
PALM

JOINT COMMISSION ON RURAL RECONSTRUCTION IN CHINA (US and China)
Memorandum, ca. 1950. "Brief Statement on Animal Industry Projects in Taiwan Supported by JCRR."
1 vol.
Typescript (carbon copy).
PALM
Miscellaneous records, 1968-72.
12 MS boxes.
American-Taiwanese development agency. Minutes, agenda, and memoranda, relating to agriculture and rural development in Taiwan.
HOOVER 82

JONES, EVELYN TRENT, 1892-1970
Papers, 1925-69.
1 MS box, 1 envelope.
American journalist; wife of Manabendra Nath Roy, Indian Communist leader. Correspondence, notes, pamphlets, clippings and photographs, relating to M. N. Roy and the Communist movement in India.
PALM

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

JONES, HOWARD PALFREY, 1899-1973
Papers, 1934-73.
98 MS boxes, 2 card file boxes (1/3 1. ft.), 12 phonotapes, 5 envelopes, 1 motion picture.
Chief of Mission, US Economic Aid Mission to Indonesia, 1954-55. US Deputy Assistant Secretary of State for the Far East 1955-58; US Ambassador to Indonesia, 1958-65. Writings, correspondence reports, research files, studies, and printed matter, relating to US foreign relations with Indonesia and other areas of East Asia.
Register.
PALM

JONES, JEFFERSON, collector
Miscellany, 1914-18.
1/2 MS box, 4 envelopes.
Photographs, drawings, posters, printed matter and miscellanea, relating to activities of the Japanese Army in China during World War I, especially to the siege of Tsingtao, 1914; to the Russo-Japanese War of 1904-05.
PALM

JONES, PAUL LEROY, 1906-
Papers, 1942-46.
1 MS box.
Colonel, US Army; public relations officer, China-Burma-India Theater, 1944-45. Press releases, clippings, speeches, orders, and maps, relating to allied military activities in the C.B.I. in World War II, and to General Joseph W. Stilwell.
HOOVER 80

JORDAN, R. E.
Notarized statement, 1966.
1 folder.
Typescript.
Relates to alleged advance knowledge of the Japanese attack on Pearl Harbor by US intelligence officers.
PALM

JORDAN, RAYMOND BRUCE, collector
Miscellany, 1943-45.
1/2 MS box, 1 envelope.
Bulletins, photographs, memorabilia, and mimeographed material, relating to US Army activities in the Pacific Theater during World War II.
PALM

JOY, CHARLES TURNER, 1895-1956
Papers, 1951-54.
1 MS box, 1 oversize box (1/3 ft.) envelope.
Vice Admiral, US Navy; Senior United Nations delegate, Korean Armistice Conference, 1951-52. Diaries, notes, clippings, and photographs, relating to the Pamunjom negotiations to end the Korean War.
PALM

JURIKA, STEPHEN, JR., collector
Clippings (Japanese), 1941-42.
1 scrapbook.
Relate to the attack on Pearl Harbor and other Japanese military operations in World War II. Taken from Japanese newspapers.
HOOVER 80

KANTOR, HARRY SIMKHA, 1903-80
Papers, 1938-76.
26 MS boxes.
Analyst, US Department of Labor, 1938-69. Correspondence, writings, reports, memoranda, notes, legislation, and printed matter relating, in part, to the enactment of a minimum wage law in the Philippine Islands.

KARMILOF, OLGA, 1897-
Memoirs, n.d. "Story of My Life."
98 pp.
mimeograph.
Russian emigre to China, Argentina, and the US, successively. Relates to social conditions in Russia, the Russian Revolution, and the Russian emigre life, especially in China.
HOOVER 82

KELLER, GEORGE B.
"Communist Chinese Influence in East Africa," 1969.
1 reel.
PALM

KELLEY, GERARD WILLIAM, 1903-69
Papers, 1942-44.
1 MS box, 1 album, 1 envelope.
Brigadier General, US Army; Commanding Officer, 165th Infantry Regiment, 1943-45. Correspondence, diary, orders, memoranda and photographs, relating to US military operations on Saipan, the Marianas, Makin Atoll, and elsewhere in the Pacific theater during World War II.
Preliminary inventory.
PALM

KERR, GEORGE H., 1911-
Papers, 1943-51.
7 MS boxes.
American historian; Vice Consul, Taipei, Formosa, 1945-47. Reports, notes, press summaries, clippings, and writings, relating to political and economic conditions in Formosa under Japanese rule, transferral of Formosa's sovereignty to China in 1945, Formosan rebellion against Chinese rule in 1947, US foreign policy toward Formosa, and political and economic conditions in Okinawa and the Ryukyus after World War II.
PALM

KETCHAM, W. E.
Photographs, ca. 1909-10.
1 envelope.
Depicts the first public flight of a plane in Japan, at Meguro Race Track, Tokyo, and a later flight at Yokohama.
PALM

KEY, KERIM KAMI
Dissertation, 1950. "The Ottoman Intellectuals and the Young Turk Reformation of 1908."
1 folder.
Typescript.
Relates to the role of intellectuals in the Young Turk movement and the resurgence of Turkish nationalism.
PALM

KHARBINSKII, POMOSHCHI RUSSKIM BEZHENISAM
Miscellanea (in Russian), 1927-28.
1 folder.
Harbin Committee of Aid to Russian Refugees. Correspondence, pamphlets, brochures, and financial reports, relating to assistance provided to Russian refugees by the Harbin Committee and affiliated organizations.
HOOVER 80

KHORVAT, DMITRII LEONIDOVICH, 1858-
Memoirs, n.d.
1 vol.
Typescript (carbon copy).
Lieutenant General, Imperial Russian Army. Relates to Imperial Russian Administration of the Chinese Eastern Railway, and to White Russian military activities in the Far East during the Russian Civil War.
PALM

KIDO, KOICHI, 1889-
Diary, 1931-45, relating to Japanese politics.
1 reel.
PALM

KILLIE, CHARLES A.
Photographs, 1900.
2 envelopes.
Depicts the siege of Peking during the Boxer Rebellion in China.
Preliminary inventory.
PALM

KIMURA, TOSHIO
Letters, 1942-45.
1 folder.
Typescript and holograph.
Japanese American interned at Heart Mountain, Wyoming, Relocation Camp, 1942-45. Relates to conditions in the relocation camp and prospects for release. Includes letters from Mrs. T. Kimura.
Preliminary inventory.
PALM

KING, JOSEPH CHOATE
Papers, 1915-64.
1 vol.
Colonel, US Army. Diary and memoirs, includes American military activities in the Philippines.
PALM

KING, WUNSZ, 1892-1968
Papers, 1919-52.
2 MS boxes.
Chinese diplomat; Ambassador to the Netherlands, 1933-44; Ambassador to exiled governments in London, 1941-45; Ambassador to Norway, 1945-50. Transcripts of conversations with foreign officials, memoranda, and reports, relating to Chinese foreign relations with the Netherlands, Belgium, Norway, Poland and Czechoslovakia; the Sino-Japanese War and the Korean National Council to the League of Nations, 1919.
PALM

KIRKPATRICK, PAUL HARMON, 1894-
Papers, 1955-58.
1 folder.
American physicist; advisor to the University of Philippines, 1956-58. Correspondence, memoranda, and reports, relating to security clearance procedures for education advisors in the US International Cooperation Administration, and to education in the Philippines, especially the teaching of physics at the University of the Philippines.

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

KITAGAWA, KAY I., collector
K. I. Kitagawa collection on the Japanese Army, 1943-44.
2 MS boxes, 2 swords, 1 rifle, 1 bayonet.
Military manuals, syllabi, and exercises, used by the US Military Intelligence Service Language School at Camp Savage, Minnesota, relating to the organization of the Japanese Army and to the study of the Japanese language. Includes four Japanese weapons.
Preliminary inventory.
PALM

KLEINHANS, ELEANOR M.
Collection, 1972-79.
1 folder.
Clippings and other printed matter, relating to the peace movement in the US and the Vietnamese War.
HOOVER 80

KLUSS, WALTER L.
Letter, 1942, to Marshal Fevzi Cakmak, Turkish Army.
1 folder.
Typescript.
Lieutenant Colonel, US Army; US Military Attache to Turkey. Relates to an American invitation to the Turkish Government to send a military delegation to visit the US.
PALM

KNOWLTON, LUCERNE H.
Papers, 1922-53.
1/2 MS box, 1 envelope.
American missionary in China. Letters, typewritten history, and printed matter, relating to missionary work in China, includng reports of Hwa Nan College, newsletter from Foochow, and reports on Methodist Women's Work Conferences at Foochow.
PALM

KO MING TAO SHIH SUN CHUNG-SHAN HSIEN SHENG
Videotape (in Chinese), n.d.
1 cassette.
Mr. Sun Chung-shan, a teacher of revolution. Relates to the Chinese revolutionary Sun Yat-sen.
HOOVER 82

KOBAL, DANIEL, collector
Miscellany, 1963.
1 folder.
Memorabilia, issues of Vietnamese and American Armed Forces newspapers, and photographs, relating to the 1963 coup d'etat in South Vietnam and the assassination of John Fitzgerald Kennedy.
PALM

KOHLVERG, ALFRED, 1887-1960
Papers, 1937-60.
224 MS boxes.
American business executive; National Chairman, American Jewish League Against Communism; Chairman, American China Policy Association; and member of the board, Institute of Pacific Relations. Correspondence, newsletters, clippings and printed matter, relating to communist influence in the US, China and other parts of Asia, and to anti-communist movements in the US
Prliminary inventory.
Closed until May 1, 1991.
PALM

KOMOR, PAUL
Extracts from a letter received, 1951, from an unidentified White Russian emigre in Shanghai.
1 folder.
Typescript.
Relates to political and economic conditions in China.
PALM

KONOYE, FUMINARO, PRINCE, 1891-1945
Translation of memoirs, n.d. "General Reflections."
1 folder.
Holograph.
Prime Minister of Japan, 1937-39 and 1940-41. Relates to political conditions in Japan, 1932-45. Includes a copy of the published Japanese text.
PALM

KORDT, ERICH, 1903-
"German Political History in the Far East during the Hitler Regime," 1946. Translated by E. A. Bayne.
1 reel.
PALM

KOREA (TERRITORY UNDER US OCCUPATION, 1945-) MILITARY GOVERNOR.
Reports, 1945-46.
1 folder.
Typescript (mimeographed).
Relates to political conditions in Korea under American occupation, October 1945-June 1946.
PALM

KOREAN BROADCASTING SYSTEM
Transcripts of radio programs (in Korean), 1948.
1 folder.
Typescript (mimeographed).
PALM

KOREAN CONFLICT. REPORTS ON THE KOREAN WAR
9 reels.
PALM

"KOREAN UNDERGROUND REPORT"
Newsletters, 1965-68.
1/2 MS box.
Typescript (mimeographed).
Compilation of information from various newspapers and other sources, relating to communist subversion in the United States and international affairs, particularly in relation to South Korea and Southeast Asia. Edited by Kolsco K. Haan.
PALM

KOROL'KOV, M.
Memoir (in Russian), 1928. "Iz vospominanif Voennago IUrista" (From the Reminiscences of a Military Lawyer).
1 vol.
Typescript.
Relates to adminstration of military justice in the Imperial Russian Army, and to military discipline at the time of the Russo-Japanese War.
PALM

KORVIN-KROUKOVSKY, EUGINIE A.
Diary (in Russian), 1917-18.
1 folder.
Typescript.
Relates to events in Petrograd during the Revolution of 1917, and to the escape of E. A. Korvin-Kroukovsky to the United States via the Far East, 1918.
PALM

KRAMER, HOWARD D., 1907-75
Papers, 1942-57.
2 MS boxes.
Acting chief, US Office of War Information Psychological Warfare Branch in the Southwest Pacific, 1945; Acting Chief, US Information Service in the Philippines, 1945-46. Transcripts of radio broadcasts, posters, leaflets, correspondence, printed matter and photographs, relating to US and Japanese propaganda activities in the Philippines during World War II.
PALM

KRULAK, VICTOR HAROLD, 1913-
Papers, 1958-77.
1 MS box.
Lieutenant General, US Marine Corps; Commanding General, Fleet Marine Force, Pacific, 1964. Writings, speeches, interviews, and clippings, relating to Marine Corps activities in China in the 1930s and during World War II, the Korean War, and the Vietnamese Conflict.
PALM

KUNG (HSIANG-HSI)
Photograph, n.d.
1 envelope.
Depicts H. H. Kung, Vice President of China, 1939-44. Photograph is autographed.
PALM

KWANGTUNG JEN MIN CH'U PAN SHE
Poster (in Chinese), 1977.
1 folder.
Printed.
Chinese publishing agency. Commemorates the publication of the fifth volume of Mao Tse-tung's Selected Works. Caption reads, "Warmly Welcome the Appearance of Volume Five of Mao Tse-tung's Selected Works."
PALM

LADEMAN, JOSEPH UHRIG, JR., 1899-
Papers, 1942-69.
1/2 MS box, 2 envelopes.
Captain, US Navy. Memoranda, writings, relating to the atomic bomb testing at Bikini Island, July 1946. Includes a memoir entitled "The Gold Star and Guam: War in the Western Pacific, 1941-42," 1961, relating to the freighter USS Gold Star, which supplied Guam during World War II.
PALM

LAFARGUE, THOMAS EDWARD
Collection, 1785-1939.
1/2 MS box.
Photocopies and typed copies of letters and reports, pamphlets, printed articles, and miscellaneous writings, relating to early contacts between China and the US, to Charlie Jones Soong (father of T. V. Soong, Madame Sun Yat-sen, and Madame Chiang Kai-shek), and to miscellaneous aspects of Chinese history.
HOOVER 81

LANAO (PROVINCE), PHILIPPINE ISLANDS, PROVINCIAL GOVERNOR

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

REPORT, 1944-45
2 vols.
Typescript (carbon copy).
Relates to adminstration of Lanao Province, 1942-45.
PALM

LANGE, GEORGE ADAM, 1903-77
Papers, 1923-69.
2 MS boxes.
Rear Admiral, US Navy; Executive Officer, Presidential yacht Potomac, and Aide to President Franklin D. Roosevelt, 1940-42; Navigator and Executive Officer, USS Columbia, 1942-45. Orders, reports, correspondence, memorabilia and photographs, relating to American naval operations, expecially in the Pacific Theater during World War II, and to Franklin D. Roosevelt.
HOOVER 79

LANSDALE, EDWARD GEARY, 1908-
Papers, 1942-79.
55 MS boxes, 6 scrapbooks.
Major General, US Ambassador to the Republic of Vietnam, 1965-67. Writings, memoranda, reports, studies, correspondence, printed matter, and photographs relating to the war in Vietnam and to counter-guerrilla operations, especially in the Philippines and Vietnam.
HOOVER 80

SOUND RECORDINGS OF PHILIPPINE, KOREAN, VIETNAMESE, AND US MILITARY FOLK SONGS
215 reels.
HOOVER 81

LAPHAM, ROGER DEARBORN, 1883-1966
US Economic Cooperation Administration papers, 1948-49.
1 box.
Business executive and Chief of the US Economic Cooperation Administration Mission to China. Policy papers, memoranda, and estimates, concerning the China aid program.
NUCMC MS 71-1102

LARKIN, BRUCE DRUMMOND
"Chinese African Policy," 1965.
1 reel.
PALM

LARSEN, E. S., collector
E. S. Larsen collection on the Far East, 1942-51.
11 MS boxes.
Clippings, reports, and pamphlets, relating to political events in the Far East.
Preliminary inventory.
PALM

LARSON, CLARENCE E.
Leaflets (in Japanese), 1945.
1 folder.
Photocopy.
American leaflets dropped on Japanese cities in conjunction with the atomic bombing of Japan, calling for Japanese surrender. Translations included.
HOOVER 80

LAU, KENNETH, collector
Propaganda (in Chinese), 1947.
1 folder.
Nationalist Chinese propaganda distributed at a student demostration in Peking.
PALM

LAUSANNE CONFERENCE ON NEAR EASTERN AFFAIRS, 1922-23
Photographs, 1922-23.
1 envelope.
Depicts delegates to the Lausanne Conference on Near Eastern Affairs.
PALM

LAVRENT'EV, K. I.
Memoir (in Russian), 1925. "Urginskiia Sobytiia 1921 Goda" (Events in Urga in 1921).
1 folder.
Typescript.
White Russian. Relates to White Russian activities in Mongolia during the Russian Revolution.
PALM

LAVROV, SERGEI
Memoir (in Russian), 1942. "Sobytiia v Mongolif-Khalkhie, 1920-21 Godakh-Voenno-Istoricheskif Ocherk-Vospominaniia" (Events in Mongolia-Khalkha, 1920-21: A Military-Historical Essay-Reminiscences). 1 folder.
Holograph.
Major, Russian Imperial Army. Relates to Baron Roman Ungern-Shternberg and White Russian military activities in Mongolia, 1920-21.
PALM

LAVROV, SERGEY
Study, ca. 1945. "Why Hongkong Fell: An Analysis."
1 vol.
Typescript.
Captain, US Army. Relates to the Japanese capture of Hong Kong during World War II.
PALM

LAWRENCE, THOMAS EDWARD, 1888-1935
Letters, 1924-37.
1/2 MS box.
Holograph.
Lieutenant Colonel, British Army. Relates to the publication of two books by T. E. Lawrence, Seven Pillars of Wisdom (1926), and Revolt in the Desert (1927). Includes some printed matter.
PALM

LEA, HOMER, 1876-1912
Joshua B. Powers collection, ca. 1898-1920.
Ca. 3 ft.
Author. Correspondence, MSS of writings, clippings, books, and photos, concerning the life and career of Gen. Lea, who went to China in 1899, commanded a body of volunteers working to overthrow the Manchu Dynasty and became military adviser to Dr. Sun Yat-sen.
Unpublished preliminary inventory in the repository.
NUCMC MS 71-1103

LEFEVER, ERNEST W.
Papers.
1/2 MS box.
Papers relating to his trip to Europe and North Africa in 1965 to gather information on UN intervention in Zaire; and to his trip to Africa and Asia in 1972 to assess US public safety assistance abroad.
HOOVER 81

LEGRAND, FRANCOIS, 1903-
Papers (in French, English and Dutch), 1945-46.
1/2 MS box.
Belgian Roman Catholic priest; missionary in northern China, 1929-47. Diary and reports, relating to political and social conditions in Siwantzu and elsewhere in the Communist zone of north China, and to the situation of Roman Catholic missionaries in the Communist zone.
PALM

LINDGREN-UTSI, ETHEL JOHN, 1905-
Papers, 1924-41.
4 MS boxes, 1 motion picture reel.
British anthropologist. Journals, relating to anthropological field trips in Manchuria, 1929-32; notes, relating to the literature of anthropology; and a film of domesticated reindeer in Manchuria.
May not be used until five years after the death of Ethel John Lindgren-Utsi.
HOOVER 79

LINEBARGER FAMILY
Papers, 1890-1967.
55 MS boxes, 1 oversize box.
Paul M. W. Linebarger (1871-1939), American legal advisor to Sun Yat-sen, and his son, Paul M. A. Linebarger (1913-66), American political scientist. Diaries, correspondence, writings, notes, printed matter, and photographs, relating to political conditions in China and elsewhere in the Far East, and to psychological warfare during and after World War II.
HOOVER 82

LINDSAY, HSIAO-LI
Memoirs, n.d.
1 reel.
Microfilm.
Chinese teacher; wife of the British historian Michael Lindsay. Relates to Chinese Communist leaders during World War II, the US Observer Mission to Yenan, China, 1944-45, and two visits of US Ambassador Patrick Hurley to Yenan, 1944.
PALM

LOCKETT, EDWARD B.
Papers, 1947-60.
2 MS boxes.
American journalist. Biography of General Claire Chennault, and memoranda, report, extracts from a thesis, letter, and photographs, relating to adoption of the Marshall Plan, and to American aid to China during the civil war period.
HOOVER 83

LOCKWOOD, CHARLES ANDREWS, JR., 1890-1967
Papers, 1924-63.
1 MS box.
Vice Admiral, US Navy; Commander, Submarine Force, Pacific Fleet, 1943-45. Writings and corespondence, relating to the development of the submarine and to US submarine operations in World War II.
PALM

LOFTIS, ANNE, 1922-
Papers, 1941-76.

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

8 MS boxes, 3 phonotapes.
American journalist and historian. Correspondence, reports, research notes, printed matter and phonotapes, relating to the evacuation and relocation of Japanese-Americans, 1942-45. Includes oral history interviews of immigrants to California.
PALM

LONG, VICTOR DISMUKES, 1904-
Papers, 1925-59.
1 folder.
Vice Admiral, US Navy, Orders, citations and photographs, relating to US naval operations before, during and after World War II.
PALM

LONGUEVAN, JOSEPH B., collector
J. B. Longuevan collection on Siberia, 1918-20.
1 folder.
Reminiscences, letters, and printed matter, relating to activities of the US 31st Infantry in Siberia, and to the Russian Revolution in Siberia.
PALM

LOWDERMILK, WALTER CLAY, 1888-
Papers, 1922-61.
Ca. 3 ft.
Agronomist and forester. Papers and printed materials concerning the forestry, soil, and water of China, Japan, and the Pacific Islands.
Unpublished preliminary inventory in the repository.
NUCMC MS 71-1105

LUTEN, DANIEL B., JR., 1908-
Papers, 1945-58.
6 MS boxes.
American demographer, technical advisor to the Chief, Natural Resources Section, General Headquarters, Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers, Japan, 1948-50.
Writings, correspondence, memoranda, statistics, clippings, and other printed matter relating to natural resources and population in Japan and the question of birth control.

LYNN, HAROLD F.
Papers, 1943-45.
1 MS box, 5 albums.
Commander, US Navy; Commanding Officer, 93rd Naval Construction Battalion, during World War II. Photographs and memorabilia, relating to the activities of the 93rd US Naval Construction Battalion in the Pacific Theater during World War II. Includes a time studies report on construction operations.
PALM

LYON, BESSIE EDDY
Papers, 1918-20.
1 folder.
Stenographer, American Red Cross Commission in Siberia, 1918-20.
Letters and reports, relating to activities of the American Red Cross Commission in Siberia and the political and military conditions in Siberia during the Russian Civil War.
PALM

MACCLOSKEY, MONRO, 1902-
Papers, 1943-46.
1 MS box.
Brigadier General, US Air Force. Reports, memoranda, and minutes of meetings, relating to the Japanese chemical industry during the war.
PALM

MADEIRA, DASHIELL L., 1897-
Miscellaneous papers, 1930-52.
1 MS box.
Rear Admiral, US Navy; Director of Training and Training Activities, Bureau of Personnel, Navy Department, 1944; US Naval Commander, Inland Sea, Japan, 1945-46. Correspondence, reports, and orders, relating to American naval operations in the Atlantic and Pacific prior to and during World War II, and to the Allied occupation of Japan.
PALM

MALAYAN CHINESE ASSOCIATION
Speech transcript, 1950.
1 folder.
Typescript (mimeographed).
Relates to political conditions in Malaya during the emergency period. Speech delivered by a spokesman of the Kluang branch of the Malayan Chinese Association, in Malacca, September 8, 1950.
PALM

MALAYAN COMMUNIST PARTY
Propaganda, 1950-51.
1/2 MS box.
Propaganda leaflets and bulletins and translations of propaganda leaflets and bulletins (mimeographed), issued by the Malayan Communist party, relating to the Communist-led independence movement in Singapore.
PALM

"MANCHURIAN MANIFESTO"
Press release, 1946.
1 folder.
Typescript (mimeographed).
Protests Soviet influence in Manchuria. Signed by a number of American anti-communists.
PALM

MANILA, PHILIPPINE ISLANDS, WAR DAMAGE
Photographs, 1944.
1 envelope.
Depicts war damage to various buildings in Manila, Philippine Islands.
Preliminary inventory.
PALM

MAO, PING-WEN, 1891-1972
Photocopy.
Nationalist Chinese Army General. Relates to the Sino-Japanese War of 1937-45, and the civil war in China, 1945-49.
PALM

MARITIME PROVINCE, SIBERIA. KOMISSIIA PO OBSLEDOVANIIU OBSTOIATEL'STV SOBYTII 4-6 APRELA VO VLADIVOSTOKE
Report (in Russian), ca. 1920.
1 vol.
Typescript (carbon copy).
Commission for Investigation of Circumstance of the Events of April 4-6 in Vladivostok. Relates to activities of Japanese troops in the Maritime Province of Siberia during the Russian Civil War.
PALM

MARLOWE, SANFORD STRATTON, 1917-77
Papers, 1943-77.
1 1/2 MS boxes.
US Information Agency officer; Deputy Director, US Joint Public Affairs Office, South Vietnam, 1965-66; Public Affairs Officer and Consul, Hong Kong, 1967-71. Speeches and writings, correspondence, printed matter, memorabilia and photographs, relating to the US diplomatic service.
HOOVER 79

MARQUARDT, FREDERIC S., 1905-
Miscellaneous papers (in Spanish, English, and French), 1979.
1 1/2 MS boxes.
Senior editor, Arizona Republic correspondent attending the 6th Conference of Heads of State or Government of Non-Aligned Countries (India, Indonesia, etc.), Havana, 1979. Correspondence, writings, Cuban press releases and newspaper issues, speeches of participants, and printed matter distributed by participating countries relating to the conference.
HOOVER 79

MARSHALL, STEWART M., 1879-65
Slides, ca. 1914-30.
2 drawers.
American construction engineer. Depicts World War I scenes in France, scenes of engineering construction in India, the Soviet Union, and Stanford University.
HOOVER 79

MARSHALL, WILLIAM JEFFERSON, 1903-
Papers, 1942-75.
1 1/2 MS boxes.
Vice admiral, US Navy; commander, Destroyer Division 36, Atlantic Fleet, 1943-44; commander, Destroyer Squadron 48, Pacific Fleet, 1944-45. Diaries, orders, reports, correspondence, clippings, certificate, maps, cartoons, and photographs, relating mainly to US naval operations in the Atlantic and Pacific Theaters during World War II.
Gift, W. J. Marshall, 1981.
HOOVER 81

MARUKI, R.
Photograph, n.d.
Depicts unidentified Chinese delegation posing with Japanese officials in Shita Garden, Tokyo.
PALM

MASLOVSKII, EVGENII VASIL'EVICH
Letters (in Russian), 1945, to Baron Sergei Evgen'evich Ludinkhausen-Wolff.
1 folder.
Holograph.
Russian Imperial Army officer. Relates to Russian military activities in northern Persia before World War I, and in the Turkish campaigns of General IUdenich during World War I.
PALM

MASON, KENNETH, J., collector
Translation of war declaration, 1941.
1 folder.

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Printed.
Translation of the Japanese declaration of war on the US and Great Britain, December 8, 1941.
PALM

MATHEWS, SARAH E., 1880-
Papers, 1918-20.
1 folder, 1 album, 1 envelope.
American Red Cross worker in Siberia. 1918-20 Memoirs, diary, reports, clippings, and photographs, relating to the disposition of the remains of Tsar Nicholas II and his family, social and political conditions in Siberia, and relief work of the American Red Cross in Siberia during the Russian Civil War.
PALM

MATLEY, IAN, collector
Propaganda (in German, French, Italian and Korean). ca. 1939-53.
1 folder.
British propaganda from World War I, and propaganda from both sides in the Korean War.
PALM

MATOSIAN, KHACHER A., 1892-
Memoirs, 1923, "Matosian Roots: Annals."
182 pp.
Typewritten transcript (photocopy).
Armenian in Turkey. Relates to the persecution of Armenians in Turkey during and immediately after World War I, and to Armenian refugees in Greece.
HOOVER 81

MATTHEWS, HAROLD S., 1894-
Papers, 1936-68.
3 MS boxes.
American missionary in North China, 1922-42; Secretary, American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions, 1944-53. Writings, correspondence, reports and printed matter, relating to Christian missionary work in China and Japan, and to the Communist movement in China.
Register.
PALM

MATTHIESSEN, HANS HEINRICH
Memoirs (in German), 1975-76. "Meine Dienstzeit auf einum Kanonenboot in Ostasien, 1910-12" (My Service on a Gunboat in East Asia, 1910-12).
1 folder.
Typescript.
German sailor. Relates to activities of the German gunboat Luchs off the coast of China.
PALM

MATTOX, ELMER L.
Papers, 1905-66.
2 MS boxes.
American missionary in Hangchow, China. Correspondence, writings, pamphlets, and photographs, relating to missionary work in Hangchow, to Hangchow Christian College, and to social conditions in China.
PALM

MAYOCK, STOREY, collector
Propaganda leaflets (in Korean), ca. 1950-53.
1 folder.
Printed.
Distributed by the US armed forces during the Korean War.
PALM

MCCANN, ROBERT EZRA, 1901-61
Papers, 1949-61.
5 MS boxes.
American businessman; President, Frazar Federal, Inc. Correspondence and reports, 1949-61, relating to US business interests in China, and to the arrest of R. E. McCann by Chinese authorities in 1951 on charges of espionage.
PALM

MCCLOSKEY, PAUL N., JR., 1927-
Papers, 1967-82.
Ca. 1,580 MS boxes.
Member, US House of Representatives, 1967-. Correspondence, reports, memoranda, speeches, clippings, photographs, etc., relating to his Congressional career and a wide range of public issues. including the Vietnam War.
HOOVER 82

MCCLURE, ROBERT B., 1896-
Miscellaneous papers, 1945-46.
1 MS box.
Major General, US Army; Commanding General, Chinese Combat Command, 1945-46. US Army report on organization of the Chinese Department of National Defense, 1946; text of a speech at the dedication of radio station XMAG, Nanking, China, 1946; and a guest book, 1945-46.
PALM

MCCORMICK, VANCE C., 1872-1946
Diaries, 1917-19.
1/2 MS box.
Printed.
American delegate, Inter-Allied Conference, London and Paris, 1917; adviser to Woodrow Wilson, Paris Peace Conference, 1919. Relates to inter-Allied diplomacy and the Paris Peace Conference.
PALM

MCDONNELL, GEOFFREY
Papers, 1918-19.
1 scrapbook.
Lieutenant Colonel, Canadian Army, Photographs, correspondence, and memorabilia, relating to the activities of the Canadian and other Allied expeditionary forces in Siberia.
PALM

MCGARVEY, PATRICK J.
Study, 1969. "Magnificent Madness: An Intepretation of Vietnamese Communist Political and Military Strategy, 1967-68."
1/2 MS box.
Typescript (photocopy).
Relates to the Communist Lunar New Year Offensive (Tet offensive) in South Vietnam. Includes maps.

MCMEEKING, JOHN G.
Miscellaneous papers, 1946-48.
1 MS box.
Typescript (mimeographed) and printed.
Official of the United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration. Reports of the United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration, relating to personnel regulations and to surplus property procurement in China and the Philippines.
PALM

MCVEY, RUTH THOMAS
"The Development of the Indonesian Communist Party and Its Relations with the Soviet Union and the Chinese People's Republic," 1954.
1 reel.
PALM

MCWILLIAMS, CAREY, 1905-
Miscellaneous papers, 1941-45.
2 MS boxes.
American author and journalist. Writings, correspondence, press releases, and clippings, relating to the evacuation and relocation of Japanese Americans during World War II. Used as research material for the book Prejudice by C. McWilliams (1944).
Preliminary inventory.
PALM

MEARS, ELIOT GRINNEL, 1889-1946
Papers, 1910-45.
2 MS boxes.
US Trade Commissioner in Turkey, 1919-20. Correspondence, reports, and photographs, relating to economic conditions in the Balkans and Near East, to American commerce with Turkey, and to the US war economy during World War II.
PALM

MEI, I-CH'I, 1889-1962
Papers, 1949-56.
1 box.
President of Tsing Hua University, Peking, China, and Minister of Education, Nationalist Government of China. Correspondence and diaries relating to Mei's career, and to education and political conditions in Taiwan.
NUCMC MS 75-656

MELROSE, PAUL C.
Papers, 1906-49.
1/2 MS box.
American missionary in China. Reports, newsletter, and notes, relating to missionary work in China, including the Hainan mission newsletter, 1914-49, and the Hainan mission annual reports, 1906-48
PALM

MENSING, VICE ADMIRAL, 1843-1911
Diary, 1883-85.
1 box.
Photocopy.
German naval officer. Diary and logbook of the voyage to East Asia, etc. of the SMS Prinz Adalbert, of which Mensing was captain. In German.
NUCMC MS 71-1478

MERLAND, MILDRED, collector
Motion picture film, 1929.
2 reels.
Depicts the state burial of Sun Yat-sen, President of China, in Nanking.
HOOVER 79

METZGER, THOMAS A.
Conference paper, 1980. "R.C.C.-US Relations and the

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Political Development of the US."
32 pp.
Typescript.
American political scientist. Relates to Taiwanese-American relations, and to social conditions in the US. Presented as a Chinese Political Science Association Conference on Sino-American Relations: Retrospect and Prospect, Taipei, Taiwan.
HOOVER 82

MIKI, TAKEO
Photographs, ca. 1974-76.
1 envelope.
Photographs of Takeo Miki, Prime Minister of Japan, 1974-76, with his wife and family; Kiichi Miyazawa, Minister of Foreign Affairs; and Junko Tabei, the first woman to reach the summit of Mount Everest, with the Prime Minister and others.
PALM

MILES, MILTON EDWARD, 1900-61
Papers, 1942-56.
2 ft.
Naval officer. Some papers relate to Miles' service as Commander of the US Naval Group, China (1942-46), and include material on the Sino-American Cooperative Organization (SACO) which trained guerrilla troops to fight against the Japanese occupation forces. The material on China was used in Miles' book, A Different Kind of War (1967).
NUCMC MS 69-1580

MILITARY OPERATIONS, WORLD WAR II
Photographs, 1944-45.
3 envelopes.
Depicts US military activities in the South Pacific and the China-Burma-India Theater during World War II, and the Japanese surrender aboard the USS Missouri in Tokyo Bay.
PALM

MILITARY ORDER OF THE WORLD WARS
Records, 1919-78.
160 linear feet.
Patriotic American organization of veteran officers of American wars since World War I. Biographies, histories, photographs, memorabilia and printed matter, relating to American military activities in World War I, World War II, the Korean War and the Vietnamese War.
For access write to Historian General, Military Order of the World Wars, Hoover Institution, Stanford, CA 94305.
PALM

MILLER, IVA M., 1880-1951, collector
Photographs, ca. 1910-30.
1 envelope.
Depicts scenes at the Isabella Fisher Hospital, Tientsin, China.
PALM

MILLER, OLIVER W.
Papers, 1943-72.
1 MS, 1 scrapbook, 3 maps.
Colonel, US Air Force; communications and electronics specialist. News releases, radio messages, printed matter, photographs, clippings, and maps, relating to the development of radar and its applications in electronic warfare in the US and Canadian air defense forces, to the beginning of the Korean War, 1950, and to the truce talks at Kaesong, Korea, 1951.
PALM

MILLICAN, CHARLES BOWIE, 1899-1979
Papers, 1918-78.
4 MS boxes, 1 oversize box.
Colonel, US Army, Chief of Military Intelligence Division, 1943-44, US Central Intelligence analyst, 1951-65. Personnel records, orders, diaries, correspondence, handbooks, reports, other printed matter, certificates, medals, and memorabilia relating primarily to American military intelligence activities and publications during World War II.

MIROLIUBOV, NIKANDER IVANOVICH, 1870-1927
Includes material on Miroliubov's participation in the creation of the first Far Eastern Republic and his activities in Russian emigre organizations in the Far East (1921-27).
NUCMC MS 72-1480

MITCHELL, ANNA V. S.
Papers, 1920-44.
2 ft.
Correspondence, memoranda, reports, memorabilia, clippings, and photos, relating to Miss Mitchell's work with Russian refugees in Istanbul, Turkey, 1921-36.
Unpublished inventory in the repository.
NUCMC MS 75-658

MITCHELL, RICHARD PAUL, 1925- , collector
R. P. Mitchell collection on the Muslim Brotherhood (mainly in Arabic), ca. 1953-63.
6 MS boxes, 6 oversize boxes, 10 vols.
Writings, newspapers, magazines, journals, books and other printed matter, relating to the activities of the Muslim Brotherhood, Islamic culture and political movements, and conditions in Islamic countries.
Preliminary inventory.
PALM

MOHLER, HARRY A., collector
Medals, 1881-1972.
10 card file boxes, 5 oversize boxes.
Chinese and Thai military and civil medals, Includes medals issued by various Chinese warlords, 1911-28.
Inventory.
PALM

MONAGAN, WALTER E., JR.
Papers, 1945-48.
8 MS boxes.
Legal advisor, US Military Government in Korea, 1945-48. Reports, ordinances, proclamations and legal opinions, relating to political, economic and legal aspects of government administration in Korea, and to repatriation of Japanese in Korea.
Preliminary inventory.
PALM

MONGOLIA (MONGOLIAN PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC) VELIKII KHURALDAN, 1ST, ULAN-BATOR-KHOTO, 1924
Translation of protocols, 1933. "New Mongolia, or, The Protocols of the the First Great Assembly of the Mongolian People's Republic."
1 vol.
Typescript (carbon copy).
PALM

MONGOL'SKAIA NARODNO-REVOLIUTSIONNAIA PARTIIA. 3D CONGRESS, ULAN-BATOR-KHOTO, 1924
Translation of report, 1933. "The Third Assembly of the Mongolian People's Party, Urga, August 1924."
1 vol.
Typescript (carbon copy).
PALM

MONTGOMERY, JOHN DICKEY, 1920-
Papers, 1946-59.
15 MS boxes.
American political scientist and author. Writings, reports, notes, interview summaries, and printed matter, relating to US aid to South Vietnam and other Southeast Asian countries, economic conditions in these countries, Japanese and German public opinion regarding the purge of wartime leaders after World War II, and political, social and economic effects of the purge on Japan and Germany.
PALM

MOOD, JAMES B.
Study 1921. "The Bagdad Railroad: A Brief Review."
1 folder.
Typescript.
Relates to the construction, financing and diplomatic history of the Bagdad Railroad.
PALM

MOODY, L. B., collector
L. B. Moody collection on Communism and China, 1945-59.
143 MS boxes.
Reports, memoranda, pamphlets, bulletins, clippings, and other printed matter, relating to Communism and China.
PALM

MOORE, FRANKLIN
Papers (in English and French), 1960-78.
22 MS boxes.
American educator; representative of the Ford Foundation in Asia; US Agency for International Development offical. Reports and Memoranda, relating to the study of education in South America, Africa, and Asia.
PALM

MORAN, HUGH ANDERSON, 1881-
Papers, 1916-33.
2 MS boxes.
American clergyman; Young Men's Christian Association worker in Siberia and China, 1909-18. Correspondence, writings, clippings, maps, posters, and photographs, relating to the Russian Civil War, political and economic conditions in Siberia and Manchuria, and relief work in Siberia and Manchuria, especially in the prisoner of war camps, during the Russian Civil War.
Preliminary inventory.
PALM

MORAVSKII, VALERIAN IVANIVICH, 1884-1940
Papers (in Russian), 1917-34.
20 MS boxes.
White Russian political leader in Siberia during the Russian Civil War. Correspondence, reports, proclamations, and photographs, relating to White Russian political activities in the Far East, the first and second anti-Bolshevik

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Siberian Governments, 1918-22, and the Council of Plenipotentiary Representatives of Organizations of Autonomous Siberia.
Preliminary inventory.
PALM

MORENO, ROBERT
Photographs, ca. 1943.
1 MS box.
Depicts military operations in the Pacific Theater during World War II.
PALM

MOUNTBATTEN OF BURMA (LOUIS MOUNTBATTEN, EARL)
Photograph, n.d.
1 envelope.
Depicts Admiral of the Fleet L. Mountbatten, British Navy. Photograph is autographed.
PALM

MOUSSAVI, FAKHREDDIN
Papers (in English and Persian), 1975.
1 1/2 MS boxes.
Iranian educator. Dissertation, other writings, serial issues, and clippings, relating to education in Iran, the Iranian revolution of 1979, and political, social, and economic conditions in Iran.
HOOVER 81

MUNGER, HENRY W., 1876-
Diary, 1942-45.
1 vol.
Typescript.
American missionary in the Philippines. Relates to conditions in Japanese prison camps in the Philippines during World War II.
PALM

MUNRO, DANA CARLETON, 1866-1933
Papers, 1908-23.
4 MS boxes.
US Inquiry investigator, Paris Peace Conference, 1919; Research Assistant, Committee on Public Information, 1917-18. Reports, correspondence, leaflets, and notes, relating to political and economic conditions in Turkey.
PALM

MUNSON, FREDERICK P., 1904-
Papers, 1939-51.
1/2 Ms box, 1 envelope.
Brigadier General, US Army. Captured Japanese war documents, correspondence, orders, memoranda, maps, charts, diaries, and photographs, relating to the Solomon Islands battlefields during the Pacific campaigns of World War II.
PALM

MURPHY, JOHN DAMIAN, 1896-
Papers, 1943-49.
14 MS boxes.
Rear Admiral, US Navy; Director, War Crimes, US Pacific Fleet, 1946-49. Court proceedings, investigative reports, regulations, orders, memoranda, printed matter and photographs, relating to trials held on Guam, 1946-49, of Japanese military personnel for war crimes.
HOOVER 79

MURPHY, ROBERT DANIEL, 1894-1978
Papers, 1963-77.
54 MS boxes, 3 oversize boxes, memorabilia.
American diplomat and business executive; Japan, 1952; Deputy Under Secretary of State, 1953-59; chairman, Commission on the Organization of the Government for the Conduct of Foreign Policy, 1973-75. Correspondence, memoranda, speeches and writings, and printed matter, relating to American foreign policy, business enterprises, and humanitarian organizations.
May not be used without written approval of depositors.
PALM

MURRAY, COLUMBO P., JR.
Report, 1929.
1 folder.
Typescript.
Relates to political and economic conditions in China.
PALM

MUZAFFAR, JAMAL
Writings, 1957.
1/2 MS box.
Typescript.
Writings, including "American-Soviet Policy toward Egypt, 1953-57"; "The Question of Fertile Crescent Unity," relating to pan-Arabism; and "Terror of the Red Fox and Reform of the Grey Wolf," Relating to the Turkish revolution of 1918-23.
PALM

NASON, JOHN WILLIAM, 1905-
Papers, 1942-46.
3 MS boxes.
American educator; President, Swarthmore College, 1940-53; Chairman, National Japanese American Student Relocation Council, 1942-45. Correspondence, minutes, memoranda, newsletters, leaflets, and financial statements, relating to the work of the National Japanese American Student Relocation Council in placing Japanese-American students in colleges and universities in the US during World War II.
HOOVER 83

NATAL INDIAN CONGRESS
Circular, 1952.
1 folder.
Protests the arrest of Dr. Yusuf Mahomed Dadoo, President of the South African Indian Congress, and D. W. Bopape, Secretary of the African National Congress, under the Suppression of Communism Act.
PALM

NATIONAL JAPANESE AMERICAN STUDENT RELOCATION COUNCIL, 1942-46
Records, 1942-46.
20 ft.
Private American organization for aid to relocated Japanese American students. Correspondence, questionnaires, student education records, and miscellanea, relating to efforts to place relocated Japanese American students in colleges in the US during World War II.
Preliminary inventory.
Individual students may not be identified.
PALM

NAYLOR, ROBERT
Correspondence, 1975.
1 folder.
Typescript (photocopy).
Chief of Operations, Vietnamese "Orphans' Airlift," San Francisco. Relates to the airlift of Vietnamese children from Vietnam to California. Includes extract of draft and outline for a projected book by James Kolbe on the airlift.
PALM

NEHRU, JAWAHARLAL, 1889-1964
Speech, 1949.
2 phonorecords.
Prime Minister of India, 1947-64. Relates to US-Indian relations. Speech delivered in San Francisco.
PALM

NELSON, MRS. ALBERT M., collector
Photographs, 1953-54.
2 envelopes.
Depicts the signing of the Korean War truce by General Mark Clark, 1953, and US naval activities at Yokosuka, Japan, 1954.
PALM

NEW CHINA NEWS AGENCY
Transcripts of radio broadcasts, ca. 1945-49.
1 folder.
Typescript (mimeographed).
Communist news source, Yenan, China. Relates to the Chinese Civil War.
PALM

NEW LEFT COLECTION, 1964-74
67 MS boxes, 31 posters, 3 phonorecords, 1 microfilm reel.
Booklets, leaflets, reports and clippings, relating to the purposes, tactics, and activities of various New Left and right-wing groups, draft esistance, student disorders, and the anti-Vietnam War movement. Collected by Edward J. Bacciocco.
Preliminary inventory.
PALM

NEWSOM, JOHN FLETCHER, 1869-1928
Photographs, 1892-1920.
21 envelopes, 7 albums.
Depicts daily life and tin mining operations in Malaya, 1920.
Preliminary inventory.
PALM

NEWSPAPER ENTERPRISE ASSOCIATION
Miscellaneous records, 1919-21.
1/2 MS box.
American news service with headquarters in Cleveland Ohio. Correspondence, dispatches, memoranda, and clippings, relating to the political, economic and diplomatic situation in China, and to Japanese activities in Siberia and China. Consists mainly of communications from Jack Mason, Far Eastern Bureau correspondent, to Alfred O. Anderson, president, Newspaper Enterprise Association.
HOOVER 83

NIEDERPRUEM, WILLIAM J.
Papers, 1917-51.
5 MS boxes.
Colonel, US Army; staff officer, 32d Division, during World War I. Military operations during World War II the

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

postwar occupation of Japan.
PALM

NIKOLAIEFF, ALEXANDER MIKHAILOVITCH, 1876-
Series of articles, 1933-35. "Japan's Conquest of Manchuria and Jehol."
1 folder.
Proof sheets.
Colonel, Imperial Russian Army. Relates to Japanese military activities in Manchura. Published in the Canadian Defense Quarterly.
PALM

NILUS, E. KH., editor
History (in Russian), 1923. "Istoricheskii Obzor Kitaiskoi Vostochnoi Zhelieznoi Dorogi, 1896-1923 g.g." (Historical Survey of the Chinese Eastern Railway, 1896-1923).
4 vols.
Printed and typescript.
Commissioned by the Board of Directors of the Chinese Eastern Railway, Harbin.
PALM

NIROD, FEODOR MAKSIMILIANOVICH, GRAF, 1871-
Memoirs (in Russian), n.d. "Prozhitoe" (What I Have Lived Through).
1 MS box.
Typescript and holograph.
Russian Imperial Army officer. Relates to Russian military life, 1892-1917, including the Russo-Japanese War, Russian participation in World War I, and the Russian Revolution.
PALM

NITOBE, INAZO, 1862-1933
Photographs, n.d.
Portrait of Inazo Nitobe, Japanese educator and agronomist, and League of Nations official.
HOOVER 81

NORTH KOREAN PROPAGANDA - KOREAN WAR
Posters (in Korean), 1950.
1 folder.
Printed.
Propaganda posters, issued by the North Korean Government during the Korean War.
PALM

NORTH, ROBERT CARVER, 1914-
Miscellaneous papers, n.d.
1 reel.
Microfilm.
American political scientist. Translations of documents and speeches, exerpts from published sources, and research notes, relating to Communism in China and Sino-Soviet relations, 1928-50.
HOOVER 80

NORTON, ROBERT, 1896-1974
Papers, 1935-48.
3 1/2 MS boxes.
American lawyer and journalist; editor, China Today. Correspondence, speeches, and writings, clippings, printed matter, and photographs, relating to US relations with China and Japan, India's independence from Great Britain, Japanese military incursions into China, and United Nations assistance to China.
PALM

NOSSAL, FREDERICK CHRISTIAN, 1927-79
Papers, 1944-79.
67 MS boxes, 2 oversize boxes, 2 scrapbooks.
Canadian journalist, Far East correspondent, 1959-71, stationed in Peking 1959-60; information officer, World Bank, 1971-79.
Drafts of writings, dispatches, clippings, serial issues, other printed matter, photographs and slides, relating to political and other conditions in China, the Vietnamese War, political conditions elsewhere in Asia, and activities of the World Bank.
Preliminary inventory.
HOOVER 80

OBERLIN, B. G., collector
Collection (in English and Japanese), 1946-59.
1/2 MS box.
Newspaper issues and clippings, depositions, and photographs, relating to the Japanese war crime trials after World War II. Includes mimeographed prison newspapers issued by Japanese prisoners awaiting trial.
HOOVER 79

O'BRIEN, CHARLES A.
Papers, 1918-23.
1/2 MS box, 1 scrapbook.
American Red Cross worker in Siberia, 1919-20. Diary, notes, photographs, postcards, clippings and memorabilia, relating to American Red Cross activities in Siberia, and the Russian Civil War and Allied intervention in Siberia.
PALM

OGDEN, DAVID AYRES DEPUE, 1897-
Letter, 1964.
1 folder.
Holograph.
Lieutenant General, US Army. Relates to the career of D. A. D. Ogden as a military engineer, 1918-57, including service in the Pacific Theater during World War II, and in the Korean War.
PALM

OKINAWA INVASION, WORLD WAR II
Photographs, 1945.
1 envelope.
Depicts the battle of Okinawa. Includes photographs of Japanese maps.
PALM

OLDS, CHARLES BURNELL, 1872-1971
Papers, 1895-1964.
1/2 MS box.
American missionary in Japan, 1903-39. Letters, writings and pamphlets, relating to Christianity in Japan.
PALM

ORATA, PEDRO T.
Writings, 1978-80.
1 folder.
President of Urdaneta Community College, Philippines Islands. Relates to education in the Philippines.
HOOVER 80

ORION, WALTER HAROLD, 1894-
Papers, 1947-50.
1/2 Ms box, 1 envelope, 1 poster.
Captain, US Navy; Acting Director, US Education Mission to Korea, 1948. Reports, orders, printed matter, photographs and a poster, relating to American assistance in teacher training programs in South Korea.
HOOVER 79

ORUC, ARIF
Newspaper clippings (in Turkish), 1931.
1 folder.
Relates to the trial of A. Oruc for Communist activities in Turkey. Articles published in the Istanbul newspaper Cumhuriyet.
PALM

"OTO ZDRADA NARODU RADZIECKIEGO" (This Is a Betrayal of the Soviet People)
Translation of newspaper editorial (in Polish), 1963.
1 folder.
Typescript (mimeographed).
Relates to the policies of the Soviet Government under Nikita Khrushchev. Editorial published in the Chinese newspaper Zenminzirao.
PALM

OTORCHI, ULAN
Memoir (in Russian), 1928. "Ozero Tolbo: Vospominaniia o Nachalnom Periode Mongol'skoi Revoliutsii" (Recollections from the Initial Period of the Mongolian Revolution).
1 folder.
Typescript. Mongolian Communist. Relates to the Communist movement in Mongolia during the Russian Revolution.
PALM

OWENS, CLAUDE M.
Papers, 1945-46.
1 1/2 MS boxes.
Second Lieutenant, US Army; prosecutor, Legal Section, Supreme command for the Allied Powers, 1945-46. Legal briefs and decisions, transcripts of testimony, notes and photographs, relating to the trial of Japanese military personnel for atrocities in the Philippine Islands during World War II.
HOOVER 79

PACIFIC ISLAND EMPLOYEES FOUNDATION
Newsletter, 1942-47.
1/2 MS box.
Typescript (mimeographed).
Relates to the condition of American prisoners of war held in Japanese prison camps during World War II. Includes issues of the Pacific Island Employees Foundation Bulletin, 1942-45, and a few issues of the Pac-POW Bulletin, 1945-47.
PALM

PARIS PEACE CONFERENCE, 1919. US DIVISION OF TERRITORIAL, ECONOMIC AND POLITICAL INTELLIGENCE
Miscellaneous records, 1917-18.
7 MS boxes, 3 card file boxes (1/2 feet).
Organization created to prepare background information for the US delegation to the Paris Peace Conference; known as the Inquiry. Memoranda, notes, and reports, relating to political and economic conditions in the Ottoman Empire, proposals for new boundaries in Asia Minor, creation of an independent Armenia.
PALM

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

PARMELEE, RUTH A., 1885-1973
Papers, 1922-45.
5 MS boxes.
American physician and relief worker in Turkey, 1914-17 and 1919-22, and diaries, notes, correspondence, reports, clippings, printed matter and photographs, relating to refugee relief work and medical service in the Near East.
PALM

"PARTIAL LIST OF CIVILIAN INTERNEES IN MANILA"
List, ca. 1944.
1 vol.
Typescript.
List of Americans in the Japanese civilian internment camp at Santo Tomas University, Manila. Compiled by Mr. Tsurumi, Japanese Consul in Manila, and delivered to Mr. Spiker, American Consul in Shanghai.
PALM

PARTRIDGE, STANLEY N.
Papers, 1918-45.
1 MS box.
Colonel, US Army; served with American Expeditionary Force in Siberia. Photographs, postcards, and letters, relating to conditions in Siberia, China, and Japan, 1918-20; and US military facilities in New Guinea and the Philippines, 1943-45.
PALM

PASH, BORIS T.
Papers, 1918-76.
1 MS box, 4 envelopes, 3 albums, 62 reels of film.
Colonel, US Army; military intelligence officer. Correspondence, memoranda, reports, orders, writings, photographs, films, and printed matter, relating to the naval forces of General Nikolai Iudenich during the Russian Civil War; the Russian refugee camp in Wuensdorf, Germany, in 1922; US military intelligence service activities, including the Baja Peninsula mission to investigate the possible establishment of a Japanese base in Mexico in 1942.
PALM

PASTUHOV, VLADIMIR D., 1898-1967
Papers (in English, French, Russian, and Chinese), 1927-38.
58 MS boxes, 13 albums, 1 envelope, 3 oversize packages (2 1. ft.).
Secretary, League of Nations Commission of Enquiry in Manchuria, 1931-34. Correspondence, memoranda, reports, interviews, maps, photographs, and printed matter, relating to the investigation of the Manchurian Incident of 1931.
PALM

PATRICK, MARY MILLS, 1850-1940
Papers, 1875-1924.
1 MS box.
Open. No guide.
Correspondence and memoirs of Patrick (1850-1940), an American who was president of Constantinople Woman's College in Turkey from 1890 to 1924. Her memoirs, 1919-24, concern conditions in Turkey during the war, Turkish society, and the Turkish educational system.
PALM

PAUKER, GUY JEAN, 1916-
Papers (in English and Indonesian), 1928-80.
127 MS boxes, 43 card file boxes.
American political scientist; senior staff member. Rand Corporation, 1960- . Studies, reports, memoranda, notes, corrspondence, trial transcripts, bulletins, press summaries, clippings, and printed matter, relating to political, social and economic conditions in Indonesia.
HOOVER 82

PEABODY, PAUL E., 1892-
Papers, 1917-59.
2 MS boxes, 2 scrapbooks, 1 roll.
Brigadier General, US Army; Military Attache to Great Britain, 1943-44, and Mexico, 1948-50; Chief of Military Intelligence, 1945-46. Correspondence, orders, citations, and commendations, relating to American military intelligence operatons, military liaison with Great Britain and Mexico, and occupation of Japan after World War II.
PALM

PEARL HARBOR, ATTACK ON, 1941. PUBLIC OPINION-INTERVIEWS, 1941
1 phonorecord.
Sound recordings of interviews with Americans in various parts of the US, December 8, 1941, relating to the Japanese attack on Pearl Harbor. Includes transcript.
PALM

PEARSON, GRACE NICHOLS
Papers, 1941-45.
2 boxes.
Volunteer worker with the Northern California Section, American Friends Service Committee. Correspondence, pamphlets, reports, newspaper articles, and photos, concerning the persons and work involved in the evacuation and resettlement of Japanese Americans on the West Coast during World War II.
Unpublished preliminary inventory in the repository.
NUCMC MS 71-1112

PECK, WILLYS RUGGLES, 1882-1952
Papers, 1911-52.
3 MS boxes, 1 oversize box (1/2 ft.), 1 envelope.
American diplomatic and consular official in China, 1906-26 and 1931-40; Minister to Thailand, 1941-42. Diary, correspondence, memoranda, biography, and clippings, relating to Chinese foreign relations, domestic politics in China, and the Japanese occupation of Bangkok, Thailand, during World War II.
Preliminary inventory.
PALM

PERSHIN, DIMITRII PETROVICH
Papers (in Russian), 1916-36.
2 1/2 MS boxes.
White Russian diplomat. Correspondence, diaries, writings, notes, and clippings relating to White Russian and Soviet activities in Mongolia during the Russian Revolution, and the Russian emigre population during the Russian Civil War and subsequent years. Includes a memoir (handwritten) entitled "Baron Ungern, Urga i Alytan-Bulak: Zapiski Ochevidtsa o Smutnom Vremeni vo Vneshnei (Khakhaskoi) Mongolii v Pervoi Treti XX-go Veka" (Baron Ungern, Urga and Altan-Bulak: An Eyewitness Account of the Troubled Times in Outer (Khalkha) Mongolia during the First Third of the XXth Century), relating to counter-revolutionary events in Mongolia during the Russian Revolution, and a translation (typewritten) by Elena Varneck of the memoir.
PALM

PETERKIN, WILBUR J., 1904-
Papers, 1944-45.
1 1/2 MS boxes, 4 motion picture reels, 1 envelope, memorabilia (1 ft.)
Colonel, US Army; Executive Officer and Commanding Officer, Observer Mission to the Chinese Communists, 1944-45. Diary transcripts, reports, maps, 16 mm films, and memorabilia, relating to Chinese Communist forces and the Japanese occupation of China during World War II. Includes a rifle, a bayonet, a pistol, and a hand grenade used by the Chinese Communists during the Sino-Japanese conflict.
PALM

PETRENKO, GLENN, 1930-
Photographs, 1964-65.
1 envelope.
Colonel, US Army. Depicts American military activities in Vietnam, including visits to hamlets by General William C. Westmoreland and Congressman Cornelius E. Gallagher.
PALM

PETTUS, WILLIAM BACON, 1880-1959
Letters 1939, to Robert Swain.
1 folder.
President, College of Chinese Studies, Peking, 1916-45. Relates to the Sino-Japanese War and to political conditions in China and Japan. Includes reports by W. B. Pettus, John Leighton Stuart and others.
PALM

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS
World War II Photographs, 1944-45.
2 envelopes.
Depicts the invasion of the Philippine Islands, war damage, military activities, and military assistance to civilians. Photographs taken by the US Army Signal Corps.
PALM

PHILIPPINES, GUERRILLA WARFARE COLLECTION
In English and Chinese, 1944-69.
1/2 MS box.
Photocopy.
Reports, memoranda, letters, and orders relating to guerrilla warfare of Chinese volunteers in the Philippines against the Japanese during World War II.
Preliminary inventory.
PALM

PICKERING, A. K.
History, 1944. "Diary of the Admiralty Islands Campaign."
1 vol.
Typescript.
Captain, US Army. Relates to the activities of the US 1st Cavalry Division during the Admiralty Islands campaign, February-April 1944. Includes maps.
PALM

PICKETT, CARRIE
Papers, 1919-21.
1/2 MS box, 1 envelope.
American Red Cross nurse in Siberia 1919-21. Letters, reports, citations, photographs, and memorabilia, relating to the activities of the American Red Cross in Siberia. Includes an account of various operations of the

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Czechoslovak Legion in Siberia.
PALM

PINK, LOUIS H.
Report, 1945. "Insurance in the Philippines."
1 folder.
Typescript (mimeographed).
Special Insurance Adviser to the President of the Philippines. Relates to the situation of the insurance business in the Philippines.
PALM

PODTIAGIN, M. P.
Papers, 1906-22.
Ca. 7 ft.
Transcripts.
Correspondence, orders, records, contracts, and other official documents, relating to Podtiagin's service as Russian military attache, Tokyo, Japan, and primarily concerned with Russian arms and ammunition procurement during World War I.
Unpublished preliminary inventory in the repository.
NUCMC MS 72-1487

POGREBETSKII, ALEKSANDR I.
Translation of excerpts from a study, n.d. "Monetary Circulation and Currencies of the Russian Far East during the Revolution and Civil War."
1 folder.
Typescript.
Original study, entitled Denezhnoe Obrashchenie i Denizhnye Znaki Dalnego Vostoka Za Period Voiny i Revoliutsii, published in Harbin, 1924. Translation by Elena Varneck.
PALM

POLAND. EMBASSY (CHINA)
Records, 1942-45. 1 box.
Correspondence, memoranda, and other files of the Polish Embassy at Chungking. Includes press releases in English of the Polish press attache.
NUCMC MS 75-666

POLK, BILL
Scrapbook, 1968.
1 vol.
US Navy publicist. Photographs and US Army and Navy press releases, relating to the Vietnamese War.
PALM

"THE PORT ARTHUR DIARY"
Translation of table of contents, n.d.
1 folder.
Typescript.
Diary of an unknown Russian, relating to the siege of Port Arthur during the Russo-Japanese War, January 1904-April 1905. Translation by Elena Varneck.
PALM

"POST-WAR ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT OF INDIA"
Report, 1944.
1 folder.
Typewritten transcript.
Relates to economic development planning for India after World War II. Report by eight Indian businessmen and economists, published in the Hindustan Times, January 29-February 1, 1944.
PALM

POWELL-EVANS, V.
Report, 1952.
1 folder.
Typescript (mimeographed).
Superintending Police Officer, Kluang Circle, Malaya. Relates to terrorist activites during the emergency period in Malaya.
PALM

POWERS, IRIS R.
Papers, 1969-79.
3 MS boxes.
Chairman, Repatriation, Rehabilitation, and Readjustment Committee, National League of Families of American Prisoners and Missing in Southeast Asia, 1972-73. Transcripts of meetings, correspondence, memoranda, writings, testimony, and printed matter, relating to readjustment of American prisoners of war returning from the Vietnamese War.
HOOVER 83

POWERS, JOSHUA B., 1892- , collector
J. B. Powers collection on Homer Lea, 1876-1962.
6 MS boxes, 1 album, 5 envelopes.
Correspondence, telegrams, biographies, articles, pamphlets, clippings, writings, photographs, maps, scrapbooks, and memorabilia, relating to Homer Lea, military advisor to Sun Yat-sen and author of The Valor of Ignorance, and to the revolutionary movement in China, ca. 1900-20. Includes writings and correspondence of H. Lea, Ethel Lea and J. B. Powers.
Register.
PALM

PRICE, ERNEST B., 1890-1973
Papers, 1914-60.
13 MS boxes, 1 envelope.
American consular official in China, 1914-29; President, China Airways, 1929-30; Standard Vacuum Oil Company representative in China, 1946-50. Correspondence, diary, dispatches, writings, lecture material, photographs, and printed matter, relating to Japanese military intervention in China and Manchuria, 1931-45; political economic development in China, 1914-50; and US foreign relations with China, 1914-29.
Register.
PALM

PRICE, HARRY EAYARD
Memorandum, 1947. "Proposal and Preliminary Outline for a Comprehensive Program of American Aid to China."
1 vol.
Typescript (carbon copy).
PALM

PRICE, HEREWARD THIMBLEBY, 1880-1964
Papers (in English and German), 1914-22.
3 MS boxes.
Anglo-German soldier during World War I; Russian prisoner, 1915-18. Correspondence, post cards, and clippings, relating to German prisoners of war in Siberia during world War I, the Russian Revolution, and the social conditions in China.
HOOVER 82

PROPAGANDA IN SOUTH KOREA (IN KOREAN AND ENGLISH), 1948
1 folder.
Propaganda material, including posters, bulletins, and leaflets, issued by the South Korean Government, US Occupation authorities, and South Korean Communists, for distribution in South Korea.
PALM

PROTESTING COMMITTEE AGAINST THE US MARINES' VIOLENCE
Propaganda (in Chinese), 1947.
1 folder.
Anti-American propaganda distributed at the National University of Taiwan in Taipei.
PALM

PRUITT, IDA, 1888-
Miscellaneous papers, 1911-48.
1 folder.
American missionary in China; member, American Committee in Aid of the Chinese Industrial Cooperatives, 1940-51. Letters, reports, and printed matter, relating to missionary and social work in China, the Sino-Japanese Conflict, and Chinese industrial cooperatives.
PALM

PRYOR, ROY, collector
Radio broadcasts, 1941-42.
57 phonorecords.
Relates to American neutrality in World War II, the Japanese attacks on Pearl Harbor and the Philippine Islands, and the first weeks of American participation in the war. Includes speeches by President Franklin D. Roosevelt of the US and Prime Minister Winston Churchill of Great Britain, and newscasts.
Preliminary inventory.
PALM

PURINGTON, CHESTER WELLS
Report, 1921.
1 folder.
Typewritten transcript.
American mining engineer. Relates to political and economic conditions in eastern Siberia, and to Japanese intervention in that area, during the period 1918-21. Report submitted to the US State Department and US Army Military Intelligence Division.
PALM

PUTNAM, JOHN F.
Slides, 1945-46.
241 slides.
Depicts scenes in Japan.
HOOVER 79

PUTNAM, JOHN RISLEY, collector
Consul General and Mrs. J. R. Putnam collection of oriental art, ca. 1500-1900.
A Chinese hanging scroll painting of the late Ming period (16th century), a set of four Tibetan tankas (mid 19th century), a Chinese hanging scroll (late 19th century), a panel Chinese embroidery with gold thread (late 19th century), a Chinese Mandarin embroidered silk jacket with gold thread designs (late 19th century), and a Chinese Mandarin robe (late 19th century).
May be used only with permission of the Archivist, Hoover Institution on War, Revolution and Peace.
PALM

PYE, W. S.

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Memorandum, 1942.
1 folder.
Typescript (photocopy).
President, US Naval War College. Relates to reports of US naval activities in the Solomon Islands in August, 1942.
PALM

PYENG, DO YI, collector
Photograph, 1883.
1 envelope.
Depicts the first Korean diplomatic mission to the US. Caption in Korean and English.
PALM

RABBITT, JAMES ALOYSIUS, 1877-1969
Papers, 1895-1969.
38 MS boxes, 39 vols.
American mining engineer in the Far East. Correspondence, memoirs, lectures, reports, surveys, patents, clippings, sketches, and photographs, relating to economic, scientific, and technological developments in the mining and metallurgical industries of China, Japan and the Far East, with emphasis on nickel alloys; China labor and dockyard projects; cultivation of rice in Japan; and related governmental policies of China and Japan.
Preliminary inventory.
PALM

RACE, JEFFREY
Writings, 1969-75.
1/2 MS box.
US Army advisor in South Vietnam, 1967. Photocopy of a study (typewritten), entitled "War Comes to Long An," 1969, relating to political events in Phuoc Tuy Province, South Vietnam, 1954-68; and an essay (printed) entitled "Whither the Philippines?" 1975, relating to contemporary Philippine politics.
"War Comes to Long An" may not be quoted or reproduced. "Whither the Philippines?" may be used only with permission of Paul R. Hanna.
PALM

RADFORD, ARTHUR WILLIAM, 1896-1973
Memoirs, 1972.
1493 pp.
Typescript.
Admiral, US Navy; Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff, 1953-57. Relates to US naval operations in World War II, the development of naval aviation, postwar US defense policy, and US policy in the Indochinese War of 1946-54. Published as, From Pearl Harbor to Vietnam: The Memoirs of Admiral Arthur W. Radford.
HOOVER 80

RADIO PYONGYANG
Translations of radio broadcasts, 1948.
Typescripts (some mimeographed).
North Korean radio station. Relates to the Korean reunification question. Broadcasts monitored by US Army Forces in South Korea.
PALM

RADVANYI, JANOS, 1922-
Writings (in Hungarian and English), n.d.
1/2 MS box.
Hungarian diplomat; official of the Hungarian Embassay to the US, 1962-67. Relates to the Vietnamese War and to the role of Peter Janos, Foreign Minister of Hungary, in negotiations between the US and North Vietnam.
PALM

RAND CORPORATION
Reports, 1965-72.
3 MS boxes.
Printed.
Relates to the organization, operations, motivation, and morale of Viet Cong and North Vietnamese troops, 1964-68, based on 2400 interviews with Vietnamese.
Preliminary inventory.
PALM

RATHVON, NATHANIEL PETER, 1891-1972
Letters received, 1923-47.
1 folder.
American business executive. Letters, 1923-45, from William H. Donald, Australian journalist and adviser to Chiang Kai-shek and other Chinese officials, 1903-42, relating to historical and political events in China, and letters from Earl Albert Selle, 1946-47, relating to the preparation of his book Donald of China (New York), 1948.
PALM

RAY, J. FRANKLIN, JR.
Papers, 1946-47.
1 1/2 MS boxes.
Acting Director, China Office, United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration, 1946-47. Minutes of meetings and reports relating to relief activities of the United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration in China at the end of World War II.
PALM

RED CROSS, US AMERICAN NATIONAL RED CROSS
Records, 1917-21.
217 MS boxes, 38 vols., 2 scrapbooks.
American charitable organization. Correspondence, memoranda, reports, financial records, and photographs, relating to relief work in Europe, the Middle East, China and Siberia during and immediately after World War I.
Preliminary inventory.
PALM

RED MYTH
Motion picture, 1961.
13 reels.
Relates to the history of Communism. Produced for television by KQED-TV, San Francisco, in cooperation with the Hoover Institution on War, Revolution and Peace. Probably includes material on the Chinese variety of Communism.
PALM

REED, ALICE, 1890-
Excerpts from letters, 1916-48.
1 folder.
American missionary in China, 1916-48. Relates to social conditions and Christian missionary work in China.
May not be quoted without permission of A. C. Reed.
PALM

REISE, LLOYD, collector
Photographs, ca. 1904-18.
2 envelopes.
In part, depict scenes in China, especially the Russian fleet during the Russo-Japanese War.

REMER, CHARLES FREDERICK, 1889-1972
Papers, 1915-1967. 18 ft.
Professor of economics at the University of Michigan, Ann Arbor. Correspondence, drafts of books and articles, notes, studies, classroom lecture notes, speeches, clippings, and printed matter, relating to the political and economic development of the Far East.
Unpublished register in the repository.
NUCMC MS 75-668

RENNE, LOUIS CBED
History, 1954. Our Day of Empire: War and the Exile of Japanese-Americans.
1/2 MS box.
Typescript.
Relates to the internment of Japanese-Americans during World War II. Published (Glasgow: Strickland Press, 1954).
PALM

"REPORT ON LOS BANOS INTERNMENT CAMP"
Report, 1943.
1 vol.
Typescript.
Relates to American prisoners in the Japanese prison camp at Los Banos, Philippine Islands. Report prepared by released prisoners for the US State Department.
PALM

REYNOLDS, ELLIOTT H.
Letters to Helen B. Sutleff, 1918-19.
1 folder.
Holograph.
Private, US Army. Relating to activities of the American Expeditionary Force in Siberia.
PALM

RHODES, CHARLES DUDLEY, 1865-1948
Diary extracts, 1885-1911.
1/2 MS box.
Typescript (photocopy).
Major General, US Army. Relates to the Indian campaign of 1890-91; the expedition to Santiago de Cuba, 1898; the China Relief Expedition, 1900; Philippine insurgency, 1901-03.
PALM

RHOADES, WELDON EMMERSON, 1906-
Diaries, 1942-46.
1 1/2 MS boxes.
Holograph (photocopy). Originals in possession of W. E. Rhoades.
Colonel, US Army; personal pilot to General Douglas MacArthur, 1944-46. Relates to US civilian air transportation under military contract during World War II, and activities of the headquarters of General Douglas MacArthur in the Pacific Theater.
HOOVER 79

RIABUKHIN, N. M.
Translation of memoir, n.d. "The story of Baron Ungern-Sternberg." 1 vol.
Russian staff physician to Baron Roman Ungern-Shternberg. Relates to activities of White Russian military forces under Baron Ungern-Shternberg in Mongolia during the Russian Civil War.

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

PALM

RICHARDSON, ROBERT CHARLWOOD, JR., 1882-1954
Papers, 1917-54.
71 MS boxes.
General, US Army; Military Governor of Hawaii and Commanding General, US Army Forces in the Pacific Ocean Areas, 1943-46. Correspondence, bulletins, directives, maps, and photographs, relating to American military operations in the Pacific Theater during World War II.
Preliminary inventory.
PALM

RIDGE, WILLIAM SHELDON, 1875-
Papers, 1905-39.
14 MS boxes.
Editor, Peking Chronicle. Clippings and notes, relating to political, social and economic conditions in China and to Chinese history, foreign relations and civilization.
PALM

RIDLEY, CHARLES PRICE, collector
Textbooks (in Vietnamese), 1964-73.
10 microfilm reels.
Copy of originals in possession of C. P. Ridley.
Five elementary school textbooks published in South Vietnam.
HOOVER 82

RIETVELD, HARRIET
Papers, 1925-41.
1/2 MS box.
Missionary. Notes, educational material, and printed matter, relating to missionary work of the Young Women's Christian Association in Chefoo, China; to 1931 flood relief in China; and to other missionary activities in China.
PALM

RIGGS, ERNEST WILSON, 1881-1952
Papers, 1915-44.
1/2 MS box.
President, Euphrates College, Harput, Turkey, 1910-21; Child Welfare Director, Near East Relief, 1920-21. Memoirs and correspondence, relating to Turkish atrocities against Armenians in 1915; the expulsion of Americans from Turkey, 1920-21; Turkish-US relations; and conditions in Greece during World War II.
PALM

ROBB, FELIX C.
Papers, 1955-65.
1/2 MS box.
American educator; Director, Southern Association of Colleges and Schools; member, Korean Project, George Peabody College for Teachers, 1956-62. Correspondence, writings, photocopies of contracts, and printed matter, relating to a project of the George Peabody College for Teachers to provide technical assistance for the improvement of education in South Korea.
PALM

ROBERTS, FRANK N.
Papers, 1940-43.
1 MS box.
Colonel, US Army. Memoranda, reports, operations journals, rosters, notes, charts, maps, military studies, and intelligence summaries, relating to the operations of the Allied armed forces in Burma, and the Japanese occupation of Burma during World War II.
PALM

ROBINSON, ARTHUR GRANDVILLE, 1892-1967
Papers, 1913-68.
1/2 MS box. 1 envelope.
Vice Admiral, US Navy; Captain, USS Marblehead, 1940-42; President, Military Commission on War Crimes in the Pacific Area, 1946-49. Writings and printed matter, relating to American naval operations in World War II, the bombing of the Marblehead in 1942, and trials of Japanese accused of war crimes.
PALM

ROSE, ERNEST D.
Study, 1961. "How the US Heard About Pearl Harbor."
1 folder.
Typescript.
Relates to the dissemination of information to the American public by radio commentators about the Pearl Harbor attack, 1941.
PALM

ROSENBAUM-MAIER COLLECTION ON THE RELOCATION OF JAPANESE AMERICANS, 1935-44
1 MS box.
Clippings and bibliographical materials, relating to the evacuation, detention, and relocation of persons of Japanese ancestry in the US during World War II. Includes a list of state legislation passed concerning Japanese with copies of the legislation. Collected by Crane Rosenbaum and Henry Maier.
Preliminary inventory.
PALM

ROWAN, ANDREW SUMMERS, 1857-1943
Papers, 1891-1940.
9 MS boxes, 7 scrapbooks.
Major, US Army. Writings, correspondence, military orders, clippings, serial issues, maps, and photographs, relating to US military activities in Philippines during the war and the Philippine insurrection.
PALM

ROWE, DAVID NELSON, 1905-
Papers (in English and Chinese), 1931-74.
136 MS boxes, 1 oversize box.
American political scientist; Special Assistant to the US Ambassador to China, 1941-42. Correspondence, speeches and writings, notes, reports, printed matter, photographs, slides, phonotapes, microfilm, maps, posters, post cards and memorabilia, relating to Chinese history and foreign relations, Asian area studies, Japanese World War II propaganda, application of the People's Republic of China for admission to the United Nations, and Communism in Asia.
May not be used without written permission of D. N. Rowe.
PALM

ROWELL, MILO E., 1904?-
Papers, 1945-46.
1/2 MS box.
Lieutenant Colonel, US Army; military lawyer, Government Section, General Headquarters, Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers, 1945-46. Reports, drafts, and memoranda, relating to the writing of the revised Japanese constitution.
PALM

RUSSELL, MRS. HENRY POTTER
Papers, 1946-58. 25 MS boxes.
Member, US National Committee for UNESCO. Correspondence, reports, memoranda, position papers, resolutions, and minutes, relating to the activities of the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization and the US National Commission for UNESCO.
PALM

RUSSIA. VOENNYI AGENT (JAPAN)
Records (in Russian), 1906-21.
16 MS boxes.
Russian Military Attache in Japan. Letters, telegrams, contracts, minutes, receipts, memoranda, reports, accounts, declarations, requests, orders, instruction, packing and shipping specifications, invoices, insurance policies, bills of lading, blueprints, tables, diagrams, certificates, and lists, relating to the Japanese Army, political movements in Japan, and the purchase by the Russian Army of military supplies from Japanese firms.
Register.
PALM

RUSSIA (1907- R.S.F.S.R.) SOVET NARODNYKH KOMISSAROV
Appeal (in French), 1918. "Aux Masses Laborieuses de France, d'Angleterre, d'Amerique et du Japon" (To the Laboring Masses of France, England, America and Japan).
1 folder.
Printed.
Soviet People's Commission. Calls upon the peoples of these countries to protest Allied intervention in Russia.
PALM

RUSSIA (1918-20) VREMENNOE SIBIRSKOE PRAVITEL'STVO
Miscellaneous records (in English and Russian), 1918-19
1 folder.
Provisional Government of Autonomous Siberia. Proclamations, memoranda and reports. Includes some issuances of the US Army forces in Siberia, relating to the Provisional Government, and to the Civil War in Siberia.
PALM

RUSSIAN AND WHITE RUSSIAN ARCHIVAL MATERIALS, 1830-1924
43 ft.
Includes extracts from Japanese Army orders (1908-14). Subjects include negotiations with Japanese business firms and delivery of goods by them, and military affairs (1919-23) in Gallipoli. Diplomatic posts and officers represented include military attaches at Tokyo.
A composite collection consisting of groups of papers cataloged separately in the repository.
NUCMC MS 68-691

RUSSO-JAPANESE WAR NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS, 1904-05.
5 MS boxes.
Clippings, from the US press, principally in San Francisco, relating to the Russo-Japanese War.
PALM

SABIN, LORENZO SHERWOOD, JR., 1899-
Papers, 1927-80.
4.5 MS boxes.
Vice-Admiral, US Navy; Chief of Staff to the Supreme

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Allied Commander, Atlantic, 1957-61. Papers relate, in part, to the evacuation of North Vietnamese refugees to South Vietnam in 1954.
HOOVER 80

SAPONOV, LUDMILA TSCHEBOTARIOV, 1897-
Memoirs, ca. 1974. "Only My Memories."
1/2 MS box.
Typescript (photocopy).
Russian emigre in the US. Relates to life in Russia from 1900 until 1919, immigration through the Far East and arrival in the United States, and work with displaced persons in Europe during World War II.
PALM

SAGAN, GINETTA
Papers, 1975-83.
19 MS boxes.
American human rights worker; West Coast coordinator, Amnesty International; vice-president, Humanitas; executive director, Aurora Foundation. Correspondence, press releases, reports, interview transcripts, notes, lists, questionnaires, news dispatches, and printed matter, relating to civil liberties, political prisoners, and refugees, especially in Vietnam and Cambodia.
Closed. Eligible to be opened May 24, 1988.
HOOVER 83

ST. GABRIEL'S SCHOOL, PUDU, KUALA LUMPUR, MALAYA
Filmstrip, n.d.
1 reel.
Depicts scenes of commercial and industrial activity in Malaya.
PALM

SAITO, SIBERIUS Y.
Drawings, 1942.
1 envelope.
Photographic reproduction.
Japanese-American architect; internee at Tanforan Assembly Center, California, 1942. Depicts physical facilities at the Tanforan Assembly Center.
HOOVER 79

SAKHAROV, KONSTANTIN VIACHESLAVOVICH, 1881-
Letter, 1933, to William S. Graves.
1 vol.
Typescript (carbon copy).
Relates to the book by W. S. Graves, America's Siberian Adventure, 1918-20.
PALM

SALISBURY, LAURENCE E., 1891-1976
Papers, 1916-73.
4 MS boxes.
American diplomat; Deputy Assistant Chief, Division of Far Eastern Affairs, US Department of State, 1941-44; editor, Far Eastern Survey, 1944-48. Correspondence, writings, reports, and memoranda, relating to American foreign relations with China, Japan, and the Philippines, and political developments in the US.
Register.
PALM

SALNAIS, VOLDEMARS, 1886-1948
Papers (mainly in Latvian), 1918-45.
1 1/2 MS boxes, 2 envelopes.
Latvian diplomat. Correspondence, reports, clippings, printed matter, and photographs, relating to Latvian independence movements, foreign relations, and women's organizations, Latvians in Siberia, the Latvian National Council in Siberia (Vladivostok), and the Office of the Latvian Representative in the Far East and Siberia.
Register.
PALM

SAMS, CRAWFORD F., 1902-
Papers, 1923-79.
15 MS boxes, 1 oversize box, 12 envelopes.
Brigadier General, US Army Medical Corps; Chief Surgeon, US Army Forces in the Middle East, 1942-43; Chief, Public Health and Welfare Section, General Headquarters, Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers, 1945-51. Correspondence, orders, speeches and writings, research data, printed matter, certificates and photographs, relating to US military medical activities in the Middle East during World War II and in the Korean War, to Allied public health activities in occupied Japan, and to scientific research on effects of radiation.
HOOVER 79

SANTO TOMAS (CONCENTRATION CAMP) INTERNEE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
Issuances, 1942-45.
4 vols.
Typescript (mimeographed).
Administrative committee of American and other civilian internees in the Japanese prison camp of Santo Tomas, Philippine Islands, memoranda, notices and administrative orders, relating to living conditions in the camp.
PALM

SANTOS, PAULINO, 1890-1945
Translation of diary excerpts, 1942.
1 folder.
Typescript.
Commanding General, Philippine Constabulary. Relates to the Japanese occupation of the Philippines, January 1 to August 26, 1942.
PALM

SARGENT, CLYDE
Extracts from letters, 1941-47.
1 folder.
Typescript.
Professor, Cheeloo University, Chengtu, China, 1941; member, US-USSR Joint Commission in Korea, 1947. Relates to the Sino-Japanese War, social conditions in China in 1941, and conditions in North Korea in 1947.
PALM

SATORN, PINYO, collector
Printed matter (in Thai), 1976-77.
3 MS boxes.
Relates to education in Thailand. Published by the Thai Ministry of Education.
Preliminary inventory.
PALM

SAYAMONTRY, CHANTHA N.
Writings, 1983.
1 folder.
President, United Front for the Independence of Laos. Letters and press releases, relating to post-1975 political conditions in Laos. Includes photocopy of a letter from L. Desaix Anderson, director, Office of Vietnam, Laos, Kampuchea Affairs, US Department of State, to C. N. Sayamontry, relating to US government policy toward Laos.
HOOVER 83

SCAFF, ALVIN HEWITT
Papers, 1949-54.
2 boxes.
Professor of religion at Pomona College, Claremont, Calif. Diary (1944-45), written while Scaff was a prisoner in the Los Banos, Philippines, internment camp, parodies and poems concerning camplife, and various research materials pertaining to the Hukbong Mapagpalaya ng Bayan (People's Liberation Army, commonly called Huks) and Philippine history and politics, used by Scaff for his book The Philippine Answer to Communism (1955).
Register in the repository.
NUCMC MS 75-671

SCHENCK, HUBERT GREGORY, 1897-1960
Papers, 1943-59.
21 MS boxes, 34 envelopes.
Colonel, US Army; Chief, Natural Resources Section, General Headquarters, Supreme Commander of the Allied Powers, Japan, 1945-51; Chief, Mutual Security Mission to Taiwan, 1951-54; Consultant, US Foreign Operations Administration, 1954-55. Correspondence, diary, mimeographed reports, newspaper and magazine clippings and photographs, relating to the Allied occupation of Japan, relations between Taiwan and the US, and economic affairs in Japan and Taiwan.
Preliminary inventory.
PALM

SCHMIDT, HARRY, 1886-1968
Papers, 1909-64.
3 MS boxes.
General, US Marine Corps; Commanding General, 5th Amphibious Corps, 1944-46. Correspondence, orders, speeches, memoranda, printed matter, and photographs, relating to activities of the US Marine Corps in the Pacific Theater during World War II.
Preliminary inventory.
PALM

SCHULZ, ROBERT F., collector
Teleprinter dispatches, 1941.
1 MS box.
United Press dispatches, December 7, 1941, relating to the attack on Pearl Harbor.
PALM

SCIPIO, LYNN A., 1876-, collector
Photographs, 1920-22.
1 album.
Depicts educational and relief work of the Young Men's Christian Association among Russian, Armenian and other refugees in Constantinople, Turkey.
HOOVER 79

SCOTT, RODERICK, 1885-
Papers, 1916-ca. 1958.
1 box.
In part, transcripts.
Educator and missionary to China. Correspondence, reports, newsletters, photos, and other papers, of Scott and

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

his wife, Agnes, chiefly relating to Fukien Christian University, Foochow, where Scott was professor of western culture, dean, and president. Includes lists of alumni, historical sketch of the university by Scott, student's thesis, and textbooks for college reading.
NUCMC MS 72-1491

SCREENS - PHOTOGRAPHS, n.d.
1 envelope.
Depicts Oriental screen paintings.
PALM

SEBALD, EDITH DE BECKER
Memoir, 1967. "Burma Interlude: Reminiscences of an Ambassador's Wife."
1 vol.
Typescript.
Wife of William J. Sebald, US Ambassador to Burma, 1952-54. Relates to social conditions in Burma and Burmese-American relations.
PALM

SEBALD, WILLIAM JOSEPH, 1901-
Diary extracts, 1952-54.
1 vol.
Typescript (carbon copy).
US Ambassador to Burma, 1952-54. Relates to Burmese-American relations, Burmese politics and the Communist movement in Burma.
PALM

SEREBRENNIKOV, IVAN INNOKENTIEVICH, 1882-
Papers (in Russian), 1906-48.
25 MS boxes, 29 albums, 11 envelopes.
Russian journalist; official, Siberian Government, Omsk, 1917-18. Diaries, correspondence, writings, photographs, clippings, and notebooks, relating to the Russian Civil War in Siberia, Russian emigres in the Far East, and Chinese history and culture.
Register.
Consult archivist for access.
PALM

SEYMOUR, J. MATT, collector
Collection (in English and Malayan), 1960-70.
1/2 MS box.
Directives, syllabi, textbooks and other instructional materials, relating to education in Malaysia.
HOOVER 79

SHALIKASHVILL, DIMITRI
Writings (in Russian), 1920-56.
1 MS box.
Georgian Diplomatic Emmisary to Turkey, 1920-21; Major, Polish Army. Diary and memories, relating to Georgian Relations to Turkey during the Russian Civil War, Georgian Refugee life in Turkey and Poland, and other matters related to World War II.
HOOVER 80

SHANGHAI MUNICIPAL COUNCIL
Proclamation, 1932.
1 folder.
Printed.
Relates to emergency measures in Shanghai.
PALM

SHANGHAI PEACE DELEGATION DECLARATION
In Chinese, 1948.
1 folder.
Printed.
Relates to a Shanghai delegation sent to the Nationalist Government at Nanking to urge a peaceful conclusion to the Chinese Civil War. Includes a translation (typewritten).
PALM

SHARP, ULYSSES SIMPSON GRANT, 1906-
Miscellaneous papers, 1968-72.
1 folder.
Admiral, US Navy; Commander in Chief, Pacific, 1963-68. Transcript of a lecture delivered at the US Naval War College, entitled "The Strategy of the Vietnam War," 1972; and copy of a letter to Richard M. Nixon, 1968, relating to the Vietnam War and to US foreign policy.
PALM

SCHEPIKHIN, SERGI AFANASEVICH
Papers (in Russian), 1919-20.
1 MS box.
General and Chief of Staff, White Russian Army, 1919-20. Diaries and writings, relating to the retreat of the Russian Volunteer Armies toward Siberia, the government of Grigorii Semenov, Japanese intervention in the Siberian Far East, and the military activities of the Ural Cossacks against the Bolsheviks.
PALM

SHEN, CHUNG-SHAN, collector
Photographs, 1979.
1 envelope.
Depicts a demonstration in Kaohsiung, Taiwan, December 12, 1979.
HOOVER 80

SHINYO MARU (steamship)
Bulletins, 1914.
1 folder.
Printed.
Japanese steamship. Relates to wireless dispatches reporting the outbreak of World War I. Issued on board the Shinyo Maru, August 3-4, 1914.
PALM

SHKURKIN, P. V.
Study (in Russian), n.d. "Mozhet-li v Kitae Privit'sia Kommunizm?" (Can Communism Become Acclimated in China?).
1 folder.
Typescript (mimeographed).
Includes translation (typewritten).
PALM

SHISHMANIAN, JOHN AMAR, 1882-1945
Papers, 1914-45.
2 boxes.
Correspondence, reports, translations of various articles, photo album, mostly of Armenians, and personal memorabilia, relating to Shishmanian's career as head of the Armenian Volunteers with the French Foreign Legion (1918), the war in Cilicia (1918-21), the treatment of Armenia at the end of World War I, and the Treaty of Sevres, 1920.
Unpublished preliminary register in the repository.
NUCMC MS 71-168

SHOEMAKER, HARRY EARL, 1882-1976
Miscellaneous papers, 1914-76.
1 folder, 1 envelope.
Rear Admiral, US Navy. Photographs, clippings and miscellanea, relating to naval aviation and the career of H. E. Shoemaker. Includes photographs of US naval personnel in China, ca. 1914, and of the US Naval Air Station, Sunnyvale, California, 1933-34.
HOOVER 79

SHORIKI (MATSUTARO) COLLECTION, 1952-53
1 folder.
Memorandum and five pamphlets, relating to M. Shoriki, President of Nippon Television Network Corporation, and to his plans for the development of Japanese and international telecommunications systems. Includes pamphlets by M. Shoriki.
PALM

SHORT, WALTER CAMPBELL, 1880-1949
Defense exhibits, 1942.
1/2 MS box.
Lieutenant General, US Army; Commanding General, Hawaiian Department, 1941. Relates to the administration of the Hawaiian Department in the period leading up to the attack on Pearl Harbor. Presented to the Roberts Commission investigation of the attack on Pearl Harbor.
May be used only with permission of Robert F. Fleming, Jr., Walter D. Short, or Walter D. Short, Jr.
PALM

SHOUP, DAVID MONROE, 1904-
Papers, 1927-71.
27 1/2 MS boxes, 2 ft. boxes, 5 oversize boxes (5 ft.)
General, US Marine Corps; Commander of Marine forces at Tarawa, 1943; Chief of Staff, 2d Marine Division, 1944; Commandant of the Marine Corps, 1960-63. Correspondence, memoranda, writings, printed matter, photographs, films and sound recordings, relating to the Tarawa campaign, other World War II campaigns in the Pacific Theater, postwar activities of the Marine Corps, and the Vietnam War.
PALM

SHOUP, MRS. JACK W.
Japanese-American relocation correspondence, 1942-45.
82 items.
Correspondence between Mrs. Shoup and Japanese-Americans in California relocation centers.
NUCMC MS 72-1492

SHUGG, ROLAND P.

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Papers, 1949-51.
1 folder.
Brigadier General, US Army; US military adviser to Turkey, 1947-49. Memoranda and correspondence, relating to US military aid to Turkey, and to US defense policy.
PALM

SIMPSON, ROBERT MOORE, 1915-
Papers, 1942-63.
1 folder.
Captain, US Army Air Corps. Orders, certificates and miscellanea, relating to American bombing operations in the Pacific and European Theaters during World War II.
PALM

SINGAPORE. CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION DEPARTMENT
Memorandum, 1950. "The Police and the People."
1 folder.
Typescript (mimeographed).
Relates to the work of the Singapore police in combating crime and political terrorism.
PALM

SKUSE, PAUL HOWARD, 1909-
Papers, 1945-58.
1 folder.
Photocopy of originals in possession of P. H. Skuse.
American police official; Director of Public Safety, Ryukyu Islands, 1946-58. Reports, memoranda, press release, and job description, relating to police administration in the American-occupied Ryukyu Islands after World War II.
HOOVER 82

SMITH, BRUCE M.
Papers, 1941-49.
1 folder.
President. Shanghai American Chamber of Commerce, 1939-40 and 1946-47. Correspondence, memoranda, reports, minutes of meetings, and clippings, relating to US commercial relations with China, and to the views of US businessmen in China regarding US foreign policy in China.
PALM

SMITH, HAROLD
Dispatches, 1944.
1 phonorecord.
Chicago Tribune reporter on Leyte, Philippine Islands. Relates to American and Philippine guerrilla military activities on Leyte. Recorded by the Mutual Broadcasting System.
PALM

SMITH-HUTTON, HENRI HAROLD, 1901-77
Papers, 1944-75.
1 MS box, 1 envelope.
Captain, US Navy; Naval Attache in Japan, 1939-41. Transcript of an oral interview, memoranda, correspondence, photographs and cartoons, relating to American-Japanese relations immediately before the attack on Pearl Harbor, and US naval intelligence during World War II.
PALM

SMITH, JACK A.
Study, 1950. "White Russian Emigrants and the Japanese Army in the Far East."
1 folder.
Typescript.
Relates to White Russian military activities and Japanese intervention in Siberia during the Russian Civil War.
PALM

SMITH, RALPH C., 1893-
Papers, 1917-66. 26 MS boxes, 2 oversize boxes (1 ft.)
Major General, US Army; Commanding General, 27th Division, 1942-44; Military Attache to France, 1945-46. Correspondence, reports, writings, and printed matter, relating to American military operations in the Pacific Theater during World War II.
PALM

SMITH, RICHARD HARRIS, 1946-
Papers, 1942-71. 2 MS boxes.
American historian. Correspondence and writings, relating to operations of the US Office of Strategic Services during World War II in the European, African, and Asian theaters of operations. Used as research material for the book by R. H. Smith, OSS: The Secret History of America's First Central Intelligence Agency (Berkeley, 1972)
During his lifetime may not be used without written permission of R. H. Smith.
PALM

SMITH, ROBERT
Reports, 1932-34.
1/2 MS box.
Typescript.
American visitor to Manchuria and Mongolia. Relates to political and economic conditions in Manchuria and Mongolia, and to Soviet-Japanese relations.
PALM

SNOOK, WALTER B., collector
W. B. Snook collection on the American invasion of Iwo Jima, 1945.
1 MS box.
Reports, surrender instructions, and military newspaper issues. Includes a telegram from Admiral Chester W. Nimitz on the capture of Iwo Jima, and a proclamation to the people of the Volcano Islands.
Preliminary inventory.
PALM

SOCIETE AGRICOLE ARMENIENNE
Report (in French), ca. 1919. "La Situation Agricole en Armenie Occidentale, Annees 1913 et 1917-18: Rapport" (The Agricultural Situation in Western Armenia, for the Years 1913 and 1917-18: Report).
1 vol.
Typescript (mimeographed).
PALM

SOKOL, ANTHONY EUGENE, 1897-
Miscellaneous papers, n.d.
10 card file boxes, 1/2 MS box.
American political scientist. Slides, depicting landscapes, art objects, architecture, and scenes of daily life and economic activity in Indonesia.
Preliminary inventory.
PALM

SOKOLNICKI, MICHAL, 1880-
Papers (in Polish, French and English), 1931-68.
14 MS boxes.
Polish Ambassador to Turkey. Diaries, correspondence, memoranda, and printed matter, relating to Polish-Turkish relations, and to the Polish Government-in-Exile in London during World War II.
Quotations limited to 250 words consecutively and 2,000 words used.
PALM

SOKOLNITSKII, V.
Translation of memoir, n.d. "Kaigorodovshchina" (Kaigorodoviana).
1 folder.
Typescript.
Colonel, White Russian Army. Relates to the activities of Aleksandr Petrovich Kaigorodov, Cossack Ataman and White Russian military leader in Mongolia during the Russian Civil War, 1919-21.
PALM

SOLDIERS OF THE PRESS
Sound recordings of news stories, ca. 1941-45.
16 phonorecords.
News stories by American war correspondents, relating to Allied military, naval and aerial operations in Europe, North Africa and the Pacific during World War II.
Preliminary inventory.
PALM

SOONG, T. V., 1894-1971
Papers, 1944-60.
1 box.
Chinese statesman and banker. Correspondence, speeches, and memoranda, relating to foreign affairs and political conditions in China, where Soong served as Minister of Foreign Affairs (1941-45) and acting president of the legislature (1945-47).
Unpublished inventory in the repository.
NUCMC MS 75-675

SOUDAKOFF, PETER
Writings (in Russian and English), n.d.
1 vol.
Typescript.
Relates to the Romanov dynasty, Lev Trotskii, and the Russo-Japanese War.
PALM

SOVET OPPOZITSII MAN'CHZHURII I DAL'NEGO VOSTOKA
Pamphlet (in Russian), 1927. "Rossiia dlia Russkikh" (Russia for Russians).
1 folder.
Printed.
Russian fascist emigre organization in the Far East. Relates to the program of the organization.
PALM

SPIES, GEORG
Correspondence (in German), 1904-06.
1 vol.
Director, Steauna Romana, an oil company subsidiary of the Deutsche Bank. Relates to Deutsche Bank efforts to secure oil concessions in Romania, Bulgaria and Turkey. Includes explanatory note by M. Laserson.
PALM

SPROUSE, PHILIP D., 1906-77
Papers, 1945-64.
2 MS boxes, 18 envelopes.

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

American diplomat; member of George C. Marshall and Albert C. Wedemeyer Missions to China, 1945-47; Ambassador to Cambodia, 1962-64. Printed matter, clippings, maps, invitations, programs, diplomatic list, and photographs, relating to American relations with China and Cambodia, the Marshall Mission of 1945-46, and cultural and political conditions in Cambodia.
PALM

SPRUANCE, RAYMOND AMES, 1886-1969
Miscellaneous papers, 1937-63.
1 MS box.
Admiral, US Navy; Deputy Commander-in-Chief, Pacific Fleet, 1942-43; Commander, Central Pacific Forces, 1944-45. Correspondence, addresses, statements, biographical material, and lectures, 1937-63, relating to American naval operations in World War II. Includes correspondence with Presidents Harry S. Truman and Dwight D. Eisenhower.
PALM

STAAR, RICHARD F., 1923-, collector
Photographs, 1945.
1 envelope.
Depicts Admiral Chester W. Nimitz, US Navy, at the signing of the Japanese surrender on board the USS Missouri, and the signature sheet of the surrender document. Autographed by C. W. Nimitz.
PALM

STANFORD LISTENING POST
Records, 1940-45.
12 ft.
Correspondence, transcripts of radio broadcasts, notes, card indexes, and other papers, relating to Southeast Asia and a project (established in the Archives Division of the Hoover Institution on War, Revolution and Peace, Stanford University) to record and study radio broadcasts from East Asia, financed by a grant from the Rockefeller Foundation.
Unpublished register in the repository.
NUCMC MS 72-1494

STANFORD NISEI ALUMNI NEWSLETTER
Newsletter issues, 1944-45.
1 folder.
Typescript (mimeographed).
Newsletter of Japanese-American alumni of Stanford University. Relates to Japanese-American activities during World War II.
PALM

STANFORD RESEARCH INSTITUTE. CHINA PROJECT
Translations of newspaper article extracts, 1953.
2 MS boxes.
Project for the study of Chinese economic policy. Relates to Chinese economic policy, finance and trade, transportation, communications, agriculture, manufacturing and raw materials. Extracts from Chinese newspapers.
PALM

STARS AND STRIPES
Newspaper, 1945-46.
1 folder.
Editorials (typewritten and printed) from the China edition of Stars and Stripes, American servicemen's newspaper published in Shanghai, 1945-46, relating mainly to US armed forces in China at the end of World War II.

STEICHEN, EDWARD J., 1879-1973
Photographs, 1942-45.
1 envelope.
American photographer. Depicts ships and airplanes of the US Navy in action during World War II, mostly in the Pacific Theater.
Gift, Office of the Chief of Naval Operations, 1945.
PALM

STEIN, GUENTHER
Diary in Yenan, China, 1945.
1 reel.
PALM

STEINER, GERALD JOHN
Slides, ca. 1930-39.
2 MS boxes.
American diplomat and photographer. Tinted glass slides, depicting scenes in Cambodia, including the temple ruins at Angkor Wat and a rice festival of the Panchen Lama. Coloring done by Lucille Douglass.
PALM

STEINFELDT, ERIC, collector
Photographs, 1918.
1 envelope.
Depicts scenes at Vladivostok, the Allied intervention, and the Czech Legion.
PALM

STERLING, J. E. WALLACE, collector
J. E. W. Sterling collection on world affairs, 1937-51.
5 MS boxes.
Communiques of the belligerent governments printed in the New York Times, 1942-45, relating to military operations during World War II; and reports from diverse sources relating to Japanese foreign policy, 1937-39, postwar Japanese educational reform, postwar Soviet foreign policy, and the Chinese Revolution of 1949.
PALM

STEVENS, JOHN FRANK, 1853-1943
Papers, 1917-31.
1/2 MS box.
American civil engineer; Chairman, US Advisory Commission of Railway Experts to Russia, 1917; President, Technical Board, Inter-Allied Railway Commission for the Supervision of the Siberian and Chinese Eastern Railways, 1919-22. Memoirs and correspondence, relating to railroads in Siberia and Manchuria during the Russian Revolution, and to Allied intervention in the Russian Revolution.
PALM

STILWELL, JOSEPH WARREN, 1883-1946
Papers, 1900-71.
61 MS boxes, 79 envelopes, 4 albums, 10 scrapbooks, 8 rolls (2 ft.), 1 wooden box (1 ft.)
General, US Army; Commanding General, US Forces in China-Burma-India Theater, and Commander, Chinese Armies in Burma, 1942-44. Diaries, correspondence, radiograms, memoranda, reports, military orders, writings, annotated maps, photographs, clippings, and printed matter, relating to the political development of Nationalist China, the Sino-Japanese conflict of 1937-45, and the China-Burma-India Theater during World War II.
Register.
PALM

STINNETT, ROBERT B., 1924-
Photographs, 1944-45.
US Navy photographer. Depicts the aircraft carrier San Jacinto, naval personnel, prisoner of war camps, life at sea, scenes of battle, naval artillery, Tokyo, and the Pacific Islands.
PALM

STOCKDALE, SYBIL BAILEY
Papers, 1964-76.
12 MS boxes.
National Coordinator, National League of Families of American Prisoners in Southeast Asia; wife of Vice-Admiral James B. Stockdale, US Navy, prisoner in North Vietnam, 1965-73. Diaries, correspondence, notes, press releases, clippings, photographs, and phonotapes, relating to American prisoners of war during the Vietnamese War and to their families.
Closed during the lifetime of S. B. Stockdale.
HOOVER 81

STODDARD, GEORGE DINSMORE, 1897-
Miscellaneous papers, 1946-81.
3 MS boxes.
American educator, Chairman; US Education Mission to Japan, 1946. Memoirs, correspondence, speeches and printed matter, and photographs relating the US education mission to Japan and to the subsequent development of Japanese education.
HOOVER 81

STOELZNER, ERICH
Memoirs, 1964.
47 pp.
Typescripts (photocopy).
German military advisor to the Chinese Nationalist Government, 1928-57. Relates to the activities of German military advisors in China during World War II and the Civil War.
HOOVER 80

STORY, RUSSELL MCCULLOCH, 1883-1942
Papers, 1917-21.
1/2 MS box, 1 envelope, 6 boxes of slides (2 ft.).
War Work Secretary, Young Men's Christian Association in Russia, 1917-18. Letters, photographs and glass slides, relating to relief work in Russia, conditions in Moscow and elsewhere in Russia during the Russian Revolution, and the Czech Legion; and depicting scenes in Japan, Russia and western Europe.
Preliminary inventory.
PALM

STRATTON, RICHARD A., 1931-
Papers, 1967-74.
14 MS boxes, 3 scrapbooks.
Captain, US Navy; prisoner of war in North Vietnam, 1967-73. Phonotapes, video tapes, correspondence, memoranda, photographs, clippings, and printed matter, relating to American prisoners of war and persons missing in action during the Vietnam War and to the treatment and release of prisoners in North Vietnam.
Preliminary inventory.
PALM

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

STRAUSS, LEWIS LICHTENSTEIN, 1896-1974
Miscellaneous papers, 1918-45.
1 MS box.
Secretary to Herbert Hoover, 1917-19; Chairman, US Atomic Energy Commission, 1953-58; Secretary of Commerce, 1958-59. Diary, 1918, relating to the trip of Herbert Hoover to Europe in 1918; and galley proofs of the Allied conference proceedings at Malta and Yalta, 1945.
PALM

STUART, GILBERT, 1912-73.
Memoirs, n.d.
1 MS box.
Typescript.
Colonel, Chinese Nationalist Army. Relates to guerrilla warfare in southern China and Burma during the Sino-Japanese War, Chinese military cooperation with the US Office of Strategic Services during World War II, and Nationalist Chinese military activities in Manchuria during the Chinese Civil War.
PALM

STUART, JOHN LEIGHTON, 1876-1966
Diary, 1946-49.
1 folder.
Photocopy made in 1971 from a typewritten copy lent by Philip Fugh.
US Ambassador to China and Taiwan 1946-53. Relates to the Chinese Civil War and Sino-American relations, July-December 1946 and January-December 1949.
PALM

STURIES, CARL HERMAN, 1902-78
Papers, 1924-66.
19 1/2 MS boxes, 1 envelope.
Colonel, US Army Signal Corps; Senior Signal Adviser, Korean Military Assistance Group, 1950-52. Diaries, correspondence, orders, reports, printed matter and photographs, relating to the US Army Signal Corps and to South Korean military activities during the Korean War.
PALM

SUEHSDORF, ADOLF
Papers (in English, Japanese, Burmese, Kachin, Shan), 1944-45.
1 folder.
Forward liaison officer, US Officer of War Information Psychological Warfare team attached to US Armed Forces, China-Burma-India Theater.
American propaganda leaflets dropped in Burma during World War II, and reports relating to psychological warfare activities.
HOOVER 80

SULLIVAN, WILLIAM E.
Photographs, 1920-22.
2 envelopes.
Lieutenant Commander, US Navy. Depicts daily life in the Philippine Islands, 1920; naval activities at Camp John Hay, Luzon, Philippine Islands, 1920; cultural sites in China; atrocities resulting from the 1920-22 uprisings in China; and cultural sites on Guam.
PALM

SUPREME COMMANDER FOR THE ALLIED POWERS. INTERNATIONAL PROSECUTION SECTION
"Decisions of Imperial Conferences, Cabinet Meetings and Other Conferences and Meetings Which Appear in the Prosecution's Evidence," by Joseph F. English, 1947.
1 reel.
PALM

SURVEY OF RACE RELATIONS, STANFORD UNIVERSITY, CALIF.
Records, 1923-35.
37 boxes.
Materials relating to studies on acculturization patterns of minority groups on the Pacific coast. The survey attempted a complete investigation of the economic, religious, educational, civic, biological, and social conditions and tendencies prevailing among the Chinese, Japanese, and other non-white residents of the Pacific coast area of the US and Canada.
Unpublished preliminary inventory in the repository.
NUCMC MS 71-171

SUSSKIND, DAVID HOWARD, 1920-
Memoir, n.d. "Transport to Hell."
1 folder.
Typescript (mimeographed).
Lieutenant, US Navy; an officer on the transport ship Melletta during World War II. Relates to the activities of the Melletta during the battle of Iwo Jima.
PALM

TA CHUNG CULTURAL COOPERATION ASSOCIATION
Translation of report, 1947. "Struggle for Peace and Democracy in the Northeast."
1 folder.
Typescript.
Relates to military activities of the Chinese Communist Party in Manchuria against the Japanese during World War II and against the Kuomintang.
PALM

TADA, T.
Memorandum, 1946. "A Short Explanation of Japanese Culture."
1 folder.
Typescript (mimeographed).
Colonel. Japanese Army. Relates to Japanese social customs.
PALM

TALBOT, PAUL HOPKINS, 1897-1974
Diary, 1941-42.
1 MS box.
Holograph (photocopy).
Rear Admiral, US Navy. Relates to the American naval engagement with Japanese forces off Borneo. Includes photographs.
PALM

TALBOT, PHILLIPS, 1915-
Letters, 1939-50, to Walter S. Rogers.
1 folder.
Typescript (mimeographed).
Associate, Institute of Current World Affairs, 1938-41 and 1946-51. Relates to political and social conditions in India and the Indian independence movement.
PALM

TAN, CHENG LOCK
Papers, 1949-50.
1 folder.
Leader, Malayan Chinese Association. Memoranda, speeches and mimeographed copies of correspondence, relating to the organization of the Malayan Chinese Association and to the Malayan independence movement.
PALM

TELESCO, LEE, collector
L. Telesco collection on the Philippines, 1942-53.
1 MS box.
Reports, letters, proclamations, newsletters, and miscellanea, relating to Allied guerrilla and intelligence activities in the Philippines during World War II, especially to activities of the First MacArthur Division. Includes examples of Japanese propaganda and reports of Japanese atrocities in the Philippines.
Preliminary inventory. Subsequent increments.
PALM

THELANDER, HULDA EVELYN, 1896-
Papers, 1926-27.
1 folder.
American pediatrician in China, 1926-27. Diary and excerpts from letters (typewritten), relating to public health in China, and to general description of conditions in China.
PALM

THEOBALD, ROBERT A., 1884-1957
Papers, 1908-59.
12 MS boxes.
Rear Admiral, US Navy; Destroyer Commander, Pacific Fleet, 1940-41; Commander, Northern Pacific Force, 1942-43. Correspondence, speeches and writings, war diaries, dispatches, operations plans and orders, manuals, service lists, memoranda, reports, and war estimates, relating to naval operations in Alaska, May 1942-January 1943, including the Japanese invasion of the Aleutians, June 1942, and the Japanese attack on Pearl Harbor.
Register.
PALM

THOMAS, ELBERT DUNCAN, 1883-1953
Transcripts of radio broadcasts, 1942.
1 folder.
Typescript (mimeographed).
US Senator from Utah, 1933-51. Broadcasts to the Japanese people, relating to the Pacific Theater in World War II.
PALM

THOMPSON, VIRGINIA MCLEAN, 1903-, comp.
"Who's Who in South East Asia, August 1945 - December 1949," compiled by V. M. Thompson and Richard Adloff.
3 reels.
PALM

THORPE, STEVE
Photographs, 1945-48.
1 envelope.
Collector. Depicts student demonstrations at Xinan Lianhe Daxue (Southwest Associated University) Kunming, China, protesting the killing of four students at the university by Kuomintang soldiers in 1945.
HOOVER 81

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

TILLOTSON, W. D.
Memorandum, 1951.
1 folder.
Typescript.
US Consul General in Japan. Relates to changes in the Japanese governmental system between 1855 and 1891.
PALM

TITTLE, WALTER
Portraits, 1922.
1 oversize box (1 l. ft.).
Hand-drawn.
American artist. Depicts American, British, Japanese, French, Italian, Belgian, and Chinese delegates to the Washington Conference on the Limitation of Armaments, 1921-22. Portraits are autographed by their subjects.
PALM

TOAI, DOAN VAN, 1946-
Miscellany, 1978-79.
1 folder.
South Vietnamese editor and banker; political prisoner in Vietnam, 1975-77. Pamphlet and clippings, relating to political prisoners in Vietnam.
HOOVER 79

TODD, OLIVER J., 1880-1974
Papers, 1900-73.
47 ft.
American civil engineer; Chief Engineer and Consulting Engineer, China International Famine Relief Commission, 1923-38; Adviser, United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration Yellow River Project, 1945-47. Diaries, correspondence, reports, memoranda, and photographs, relating to engineering, relief work, and social, economic, and political conditions in China, 1919-49.
Preliminary inventory.
PALM

TOYNBEE, ARNOLD JOSEPH, 1889-1975
Miscellaneous papers, 1921-50.
1 folder, 7 phono-records.
British historian. Typewritten copies of letters from A. and Rosalind Toynbee to relatives and friends in England, 1921-23, relating to their observations of conditions in Greece and Turkey during the Greco-Turkish War; and sound recordings of speeches by A. Toynbee in San Francisco and at Stanford University, 1950, relating to the prospects for Western civilization. Subsequent increments.
PALM

TRAINOR, JOSEPH C.
Papers, 1944-52.
76 MS boxes, 1 album, 2 envelopes.
Deputy Chief, Education Division, Civil Information and Education Section, General Headquarters, Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers in Japan, 1945-51. Writings, memoranda, reports, surveys, handbooks, maps, photographs, and printed matter, relating to educational reform in Japan during the Allied occupation.
Register.
PALM

TREAT, PAYSON JACKSON, 1879-, collector
Payson J. Treat collection, 1866-1941.
3 ft.
In part, transcripts.
MSS and typescripts of diplomatic correspondence; letters from Eli T. Sheppard, US Consul, Tientsin, China, to Benjamin P. Avery, US Minister at Peking; letters from Frederick F. Low, minister at Peking, to Sheppard; and pamphlets in English relating to China and given to Treat by Dr. Charles D. Tenney, American diplomat.
Finding aid in the repository.
NUCMC MS 68-699

TRIBUNAL ARBITRAL, HAGUE, 1912
Issuances (in French), 1912. 1 folder.
Printed.
Arguments of the Russian and Turkish governments and decision of the tribunal, relating to a dispute over reparations owed Russia by Turkey as a result of the Russo-Turkish War of 1877-78.
PALM

TSENG, CHAO-LUN
History, 1946. "The Emergence of the Chinese Democratic League."
1 folder.
Typescript.
PALM

TSING HUA ALUMNI ASSOCIATION
Circular, 1927.
1 folder.
Typescript (mimeographed).
Organization of alumni of Tsing Hua University, China. Relates to activities of the organization.
PALM

TULE LAKE WAR RELOCATION AUTHORITY CENTER (CALIFORNIA)
COLLECTION, 1942-43.
1 MS box.
Correspondence and photographs, relating to conditions in the Tule Lake War Relocation Authority Center, a US internment camp for Japanese Americans during World War II.
PALM

TUNAYA, TARIK Z.
Translation of history, 1958. "The Establishment of the Government of the Turkish Grand National Assembly and its Political Character." 1 folder.
Typescript.
Relates to Turkish political development, 1908-27. Translated by Kerim K. Key. Edited by Elaine D. Smith.
PALM

TURKISH CONFERENCE, HOOVER INSTITUTION ON WAR, REVOLUTION
PALM
Proceedings, 1957.
10 phonotapes.
Conference held to assess the Turkish library and archival materials at the Hoover Institution and their potential for research use.
PALM

TURKISH WILSONIAN LEAGUE
Letter, 1918, to Woodrow Wilson, 1 folder.
Typescript.
Organization of Turkish civic leaders. Requests American assistance for the modernization of Turkish governmental administration.
PALM

TURNER, ROBERT F., 1944-
Papers, 1963-72.
43 MS boxes, 1 album, 17 envelopes, 1 phonotape.
Public affairs officer, US Embassy in South Vietnam, 1970-72. Writings, reports, speeches, press releases, printed matter, clippings, and photographs, relating to political, social and cultural conditions in Vietnam and to the Vietnam War.
Register.
PALM

ULMER, LAURA M. WHITE
Diary, 1932-38.
1/2 MS box.
Typewritten transcript.
American missionary in China, 1924-30 and 1932-35. Relates to social conditions and medical missionary activities in China.
HOOVER 81

UNGERN-SHTERNBERG (ROMAN FEDOROVICH, BARON)
Collection, 1921.
1 folder.
Copy (typewritten) of a pamphlet, entitled "Letters Captured from Baron Ungern in Mongolia," reprinting correspondence of Baron Fedorovich Ungern-Shternberg (1887-1921), White Russian military leader; and translation (typewritten), by Elena Varneck, of a military order issued by Baron Ungern-Shternberg, relating to White Russian activities in Mongolia during the Russian Revolution.
PALM

UNITED NATIONS ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, SAN FRANCISCO CHAPTER
Records, 1945-70.
37 MS boxes, 2 oversize boxes, 74 motion picture reels.
Private American organization for support of the United Nations. Correspondence, memoranda, reports, agreements, minutes, histories, financial records, lists, press summaries, pamphlets, posters, clippings, motion pictures, photographs, and printed matter, relating to the operations of United Nations organization, world politics, and international human rights.
PALM

UNITED NATIONS. CONFERENCE ON INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION, SAN FRANCISCO, 1945
Sound recordings of proceedings, 1945. 146 phono-records.
Founding conference of the United Nations. Recorded by the National Broadcasting Company.
Preliminary inventory.
PALM

UNITED NATIONS. CONFERENCE ON INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION, SAN FRANCISCO, 1945
- PICTORIAL WORKS, 1945
5 envelopes.
Depicts delegates to, and scenes at, the United Nations Conference on International Organization.
PALM

UNITED NATIONS - PICTORIAL WORKS, 1945-53
2 envelopes.
Depicts United Nations activities, including founding ceremonies in San Francisco, and officials, including

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Eleanor Roosevelt, Dean Acheson, Henry Cabot Lodge, Jr., Sir Gladwyn Jess, Prince Faisal Al-Saud, Dr. Mohamed Fadil al-Jamali, Sir Mohammad Zafrullah Khan, and Dr. J.M.A.H. Luns.
PALM

UNITED NATIONS RELIEF AND REHABILITATION ADMINISTRATION
Collection, 1943-48.
4 MS boxes.
Pamphlets, journals, and printed matter, relating to the relief and reconstruction activities of the United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration, particularly in China.
PALM

UNITED NATIONS RELIEF AND REHABILITATION ADMINISTRATION. CHINA OFFICE
Records, 1943-48.
38 MS boxes.
International organization for World War II relief and reconstruction. Reports, manuals, bulletins, correspondence, and administrative orders, relating to social and economic conditions in China and to United Nations relief activities in China.
Register.
PALM

UNITED PRESS ASSOCIATION
Reports, 1940-41.
1 folder.
Typescript (some mimeographed).
News wire service. Relates to conditions in Europe and the Far East during World War II, and to the censorship policies of various countries.
PALM

US ARMY AIR FORCES, 1945
Communiques, August 1945.
1 folder.
Typescript (mimeographed).
Relates to American bombing missions carried out against Japan. Issued from Guam.
PALM

US ARMY, 13TH AIR FORCE SERVICE COMMAND
Collection, 1944-46.
1 MS box.
Reports and photographs, relating to activities of the 13th Air Force in the Pacific Theater during World War II. Includes an official history, descriptions, and photographs of South Pacific air fields, plans for garrisoning the Philippines, and statistics on bomb and ammunition expenditures.
PALM

US ARMY AIR FORCES, DIRECTORATE OF WEATHER
Reports, 1942-45.
2 MS boxes.
Relates to the history of the Weather Service, 1935-43, and to weather and climatic conditions affecting bombing and other military operations in the European and Pacific Theaters during World War II.
PALM

US ARMY
American Expeditionary Force - Siberian Collecion, 1918-20.
2 MS boxes.
Press releases and a report, relating to the Russian Civil War, and US military activities in Siberia, 1919-20. Includes a report by Edwin Landon, Colonel, US Army, relating to conditions in western Siberia and eastern Russia, 1918.
PALM

US ARMY, PACIFIC
"The Handling of Prisoners of War during the Korean War," 1960.
1 reel.
PALM

US ARMY. FAR EAST COMMAND. HISTORICAL SECTION
Report, 1947. "Summary of Activities: Historical Section, FEC-SCAP, 16 April 1947-16 July 1947."
1 folder.
Typescript (mimeographed).
Relates to projects of the Historical Section for preparing histories of World War II Pacific Theater campaigns and of the occupation of Japan.
PALM

US ARMY. FAR EAST COMMAND. MILITARY INTELLIGENCE SECTION. HISTORICAL DIVISION
Translations of statements of Japanese officials on World War II, 1949-50.
2 reels.
PALM

US ARMY FAR EAST COMMAND. PSYCHOLOGICAL WARFARE BRANCH
Leaflets (in Chinese and Korean), 1950-53.
4 MS boxes.
Printed.
Propaganda aimed at North Korean and Chinese soldiers during the Korean War. Includes translations (mimeographed) of the leaflets.
PALM

US ARMY. 511TH INFANTRY (PARACHUTE) 1ST BATTALION
Order, 1945. 1 vol.
Typescript (carbon copy).
Relates to the rescue of internees at the Los Banos Internment Camp, Philippine Islands.
PALM

US ARMY. FORCES IN CHINA THEATER
"History of the China Theater," by Fenton Keyes and Charles F. Romanus, 1946.
1 reel.
PALM

US ARMY. FORCES IN CHINA THEATER
Reports, 1946.
3 reels.
PALM

US ARMY. FORCES IN CHINA THEATER
Translations of newspaper articles, 1946-47.
1 folder.
Typescript.
Relates mostly to allegations of abusive treatment of Chinese civilians by US military personnel in China. Translations by US Army Forces of articles in the Chinese press.
PALM

US ARMY. FORCES IN KOREA
Miscellaneous records, 1947-48.
1 folder.
Miscellaneous correspondence and dispatches, relating to the US occupation of South Korea.
PALM

US ARMY. FORCES IN THE PACIFIC GENERAL HEADQUARTERS. CIVIL AFFAIRS SECTION
Report, 1945. "Philippine Civil Affairs."
1 folder.
Typescript (mimeographed).
Relates to governmental administration of the Philippines by the Civil Affairs Section from October 20, 1944 to August 25, 1945.
PALM

US ARMY. FORCES IN THE PACIFIC PSYCHOLOGICAL WARFARE BRANCH
Issuances, 1944-46.
1 MS box, 1 scrapbook.
Propaganda leaflets (printed) prepared for distribution in the Pacific Theater, 1944-45; and a report (mimeographed) on psychological warfare against Japan during 1944-45 in the Pacific Theater, 1946.
PALM

US ARMY. FORCES IN THE WESTERN PACIFIC MILITARY COMMISSION, 1945-46
Records, 1945-46.
3 boxes.
Arraignment, public trial, exhibits, and other documents, pertaining to the case of the US vs. Seiichi Chta, Mariano Uyeki, and Tomoyuki Yamashita for war crimes in Manila, Philippines.
Unpublished inventory in the repository.
NUCMC MS 75-679

US ARMY. 97TH DIVISION
Radio program, 1945.
2 phonorecords.
Christmas program broadcast from Tokyo.
PALM

US ARMY. WESTERN DEFENSE COMMAND AND FOURTH ARMY
Japanese relocation records, 1942.
2 boxes.
In part, mimeographed transcripts.
Japanese population bulletins, maps of prohibited residential areas, proclamations, and other papers, concerning Japanese evacuation operations and locations of assembly and relocation centers.
NUCMC MS 71-1126

US ARMY AIR FORCES. 509TH COMPOSITE GROUP
Operations orders, 1945.
1 folder.
Mimeographed.
Orders 35 and 39 (August 5 and 8, 1945), ordering the strike missions that dropped atomic bombs on Hiroshima and Nagasaki, Japan, August 6 and 9, 1945.
HOOVER 79

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

US CIVIL AFFAIRS TRAINING SCHOOL, STANFORD UNIVERSITY
Records, 1942-45.
51 1/2 MS boxes, 1 card file box, 3 phonorecords.
School for training civil affairs officers for military government administration during World War II. Correspondence, memoranda, reports, financial and personnel records, handbooks, syllabi and instructional materials, relating to the politics, governments, economics and cultures of Japan, other areas in the Pacific, and various countries in Europe, and intelligence assessments of the war in the Pacific.
PALM

US COMMERCIAL COMPANY. PACIFIC OCEAN DIVISION
Memorandum, ca. 1946. "Outline of Proposed Economic Survey of Central Pacific Area (Carolines, Marianas, and Marshalls)."
1 folder.
Typescript (mimeographed).
Relates to the study of economic conditions and prospects in the Pacific Islands.
PALM

US COMMITTEE UPON THE ARBITRATION OF THE BOUNDARY BETWEEN TURKEY AND ARMENIA
Report, ca. 1920.
2 vols.
PALM

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE. DIVISION OF FAR EASTERN AFFAIRS
Papers of Franklin D. Roosevelt relating to preliminary conversations on China for the World Monetary and Economic Conference, 1933.
1 reel.
PALM

US FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION COLLECTION, 1944-45
110 ft.
English translations of Japanese shortwave broadcasts monitored in Honolulu, Hawaii, July 20, 1944-September 22, 1945.
NUCMC MS 68-704

US FEDERAL SECURITY AGENCY
Radio broadcast series, 1939. "Americans All: Immigrants All."
24 phonorecords.
Relates to the immigration of various nationalities and ethnic groups to the US
Preliminary inventory.
PALM

US FOREIGN BROADCAST INTELLIGENCE SERVICE, 1941-45
Miscellaneous records, ca. 1941-45.
1 MS box. 1,077 phonorecords.
US Government agency monitoring foreign radio broadcasts during World War II. Sound recordings of foreign radio broadcasts, and translations of transcripts of Chinese Communist broadcasts from Yenan, China.
PALM

US INFORMATION AGENCY
Radio broadcasts (in English and Chinese), 1961-65.
3 phonotapes.
Sound recordings prepared for broadcast on Voice of America, including a program entitled "Have You Been Told?" 1961, relating to Soviet nuclear test resumption (transcript included); and interviews of W. Glenn Campbell, Director of the Hoover Institution on War, Revolution and Peace, and of Dennis J. Doolin, Eugene Wu and Yuan-li Wu, fellows of the Hoover Institution, 1965, relating to activities of the Hoover Institution in the area of Chinese studies.
PALM

US MEDIATION IN CHINA
Collection (in English and Chinese), 1946-47.
1/2 MS box.
Directives, agreements and press releases, relating to US efforts to mediate between Nationalist and Communist Chinese forces. Includes Communist Chinese press releases.
PALM

US MILITARY ASSISTANCE COMMAND, VIETNAM. OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, J-2
Collection relating to Viet Cong and North Vietnamese Army tactical studies and doctrine, 1965-70.
1 reel.
PALM

US MILITARY MISSION TO ARMENIA
Photographs, 1919.
1 envelope.
Depicts US Army officers in Armenia, and conditions in Armenia at the end of World War I.
Preliminary inventory.
PALM

US NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM
For a more complete description of these microfilms, see Record Group 59 in the National Archives.

CONSULAR DESPATCHES
China, Amoy, 1844-1906. M100. 15 reels.
China, Canton, 1790-1906. M101. 20 reels.
China, Chefoo, 1863-1906. M102. 9 reels.
China, Chinkiang, 1864-1902. M103. 7 reels.
China, Foochow, 1849-1906. M105. 10 reels.
China, Hankow, 1861-1906. M107. 8 reels.
China, Hong Kong, 1844-1906. M108. 21 reels.
China, Macao, 1849-69. M109. 2 reels.
China, Ningpo, 1853-1896. M111. 7 reels.
China, Shanghai, 1847-1906. M112. 53 reels.

NOTES TO US STATE DEPARTMENT
China, 1868-1906. M98. 6 reels.

US NAVY. PACIFIC FLEET AND PACIFIC OCEAN AREAS
Communiques, 1945.
1 folder.
Typescript (mimeographed).
Relates to World War II naval operations in the Pacific Theater. Issued from Pacific Fleet advance headquarters, Guam, January-August 1945.
PALM

US NAVY. SUBMARINE SQUADRON 20
Study, 1945. "Preliminary Intelligence Report on the Japanese Submarine Force."
1/2 MS box.
Printed.
Relates to the submarine force at Yokosuka Naval Base, Yokosuka, Japan, in World War II.
PALM

US OFFICE OF NAVAL INTELLIGENCE
History, 1943-44.

SOLOMON ISLANDS CAMPAIGN
1/2 MS box.
Printed.
Relates to American naval operations in the Solomon Islands campaign during World War II, 1942-43. Includes only Volumes I and IV-IX.
PALM

US OFFICE OF NAVAL INTELLIGENCE. AIR INTELLIGENCE GROUP
Maps, 1944
1/2 MS box.
Printed.
Cloth maps of areas in the Pacific Theater, prepared for Navy survival kits.
PALM

US OFFICE OF NAVAL OPERATIONS
Cross-cultural survey files, 1827-1940.
Ca. 16 ft.
Abstracts and condensations of information from books and statistical records, and photos, filed according to a numerical key, constituting a survey of the culture of former Japanese possessions in the Pacific: the Bonin and Izu Islands, Formosa, the Kurile Islands, Micronesia, Nauru, and the Ryukyu Islands.
Unpublished guide in the repository.
NUCMC MS 68-705

US OFFICE OF NAVAL OPERATIONS. SURVEY STAFF, YALE UNIVERSITY
Card file, ca. 1942.
2 file cabinets (16 l. ft.).
Project to compile anthropological information on peoples of the Pacific Islands and East Asia. Notes, photographs, and extracts from printed sources, relating to the people of the Bonin and Izu Islands, the Carolines, Hokkaido, the Kuriles, the Marianas, the Marshalls, Micronesia, Burma, Siam, Indonesia, Nauru, the Ryukyus, and Formosa. Compiled in preparation for Allied military government administration in these areas.
Preliminary inventory.
PALM

US OFFICE OF WAR INFORMATION. PSYCHOLOGICAL WARFARE DIVISION
Propaganda (in German, Italian, French, Chinese, Japanese, Thai, Burmese, Vietnamese and Korean), 1942-45.
2 MS boxes.
US government organization for dissemination of war information and propaganda during World War II. Distributed in Europe and in the China-Burma-India Theater during World War II. Includes translations of most Asian language material.
PALM

US PACIFIC COMMAND
Report, 1969. Report on the War in Vietnam as of 30 June 1968.
Printed, 347 pp.
Relates to the Vietnamese war. Includes two sections, by Admiral Ullyses S. Grant Sharp, Commander in Chief, Pacific, and General W. C. Westmoreland, Commander, US Military

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Assistance Command, Vietnam, respectively.
Published (Washington: US Government Printing Office).
Includes unpublished draft version (mimeographed, 384 pp., 1968).
HOOVER 80

US PROVOST-MARSHAL-GENERAL'S BUREAU. MILITARY GOVERNMENT DIVISION. TRAINING BRANCH
Memorandum, 1945. "Principles, Practices, and Plans for Military Government and Occupation of Japan."
1 folder.
Typescript (mimeographed).
PALM

US REPARATIONS MISSION TO JAPAN
Photographs, 1946.
1 album.
Mission headed by Edwin W. Pauley, which investigated the condition of Japanese industries in Manchuria. Depicts Manchurian industrial plants, showing destruction or removal of equipment by Soviet occupation forces.
PALM

US SPECIAL MISSION ON YEN FOREIGN EXCHANGE POLICY
Report, 1948.
1 folder.
Typescript (mimeographed).
Relates to the establishment of a currency exchange rate for Japan.
PALM

US STRATEGIC BOMBING SURVEY (PACIFIC)
Reports of interrogations, 1945.
1 folder.
Typescript (mimeographed).
Relates to a variety of aspects of the Japanese war effort in World War II, and especially to Japanese intelligence operations. Based on interrogations of Japanese political, military and naval leaders.
PALM

US SUPREME COURT
Printed matter, 1943.
1/2 MS box.
Legal briefs and court decisions in the cases of Gordon K. Hirabayashi v. US and Minoru Yasui v. US reviewed before the US Supreme Court, relating to the constitutionality of restrictions upon the liberties of Japanese Americans on the West Coast of the US during World War II.
PALM

US WAR RELOCATION AUTHORITY
War Relocation Authority Centers collection, 1942-45.
2 ft.
Correspondence, documents, press releases, newspaper clippings, and mimeographed data concerning the removal of Japanese-Americans from the Pacific Coast during World War II and their relocation in internment camps and conditions and activities in the relocation centers. Includes letters sent out by Japanese-Americans in the centers and press releases of the Farm Security Administration, San Francisco, the Wartime Civil Control Administration, San Francisco, and the War Relocation Authority, Washington, D.C.
NUCMC MS 67-706

US WARTIME CIVIL CONTROL ADMINISTRATION
Miscellaneous records, 1942-43.
2 MS boxes, 1 folio.
Agency of the Western Defense Command of the US Army. Proclamations, orders, memoranda, manuals, and maps, relating to the evacuation and relocation of Japanese-Americans in the US during World War II.
PALM

UPEROV, VASILII VASIL'EVICH, 1877-1932
Papers, 1914-18.
1 box.
Russian Army officer. Confidential military reports, orders, field maps, and diaries, concerning Russian military activities on the Turkish-Caucasian and western fronts during World War I.
NUCMC MS 71-1127

UTLEY, FREDA, 1898-1978
Papers, 1911-77.
92 MS boxes.
British-American author, lecturer and journalist; Director, American-China Policy Association. Correspondence, writings, and printed matter, relating to social and political conditions in Russia, Japan, and China in the interwar period; the Sino-Japanese conflict; World War II; US relations with China; Germany in the post-World War II reconstruction period; social and political developments in the Middle East; and anti-communism in the US
Preliminary inventory.
PALM

VAJRAPRAHAR, DR.
Manifesto, 1947. "The Indian Magna Charta."
1 folder.
Printed copy.
Relates to the Indian struggle for independence.
PALM

VAN ANTWERP, WILLIAM M.
Papers, 1943-45.
1 MS box.
Colonel, US Army; Assistant Chief of Staff for Intelligence, 27th Division, 1943-45. Reports, writings, maps, and photographs, relating to the campaigns of Saipan, Makin Atoll, Koubash Atoll, and Okinawa during World War II, especially to attitudes of civilian populations, interrogation of prisoners, terrain, disposition of Japanese troops and battles.
PALM

VATCHER, WILLIAM HENRY, JR., 1920-
Papers, 1939-65.
18 MS boxes, 4 envelopes.
American political scientist; member, United Nations Armistice Negotiations Team in Korea, 1951. Correspondence, writings, pamphlets, leaflets, slides, and photographs including US, Japanese, and North Korean propaganda and psychological warfare methods during World War II and the Korean War; and the Trans-Siberian Railroad.
Register.
PALM

VIETNAM WAR LETTERS, 1972
1 folder.
Holograph.
Letters from East German elementary school students addressed to Stanford University, opposing United States involvement in the Vietnam War.
PALM

VILLA, SIMEON A.
Translation of diary, 1899-1901. "Flight and Wanderings of Emilio Aguinaldo."
1 vol.
Typescript.
Aide to Emilio Aguinaldo, Philippine revolutionary leader. Relates to the Philippine Insurrection against the US, November 1899 - March 1901.
PALM

VOLKOV, BORIS
Writings (in Russian), 1921-31.
1/2 MS box.
Typescript.
White Russian Army officer. Relates to the Russian Civil War in Siberia and Mongolia, the career of the White Russian commander, Baron Ungern-Shternberg, the capture of Troitskosavsk, and the massacre of officers on the Khor River. Includes a translation (typewritten), by Elena Varneck, of one manuscript.
PALM

VON WIEGAND, KARL HENRY, 1874-1961
Papers (in English and German), 1911-61.
88 MS boxes, 6 binders (1 ft.), 2 swords, 1 shield.
American journalist; Hearst Newspaper foreign correspondent, 1917-61. Correspondence, dispatches, writings, photographs, clippings, and printed matter, relating to European diplomacy and German politics between the world wars, the Sino-Japanese War, the European Theater in World War II, the Cold War, the postwar Middle Eastern situation, and US foreign policy.
PALM

VOSKEVICH, P., collector
Photographs.
1 envelope.
Depicts Imperial Russian and Imperial Japanese officers during negotiations for settling new boundaries on Sakhalin Island, and the Russian Embassy staff in Tokyo.
PALM

VOTAW, HOMER CUTTS, collector
Miscellany, ca. 1942-45.
1 oversize box (1/2 ft.).
Maps, posters, memoranda, letters, news releases, newspapers, proclamations, and articles, relating to the occupation of the Philippine Islands by the Japanese during World War II.
PALM

VRANGEL', PETR NIKOLAEVICH, BARON, 1878-1928
Papers (in Russian), 1916-23.
94 1/2 MS boxes, 18 1/2 ft.
Commander-in-Chief, White Russian Volunteer Army, 1920. Correspondence, memoranda, reports, military orders, dispatches, printed matter and photographs. Includes the resettlement of Russian refugees first in Constantinople and subsequently in various European countries.
Preliminary inventory.
PALM

WADE, NIGEL, collector
Collection, 1979.

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

1/2 MS box.
Novel, essays, petitions, and other writings, by Yang Guang, Wei Jin-sheng, and other Chinese dissidents, relating to political conditions and civil liberties in China, and the arrests of Yang Guang and Wei Jin-sheng. Includes photographs of Yang Guang and translations of some documents. In Chinese.
HOOVER 83

WAINWRIGHT, W. A.
Photographs, 1945.
1 envelope.
An aerial view of Iwo Jima, and a photograph of the dedication of a memorial flagstaff on Iwo Jima by US troops.
PALM

WALES, NYM, 1907-
Papers, 1931-54.
37 MS boxes, 30 envelopes.
American journalist and writer; member, Board of Directors, American Committee in Aid of Chinese Industrial Cooperatives, 1941-51. Personal and collected correspondence, speeches and writings, news dispatches, interviews, reports, memoranda, organizational records, and photographs, relating to the Chinese Communists; the industrial cooperative movement, student movement, and labor movement in China; the Sian incident, 1936; the Sino-Japanese Conflict; and Chinese art and literature.
Register.
May not be used without permission of Helen Foster Snow (Nym Wales).
PALM

WALLEN, E. CARL, 1889-1961
Papers, 1918-23.
1 MS box.
American photographer. Photographs depicting relief work in the Caucasus, Turkey, and other areas of the Near East at the end of World War I. Includes a few papers of Mary Jane Steel (Mrs. E. C. Wallen), relating to her service as a Red Cross nurse in the Near East at this time, and a photograph of President Warren G. Harding in 1923.
PALM

WASHINGTON, HAROLD GEORGE, 1892-1961?, collector
Miscellany, 1918-20.
1 MS box.
Depicts social conditions, railroads and Allied troops in Siberia and Manchuria during the Russian Revolution.
PALM

WATKINS, JAMES THOMAS, IV, 1907-
Papers, 1945-62.
6 ft., 2 microfilm reels, 1 envelope, 1 phonorecord.
American political scientist; Political Affairs Officer, Military Government Headquarters, Okinawa, 1945-46. Correspondence, reports and maps, relating to the Allied military government in Okinawa following World War II, and to miscellaneous aspects of post-war international relations and US politics.
Preliminary inventory. Subsequent increments.
PALM

WATKINS, RALPH JAMES, 1896-
Papers, 1926-78.
93.5 MS boxes.
American economist: speeches and writings, studies, reports, memoranda, correspondence, notes, and printed matter, relating to economic planning in Japan.

WEBSTER, JAMES BENJAMIN, 1879-1929
Papers, ca. 1903-31. 10 ft.
Baptist missionary. Correspondence, diaries, notebooks, and other materials, concerning theology, missionary activities, and Christian education in China.
NUCMC MS 71-1128
PALM

WEDEMEYER, ALBERT COADY, 1896-
Papers, 1917-82.
51 MS boxes, 3 oversize boxes, 2 scrapbooks, 2 motion picture reels.
10 lin. ft.
General, US Army; Commanding General, US Forces, China, 1944-46. Orders, plans, memoranda, reports, correspondence, speeches and writings, clippings, printed matter, photographs, and memorabilia, relating to Allied strategic planning during World War II, military operations in China, US foreign policy in China, and postwar US politics and foreign relations.
Closed.
HOOVER 83

WEIGLE, RICHARD DANIEL, 1912-
Miscellaneous papers, 1945.
1 folder.
American educator; Captain, US Army; Secretary to the General Staff Chinese Combat Command during World War II.
Diary, press conference transcript, orders and dispatches, relating to the surrender of Japanese forces in China in 1945.
HOOVER 80

WEST, RALPH E.
Papers, 1969-77.
7 1/2 MS boxes.
Lieutenant Colonel, US Marine Corps. Correspondence and clippings, relating to the Vietnam War, the Watergate affair, and US and international politics.
PALM

WHEELER, PHILIP H.
Papers, 1896-1906.
1 folder.
American businessman. Contracts, letters of recommendation and a passport, relating to American commercial transactions in Kobe, Japan and elsewhere.
PALM

WHEELER, RAYMOND ALBERT, 1885-1974
Papers, 1899-1974.
46 MS boxes, 6 oversize boxes, 5 reels of film.
Lieutenant General, US Army; Commanding General, US Forces in India and Burma, 1945; Chief of Engineers, US Army, 1945-49. Correspondence, speeches and writings, reports, diaries, memoranda, maps, films, phonotapes, and photographs, including the China-Burma-India Theater, World War II; construction of the Stilwell Road; the surrender of the Japanese forces in Singapore, 1945; Suez Canal, 1956-57; development of the Lower Mekong River Basin; and studies conducted by the World Bank.
Users must sign a statement, agreeing to submit writings for publication based on the papers to Virginia M. Talley for review.
PALM

WHITE, HENRY
Papers, Library of Congress, 1919, relating to the Paris Peace Conference.
1 reel.
PALM

WHITEHEAD, JAMES H., collector
J. H. Whitehead collection on Siberia, 1918-20.
2 albums, 1 envelope.
Depicts activities of members of the American Expeditionary Force in Siberia and the Russian Railway Service Corps, and General William S. Graves.
PALM

WHITING, CHARLES JONATHAN, 1906-73
Papers, 1925-69.
9 MS boxes, 1 framed photograph.
Rear Admiral, US Navy; judge advocate, court of inquiry investigating the Panay incident, 1937. Orders, report, correspondence, photographs, and film, relating to the sinking of the US gunboat Panay in China, 1937; and to other activities of the US Navy in China, 1937-40.
PALM

WILCOX, WENDELL, 1927-
Diary, 1944-45.
1 vol.
Typescript.
American prisoner in the Japanese prison camp at Los Banos, Philippine Islands. Relates to conditions in the prison camp.
PALM

WILLIAM, MAURICE, 1881-1973
Miscellaneous papers, 1927-32.
1/2 MS box.
American author; adviser to Sun Yat-sen. Drafts and correspondence, relating to the preparation of the book by M. William, Sun Yat-Sen versus Communism: New Evidence Establishing China's Right to the Support of Democratic Nations (Baltimore, 1932)
PALM

WILLIAMS, RHONA, collector
Vases, ca. 1700-1900.
3 vases.
Nineteenth century Japanese vase; eighteenth century Chinese cloisonne vase; and late nineteenth century Persian brass vase.
PALM

WILLIAMS, ROBERT PARVIN, 1891-
Papers, 1929-51.
9 MS boxes.
Brigadier General, US Army Medical Corps; Theater Surgeon, China-Burma-India Theater, 1942-45. Diaries, memoirs, correspondence, studies, memoranda, photographs, maps, charts, and printed matter, relating to the US Army Medical Service in the China-Burma-India Theater during World War II, and during the Korean War.
PALM

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

WILLIAMS, SAMUEL TANKERSLEY
Papers, 1942-80.
22 MS boxes.
Lieutenant General, US Army; Chief Military Assistance Advisory Group, Vietnam, 1955-60.
Correspondence, speeches, orders, memoranda, reports, photographs and phonotapes relative to US military activities in the Korean War and the Vietnam War.
HOOVER 81

WILLOUGHBY, CHARLES ANDREW, 1892-1972
Papers, 1945-61.
2 MS boxes, 1 album, 1 envelope, 1 phonorecord, 1 framed certificate.
Major General, US Army; Chief of Intelligence, US Army Forces in the Far East, 1941-51. Drafts, reports, correspondence, newsletters, and printed matter, relating to the World War II campaigns of General Douglas MacArthur in the Pacific, the Richard Sorge espionage case, the anti-Communism movement in the US, Cold War defense needs of the US, and Japanese rearmament.
Preliminary inventory.
PALM

WILLS, TONY
Photographs, 1966.
1 envelope.
Depicts Red Guard posters in Canton during the Cultural Revolution.
PALM

WILSON, HERBERT BLAIR
Papers, 1943-56.
3 MS boxes.
American educator; assistant director of education, Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, 1949-51; educational administrator, Truk District, 1951-53. Handbooks, reports, memoranda, bulletins, and instructional materials, relating to American administration of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands after World War II, and especially to education.
HOOVER 82

WILSON, LAURENCE L. collector
L. L. Wilson collection on the Philippines, 1942-46.
1 MS box.
Writings, leaflets, posters and proclamations, relating to conditions in the Japanese-occupied Philippines during World War II, and to the return of US troops to the Philippines in 1944-45. Subsequent increments.
PALM

WILSON, RALPH E.
Papers, 1942-46.
1 folder.
Vice admiral, US Navy; captain, USS Buchanan, during World War II. Orders, reports, and speeches, relating to American naval operations in the South Pacific during World War II. Includes speeches by Admiral of the Fleet, William F. Halsey.
HOOVER 82

WILSON, RICHARD C., 1902-72
Papers, 1941-72.
3 MS boxes, 6 card file boxes (3/4 ft.), 4 envelopes.
American journalist; editor, The Far Easterner, 1953-72. Correspondence, American Red Cross reports, card files on individuals, club membership lists, and printed matter, relating to the personal experiences of former residents of the Far East, as reported in the monthly newsletter, The Far Easterner and to Japanese internment camps, 1941-42.
Register.
PALM

WILSON, ROBERT
Extracts from letters, 1937-38.
1 vol.
Typescript.
American physician in China. Relates to the Japanese capture of Nanking, 1937.
PALM

WILSON, SAMUEL GRAHAM
Letter to Ella W. Stewart, 1916.
1 folder.
Holograph.
Relief worker in Armenia. Relates to relief work in Armenia during World War I.
PALM

WILSON, WALTER KING, JR., 1906-.
Memoirs, n.d. "Observations Made in Rambling around the World, 1943-47." 1 folder.
Typescript (mimeographed).
Lieutenant General, US Army. Relates to US military activities in India, Ceylon and elsewhere in the Southeast Asia Command and the India-Burma Theater during World War II.
PALM

WISCONSIN. STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY, collector
Photographs, ca. 1900-19.
2 MS boxes.
Depicts military camps in the US during World War I, miscellaneous World War I scenes in Europe, and scenes from the Boxer Rebellion in China. Includes glass slides.
Preliminary inventory.
PALM

WOLKOFF, A. DE
Biography, n.d. "Lazarev of Mirny: Russia's Greatest Admiral."
504 pp.
Transcript (photocopy).
Relates to the 19th century Russian Admiral Mikhail Petrovich Lazarev, explorer of the Pacific and Antartic Oceans and Commander of the Black Sea Fleet, 1831-51.
HOOVER 80

WOLTERS, MARIA, 1966-1962
Papers, ca. 1865-1960.
4 boxes.
Autobiographic MS, photos, memorabilia, medals, and other papers, relating to Japan and to Miss Wolters' charitable and fundraising activities concerned with victims of the Japanese earthquake, farmers, and child welfare.
NUCMC MS 71-181

WOOD, HUGH BERNARD, 1909-
Papers (in Nepali and English), 1955-71.
3 MS boxes.
American educator; educational adviser to the Nepali Government, 1954-62. Writings and printed matter, relating to education in Nepal and India.
PALM

WOOLF, PAUL N., collector
Photographs, 1906.
1 envelope.
Depicts people, scenic views, military parades, and captured weapons, in Japan after the end of the Russo-Japanese War.
Preliminary inventory.
PALM

WORLD WAR I GERMAN
- PROPAGANDA - FAR EAST
Leaflets (in Chinese), ca. 1914-18.
1 folder.
Printed.
Propaganda leaflets distributed in the Far East by the German Government during World War I.
PALM

WORLD WAR II ALLIED PROPAGANDA, 1939-45
3 1/2 MS boxes.
Pamphlets, leaflets, and reports, including propaganda material in a variety of languages, distributed by Allied forces in both Western and Eastern Europe and Asia during World War II.
PALM

WORLD WAR II AXIS PROPAGANDA, 1939-45
1 MS box, 1 envelope.
Printed.
Axis propaganda, mostly German, distributed in Europe and Asia during World War II in various languages.
PALM

WORLD WAR, 1939-45 --PEACE--SURRENDER INSTRUMENT, 1945
1 folder.
Photocopy.
Instrument of surrender of Japan to the Allied Powers, September 2, 1945.
PALM

WORLD WAR, 1939-45 --PRISONERS AND PRISONS, JAPANESE--PROCLAMATION, 1942.
1 folder.
Typescript (mimeographed).
Relates to regulations for civilian prisoners of war captured at Wake Island and being transported from the island on Japanese naval vessels. Issued by Japanese naval officials.
PALM

YABES, LEOPOLDO Y.
Memorial, 1944.
1 vol.
Typescript (carbon copy).
Philippine guerrilla leader. Relates to the anti-Japanese resistance movement in the Philippines during World War II. Addressed to Sergio Osmena, President of the Philippines.
PALM

YALMAN, AHMED EMIN, 1888-1972
Papers (in Turkish, English, German and French), 1912-73.

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

23 MS boxes, 1 oversize box.
Turkish journalist; editor, Vakit, 1917-22, Varan, 1922-26 and 1940-61, and Tan, 1936-39. Corespondence, memoirs, other writings, clippings, printed matter, and photographs, relating to Turkish polotics, foreign policy, and journalism.
HOOVER 82

YAMASHITA, YOMOYUKI, 1885-1946, defendant
Trial transcript, Manila, 1945-46.
4 reels.
PALM

YEATON, IVAN D., 1906-
Papers, 1919-76.
1 MS box, 7 envelopes.
Colonel, US Army; Military Attache in the Soviet Union, 1939-41; Commanding Officer, Yenan Observer Group in China, 1945-46. Memoirs, reports, memoranda, correspondence, orders and citations, charts, and photographs, relating to his military career; Soviet military strength in 1941; US-Soviet relations, 1941-49; organization of US military intelligence during World War II; lend-lease operations; US relations with the Chinese Communists, 1944-46; and the inspection of US Army procurement contracts, 1952-53.
Register.
Philip Faymonville file closed until January 1, 1996.
PALM

YELSKY, ISADORE, 1896-1958
Photographs, ca. 1918-20.
3 envelopes.
Soldier, US Army; member, American Expeditionary Force in Siberia. Depicts American and other foreign troops in Siberia during the Russian Revolution, scenes of the Russian Civil War in Siberia, and American troops and scenes of everyday life in the Philippines.
HOOVER 82

28-29 (YIRMI-SEKIZ-YIRMI DOKUZ) KANANU SANI 1921: KARADENIZ KIYILARINDA PARCALANAN MUSTAFA SUPHI VE YOLDASLARININ IKINCI YIL DONUMLERI (January 28-29, 1921: The Second Anniversary of the Assassination of Mustafa Suphi and His Comrades on the Black Sea Coast)
Translation of excerpts from pamphlet, 1923.
1 folder.
Typescript.
Relates to the Turkish Communist leader Mustafa Suphi and the Turkish Communist movement. Pamphlet published in Moscow, 1923. Translated by Mithat Esmer.
PALM

YOUNG, ARTHUR N., 1890-
Papers, 1918-61.
116 MS boxes. 1 folder.
American economist; Economic Adviser, US Department of State, 1922-28; Financial Adviser, Government of China and Central Bank of China, 1929-46. Diary, correspondence, reports, studies, statistical summaries, financial statements, press releases, clippings, and ephemeral publications. Includes material on the economic and financial situation in China, 1929-46.
Register.
Materials are opened to users who sign a statement agreeing to the conditions of use set down by A. N. Young.
PALM

YU-KENG
Certificates (in Chinese), 1895-99.
1 roll.
Chinese diplomat. Presents the credentials of Yu-keng as Chinese Ambassador to Japan, 1895, and as Chinese Ambassador to France, 1899.
PALM

YEN, HUI-CHING, 1877-1950
Memoirs, 1946. "An Autobiography."
1 MS box.
Typescript.
Chinese diplomat and statesman; Minister of Foreign Affairs, 1920-22; Premier, 1924 and 1926; Ambassador to the Soviet Union, 1933-36. Relates to Chinese politics, diplomacy, finance and famine relief.
PALM

ZAKHARTCHENKO, CONSTANTINE L., 1900-
Papers, 1920-76.
1 MS box.
Russian emigre; aeronautical engineering designer; Assistant Chief Engineer, Shiuchow Aircraft Works, Kwantung, China, 1934-43. Correspondence, certificates, airplane designs, blueprints, technical and financial reports, telegrams, contracts, and photographs, relating to engineering and military aspects of Chinese aviation.
PALM

ZAMBIA MINISTRY OF INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING
Photographs, 1975.
2 prints.
Depicts Zambian and Chinese crews laying track for the Tanzam Railroad and inauguration cermonies upon completion of the railroad.
HOOVER 80

ZEBRAK, NICHOLAS A.
Papers (in Russian), 1920-31.
1 MS box.
Chief of Police, Russian Concession, Tientsin; adviser to the local Chinese administration. Correspondence, clippings, and pamphlets, relating to Russian emigres, police administration, and welfare and veterans' organizations in China.
PALM

Stanford University
Lane Medical Library
Stanford University Medical Center
Stanford CA 94305

(415) 497-6831

OPEN: M-F 8-5, prior arrangements advisable; closed holidays
COPYING FACILITIES: yes

HOLDINGS:
Description: Manuscripts relating chiefly to the Cooper Medical College and to the physicians involved in the early history of the College; the Seidel collection of 60 Oriental manuscripts relating to medical and other scientific subjects; catalogued photographs; and records and papers of several medical institutions and individuals.

BATAAN PENINSULA, PHILIPPINE ISLANDS
Collection, 1941-46.
1 vol.
Open. No guide.
Scrapbook of clippings concerning the experiences of the nurses who were captured on the Bataan Peninsula during World War II.
HINDING

SEIDEL, ERNEST
Collection.
60 oriental MSS, half of which are in Hindustani, Persian, or Turkish. The remainder are in Arabic. There is one Batak and two Sinhalese MSS.

Stanford University
Libraries
Department of Special Collections
Manuscripts Division
Stanford CA 94305

(415) 497-4054

OPEN: M-F 8-5; closed weekends and holidays
COPYING FACILITIES: yes

HOLDINGS:
Total volume: 2,200 ft.
Inclusive dates: 12th century
Description: Collections relating to most disciplines dating from the 12th century to the present, with an emphasis on the 19th and 20th centuries. Especially strong are collections relating to US history, particularly history of the Civil War, the West, and California farm labor and related minority histories; transportation, and politics and government, especially in California.

ALANSON-MAUGHAM CORRESPONDENCE
Ca. 60 items.
Letters by W. Somerset Maugham and others to Bertram Alanson, San Francisco stockbroker.
Business and personal letters including letters by Maugham's family and friends concerning the author and his work. Contains references to the South Pacific.

ALASKA COMMERCIAL CO.
Records, 1888-1940.
18 ft.

Container	Folder	Contents
		Accounts (1890-1939)
1	4	H-9 Hop Wo Long & Co. 1905

AMERICAN EXPLORERS AND ADVENTURERS, 1785-1855
Ca. 125 items.
Chiefly transcripts (typewritten) and photocopies made by F. A. Golder from originals in repositories in the Soviet Union.
Includes correspondence of John Paul Jones (1747-1792), naval officer, with Marshal Grigori Aleksandrovich Potemkin relating to Jones' service with the Russian Navy in the

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Black Sea and against Turkey.

ARABIC MANUSCRIPTS
Ca. 20 items.
Copy of Koran; fragments of several MSS books in Arabic. One with comments in Persian.

CHURCH, FRANK
Papers, 1957-81.
2,000 ft.
US Senator. Material includes correspondence, manuscripts and other papers, maps, photographs, films, tapes, printed matter, and memorabilia. This voluminous collection documents Frank Church's twenty-four years in the Senate, serving from 1956 to 1980 as Democratic representative for the state of Idaho. A significant portion of the papers emanate from his activities with the Senate Committee on Foreign Relations which he chaired, and provides exciting documentation on the Vietnam conflict, on CIA and FBI activities, and other important issues of the 1960s and 1970s.

CLARKE, ERIC AND CLARKE, RUTH JOHNSON
Papers, ca. 1904-49.
4 ft.
Open. Preliminary accession guide.
Correspondence, photos, documents, clippings, printed items, and memorabilia of the Clarkes, who were missionaries in China. Ruth Clarke was born in China, attended Miss Jewell's School in Shanghai, and graduated from Wilson College in Chambersburg, PA. She returned to China in 1912, taught at Miss Jewell's School, and in 1916 married J. Eric G. Clarke and accepted a position at the Peking American School. Residing in Peking, the Clarkes periodically brought Oriental art collections to the US. During the 1940s they were confined at Lung Hwa Camp near Peking; they now live in the United States.
HINDING

COOK, PHILOS AND LOUISE STEVENS
Letters, postcards, pamphlets, typescript biography. 1907-1936.
20 items.
Correspondence regarding the Tahiti, Arizona and Pitcairn Islands. Letters from Fanny Chapman and Fran M. Christian. Biography of Louise Stevens Chapman.

DAVES, DELMER L.
Collection, 1930-1965.
Ca. 40,000 items.
Correspondence, scripts, drafts, lists, photos, diagrams and working papers.
Covers Delmer L. Daves's career as writer, director and producer in the Hollywood film industry.

Container	Item	Contents
9	1	1936-37 The Singing Marine (Warner Brothers)
		9/20/23 "Hong Kong Daily Press" 18x22 in. 12 pages.
9	2	n.d. Marine Corps radio narrative, "The Yangtze Patrol" no. 5. Mimeo-with-holograph changes and deletions. 1st page: 'Marine Corps Gazette' penciled above title. 8 pages.
9	3	n.d. Script for Major Dowes' routine. Ribbon typescript. 8 pages.
9	4	n.d. Character notes, based on actual Shanghai characters. Ribbon typescript. 2 pages.
		1945 Task Force, Part 1 (Warner Brothers)
26	5	5/15/45 Typed letter: George (Boggs) to Jerry Wald re: Navy films. Carbon typecript. 4 pages.
26	6	5/16/45 Typed letter: George (Boggs) to Jerry Wald re: Navy films about Japanese suicide missions. Carbon typescript. 2 pages.

DECKER, BENTON W., 1900-
Mostly photographs related to Admiral Decker's duties as Commandant, US Naval Base, Yokosuka and activities in the Yokosuka area.

DEITRICK, JAMES, 1864-
Correspondence, legal and financial papers, extracts, notes, lists, printed materials and maps, 1900-18.
Ca. 475 items.
Papers of railway executive and engineer and capitalist. Business speculation and development in Russia, China, Nicaragua, Mexico, and the US. Correspondence includes Sun Yat-sen and various businessmen, farmers, government and diplomatic figures.

Container	Folder	Contents
		1900-13
1	1	1912, October 21. Typed copy of Protocol between Russia and Mongolia with MS notations.
		1914
1	2	March 16 T.L.S. William V. Alford to J.D. China. Alaska and South America interests.
1	2	October 28 T.L.S. Henry Clifford Stuart to J.D. Personal description, finance, Dr. (Sun Yat-sen), Richard W. Austin, Mrs. Stuart's German education, white man's governments, China.
1	2	October 30 T.L.S. Henry Clifford Stuart to J.D. Photos for "the Doctor" (Sun Yat-sen), Yuan Shih-kai China.
1	2	November Henry Clifford Stuart to J.D. Japan and China.
1	2	November 5 Henry Clifford Stuart to J.D. Sun Yat-sen, photos and brief (enclosed), war.
1	2	November 30 ALS and cover. Sun Yat-sen to J.D. Needs money, copy of letter to Woodrow Wilson, "Chinese Huerta", revolt against Yuan Shih-kai, copy of letter to Morgan Co., Young China.
		1915, January.
1	3	January 1 Telegraph or cable (Sun Yat-sen) to J.D.
1	3	January 27 Cable (Sun Yat-sen) to (J.D.)
		1915, February-March
1	4	February 5 A.L.S. Sun Yat-sen to J.D. Future plans, failure of second revolution.
1	4	March 19 T.L. (J.D.) to Liang Tun-yen, China.
1	4	March 19 T.L. (J.D.) to Paul Samuel Reinsch.
1	4	March 27 T.L. (J.D.) to Sun Yat-sen, Mongolia, Den Hwang.
		1915, April-May
1	5	May 6 T.L.S. Colt's Patent Fire Arms Mfg. Co. to J.D. Requests J.D. to act as sales rep. in China and Japan.
		1915, June
1	6	June 7 T.L.S. and cover. Colt's Patent Fire Arms Mfg. to J.D.
1	6	June 9 T.L.S. Colt's Patent Fire Arms Mfg. Co. to J.D.
		1915, August-December
1	8	December 9 T.D. and copy. Chinese-American Plantation Co. Minutes of Directors' Meeting. China.
		1916, January-December
1	9	January 9 Bill. Dunham, Carrigan & Hayden Co. to Chinese-American Plantation Co.
1	9	April 17 Colt's Patent Fire Arms Mfg. Co. to J. D. Chinese market.
1	9	April 27 T.L. (J.D.) to Zach T. Davis. Packing plant for China.
1	9	May 20 T.L.S. C.N. Beal to "Dear Sir." Chinese affairs, the Venture Co.
1	9	June 30 Bill. Dunham, Carrigan & Hyden Co. to Chinese-American Plantation Co.
1	9	July 5 Sales slip holograph. J.D. to Lin Sun. Guns.
1	9	July 6 A.L.S. Chinese Nationalist League of America to J.D.
1	9	August 11

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Bill. Dunham, Carrigan & Hayden Co. to Chinese-American Plantation Co.
1 9 October 28
Bill. Dunham, Carrigan & Hayden Co. to Chinese-American Plantation Co.
1 9 October 30
T.L. (frag.) (J.D.) to Lin Sun. Airplanes.
1 9 November 15
A.L. (J.D.) to Wu T'ing-fang. Railroad, Canton to Yunnan-fu.
1 9 November 22
T.L.S. Sloane Gordon to J.D. China, Lower California, manganese.
1 9 December 21
T.L. Wu T'ing-fang (by secretary) to J.D. and cover.
1917
1 10 February 11
T.L.S. Sam J. Mustain to Nom Lui (Chinese Nationalist League of America). Pilot, appeal for pay and expenses.
1 10 February 22
T.L. [J.D.] to Tong Sui Nune. Mustain.
1 10 May 10
T.L. [J.D.] to John A. McCarthy and Edward Mosehauer. Failure in Russia and China, Mexico, mining.
1 10 June 6
T.L. [J.D.] to Y. Nagashima of Mitsui & Co. Proposed cotton plantation.
1 10 August 29
T.L.S. L.J. Williams of Philippine Scouts to J.D. Visit to Angel Island.
1 10 September 2
T.L.S. W.A. Mundell to J.D. Requests interview re J.D.'s possible involvement in Hindu conspirators case.
1 10 October 4
T.L.S. Samuel J. Mustain to Chinese National League of America; statement of employment; amount due; 2 A.N.S. - J.D.
1 10 October 20
T.L. F.H. Gould to Lin Sun, et al.
1 10 December 8
Copy. Certificate of J.D. deposition Oct. 23, 1917.
a. Post Wheeler certificate of Shinjiro Hashimoto deposition.
b. October 23. Shinjiro Hashimoto deposition.
c. October 23. J.W. Ballantine certificate of translation.
d-f. October 20-22. Certificates of contract
1 10 December 11
A.L.S. Ryozo Hashimoto to J.D. Steel plates for war ships.
1 10 [1918, May 19?]
Telegraph in code. Unknown (Junzaburo) to J.D.
Undated material and fragments
1 11 January 24
Chinese-American Syndicate confidential memo.
Maps
1 13 Russian Empire 1910.
Blowup of #4. East of Lake Balkhash along Ili River between Ili and Kuldja in China or Mongolia. Printed in Russian.

DRAPER, ANNE
20 ft.
Open. Register.
Correspondence, notes, manuscripts of speeches, reports, photos, posters, articles, clippings, and pamphlets of Draper (1916-73), founder of the Labor Assembly for Peace, a trade union group opposed to the Vietnam War.
HINDING

EVANS-WENTZ, WALTER YEELING, 1878-1965
Collection No. 1.
Ca. 100 items, 13 containers, 20 ft.
Between 1917 and 1922 Wentz lived in India, Sikkim and Ceylon, studying Tibetan Buddhism. In Sikkim he met Lama Kazi Dawa-Samdup and subsequently published four books on Tibetan Buddhism.

Container	Folder	Contents
1	1	(Sinhalese)
		A Folk Treatise on Astrology, (as applied to man's daily life and occupations). "The auspicious moment for doing particular acts or the time when they should be avoided, as indicated by the planets and constellations."
1	2	(Sinhalese)
		Medicine Books in Verse.
1	3	(Sinhalese)
		Neke Pota, an horarary astrology.
1	3	(Pali-Sinhalese)
		"The Satipatthana Sutta is a sermon by the Buddha on Meditation and is one of the most frequently copied of the Suttas, being one of the best known portions of the Buddhist scriptures amongst the people of Ceylon who are Buddhists. This sort of MS. in paraphrase is made use of by students in the monasteries in studying the Pali language, the language of all the canonical writings of the Ceylon Buddhists."
2	2	(Pali)
		Visuddhi Magga, (Dates ca. 1800-20). "A Pali prose work, being a compendium of the Buddhist scriptures, by Buddhaghosa Thera. This is a very important work, and is considered by all Southern Buddhists to be of the highest authority on questions relating to the Buddhist religion. It is considered to be Buddhaghosa's first work during his three years' sojourn in Ceylon, 930 A.D."
3	1	(Pali)
		Anguttara Nikaya, (also known as Anguttara Sangiya).
4	1	(Sinhalese)
		Anguttara Nikaya, (wrapped in a cotton shroud) "One of the (5) sections of Sutta Pitaka: miscellaneous discourse and sermons of Buddha."
4	2	(Sinhalese)
		Majjhima Nikaya (Dates ca. 1800). "One of the (5) sections of Sutta Pitaka: miscellaneous discourses and sermons of Buddha."
5	1	(Sinhalese)
		Syamopasampadavata (Dates ca. 1780). "An account of the embassies to Siam and the introduction of Siamese ordination of Buddhist monks to Ceylon."
5	2	(Pali)
		Milinda Pandha (Dates ca. 1800). "A well-known Pali work, being questions on Buddhism by King Milinda, and replies thereto by Nagasena Thera.
5	3	(Sinhalese)
		Satipatthana Sutta. "A sermon of Buddha on Meditation."
		Fragments of Sinhalese and Pali manuscripts (transferred from the Stanford Museum). Palm leaves, blank.
6	1	(Sinhalese)
		Abhidhamma Pitaka. One of the three great divisions of the Buddhist scriptures, treating the metaphysics of Buddhism.
7-10		A four-volume Tibetan work. One volume is covered with a shroud of religious significance.
11	1	Tao Kung, Mancau Emperor of China
		Evans-Wentz inscription on wrapping paper flyleaf inside, describes work as a second edition. In 4 volumes, printed on rice paper with wood blocks.
11	2	a) Small Sinhalese fortune-telling book, approximately 3" in length.
		b) 3 leaf fragment of Pa.timokkha
11	3	Blank palm leaves.
		Sketches and prints of inscriptions and relics.
		Metal foil offerings.
12		Books and pamphlets on oriental religions, mystics, and mysticism.
14		3 palm leaf MSS.
		[given by Mrs. Evans in 1975]

EVANS-WENTZ, WALTER YEELING, 1878-1965
Collection No. 2.
4 1/2 ft.

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Correspondence 1916-65 and diaries 1894-1903. Correspondence includes Chang Chen-chi and D. T. Suzuki.
Contains MSS for his books Tibetan Book of the Dead, Tibetan Yoga and Secret Doctrines, Tibetan Book of Great Liberation, Tibet's Great Yogi, Milarepa, and an unpublished manuscript Sacred Mountains of the Western World.

Container	Folder	Contents
1	2	Correspondence C (includes Chang, Chen-chi and D. T. Suzuki)

AL-FARABI
Taqim al-Siyasa al-Mulguiyat. Edited by Abu Masr Mohammad Tarkhan al-Farabi. Istanbul, Topkapi Sarayi Muzesi, 1972.
1 reel 35 mm (microfilm n.s. 2146 Microtext Room).
MS Ahmed III. No. 2460 in the library of the Topkapi Museum in Istanbul. Microfilm (negative).

GAY, THERESA
Correspondence related to California.

Container	Folder	Contents
1	11	Historical notes Orientals in California.

HOPKINS, TIMOTHY, 1859-1937
Transportation collection, 1830-92.
12 ft. (2,782 items).
Mainly papers of officials of the Central Pacific Railroad pertaining to its construction and development and some papers relating to Indian railroads.
Unpublished register in the library.
NUCMC MS 65-856

IRISH, JOHN POWELL, 1843-1923
Papers, 1882-1923.
Ca. 2 ft. (ca. 630 items).
Journalist, member of the Iowa State Legislature, and naval customs official, San Francisco. Includes articles and correspondence on anti-Japanese agitation in California.
Unpublished finding aid in the library.
NUCMC MS 62-1181

JONES, HERBERT COFFIN, 1881?-
Papers, 1911-54.
43 ft. (ca. 40,000 items).
Lawyer and member of the California State Senate (1913-34) from San Jose. Principal subjects include California Oriental Exclusion League and the Japanese.
Unpublished guide in the library.
NUCMC MS 65-2010

JORDAN, DAVID STARR, 1851-1931
Papers, 1861-1951.
Scientist, educator, humanitarian activist.
Correspondence, letterbooks, diaries and other personal records relating to David Starr Jordan's career. David Starr Jordan was an instructor of botany, biology, natural history, and marine botany at various prestigious universities in the US. He was a scientist, and investigator for the US Fish Commission (1894-1909). He was a participant in the Bering Sea Fur Seal Investigations (1896-97). He was International Commissioner of Fisheries for the US (1908-10). His papers are invaluable source of information on the fur seal controversy and Pacific Ocean ichthyology. He was concerned and involved in innumerable social issues of his time including the "Japanese Question" of the twenties.

KREPS, THEODORE JOHN, 1897-
Papers, 1926-62.
Ca. 7 ft. (Ca. 2,400 items).
In part, photocopies.
Professor of business economics at Stanford University, Graduate School of Business. Reports, memoranda, statistics, surveys, legal documents, drafts, diagrams, and some printed material and alien property disposal. Geographical areas covered include Southeast Asia. Includes a small amount of correspondence.
Unpublished guide in the library.
NUCMC MS 67-2049

Container	Folder	Contents
6	30	1942, November Transportation - Indo-China, Thailand, etc. - Japanese activities.
6	35	1943, March Japan's war economy.
7	36	1943, April China - commodity stockpile - air transport.
8	41	1943, September 1-15 Japan - Naruo aircraft factory and airfield.
9	46-49	1943, n.d. Reports on India, 1942-43.
9	50	1944, January 1-15 Banque de l'Indochine.
10	53	1944, March Japanese trading companies in US
10	54	1944, April 1-20 Banque de l'Indochine.
10	55	1944, April 7 Japan Gasoline Co.
14	74	1947 US foreign policy - Far East. Korea.

LEE FAMILY PAPERS
Collected correspondence of Sir William Lee, fourth baronet of Hartwell, Buckinghamshire, 1764-1801, and other members of his family.
1,559 items.
Documents career of an English army officer during part of the Napoleonic Wars, near close of the 18th century.

1796, Mar. 4
re: India House, monopoly, shipping.
1800, Mar.
Hartwell - preparations for voyage to India.
1800, Apr. 7-10
London - Portland Place, arrangements for journey.
1800, May 17, 25
on board Indiaman Rockingham
1800, July
on board Indiaman Rockingham
1800, July 18
on board, below Equator, fleet dividing, mail to go via Rio.
1800, Nov.-Dec.
on board...dispute between crew and passengers
1800, Dec. 3
on board...Lee ill.
1801, Feb. [7]
Madras, India; Fort George, death of Lee.

Container	Folder	Contents
1	2	1800, May 13 N. P. J. Affleck to Lt. Col. Sir Wm. Lee, bart., Portsmouth. A.L.S. bon voyage, Lee going to India.
1	2	1800, May 17 Canterbury. J. Affleck to Lt. Col. Sir Wm. Lee, bart., Rockingham Indiaman. A.L.S. advises Lee what to take to India.

LOOMIS, FRANCIS BUTLER, 1861-1948
Letters, clippings, photos in albums and loose, 1897-1939.
Ca. 2000 items.
Ambassador to Venezuela and First Undersecretary of State under John Hay. Majority of papers pertain to period 1890s to 1905, when he played a negotiating role in Russo-Japanese War. He was also interested in the Japanese question in California.

Container	Folder	Contents
6	38	Japan 1903-12

ORIENT, PAPERS RELATING TO THE
Ca. 1877-1923.
56 items.
Material relating to the Orient (primarily Japan), its philosophy, art, way of life, history, government, etc. Includes MSS of books, letters, memos and reports. The typescripts of the papers of Eli T. Sheppard form the bulk of the material. The Warden volume is a general history of consular establishments which belonged to Mr. Sheppard.

Container	Folder	Contents
1	1	Cheng, Che Yu, 1911- Proverbial philosphy, Chinese proverbs and their Occidental equivalents. Typescript with MS corrections.
1	2	Sheppard, Eli T., Papers of (Legal advisor to the Japanese Foreign Office, 1876-1881) (Ed. by P.J. Treat). 1. General Grant in the Orient, a typescript copy [by Payson J.

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Treat?]
2. Calendar of papers not copied.
3. List of papers.

1 3

1. Regulations for the use of His Imperial Majesty's Consular Service.
2. Memo for Mr. Ito. Lighthouses and lighthouse dues.
3. 1877, May 16. Letter to Terashima Munenori re: privileges of war vessels.
4. 1877, May 18. To Sameshima re: naturalization.
5. 1877, May 21. To Sameshima re: naturalization.
6. 1877, May 31. To Terashima Munenori re: lighthouse dues
7. 1877, June 29. To Mori Arinori re: press laws.
8. 1877, Aug. 2. To Sameshima re: "Report upon the origin, nature, and history of consular jurisdiction."
9. 1877, Sep. 6. To Sameshima re: press laws.
10. n.d. To several foreign ministers in Japan re: press laws.
11. 1877, Sep. 12. To Tomeita re: collection of taxes from residents abroad.
12. 1877, Oct. 1. To foreign representatives in Japan covering tariff of light dues.
13. 1877, Oct. 4. Portion of draft instructions to Japanese ministers re: treaties revision.
14. 1877, Oct. To consular agent of Japan in Honolulu. Instructions.
15. 1877, Nov. 12. To Mori Arinori re: revision of treaties.
16. 1877, Dec. 10. Memo re: claim of Messers Grosser & Co.
17. 1877, Dec. [11 or 19]. Portion of df. of instructions to Japanese minister to Great Britain.
18. 1877, Dec. 24. Memo re: Crimes and limits of criminal jurisdiction of consular agents in Japan.
19. [1877, Dec.] Df. of circular addressed to Western Powers.

1 4

1. [1878], Jan. 13. Argument for treaty revision by Japanese student in diplomatic office.
2. [1878, Oct.?]. To Bingham. Acknowledges receipt of 1877 US diplomatic correspondence.
3. 1878, Mar. 12. To Sir Harry Parkes re: medicinal opium.
4. 1878, Mar. 13. To Terashima re: medicinal opium.
5. 1878, Mar. 22. To Miyamoto Koichi re: quarantine regulations for war vessels.
6. 1878, Apr. 11. To Minister for Foreign Affairs re: opinion of Wilkinson in "Regina vs. Hartley;" smuggling of opium.
7. 1878, May 9. To Yoshida re: right of foreign merchants to trade beyond treaty limits.
8. 1878, May 25. To Hanabusa Yoshimoto re: landing of British troops in Japan.
9. 1878, May 31. To Judge Bingham re: Goodman ice case.
10. [1878]. To Judge Bingham re: Goodman ice case.
11. 1878, June 14. To Terashima Munenori re: taxation of moveable property.
12. [1878, July]. To [Mr. Bingham] re: barque Valetta.
13. 1878, Aug. 6. To Miyamoto re: sale of arms by a Portugese.
14. [1878, Aug. 26]. Quarantine regulations.
15. 1878, Sep. 25. To Sir Harry Parkes df. of dispatch from Foreign Minister re: quarantine regulations.
16. 1878, Oct. 10. To [Mr. Bingham] re: Thomas Glass.
17. 1878, Nov. 15. Memo on letter of Sir Harry Parkes of Oct. 31 re: quarantine laws.
18. 1878, Nov. 29. To Shioda Saburo re: actions in US courts in Japan.

1 5

1. 1879, Mar. 18. To Mori Arinori opinion of Caleb Cushing re: most favored nation clause.
2. 1879, Apr. 15. Osaki to Sheppard re: graveyards.
3. 1879, Apr. 16. To Osaki re: graveyards.
4. 1879, May 5. To Mori Arinori re: extraterritorial jurisdiction.
5. 1879, May 19. To Mori Arinori re: extraterritorial jurisdiction.
6. 1879, June. To Sir Harry Parkes re: treaty revision.
7. 1879, July 3. To Sir Harry Parkes re: treaty revision from von Brandt.
8. 1879, Aug. 9. Robert Beadon. British Foreign Jurisdiction Act and Orders in Council.
9. 1879, Aug. 21. Memo of Robert Beadon.

1 6 Smith, Thomas C.
The Agrarian Origins of Modern Japan. Typescript with MS editing and corrections. Part I, chapters 1-5.

1 7 The Agrarian Origins of Modern Japan. Part II, chapters 6-10.

2 8 The Agrarian Origins of Modern Japan. Chapters 11-13.

2 9 Notes.

2 10-22 The Agricultural Revolution in Japan, 1600-1864. The Agrarian Background of Modernization. First draft copy. Separate chapters in each folder.

2 23 Warden, David Baillie
The Origin, Nature, Progress and Influence of Consular Establishments. Manuscript copy made under direction of Hamilton Fish for use of Eli T. Sheppard in organizing consular service of Japan in 1877.

3 Soken Kishu
"Estimation of Ornaments on Swords" by Michitsugu G. Inaba. Handwritten translation by [Huggins?]. 1923, Jan. 7. A.L.S. to H.C. Huggins from Yamato Ichihashi. Ptd. pamphlet: Japanese Metallurgy: Part I - Gold and Silver and their alloys by W. Gowland.

3 24 Gregory, Edna Hope (Mrs. Herbert E.)
A typed MSS entitled A Duck Hunt in Japan which took place on the occasion of the 1926 Pan Pacific Science Congress, with 2 photos showing Dr. Ray Lyman Wilbur and Dr. Bailey Willis.

3 24 Kuroda, Nagamichi
A printed booklet Wild Duck Hunting at Haneda, Tokyo, 1926, donated by Dr. Bailey Willis. Describes the same style of duck hunting with nets as the above MS.

3 25 Motoyama, Hikokichi
Draft of speech welcoming delegates to Institute of Pacific Relations conference, Nov. 14, 1927 at Osaka.

PACIFIC SLOPE MANUSCRIPTS #2
1 ft.
54 items.

Container	Folder	Contents
2	6	Felton, Charles N.--Scrapbook All clips of recollections, an obit., relations with Hawaii trade, sugar industry problems, Chinese question and anti-Chinese legislation, activities [in?] Congress, A. N. "M" to [Felton E. Elkins], silver question, wine legislation (p. 16), tariffs and free trade, plant blights, public lands, etc. Ca. 188- -1888 and 1914.

PEIRCE FAMILY
Papers, 1856-96.
Ca. 5 ft. (ca. 3,200 items).
Correspondence, diaries, business and legal papers, and photos. Most of the correspondence is to George H. Peirce, hemp dealer in Manila, from family and friends, and concerns everyday events in Boston and the progress of the Civil War. Includes diaries (1856) of George H. Peirce, describing his voyage to the Philippine Islands; ledgers (1856-72) of

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

George H. Peirce; and ledgers (1856-70) of Peele, Hubbell and Company, Manila.
Unpublished guide in the library.
NUCMC MS 71-1322

PHILIPPINE MANUSCRIPTS
250 items, 1 container.
Letters, papers and documents 1894, 1898 and 1899. Primarily official communications, etc., of provincial and local military and civil officers of the Philippine Republic. The provinces of Cavite and Manila and the district of Caloocan appear most often. There are a few signatures of Emilio Aguinaldo and a few other top officials and a few Spanish period items. Mostly in Spanish and Tagalog with a few other dialects represented.

Container	Folder	Contents
1	1	Judicial papers 1. Jurisdiction of the Presidencia Local of Marikina. Gobierno Provincial of San Juan del Monte. Case transferred to the Consejero de Policia by "sustitucion reglamentaria." Hence the case was brought under the Spanish regime and concluded under that of the Revolutionary Government. The case is that of Pelagio Santiago, accused by his wife of breaking the arms of her infant son (lesiones graves). 37 leaves; sewn; average size 21x30 cm. The last entry is a memorandum of forwarding to the Secretary of War. Nov. 1898-Jan. 1899. Tagalog and Spanish. The assumption of the case by the Revolutionary Government begins at folio 21 recto. The signatures of Emilio Aguinaldo as General-in-chief, of B. Aguinaldo as Secretary of War, of the Secretary of War, of the Secretary of Justice (illegible) et al., appear. 2. Jurisdiction of local court of Caloocan. Case of Lucio Pascual Ragundias, sued by his daughter-in-law for restitution of some carabaos. Contains some certificates of ownership of cattle, with their brands. Oct.-Dec. 1898. Tagalog and Spanish. 14 leaves; sewn; 21x30 cm. 3. Pueblo de Obando. Accusation of Antonino Silverio as accomplice in the murder of the Alcalde of Mas (?) in July (?). Tagalog and Spanish. This is a fragment and beginning of rough draft. 4. Local Court of Caloocan, Provincial Government of San Juan del Monte. Case of Apolonio Samson, Nicolas Rivera, Fulgencio Martinez and Feliciano Torres, charged with inciting their neighbors to disobey the authorities, also not to purchase government bonds, etc.: all of which constitute passive resistance. Spanish. 15 leaves; sewn; 20x30 cm. 5. Local Court of Caloocan, and of Tondo. Petition of the widow of Jose Lerma that her taxes be remitted. Spanish. 8 leaves; 22x32 cm.
1	2	Educational I. 1. General order (dated Sept. 19, 1898) from Manila provincial Government, in pursuance of the order of the Secretary of the Interior of the Revolutionary Government issued twenty-ninth of August, 1898, directing the immediate establishment of elementary schools for both sexes. 11 leaves; sewn; 23x18 cm. 2. Act of the Local Presidencia of Caloocan, Sept. 23, 1898, appointing as schoolteacher for girls Dona Filomena Baello, who had been teacher under the Spanish regime; and for boys Don Melecio Aaludes. 11 leaves; sewn; 22x32 cm. 3. General order from same provincial government, Nov. 12, 1898, to report on the newly-established schools. 11 leaves; sewn; 23x18 cm. 4. Quotation by the same provincial government of the Revolutionary Government's act, retaining schoolteachers who had taught under the Spanish domination, until further notice; with other regulations. 11 leaves; sewn; 23x18 cm. II. 1. Rough drafts of petition of Meliton de la Cruz for position of primary teacher, and regarding the location of the primary school; and copies of approval of same by the presidente local of Barawain, another Provincial Council. Four loose leaves; one 23x16 cm; the others 22x32 cm. 2. Order fixing the salary of primary teachers in Bulacan (on last sheet of the foregoing). III. 1. Lists of pupils and their standing. (One is evidently from a school at Troso; the other is unknown, its date being 1896-97.) Two double sheets and one single sheet; 24x33 cm. IV. Loose pages of composition books, with various sorts of entries 16x21 cm. V. Inventory of furniture and materials in a primary school at Tambobong. 15x21 cm. VI. School Register. Register of matriculated students (small boys) in some school not named; with record of class standing and other data. For the years 1894-95, 1896-97. Slipped into the book is a certificate of the confession of one of the boys, signed by the priest. The same boy's name is entered on the last page of entries for 1895-96. Also slipped into the book is a sheet of government stamped paper containing answers in imperfect English to the questions: "Are the native inhabitants of these Islands capable at present of self-government?" "What should be America's policy regarding these Islands?" Undated, unsigned. The book is the size, shape, and ruling of an ordinary account book, 21x30 cm. There are some newspaper clippings from Japan Times, 1900 (Jan. to July); and some newspapers, namely, Diario de Manila, special number, Nov. 19, 1895; and Japan Times, odd numbers, June and July 1900.
1	3	Revolutionary Army I. Papers relating to a deserter; Gelacio Avellano; 1st Battalion, 1st Company. Bulacan, Jan. 12, 1899. Two double sheets, 21x32 cm.; one double sheet, 16x22 cm; all loose. II. Papers relating to the Spanish prisoners Francisco Lagerejo, Juan Grubes, and Isidoro Isaac. From the local offices at Marilao and Mandancia Superior de Bulacan. Jan. 1899. Four loose sheets: 18x22 cm; (1st 2 papers) and 22x32 cm. (3rd and 4th). Sumaria of the case 13 leaves; sewn; 22x32 cm. and 15x22 cm. III. Letter from the Juez Instructor recommending the Mandancia Superior at Bulacan to order the Alcalde to release the prisoners Matias Resurreccion, Juan Gabriel, Maximo Alearas and Carlos Capistrano. Order from the General for their release. Notification to the prisoners of the release. Jan. 1899. 4 leaves; 22x32 cm. IV. Letter from citizens of Barawain to the Presidente of the Providence, complaining of the treatment of the townspeople by certain soldiers. (Rough draft. 2 sheets, 16x23 cm.) V. Letter to the Judge at Bulacan from the doctor regarding the wounds of a prisoner, Santiago Martin Hernanex. Single sheet, 16x22 cm.

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

VI. List of 39 prisoners taken. (Name of command and date not given.) 10x32 cm.
VII. Mess accounts (company's name not given). Feb. 1-Mar. 11, 1899. Booklet of 40 pp. 16x22 cm. 11 pp. used.
VIII. Roll of 1st Battalion of Bulacan, 2nd Co; for April 1899. Two copies of this, one evidently complete, the other partially done. Double sheets, 22x32 cm. There are various other MSS. regarding this battalion.

1 4 Ecclesiastical
I. Baptismal records. Barawain, Bulacan. Two loose sheets containing records of 12 baptisms.
II. Prayer, in Spanish and Tagalog, revering St. Vincent de Paul.
III. Fourteen loose sheets, 14x22 cm., containing copied passages from the catechism, scribbled in various inks.
There are also some unimportant papers written in various dialects; and a collection of civil papers which are undated, although many of them contain Aguinaldo's signature.

1 6 Civil Papers
1. 1898, July 5. Ptd. proclamation of E. Aguinaldo.
2. Petition. Luis Agapito Lim y Garcia.
3. Cert. of Lim y Garcia--character.
4. Order. Autn. of local governor to sign public documents. s. [A. Flores], Joaquin Rodriguez, October 1898.
5. Order. Registration of individuals and their wealth, 1898.
6. Order. Local tax, 1898. Joaquin Rodriguez et al.
7. Paper. Local tax. s. Joaquin Rodriguez.
8. Order. Organization of police, 1898. s. Joaquin Rodriguez, [A. Flores] et al.
9. Paper. Cemeteries of Loma and Binondo, 1898. s. Joaquin Rodriguez.
10. Order. Inventory of concealed property of Spanish enemy, 1898. s. Joaquin Rodriguez.
11. Paper. Appt. of an inspector of animals for public market.

1 7 Marriage Records
1898. Caloocan, Manila.

1 8 Landed Property
1. Contract form between hacienda owner and tenant. In Spanish and dialect.
2. Suit. Teodora Garcia and Andres Bustamante for possession of "fishing" property. s. Joaquin Rodriguez et al.
3. Papers. Rental of bishopric property. s. Joaquin Rodriguez et al.
4. Application. Teodorico Cleofas and Gabino Cadaing for certain land titles. Joaquin Rodriguez et al.
5. Division of land belonging to minors. Draft.
6. Application for land title. Draft.

BLAIR-ROBERTSON

PLUMB, EDWARD LEE, 1827-1912
Capitalist and diplomat.
Ca. 2,000 items.

Container	Folder	Contents
5	56	Correspondence 1902-1912 1902, February 14. A.L.S. E.L.P. to Wayne MacVeagh. Some biographical, give Philippines to Japan.

RALSTON, WILLIAM C.
Papers, ca. 1870-1880, photocopy of letters.
Ca. 3,000 items.
Financier and industrialist. Includes letters to William W. Cargill of the Oriental Bank Corporation of London and Charles de Long, US envoy and minister to Japan.

ROMANCE language collections
Ca. 1601-1940.
184 items.
In part, photocopies of originals in the library of Congress and the archives of the Comedie francaise, and facsimiles.
Includes a few items in English including two translations and the record (1748-1838) of water rights, Manila, Philippine Islands.
Unpublished guides in the library.
NUCMC MS 67-2087

RUSSIAN MANUSCRIPTS
1/2 ft. 35 items.
From effects of Dr. F. A. Golder

Container	Folder	Contents
1	2	1927, June 1. Certificate of Completion of Prescribed Course of Study in in the American Methodist Gimnasium, Real Section, Harbin, China. (In Russian and Chinese)
1	6	Notes in Russian concerning the Russian-American Co.

SEALE, ALVIN, 1873-1967
Ca. 3 ft. (ca. 50 items).
Ichthyologist. 14 diaries and photograph albums which Seale kept during his scientific expeditions and travels. Topics include ichthyology, the biological activity of various areas, ornithology, and current events. Places described include the Philippine Islands, Hong Kong, Samoa, Pago Pago, and other South Pacific areas.
Unpublished guide in the library.
NUCMC MS 69-1799

SPOONER, DAVID BRAINERD, 1879-1925
Papers, 1899-1925.
12 ft. (1,700 items).
In part, transcripts.
Archaeologist and linguist. Correspondence (chiefly 1915-18); MS, typewritten, and printed copies of articles; MS and typewritten, language notebooks and studies; booklets in foreign languages; and personal memorabilia. The papers relate primarily to Indian archaeology, religion, history, and language studies.
Unpublished guide in the library.
NUCMC MS 61-1484

STRAUSS, JOSEPH
93 items.
Engineer and bridge builder. Papers consist of plans of bridges including China and India.

Container	File	Contents
46	1122	1921 Yamen Bridge, Pei Ho River, Tientsin, China.
50	1176	1924 Hai Ho, Tientsin, China.
60	1338	1922 Sugimura Godown Company, Ltd., Osaka, Japan.
62	1373	1923 Sugimura Warehouse Company, Ltd., Osaka, Japan.

Bundle	File	Contents
A	400	1911 New Bridge, Port of Calcutta, India.

THOMAS, JEROME B.
Papers, 1900-05.
1 MS box.
Contains personal papers of Dr. Jerome Thomas and his wife, Denison. Dr. Thomas, a member of the United States Army Medical Service, was stationed in the Philippine Islands in 1900-05, during which time both he and his wife wrote vividly descriptive letters to their families at home. The letters, supplemented by a skilfully illustrated diary, provide reflective commentary on the character of Filipiro people and their activities during this period.

THOMAS, MRS. JEROME B.
Photographs, 1900-05.
2 MS box.
Consisting primarily of photographs of the Philippine Islands, 1900-05. Also included are scrapbooks, newsclippings, correspondence, and memorabilia.

THOMAS PHILIPPINE COLLECTION
This collection is unprocessed because it is nominally on deposit only. A plan for its processing exists and appears to have been written ca. 1910.

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

I. Historia de los Dominos Espanoles en Oceania y Filipinas. (paper bound volume with corner off).
II. Filipinas. Pequenos Estudios. Batangas y su Provincia. (paper bound volume, back off)
III. Apuntes de la Isla de Negros. (pasteboard bound volume)
IV. Copy, Heraldo Filipino, (a newspaper published Thursdays and Sundays in Malolos) February 2, 1899.
V. Two series telegrams.
VI. Nine letters. Official. Filipino.

Stanford University
Libraries
Microforms
Stanford CA 94305

(415) 497-9394, 497-0566

OPEN: M-F 8-5. Times variable depending on University being in session
COPYING FACILITIES: yes

US NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM
For a more complete description of these microfilms, see Record Group 59 in the National Archives, for M719 see Record Group 407, and for T402 see Record Group 84.

CONSULAR DESPATCHES
China, Amoy, 1844-1906. M100. 15 reels.
China, Canton, 1790-1906. M101. 20 reels.
China, Chefoo, 1863-1906. M102. 9 reels.
China, Chinkiang, 1864-1902. M103. 7 reels.
China, Chungking, 1896-1906. M104. 1 reel.
China, Foochow, 1849-1906. M105. 10 reels.
China, Fangchow, 1904-06. M106. 1 reel.
China, Hankow, 1861-1906. M107. 8 reels.
China, Hong Kong, 1844-1906. M108. 21 reels.
China, Macao, 1849-69. M109. 2 reels.
China, Nanking, 1902-06. M110. 1 reel.
China, Newchwang, 1865-1906. M115. 7 reels.
China, Ningpo, 1853-96. M111. 7 reels.
China, Shanghai, 1847-1906. M112. 53 reels.
China, Swatow, 1860-81. M113. 4 reels.
China, Tientsin, 1868-1906. M114. 8 reels.
Philippines, Medellin, 1859-1902. M341. 1 reel.

NOTES TO US STATE DEPARTMENT
China, 1868-1906. M98. 6 reels.

RECORDS OF CONSULAR POSTS
China, Kunming, 1922-28. T402. 19 reels.

RECORDS OF INSURRECTION
Philippines, 1899-1903. M719. 9 reels.

RECORDS OF US LEGATION
China, 1843-1945. T898. 20 reels.

Stanford University
Libraries
University Archives
Stanford CA 94305

(415) 497-4055

OPEN: M-F 10-4:30; closed weekends, holidays, and vacations
COPYING FACILITIES: yes

HOLDINGS:
Total volume: 3,000 ft.
Inclusive dates: 1850
Description: Manuscript collections, record groups, printed materials, photographs, maps, prints and ephemera relating to the history of Stanford University. Included are personal papers of Stanford University's founders, presidents, trustees, and faculty members.

ASIAN SURVEY PROJECT
Records, 1951.
1 ft.
Correspondence, minutes of meetings of the Asian Survey Committee, progress reports, and recordings of meetings and conversations of a group organized of Stanford University faculty members, led by Carl Spaeth, and funded by the Ford Foundation, to intitiate, direct, and coordinate a nationwide survey on the status of Asian studies in the US, measure this work against the scope of current national needs, and record problems, requirements, and possible solutions. Correspondents and members of the survey include Harold Henry Fisher, Arthur Wright, and Mary Wright.
Unpublished guide and register in the repository.
NUCMC MS 70-1299

ASSOCIATED STUDENTS OF STANFORD UNIVERSITY. INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS
Records, 1948-68.
3 1/4 ft.
Materials pertaining to the Institute of International Relations including correspondence, general constitution and by-laws, committee reports, Stanford United Nations materials, budgets, records of the Institute for the Study of Contemporary Cultures, records relating to foreign institutes, the Foreign Student's Scholarship Program, and State Department correspondence. Major correspondents include Dwight Eisenhower, Adlai Stevenson and Christian Herter.
Administrative transfer. ASSU, 1968.

Container	Folder	Contents
1	6	Asia desk, 1961-62.
1	14	China conference, 1967.
2	7	Korea, proposed exchange with, 1953.

BAILEY, THOMAS ANDREW, 1902-
Papers, 1950, 1963-71.
2 ft.
Professor of history at Stanford University (1931-68, emeritus 1968-).
Professional correspondence (1963-71), unpublished Messenger Lectures delivered at Cornell University, 1950, correspondence and manuscripts relating to his Mythmakers of American History. Correspondents include Owen Lattimore and Hiram Fong.

Container	Folder	Contents
7	30	Pacific & Asiatic Studies Committee

BENNETT, MERRILL KELLY, 1898-1969
Papers, 1917-1966.
4 ft.
Authority on the economics of food consumption. Bennett joined the Stanford faculty in 1922 shortly after the founding of the Food Research Institute; he served as executive secretary (1933-41), as executive director (1942-51) and director of FRI (1951-62) as well as Dean of Stanford's School of Social Sciences (1945-48). Consultant of Gen. Douglas MacArthur on the economic recovery of Japan, 1946.
Chiefly professional and personal correspondence, unpublished materials (chiefly speeches) on various food economy topics, and correspondence regarding his travels in Africa, Hawaii and Japan.

Container	Folder	Contents
3	7	Japan Personal correspondence, business cards of Japanese associates, also itinerary, personnel lists.
3	8-9	Japan Photographs of Japanese visit.
3	10	Japan Japan-1964-itinerary.

BROOKS, E. HOWARD, 1921-
Records, 1966-71.
4 1/2 ft.
Vice Provost of Stanford from summer 1966 to summer 1971.
Administrative files, including correspondence, memoranda, committee reports and papers, primarily on International Studies and the status of ROTC on campus (1968-71).

Container	Folder	Contents
1	9	General files-International studies China project
1	15	Subcommittees Southeast Asia program, [proposal].
1	25	East-West Center
2	43	International studies Japanese studies
2	55	Seoul National University
3	64	Libraries, East Asia

CROTHERS, GEORGE EDWARD, 1870-1957
Ca. 16 ft. (ca. 10,500 items).
In part, transcripts (typewritten)
Lawyer and judge, of San Francisco. Correspondence (mostly 1930-57), speeches, articles, legal material, organizational minutes, general memoranda, newspaper clippings, and printed matter, including US relations with the Republic of China.
Unpublished register in the library.
NUCMC MS 64-725

GENERAL STUDIES OFFICE
Records, 1954-62.
4 1/2 ft.

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Records include general files of correspondence and printed materials pertaining to the General Studies Office, correspondence dealing with the organization of various overseas campus programs and correspondence, minutes, reports and other working papers created during the Study of Undergraduate Education.

Container	Contents
1	Stanford Overseas Campus
	Academica Sinica, GD CSC:TT, 1961
	Asia Foundation, GD CSC:HK, 1961
	Asia Foundation, GD CSC:TT, 1961
	Chinese Government-Educational Department, GD CSC:TT, 1961
	Chinese Government-Ministry of Finance, GD CSC:TT, 1961
	Chinese Study Center GD, 1961
	Educational Institutes GD CSC:HK, 1961
	Educational Institutes GD CSC:TT, 1961
	General GD CSC:HK, 1961
	General GD CSC:TT, 1961
	Hong Kong (General), 1961
	Hong Kong Government-Educational Department GD CSC:HK, 1961
	Hong Kong Committee Report and Notes, 1961
	Hong Kong, University of GD CSC:HK, 1961
	New Asia College GD CSC:HK, 1961
	Study Centers Abroad: Stanford-Tokyo Community,
	Study Centers Abroad: Tokyo-Collab. Studies, 1959
	Study Centers Abroad: Tokyo-Exchange Scholars, 1957-58
	Taipei-Finances, 1961
	Taipei-General, 1961-62
	Taipei-Selection and Recruitment, 1961-62
	Taiwan-General (other than Taipei), 1961
	Taiwan, National, University GD CSC:TT, 1961
	Tokyo-General, 1961-62
	Tokyo Center, Administrative Memoranda, 1961-62
	Tokyo-Selection
	Union Research Institute GD CSC:HK, 1961

HANNA, PAUL ROBERT, 1902-
Papers, 1936-57.
4 ft.

Professor of Education at Stanford (1936-74, emeritus 1974-), Director of the Stanford University Services (1942-44), Director of the Stanford International Development Education Center (SIDEC) (1963-68) and Senior Research Fellow at the Hoover Institution (1974-).

Primarily correspondence and reports relating to the office of Stanford University Services (1942-54). The aim of this office was to utilize the Stanford resources for public service during World War II. Subjects included in these papers are the Ryan High Voltage Laboratory, Army Specialized Training Program and various national committees and agencies on which Dr. Hanna served. Correspondents include Ray Lyman Wilbur, Donald B. Tresidder and Frank Lloyd Wright.

Folder	Contents
11	Army Specialized Training Program. Foreign Area and Language Studies--Far Eastern
20	Chinese
37	Far East Civil Affairs Specialists
38	Far Eastern Area and Language School - ASTP War Dept.
6	Institute of Pacific Relations (Duke)
7	Japanese Language Unit-Signal Corps-ASTD
21	OSS (Office of Strategic Services) - Far Eastern Research

HANNA, PAUL ROBERT, 1902-
Papers, 1932-75.
25 ft.

Includes correspondence, research data, manuscripts of speeches, photographic albums and other materials relating to Dr. Hanna's widespread research interests, activities and office, primarily 1952-74. Areas of special concentration are the School of Education, the Stone Foundation, the Kellogg Foundation, the Peace Corps, the Spelling Project, the Philippines contracts, the World Network, 1956-68.

Container	Folder	Contents
1	33	Stanford University - School of Education
		Stanford International Development Center, Advisory Committee to, 1965-67
1	34	SIDEC - Asian seminar, 1968-70
1	47	Stanford University - General
		Center in Hong Kong, Stanford, 1960
1	48	Center in Japan, Stanford, proposed, n.d.
1	49	Center in Japan, Stanford, Corres., 1959-63
2	23	Stanford University - General
		SRI (Stanford Research Institute), Taiwan contract, 1961
2	24	
2	24	SRI, Taiwan project, 1962.
2	30	Correspondence, General
		Afghanistan, 1967
2	38	Asia Foundation, 1964-66
2	39	Asia Society, 1965
3	15	Correspondence, General
		Hong Kong - Previous trips, 1953-60
3	21	India & Iran, 1967
3	36	Malaysia, 1967
3	56	Singapore, 1967 [includes photos]
3	66	Taiwan, 1952-53
3	67	Tan, President, 1953-66
3	69	Thailand, 1968
3	70	Tokyo, personal, 1955-59 [includes photos]
4	20	World Network (The Associated Universities for Educational Development)
		University of Tokyo study of post-ed. reform in Japan, 5/1/58-3/31/59. [file #1]
4	20a	University of Tokyo study of post-ed. reform in Japan, 5/1/58-3/31/59. [file #2]
4	21	Ford-Tokyo contract - personnel, 1959
4	22	University of Tokyo study - John Everton, 1958-64
5	30	Stone Foundation - SEAMEO (Southeast Asian Ministers of Education Organization)
		Asian itinerary, 1970-71
5	31	Chamlong visit, 1972
5	32	Correspondence, 1969-72. [includes photo of SEAMEO building]
5	33	Khemayodhin, Gen. Netr, Corres., 1971
5	34	Khoo Eng Choon, Corres., 1971-72. [photos]
6	1	Mekong River development project, 1968-72
6	2	Penang Conference, 1971
6	3	Singapore, 1971
6	4	Thailand, 1971
7		Philippines contracts - general material
7	14	Address list, Bureau of Pub. Schools, 1959
7	15	Address list, ICA Manila, 1958
7	16	Address list, NEC, 1958
7	17	Address list, Philippine Dept. of Education, 1958
7	18	Address list, Tel. and personnel directory American embassy, Manila, 1958
7	19	Calendar, Philippine school year, 197-58
7	20	Clearance and salary approval ICA/W and ICA/M, 1955-59
7	21	Consultant USAID/Philippines contract: confidential
7	22	ICA/M Office and quarters directory, 1958
7	23	Insurance recap sheets, 1958-59
7	24	Listings, contract, short history, 1956-60
7	25	Myers, Noel L., 1957-62
7	26	Pictures taken in Philippines 1949 - numbered titles of
7	27	Taxes, discontinuance requests
7	28	Tax information, federal & state income tax, 1955-63
7	29	Philippines contracts - University of the Philippines-Stanford University
		Andrus, J. Russell, Corres., 7/6/53-5/26/58
7	30	Authorization to destroy UP files,

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

		1960
7	31	Budget analysis, 1953-55
7	32	Confidential, 1954-57
7	33	Contracts, amendments, agreements, 1953-55
7	34	Contracts, extension/revision, 1955-57
7	35	Curriculum development project, 1953-57
7	36	Map of project locations, 1953
7	37	Personnel - UP, 1956-63
7	38	Regional training center (Third country training), 1955-56
7	39	Semiannual reports and 2 review trips, 1953-56
7	40	Final semiannual report June 1957
8	1	Philippines contracts - Philippine Dept. of Education-Stanford University-ICA
		Confidential, 1957-61
8	2	Contract, basic agreement, 1956
8	3	Contract, closing figures, 1963
8	4	Description and justification of proposed contract, 1955
8	5	Disposal of ICA-Stanford-P.D.E. contract files
8	6	Forms used on PDE contract, n.d.
8	7	Manning table and organization charts, 1956-60
8	8	Personnel, authorization, departure and return, itineraries, 1958
8	9	Personnel, departing information lists only, 1959
8	10	Personnel, salaries and ed. allowance letter, 1957
8	11	Press releases, publicity, articles, 1956-60
8	12	Reports, brief initial, 7/9/56, review of contract, 11/30/36
		Reports, first semiannual, 12/56
		Reports, second semiannual, 6/57
		Reports, third semiannual, 12/57
		Reports, fourth semiannual, 6/58
		Reports, fifth semiannual, 12/58
		Reports, sixth semiannual, 6/59
		Reports, seventh semiannual, 12/59
		Reports, terminal, Baybay National Agricultural School, 1956-59
13	46	Committees, affiliations, boards and consulting
		Pacific Community Conference, March, 1963
13	47	Pacific Community Conference, budget & financing, 1963
13	48	Pacific Community Conference, registration, 1963
13	49	Pacific Community Conference, "thank you" letters, 1963
13	51	Taipei-Tokyo trip, suggestions for Japan-Formosa-Manila, 1961
13	52	Taipei-Tokyo trip, trip to Taiwan, 5/14-20/61

HISTORY, DEPARTMENT OF

Administrative records, 1903-74

18 ft.

Files of the History Department, including History Department meetings, minutes, papers relating to the establishment of the Political Science Department, report of the four quarter system, History Club minutes, Army Specialized Training Program of 1941-45 and other war courses, independent study, and a manuscript history of the department. Also included are papers of Professor Gordon Craig, professor of history at Stanford from 1962 to 1974.

Restricted: boxes 16-20 restricted until 2000.

Container	Folder	Contents
4	93	1961 (winter)
		H. Maki, member of Japanese Diet, exchange of letters with C. A. Buss
4	93	1961 (spring)
		John M. Allison & C. A. Buss, Robert Blum to C. A. Buss (Asia Foundation, Dept. of State)
4	94	(summer)
		C. A. Buss (materials obtained in the Orient)
16	293	General files
		China prospects, 1968-69 [Smith, Knoles]
17	307	East Asia, 1960-65 [General]
17	308	East Asian appointment, 1966-69 [General]
17	309	East Asian studies, 1966-69 [General]

ICHIHASHI, YAMATO, 1879?-1963

Papers, 1919-53.

3 1/2 ft.

Professor of Japanese history and government at Stanford (1908-10, 1913-43, emeritus 1943-63).

Correspondence, biographical material, reports, notes, surveys, studies, articles, reviews, class notes, syllabi, selected student papers, and some memoirs. Includes material on relations between Japan and the West, the Institute of Pacific Relations, Japanese immigration to the United States, Ichihashi's courses, and World War II relocation of Japanese and Japanese-Americans from the west coast of the US.

Container	Folder	Contents
1	1	Personal
		Biographical material, newspaper clippings concerning Japan's seizure of Manchukuo and Ichihashi's views on the possibility of war. Several documents and papers in Japanese.
1	2	Japanese foreign relations
		Includes material on relations with US; The Nation, Sept. 20, 1919, concerning the Shantung question; speech made by Baron Kato at Mr. Balfour's residence, Dec. 19, 1921; report on objects, organization, procedure and personnel of Washington Conference; "The Washington Conference and After, An Historical Survey," by Yamato Ichihashi, 1928.
1	3	Materials on Washington Conference
		List of Japanese delegates; "The World Views of the Japanese People in the Face of the Washington Conference" by Takashi Hara; typescripts of speeches made by members of the Japanese delegation to clubs and organizations; Baron Kato's speech at the second session of the Conference, Nov. 15, 1921; Baron Kato's speech at the third plenary session, Nov. 21, 1921, memorandum of Committee of Naval Technical Advisors, Washington, D.C., Nov 23; Subcommittee on Limitation of Armaments, first meeting, Dec. 15; Subcommittee on Naval Limitation, third meeting, Dec. 17; conference press release, Dec. 20; Mr. Hanihara's remarks at the full Committee on the Limitation of Armaments, Dec. 22, Dec. 28; Committee on Limitation of Armaments and Subcommittee on Naval Limitation, Dec. 28, Dec. 29; Kato's speech, Dec. 30, 1921.
1	4	Washington Conference
		Resolutions, Adoptees par la Commission des Questions du Pacifique et de l'Extreme-Oriental par la Conference; Extrait de Compte-Rendu de la Cinquieme Seance Sous-Commission des Quinze sur la Limitation Navale le 25 Janvier, 1922; Compte-Rendu de la Declaration de M. Sarraut; T.L. Ichihashi to E.D. Adams, Stanford, Feb 8, 1922; Address of President Harding, n.d.; "Thoughts on Certain Phases of Japanese American Relationships," n.d.; several undated speeches presumably made by members of the Japanese delegation.
1	5	Institute of Pacific Relations, Feb.-July 2, 1925.
		List of Attendants at Institute of Pacific Relations Discussion, N.Y. Yale Club, Feb. 22, 1925; letter concerning plans for upcoming institute to be held in Honolulu, T.H. May 19, 1925; address by Dr. Arthur L. Dean, June 30, 1925; bibliography, alphabetically by title; members of the institute, who's who in the Institute of Pacific Relations; booklet of the Institute held in Honolulu, information on daily meditation, delegates of the American group, officers and counselors of American group; statement of Australia's point of view; outline of Canadian point of view; outline of Chinese view of Pacific Relations;

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

outline of problems confronting Japan; Korea; outline of statements for New Zealand; outline of problem of the Philippines; outline of the statement from the point of view of the US; the important problems involved in Pacific relations from the viewpoint of Hawaii; opening paper on Korea by Hugh Cynn, General Secretary, YMCA, Korea; Pacific situation from the viewpoint of Hawaii by Romanzo Adams, professor, Univ. of Hawaii; Canada by John Nelson; "A Chinese View of Pacific Relations," by T. Z. Koo; preliminary statement for the US by Ray Lyman Wilbur; "The Far Reaching Effects of the Industrialization of the Far East," by C. C. Batchelder; "The Viewpoint of the Philippines," by Conrado Benitez; opening statement for Japan by Dr. M. Sawayanagi; "Industrialization of Japan," by Eakashi Komatsu; "Application of the Teachings of Jesus of Interracial and International Problems," by D. J. Fleming; "The Industrialization of China," by S. N. An-young; "American Law in Regard to Immigration, Landownership and Citizenship," by Payson J. Treat; "Buddhism Facing Modern Inter-Racial and International Relations," by Professor M. Anesaki.

1 6 Institute of Pacific Relations
Speeches, 1925: "The Advantages and Disadvantages of the Industrialization of China," by S. T. Wen; "The Governmental Organization of New Zealand," by J. B. Gow; "Chinese Immigration in the Pacific" by T. A. Chen; "The Economic Aspects of Immigration in the Pacific," by C. C. Batchelder; "Immigration in the South Pacific" by Stephen H. Roberts; "Historical Survey of Oriental Immigration: Origin, Nature and Development," by Payson J. Treat; "The Race Relations Survey on the Pacific Coast," by Dr. Robert E. Park; "What China Desires to See Rectified in Her International Relationships," by Ta Chen; address of President Ray Lyman Wilbur at Rotary Club, Honolulu, 7-7-25; "The Economic Aspects of Immigration," round table discussions; "Standards of Living in the Pacific," round table discussion; origin, operation and accomplishments of the Honolulu Institute Conference; Institute of Pacific Relations, extracts from letters received from members, Dec. 26, 1925.

1 7 Institute of Pacific Relations. 1926 and n.d.:
Asilomar Meeting, 1926 agenda; "Japan and World Relations," by David Starr Jordan, n.d.; "Westernized Japan," by Yamato Ichihashi; "The Racial Superiority"; "Abstract of Dr. Sawayanagi's statement"; outlines and texts of a series of lectures on Japan presumably by Ichihashi.

2 1 Studies of Japanese in the US, 1915-31:
Japanese Immigration, Its Status in California by Ichihashi, 1915; letters concerning Ichihashi's book on immigration; anti-Japanese immigration pamphlets c. 1920; "The California Alien Land Law and Its Effect" by T. Takimoto, 1924; Studies made by Ichihashi on immigration restriction of Orientals in the late 1920s and 1930s; interviews with school principals in California discussing Japanese enrollment; statistics on Japanese in Walnut Grove, California; Japanese in Fresno County; American feeling toward the Japanese in Los Angeles, ca. 1924; Japanese in other Western states.

2 2 Studies of Japanese in the US:
Study of Japanese in the San Francisco florist business; Japanese in the San Joaquin delta region; "Supplementary Report on the Japanese in Watsonville District," by Y. Ichihashi; studies of other writers' works concerning Japanese immigration to the US; study of the situation of Japanese Nursery and its related business in San Francisco and the Bay Region; Law for Protecting Imin (Emigrants); annual reports of Commissioner-General of Immigration 1900-07; Japanese on the Pacific Coast; "Some Aspects of the Second Generation Japanese Problem in the United States"; letter to President Woodrow Wilson (undated and signed The Japanese Association of America) concerning the plight of Japanese in the US

2 3 Roundtable discussions, 1936: (held at Yosemite National Park, California)
Roundtable topic II-Japan-August 18-20; entertainment notices; Roundtable topic III-USSR-August 21; "Peace Machinery in the Pacific" by Kenkichi Yoshizawa.

2 4 Miscellaneous correspondence 1920-42, n.d.
A.L.S. Lloyd M. Cosgrave to Ichihashi, 3-24-20
T.L. Ichihashi to Professor Anesaki, 6-5-24
T.L.S. George S. Mizota, Tokyo, Japan to Ichihashi, 11-8-29
T.L. Charles G. Gardner to Ray Lyman Wilbur, 9-19-36
Rockfeller Foundation
T.L.S. Ray Lyman Wilbur to Ichihashi, 10-19-36
T.L.S. Ray Lyman Wilbur to Ichihashi, 10-21-36
T.L. Ichihashi to Ray Lyman Wilbur, 10-25-36
T.L. Ichihashi to Ray Lyman Wilbur, 5-31-37
T.L. David H. Stevens to Ray Lyman Wilbur, 6-16-37
T.L. Ray Lyman Wilbur to Ichihashi, 6-18-37
T.L. Ichihashi to Ray Lyman Wilbur, 7-11-37
T.L. Ray Lyman Wilbur to A. F. Wright, 7-20-37
T.L. Ray Lyman Wilbur to David H. Stevens, 7-20-37

5 1 War Relocation - 1942
2 receipts for US War Savings Bonds purchased by Ichihashi, April 8, May 8, 1942
Information bulletin concerning living routines at relocation assembly center, May 26, 1942
Report on conditions at Manzanar Relocation Center, May 26, 1942
T.L. Ichihashi to Payson and Jessie Treat, June 7, 1942 re: conditions at Manzanar.
American citizens' reaction to the War Relocation Work Corps, June 1, 1942.
"Concentration Camp: US Style" by Ted Nakashima, June 15, 1942.
National Student Relocation Council questionnaire, June 23, 1942.
T.L. Ichihashi to Dr. Wilbur, July 3, 1942 re: conditions at relocation center.
T.L.S. Ichihashi to L. W. Frader, assistant manager, Santa Anita Assembly Center, July 10, 1942 re: Japanese books in Ichihashi's possession.
Request for repatriation form, July 18, 1942.
T.L.S. Howard H. Quint to Ichihashi, July 21, 1942 re: happenings at Stanford.
T.L.S. Edgar E. Robinson, Acting President, Stanford University, to Ichihashi, July 23, 1942 re: letter of recommendation Robinson wrote on behalf of Ichihashi concerning relocation to Tule Lake.
Manual for block representatives, Tule Lake, July 30, 1942.
Grayson N. Kefauver to Ichihashi, July 30, 1942 re: an educational program for Japanese in relocation

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

centers.
T.L.S. W. O. Mendenhall, President, Whittier College, to Ichihashi, July 31, 1942 re: thank you note.
T.L.S. Ray Lyman Wilbur to Ichihashi, July 31, 1942 re: Ichihashi's move to Tule Lake.
Common Sense magazine editor to Ichihashi, August 3, 1942 re: possibility of writing an article on Japan.
A.L.S. Charles Barker to Ichihashi, August 3, 1942 re: happenings at Stanford.
T.L.S. George H. Knowles to Mrs. Payson J. Treat, August 4, 1942 re: renting vacant Ichihashi home.
T.L. Robert E. Gibson to Dr. Grayson Kefauver, August 4, 1942 re: consideration for Ichihashi at relocation center.
A.L.S. Jessie Treat to Ichihashi, August 5, 1942 re: rental of home.
T.L.S. Payson Treat to Ichihashi, August 5, 1942 re: happenings at Stanford.
T.L. circular, August 6, 1942 re: conditions at Manzanar Relocation Center.
A.L.S. C.S. Stottenberg to Ichihashi, August 8, 1942 re: Stanford campus activities.
A.L.S. D. Kuyon(?) to Ichihashi, August 10, 1942 re: Santa Anita Assembly Center.
A.L.S. Kay Sugahara to Ichihashi, August 10, 1942 re: Santa Anita Assembly Center riot.
A.L.S. Ichihashi to Edgar [Robinson], August 12, 1942 re: trip to Tule Lake Relocation Center.
T.L.S. Grayson N. Kefauver to Ichihashi, August 12, 1942 re: letter of introduction.
form letter dated August 13, 1942 from Dept. of Justice, Alien Enemy Control Unit.
T.L.S. Robert E. Gibson to Ichihashi, August 12, 1942 re: educational work possibilities.
T.L.S. Robert Warren to Ichihashi, August 13, 1942 re: renting Ichihashi home.
T.L.S. Kay Sugahara to Ichihashi, August 18, 1942 re: conditions at Santa Anita.
T.L.S. Edgar Robinson to Ichihashi, August 21, 1942.
editor of Common Sense magazine to Ichihashi re: article on Japan.
War Relocation Authority (WRA) notice of interview, September 3, 1942.
T.L.S. Carolyn Strouse Baer to Ichihashi, September 7, 1942 re: letter of appreciation for his fine teaching.
WRA instruction, September 29, 1942 re: procedure in handling complaints by colonists.
"Outlawing Japanese-Americans?" article in Common Sense, September 1942.
Memorandum re: furniture factory workers, October 2, 1942.
Charter of Tule Lake Relocation Project, October 13, 1942.
A.L.S. Lynn White to Ichihashi, October 19, 1942 re: hopes for removal of restrictions.
A.L.S. Olive Cole Smith to Ichihashi, October 26, 1942 re: regrets over relocation.
[____] to Ichihashi, November 9, 1942 re: discontinuing purchase of bonds.
T.L.S. Payson Treat to Ichihashi, November 13, 1942.
T.L. Ichihashi to Treat, November 20, 1942 re: Tule Lake conditions.
T.L. Ichihashi to Edgar [Robinson], November 22, 1942 re: conditions at Tule Lake.
WRA office memorandum, November 24, 1942.
T.L.S. Payson [Treat] to Ichihashi, November 24, 1942.

Community Frontiers, vol. 1, #4, November 1942.
Supplement to balance sheet, November 1942.
Memoranda, December 14, 1942, December 18, 1942.
Tule Lake Project personnel list, December 10, 1942.

5 2 War Relocation, 1942: miscellaneous papers and undated.
Notice and general instructions to Japanese seeking repatriation.
By-laws of Tule Lake Cooperative Enterprises, Inc.
Instructions for keeping personal family accounts.
"What We Are Fighting For" by Japanese in the US Army.
Several documents or letters in Japanese.
Evacuee problems, his adjustment. Administration and future.
Notes made by Ichihashi concerning the evacuation to the Santa Anita Assembly Center.

5 3 War Relocation, 1942.
Survey, lists of pupils and teachers of the center schools.

5 4 War Relocation, 1942.
Santa Anita Assembly Center administrative notices, April-Sept., 1942.

5 5 War Relocation, 1942.
Council meeting minutes [Tule Lake], September 26-October 27, 1942.
War Relocation, 1942.
Sharp Park Mirror mimeograph publication, August 22-October 24, 1942.

5 7 War Relocation, 1943, January-June
WRA memo, January 5, 1943.
T.L.S. Daisuke Kitagawa to Ichihashi, January 6, 1943 re: juvenile problem committee.
Various WRA memos.
T.L.S. Harvey M. Coverley, WRA, to Ichihashi, January 5, 1943. re: program planning problems.
Study: age of American-born and foreign-born Japanese, Tule Lake Relocation Project by nativity and sex, January 29, 1943.
T.L. National Geographic Society to Ichihashi, February 15, 1943 re: refund.
Harvey M. Coverley, WRA, to Ichihashi re: meetings.
A.L.S. Lynn [White], to Ichihashi, February 18, 1943.
T.L.S. Payson Treat to Ichihashi, February 22, 1943.
Maj. Sam L. A. Marshal to Ichihashi, February 23, 1943 re: swearing allegiance to the US
Questions and answers about the family internment camp, February 26, 1943.
Warnings re: removal of food from mess halls, March 1943.
Planning Board memo, March 4, 1943.
T.L.S. Hiroshi Kaniko to Ichihashi, March 20, 1943 re: Young People's Christian Conference.
T.L.S. Payson Treat to Ichihashi, March 22, 1943.
WRA memos, April 1943.
T.L.S. Payson Treat to Ichihashi, April 27, 1943.
T.L.S. Edgar Robinson to Ichihashi, April 28, 1943.
T.L.S. Lynn [White] to Ichihashi, April 29, 1943.
Repatriation applicants, May 1, 1943.
Cultural problems of the Japanese in America, May 1, 1943.
T.L. Ichihashi to Payson [Treat], May 4, 1943 re: conditions at Tule Lake.
T.L. Ichihashi to Edgar [Robinson], May May 43.
T.L.S. Payson Treat to Ichihashi, May 9, 1943.
A.L.S. K. Kawakami to Ichihashi, May 19, 1943.
Relocation of Japanese Americans, WRA, May 1943.
T.L.S. Payson Treat to Ichihashi, June 2, 1943.
WRA administrative instruction:

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

community evacuee government, June 5, 1943.
Report on evacuee resistances to relocation, June 8, 1943.
Memorandum re: Spanish Consul's inquiry into the threat of Japanese in US, June 18, 1943.
"An Appeal to All Americans of Japanese Ancestry and their Parents", June 23, 1943.
T.L.S. Payson Treat to Ichihashi, June 24, 1943.
WRA memo re: employment quota, June 30, 1943.
Hospital Koenkai, June Report, 1943.

5 8 War Relocation, 1943, July-December
WRA memos.
List of possible Japanese repatriates, July 8, 1943.
"Chronology - Segregation", July 12, 1943.
T.L. Ichihashi to Payson [Treat], July 8, 1943, July 24, 1943, re: conditions at Tule Lake.
T.L.S. Payson Treat to Ichihashi, July 29, 1943.
WRA application for leave clearance, July 31, 1943.
Hospital Koenkai, July Report, 1943.
2 telegrams from Woodrow Ichihashi, August 4, August 11, 1943.
T.L. Ichihashi to Payson [Treat], August 11, 1943 re: WRA policy of segregation.
T.L.S. Payson Treat to Ichihashi, August 19, 1943 re: trip from Tule Lake.
Japanese government message, expression of sympathy, August 20, 1943.
A.L.S. Frank Matsumoto to Ichihashi, August 20, 1943 re: trip from Tule Lake.
T.L.S. Edward L. Tatum to Ichihashi, August 20, 1943 re: rental of Ichihashi home.
Postcard, Frank Matsumoto to Ichihashi, August 21, 1943.
WRA memo, formation of an official community representatives committee, August 24, 1943.
"Segregation of Persons of Japanese Ancestry in Tule Lake Relocation Center," WRA August 1943.
"Things to do and remember in preparing for your train trip," August 26, 1943.
A.L.S. Ichihashi to Payson [Treat].
T.L. Ichihashi to "Ito-kun," October 25, 1943 re: trip to Amache, Colorado.
T.L. Ichihashi to Payson [Treat], October 31, 1943 re: trip to Amache.
T.L. Ichihashi to Dr. Opler, November 1, 1943.
"Creative Evacuee Committee to Aid Resettlement", November 13, 1943.
Memo, Granada project, Amache, Colorado re: proposals for special counseling, November 19, 1943.
Copies of newspaper clippings re: Japanese Americans.
List of members of Relocation Advisory Board.
T.L. Ichihashi to Payson [Treat], December 28, 1943 re: Japanese relations with Korea and China.
Calendar of events, 1942-43.
WRA Minidoka Project, information.

6 1 War Relocation, 1943: misc. and undated material.
Poem, "At Tule Lake Project."
Report on the segregation with special reference to the work of the community representatives (Jikyaku-iin) to date.
"Problems of cultural assimilation."
Suggestions for conduct of segregation interviews.
T.L. Ichihashi to Hon. Edward J. Ennis, Dept. of Justice re: release from status of a parolee.
"Welcome Tuleans." Informative booklet published at Amache, Colorado.
Key Reporter (Phi Beta Kappa), Autumn 1943.
"Our 110,000 New Boarders."
Schedual (sic) of train trips.
Administrative instruction #78: storage and transportation of household goods, etc.
WRA request for transportation of property and power of attorney.
IKE NO BO, flower arrangement.
"Outcasts" by Caleb Foot.
"These Are Our Parents" by George Morimitsu.
Congressional Record proceedings re: Pearl Harbor.
WRA Administrative instruction: Repatriation and Exchange.
"Steel Facts."
"Ships."

6 2 War Relocation, 1943, Questionnaire.
Survey and results of questions asked of Japanese-Americans at Amache.

6 3 War Relocation, 1943.
Daily Tulean Dispatch, 1943.

6 4 War Relocation.
Ichihashi, History of Tule Lake Relocation Center, handwritten copy.

6 5 War Relocation, 1943, Reports and diary.
Description of the relocation center.
Are the Japanese ancestry here loyal to the US?
"Loyalty of the Nisei," by Frank Hijikata.
"The Social Background of Nisei Prior to Evacuation."
"A Nisei Diary."

6 6 War Relocation, 1942-43
The Tule Lake Interlude, May 27, 1942-43, introduction by Yamato Ichihashi.

6 7 War Relocation, 1944.
T.L.S. Payson Treat to Ichihashi, January 4, 1944.
T.L.S. Kenji Ito(?) to Ichihashi, January 7, 1944 re: conditions at Minidoka Project, Hunt, Idaho.
Minidoka Irrigator, November 8, 1944.
T.L.S. Kenji Ito to Dr. and Mrs. Ichihashi, November 11, 1944 re: conditions at Minidoka.
T.L. Ichihashi to "Shirai-kun," January 15, 1944 re: conditions at Amache.
"Americans facing a problem" January 16, 1944.
T.L. Ichihashi to "Ito-kun," January 16, 1944 re: conditions at Amache.
T.L. Ichihashi to Payson [Treat], January 19, 1944 re: history of relations between Japan and Korea.
T.L.S. Kenji Ito to Ichihashi, January 19, 1944 re: report on labor conditions at Minidoka Project.
T.L. John Rademaker to Edward H. Spicer, February 16, 1944, February 22, 1944. re: reinstitution of the draft for nisei.
Amache Consumer Enterprises, Inc. income and expense statement, March 1-31, 1944.
T.L. Ichihashi to Dillon S. Myer, March 14, 1944 re: short history of WRA.
Minutes of Special Joint Committee for giving information to draftage Nisei, March 17, 1944.
Information on Granada Project, Amache, Colorado.
T.L. re: Rohwer Cooperative Enterprises, Inc., May 31, 1944 to June 15, 1944.
Granada Project Memo, 7-10, 1944, Community analysts trip to California and back.
WRA administrative notice, July 17, 1944 re: adult education.
Factors and attitudes in resettlement problem.
T.L. Ichihashi to Payson [Treat], 9-22, 1944 re: conditions at Amache.
Personal questions of the undersigned (George Sakiyawa), 9-23, 1944.
WRA, relocation outlook.
T.L. Ichihashi to Payson [Treat], November 5, 1944 re: conditions at Amache.
T.L. Ichihashi to Payson [Treat], November 26, 1944 re: conditions at Amache.

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

T.L. Ichihashi to Payson [Treat], December 19, 1944 re: possibility of evacuees returning home.

6 8 War Relocation, 1944, Misc. and undated papers
The problem of resettlement.
The nature of residual population in the center, Summer 1944.
Some papers in Japanese.

6 9 War Relocation, 1944, Misc. reports and studies.
Studies on population and relocation.
Resettlement after the removal of exclusion order.

6 10 War Relocation, 1944, October-December.
Amache Community Council minutes.

7 1 War Relocation, 1944, Adult education program.
Reports, surveys, list of participants.

7 2 War Relocation, 1945.
T.L. Ichihashi to "Ito-kun," January 15, 1945 re: problem involved with evacuees returning home.
WRA memo, 1-29-45.
A summary of problems and questions submitted by center residents, February 10, 1945.
Reports on reactions of Center residents on newly announced policy of the Center closure.
Amache Community Council minutes, February 27, 1945, March 1, 1945, March 13, 1945, March 6, 1945.
Telegram, P. J. Treat to Ichihashi, April 24, 1945 re: Ichihashi trip back to Palo Alto.
A.L. Ichihashi to "Kawashiri-san," May 30, 1945 re: trip back to Palo Alto.
T.L.S. Stanford University, Assistant Business Manager to Ichihashi, June 9, 1945 re: rental of campus housing.
T.L. Ichihashi to McFarling, June 25, 1945 re: requirements of parolees after their resettlement.
T.L. Ichihashi to "Kiyowaza Danzo," June 27, 1945 re: trip from Amache.
Sakae Kawashiri to Ichihashi re: Yokohama Specie Bank, San Francisco.
James G. Lindley, Granada Project director to Ichihashi, July 23, 1945.
"Delmer" to Ichihashi, August 1, 1945.
T.L. Ichihashi to "Kawashiri-san," August 3, 1945.
T.L.S. Sakae Kawashiri to Ichihashi, August 6, 1945 re: relocation plans.
T.L. Ichihashi to "Sto-kun" (sic), August 19, 1945.
A.L.S. S. Kawashiri to Ichihashi, August 30, 1945 re: relocation plans.
T.L. Ichihashi to "Kawashiri-kun," September 4, 1945 re: relocation conditions.
T.L.S. Alice Westbrook to Ichihashi, September 6, 1945.
T.L.S. S. Kawashiri to Ichihashi, September 11, 1945.
T.L.S. H. Hamatani to Dr. and Mrs. Ichihashi, September 12, 1945 re: resettlement in Sacramento.
T.L.S. "Delmer" to Ichihashi, September 17, 1945 re: plans for future.
T.L.S. Alice Westbrook to Ichihashi, September 18, 1945 re: bills to be paid.
A.L.S. Sakae Kawashiri to Ichihashi, September 19, 1945 re: settlement in Berkeley.
T.L.S. Kenji Ito to Ichihashi, September 19, 1945 re: resettlement problems.
T.L. Mrs. Ichihashi to State Banking Dept., September 24, 1945 re: claim against Yokohama Specie Bank.
T.L. Ichihashi to "Ito-kun," September 24, 1945.
T.L.Ss. Ichihashi requesting return of telephone service to his home, September 28, 1945.
A.L.S. S. Kawashiri to Ichihashi, September 29, 1945 re: working as a gardener in Berkeley.
T.L.S. Kenji Ito to Ichihashi, October 4, 1945 re: plans for resettling family.
T.L. Ichihashi to "Ito-kun," October 7, 1945.
A.L.S. "Delmer" to Ichihashi, November 4, 1945 re: trip from Honolulu to Washinton, D.C.
T.L.S. Denial to Ichihashi to have telephone installed in his home, November 9, 1945.
T.L. Ichihashi to "Ito-kun," November 1, 1945, December 10, 1945.
Various undated papers, some in Japanese.

7 3 War Relocation and Resettlement, 1946.
T.L.S. Kenneth Yasuda to Ichihashi, January 2, 1946 re: Japanese copyrights.
A.L.S. "Delmer" to Ichihashi, January 3, 1946.
T.L.S. Immigration and Naturalization Service to Ichihashi, January 14, 1946 re: possible repatriation to Japan.
A.L. Ichihashi to Prof. Trotter re: internment experiences.
A.L. Ichihashi to Delmer Brown, January 6, 1946.
T.L.S. Kenji Ito to Ichihashi, January 19, 1946.
T.L. Ichihashi to "Ito-kun," January 22, 1946.
A.L.S. Hamatani to Dr. and Mrs. Ichihashi, February 1, 1946 re: problems faced by resettling Japanese
T.L.S. Kenji Ito to Ichihashi, February 10, 1946 re: postwar conditions.
A.L.S. S. V. Christianson to Ichihashi, February 18, 1946 re: snapshot taken of Ichihashi's sister.
T.L.S. Stanford Committee on Public Exercises to Ichihashi, February 25, 1946 re: participation in Founder's Day.
T.L. Ichihashi to Shizuko (sister), February 21, 1946.
T.L.S. Hamatani to Ichihashi, 3-3-46 re: Civil Rights Defense Union.
A.L.S. Delmer [Brown] to Ichihashi, March 5, 1946, March 11, 1946.
T.L.S. Payson [Treat] to Ichihashi, March 19, 1946.
T.L.S. Kenji Ito to Ichihashi, April 9, 1946.
T.L.S. Delmer [Brown] to Ichihashi, April 20, 1946 re: research.
A.L.S. Ichihashi to his sister, n.d. (April 24, 1946), general greetings.
T.L.S. Talbot Beilefeldt to Ichihashi, April 28, 1946 re: delivering Ichihashi's letter to his sister.
T.L.S. Delmer [Brown] to Ichihashi, May 5, 1946 re: research.
T.L.S. Bielefeldt to Ichihashi, May 7, 1946 re: future plans uncertain.
T.L.S. Kenji Ito to Ichihashi, May 14, 1946 re: housing problems.
T.L. Ichihashi to St. Colonel [Bielefeldt], May 21, 1946 re: sending packages to Japan.
T.L.S. Bielefeldt to Ichihashi, May 26, 1946 re: uncertain plans on going to Japan.
Kenji Ito to Ichihashi, 6-24, 1946 re: alien land law.
T.L.S. "Geo" to Ichihashi, September 5, 1946 re: stay in Japan.
A.L.S. Shizuko to her brother Ichihashi, September 12, 1946.

7 4 War Relocation's aftermath, damage claims
Correspondence and forms, 1951-52.

7 5 War Relocation, Misc.
Misc. newspaper clippings, 1942-45.

8 1 War Relocation, 1942, Tule Lake
Minutes of Council meetings, June-Sept.
Report to Councilmen, August 29, 1942.
Memo: election of Fair Practice

Japanese National Centre for the Arts

Committee members, September 15, 1942.
Charter of the Tule Lake Relocation Project in Japanese.
Charter of the Tule Lake Planning Board.

8	2	War Relocation, 1943. WRA office memo re: registration and registration notices, February 13, 1943. Daily Tulean Dispatch, February 17, 1943. Registration forms filled out by Ichihashi family. Statement of US Citizen of Japanese Ancestry, filled out by Woodrow Wilson Ichihashi. Application for leave clearance filled out by Woodrow W. Ichihashi. Special Council meeting minutes, February 12, 1943.

JORDAN, DAVID STARR, 1851-1931
Papers, 1861-1951.
Extensive amount of research material in several areas of special interest during a period of revolutionary change in those fields. DSJ's intimate involvement with sciences, education, and international relations, 1870-1929, render his papers extremely useful. Includes Spanish-American War, Philippines, Japanese and Chinese immigration, Philippine Progress Association, Samoan fish collection, Manchurian war, fisheries in Japan, Imperial University of China.
Contents include correspondence, 1872-1929, and pocket journals and diaries, 1875-1928. Microfilm edition.

General Chronology

1900 (summer)	Japan with Snyder (fish).
1902 (summer)	Samoa for US Fish Commission
1911	Japan and Korea under auspices of World Peace Foundation
1921	Japan - education and fish. Decorated with Order of the Rishing Sun for scientific work.
1921	Japan - August. Chairman, Pan Pacific Educational Congress; fish collecting.
1923, Sept. 19	President, Pacific Division AAAS
1924	Hawaii - US delegate to Pan Pacific Food Conservation Conference in Honolulu.
1927	President, Pan-Pacific Institution.

OVERSEAS CAMPUSES OFFICE
Correspondence, 1957-72.
15 ft.
The Overseas Campuses Office was responsible for the administration of Stanford's foreign campus program. The office was renamed the Overseas Studies Program in 1973.
Chronological files of outgoing correspondence and memoranda written by the staff of the office. Includes records of the campuses in Tokyo and Taipei.

RYAN, HARRIS JOSEPH, 1866-1934
Papers, 1908-38.
1/2 ft.
Professor of electrical engineering at Stanford (1905-31, emeritus 1931-34), head of the Dept. of Electrical Engineering and first director of the Ryan High Voltage Laboratory.
Lecture notes, articles, bibliographies, correspondence (1930-32) regarding a lecture tour of Japan, biographical information and newslippings.

STUART, GRAHAM HENRY, 1886-
Papers, 1926-55.
2 ft.
Professor of political science at Stanford (1923-52, emeritus 1952-), consultant to the Board of Economic Warfare and to the Department of State during World War II, and American minister to Tangier and Morocco.
Manuscripts and printed items pertaining to Stuart's activities in the foreign service, to Latin American affairs and to the Foreign Service Institute.

Container	Folder	Contents
1	2	Foreign service - administration The diplomacy of a two-ocean navy - carbon typescript by Theodore Roosevelt.
1	3	Foreign service - consular work Radio script for "Yankee Consul": Mission to Korea, 1883. [written 1952].
1	4	Foreign service - general 2 bulletins from the Cumulative Digest of International Law and Relations: New Japanese Embassy indicates growing importance of post, 10 November 1930, and American foreign service building program, 17 December 1930.

WHITAKER, DOUGLAS MERRITT, 1904-73
Papers, 1926-63.
3 ft.
Professor of biology at Stanford (1931-55), Dean of the School of Biological Sciences (1946-49), Dean of Graduate Studies (1948-51) and Dean of Humanities and Sciences (1951-52), Acting Vice-President of the University (1948-49), and Provost (1952-55). Also served as chief biologist for the Bikini atom bomb tests.
Papers include articles, speeches, slides used in lecture on evolution, some correspondence and lecture notes, and material on Bikini atom bomb tests.

Container	Folder	Contents
		Bikini project, summer 1947.

Stockton

University of the Pacific
Pacific Center for Western Historical Studies
Stockton CA 95211

(209) 946-2404

OPEN: M-F 9-5; closed weekends and holidays
ACCESS: mature scholars
COPYING FACILITIES: yes

HOLDINGS:
Total volume: 800 ft.; 10,000 photographs.
Inclusive dates: 1550.
Description: Over 150 major collections and about 300 minor collections covering primarily California and Oregon. 1850-1950. Subjects covered include ethnic minorities, Spanish-American history, and Stockton and Bay Area history.

NISEI COLLECTIONS; PAPERS RELATING TO THE RELOCATION OF JAPANESE AMERICANS DURING WORLD WAR II, 1942-46
3 ft.
In part, photocopies.
Correspondence, reports, business accounts, articles, yearbooks, newsletters, published and printed materials, and clippings, of Roy Y. Nakatana, West Coast resident relocated to the Granada Relocation Center, Amache, Colorado, Guy W. Cook, teacher at the Tule Lake Relocation Center, and Harold S. Jacoby. Jacoby's papers also relate to subsequent national attitudes toward the Nisei.
NUCMC MS 72-780

US CHINESE BUREAU
Records, ca. 1904.
Ca. 0.5 ft.
Open. No guide.
San Francisco Chinatown residential inspection records consist of a register listing names, occupations, and addresses of residents and a brief description of living conditions.
HINDING

COLORADO

Boulder

University of Colorado
Libraries
Western Historical Collections
Boulder Campus Box 184
Boulder CO 80309

(303) 492-7242

OPEN: M-F 8-5; closed weekends and holidays
COPYING FACILITIES: yes

HOLDINGS:
Total volume: 12,000 ft. Inclusive dates: 1810-.
Description: Holdings principally about the settlement and development of Colorado and the Rocky Mountain region since 1860. Included are manuscript collections on politics, mining, labor, and higher education, as well as other western and local subjects.

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

ASPINALL, WAYNE NORVIEL, 1896-
Papers, 1949-72.
183 ft.
US representative, of Palisade, Colorado. Congressional office records and files, reflecting his service on and chairmanship of the House Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs.
Unpublished guide in the repository.
NUCMC MS 76-68

JOHNSON, ARTHUR CHILION, 1875-1937
Papers, 1883-1937.
5 ft.
Journalist, of Colorado. Correspondence, 46 diaries (1885-1937), writings, business papers, scrapbooks, photos, and other papers, relating to Johnson's army career in the Philippines, world travels as a freelance reporter.
NUCMC MS 76-64

STEARNS, ROBERT, 1892-
President of the University of Colorado; member of the USAF Academy Board of Visitors. Papers contain one file folder of correspondence (1943-1945) as chief, Operations Division, Thirteenth and Twentieth Air Forces.
PASZEK

WOMEN'S INTERNATIONAL LEAGUE FOR PEACE AND FREEDOM
Papers, 1915-78.
Assembled at the international headquarters of the league in Geneva, Switzerland. Microfilm edition available.

SERIES I. International Executive Committee Files

Box	Folder	
30	9	China Correspondence, 1932-40

SERIES III. National Sections and Other Countries

1	5	Armenia, 1920-22
4	32-34	China, 1920-30
5	1-2	China, 1931-67
7	9	Fiji, 1923-24
20	1-19	India, 1915-73
	20-21	Indonesia, 1949-67
	22	Iran, 1949-63
22	13-27	Japan, 1915-66
	29-30	Korea, 1933-70
23	4	Malaysia, 1959-69
24	11	Papua New Guinea, 1938-39
	15	Philippines, 1932-69
30	8	Thailand, 1915-60
	13-15	Turkey, 1915-64

SERIES IV. Topics

7	8	Manchuria, 1931-33
9	1-4	Opium, 1928-38
	15	Pan-Pacific Conferences, 1923-28
12	10	Samoa, 1928-33

MITTERLING

Denver

Denver Public Library
Western History Department
1357 Broadway
Denver CO 80203

(303) 573-5152, Ext. 247

OPEN: M-Th 10-9, F-Sa 10-5:30; closed Sundays and holidays
ACCESS: restricted to qualified researchers
COPYING FACILITIES: yes

HOLDINGS:
Total volume: 624 ft.; 250,000 photographs. Inclusive dates: 19th century.
Description: Materials reflecting all phases of the development of states west of the Mississippi River, with emphasis on those in the Rocky Mountain region.

HALE, IRVING, 1861-1930
Papers, 1881-1930.
68 boxes.
Army officer and electrical engineer. Personal, business, and military correspondence, memorabilia, and other papers, relating to Hale's years at West Point and to his career as an officer in the Philippines, head of the Colorado National Guard, officer of the first Colorado Infantry, organizer of the Veterans of Foreign Wars.
Some of the Veterans of Foreign Wars papers have been calendared.
NUCMC MS 69-1443

National Archives and Records Service
Federal Archives and Records Center
Archives Branch
Building 48, Denver Federal Center
Denver CO 80225

(303) 234-5271

OPEN: M-F 7:30-4:00; closed weekends and holidays
COPYING FACILITIES: yes

RG 21 RECORDS OF THE US DISTRICT COURT OF NEW MEXICO

FIRST JUDICIAL DISTRICT, SANTA FE

CASE FILES

5. MIXED BANKRUPTCY, CIVIL, AND MISCELLANEOUS CASE FILES, 1899-1911.
5 ft.
Two cases dated 1911 concern deportation under the Chinese Exclusion Act.

THIRD JUDICIAL DISTRICT, ALBUQUERQUE AND LAS CRUCES

CASE FILES

31. MIXED CIVIL CASE FILES, 1900-11.
3 ft.
Includes white slavery, illegal timbering, illegal fencing, deportations under the Chinese Exclusion Act, and fraudulent issuing of certificates of residency to Chinese.
Arranged by case file number. Cases 1-86.

32. CRIMINAL CASE FILE, 1890-1911.
6 ft.
These are typical criminal case files such as those described in entry 4. The most common cases are adultery, contempt, conspiracy, Chinese exclusions, smuggling and other border violations, and embezzlement. Most case files contain only the indictment and random associated papers such as a jury verdict, warrants, motions, bonds and petitions from writs of habeas corpus.
Arranged by case file number with gaps. Cases 826-1434.

BOUND VOLUMES

34. COMBINED BANKRUPTCY AND CIVIL DOCKETS, 1900-11.
2 vols., 5 in.
These are typical dockets. Entries in vol. 1 are predominantly Chinese exclusion actions.
Arranged by case file number. Alphabetically indexed by defendant's last name.

FIFTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT, ROSWELL

CASE FILES

53. CRIMINAL CASE FILES, 1890-1912.
8 ft.
Included are orders committing defendants to prison and photographs in the Chinese Exclusion Act cases.
Arranged by case file number with gaps. Cases 1-495.

SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT, ALAMOGORDO

CASE FILES

60. CRIMINAL CASE FILES, 1904-11.
1 ft.
Contains a number of Chinese deportation cases.
Arranged by case file number. Cases 1-97.

State Historical Society of Colorado
Manuscript Department and Public Service
and Access Department
1300 Broadway
Denver CO 80203

(303) 866-4602 or 866-4600

OPEN: T-Sa 10-4:30; closed Sundays, Mondays and holidays
COPYING FACILITIES: yes

HOLDINGS:
Total volume: 2,000,000 items. Inclusive dates: 1800-.
Description: Manuscripts and archives, photographs, maps,

Indian National Centre for the Arts

newsfilm, oral history tapes, and television newsfilm relating to the history of Colorado dating principally from 1858 to the present.

BALDWIN, FRANK DWIGHT, 1842-
28 items.
A native of Michigan, Baldwin entered the US Army in 1861 and served throughout the Civil War. Baldwin served in the Philippines from 1899 to 1902, and returned to the United States as commanding general of the Department of Colorado.
PRITCHARD

BROOKS, ALEXANDER, 1868-
1 vol.
Captain, First Regiment, Colorado Volunteer Infantry, 1898-1900. Scrapbook contains clippings about the Philippine Insurrection (1899-1900).
PRITCHARD

CHIN, LIN SOU, 1894-
Typescript.
1 item. 35 pp.
Labor contractor for the construction of the Union Pacific Railway, and later a resident of Black Hawk and Platteville, Colorado. Biography contains copies of newspaper clippings and photographs about the Chin family and the influence of Chinese in Colorado.
PRITCHARD

COLORADO DAY ON GUAM
1 vol.
Visitors' register (1945).
PRITCHARD

COLORADO VOLUNTEERS, 1898-99
100 items.
First Regiment, Colorado Volunteer Infantry. The collection contains letters (1898-1901) from Floyd A. Blanchard, E. E. Booth, C. H. Hilton, Henry C. Luther, Henry B. McCoy, George C. Nellis, William H. Sweeney, Jr., and William Watson to relatives and friends in Colorado; "Call for Volunteers," (1898); religious programs conducted for the First Regiment (1898-99); muster roll of Co. H (1898) with summary of activities in the Philippines (1898-99); court martial record of Thomas A. Conway, Co. A; proclamations of Emilio Aguinaldo (1898-99); map of Manila; Frank R. Nevill, The Manila Expedition: Officers and Members of the First Colorado Regiment at Camp Merritt, San Francisco (1898); W. C. Brown, "The Raising of the Stars and Stripes Over Manila, August 13, 1898," typescript, 5 pp.; Pueblo's "Welcome to Our Heroes," (1899); Denver and Rio Grande Railroad booklet honoring members of the First Regiment (1899); program for "Dedication of the Monument Presented by the State of Colorado in Commemoration of the Services of the First Colorado Infantry, United States Volunteers, in the Spanish- American War and Philippines Insurrection," (1911); clipping from Rocky Mountain News reporting erection of historical marker at Camp Adams, East Denver (August 10, 1952).
PRITCHARD

FORSYTH, GEORGE ALEXANDER, 1837-1915
Papers, 1862-1937.
Ca. 2 ft.
Army officer. Official and personal correspondence, military orders and reports (1862-90), Gen. Philip Sheridan's reports, Forsyth's military record and journal describing a trip to Japan.
Mimeographed calendar available in the repository.
NUCMC MS 68-1190

HEART MOUNTAIN RELOCATION CENTER
100 items.
World War II detention camp for Japanese and Japanese-Americans during the period 1942-45. The collection contains reports and newspaper clippings about the Wyoming facility (1942-44).
PRITCHARD

MCBREEN, JESSIE C.
1 vol.
Resident of Denver. Scrapbook of newspaper clippings pertaining to the First Colorado Volunteer Infantry in the Philippines (1898-99).
PRITCHARD

MCCREERY, GUY WINTERS, -1931
13 items.
Methodist minister. The collection contains correspondence and newspaper clippings describing McCreery's experiences at Camp Merritt, Manila, as a member of Co. M, First Colorado Volunteer Infantry.
PRITCHARD

PUEBLO, COLORADO
1 vol.
County seat of Pueblo County. Scrapbook contains pictures of the city, the central high school football team of 1896, and scenes from the Spanish-American War.
PRITCHARD

STAPLETON, BENJAMIN FRANKLIN, 1869-1950
3,000 items.
Lawyer and politician, Stapleton, a native of Kentucky, moved to Denver about 1897, where he studied law and was admitted to the Colorado Bar. He served during the Spanish-American War and the Philippine Insurrection with the First Infantry, Colorado Volunteers. Returning to Denver in 1900, Stapleton practiced law until 1904. The collection contains correspondence (1871-1951), personal and business records (1898-1950), military documents (1898-1900).
PRITCHARD

WILLIAMS, R. J.
3 vols.
Denver resident. Scrapbooks contain newspaper clippings about the first Colorado volunteers in the Philippines (1898-99).
PRITCHARD

WHITE, SAMUEL PINKLEY
Oral history.
In interview Jan. 17, 1967 discusses marriages to an Indian and to Jennie Benton of Longmont; Chinese on Four Mile Creek.
PRITCHARD

WILSON, CHARLES W.
3 vols.
Scrapbooks contain newspaper clippings about the Spanish-American War and the Philippine Insurrection (1898-1901).
PRITCHARD

US Air Force Academy

United States Air Force Academy
Library
Special Collections Branch
USAF Academy CO 80840

(303) 472-4674

OPEN: M-F 7:15-4:30; closed weekends and holidays
ACCESS: by written request to the Director of Academy Libraries
COPYING FACILITIES: yes

HOLDINGS:
Total volume: 1,800 ft. Inclusive dates: 1907-.
Description: Manuscript collections pertaining to the origin and development of civil and military aeronautics in the United States. Included are the US Air Force Academy archives, 1942 to the present, containing official correspondence, memoranda, staff studies, reports, minutes of meetings, and related records. Other significant collections relate to air warfare in World Wars I and II and the Korean and Vietnam Wars, and consist of correspondence, memoranda, diaries, photographs, oral history tapes and transcripts, and related materials.

ARNOLD, HENRY H. ("HAP"), 1886-1950
Papers, 1903-50.
4 ft.
General of the Army. Correspondence, speeches, photographs, printed matter, and memorabilia related to General Arnold's military career. The bulk of the material consists of photographs depicting Arnold's official and personal activities, 1910-45. Included are 18 volumes of photographs of USAAF officers who served with Arnold during World War II. Additional series are fragmented and contain data of limited significance.
Unpublished finding aid available.

BOWER, WILLIAM
Oral history manuscript.
Interview held on Oct. 27, 1971. Col. Bower comments on his activities as a member of the "Tokyo Raiders" under the command of Lt. Col. James H. Doolittle. Col. Bower discusses the entire mission from take-off to his recovery in China.

BRADY, FRANCIS M. 1896-1969
Papers, 1917-48.
1.2 ft., ca. 3,000 pp.
Air Force officer. Correspondence, diaries, speeches, reports, flight logs, and printed matter, from Brady's military career, relating chiefly to the activities of the Far East Air Force and the assignment of medium bombers in the Pacific war zone, 1941-43. Includes headquarters diary (1941-42) of Gen. Lewis H. Brereton, commanding general of Far East Air Force, and material relating to Brady's assignments with Karachi Air Defense Area, 1942, 8th Bomber Group, 1943.
The materials are arranged in 3 series. Series 1, Correspondence, 1941-46, is a collection of official, general, and personal correspondence which relates to Brady's assignment during and immediately following World War II. Most of the material deals with personnel and supply requirements as

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

well as assigning military priorities to air fields, equipment and personnel.

Series 3, Personal 201 File, 1917-41, is a folder of official letters relative to assignments, promotions, duty requirements and job related activities.

Series 4, Reports, Dec. 8, 1941-Feb. 24, 1942, concerns the assignments given the Far East Air Force during the first three months of World War II. The report consists of an hourly summary of the activities.

Series 7, Standing Operating Procedures, consists of instructions relating mostly to medium sized bombers telling what should and should not be done, when and where and by whom. One of the entries is entitled "Employment of the 3rd Bombardment Wing", the unit commanded by Brady.

Container	Folder	Contents
		Correspondence, Official
1	1	1942
1	2	1943
1	3	1944
1	4	1945-46
		Correspondence, Personal
1	5	1941-45
		Orders, 1919-45
2	1	1919-43
2	2	1944-45
		Personal 201 File
2	3	1917-41
		Reports, Dec. 8, 1941-Feb. 24, 1942
2	4	Summary of activities, HQ FEAF
		Standing Operating Procedures
3	3	1943

NUCMC MS 79-1593

BROWN, MARK, 1900-
Papers, 1942-46.
4.5 ft.
Photographic interpreter, 8th Air Force. The bulk of the material consists of photographs, maps, and reports gathered by Brown. Some depict targets in the Pacific theater including the atomic bombing of Japan.

CARON, GEORGE R.
Oral history transcript.
Date of interview: May 17, 1945. Mr. Caron discusses his service during World War II, including his experiences as a tail gunner on the Enola Gay during the atomic bombing of Hiroshima.
Status: restricted.

CHIDLAW, BENJAMIN W.
Oral history transcript.
Date of interview: Dec. 11, 1968. General Chidlaw comments on his West Point experiences, his military career during World War II and his associations with Generals Douglas MacArthur, Curtis LeMay and Mark Clark.
Status: restricted.

CRABB, JARRED V., 1902-
Papers, 1929-61.
1.6 ft., ca. 4,000 pp.
This collection relates to Gen. Crabb's military career from 1929 to 1961. The most significant part of the material deals with his official role as Deputy Chief of Staff for Operations FEAF during the Korean War. The balance, mostly of a personal nature, contains materials which relate to the Army Air Corps of the 1930s and WWII in the Southwest Pacific.

The collection consists of 4 boxes of MS material arranged in 6 series: Series 1) Journals, June 26, 1950-Jan. 9, 1952; Series 2) Reports, 1942-46; Series 3) Personal 201 File, 1943-46; Series 4) Printed Matter, 1943-45; Series 5) Photographs; Series 6) Scrapbooks, 1929-45. Additionally, the Oral History Collection of Special Collections contains an Oral History Interview prepared by the Dept. of History, USAF Academy. The tape and corrected transcript of Crabb's WWII experiences with particular emphasis on aircraft and personalities, e.g., MacArthur, Kenny.

Series 1, Journals. Consists of 5 bound journals, each made up of logs, memoranda, correspondence, and special reports which chronicle the day by day activities of Crabb's office when he was acting as Deputy Chief of Staff for Operations, FEAF, 1949-52. Journal 1 (June 26, 1950-Sept. 29, 1950) is primarily an hourly log and contains sometimes detailed but unconnected information on the operations of the Far East Air Forces during the specified period. Included are some of the first confused transmissions after the Korean invasion. Journal 2 (Oct. 1, 1950-Dec. 31, 1950) is largely concerned with the routine flow of military communications during the Korean conflict. Reference is made to the spectrum of military operations; i.e., logistics, plans, and intelligence. Included is the report of the first encounter of North American F-86 Sabres with Soviet-built MiG-15s on Dec. 17, 1950. Journal 3 (Jan. 1, 1951-Mar. 30, 1951) relates to FEAF operations. A special one page report entitled "The Military Objectives in Korea" (Jan. 31, 1951) prepared by the Director of Planning, HQ FEAF, is included. Journal 4 (Apr. 1-July 31, 1951) refers to B-29 bomber operations, pre-strike planning, weather reports, and post-strike analysis. Also included are reports on combat effectiveness and losses. Journal 5 (July 31, 1951-Jan. 9, 1952) contains routine operational information. Various entries relate to the peace talks at Panmunjom.

Series 2, Reports, consists of 4 reports. Report 1 is a 20 page chronology of WWII in the Pacific, Dec. 7, 1941-Aug. 14, 1945. Report 3 is a 90 page history of the Army Air Forces in the Southwest Pacific during WWII. It was written by the staff of Major General Ennis C. Whitehead, HQ Pacific Air Command, Tokyo, Japan, Aug. 24, 1946. Report 4 is a statistical summary of the 5th Air Force's operations in the Pacific (Sept. 1942-Apr. 1944).

Series 3, Personal File, consists of General Crabb's 201 personnel notebook. The notebook is fragmented with random entries. Entries include supply receipts and flight time log records.

Series 4, Printed Matter, consists of the following publications Far East Air Force Operations History Vol. 1 and 2, June 25, 1950 to Feb. 28, 1952. Fifth Bomber Command, Role Fifth Air Force, a briefing by Gen. J. V. Crabb, and Strike Against Japanese Naval Units, 345th Bombardment Op., 5th AF.

Series 5, Photographs, consists of a large number of photographs, groups roughly as follows:
WWII New Guinea natives
WWII Fujiyama and Japan
WWII Miscellaneous combat photos, unit pictures
1950s 8 x 10s Gen. Crabb
1950s Crabb and aircraft, parties, restaurants and friends

Series 6, Scrapbooks, consists of 2 bound scrapbooks plus some loose pages. Scrapbook 1 (1929-45) is concerned mostly with Crabb's early career. Newspaper clippings and photographs highlight his participation in the Mitchell Trophy Race in 1935. Scrapbook 2 is mostly photographs which chronicle Crabb's WWII career, 1941-45. Included are a number which show aircraft and unit personnel. The loose pages are mostly filled with photos of WWII unit personnel and bases.

Container	Folder	Contents
		Journals, June 26, 1950-Jan. 9, 1952
1	1	Journal One, June 26-Sept. 29, 1950
1	2	Journal Two, Oct. 1-Dec. 31, 1950
1	3	Journal Three, Jan. 1-Mar. 31, 1951
1	4	Journal Four, Apr. 1-July 31, 1951
1	5	Journal Five, July 31, 1951-Jan. 9, 1952
		Reports
2	1	Reports 1-4, 1941-46
		201 File
2	2	File 1943-46
		Printed Matter
2	3	Far East Air Force Operations History, Vol. I, June 25-Oct. 31, 1950
2	4	Far East Air Force Operations History, Vol. II, Nov. 1, 1950-Feb. 28, 1951
2	5	Fifth Bomber Command
2	6	Role Fifth Air Force Nov. 28, 1945
2	7	Strike Against Japanese Naval Units Apr. 27, 1945
		Photographs
3	1	WWII
3	2	1950s
		Scrapbooks
3	3	Scrapbook 1, Early career 1929-45
4	1	Scrapbook 2, Photographs
4	2	Loose pages

DAVIDSON, HOWARD C.
Date of interview: June 3, 1969. General Davidson discusses the development of military aviation prior to and during WWII. Special attention is devoted to his duty in the China-Burma-India theater.
Status: open.

DOOLITTLE, JAMES H., 1896-
Oral history transcript.
Date of interview: Sept. 26, 1971. General Doolittle discusses his career in aviation, aspects of life in the Army Air Corps, and the Tokyo Raid of Apr. 18, 1942.
Status: open.

DOOLITTLE, JAMES H., 1896-
Photographs, 1900-70.
27 ft.
Photographs depicting Gen. Doolittle's oficial and personal activities, 1900-70. The bulk of the photographs chronicle Doolittle's activities from childhood, military service, and postwar civilian careers. Significant photographs relate to his WWII service, including the bombing of Tokyo, Apr. 18, 1942. In addition the collection contains over 200 autographed/inscribed photographic portraits of Doolittle's military and civilian contemporaries. The

Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

majority of Doolittle's papers are in the Library of Congress.

ESMIOL, MORRIS A., 1894-
Papers, 1943-46.
7 ft.
Aviator, Photographic intelligence. Photographs, diaries, printed matter, and maps related to Esmiol's involvement with photographic intelligence during WWII. The bulk of the material consists of photographs of aerial reconnaissance of targets and bomb damage in Africa, Italy, France, Germany, and the Pacific. Also included are Esmiol's personal diaries which contain random entries regarding duty stations, social activities, and aerial operations, 1943-45.

FERTIG, WENDELL, W.
Oral history transcript.
Date of interview: June 1970. Col. Fertig, a guerilla warfare specialist, recalls his initial experiences in guerrilla warfare against the Japanese in the Philippines during WWII and his role in the development of the US Army Special Forces.
Status: restricted.

GIMBEL, RICHARD, 1898-1970
Aeronautical library.
Correspondence, books, periodicals, MSS, portraits, lithographs, prints, and artifacts related to the evolution of aeronautics, 2500 BC-1970. A total of about 20,000 items including approximately 7,000 books and 5,000 prints comprises the bulk of the collection. The library constitutes one of the most comprehensive records of aeronautical history before powered flight. Although the original terminal point of Gimbel's collection was the first flight of the Wright Brothers, he subsequently expanded his holdings to encompass the post-1903 period concluding with the American lunar landing.

Container	Folder	Contents
	1	Chinese scroll, 14" x 20' ca. 1880. Watercolor showing Ching dynasty troops being drilled in the techniques of launching hot air balloons. Has explanatory captions in Chinese. Unsigned. Probably used as a training aid.
	1	Wood block prints, Japanese, ca. 1600-1800, 25 items. Folio on the theme of kiting and mystical levitation. Includes one by Hiroshige.
	1	Wood block prints, Japanese, ca. 1788-1900, 25 items. Oversize. Prints relate to balloon acensions in Japan and America, parachuting (performing aerialists), general western technology and aerial combat in the Sino-Japanese Conflict. Bulk of the prints of Meiji era.

HANSELL, HAYWOOD S., JR.
Oral history transcript.
Date of interview: Apr. 19, 1967. Gen. Hansell discusses his experiences as a combat pilot during WWII and his subsequent service during the Korean War.
Status: open.

HOAG, EARL SEELEY, 1895-1968
Papers, 1917-66.
6.4 ft., ca. 16,000 pp.
Collection relates to Gen. Hoag's military career from 1917 to his retirement in 1953. The largest and most important segment of the materials deal with his assignment as Chief of the US Air Force Group for the American Mission for Aid to Turkey, a mission which was established as a result of the Truman Doctrine outlined in a special message to Congress by President Truman on March 12, 1947. Gen. Hoag had total responsibility for all Air Force Missions as of Aug. 28, 1947. The materials included in his collections deal directly with his duties as commanding general of TUSAFG, the US Air Force Group. Included are special orders, command orders, maps and overlays, diary accounts, pictures and clippings and a booklet, "The Joint Military Mission for Aid to Turkey."
The collection consists of 16 boxes of MS material arranged in 11 series. Series 1, Correspondence, 1943-49, contains materials that describe the building and missions of the Air Transport Command, Hoag's service as commander of the China-Burma-India wing, and the organization of the American Mission for Aid to Turkey. Significant correspondents include Gen. Hoyt S. Vandenburg, Gen. Zeki Dogan (chief of the Turkish Air Force), Abner A. Raeburn, Gen. Curtis LeMay, Gen. Doolittle, Gen. Arnold, and Gen. Eisenhower.
Series 2, Office Memoranda, Turkey, 1947-49, supplement Series 1 and provide a daily entry of the day's activities in an abbreviated form. This provides an excellent background relative to the work, decisions and individuals assigned to the American Mission.
Series 3, Scrapbooks, contain newsclippings and news photographs that record the aid to Turkey projects. Many of the pictures and editorials were taken from the local Turkish newspapers with translation into English.
Series 4, Diaries, 1923-66, contain daily entries which relate to Hoag's personal affairs and military assignments.
Series 5, Official Personal Orders, 1917-51, gives an account of the duties, locations, and associated time factors of Hoag's military career.
Series 7, News Releases and News Clippings, cover the time when Hoag was commanding general of the Air Transport Command (1943-45) and when he was in Turkey with the US aid mission (1947-49).
Series 8, Photographs (1940-49) contains about 350 photos of his career. Most cover his time as head of the Air Transport Command and as head of the Air Force mission in Turkey.
Series 9, Aid to Turkey (1947-50), includes a history of the aid mission, not only military, but also all phases of the economy, engineering, agriculture, etc. Also has many overlays, maps and plans.

Container	Folder	Contents
		Series 1, Correspondence, 1943-49
1	1	1943, Personal, job related, ATC
1	2	1944-45, Personal, job related, ATC
1	3	1947-49, Personal, job related, American Mission for Aid to Turkey
		Series 2, Office Memoranda, Turkey, 1947-49
2	1	Notebook #1, Dec. 19, 1947-June 30, 1948
2	2	Notebook #2, July 1-Aug. 31, 1948
3	1	Notebook #3, Sept. 1-Dec. 31, 1948
3	2	Notebook #4, Jan. 4-June 30, 1949
		Series 3, Scrapbooks (4), American Mission for Aid to Turkey, 1948-49
		Scrapbook #1, Feb. 5-May 23, 1948
		Scrapbook #2, May 24-Oct. 22, 1948
		Scrapbook #3, Oct. 22, 1948-Feb. 10, 1949
		Scrapbook #4, Feb. 13-July 11, 1949
		Series 4, Diaries, 1923-66
4		Diaries #1-#14, 1923-51
5		Diaries #15-#24, 1951-57
6		Diaries #25-#33, 1958-66
		Series 5, Personal Orders, 1917-51
7		Book 1-4, 1917-40
8		Book 5-7, 1941-46
9		Book 8--10, 1947-51
		Series 7, News Releases & News Clippings, 1943-45, 1947-49
10	3	1943-45
10	4	1947-49
		Series 8, Photographs, 1940-49
11	1	1940-43
11	2	1943-49
12	1	1949
		Series 9, Aid to Turkey, 1947-50
13	1	Support documentation for Mission Aid to Turkey Report, 1947-50
13	2	Directories for foreign affairs
13	3	Public relations report - aid to Turkey
		Series 11, Miscellany, 1917-51
14	2	War Dept. manning charts, 1945-46
15	2	Pictures and overlays of Turkey, 1947-49
15	4	Maps of Turkey, 1947-49
16	1	Maps of Turkey, 1947-49
16	2	Maps of Turkey
16	3	Flight logbooks, 1917-39

KUTER, LAURENCE SHERMAN, 1905-
Papers, 1927-63.
36 ft., ca. 50,000 pp.
The collection consists of 48 boxes of MS material and 51 bound scrapbooks arranged in 17 series. Series 1, Index, consists of a card index compiled by Special Collections. It an index to correspondence, reports, speeches, printed matter, and memoranda, 1936-47. The index is divided into 2 sections: (1) is an index by subject, and (2) is indexed by correspondent. Each index card contains the subject, correspondent, incoming/outgoing, Kuter's official position and organization, type of document, date and location within the files. Document location is specified by box, folder, and document number. Reports, memoranda, and correspondence following 1947 have been arranged in appropriate series within the collection. The index is shelved with the collection.
Series 2, Correspondence, consists of a comprehensive file of correspondence and memoranda related to Kuter's official and personal activities, 1937-59. A segment of the series 1936-47, contains correspondence, memoranda, speeches, reports, and printed matter which has been indexed by subject, correspondent, or author. Additional correspondence consists of a limited series of correspondence pertaining to Kuter's assignments and activities

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

during WWII. Subsequent correspondence, 1948-59, has been described in the order as received from Gen. Kuter, i.e., alphabetically by correspondent or chronologically.

The most significant segment of the correspondence pertains to Kuter's service during WWII including assignment as deputy commander of Army Air Forces, Pacific Ocean Area.

Correspondence, 1948-59, includes Kuter's activities as commanding general, Far East Air Forces, and commander-in-chief of the Pacific Air Forces.

Series 5, Topical files, consists of reports, memoranda, and correspondence arranged by subject matter. Subjects include the "Quemoy Crisis of 1958".

Series 6, Conferences, consists of a random file of miscellaneous agendas, itineraries, and travel data concerning conferences attended by General Kuter, 1952-59. It contains a limited amount of substantive material regarding conference proceedings. Additional conference data is contained within the Correspondence Series, 1936-47.

Series 8, Biography, consists of biographical data relating to Kuter and his military and civilian contemporaries.

Series 9, Trips, consists of a fragmented file of itineraries, messages, and correspondence relating to official trips by Kuter, 1950-59. The majority of the trips were routine inspection visits of bases under Kuter's command including the Far East Air Forces, 1955-59.

Series 11, Writings, consists of a series of drafts of the miscellaneous writings by Kuter, 1944-61, undated. Information regarding publication of the MSS is unavailable.

Series 14, Scrapbooks-Table of Contents, consists of a series of drafts of tables of contents to the Kuter scrapbooks, 1927-63. The drafts were prepared prior to binding of the scrapbooks and do not correspond precisely to each individual volume as finally bound. The series is calendared within the Description and Arrangement section of this Manuscript Record.

Section 15, Scrapbooks, consists of a series of bound volumes which chronicle Kuter's military career and personal life, 1927-63. In addition to generally reflecting Kuter's official duties, much of the material deals with his personal and social activities. The scrapbooks contain memoranda, correspondence, printed matter, newsclippings, photographs, and memorabilia. Significant material pertains to Kuter's WWII service and includes photographs of the invasion of Normandy and Kuter as the USAAF representative to the Crimean Conference. The scrapbooks are bound into 51 volumes and are arranged chronologically. A brief description of the contents of each volume is contained within the Description and Arrangement section of this Manuscript Record.

Series 16, Portraits, consists of a series of photographic portraits of Kuter's military and civilian contemporaries. The majority of them have been autographed.

Container	Folder	Contents
		Series 1, Index, 1936-47
	1	Index-Subject
	2	Index-Correspondent
		Series 3, Speeches and Addresses, 1936-59
29	2	Topic: The Korean War's influence on MATS, Aviation Writers Association, Washington D.C., Nov. 16, 1950.
29	3	Topic: The Korean War and MATS, Armed Forces Day, Boise, Id., May 16, 1951.
31	1	"The Historical Background of Air Power," Republic of Korea National Defense College, Aug. 2, 1956.
31	2	Topic: The communist military threat in the Far East, Los Angeles World Affairs Council, Oct. 10, 1956.
31	3	"Objectivity-Oriental style," Nov. 26, 1956.
31	4	"Report on Taiwan Straits Situation," Patrick AFB, Nov. 20, 1958.
31	4	Topic: The present conflict with the communists, Australian-American Association, Brisbane, Australia, Apr. 27, 1959.
31	5	"Relationship Between USAF Units and Foreign Air Forces in the Pacific," Air Force Association Convention, Miami, Fla., Sept. 5, 1959.
32	3	Judd, Walter H. (speech) "The United States Reacts in the Far East in the Post War Period", Oct. 15, 1953.
		Series 5, Topical Files, 1948-58
37	1	"The US Foreign Policy Position on the Far East": a report analyzing the threats posed by Red China, Japan, Formosa, and Korea. Each country is discussed with respect to its military strength, economic status, political and social situation. Student Seminar Group, Air Univ., Nov. 9, 1954.
37	3	"Philippine Islands, General Situation": Memoranda consisting of biographical sketches of Philippine leaders, status reports of the political, economic, and scientific aspects of Filipino life and a review of the Philippine armed forces, Dec. 10, 1954.
37	7	"Air Force Organization": Correspondence, reports, and charts describing the Far East Air Force organization and proposed reorganization, 1955. Included is "A Plan for the Reorganization of the Department of Defense to Give Proper Recognition to Science and Technology and to Provide for an Under Secretary for Business and Procurement and a Chief of Staff, Department of Defense," Jan. 6, 1958.
37	8	"Quemoy Crisis": reports and memoranda concerning the Quemoy crisis of 1958.
		Series 6, Conferences, 1952-59 (for Conferences prior to 1948 see Series (1) Index)
38	1-8	Staff Conferences, 1952-56
39	1-6	Commanders Conferences, 1957-59
		Series 8, Biography, 1958
39	11	(1) Fressanges, Francis J., Air Marshal, commander of FEAF (RAF).
		(2) Kuter, Laurence, S., General, 1958.
		(3) Magsayay, Ramon, president of the Philippines, undated.
		(4) John, Frank, Admiral, minister of defense, Republic of Korea.
		(5) Chung, Kim, Lt. Gen., Republic of Korea.
		(6) Members of the British Military Attache, Hong Kong, undated.
		(7) Members of Foreign Military FEAF, undated.
		Series 9, Trips, 1950-59 (by Kuter and military and civilian contemporaries)
40	5	FEAF trip, June 29, 1952-Feb. 17, 1953.
40	8	Hong Kong, Nov. 3, 1955.
40	10	General Thomas D. White, FEAF, Dec. 1955.
40	11	Gen. Rawling's visit to FEAF, Dec. 1955.
40	12	Secretary Quarles' visit to FEAF, Dec. 1955.
40	14	Hong Kong, Taiwan, Oct. 1955.
41	1	Gen. Nathan Twining's visit to FEAF, Oct. 31-Nov. 15, 1955.
41	2	Secretary Quarles' visit to FEAF, Jan. 13-14, 1956.
41	3	Gen. Weyland, General O'Donnell's visit to FEAF, June 13-14, 1956.
41	4	Baguio, May 3-6, 1956.
41	9	Bangkok, Thailand, undated.
41	10	FEAF trip folder, undated.
42	1	Secretary Douglas' visit to FEAF, Apr-May, 1958.
42	2	Secretary Douglas' visit to FEAF, May-June, 1958.
42	3	Bangkok, Thailand, June 4-8, 1958.
42	4	Eniwetok, June 14-18, 1958.
42	6	Far East, Sept. 17-Oct. 7, 1958.
42	7	Clark AFB, Taiwan, Nov. 2-10, 1958.
42	9	"Far East", Dec. 9-16, 1958.
42	11	SEATO trip, Feb-Mar, 1959.
42	12	"Far East", Mar. 6-10, 1959.
42	13	Turkey, Pakistan, Burma, Thailand, Laos, Philippines, 1959.
43	2	Round the world trip, undated.
43	3	Far East trip, July 1959.
43	4	Hickam to Ent, July 28-29, 1959.
43	5	Ent AFB, Sept. 1959.
		Series 11, Writings-miscellaneous, 1944, 1947-49, 1952-61
45	2	Topic: Orientation process as new commander of FEAF, July 12, 1955.
		"Observations on personalities and trends in the Far East/Pacific," 1955.
		"Anecdote concerning Syngman Rhee," 1955.
		"Japan and the Kremlin's siren song," 1955.
		"Cheju Island: a brief geographical and socio-cultural summary," 1956.
		"Anecdote: Magsaysay's reasons for seeing constituents," 1956.
		"Visit in old Japan," 1956.

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

"Air Power and the Far East/Pacific," 1957.
45 3 "The Thai story," (Kuter's relationship to the king and queen of Thailand), Apr. 13, 1960.
"Generalissimo Chiang Kai-shek, the president of the Republic of China," undated.
"Dinner menu at the residence of the president of Korea in Seoul," undated.
"President Chiang Kai-shek," undated.
Series 15, Scrapbooks, June 1927-July 1963
5 2 Part 2, Mar.-Aug. 1945.
Photographs and printed matter regarding the proposed invasion of Japan, the atomic bombing of Japan, and newsclippings pertaining to V-E Day and V-J Day.
16 Jan.-May 1955.
Photographs and printed matter regarding Kuter's service as commanding general of the Air University and subsequent appointment as commanding general of the Far East Air Force.
17 May-July 1955.
Photographs and printed matter pertaining to Kuter's role as commanding general FEAF and his promotion to general. Included is data regarding the change of command, FEAF, and the 10th anniversary of the atomic bombing of Japan.
19 Part 1, Dec. 1955-May 1956.
Photographs and printed matter pertaining to US air power in the Far East, Secretary Quarles visit to Korea, and activities of Kuter as commanding general, FEAF.
19 Part 2, Apr.-June 1956.
Photographs and printed matter regarding Kuter's activities as commanding general, FEAF, including inspection trips and social activities.
20 Parts 1-2, June-Dec. 1956.
Photographs and printed matter regarding Kuter's inspection trips as commanding general FEAF and social activities of his family.
21 Part 1, Jan.-May 1957.
Photographs and printed matter regarding the death of the President of the Philippines, Ramon Magsaysay. Social activities of the Kuter family, and inspection trips of bases of the FEAF.
21 Part 2, May-July 1957.
Photographs and printed matter regarding the strength of the FEAF, Kuter as recipient of the Philippine Legion of Honor, and social activities.
22 Part 1, July-Sept. 1957.
Photographs and printed matter concerning Kuter's assignment as commanding general of the Pacific Air Forces and social activities of the Kuter family.
22 Part 2, Sept.-Dec. 1957.
Photographs and printed matter regarding Kuter's activities as commanding general of the Pacific Air Forces including visits to China, Pearl Harbor, and Australia.
23 Part 1, Jan.-May 1958.
Photographs and printed matter regarding social activities of Kuter and his family. Data includes Kuter's views concerning the use of missiles in the Pacific, future nuclear war, and the status of the Pacific Air Forces.
24 Part 1, June-Sept. 1958.
Photographs and printed matter regarding the Quemoy Matsu Crisis, Air Force Academy Cadets visiting Hickam AFB, and social activities of Kuter and his family.
24 Part 2, Sept.-Dec. 1958.
Photographs and printed matter regarding the visit of General Thomas D. White to FEAF, Kuter's buildup of the FEAF, and social activities.
26 Part 2, May 1959.
Photographs and printed matter concerning Kuter's activities as commanding general of the Pacific Air Forces, and social activities of the Kuter family.
27 May-July 1959.
Photographs and printed matter related to Kuter's assignment as commander of the North American Air Defense Command and his farewell tour of the Pacific Air Forces.
Series 16, Portraits
1 2 Chiang Kai-shek
Chennault, Claire L.
1 3 Duk, Chain Yong, Lt. Gen., chief of Korean AF.
3 2 MacArthur, Douglas.
4 1 Rhee, Syngman, president of Korea.
Sanagi, Sadako, chief of Japanese AF.
Stratemeyer, George E.
4 2 Wedemeyer, A. C.

LANSDALE, EDWARD G.
Oral history transcript.
Date of interview: April 30, 1971. Lansdale discusses the development of guerrilla warfare in the Philippines during WWII, and early French and American involvement in Indochina.

MCDONALD, GEORGE C., 1892-
Papers, 1912-54.
6 ft., ca. 14,000 pp.
The collection consists of 14 boxes of MS material arranged in 10 series. Of these most concern Europe, but Series 5, General Intelligence, contains some items on Japanese intelligence.

Container	Folder	Contents
		Series 5, General Intelligence, 1942-47.
10	6	Japanese intelligence, 1944-45.
11	9	Catalog of German and Japanese Air Intelligence documents, 1947.

MILTON, THEODORE R.
Oral history transcript.
Date of interview: Dec. 5, 1976. Discusses his role in the planning and execution of the Berlin airlift and his service as a member of the Taylor-Rostow mission to Vietnam.

MITCHELL, WILLIAM, 1879-1936
Papers, 1917-58.
2.8 ft., ca. 16,800 pp.
The collection consists of 7 boxes, 3 packages of MS materials, and 6 reels of microfilm, arranged in 7 series. Of these Series 1, Reports, and Series 6, Microfilm, contain material of interest regarding Mitchell's views of Japan.

Container	Folder	Contents
		Series 1, Reports, 1921-24
2	4	"Preliminary Report on Inspection of Air Service Activities in the Hawaiian Department."
3	1	"Preliminary Report on Inspection of Air Service Activities in the Hawaiian Department," Dec. 10, 1923. No charts or maps included.
3	2	Duplicate of Folder 1.
3	3	"Report of Inspection of United States Possessions in the Pacific and Java, Singapore, India, Siam, China, and Japan." US Army Air Service, Oct. 24, 1924.
		Series 6, Microfilm
7	3	Mitchell Papers, (from Library of Congress). The first part of this reel consists of Mitchell's personal letters to editors and other influential people. The subjects include the different principles of a future war with Japan, and the Japanese military institution.

O'DONNELL, EMMETT JR., 1906-71

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

2 tapes.
Commander in chief, Pacific Air Forces (CINCPACAF) (1959-1963). The tapes (1965 and 1967) relate to his career.
PASZEK

PARTON, JAMES, 1912-
Papers, 1942-56.
1.2 ft.
Publisher. The collection is arranged in 6 series including correspondence, diaries, MSS of writings, reports, scrapbooks, printed matter, and photos from Parton's World War II service as aide to Ira C. Eaker, commanding general of the 8th Air Force, and as historian of the 8th Air Force, 1942-45. Also papers relating to the history of the 4th Fighter Wing at Chitose Air Base, Hokkaido, Japan, 1950-56.
Unpublished finding aid in the repository.

Container	Folder	Contents
		Series 3, Scrapbook, 1950-56.
2	6	4th Fighter Wing, Chitose AB, Japan.

NUCMC MS 79-1600

PARTRIDGE, EARLE
Oral history transcript.
Date of interviews: Apr. 12, 1968, Feb. 16, 1978. Discusses the development of the Air Corps Tactical School, his duty in the Air War Plans Division during WWII, his service during WWII, and the US entry into the Korean War.

SQUIER, GEORGE OWEN, 1865-1934
Papers.
9.6 ft., ca. 14,000 pp.
Squier was chief signal officer from Aug. 1899 to Aug. 1900, then he took command of the cableship Burnside, laying the Trans-Pacific communication cable to the Philippines, to Sept. 1902. At Manila, he was superintendent of telegraph Lines for the Signal Corps.
The collection consists of 15 series of which 2 deal with Squier's involvement with Asia and the Pacific.

Container	Folder	Contents
		Series 5, Notebooks, 1885-1934.
5	2	Trans-Pacific Cable, 1902.
		Series 9, Paintings, undated.
9	1	Album 1, Chinese, oil on rice paper, undated.

CONNECTICUT

Bridgeport

Bridgeport Public Library
Historical Collections
925 Broad Street
Bridgeport CT 06604

(203) 576-7417

OPEN: M-Sa 9-5; closed Saturdays in summer, Sundays and holidays
ACCESS: open
COPYING FACILITIES: yes

HOLDINGS:
Total volume: 750 ft. Inclusive dates: 1700-.
Description: Over 250 collections pertaining to Bridgeport and Fairfield County. Included are personal papers, organizational records, city archives, audio-visual materials, and oral history. Personal papers and organizational records concern business activities (shipping, railroading, local manufacturing, retail business), architecture, cultural and scientific activities, cooperatives, labor, religion, regional planning, politics, conservation and environmental concerns, historical activities, veterans affairs and ethnic groups, education, military affairs (Revolutionary War, War of 1812, Civil War, World Wars I & II, Korea and Vietnam), health, welfare and community organizations.

KIRK, HAZEL M.
Papers, 19th century-1961.
5 in.
Open. No guide.
Kirk, an office worker for most of her life, is now retired. Contains personal and family correspondence, including letters from Elizabeth C. Wright, a missionary at the Presbyterian mission in Peking, China, and from Samuel H. and Eileen Moffett, who were missionaries in Korea.
HINDING

Hartford

The Connecticut Historical Society
1 Elizabeth Street
Hartford CT 06105

(203) 236-5621

OPEN: M-Sa 9-5; closed Sundays, holidays and Saturdays during the summer.
COPYING FACILITIES: yes

HOLDINGS:
Total volume: 1,194 ft. Inclusive dates: 1600-.
Description: A collection of manuscripts relating chiefly to Connecticut. Included are diaries, reminiscences, papers of individuals, records of organizations, and collections of ephemera.

AMERICAN BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS FOR FOREIGN MISSIONS
Document.
1 p.
Dated Nov. 3, 1821, Boston. Receipt for contribution from "A Society of Young Misses in Hartford for the Ed. of a Hea[then] Child in Ceylon to be Named Louisa Hawes(?)."

MUNROE, HENRY SMITH, 1850-1933
Papers, 1804-1934.
13 boxes.
Geologist, consulting engineer on the survey of Yesso, Japan, 1872-75, professor of geology and mining at the University of Tokyo, and professor of mining at Columbia University. Correspondence, diary (1872-73), journal of travels in Japan (original and duplicate), notebooks on Japan, and other papers. Microfilmed.

Volume	Contents
2	Journal of travel in Japan, Apr. 18, 1873-Sept. 9, 1875.
3	Letterbook, Japan, June 14-Sept. 6, 1874.
4	Letter and notebook, Japan, Sept. 26, 1874-Jan. 29, 1876.
5-6	Undated notebooks, Japan.
7	Undated geological notes, Japan.

NUCMC MS 67-821

WOLCOTT, OLIVER, 1760-1833
Papers, 1759-1837.
Ca. 15 ft., ca. 10,000 items.
Governor of Connecticut and US secretary of the treasury. Business, official and personal correspondence, documents of Wolcott's public service, record booklets containing comptroller of Connecticut and US Treasury records (1784-1806), and other papers. A number of letters (1805-14) relate to Wolcott's China trade. Microfilmed.
Card catalog in the repository.
NUCMC MS 64-202

Hartford Seminary Foundation
Case Memorial Library
Archives
77 Sherman Street
Hartford CT 06105

(203) 232-4451, Ext. 260

OPEN: M-F 8:30-4:30; closed weekends and holidays
COPYING FACILITIES: yes

HOLDINGS:
Total volume: 1,350 ft.
Inclusive dates: 10th century.
Description: Manuscript collection of about 1,000,000 pieces, consisting of diaries, journals, correspondence, and other papers of 18th-20th century theologians, missionaries, historians, and educators; materials relating to the Hartford Seminary Foundation and its predecessors, 1833-, including the official records of the institution; and Arabic, Turkish, Armenian, Hebrew, Syriac, Ethiopian, Coptic, and Persian manuscripts, 10th-20th centuries.

ARCHER, JOHN CLARK, 1881-1957
Papers.
J. C. Archer, who in his early life worked as minister in churches in Massachusetts and Connecticut, was an

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

educational missionary in Jabalpur, India, during the years 1907-11. He was professor of missions at Yale University, New Haven (1915-24) and professor of missions and comparative religions (1924-32). In 1932 he became Hoober Professor of Comparative Religions and held this title until 1950. He was also lecturer on Indian studies at the Kennedy School of Missions (1920-25, 1932-36). He is the author of a number of books, among which are China in Local Parish (1924), Mystical Elements in Mohammed (1924), A New Approach in Missionary Education (1926), Youth in a Believing World (1931), The Sikhs in Relation to Hindus, Moslems, Christians, and Ahmadiyyas (1946). He also wrote numerous articles in the areas of missions and religions in various encyclopedias and periodicals.

His papers which were donated to the archives by his wife in Hamden, Connecticut in 1967 consist of almost all his correspondence (1905-57), articles and papers on the cultural history of India, bibliographies, clippings, notes, and the like. The whole collection has been put in 42 document boxes and needs to be organized and indexed.
DONAT

CAPEN, EDWARD WARREN, MR. & MRS.
Papers, 1890-1955.
Ca. 20,000 items.
Open. Calendar.
Family papers of Capen (1870-1947) and his wife Elizabeth Lydia (Sanderson) Capen (1872-1955), both of whom were educational administrators; Lydia Capen was a member of the Woman's Board of the Hartford Seminary Foundation from 1915 to 1954. Correspondence, 15 volumes of Lydia Capen's diaries, a diary she kept with her husband during their 1907-09 trip to the Near East and Asia, her notebooks, and account books, as well as other financial records, sermons, guest books, notes, photos, and clippings.
HINDING

DUBS, HOMER HASENPFLUG, 1892-
Papers, 1941-53.
Ca. 70 items.
Sinologist and teacher at Columbia University, New York, New York, and Kennedy School of Missions, Hartford, Connecticut. Chiefly correspondence.
Unpublished index in the repository.
NUCMC MS 77-927

GATES, KATHERINE (VAN AKIN), -1949
Papers, 1910-50.
Ca. 165 items.
Open. Calendar.
Gates stressed experiences gained as a missionary in India from 1923 to 1933 in her later scholarly writing and in classes she taught at Hartford Seminary Foundation from 1935 until 1949. Correspondence, school records, copies of publications by and about Gates, photos, and clippings pertaining to her career.
HINDING

HODOUS, LEWIS, 1872-1949
Papers.
A graduate of the Hartford Theological Seminary (1900). Lewis Hodous went to Foochow, China, in 1901 where he worked as a missionary of the American Board until 1917.

On his return to the states, he became head of the Chinese Department, KSM (1917-1945); he also taught History and Philosophy of Religion. He was a noted educator and is the author of Buddhism and Buddhists in China (1924), Folk Ways in China (1929), Careers for Students of Chinese Language and Civilization (1933). He also translated several books from Chinese and contributed some chapters in books; his articles relating to mission work in China are also noteworthy. He translated into Chinese The Principles of Teaching by Edward Lee Thorndike, lectured at Columbia University and Union Theological Seminary, and acted as translator for the United States government during World War I and World War II.

His papers which consist of correspondence, notebooks, class papers, manuscripts of his publications, reports and pictures, were given to the archives by his daughter in Northfield, Massachusetts after he died in 1949. Some of these papers have been listed, and many of them are in 45 document boxes in the annex to the archives and need to be listed and indexed.
DONAT

HUME, ROBERT ALLEN, 1847-1929
Correspondence, 1918-23.
Ca. 40 items.
Professor at Union Theological Seminary, New York, New York, and lecturer in foreign missions and Indian studies at Hartford Seminary Foundation.
Unpublished index in the repository.
NUCMC MS 77-940

INGLEHART, CHARLES WHEELER, 1882-
Papers, 1955-59.
Ca. 50 items.
Visiting lecturer in Japanese culture at Hartford Seminary Foundation. Correspondence and other papers.
Unpublished index in the repository.
NUCMC MS 77-941

JONES, JOHN PETER, 1847-1910
Papers, 1914-42.
Ca. 70 items.
Missionary to India. Correspondence and articles.
Unpublished index in the repository.
NUCMC MS 77-946

MACNICOL, NICOL, 1870-1952
Papers, 1933-52.
Ca. 190 items.
Lecturer at Hartford Seminary Foundation. Chiefly correspondence, together with other papers of Macnicol, an authority on religion in India.
Unpublished index in the repository.

MERRILL, JOHN E., 1872-1960
Papers.
14 boxes.
John E. Merrill, a graduate of the Hartford Theological Seminary (1896) was an educational missionary under the American Board in the Near East (1898-1937). He was president of Central Turkey College in Gazi Antep, Turkey, and president of Aleppo College in Aleppo, Syria. During the school year, 1908-09 he lectured on foreign missions at the Hartford Theological Seminary. His papers which relate to Christian-Muslim relations are in 14 document boxes in the annex to the archives and need to be listed and indexed. Some of his letters are among the papers of Duncan B. Macdonald and Edwin Elliott Calverley.
DONAT

MISSION REPORTS AND LETTERS FROM MISSION STATIONS ABROAD (1885-1964)
among the valuable papers in the archives are field reports and letters from missionaries serving abroad in Asia, etc.
DONAT

OLCOTT, MASON, 1893-
Papers, 1938-44.
Ca. 70 items.
Visiting lecturer at Kennedy School of Missions, Hartford, Connecticut. Chiefly correspondence, together with other papers of Olcott, an authority on education in India.
Unpublished index in the repository.
NUCMC MS 77-963

PAUL, CHARLES THOMAS, 1869-1940
Papers, 1898-1941.
Ca. 170 items.
Sinologist and head of Latin American Department, Kennedy School of Missions, Hartford, Connecticut. Chiefly correspondence, together with articles, clippings, and other papers.
Unpublished index in the repository.
NUCMC MS 77-966

ROBERTS, JAMES HUDSON, 1851-1945
Papers, 1872-1941.
6 vols.
In part, transcripts (typewritten).
Missionary to China and Congregational minister in Connecticut churches. Correspondence, appreciations of missionaries in Kalgan, China and poems. Index in the library.
NUCMC MS 66-1640

SHELLABEAR, WILLIAM GIBDLESTONE, 1862-1947
Papers.
W. G. Shellabear, a native of England, was a missionary in Malaysia (1890-1920). In 1920 he came to the United States and in the same year began to teach Islamics at Drew Theological Seminary in Madison, New Jersey. He came to Hartfold Seminary Foundation in 1925 to become professor of Islamics, Arabic, and Malay languages in the Kennedy School of Missions (1925-1935). He is author of many books, among which are Practical Malay Grammar (1912), Trilpler Vocabulary, English, Malay, Chinese (1913), English-Malay Dictionary (1916), Islamics Challenge to Methodism (1919), Hikayat Beni Israil (1932), and Enduring Truths (1933). His papers which were given to the archives by his wife in the early 1950s, consist of family and general correspondence (1889-1946), his autobiography, clippings, and notes.
Finding guide to these papers is available in the archives.
DONAT

THOMPSON, AUGUSTOS CHARLES, 1812-1901
Papers.
Ca. 2,500 items.
One of the treasures of the archives is the collection of papers of Augustos C. Thompson, one of the early graduates (Class of 1838) of the Theological Institute of Connecticut. Following his graduation, Mr. Thompson went to Berlin, Germany, where he studied German and attended lectures at the University during the school year 1838-39. He served as pastor of the Elliott Church (1842-1901) and was on the Prudential Committee of the American Board for 44 years.
Dr. Thompson was an excellent traveller; he kept an

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

almost complete record of all his travels, both in his country and abroad. His deputation to India (1854-1855) is described fully in three volumes.

In addition to over 7,000 volumes he presented to the Case Memorial Library, more than 300 manuscript volumes of his reminiscences, diaries, scrapbooks, observations, letters, and sermons were donated by him to the archives.

Finding guide to more than 2,500 items and an index to the letters and sermons are available in the archives.
DONAT

Trinity College
Watkinson Library
300 Summit Street
Hartford CT 06106

(203) 527-3151

OPEN: M-F 8:30-4:30; closed weekends and holidays
ACCESS: by appointment
COPYING FACILITIES: yes

HOLDINGS:
Total volume: 300 ft.
Inclusive dates: 1700-.

Description: The Watkins Library, originally founded as an independent research Library for the city of Hartford, but now a part of Trinity College Library System, contains diverse collections relating to all aspects of political, social and cultural history.

ALGIERS, HMS
Log, 1856.
1 vol.

Log of voyage from England to Constantinople, March 11-Sept. 13, 1856. Logkeeper: Midshipman W. M. Latham.

Ports of call included Singapore, Hong Kong, Canton, Shanghai, Hangchow.

CHOU P'EI-CH'UN
Five albums of paintings relating to daily life in China in 1911.

CRUISER, HMS
Log, 1856-59.
1 vol.

Log of a voyage to China. Commander Charles Fellows, Logkeeper: W. M. Latham.

Ports of call included Singapore, Hong Kong, Canton, Shanghai and Hangchow.

GERMANY. EMBASSY. CHINA
Records, 1868-1904.
580 items.

Correspondence, reports and newspaper clippings relating to the T'ai P'ing Rebellion, the reign of T'ung Chih, the ascendancy of Empress Dowager Tzu Tsi, the Tientsin Massacre, the Boxer Rebellion, and the flight and return of the Chinese Imperial Court.
NUCMC MS 61-1343

Folder	Catalog	Contents
6	1A	Copy of a telegram from the Foreign Office in Berlin, dated Jan. 1, 1901, to the Legation in Peking. His Majesty, presumably Kaiser Wilhelm, asks what has happened to the wealth of the Mandarins and to the millions belonging to the Prefect of Police in Peking. Telegram is signed "Richthofen".
	1B	Telegram from Legation in Peking to Foreign Office in Berlin. Jan. 2, 1901. Explains wealth referred to in 1A has been plundered by Boxers, other Chinese and Allied troops.
	2	Document, Jan. 14, 1901, commenting on a report in a Shanghai newspaper which states that the favorite eunuch of the dowager empress is still alive. This eunuch, Li Lien-ying, is supposedly in Hsian Fu. Article mentions how Li supported the Boxers and even got some of them into the palace to find out which persons were friendly to foreigners and Christians. Newspaper wants Li punished by death.
	3	Item, Jan. 15, 1901, explaining a pun on the motto of the Boxers which the Chinese in Peking are now making. Ambassador to Prince Ch'un asking the prince to accept a picture of himself commemorating a recent visit to the embassy.
	5	Jan. 28, 1901: summaries of 2 telegrams received and printed by a Shanghai newspaper on Jan. 8. The first telegram, which was received by the newspaper from Hsian Fu, reports that the people in that area are very excited because Lu Chuan-lin, Wang Wen-chao and Tsen Chun-hsu are presently the persons who handle the affairs of government and who enjoy the confidence and trust of the empress. Some sort of coup is feared before the Court starts on its return journey to Peking. It is said that the dowager has sent orders to the general in Yunnan, Feng Tse-tsai, to hasten to where the Court is located with his troops. The body of troops is said to be 15,000 strong and to be equipped with modern weapons. Feng, according to a marginal note on the document, is the man who fought the French in Tongking. The 2nd telegram to the newspaper, from Lanchow Fu in Kansu, states that the troops of Tung Fu-hsiang, 14,000 strong, are presently in a state of revolt. The document also contains a summary of a telegram to the same newspaper dated Jan. 9, from Wuchang. It reports that Chang Chih-tung, the governor-general, has recently received commands from the emperor to tell him the locations of officials who wish for reforms. Document comments that elsewhere in the newspaper it is reported that the emperor intends to use these officials, approximately 80 in number, after he resumes power and that this is to be made known in due course by Imperial edict. Document is signed "Merklinghaus."
	6	Feb. 10, 1901. Record of a letter from Prince Lu to the ambassador, stating that the prince is looking forward to the ambassador's return visit at the time suggested, namely Feb. 12 at 3:00 p.m. Document signed "Krebs."
	7	An 8 1/2 page translation of a letter published in a Shanghai newspaper in Nov. or Dec. 1900. Allegedly written by Wang Wen-shao, a secretary of the Court, on Aug. 23, 1900. Letter describes in considerable detail the flight of the Court from Peking.
	8	Several documents concerning a silk umbrella sent as a present to the empress dowager by the empress of Germany.
	9	Mar. 14, 1901. Comment on a Tientsin newspaper report to the effect that the Court will return to Peking on March 21 rather than date previously indicated. Dowager, according to report, will not accompany Court as yet. She has been advised against it because the foreigners allegedly intend to remain in Peking a long time.
	10	Mar. 17, 1901. Document summarizing information obtained from Prince Ch'un. Gives details about situation of Court in Hsian Fu. He indicates probable time of return for Court as April.
	11A	Apr. 8, 1901. States that names of 2nd and 3rd sons of Emperor Tao Kuang have been learned through the efforts of a Chinese named Chang Yen-mou. 2nd son, Yi-kang, received the designation Prince Chun after his death, and the 3rd son, Yi-chi, was called Prince Hui. Both were princes of the 2nd degree and received these titles in 1850.
	11B	Feb. 11, 1901. Enclosure to 11A. Reports that names of 2 princes have not yet been learned, but both died at an early age, one presumably from a kick by his father.
	12	May 1, 1901. Reports printing in a Tientsin newspaper of a private telegram from governor of Shansi province asking the emperor to take a complete rest and suggesting that the empress dowager proclaim the heir-apparent as regent. Newspaper comments that this may be preliminary to an attempt to remove the emperor from power, and Merklinghaus, concluding the document, states that rumors of attempts

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

to kill the emperor could be explained in connection with this information.

13 Translation of Imperial edict, May 18, 1901. Taken from Peking newspaper of May 25. In response to the desires of the people that the Court return to Peking, the negotiators of the settlement after the Boxer Rebellion are directed to hasten the negotiations so that the Court can return with the foreign troops out of the city. Furthermore, the proper time, preparations for the return are to be made. [This document is an enclosure to Catalog 15]

14 Report concerning plans for the return of the Court to Peking. It refers to the edict [Catalog 13] and draws certain conclusions from it and from the fact that Li Hung-chang, one of the negotiators, revealed the contents of this edict to the person making the report (presumably the ambassador) one day before it appeared in the press. The reason for doing so is believed to be to prevent the German Legation from making capital out of the published wishes of the empress to return and therefore perhaps demanding concessions from the Chinese government.

15 June 7, 1901. Telegram to Berlin reporting huge fire in Forbidden City. Details unavailable because Japanese and Americans have closed off the city.

16 June 10, 1901. Translation of Imperial edict which appeared in newspapers previous day. Edict states that Court won't return until Sept., and return route will be via Honan and Chihli provinces.

17A-F 6 documents pertaining to the fire in the Forbidden City on the night of June 4.

18 27 documents dealing with empress dowager. Dated May 29, 1899 to June 8, 1901. Consist of various letters of inquiry, telegrams, and replies concerning the whereabouts and condition of certain objects sent by Kaiser Wilhelm to the dowager.

19A-B 2 reports, June 12, concerning time of return of Court to Peking.

20 June 26, 1901. Translation of Imperial edict of June 16. Edict exhorts members of the Royal House to improve themselves.

21A-B June 18, 1901. Translation of Imperial edict concerning return of Court to Peking.

22 Translation of Imperial edict of June 13. Refers to arrangements to be made as Court prepares to return.

23 July 6, 1901. Report on route Court will follow on return.

24 July 8, 1901. Tientsin newspaper says Court will arrive in Peking Oct. 30.

25 Newspaper report of July 10, saying Prince Tuan has abducted his own son. His son is the heir apparent, so this has political implications.

26 Translation of Imperial edict of July 21, which states that emperor's birthday is not to be celebrated.

27 List of officials staying at Court in Hsian Fu.

28 Aug. 9, 1901. Letter from German Legation to French Minister concerning celebration of emperor's birthday.

29 Aug. 1, 1901. Letter from Shanghai consulate concerning report in newspaper about Court's return.

30 Aug. 19, 1901. Telegram to Berlin reporting on delay in Court's return.

31A-B Reports on delay in return of Court.

32A-B Letter from German Legation of Prince Ching and Li Hung-chang, asking that certain gates in the Imperial City be blocked.

33 Aug. 28, 1901. Report on latest postponement of return of Court.

34A-B Report from German ambassador in St. Petersburg on Russian information as to reason Court is postponing its return.

HINDU FABLES
1 vol., 4" x 6".
Undated, but pre-1823. Small book of Hindu fables in Marathi, untranslated.

HUDSON, WILLIAM LEVERRETH, 1794-1862
Journal.
1 vol.
MS journal of the US sloop Peacock. Hudson was second in command to Capt. Charles Wilkes on the Exploring Expedition to Antarctica, 1838-43. This was the first scientific expedition of the US government. Hudson returned to the US via China on the Peacock which was wrecked at the mouth of the Columbia River, now known as Peacock Spit. Journal includes information on Singapore and Borneo.

INDIAN TREATIES
1 vol. 3"x8"x14".
Undated, this is a collection of drafts of proposed treaties between the East India Company and the various local rulers. Treaties, in part, relate to defense and commerce. Largely 18th century material.

MOORE, HENRY D. B. B.
Photo album, n.d. (ca. 1900).
1 vol., 2"x10"x14".
Photos of Peking, Canton, Macao. Shows foreign legations US, British and warlord troops. Many photos of public executions. Last 4 pages are photos taken in Japan and most relate to a Shinto ceremony.

PARSONS, AMBROSE
Journal, n.d.
1 vol.
Description of Canton and Chinese life in 1859. Also description of voyage to Canton via the Indian Ocean in 1855 as compiled from copies of Parson's outgoing correspondence.

PERSEVERENCE, SHIP
Logs, 1801-05.
Describes voyage from Gravesend to Madras and China, 1801-03. Also log of voyage to China, 1804-05.

POSTER COLLECTION. CHINA. ADVERTISEMENTS
9 items.
Ca. 1920 these posters show advertising for cigarettes and Texaco. Some with themes from Chinese literature.

Mystic

Mystic Seaport, Inc.
G. W. Blunt White Library
Mystic CT 06355

(203) 572-0711

OPEN: M-Sa 9-5
COPYING FACILITIES: yes

ALBION, SHIP
Records, 1865-72.
109 items.
Correspondence, accounts, bills, receipts, wage statements, crew lists, and other customs house papers, mortgage from Patrick McCullough, owner, of Attacumcussey, Ireland, to Nathaniel T. Gifford, agent, in New Bedford, Mass., powers of attorney, and bill of sale, of the bark Albion, of Gibraltar, on a whaling voyage in the Pacific Ocean, ending in its sale in Auckland, New Zealand. Many of the letters from Albert Alexander Thomas, master of the Albion to Gifford and Josiah W. Bonney, agents.
NUCMC MS 66-1184

BARRON, JAMES
Papers, 1833-43.
72 pieces.
Commodore James Barron, 1768-1851 was commander of the Navy Yard at Philadelphia, when the store ship Belief was constructed to participate in the major exploration expedition in the Pacific Ocean, 1838-42 led by Lieutenant Charles Wilkes.
Box and folder description in collection.
STEIN

CHACE, STEPHEN B.
Papers, 1810-22.
4 pieces, 4 vols.
Stephen B. Chace was a mariner and shipmaster. He was master of the ship Valentine, of Providence, Rhode Island.
The collection is essentially 4 volumes and includes a logbook of the ship Valentine, April-November 1812, for a voyage from Port Louis, Isle de France, to Canton, China, and thence towards Providence, Rhode Island.
Box and folder description in collection.
STEIN

D. G. & W. G. BACON COMPANY
Papers, 1861-66.

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

1,000 pieces.
D. G. & W. G. Bacon was one of the largest shipping firms in Boston between 1861 and 1866. They were primarily involved in the East India trade.
The letters in this collection were glued into a letterbook years ago. Many still remain pasted together, prohibiting arranging them in perfect chronological order. However, each letter has been read, described, and indexed. It appears that most of the correspondents were commission members of a sort, and it was their practice to write a fortnightly letter covering the status or condition of their particular commodity markets. Other than goods, they touched on freights (tonnage) and the exchange (money market of sterling). Many of their letters mentioned the reason for the current conditions; such as the local weather, the holiday activities, the political situation, both locally and in the US. The papers provide an intensive study of American trade relations with China and other ports in the East Indies.
Box and folder description, calender in collection.
STEIN

DUNN, NATHAN, 1782-1844
Letter copybook, 1829-30.
1 vol. (71 items).
Shipping agent at Canton, China. Letters from Dunn relating to social, political, and economic conditions in Canton, China, and often including detailed invoices for goods received in or shipped from Canton.
NUCMC MS 68-943

FREEMAN, ALBERT L.
Letters, 1853-62.
125 pieces.
Albert L. Freeman wrote very detailed letters to his close friend Charles Cullis between the years 1853 and 1862. In January 1855 he sailed to China aboard the bark Storm. Arriving there in April, he helped establish H. Fogg & Co., ship chandlers, agents, etc., in Shanghai. In 1861 he sold out the interest he had acquired in the business because Fogg Brothers failed to invest in a Cullis business venture. Freeman left Shanghai in August 1861 and arrived home around February 1862, after stops in Marseilles and London. He left again in April for China; wrote from San Francisco in June, and by October was back in Shanghai, this time seeking investors for his own ships and cargoes. He did not have immediate success, and one of his vessels was overdue. By December he had employed men and machines to build wharves, and was pursuing other investments in China.
Included are interesting accounts of conditions in China as they appeared to a New England merchant during the 1850s. Shanghai, one of the first treaty ports, had just recently been opened: foreigners were just beginning to be allowed to travel to the interior, the opium trade was being legalized, and there were constant rebellions and war lord activities.
Box and folder description in collection.
STEIN

HARKNESS, EDWARD W.
Papers, 1859-93.
300 pieces.
Edward W. Harkness was a shipmaster from Rockport, Maine, during the latter half of the 19th century.
Included in the collection are accounts, bills, receipts, and letters. The bills and ships reflecting transactions in Padang, Swatow, Batavia.
Box and folder description in collection.
STEIN

HOTCHKISS COLLECTION, 1851-82
13 vols.
Captain Horatio Nelson Gray, 1829-82, born in North Yarmouth, Maine was a first mate by 1850, and a blue-water shipmaster until retiring in the early 1860s to command a steamer on the Yangtze River in China. He returned to the US later in the 1870s. Emma Hotchkiss Gray (ca. 1841-99), daughter of Captain Levi Hotchkiss, met Captain Gray at sea while sailing in her father's ship Harvard. They married six years later, in 1861. She accompanied Captain Gray to China and lived aboard his steamer in the Yangtze River.
This collection of journals, diaries, and letterpress copybooks kept by Levi J. Hotchkiss, his daughter Emma Hotchkiss Gray, and her husband Horatio Nelson Gray, includes logs kept by Hotchkiss aboard the ships Shooting Star, John Lund, and Grace Darling, engaged in the China, India, and South American trade, circa 1860. There are 2 journals and 2 diaries kept by Emma Hotchkiss Gray aboard the ship Harvard (1855-56), and the steamer Fire Queen, which also contains descriptions of China.
Box and folder description in collection.
STEIN

HOUND, CLIPPER SHIP
Records, 1858-59.
Ca. 500 items.
Abstract log (May 13-September 22, 1858) of Lorenzo Dow Baker, master, of a trip from New York to San Francisco; account of disbursements at San Francisco; freight list; cargo books; crew lists; and freight receipts from New York and Hong Kong of the Hound, a clipper ship built in 1853; owned by Charles, Charles Henry, David D. and George W. Mallory of Mystic, Connecticut; and managed for the Empire Line by Wells and Emanuel until 1863.
NUCMC MS 64-254

ISAAC JEANES & CO.
Papers, 1852-60.
68 pieces, 1 vol.
Isaac Jeanes & Company was a mercantile house in Philadelphia.
Included is a letter copybook/account book, 1852-58, detailing fiscal information for both vessels and brokerage firms, and containing business letters to a worldwide clienele. Cities represented include Calcutta.
Box and folder description in collection.
STEIN

PACKER, CHARLES E.
Papers, 1863-82.
225 pieces, 1 vol.
Charles E. Packer (1830-1914) of Mystic River, Connecticut, was, during the years covered in this collection, master of the bark Falcon (1863-64) designed for the New York-Galveston-Liverpool trade.
The collection contains bills, accounts, receipts, documentation, and correspondence relative to the activity of these vessels, and Captain Charles E. Packer. Vessel accounts and correspondence from Shanghai, Rangoon, Ningpo, Amoy, Singapore, and Manila are most prevalent.
Box and folder description in collection.
STEIN

PINKHAM, ALFRED
Papers, 1863-84.
500 pieces.
Alfred H. Pinkham, 1841-85 was a shipmaster from Boothbay, Maine. Betwen 1863 and 1884 he was master of several schooners sailing primarily from New York and trading with ports like Hong Kong and Manila.
This collection contains shipping papers, etc., arranged chronologically between 1863 and 1884.
Box and folder description in collection.
STEIN

SARGENT, REDFORD WEBSTER
Papers, 1848-1936.
82 pieces, 4 vols.
Redford Webster Sargent, 1844-1901 was a shipmaster from Kittery, Maine. He was involved in commercial trade from Philadelphia to Liverpool, and later with British steamships in the Bombay trade.
The collection contains business and personal papers, scrapbooks, clippings, and an unfinished biography of Sargent by his son, Redford Ames Sargent.
Box and folder description in collection.
STEIN

WARREN, GEORGE
Letter copybook, 1831-36.
1 vol.
Shipping agent at Calcutta, India; Havana and Matanzas, Cuba; and St. Petersburg, Russia. Includes letters to Samuel Austin, Jr., Coolidge & Haskell, Henshaw & Company, Robert Hooper, Jr., Howard & Merry, Henry Lee, Henry Lee & Ozias Goodwin, R. C. Mackay & J. T. Coolidge, George E. Stearns, S. M. Ward, and Ward & Ellison, all of Boston, Mass.; I. L. & J. Hedge, of Plymouth, Mass.; J. Neal & Sons, of Salem, Mass.; J. C. Morrison, of New York City; Baring Brothers & Company, Timothy Wiggin & Company, and George Wilde & Company, all of London, England; John B. Boulon and Baboo Aushootos Day, both of Calcutta, India; Frances Fesser & Company, of Havana, Cuba; and Fesser, Albers & Company, of Matanzas, Cuba.
NUCMC MS 68-951

WHITNEY, CUSHING & CO.
Records, 1870-97.
7 vols.
Whitney, Cushing & Co. was a Boston shipping firm headed by James E. Whitney and Lawrence B. Cushing. By the 1880s the partership had ended and Whitney continued in business on his own. The record books indicate the firm carried in a large and active trade between Boston and Calcutta, India.
The collection consists of seven business record books. Included are one volume containing invoices of cargo shipped and accounts of cargo sold, and several cash and sales journals recording cash paid and received during this period.
Box and folder description in collection.
STEIN

WILLIAM R. BOWERS & CO.
Records, 1818-37.
216 items.
Correspondence, accounts, bills, receipts, and other papers of Providence, R. I., merchant shipowners and agents. The papers relate to the ships Mary Ann, Panther, Providence, and Trumbull, and the brigs Agenoria, Diamond, and Smyrna, which carried cotton, flour, coffee, rice, rum, and wine, and traded in the ports of Amsterdam, Netherlands,

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Cadiz, Spain, Java, Malaya, Batavia, Dutch East Indies, Canton, China, Lima, Peru, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, Turks Island, West Indies, New York City, New Orleans, La., and Mobile, Ala. Names represented include William C. Boardman, Lloyd Bowers, Cyrus Butler, Edward Carringtonn, Josiah Chafee, Benjamin Fish, George H. Hoppin, Thomas C. Hoppin, William J. Hoppin, Nathaniel Lightbourne, William J. McCutcheon, John L. Perry, and Wetmore, Hoppin & Company.
Unpublished inventory in the repository.
NUCMC MS 68-940

New Haven

New Haven Colony Historical Society
Whitney Library
114 Whitney Avenue
New Haven CT 06510

(203) 562-4183

OPEN: Tu-F 10-5; closed weekends, Mondays, and holidays
ACCESS: adults COPYING FACILITIES: yes

HOLDINGS:
Total volume: 1,500 ft. Inclusive dates: 1638-.
Description: Includes corporate records of business, insurance, and railroad companies and a maritime collection of logs and diaries.

MARITIME COLLECTION, 1727-1906
8 ft. (ca. 1000 items and 95 vols.)
The repository also has microfilm of the collection.
Correspondence, diaries, journals, ships' logs, account books, insurance papers, and other records, documenting the activities of New Haven ships and seamen. Includes records of ships sailing to the Pacific and Canton, China; journals of whaling and sealing voyages, US Navy cruises, and Wilkes Exploring Expedition (1838-42); papers of steamboat companies; diaries of captains, seamen , and passengers.
Unpublished finding aid in the library.
NUCMC MS 83-503

NEW HAVEN INSURANCE COMPANY
Records, 1797-1893.
5 ft. (ca. 1570 items).
Ledgers and other records of a marine insurance firm insuring local vessels sailing to the West Indies and some to Europe and China.
Unpublished finding aid in the repository.
NUCMC MS 77-1625

Yale University
Libraries
Beinecke Rare Book and Manuscript Library
121 Wall Street
New Haven CT

MAILING ADDRESS:
Box 1603A Yale Station
New Haven CT 06520

(203) 436-0628, 0236

OPEN: M-F 8:30-5; closed Sundays and holidays
COPYING FACILITIES: yes

HOLDINGS:
Total volume: 1,000,000 items. Inclusive dates: 14th century-.
Description: Includes oriental literary manuscripts of ancient texts, 14th to 19th centuries.

ANCIENT ARMENIAN LITURGY
MS Sm 40

ARMENIAN MARTYROLOGY FOR READING IN THE SERVICE OF THE ARMENIAN CHURCH
MS, 1648.
1 folder.
In Armenian. Written at Constantinople on vellum, with illuminated marginal drawings.

BAKER, HENRY, 1698-1744
7 letters (copies) to Stephen Di Vismes. Nov. 1753-Nov. 1770. London.
31 pp. (No. 152, 180, 186, 198, 205, 207, 209)
Letters discuss political affairs in England including trouble with the American colonies and India.

BLAIR, JAMES L., 1841-42
Journal of a cruise in the USS Vincennes, from Honolulu to Manila Bay, Mangsee Islands, Singapore, Table Bay, James Town, and St. Helena on a US exploring expedition.
MATTHEWS

BRADLEY, CHARLES WILLIAM, 1807-1865
1 p. l., 108, 43-125 pp., (130) blank l. (many with writing). 14 x 27 cm.
Notes on Chinese religion, law, higher institutions or learning, government, literature, social life and customs, etymologies, logography, medical art, products and manufactures of the provinces, opium, agriculture, rebellions, etc.

BURNEY, ELLEN HODGESON, 1820-1911
ALS, Oct 20, 1857.
6 pp., 21 x 13 cm.
To her father, Charles Parr Burney, Russell St., Calcutta. News of their life in India. Describes troop movements around Calcutta and their social life, mentioning the death of Bp. Blomfield and Sir Charles Clark, visits by Sir Robert Hamilton and Charles Young, and Lord Dalhousie's illness.

CALIFORNIA. LEGISLATURE. ASSEMBLY
Draft of an anonymous address (1855?).
11 pp. 32 cm.
Presenting the author's views on the Chinese immigration question, giving a summary of recent events and legislation.

CALIFORNIA. LEGISLATURE. ASSEMBLY, SELECT COMMITTEE TO WHOM WAS REFERRED BILLS 206, 207, 208
Draft of the report of the committee to the House. Mar. 7, 1855.
10 pp. 31.5 cm.
Recommends legislation barring from the mines those unable, by law, to obtain citizenship, such as Chinese.

CALIFORNIA ANTI-COOLIE ORGANIZATION
ALS to president and members of six Chinese companies.
N.d., San Francisco, Ca.
Warning the six Chinese companies that death and violence await those who oppose the organization.

CARY, THOMAS G.
MS.
34-60 pp., 25 cm.
"The Chinese in California." In defense of the Chinese in California against the position taken by Gov. Bigler in an address to the legislature.
Copies of this MS are in Library of Congress and at Harvard.

COBDEN, RICHARD, 1804-1865
ALS to S. D. Darbishire Nov. 17, 1855, Midhurst.
6 pp. 18 : 11 cm.
Comments on Russian imperialism in Turkey and compares it to British imperialism in India. Refers to Reginald Heber. Criticizes Britain's actions and discusses reasons for them.

COLEBROOKE, GEORGE, 1739-1818
Autograph, MSS, after 1799.
n.p., 36 pp., 25 x 19 cm., and 2 sups.
"Strictures on the characters of Mr. & Mrs. Hastings." An attack on Hastings focusing on his ingratitude to Colebrooke as shown by his treatment of Colebrooke's son, on his misbehavior in office, and on his personal attachments to the peers who acquitted him. Included is a commentary on the MSS by Colebrooke's grandson.

D. M.
ALS to Lieutenant William Bourne, Jul. 28, 1789 on the River Ganges.
2 pp., 22 x 18 cm.
Author praises India, where "a subaltern can live on his pay." He hopes to return to England as soon as war breaks out, since (for 50 pounds) Mr. Dickson has assured him a company in a new-raised regiment.

DIARY, 1832-33
Anonymous MSS.
22 pp., various sizes.
In Ballitore papers, essays, journals. Mentions cholera plague, politics, especially the "soap question," India, and family life.

DRAWINGS DEPICTING THE WAR BETWEEN THE OFFICIAL ARMY AND THE MOSLEM REBELS, COMMISSIONED BY THE CH'ING GOVERNMENT, 1871-73.
4 panels, 10'3" x 4'8".

DUNKIN, WILLIAM
ALS to Earl Macartney, Sep. 22, 1797, Calcutta.
2 pp., 24 x 20 cm.
Dunkin congratulates Macartney on his new governorship. He deplores the government in India, its lack of wisdom and resolution and looks hopefully for a new governor-general, mentioning several possibilities.

EMMONS, GEORGE FOSTER, 1838-42
Dated diaries.
Kept while he was attached to the South Sea Surveying and Exploring Expedition under the command of Charles Wilkes, on

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

the US sloop of war Peacock and, after the wreck of the Peacock, on the Vincennes.
MATTHEWS

ENDREYA-YAMIKA, NO.24
Burmese and Pali MSS on palm leaves.

FULLERTON, WILLIAM, 1754-1808
Letter (copy) to Lord Melville Apr. 6, 1787, n.p.
10 pp., 37 x 24 cm.
Details his service in India.

GANDA-VYUNA SUTRA
MSS of 289 palm leaves in early Nepalese characters. Copy.
Original in Royal Asiatic Society, London. Permission to reproduce or quote must be obtained therefrom.

GORDONSTOUN PAPERS, CA.1600-1934
Documents and letters, chiefly Scottish.
6 boxes.
Letters from India (ca. 1800) describe the military situation there.

HALLER, GRANVILLE OWEN, 1819-97
Photograph, 20 x 15 cm.
A brief account of the anti-Chinese riot in Seattle, Feb. 7, 1886, written by Colonel G. O. Haller on the back of a photograph of Governor Square and his military staff appointed for the emergency.

HARRIOTT, THOMAS
ALS to T. J. Pettigrew, Dec. 8, 1813.
3 pp.
About his failing finances due to problems in India.

HASTINGS, WARREN, 1732-1818
ALS to Sir George Colebrooke, 2nd. Part. Jun. 8, 1807, Daylesford House.
4 pp., 23 x 18 cm.
Hastings defends himself against charges in recent letter from Colebrooke. He maintains that he had looked after the interests of Colebrooke's son, Edward, as best he could, considering how the Court of Directors, of which Colebrooke was for a time chairman, had obstructed him while governor.

HASTINGS, WARREN, 1732-1818
LS (retained copy) to (Lord North) Sep. 15, 1776, Fort William (Calcutta).
11 pp., 24 x 19 cm.
On the seizure of control at Madras by Lord Pigot and his subsequent overthrow. Includes a discussion of problems of governance of India and several detailed suggestions for changing the power structure.

HASTINGS, WARREN, 1732-1818
LS and ALS to Lawrence Sullivan.
Feb. 10, 1772 and Jan. 18, 1774, Bay of Bengal and Fort William.
21 pp., 23 x 18 cm.
About Indian affairs, particularly the nabob of Arcot and John Stuart's appointment as secretary of Bengal. In second letter Hastings frankly and confidentially discusses his own capabilities and ambitions.

HEEMSKERCK, C. V.
3 LS and 1 letter (copy) in French, to William III, Oct. 23 to Dec. 23, 1692 and n.d., the Ottoman Camp near Belgrade and Adrianople.
22 pp., 31 x 21 and 20 x 17 cm.
Reporting on his audience with the grand vizir and on his negotiations as Dutch representative in Turkey.

HEEMSKERCK, C. V.
7 LS (in French) to William Blathwayt, May 31 to Dec. 31, 1693, Adrianople.
12 pp., various sizes.
Reports on Turkey in his position as Dutch and English representative during the first months of Lord Paget's tenure as English envoy. Accompanied by copies of letters to the emperor, M. Hamel Bruyninex, in Vienna, and unnamed recipients.

HIPPESLEY, JOHN COXE, 1748-1825
3 ALS to Lord Macartney, 1782-83, Taniore and Negapatam, India.
6 pp., 24 x 18 cm.
With copy of letter from T. F. M. Humbertson to John Sullivan, Nov. 10, 1782.
On Hyder Ali's campaign in India.

HUMPHRY, OZIAS, 1742-1810
Travel diary, Feb.-Jul. 1786.
18 pp., 37 cm.
Holograph, consisting of an account of Humphry's stay in India, Feb.-Jul. 1786. He describes his day to day social life, his sittings with Indians whose portraits he was painting, etc.

IRWIN, EYLES, 1751?-1817
MSS in verse, ca. 1790?
64 l., 25 cm.
The ruins of Madura, or the Hindoo-Garden, being the sequel of occasional epistles written from Europe and Asia, to William Hayley Esqr., by Eyles Irwin Esqr. Signed J. Tapner.

LAWERENCE, WILLIAM CHAUNEY, 1783-
Letter (copy?) to his sister, Oct. 5, 1780, Calcutta.
15 pp., 23 x 19 cm.
About the death of his mother, hopes for advancement in the East India Company, the marriage of Warren Hastings to Baroness von Imhoff, Hastings' duel with Sir Philip Francis. Most of the letter is a condemnation of Sir Elijah Impey, his character and performance as a judge.

LUTTRELL, NARCISSUS, 1657-1732
Holograph, 1725.
91 pp., 9 x 15 cm.
A brief introduction to the history of the Saracen and Turkish Empires: holograph.

MACARTNEY, GEORGE MACARTNEY, 1737-1806
AL (draft) to Charles James Fox., Aug. 5, 1783, Fort St. George.
3 pp., 23 x 18 cm.
Urges a new attitude toward India on the part of the British government and commends G. L. Staunton.

MOULD, BERNARD, 1683-
ALS to unnamed recipient, Apr. 7, 1718, Smyrna.
2 pp., 22 x 17 cm.
Description of Smyrna.

MUNGER, JAMES F., 1830-52
Journal, 1850-52.
1 vol.
Journal of a whaling expedition from New Bedford on ship St. George, Captain Hawes, master, Sep. 2, 1850-Apr. 13, 1852. Ports of call included Sandwich Islands, Hong Kong. Munger did not complete the voyage on the St. George. He returned from Wampoa on the Annie Buckham. The account of his stay of some weeks in China includes a brief list of Chinese words and their meanings.

"MY NOTES KEPT BY MYSELF DURING A JOURNEY TO CONSTANTINOPLE AND RETURNING."
Anonymous MSS, 1855.
104 pp., 18 cm.
Describes journey of foreign office messenger, via Coach to Marseilles and steamer to Constantinople with stops at Greek and Turkish ports and return to London, Feb. 27.

AN OLD MINER
ALS to Mr. Editor, Jan. 22, 1856, Mariposa, Ca.
6 pp., 32 cm.
Presenting arguments in favor of the legislation barring the Chinese from mining areas.

ORDERS OF THE CHING EMPERORS IN CHINESE AND MANCHU, CONFERRING POSTHUMOUS HONORARY TITLES UPON PARENTS OR OTHER ANCESTORS OF OFFICIALS

PAGET, WILLIAM PAGET, 1637-1713
2 ALS to (William Blathwayt), Jun, 19 and Jul.14/24, 1698, Kayali and the Ottoman Camp near Sophia.
8 pp., 20 x 17 cm.
Reporting his efforts and expenses in his role as mediator between the Holy Roman and Ottoman Empires. Accompanied by the "Answer of Ye Grand Vegir to my Lord Paget upon his going to the Place of Congress."
2 pp. (in Italian)

PAGET, WILLIAM PAGET, 1637-1713
8 letters (extracts) to unnamed recipients, Oct. 6-Dec. 13, 1698, near Belgrade, Carlowitz and Vienna.
20 pp., var. sizes.
Describing the final negotiations leading to the peace of Carlowitz. Accompanied by copies of several of the articles.

PENNANT, THOMAS, 1726-1798
ALS to (George Macartney, 1st Earl Macartney), Aug. 4, 1792, Downing (Whitford, Flint).
2 pp., 23 x 19 cm.
Endorsed by Macartney. Contains a separate list of questions concerning China in Pennant's hand, with the answers, in Macartney's hand set down beside them.

SACDI, PERSIAN POET, D. 1291 OR 2
Gulistan: scribal copy, Rajab 26, 1264 (i.e., Jun. 29, 1848).
224 pp., 21 cm.
Composed in rhymed prose with ethical observations and deductions in verse.
Date from colophon.

A SERIES OF LETTERS
Anonymous MSS (presumably copied by the recipient), ca. 1800.
338 pp., 23 cm.

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

From a young officer in India to his sister. Illustrated with drawings. Bookplate of Wilfred Partington.

SKETCH OF THE HISTORY OF INDIA, ITS PRINCES AND POLITICS, FROM ABOUT 1765, WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO THE ACTIVITIES OF THE EAST INDIA COMPANY
Anonmyous MSS, ca. 1786.
10 pp. 32x20 cm.

THAI MSS
Collection of sacred stories copied on palm leaves in a form of Thai language current in the 18th century.

TIBET, BON SECT
17th-18th century, possibly earlier.
2 pp., 25 x 65 cm.
Leaf from a MSS book of a canonical text of the Bon Faith, volume CA (5), p. 98. Text unidentified. Lettered in gold on black.

TOLMIE, WILLIAM FRASER, 1812-86
MS: "Mem. in reference to Japanese Junk, wrecked at Cape Flattery, W.T. in winter of 1834-35, communicated by Dr. W. F. Tolmie, Victoria, B.C."
Gives a brief account of the wreck and the final rescue of three survivors from the Makah Indians by Captain McNeill of the Hudson Bay Company brig Llama.

TURKISH MEMORANDA BOOK
MSS, 1806-28.
66 pp., 22 cm.
Turkish memoranda book of a merchant with a leaf inserted from another book containing notes in Turkish and French on some plants of North Africa "Barbarie."
A note "Alger Ce 5 Join 1830" is found on p. 2 and a note "14 eme leger" on last page. Limp red Morocco binding. Text in red and black with red line borders.

WALSINGHAM, AUGUSTA GEORGINA ELIZABETH (IRBY) DE GRAY, LADY, -1918
ALS to Sir Nathaniel William Wraxall, Nov. 3, 1799, Leatherlake.
8 pp., 19 x 24 cm.
Includes copy of son George's account of siege of Seringapatam.

WHITE, WALTER FRANCIS, 1893-1955
Papers, 1917-55.
Ca. 3 ft.
Forms part of the library's James Weldon Johnson Memorial Collection.
Author and secretary of the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People, 1929-55. Correspondence and other papers, chiefly relating to White's work with the NAACP. Correspondents include Dean Acheson, Pearl Buck, Dwight Eisenhower, Jawaharlal Nehru, Franklin D. Roosevelt, and Henry A. Wallace.
Unpublished register in the library.
NUCMC MS 74-1212

WOLFE, JAMES
Papers, 1825-28.
Journal of a voyage of discovery in the Pacific and Bering Strait on board HMS Blossom.

Yale University
Libraries
Divinity School Library
409 Prospect Street
New Haven CT 06510

(203) 436-8440

OPEN: M-F 8:30-5; closed weekends and holidays
COPYING FACILITIES: yes

HOLDINGS:
Total volume: 1,100 ft. Inclusive dates: 1834-.
Description: Materials relating to American Protestant missionaries in China, 1834-1950; papers of prominent scholars and clergy members, especially those associated with Yale; and records of the World Student Christian Federation, 1895-1938, the Student Volunteer Movement, and the United Board for Christian Higher Education in Asia.

ARCHER, JOHN CLARK, 1881-1957
Papers, 1948-57.
1/2 box.
Correspondence, clippings, and miscellaneous printed materials re: India, Nehru, and Chester Bowles. Also included are some flags and an Indian hat.

MANUSCRIPT GROUP NO. 1. FOSTER FAMILY PAPERS
Papers, 1851
16 boxes.
The papers are divided into five series:

Correspondence
Journals
Writings
Personal Items and Memorabilia
Printed Material

The Foster Family Papers date from the mid-ninteenth century, encompassing over one hundred years and three generations of Fosters. The bulk of the material concerns the years 1888-1916, and although some business correspondence is included, the papers primarily deal with family affairs. Because of the family's world-wide missionary endeavors, it is important to note the writer's location in all Correspondence and Journals.
The series, Correspondence, mainly consists of letters received by various members of the Foster family. The Correspondence of John Marshall Foster comprises the bulk of the Correspondence series, and it is complemented by the Journals which he kept from 1888-1916 (See Series II). Together they form an extensive record of his life and career with the American Baptist Missionary Society. Among the correspodents of John Marshall Foster is the Baptist missionary, Rev. William Ashmore, whose appeal for China volunteers in 1887 convinced Foster to take up field service.
The Journals of John Marshall Foster, written between 1888-1916, consist of approximately 3,400 typed and handwritten pages. They form the single most extensive set of materials in the Foster Family Papers. The only interruption in the twenty-six year span of Foster's journal occurs during his second furlough, 1903-08, while he was President of Vashon College, Vashon Island, Washington. These Journals record daily life in Southern China, with note of political and religious matters. Of particular interest are the Journals written at the time of the Boxer Rebellion and those which describe Foster's travels.
The Journals of Clara Bess Foster were written between 1915-16, after her return from a fifteen year absence from China. Clara's journals were sent to the United States to be read by her children. The material concerns primarily family and travel news.
The final series, Printed Material, includes magazine and newspaper clippings, pamphlets, programs and bound material. A workbook of the Chinese language, possibly written by Adele M. Fielde, a member of the American Baptist Foreign Mission Society, is of particular interest. The Historical Sketch of the South China Mission of the American Baptist Foreign Mission Society, a book written by Lida Scott Ashmore, covers the period 1860-1920 and contains biographical sketches of the Fosters and many of their associates. A June 17, 1853 copy of The Advocate is also of particular interest.

MANUSCRIPT GROUP NO. 2. ARTHUR JUDSON BROWN PAPERS, 1856-1963
Papers, 1884-1963.
25 boxes, ca. 8 ft.

Chronology of the Life of Arthur Judson Brown
1901-02: world trip to Asian missions
1909: world trip
1910: World Missionary Conference, Edinburgh, Scotland - member Executive Committee; Chairman, American Section; member of Continuation Committee for 16 years
1914-37: Peking Union Medical College, China - trustee; member Executive Committee; post 1937 - member Advisory Committee
1924: National Committee on American-Japanese Relations - member

The Arthur Judson Brown Papers are divided into five series:

Correspondence
Diaries and Enclosures
Writings
Personal Items and Memorabilia
Printed Material

Although the papers span the years 1884-1963, the bulk of the material concerns the years 1895-1929, the dates of Dr. Brown's career with the Presbyterian Board of Foreign Missions. It should be noted, however, that the material represents the personal papers of the clergyman; not any archival records of the Board. The papers of this mission executive document many developments in Church and Social History, including the Ecumenical Movement which he pioneered.
Correspondence, the first and largest series in the Papers, reflects the long life and career of Dr. Brown. Although there are some letters written by him, most of the material consists of correspondence he received. A wide variety of material is represented in the eight respective sections of this series:

Correspondence: General
Correspondence: Family
Correspondence Re: Publications
Correspondence Re: Missions

The most extensive section of this series,

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

CORRESPONDENCE: GENERAL, contains professional, organizational, and personal material dating from the late nineteenth century to the 1960s. The correspondence of many prominent religious, political, and social leaders is included in this section. Because of his role in the Ecumenical Movement, Dr. Brown communicated with Catholic, Jewish, and Orthodox leaders, in addition to such influential Protestant clergymen as Henry Sloane Coffin, Nathan Soderblom, and John R. Mott. Often termed a "missionary statesman" himself, Brown received letters from five American presidents and various other government officials. Booker T. Washington, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., and John Wanamaker were among his famous American correspondents. In addition, members of European and oriental royalty, including Chinese commoner-turned-emperor, Yuan Shih-k'ai, were in communication with Dr. Brown.

Correspondence: Family, the brief second section of the series, contains letters written and received by four generations of Browns. Arthur Judson Brown's message to his brother Elliott, dated "Feb. 4th 1895" is also of interest for it notes the former's astonishment at being "unanimously elected corresponding secretary Board Foreign Missions" and asks the latter's advice in the matter. Most of the correspondence of Mrs. Jennie Brown concerns a luncheon for Swedish Crown Princess Louise, which Mrs. Brown hostessed on June 5, 1926.

Correspondence Re: Publications contains original letters and typed extracts regarding any work of Dr. Brown's which appeared in printed form. Letters of thanks and commendation comprise the bulk of this section, although business letters also appear. Supplemented by the "Book Review" and "Re: Publications" sections of the Printed Material series, this section forms a chronological guide to the clergyman's literary career.

The Fourth section of the series, Correspondence Re: Missions, houses original copies, and extracts of Arthur Judson Brown's correspondence with foreign missionaries, Christian nationals, and specific missions. Most of the material deals with the Near and Far East, particularly China. Some foreign language material and translations are included.

Diaries and Enclosures, the second series in the Papers, contains the clergyman's accounts of his 1901-1902 Asian tour, 1909 world tour, and the material found inside these volumes.

Prompted by the Boxer Rebellion, Dr. and Mrs. Brown began a tour of Asia as representatives of the Board of Foreign Missions in February 1901. The clergyman recorded seventeen volumes entitled "Diary of Arthur J. Brown on Tour of Asia" during the fifteen month trip. His daily entries provide valuable accounts of the Near and Far East at the beginning of the twentieth century. The contents of each volume vary greatly, but generally include descriptions of professional conferences and meetings, visits to hospitals, schools, and churches, personal impressions, and travel adventures. Conflicts between Protestant and Roman Catholic missionary interests are mentioned frequently.

"Book VI" of the 1901-1902 Diary, written from Pao-ting-fu and Peking in the aftermath of the Boxers, is perhaps the most significant of the seventeen volumes. Dr. Brown's moving experiences at the Pao-ting-fu mission are recorded in the first pages of the volume. Reference to Yuan Shih-k'ai's troops, the Boxer ("Allied Villagers") take-over of a city thirty miles to the south, and the reconstruction of the missionary compound are also of note.

Topics included in Dr. Brown's Peking accounts are the Boxer Rebellion, the subsequent indemnity question, and the suicides of Chinese women in connection with the march of foreign troops. A July 16, 1901 entry records Brown's interview with Sir Robert Hart, Inspector General of Imperial Maritime Customs. While in the capitol, he also met missionaries of different Protestant denominations and called on the Roman Catholic Bishop--indications of his ecumenical spirit.

The material enclosed in the seventeen volume diary supplements Dr. Brown's writings. Newspaper articles, receipts, notes, pamphlets, and a menu are among the items which relate directly to the entries. Four maps of Shantung Province, then governed by Yuan Shih-k'ai, illustrate a route suggested by F. H. Chalfant, the locations of Protestant missions in the province, "Mail Routes of Am. Miss. Service," and "Part of Shantung Showing F. H. Chalfant's Itineries [sic] 1897."

During this five month world trip begun in July 1909, the clergyman recorded five volumes entitled "Journal of Arthur J. Brown World Tour 1909." The clergyman's writings and activities during the second tour are similar to those of his 1901-02 trip, generally recording professional conferences and meetings, visits to missions and institutions, personal reflections, and travel descriptions. More specific passages are also significant: the question of Christian church cooperation in the first two volumes, and reference to the Russo-Japanese War in "Books III and IV." The fourth volume also contains the account of the clergyman's Peking interview with a son of Yuan Shih-k'ai, who stated that the governor had given him a copy of Brown's New Forces in Old China with advice to read it. The final book deals principally with the Brown's experiences traveling by rail from Harbin, China to Berlin, Germany. A few enclosures, such as train schedules and calling cards, were contained in the 1909 diary.

Writing, the third series, primarily consists of works by the clergyman in either typed or hand-written form. Although much of the material later appeared in print, the only two printed items in this series are attached to specific writings.

Several typed, hand-written, and mimeographed addresses given by Dr. Brown and others appear in this series. Addresses welcoming him to China and Syria during his 1901-02 Asian tour, are included. Translations are attached to some of the addresses. Two folders of "Prayers," most written by Dr. Brown, cover the years 1947-61. Most of the "Poems" were written as birthday tributes to him. His brief essay, "The Death of John R. Mott," was made part of the permanent records of the Church Peace Union. Two complete manuscripts of Brown's autobiographical Memoirs of a Centenarian, are also included in this series.

A section of photographs, mainly composed of snapshots taken during Brown's two trips around the world, is located at the end of Personal Items and Memorabilia. The Chinese scenes of Pao-ting-fu, Peking, and Yuan Shih-k'ai's troopers, are of special interest.

Printed Material, the final series, houses a wide variety of material. It is divided into six sections.

The first section, Magazine and Newspaper Clippings, is also the largest. It contains material dating from 1884-1963, either written by or regarding Dr. Brown. A wealth of topics concerning both Social and Church History, such as the Boxer Rebellion, the 1910 Edinburgh Conference, and the League of Nations, is represented. It is also an excellent source for tracing the development of the clergyman's career, point of view, and various activities.

MANUSCRIPT GROUP NO. 3. KENNETH SCOTT LATOURETTE PAPERS, 1884-1968

Papers.

161 boxes, ca. 63 ft.

The Papers of Kenneth Scott Latourette, noted historian, author, and professor of missions and oriental history at the Yale Divinity School for over forty years, consist of 161 boxes of material divided into five series:

Correspondence
Diaries and Ledgers
Personal Items and Memorabilia
Newspaper and Magazine Clippings, and Other Manuscripts

The first series, Correspondence, is also the largest, comprising a total of 132 boxes of material in three sections:

Correspondence: Family
Correspondence: General
Correspondence: Postcards

Most of the material in Correspondence: Family was written or received by Kenneth S. Latourette, although there are letters exchanged between other members of the family, and a few received from outside the family. Correspondence from one Latourette relative to another is arranged according to writer. The few letters received from non-relations are filed according to recipient. The material within each folder is arranged chronologically.

It should also be noted that: 1) letters written by Kenneth S. Latourette to his parents are listed as "Mr. and Mrs. DeWitt Clinton Latourette," and later "Mrs. DeWitt Clinton Latourette." However, letters written by his parents are listed according to their individual first names: DeWitt Clinton Latourette, Rhoda Elizabeth Scott Latourette.

2) A variety of Latourette family material, including letters dated 1861 and 1862 from Ezra Fisher and possibly his wife, and Family History: A Sketch written by Kenneth S. Latourette, are located at the end of box 32. Further family information is provided in Latourette's autobiography Beyond the Ranges.

3) A complete list of family correspondents is located at the end.

Correspondence: General houses 96 boxes of material primarily of a business of professional nature, or from former students. Correspondence is arranged alphabetically according to writer, with the exception of the few letters written by Prof. Latourette which are filed according to recipient.

It should be noted that: 1) Correspondence lacking a surname is filed according to the writer's first name, and located in the first folder for that initial (e.g.: a letter signed only "John" can be found in a folder labelled simply "J", at the beginning of the "J" correspondence.).

2) Correspondence without signatures is filed under its recipient, "Kenneth S. Latourette."

3) A file of "Illegible Signatures," cards, and other miscellaneous correspondence is located at the end of the section.

4) "Anonymous" correspondence is filed as such.

5) A list of the lengthiest general correspondence is located at the end.

Correspondence: Postcards occupies three boxes and is divided into two categories--those received by Kenneth S. Latourette, and those received by his father, DeWitt Clinton Latourette. The material is arranged chronologically.

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

The second series, Diaries and Ledgers, comprises one box and contains five Diaries and Accounts kept by Prof. Latourette spanning the years 1905-1916, and two ledgers kept from 1917-1921, and 1922-1924.

Personal Items and Memorabilia contains photographs, honorary degrees, gavels and a variety of material in two boxes.

Newspaper and Magazine Clippings, and Other is divided into seven self-explanatory sections:

Articles by K. S. Latourette - arranged alphabetically according to the name of the article
Book Reviews by K. S. Latourette - arranged alphabetically according to the author's surname
Reviews of K. S. Latourette's Books - arranged chronologically according to publication
Re: Family and General - arranged chronologically
Articles, Pamphlets, MSS by K. S. Latourette 1933-68
Papers - arranged chronologically
Notes for Lectures, Talks, and Sermons arranged topically

The fifth and final series, Manuscripts, contains the original drafts and notations of several works of varying length by Kenneth Scott Latourette. It is divided into three basic sections, comprising 9 boxes:

Lengthy Manuscripts
Various Complete Manuscripts
Various Incomplete Manuscripts

One oversize box labelled "Addendum" houses a variety of material. A complete list of "Addendum" is located at the end of this guide.

MANUSCRIPT GROUP NO. 4. HARTWELL FAMILY PAPERS
Papers, 1849-1968
17 boxes, ca. 5 ft.

Jesse Boardman Hartwell, founder of this Baptist missionary family, was born in Buckland, Massachusetts, on May 2nd, 1795. Little is known of his parents, Jesse and Jerusha Hartwell, except that his father was active in the ministry for over sixty-six years.

When Jesse Hartwell came to Mt. Lebanon University, his son J. Boardman Hartwell, had already been appointed Professor of Mathematics at the same institution. An 1855 graduate of Furman University, Greenville, S.C., young Hartwell achieved his father's goal by becoming a China missionary in 1858. Before sailing for the Orient, he married Eliza Jewett of Macon, Georgia. The couple spent their first year in Shanghai, moved to Chefoo in 1860, and then settled in Tung Chow, where Hartwell remained until 1875.

It is interesting to note that during this time:

"Mr. Hartwell baptized the first man in Shantung province; he organized the first Protestant church in China north of Shanghai;...perhaps the first foreign contribution ever made to missionary work came in 1869 to the Southern Convention from his North Street Church in Tung Chow."

During the Taiping Rebellion (1851-1864), Hartwell devoted himself to the Chinese people:

"At one time for nearly six weeks he had on his premises one hundred refugees, to whom he acted as surgeon, nurse, and preacher; dangers beset him and his; more than once he was forced to put himself under the protection of the United States Consul, and on one occasion he and his family were forced to flee on horseback to save their lives."

In 1870, Hartwell was left a widower with four children, including infant twins. He returned briefly to America the following year, and married Julia Jewett, the sister of his first wife. Widowed again eight years later, Hartwell became a missionary to the Chinese community in San Francisco, California. He was appointed superintendent for Chinese missions on the Pacific Coast by the American Baptist Home Mission Society, married Charlotte W. Norris the next year, and returned to China in 1893. He died in China in 1912, after fifty-four years of foreign and domestic missionary service.

The Hartwell missionary tradition continued through a third generation, as four of J. Boardman Hartwell's children worked in China. Nellie Hartwell married Presbyterian missionary Andrew Beattie, and the couple served together until 1908. Anna Burton Hartwell graduated from the Baptist Misionary Training School in Chicago in 1891, and worked briefly among the Chinese in San Francisco, California, before being appointed to China by the Baptist Foreign Mission Board in 1892. She performed evangelical and educational work at Canton, Tengchow, and Hwanghsien. Lottie Hathaway Hartwell graduated from Wellesley College, Wellesley, Massachusetts, and married A. Frank Ufford, a graduate of the University of Vermont and Andover-Newton Theological Seminary. From 1908 to 1941, the Uffords worked together under the auspices of the American Baptist Foreign Mission Society in Shaohing and Hangchow, Chekiang Province. Mr. Ufford was engaged in promotional work for the Society in New York City from 1942 to 1946. The couple returned to China in 1946 for two years of special service. Mr. Ufford died sometime in the mid 1950s.

Charles Norris Hartwell was born in San Francisco, California, but grew up in Tung Chow and prepared for college at the China Inland Mission Schools, Chefoo. He graduated from the State University of Missouri, taught in the United States for several years, and married Elizabeth ("Bessie") Hartwell. He was appointed by the Southern Baptist Convention to its North China Mission in 1909, and immediately became principal of the Boys' High School in Hwanghsien. At the time of his death in 1927 he was Dean of North China Baptist College.

The Hartwell Family Papers comprise 17 boxes of material divided into three series:

Correspondence
Writings
Personal Items and Memorabilia

Dating from 1849 to 1968, these papers span three generations of Baptist mission involvement and pioneer activity. It is also interesting to note the constant westward mobility of the Hartwells--from New England, to the South, the Arkansas frontier, and finally China.

The first series, Correspondence, is also the most extensive. It is divided into two sections:

Correspondence: Family
Correspondence: General

Correspondence: Family contains letters exchanged between virtually every member of the immediate Hartwell Family from 1849 to 1941. The contents of the correspondence vary greatly according to generation. The letters of Jesse and Margaret Forman Hartwell contain parental advice and local color, while those of their son, J. Boardman Hartwell, concern travel and domestic affairs. Most complete, and perhaps most interesting, are those letters exchanged between Hartwell and his first wife, Eliza Jewett Hartwell during their courtship in America and married life in China. The letters of the third generation are few, but include those written during childhood and adulthood. Correspondence to and from various relatives of the Hartwells' is also included in this section. Frontier life, slavery, the Civil War and Reconstruction are parts of American history documented throughout this section. Correspondence written from China reveals anti-foreign sentiment, mission history, and living conditions.

Correspondence: General houses letters written both to and from friends and associates of the Hartwell Family. With the exception of letters written by A. Frank Ufford, husband of Lottie Hathaway, there is little written by members of the family. Among the most interesting material in this section are two letters written by "J. S. Murrow" to Eliza Jewett Hartwell from "Indian Territories, Creek Nation" in 1857 and 1858.

The second series, Writings, contains a variety of material, the earliest being a group of sermons attributed to Jesse Hartwell, Sr. dated from 1852 to 1858. Two possible essays are the sole writings of J. Boardman Hartwell. The life and personality of Anna B. Hartwell are reflected in her private "notebooks," which span the years 1889-1944. Inserted in these diary-like writings are correspondence, clippings, and poetry. The writings of A. Frank Ufford include printed articles, notes, possible sermons, addresses by others, and two notebooks kept in Shaohing, China. Several folders contain reports prepared by Ufford and others, including the annual reports of the East China Baptist Mission. The typed manuscripts of this missionary primarily concern Christianity, Communism, China, travel, and his work in East China. Two lengthy manuscripts are also housed in this section: "The Burning Bridge," a 16-chapter autobiography and interpretation of twentieth century China by A. Frank Ufford, and the 87-page memoir "China in Retrospect" by K. K. Thompson.

Personal Items and Memorabilia, the final series, contains genealogical and biographical information regarding the Hartwells, Chinese leases or deeds which belonged to J. Boardman Hartwell, and a variety of other material.

A. Frank Ufford's collection of "interesting autographs" spans the years 1910-1951. Much of the material bears the letterheads of Baptist organizations of educational institutions, and occasionaly letters are addressed to Lottie Hartwell Ufford.

A section of photographs, located at the end of the series, includes photographs of the Hartwell, and their fellow missionary Harry Luce with his young son, Henry. Recent Chinese history is documented by two 1937 photographs depicting the burning of the Chapei section of Shanghai by the Japanese. Leafs from a photograph album show mission work in Shaohing.

MANUSCRIPT GROUP NO. 5. SMITH FAMILY PAPERS
Papers 1894-1963.
17 boxes, ca. 5.5 ft.

Edward Huntington Smith, who led two generations of his family in service to China, was born at Franklin, Connecticut in 1873. In October 1891, he married Grace W. Thomas, the daughter of a Methodist preacher.

The couple sailed for Shanghai from San Francisco in

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

November 1901, and arrived at Ing Hok, Fukien Province, the next month. Edward Huntington Smith devoted his life to this mountainous district, often traveling by foot to its farthest outposts, or by boat down the rapids. He spent nearly 50 years running an orphanage, raising funds, and promoting Christian education. One of the highlights of Smith's career occurred in 1918 when he met Chiang Kai-shek, whose Nationalist Army was then engaged in fighting war lord Li Hou-chi of Foochow. In 1946, although officially retired, Smith returned to Foochow at his own expense. After his expulsion in 1950, Smith spent much of his time writing on the subject of China, missions, his life and related matters. He died in 1968.

Grace W. Thomas Smith, who married Edward Huntington Smith in 1901, was born in 1874 at Pine Brook, New Jersey. Her work in China included substitute teaching at the Union Kindergarten Training School, and the establishment of a local kindergarten, in addition to raising the couple's own four children. At the time of her death in 1939 she was known as the "Mother of all Ing Tai."

The children of Grace and Edward H. Smith continued in service to China. Helen Huntington Smith, born at Ing Tai in 1902, graduated from Shanghai American School, Class of 1921.

Appointed to China by the American Board Commissioners of Foreign Missions in 1929, Helen H. Smith spent the next twenty years teaching at the Wen Shan Girls School of Foochow. In 1941, when the school evacuated into the interior for a second time, she hid $8,000.00 in her hair and led 110 students to safety by treking 300 miles on foot. She also participated in relief work for orphans and destitute students, in cooperatives, and in counselling at this time.

Eunice Elizabeth Smith, born in 1906 to Grace and Edward H. Smith, attended college in the United States and received kindergarten training at Teacher's College, Columbia University. She served at the Union Kindergarten Training School, Laura Haygood Kindergarten Training School, China Nutritional Aid Council studying the soy bean. Her husband, Merlin A. Bishop, was involved in numerous organizations, such as the YMCA (see: Correspondence), Sino-American Cultural Relations Committee, and the China Nutritional Aid Council, advising mechanical and structural problems. The couple had one daughter, Loma.

The Smith Family Papers consist of 17 boxes of material divided into four series:

Correspondence
Writings
Printed/Professional Material
Photographs

The papers date from 1894 to 1971 and primarily document the activity of Edward Huntington Smith and his daughter, Helen Huntington Smith, in the United States and China.

Correspondence, the first series, is divided into three sections:

Correspondence: Edward H. Smith
Correspondence: Helen H. Smith
Correspondence: Grace T. Smith, Eunice S. Bishop, Merlin A. Bishop

The bulk of Correspondence: Edward H. Smith consists of letters written by the missionary to his family in Norwich, Connecticut. This material, in fact, forms a diary-chronicle touching on such topics as social change, missionary finances, education, bandits and travel. Documentation of modern China's political turmoil--the formation of the Republic in 1911, Chiang Kai-shek's entry into Ing Tai in 1918, civil war, official corruption, anti-Christian activity of the National Army, 1949 Communist victory--is evident throughout Smith's correspondence.

Correspondence to Edward H. Smith is also incorporated in this section, although it is not extensive. Before going to China, he received letters regarding the Student Volunteer Movement, etc. While in China, he occasionally received correspondence from the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions. During furlough years, other China missionaries wrote to him. After his expulsion in 1950, many of Smith's former students corresponded with him.

A separate section of Newsletters to and from Edward H. Smith follows the regular correspondence.

Correspondence: Helen H. Smith spans the years 1910-1970, but is not extensive. Early material is primarily of a family-nature, while that of later years is professional. Again, Newsletters follows regular correspondence.

Correspondence: Grace T. Smith, Eunice S. Bishop, Merlin A. Bishop is quite brief. Grace T. Smith's letters are to her children and in-laws. Eunice S. Bishop and Merlin A. Bishop material is housed in two folders.

The second series, Writing, contains biographical information regarding the Smith family, as well as three main divisions:

Writings: Edward H. Smith
Writings: Helen H. Smith
Writings: By Others

Writings: Edward H. Smith include several notebooks of memoirs, historical sketches, poetry, etc. and four account books documenting the financial aspect of missions. Notes regarding Foochow mission history, Hong Kong, Taiwan, etc., also appear.

A wide variety of contents is housed in the third series, Printed/Professional Material. Minutes and Reports, dating from 1900 to 1965, and including that of the International Opium Society (1922), Chinese Industrial Cooperatives organized by Rewi Alley (1939-1940), is one of the most extensive sections. Magazine and Newspaper clippings, music NCCC China Bulletin, Material re: Early Career of Edward H. Smith, are among the other categories. Box 13 contains pamphlets, including many published by the Friendship Press and many belonging to Merlin A. Bishop. Magazines, Reprints and two tape recordings by Helen H. Smith are contained in Box 14. Reprints include several works by Lewis Hodous, Theodore Hsi-En Chen, some regarding Rewi Alley, and "Congregational Missionaries in Foochow During the 1911 Revolution" by Thomas E. Korson. Chinese language material, primarily regarding education in Ing Tai, is located in Box 15.

The final series, Photographs, contains photographs of the Smith family, groups, and Chinese Christian religious art as well as several albums, and an album/scrapbook entitled "Ing Hok District of Foochow Mission, China."

Correspondence (1895-1970)

This series is arranged in the following order:

Correspondence: Edward H. Smith (Box 1-5)
Correspondence: Helen H. Smith (Box 6)
Correspondence: Grace T. Smith, Eunice S. Bishop, Merlin A. Bishop (Box 7)

The correspondence of each person is arranged chronologically. Following the general correspondence of Edward H. Smith, Box 4 contains 6 folders of chronologically arranged letters from his former students, covering a period from 1941-66. Following this category is one folder of 1945-46 war letters, and one folder containing excerpts of letters from Lewis Hodous to James Barton regarding the establishment of Fukien University.

MANUSCRIPT GROUP NO. 6. WILLIAM RICHARD JOHNSON PAPERS, 1878-1967

Papers, 1836-1966.
52 boxes, ca. 17.5 ft.

1906: Married Ina Buswell (Sept. 12) and sailed for China (Dec. 9) as a missionary for the Methodist Church.
1907: Arrived in Shanghai and was ordained to the ministry of the Methodist Episcopal Church; began to study the Chinese language.
1908: Pastor and District Superintendent, Nanchang, Kiangsi Province.
1913: James Whitford Bashford writes about WRJ: "one of the ablest representatives of our church in central Asia or in the entire nation."
1915-18: Principal, Nanchang Academy
1921-27: Principal, Nanchang Academy
1922: Red Cross refugee work
1924-29: Executive Secretary, Kiangsi International Famine Relief Committee, directing dike repair, famine relief program.
1929-36: Director of Religious Education, Nanchang Academy
1931-36: Famine and flood relief work, directed part of the dike repair program financed by the American Wheat and Cotton Loan, 1931-32.
1933: Made a survey for Generalissimo and Madame Chiang Kai-shek, outlining a Rural Reconstruction Program for Kiangsi Province which was adopted by central government and provincial authorities and put into operation. For Johnson's involvement in the Rural Reconstruction Program see While China Faced West, by James C. Thomson, Jr.
1933-36: Chairman, Board of Trustees of the Kuling Estate, participating in the rendition ceremonies January 1, 1936. (Kuling Estate was a summer resort which was administrated by the British as a part of the Concession of Kiukiang, but not returned with the Concession, under the Chen-O'Malley Agreement.)
1937-40: Returned to China without his family. District missionary, largely engaged in war-relief administration: hospitals and relief camps with industrial work and cooperatives.
1941: Assistant Director, American Red Cross, China Relief Unit, in charge of Hong Kong office. Lay Superintendent of the Canossa Hospital (later the Majama Hospital), a British Government Hospital for civilian wounded, during the siege of Hong Kong.
1941-42: Prisoner of the Japanese, interned from January 5, 1942 until June 29, 1942 at Stanley Civilian Internment Camp.
1942: Exchanged at Lorenco Marques and returned to US on the Gripsholm.
1954: Appeared before the Un-American Activities Committee of the US House of Representatives, eighty-third Congress.
1950-66: "During the course of the Kuomintang's decline, the reformers and their colleagues were soon torn

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

by partisanship. In the war and postwar years, the Protestant missionary community became sharply divided--as did American officials and academics--on the question of loyalty to the Kuomintang regime. On the one side stood such indefatigable spokesmen for the Nationalists as Walter H. Judd..., William R. Johnson... Ranged against them were...other American missionaries, whose disillusionment with the Nationalists was intense..."
WRJ debated this issue through letters, articles and speeches.

1962: Presented with a medal by the Republic of China on behalf of Chiang Kai-shek. The award was given "in recognition of his meritorious contribution."

The William Richard Johnson Papers are divided into five series:

Correspondence
Writings and Printed Material
Notes and Notebooks
Financial and Legal Material
Personal Items and Memorabilia

The papers date from 1836-1966, and are notable for their completeness in reflecting Johnson's life.

The first series, Correspondence, is divided into two sections:

Correspondence: Family
Correspondence: General

Correspondence: Family, dating from 1836 to 1966, includes the correspondence of many family members and gives detailed information about their activities. The family correspondence is also useful for the insights and observations about China which it includes. For example, in the spring of 1920 when Johnson was in New York during their furlough, he wrote to his wife concerning his conversation with the son of Bishop W. S. Lewis of China, referring to the difficulties blocking their return to China and conflicts encountered in China in the past.

Correspondence: General (1852-1966) includes business as well as personal correspondence. Letters from college, missionary and Chinese friends of William R. Johnson continue throughout. Johnson's work and involvements are highly visible through the correspondence. Perhaps the most significant period in the correspondence is the years spent in China (1906-42). Johnson's detailed letters to his Bishops (in turn: James W. Bashford, L. J. Birney, Herbert Welch and W. E. Hammaker) describe financial, property and mission matters, some relating to the annual conferences. Of particular interest is Johnson's involvement in the purchase of some land for the Methodist mission between the years 1912-17 which eventually led to a court case. Johnson's relationship with Generalissimo and Madame Chiang Kai-shek is also revealed in the correspondence. He receives correspondence from Madame Chiang Kai-shek in 1934 and 1938, as well as several notes from her secretary. Johnson writes of his Plan for Rural Reconstruction in June 1933 and in 1927, 1938 and 1939 writes describing war conditions and refugee work.

During the years after his return from China the correspondence reflects Johnson's deep commitment to fighting communism. His conservative political concerns are very evident in correspondence with congressmen, senators, to the President of the United States, to magazine editors and church dignitaries. Letters regarding Johnson's publications and efforts to find financial backing for the mailing activities related to his political concerns are included in the correspondence. Notable in this section is Johnson's correspondence with Alfred Kohlberg regarding the American China Policy Association, with which Johnson was associated from 1945-60, serving on its Board of Directors for several years.

Johnson also exchanges letters with former students and friends in China such as C. K. Shaw, principal of the Nanchang Academy. Personal and printed newsletters from fellow missionaries are also included.

MANUSCRIPT GROUP NO. 7. CAMPBELL FAMILY
Papers, 1855-1972.
31 boxes, ca. 12 ft.

The marriage of Jennie Wortman and George Campbell in 1882 marked the beginning of two generations of Baptist missionary effort, first in the United States and later in China.

The couple served in South China from 1887 to 1900, 1908 to 1912, and from 1914 to 1916. Following her husband's death in 1927, Jennie Campbell returned to China where she remained until 1933. She died in 1939 at the home of her son, Kenneth.

Louise Campbell (1883-1968) graduated from Occidental College, Los Angeles, California, in 1928 and served as a China missionary for forty years. Her work centered on the Hakkas, hill people of the region, and as principal of the Kwong Yit Girls' School, Meihsien, Kwangtung Province.

Margaret Larue Campbell (1891-1952) graduated from Linfield College in 1913 and married her classmate, Everett S. Burket, the following year. In 1916, the couple sailed for China, where they worked among the Hakkas until their retirement in 1946. They had four children.

Kenneth Malcolm Campbell (1896-ca. 1973) attended the China Inland Mission School for Boys, Chefoo, North China (where he was a classmate of Thornton Wilder), and Linfield College, and enlisted in the Navy during World War I. He spent much of his life as a teacher and farmer in Washington. His wife, Bodil Weil, was also a teacher. They had four children.

In 1926, Dorothy McBride Campbell (1898-1972) left for China where she served until 1944.

David Miles Campbell (1901-ca. 1972) served as a China missionary from 1926-42. From 1942 to 1944 he was interpreter for Chinese troops for General Joseph Stilwell.

The Campbell Family Papers are divided into four series:

Correspondence
Diaries and Notebooks
Writings
Personal Items and Memorabilia

The papers, which span the years 1855 to 1972, chronicle two generations of Baptist missionary effort in South China, and afford glimpses into the generations which preceded this endeavor. It should be noted that the Papers generally tend to document most heavily the lives of George and Jennie Campbell, and their daughters, Louise and Dorothy. Some members of the family are represented by a minimal amount of material.

Correspondence, the first series in the Papers, spans four generations, from George and Jennie Campbell's parents to their grandchildren. However, the bulk of the material was written by members of the missionary generations.

Each of the eight Campbell children is represented in this series. The letters of Kenneth Campbell to his parents while he attended the China Inland Missions Boy's School at Chefoo, North China from 1909 to 1912 are of particular interest. Later letters of Louise and Dorothy Campbell reflect war-time conditions in China. Louise, Miriam, Kenneth, Dorothy, and David exchanged letters frequently in their old age.

Diaries and Notebooks, the largest series in the Campbell Family Papers, is composed of the material of five individuals: 1) Thomas Philpot Campbell - one diary, kept from 1855 to 1857, which contains accounts of his travels.

2) George Campbell - many diaries, notebooks, autograph books, etc. These sources chronicle the missionary's life from his youth in Illinois, to China, and old age. The material spans the years from 1874 to 1927.

3) Jennie W. Campbell - several diaries, guest books, birthday books, etc. Her earliest diary, written from 1881 to 1882 while at Mt. Carroll Seminary for Girls in Illinois, may be of particular interest. Her material dates from 1879 to 1939, although there is a gap in diary keeping from 1882 to 1927.

4) Louise Campbell - extensive diary kept from 1895 to 1967 with few interruptions. Notebooks, date books, account books, etc. comprise the remainder of her material.

5) Dorothy Campbell - extensive personal diaries and notebooks ecorded from 1908 to 1966, with few exceptions.

Writings, the third series, is also the smallest. Autobiographical accounts of Jennie and Dorothy Campbell are of interest. The bulk of the material in this series was penned by Dorothy Campbell in conjunction with her continuing education in psychology and writing.

All the material is in manuscript form, with the exception of two copies of a 1957 Church publication which contains writings by both Miriam C. Joyce and David Campbell.

Personal Items and Memorabilia, the final series, contains a variety of material.

A small amount of printed material is housed within this section. A 1929 Chinese piracy incident, which directly involved Jennie, Louise, and Dorothy Campbell, made national headlines and is located with other over-sized material.

A separate section of Photographs contains material dating from the Civil War to the 1970s. Photographs of George and Jennie Campbell prior to their courtship and scenes of China are of special interest. Life at the China Inland Mission School in Chefoo, North China between 1909 and 1912 is also depicted. Thornton Wilder, noted author and playwright, is in one of the group photos.

MANUSCRIPT GROUP NO. 8. CHINA RECORDS PROJECT: PERSONAL PAPERS COLLECTION
Collections, 1834-1978.
150 boxes, ca. 64 ft.

The China Records Project collection of personal papers contains material from over 200 individuals, primarily former China missionaries. The collection covers a time period from approximately 1834 to 1978. It consists of over 150 boxes with no individual accounting for more than three feet.

Included in the collection are the transcripts of interviews with 43 former China missionaries, conducted by the China Missionaries Oral History Project of the Claremont Graduate School, Claremont, California.

ADAMS, ARCHIBALD
Papers, 1917-37.
4 envelopes, 2 folders.

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Correspondence, various writings, report-"Suifu Again under
Fire ", pamphlets, "Sketches of Nanking, 1922-1923," photographs of Peking and Western China; Buddhist funeral, people at work, scenes.

ADAMS, MARIE
Papers, 1979.
1 folder, 5 albums.
Article-"Harpers" 1938 May, photos and water-colors in silk cases including "Views in China," "Chart of Old Peking," "China Flowers," "Chinese Temples." Memoir: "The Jumping-Off Place."

ALBERT, MARTIN
Papers, ca. 1937-41, 1961.
1 folder.
Writings include "The Story of Hope Hospital, 1871-1952"

ALSUP, ALICE
Papers, ca. 1919-49.
6 folders, 2 envelopes.
Correspondence, clippings, printed material in English and Chinese, one photograph.

ANDERSON, MRS. CARL L. (MEEBOLD)
Photographs, 1911.
1 folder.

AVERY, BENJAMIN PARKE
Papers, 1872-76, 1969.
4 folders.
Newspaper clippings, original and electrostatic copies, notes from China, article re: BPA in "The Markham Review" of Wagner College.

BARBOUR, GEORGE B. AND DOROTHY D. (MRS. GEORGE B.)
Papers, 1911-34, 1968-70.
7 boxes.
The first 2 cases contain copies and originals of correspondence, writings, printed material arranged chronologically and topically. This material, originally in 2 binders, has been transferred to folders. The original order has been kept. Similar material, still in binders, is located in the third case. The remaining cases contain correspondence, MSS, and pictures that probably served as teaching aids. Photos, negatives, postcards, and a stamp for printing are included. Reprinted article, "The Skull of the Peking Man" by GBB is in the fifth case.

BARBOUR, MARGARET H. B. (MRS. PAUL H.)
Papers, 1912-48, 1961.
4 folders, 2 envelopes.
Correspondence, mimeographed and printed material, pamphlets, photos, plaque, coins.

BARNETT, EUGENE E.
Papers, 1940.
1 folder.
Report, "The Far East in the Summer of 1940."

BARTLETT, MYRTH
Poem, n.d.
1 folder.
1 poem.

BAUSUM, EUVA E. M. (MRS. ROBERT LORD)
Papers, 1972.
1 folder.
Biographical questionnaire.

BAUSUM, ROBERT L.
Papers, 1972.
1 folder.
Biographical questionnaire.

BEACH, FREDERICK P.
Papers, 1911.
1 folder.
2 letters.

BEAR, JAMES E. AND MARGARET W.
Papers, 1923-29.
2 folders.
Correspondence (copied).

BEARD, WILLARD LIVINGSTONE, 1865-1945
Papers, 1894-1941.
1 box.
Williard L. Beard served the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Mission's Foochow mission for over forty years (1894-1941). During the period 1905-10, Beard was released by the ABCFM to set up and head a branch of the YMCA in Fukien province.
Material consists of:

A. Letters (1900, 1915-33)
Arranged in chronological order ar forty-six letters of Beard and one each from Ellen Kinney Beard and Phebe Kinney Beard. The letters are primarily written from Foochow or Kuliang to family members in the US. The letters give substantial accounts of Beard's daily work and touch on political events in China.
B. Diaries (1895, 1896, 1897)
Three daily diaries of the Imperial English and Chinese Diary format provide regular accounts of Beard's activities and acquaintances.
C. Journals (1903, 1906-07)
1. Daily account of voyage from Foochow to Connecticut via Europe. (1903)
2. Daily account of trip from Foochow to Shaowu and back. (Nov. 1906-Jan. 1907) Valuable detailed account of typical missionary work.
D. Miscellaneous
1. Material related to ABCFM work in Fukien (n.d.)
a. Map of Foochow station
b. Material related to questionnaire sent to Foochow mission
c. Christmas greeting booklet from Fukien mission
d. Two photographs of Ing Tai
2. Account of invasion of Foochow, Apr. 20, 1941, written by Ellen Kinney Beard.
3. Biographical material
a. Photocopies of obituary notices for WLB
b. Biographical information provided by Geraldine Beard

BECK, KARL H.
Papers, 1972.
1 folder.
"Memoirs of Hsiang-Si Mission" (144 pp.)

BELCHER, HAROLD, 1891-1971
Papers, 1914-20.
1 1/2 boxes.

1914 Married Marian G. Wells (1892-1978).
1914-1920 Field treasurer and business agent for ABCFM mission in Foochow. Unable to return to China following furlough due to health reasons.

The Belcher papers include papers dating from August 1914 to May 1919. They are primarily written to family members in the States from the Foochow mission. A few fragments of correspondence and writings are also included in this section.

BELL, L. NELSON
Papers, 1973.
2 folders.
Memorial service, pamphlets, "Humanism--Counterfeit Christianity."

BERRY-HART, ALICE (WARE), 1896-
After 1892, the Wares served under the Foreign Christian Missionary Society (sending arm of the Disciples of Christ, later known as the United Christian Missionary Society). Mrs. Berry-Hart taught in Shanghai and is a journalist and novelist.
Material consists of:

A. Writings of Mrs. Berry-Hart
1. Typescript manuscript: "Shanghai: Illegal International Municipality"
2. Typescript manuscript: "Shanghai, and the China We Knew"
3. Typescripts of BBC radio presentations by A. Berry-Hart
a. "Childhood Recollections of Chinese Festivals"
b. "The China I Knew"
c. "Soochow Creek"
d. "The Streets of Shanghai"
4. Newspaper articles written by A. Berry-Hart
a. "Zi Ka Wei Observatory"
b. "Along the Tow Path"
5. Reviews of Mrs. Berry-Hart's historical novel, Ching-a-Ring-a-Ring-Ching, the story of three sisters in Victorian China.
6. Typescript manuscript: "The Guiding Light"
B. Material related to Rev. and Mrs. James Ware
1. Original notebook of Rev. Ware, including reviews of his book (A Peep into a Chinaman's Library, published 1896), an account of an evangelistic journey taken by Rev. Ware which was published in the missionary periodical, The Messenger in 1896, and other newspaper clippings and holograph notes of Rev. Ware.
2. Memorial tribute to Mrs. James Ware, published in The Christian Evangelist in 1922.
C. Material related to A Circuit of the Globe by A. McLean, Corresponding Secretary of the Foreign Christian Missionary Society (published 1897)
1. Photograph of group of missionaries in China

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

(1895)
2. Typed excerpts from the book.

BINGHAM, BREWSTER
Papers, n.d.
1 box.
Rubbing of Nestorian monument in China. Photo album.

BISSONNETTE, WESLEY S.
Papers, 1934.
1 folder.
1 report, "The Siege and Battle of Kutien."

BLODGET, HENRY
Papers, 1866-98.
2 boxes.
MSS. Hand-written and typed, of addresses, papers, lectures, correspondence, proof sheets, 1 letter-book: "Peking, 1878-1880," 1 letter-book: "Peking 1889-1890/1".

BRACK, RUTH M.
Papers, ca. 1942.
1 folder.
Report re: her internment by the Japanese, Shantung Province.

BREWSTER, DOROTHY
Papers, 1935-55.
2 folders.
Newsletters, clippings, writing, photos.

BREWSTER, ELIZABETH F.
Papers, 1917, 1944, 1951, ca. 1955.
16 folders.
13 folders contain typed MS of biography; 3 folders contain newspaper and magazine clippings.

BRIDENBAUGH, JENNIE B.
(See also: Rowland, Marion)
Papers, 1946.
1 folder.
Correspondence.

BRIDGMAN, ELIJAH C. AND ELIZA J. (GILLETT)
Papers, 1834-38, 1856, 1865.
1 journal.
Journal of ECB with notes, 1834-1838; material by EJGB including a lengthy autobiographical section.

BRIGGS, RICHARD
Papers, 1969.
1 folder.
Thesis: "Chinese Laborers in France."

BRIGHT, J. CALVIN
Papers, 1971.
1 folder.
2 letters.

BRODBECK, EMMA
Papers, 1945.
1 folder.
1 letter.

BROWN, FANNY P.
Papers, 1928-72, n.d.
1 box.
2 envelopes re: "Chinese music, a hand-written and hand-illustrated book describing the musical instruments used in Confucian worship", notebook re: music, 13 letters from Mayling Soong Chiang, 27 letters from Ch'ingling Soong Sun, 11 letters from S.C. Ling, photographs.

BROWN, VELVA V. (M.D.)
Papers, 1920-71.
4 boxes.
Correspondence depicting Swatow and her life there as superintendent of the Scott Thresher Memorial Hospital, printed material including newspaper clippings re: VVB.

BRUCE, ELIZABETH G.
Papers, 1970.
1 folder.
Memoirs: "Such as I Have "

BRUNGER, HARRY A.
Papers, 1950.
1 folder.
Typed MS: "Canton, China to Hong Kong, 1949-50," reflections on a year spent in Communist China.

BUCK, MINA V. C.
Papers, 1968, 1969.
1 envelope.
Memoirs: "Blest Be the Tie that Binds."

BUTLER, ROSA M. M.
Papers, 1938-51.
1 folder.
Correspondence written to family from Shanghai.

CALDWELL, MARY W.
Papers, n.d.
1 envelope.
Photographs, primarily of Kansu Province.

CARLETON, MARY E.
Papers, 1927.
1 folder.
Obituary.

CARR, RUTH M. W. (MRS. CLARENCE)
Papers, 1917-26.
3 boxes.
Correspondence and diaries 1917-26, variety of personal items including passport, Chinese flag, final exam, programs, pamphlets including "Old China Hands--A Roster," print: "Kitchen Gods," and Chinese wrapping paper.

CARSON, F. STANLEY
Papers, 1970.
1 folder.
Biography, sketch, correspondence.

CHENG, CHING-YI
Papers, 1939.
1 folder.
4-page memorial booklet.

CHESTER, RUTH M.
Papers, 1927-31, 1937-50.
19 folders.
Correspondence, report: "Impressions of Ginling in Nanking," script: "Women in War-Time China."

CHINA MISSIONARY ORAL HISTORY COLLECTION
Papers, 1900-50.
4 boxes.
The China Missionary Oral History Collection at Claremont Colleges includes transcripts of interviews with 43 former China missionaries. Detailed information regarding this Collection may be found in the first folder of the first box.
Interviews with the following individuals are included in the Collection:

Ady, Merrill Steele
Allen, Netta Powell (Mrs. Arthur Jones Allen)
Andrews, John Nevins
Baker, James Chamberlain
Bradshaw, Homer Vernon
Cranston, Earl
Cranston, Mary Mildred Welch (Mrs. Earl Cranston)
Cross, Rowland McLean
Faulkner, Cyril
Fuller, Glenn V.
Goulter, Oswald John
Hayes, Edward Pearce
Hayes, Egbert McGinnis
Heininger, Alfred Dixon
Holleman, Clarence H.
Houston, Lyda Suydam
Hylbert, Ethel Lacey (Mrs. Lewis C. Hylbert)
Ikenberry, Ernest LeRoy
Johnson, Lydia
Jones, Francis Price
Jones, Lucile Williams (Mrs. Francis Price Jones)
Kellogg, Claude Rupert
Latimer, Mary Lee Nelson (Mrs. James Vernon Latimer)
Loftus, John Joseph
McCallum, James Henry
McCormick, Mary Colmcille
Oliver, Jay Charles
Reed, Alice Clara
Rowley, Grace May
Scott, Agnew Kelly
Scott, Roderick
Simkin, Margaret I. Timberlake (Mrs. Robert Lewis Simkin)
Smythe, Lewis Strong Casey
Smythe, Margaret Lillian Garrett (Mrs. Lewis Strong Casey Smythe)
Stanley, Louise Claire Hathaway (Mrs. Charles Alfred Stanley, Jr.)
Steurt, Marjorie Rankin (Mrs. Roy Steurt)
Stockwell, Francis Olin
Tootell, George Thomas
Topping, William Hill
Ward, Katherine Bertha Boeye (Mrs. Ralph Ansel Ward)
Wiley, Martha
Winance, Joseph E.
Winans, Pearl Beatrice Fosnot (Mrs. Edward Jones Winans)

CLARK, ELSIE
Papers, 1912-47.

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

7 boxes.
Methodist missionary in Foochow from 1912 to 1918. Taught at Hwa Nan College, then in its preliminary stages as a college for women.
Material consists of:

A. Family Correspondence, 1912-18
34 folders of letters written to family in Baltimore, primarily from Foochow, Kuliang or Haitang, on a nearly weekly basis.
B. General Correspondence
7 folders of letters to or from Chinese friends and students, Ethel Wallace, Margaret Faithfull-Davies, Jennie D. Jones, Andrew Krug, Katherine Willis.
C. Diaries
Three diaries dating 1912, 1913, and 1914.
D. Personal Items and Memorabilia, 1909-79
Bibliographical sketch, photographs of ECK, commissioning service bulletin, etc.
E. Photographs, ca. 1915-45
Two folders including photos of colleagues, students, scenes in China, one album.
F. Printed Material, 1913-47, n.d.
5 folders of material, including regarding the Foochow Literary Society, Hwa Nan College. One folder of Chinese language books used in learning the language.

CLARK, IRVING B.
Papers, 1906, 1915.
1 folder.
Passport, telegram, telegraph receipts, photos.

COOLE, ARTHUR B.
Papers, 1949.
1 folder.
Information regarding Chinese numismatics.

CORPRON, DOUGLAS S.
Papers, 1949.
1 folder.
China Notes, Apr. 17, 1949-Oct.9, 1949.

CRAIGHILL, MARIAN (MRS. LLOYD R.)
Papers, 1915-40.
5 boxes.
Letters to her family including one folder of letters of Lloyd R. Craighill. Booklet: "The Miracle of Hong Kong" by Fred Wooding, 2 Chinese language tracts, 1 picture from Religion Education Series of National Christian Council.

CRAWFORD, O. C.
Papers, 1938-39.
1 folder.
Typed copy of diary kept at Soochow, China, July 5, 1938-Jan. 18, 1939, under Japanese occupation.

CROOK, EDITH L. (MRS. R. L.)
Papers, ca. 1970.
1 folder.
MS: "Jottings," 2 typed pages of reflections.

CROSS, HELEN C. S. (MRS. ROBERT C.)
(See also: Silsby, John Alfred)
Papers, 1932-51, 1971.
1 box.
Chinese language publications, English language printed material, correspondence, photos, 3 diaries kept from 1918-20.

CURTIS, EDITH
Papers, 1923.
1 folder.
2 photographs of classes in Day School in Szechwan Province.

DAVIDSON, SYDNEY A., JR.
Papers, 1935-39.
1 box.
Scrapbook of correspondence and clippings, 2 folders of article MSS.

DAWSON, MARY E. S.
Papers, 1921-31.
1 box.
Correspondence.

DECKER, JOHN W.
Papers, 1944-57.
1 box.
Correspondence and reference material related to China accumulated while Decker was associated with the International Missionary Council.

DE JONG, NETTIE R.
Papers, 1915-45.
1 box.
Correspondence, clippings, papers, reports, maps, diary 1938, pamphlets.

DE VARGAS, PHILIPPE
Papers, 1917-56.
12 pamphlets and articles written by de Vargas (1917-55, n.d.); Annotated bibliography of sources in Western languages for a course on the Cultural Relations Between China and the West given at Yenching University by de Vargas (1938-39); Memorial statement regarding de Vargas written by Eric de Montmollin with bibliography of his writings related to China (1956).

DEWAR, MARY R.
Papers, 1947-51.
3 boxes.
Correspondence and files from National Council of Churches of Christ in USA.

DEWEY, CAROL M.
Papers, 1947-49.
1 envelope.
1 letter, photo, postcards, paper currency, flyer.

DILLEY, FREDERICK E. AND MARY G.
Papers, 1913, 1931-69.
3 envelopes.
Group letters, correspondence, printed material, photos.

DREW, FLORENCE
Papers, ca. 1932.
1 folder.
4 printed pamphlets regarding a South China Boat Mission: "Some Personal Reminiscences"

ELLIS, EMERY W.
Papers, 1893.
2 boxes.
Correspondence, postcards, writings, reports, MSS, printed material, Chinese language material including hymnal, scrapbook, photos.

ELY, LOIS ANNA
Papers, 1941.
1 folder.
1 letter.

EVANS, PHILIP S., JR.
Papers, 1905-08, 1928.
1 envelope.
Correspondence.

FALCK, ELIZABETH H.
Papers, 1920-44.
3 folders, 1 envelope.
Chinese language material, writings: "Nanking Outrages" and others, photographs regarding various Chinese hospitals and patients.

FARRIOR, S. C.
Papers, 1939-44.
3 envelopes.
Writings, printed material.

FAST, AGANATHA
Papers, 1958-69.
1 envelope.
General letters, printed material.

FENN, COURTENAY H.
Papers, 1866-1927.
1 box.
254-page diary, typed and electrostatically reproduced, 1 photograph, "2nd Petaiho Conference, 1899," 1 photograph album, 1 scrapbook on the Siege of Peking, 1900.

FISHER, ALZO H.
Papers, 1940.
1 folder.
1 letter.

FRAME, ALICE S. B. (MRS. MURRAY S.)
Papers, 1936-38.
7 folders.
7 group letters, including 6 to friends at Mt. Holyoke College.

FUNK, GRACE A. (MRS. H. EDWIN Y. ANDREWS)
Papers, 1911-25.
1 scrapbook.
Clippings pasted in a cash account book--some accounts still evident.

FUSON, CHESTER GARFIELD
Papers, 1905-49.
2 boxes.

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

1905-17 Taught at Canton Christian College (later known as Lingnan University).
1908-09 Accompanied American scientist on magnetic survey, traveling 5,500 miles from Peiping through Honan, Shensi, Kansu, Sinkiang, over the Kuenlun and Himalaya mountains to India. Elected a Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society for participation in this survey.
1917 Appointed by Board of Foreign Missions of Presbyterian Church in the USA to serve its South China Mission. While in Canton, CGF was Executive Secretary of the Board of Primary Education of the provincial Christian Education Association and was on faculty of Pui Ying Middle School as Director of Teacher Training.
1938 Transferred to Linhsien (Linchow) where CGF aided in educational work, was in charge of country churches and was acting superintendent of the Linhsien Hospital from 1941 on. He was South China Mission Executive Secretary until furlough in 1944.
1946 Returned to Linhsien following furlough; was active in relief and rehabilitation work.

The Fuson papers provide valuable documentation of religious and political conditions in South China from 1905 to 1949. They are divided into the following sections:

A. Family Correspondence (1918, 1934-50)
Regular substantive letters from Chester and Phebe Fuson to their sons and other family members. Over 200 letters, chronologically arranged.
B. General Correspondence (1906-48)
Includes printed and typescript report letters, early letters to the Trustees of Canton Christian College (1906-08) which are particularly interesting for their descriptions of College athletic activities, correspondence with members of the First Presbyterian Church of Pueblo, Colorado, which supported CGF as its foreign pastor, and miscellaneous other correspondence to or from the Fusons. Over 100 letters, chronologically arranged.
C. Writings
Of Chester G. Fuson:
Account of first trip into Canton city (1905)
Account of village clan fights near C.C.C. campus (1908)
"First Book in Geography" (ca. 1910-15)
Narrative of 2nd South China track meet held in Canton including C.C.C. and many other school (1907)
Narrative of expedition from Canton to Linhsien (1907)
Untitled (1918)
"The Fiftieth Anniversary Celebration Pui Ying Middle School" (1931)
"Linhsien Station Report" (1939)
"Interesting Developments Due to War Conditions" (1940)
"When Christ Came to China" (1945)
"An Incident in the Jap-Chinese War" (n.d.)
"The Orphan of Chau" (n.d.)
"Lovest Thou Me" (n.d.)
Of Phebe Meeker Fuson:
"Calls in Canton" (1924)
"If You Were Bombed-?" (1938)
"Personal Report of Mrs. Chester G. Fuson" (1939)
"In a Sedan Chair" (1940)
Author unidentified:
"The First Protestant Martyr in China" (n.d.)
"Light Out of Darkness" (a skit) (n.d.)
E. Biographical Material and Memorabilia
Autobiography of CGF (183 pp.) (1952)
Autobiographical sketch (n.d.)
Farewell messages to Fusons on their retirement (1949)
Miscellaneous personal memoranda (including financial statement and instructions regarding burial)
Memorial Minute regarding CGF (1950-55)
Miscellaneous printed items which document the work of the Fusons (1915-60)
Photograph of Linhsien Presbytery (1949)
Antifootbinding poster (n.d.)

GALT, HOWARD S.
Papers, 1943.
1 envelope.
MSS, "The Internment Camp at Wei Hsien, March-September, 1943," "A Journey of Repatriates: Wei Hsien to New York, September, October, November, December 1943," "Gripsholm Trip."

GAMBLE, SIDNEY D.
Papers, 1924-27.
1 folder.
1 bound volume of mimeographed letters from the Peking YMCA.

GAMEWELL, MARY PORTER
Papers, c. 1899-26.
1 box.
"History of the Peking Station of the North China Mission of the Women's Foreign Missionary Society of the Methodist Episcopal Church," 218 page hand-written history in a scrapbook with photos and printed material covering the years 1871-1926, 1938.

GARRETT, FRANK AND VERNA W.
Papers, 1909-39.
1 box.
Correspondence, newsletters, essays, articles, notes, reports, clippings, photos including Shanghai, 1937, Japanese invasion, Kuling, Nantungchow and vicinity, photo album of Tsingtao.

GIFFIN, RAYMOND H. AND JEAN
Papers, 1943-51, 1962-64.
3 folders.
Letters and reports.

GODDARD-DEAN
1 letter, various materials regarding William Dean, "Thirtieth Anniversary Class of '76, U. of R. Secretary's Report," clippings, writings, domestic ledger, pamphlets and memorabilia in Chinese and English including "The East China Baptist Mission--Historical Notes," by Josiah Ripley Goddard, copy of a Buddhist Sacred Book, loose photos, 2 photo albums, artifacts: 4 copper plates used for printing, depict: Goddard-Dean family graves, King Chulalongkorn, possibly of Siam (from a photo) letter written by King Chulalongkorn, Chinese doll, 2 wallets (cloth) and the contents of 1 wallet.

GILBERT, LEWIS LODER
Papers, 1925-41.
4 boxes.

1925 Went to China as instructor in religion at Yali, Yale-in-China, Changsha, Hunan Province.
1929 Returned to China, attending language school in Peking, and then serving the ABCFM in Lintsing and Tehchow.
1936-41 Work in Tehchow, Tientsin, T'ungchow.

The Gilbert papers provide valuable documentation of religious and political conditions in North China from 1929 to 1941, and document Lewis' work at Yali from 1925 to 1926.
The papers are divided into four sections:

A. Original handwritten or typed duplicate letters, primarily from Lewis and Lois Gilbert in China to their families in the US.

Box	Dates
1	12 folders, August 1925-December 1934
2	5 folders, January 1935-April 1941

B. Bound letter copy books: primarily letters from Lewis Gilbert to family members. A few of the earlier volumes also include listings of headlines from Chinese newspapers.

Box	Volume	Dates
2	1	May 12-August 20 1937
	2	August 30-December 19, 1937
	3	December 26, 1937-July 17, 1938
	4	July 17-December 31, 1938
	5	December 31, 1938-June 2, 1939
	6	June 10, 1939-January 11, 1940
	7	January 21-September 2, 1940
3	8	September 8, 1940-May 27, 1941

C. Bound volumes of correspondence edited and compiled by Josephine Cowin Gilbert, with photographic illustrations interspersed.

Box	Volume	Dates
3	1	Changsha, 1925
	2	Changsha, 1926
	3	Peking, 1929-30
	4	Lintsing, 1930-31
	5	Lintsing, 1931-32
	6	Lintsing, 1932
	7	Tehchow, 1933
	8	Tehchow, 1934

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

4 8 Tehchow, 1934
10 Tehchow, 1936-37
11 Tientsin/Hopei, 1937
12 Tientsin/Tehchow/T'ungchow, 1938
13 Tehlin/T'ungchow, 1939
14 Tehchow, 1939-40
15 T'ungchow and out, 1940-41
16 Appendix, 1938-80

E. Miscellaneous
1. Journal: "How We Got to China" (1925-26)
2. Biographical statement regarding Lewis Gilbert written by Josephine Gilbert.

GOLD, RALPH G.
Papers, 1886, 1912-20, 1927-28, n.d.
2 boxes.
Primarily photos, in albums and envelopes, correspondence, Chinese and English languages printed material including bound volumes of the Private Law School, Fukien, Journal of the China Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society.

GOODRICH, CHAUNCEY
Papers, 1891-95, 1907-13, 1923.
1 box.
Primarily correspondence, photos: some of an anti-cholera campaign. Biographical material on CG and Sarah B. C. Goodrich compiled by granddaughter.

GOODRICH, SARAH B. C. (MRS. CHAUNCEY)
Papers, 1891-1923.
3 boxes.
Correspondence to and from SBCG, including articles, reports, fragments of journal, newspaper clippings, biographical material written for memorial service.

GOODSELL, FRED F.
Papers, 1970.
1 folder.
Journal written in 1900: "The American Board in China, 1830-1940: Review and Appraisal"--alphabetical list of American Board missionaries, their fields and dates.

GRAVES, LUCY J.
Papers, ca. 1928-40, 1972.
1 folder, 1 envelope.
Stories of "local color and anecdotes," photos.

GRAYSON, DOROTHY D. B. (FORMERLY MRS. HAROLD N. BREWSTER)
Papers, 1933-44, 1947-49.
25 folders.
MS "We Immigrants Were Welcome," typed regarding missionary life in Kutien and Foochow 1933-44, 1947-49.

GRIFFIN, PANSY P.
Papers, 1921-59.
5 folders, 1 envelope.
Correspondence, photos, printed material.

GROFF, ANNE M.
Papers, 1921-48.
1 envelope.
Scrapbook with photos, correspondence, clippings, narrative, mostly regarding medical work in Chengtu, Szechuan.

HALL, JAMES W.
Papers, 1948-51.
3 folders.
Correspondence, including 3 letters regarding YMCA in China, US Information Service, Daily News Bulletin.

HALLOCK, HENRY G. C.
Papers, 1927, 1929.
1 folder.
3 letters, 2 posters.

HAND, KATHARINE W.
Papers, 1921, 1927, 1935-40, 1947.
1 folder.
Correspondence, photos.

HARTWELL, EMILY S.
Papers, 1851-1949.
3 boxes.
Correspondence (1875-1949), various papers including 2 against footbinding (1907), maps, deeds, posters, check-book, material regarding ESH's parents, Lucy and Charles, including original sermons. Printed material frequently by or regarding ESH or CH. Pamphlets including "An Historical Sketch of the Temperance Cause in China," by CH (1902), "Jubilee Notes," celebrating the 50th Anniversary of CH in China, LH's 80th birthday (1903). Chinese language material by CH and others. Photos.

HAUSSKE, ALBERT C.
Papers, 1933, 1945, 1965, 1973.
4 folders.
4 family newsletters.

HAWKES, JEAN M.
Papers, 1971.
1 folder.
"Women in a Changing China: the YWCA." Sr. thesis, University of Michigan, 64 pp. bibliography.

HAWKINS, JOHN N.
Papers, 1971.
1 folder.
"Francis Lister Hawks Pott, 1864-1947: China Missionary and Educator." Thesis, Peabody College, 26 pp. bibliography.

HAYES, JOHN D.
Papers, 1922, 1949-59.
12 folders, 2 envelopes.
Biographical data compiled by Barbara M. Hayes (Mrs. John D.), 1 tape recording of a radio program: "Facing Communism." "Confessions of John Hayes," and other papers. National Geographic article on Kansu earthquake used photos by Hayes' relief team. Material regarding JDH's death in Indonesia.

HEISSEY, MRS. WALTER J.
Papers, ca. 1970, n.d.
1 folder, 1 envelope.
Memoir: "Some Reminiscences of a China Missionary in Her 84th Year," printed material.

HILSCHER, HARRIS G.
Papers, 1947-48.
1 folder.
Correspondence, reports.

HINMAN, KATE B. (MRS. GEORGE W.)
Papers, 1908-61.
3 boxes.
11 diaries with various enclosures, including dried flowers, correspondence, clippings, memorabilia. 2 additional "diaries" serve as notebooks or engagement books. 1 photo album and package of "Handtinted Slides on Life of Jesus and Others," probably also belong to KBH.

HOOVER, LYMAN
(see MS Group 9)

HUBBARD, GEORGE H.
Papers, n.d.
1 box.
New Testament in the Foochow dialect, four paper-bound Gospels in Chinese, photographs.

HUNTER, JAMES A.
Papers, 1940-60.
2 boxes.
Correspondence, reports, bulletins, primarily regarding the North China Christian Rural Service Union. Biographical material contained in his memorial service tributes. (1 box)
Photograph album illustrating "country fairs" organized by Hunter in North China. (1 box)

HUNTER, MAUDE (MRS. JAMES A.)
Papers, ca. 1972.
2 folders.
Photocopy of memoir including narrative and letters.

HUNTINGTON FAMILY:
Daniel Trumbull (Bishop)
Papers, 1894-1902, 1935 n.d.
1 box (total of 8 folders)
Correspondence.
Maria C.
Papers, 1894-1902, 1935-36, n.d.
1 folder.
1 letter.
Virginia (Mrs. Daniel T. Huntington)
Papers, 1900, 1935.
1 folder, 1 envelope.
Correspondence, photos.

JARVIS, ANNA M. (MRS. BRUCE W.)
Papers, 1920-49.
1 folder, 118 pp.
Soft-cover book: "Letters from China, 1920-1949," including diary entries.

JARVIS, BRUCE W.
Papers, 1937, 1938, 1942, 1943.
1 box.
Correspondence and reports regarding Nanking, 1937, 1938 and Occupied Territory 1937, 1938, including material by M. Searle Bates and a personal report by Anna E. Moffet (Jarvis). Also Chinese language material.

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

JETT, WENONA W. (MRS. HARRY C.)
Papers, 1920-71.
16 folders, 2 envelopes.
Correspondence (1920-51, 1971), newsletters, reports, cards, Chinese and English language printed material, photos. Oversize scroll with picture of Sun Yat Sen.

JOHANNABER, CHARLES F.
Papers, 1932-42.
2 boxes.
Printed material in Chinese and English languages including pamphlets: "The Old Testament, Its Use, Origin and Message," by CFJ, "Record of the Class of 1937 (of the William Nast Middle School, Kiukiang)," volumes 1-3. Reports, lectures, notebook, material regarding students and Christian education.

JONES, CLARA
Papers, 1940-56, n.d.
2 folders.
Unpublished dissertation: "The Cross in Conquest Over China." Photocopies of periodical articles written by CJ.

JONES, TRACEY K.
Papers, 1922-27.
25 folders.
Correspondence, 4-page typed MS: "The Girl Slavery System of Canton," slave contract, poster opposing female slavery. 2 articles regarding Canton. Pamphlets: "Will China Have a Red Revolution," by Arthur Boggess (pen-name for TKJ).

JUDD, WALTER H.
Papers, 1927, 1931, 1938.
3 folders.
3 letters.

KAVOOGHIAN, VICTORIA A.
Papers, 1933-35.
3 folders.
Correspondence and photographs including Hsiang-Ya Hospital Surgical Service photo (Sept. 1936).

KEPLER, RAYMOND F.
Papers, 1940, 1947-48.
4 folders.
Publications in Chinese and English of the Church of Christian China, material from the 5th General Assembly, Soochow, 1948.

KREPS, ESTHER E.
Papers, 1926, 1927, 1944, n.d.
4 folders.
Letter, writings by Miss Kreps including "The Nursing Profession in China" and "Mission Hospital and War at Liao." Notes and essays regarding Chinese philosophy, culture and education. Material written by Nettie Mabelle Senger, village evangelist for Church of the Brethren Mission in Liao Chou, Shansi.

KRUEGER, JOHN F.
Papers, 1926.
1 folder.
Photocopy of typescript MS: "On a mule trip into the interior of Shangtung."

KUNKLE, J. STEWART AND JULIA M. (MRS. J. STEWART)
Papers, 1845-89.
13 folders.
"Report and History of Lingnan University (Canton Christian College)." Typed and hand-written copies and summaries of letters, annual reports, etc. some regarding the founding of a college in Canton (1845-48, 1884-89). Transcribed minutes of early Presbyterian Mission meetings.

LAWSON, THYRA (SISTER)
Papers, 1913-70.
2 boxes.
Correspondence (1913-70), diaries (1940-54), printed material, writings.

LEE, LUCY C. (MRS. EDMUND)
Papers, 1968.
1 folder.
"An American Sojourn in China," 59 pp. autobiography.

LEE, THOMAS
Papers, 1947-58.
1 box.
Electrostatic copies of general letters.

LEGER, SAMUEL H.
Papers, 1917-32, 1944.
1 box.
Biographical material, correspondence, 10 articles regarding sociology and related subjects, 2 published articles: "Family Life in China" and "China Chaos and Hope." 7 MSS regarding China, unfinished book MSS: "National Institutional System," "The Christian Religion in China," 4 pp. report, "The Successes and Failures of the Devolution Process in the Mid-Fukien and North Fukien Synods, 1927-1944."

LEWIS, WILSON S.
Papers, 1908, 1921-22.
5 folders.
Correspondence of 1908, obituary, pamphlets: "In Memoriam," "The Lewis Memorial Institutional Church." Photos of WSL.

LEYNSE, JAMES P.
Papers, 1929-46, n.d.
1 box, 6 folders.
5 binders of reports, stories, notes, diary. 1 folder of printed material, 503 pp. electrostatic copies of MS: "Beauty for Ashes."

LIND, JENNY
Papers, 1926-76.
2 boxes.
Addendum added to the collection October 1978, June 1979, and October 1979. Methodist missionary, Kiukiang. Diary written in 1939.

LOBENSTINE, EDWIN C.
Papers, 1910-19, 1933-51, 1958.
1 box.
Correspondence, notes, "Our American Stake in China," personal Yale-in-China material.

MCCLURE, JEANIE G.
Papers, 1909-71.
3 boxes.
Correspondence: from JGM to family members while she served in Fukien Province from 1916-37 under ABCFM A few letters from her husband, Robert W. McClure, and children are also included. Diaries: (5-year type) span the years 1917-37. Printed material: related to the Foochow and Shaowu Missions of the ABCFM Biographical material: 1 folder. Collection is notable for the regular and frequent insights into missionary life provided by the detailed correspondence and diaries.

MCCRACKEN, JOSIAH C. (M.D.)
Papers, 1916-60.
7 boxes.
Correspondence, family and general, and regarding United Board of Christian Colleges, and medical. Medical correspondence including letters of recommendation, etc., written by JCM for former students at the School of Medicine, St. John's University, Shanghai. Speeches, clippings, electrostatic copies of articles, material regarding St. John's University, personal items, photos. Papers of JCM also contain material regarding Mary Elizabeth McCracken, his polio-stricken daughter. Volume prepared by Helen McCracken Fulcher in 1974, "The Story of Dr. Josiah Calvin McCracken, 1874-1962," "The McCracken of Shanghai, A Family Portrait."

MCCLEAN, WINFIELD A.
Papers, 1923-27.
2 folders.
Business manager for ABCFM mission in Fenchow. Photocopies of letters to family and ABCFM leaders. Annual report of Fenchow Hospital.

MCCULLOCH, GERTRUDE F.
Papers, 1940-42.
7 folders.
Photos of Shaohsing mission work.

MCCURDY, WILLIAM A.
Papers, 1932, 1939.
1 folder.
2 general letters.

MCCUTCHEON, JAMES
Papers, 1968-69.
1 folder.
Correspondence regarding JMCC's archival research in preparation of "Preliminary Checklist on Unpublished Correspondence from American Protestant Missionaries in East and Southeast Asia to 1914."

MANLY, GRACE AND MARIAN E. (M.D.)
Papers, ca. 1932, 1948.
2 folders.
Untitled essay regarding missionary vocation. Report: "About the Chin I School of Mid-wifery, Chengtu, Szechuan, China"

MANLY, WILSON E. AND FLORENCE B. (MRS. WILSON E.)
Papers, 1882-1900, 1911-15.
7 folders.

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Typed excerpts of letters, diary entries 1882-1900, correspondence 1911-15.

Papers, 1880s-ca. 1953.
3 boxes.
Many unidentified photos: the province and people of Szechuan, Methodist and other missionaries, most taken ca. 1880s-1937.

Papers, 1930s, 1972-76.
2 boxes.
Artifacts: embroidered fabrics, 2 vases, silver chopsticks, 1 pair Chinese boots, 2 large unidentified rubbings, New Testament belonging to MEM. Correspondence of MEM (1972-76). Photographs of Middle School students (1930), of family members, of West China missionaries, and unidentified.

MARCH, A. W.
Papers, 1941-42.
1 folder.
MS: "Dairy of a Prisoner of War under Japan, December 8, 1941 to September 19, 1942, China to Darrow." 63 pp.

MARTIN, EMMA E. (M.D.) AND ELIZABETH E.
Papers, 1900-23.
54 folders.
Correspondence, mimeographed and hand-written, menu, clippings, photos from an album. Photocopy of a diary from the siege of Peking (1900, 109 pp.)

MATTHEWS, HAROLD
Papers, 1935, 1942, 1970.
3 boxes.
MS: "Seventy-five years of the American Board in North China, 1860-1935," 132 pp. plus appendices, etc., in 3 envelopes; 5 envelopes of material regarding the above MS, including correspondence, reports, etc.; 2 envelopes regarding United Christian Board for World Ministries, "War Claim W-10378 (Foochow)." MS: "The Foochow Mission of the American Board" MS: "Some Historical Notes concerning the North China Mission of the American Board, 1935-1960"

MEAD FAMILY
Papers, 1894, 1914-22, n.d.
1 box (total).

Mead, Frederica R.
45 folders of correspondence including 1894 letters from the Mead's grandmother to Robert E. Speer, minutes, essays, etc. regarding Ginling College, "Report of Society of Suppression on Cruelty to Animals."

Mead, Lawrence M.
2 envelopes of photo negatives of the W.S.C.F. Conference, Peking 1922.

MERRELL, CHARLOTTE E.
Papers, 1926-50.
1 folder, 1 envelope.
Correspondence, photos.

MERWIN, WALLACE C.
Papers, 1950.
1 folder.
Photo: Nanking Theological Seminary Board of Directors.

MILLS, EMILY I. C. (MRS. SAMUEL J.)
Papers, 1927-33.
3 folders.
Correspondence, newsletters regarding Ginling College, eports including "Physical Education for Women in China," various accounts of the Nanking Incident, clippings, photos of General and Mme. Chiang Kai-shek.

MILLS, SAMUEL J.
Papers, 1886-1933.
5 folders.
Typed MS: "Samuel J. Mills: The China Years, 1886-1933," clippings.

MINTER, JOHN
Papers, 1938-48.
1 box.
4 reels of 8mm. film taken in China during the years 1938-48 with accompanying taped narrative.

MOLER, MAUDE
Papers, 1913.
1 folder.
1 letter, 1 note, 4 photos.

MOORE, MARTHA R.
Papers, 1950.
1 folder.
3 letters to Miss Moore regarding work of Moore Memorial Church in Shanghai.

MORGAN, JULIA (M.D.)
Papers, 1920-41.
1 box.
Correspondence, 30 slides, 4 film strips.

MORRISON, ROBERT
Papers, ca. 1815.
1 folder.
MS: page from "A Dictionary of the Chinese in Three Parts," first publication by East India Company Press, Macao, 1815.

NASMITH, AUGUSTUS I.
Papers, 1912-49.
1 folder.
Booklet: "The Interesting Life of the Ordinary Missionary 1912-1949" by AIN.

NELSON, CHARLES A. AND JENNIE
Papers, 1899, 1907.
2 photographs and explanation related to Robert Morrison centenary meetings in Canton (1907). 1 photograph of Bridgeman Memorial Church, Canton, and biographical note regarding Dr. and Mrs. Elijah Bridgeman. 5 photographs of American Board Mission Home and Nelson family. 1 photograph of students in American Board School (1899). Donated by Mary Nelson Denison.

NELSON, E. A.
Papers, 1928-49.
9 folders.
Correspondence primarily from Ku Yuan-tien whose education in China was subsidized by the Nelsons. Letters primarily written from Tientsin. Ku comments on political and economic conditions as well as his own life. Photos, approximately 55, includes portraits of Ku and scenes in China. Printed material including 2 booklets regarding Nankai University, 1 regarding Manchuria. Clippings regarding Herbert Hoover.

NEW, Y. T. ZEE (MRS. WAY-SUNG)
Papers, 1937-74.
13 folders, plus two boxes.
Correspondence, memorial booklet of Dr. Way Sung New, scrapbooks, etc. regarding Mrs. New's academic career at Ginling College, Columbia, etc. Photo albums. Photocopy of answers written by Mrs. New in response to questions submitted by Jane Hunter, Yale Ph.D. candidate. Material related to Mrs. New's death.

NOWLIN, MABEL R.
Papers, 1928, 1948-54, n.d.
4 folders.
Electrostatic copies of article regarding MRN, writings including "Methodist Women Serve New China," "Changes in Homes Since the Coming of the New Government," a study Compiled by Irma Highbaugh: "The Christian Home in Changing East Asia." 4 photos, 2 letters.

NYLAND, DOROTHY
Papers, 1935-74, n.d.
3 folders.
Correspondence, poem, poster, printed material related to China Task Force of Western Reserve Association of UCC. Photographs.

OHLINGER, FRANK AND BERTHA S. (MRS. FRANK)
Papers, ca. 1880-1962.
4 boxes.
Correspondence and general letters (1880, 1920-62) also 2 electrostatic copies of letters written by Dr. James Grieve Cormack (1892, 1895). Minutes, reports, notes, many MSS including "Studies in Chinese Dreamlore," and some regarding the Chinese and Korean Language. Articles by Bertha S. Ohlinger regarding bound feet. Several works translated into Chinese by FO including "Nippert's Theology," "Nippert's Homiletics," and "Evolution, Its Ways and By-ways." Chinese calling cards, invitations, photos including opium smokers, women's hair styles (ca. 1900), prisoner being punished, lantern slides. 3 scrapbooks of clippings, mostly in German. Biographical material including photos and family letters is located in the Genealogy Division of the Rutherford B. Hayes Library in Fremont, Ohio. Biographical sketch of Ohlinger, photo album and loose photos of Korea.

PARKER, DARYL M. (M.D.)
1 box.
8 film strips from North China Rural Service.

PARKER, MARTHA N. (MRS. DARYL M.)
Papers, 1973.
1 box.
"The Story of the Church of the Brethren in China 1932 to 1950," 804 typed pp., compiled from letters, diaries, articles, written or taped interviews with missionaries, and other historical material from the

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Brethren Historical Library, Elgin, Illinois.

PERKINS, ELIZABETH S.
Papers, 1907-27.
2 boxes.
Correspondence, reports: "Report of the Deputation from the Federation of Woman's Boards of Foreign Missions," "Report of Foochow Girls' College," clippings, scrapbook with photos.

PETER, ELEANOR E. W. (M.D.) (MRS. WILLIAM WESLEY)
Papers, n.d.
2 folder.
"William Wesley Peter (M.D.)," 138 pp. biography.

PHELPS, DRYDEN L.
Papers, 1948, 1950, 1958.
3 folders.
6 letters, MS: "The Liberal Dilemma," 14 pp. Report: "University Community Church--38 Years of Religious Life at the West China Union University, 1910-1948."

PHILLIPS, GRACE D.
Papers, 1958, 1966, n.d.
12 folders, 1 envelope.
MSS of stories and a poem, composition book of musical illustrations: "Voices of China." Clippings, photos including some of funeral procession. Article: "Music of China, Old and New."

PICKETT, CHRISTINE H.
Papers, 1978.
1 folder.
"From the Rising of the Sun," 53 pp. memoir.

PIERCE, FLORENCE M.
Papers, 1925-35.
1 box.
Correspondence (1925-29, 1935). Pamphlets, writings, an account of Chiang Kai-shek's wedding.

POTEAT FAMILY:
1 box (total).

Poteat, Anne C.
Papers, 1956.
1 folder.
1 letter--electrostatic copy.

Poteat, Edwin M.
Papers, 1891-1955.
19 folders.
Electrostatic copies of correspondence (1891, 1922-37), articles, reprints, homilies, memorial tribute.

Poteat, Harriet H. G. (Mrs. Edwin McNeill, Sr.)
Papers, 1905.
1 folder.
1 letter--electrostatic copy.

Poteat, Helen A. C. (Mrs. Gordon)
Papers, 1935-36, 1957.
5 folders.
10 letters--electrostatic copy.

Poteat, James D.
Papers, 1932-50.
5 folders.
3 letters and clippings--electrostatic copy.

Poteat, Nide P. (Mrs. Nick Sileo)
Papers, 1938, 1950.
1 folder.
1 letter and 1 telegram--electrostatic copy.

Poteat, Priscilla (Mrs. R. E. Humert)
Papers, 1957, 1961.
1 folder.
2 letters--electrostatic copy.

Poteat, Wallace B.
Papers, 1955, 1957, n.d.
5 folders.
2 letters, clippings, statement of candidacy for ordination, writing: "Why Go Back to College," electrostatic copy.

Poteat, William L.
Papers, 1885, 1938, n.d.
3 folders.
1 letter, clipping regarding funeral, article: "William Louis Poteat: Servant of Science."

Other Poteat material
Film: "Letters, articles, newspaper, clippings, etc."

PRENTICE, MARGARET M.
Papers, ca. 1966.
1 folder.
MS: "Unwelcome at the North East Gate," 151 pp.

PRIEST, ELSIE M.
Papers, 1942-69.
13 folders.
Correspondence, primarily from University of Nanking and Tunghai University.

RAWLINSON FAMILY:
Papers, 1902-52.

Rawlinson, Florence B. L. (Mrs. Frank Joseph)
Papers, 1921-52.
Correspondence to children.

Rawlinson, Frank J.
Papers, 1902-22, 1917-37.
"A Bio-Bibliography by Helen Ann Rawlinson." Correspondence to family, 1 letter from Brewer Eddy, published poetry, photo, reprint from The Chinese Recorder by FJR, pamphlet: "Progressive Ideals of Christian Work in China," edited by FJR, material regarding his death and funeral. 1 reel of microfilm of FJR's correspondence with Southern Baptist Foreign Board.

Rawlinson, Ruth
Papers, 1936.
1 folder.
Correspondence.

REED, ALICE C.
(See also: China Missionary Oral History Collection.)
Papers, 1916-48.
1 folder.
"Excerpts from letters from China, written by Alice Reed to her family and friends during the years 1916-1948," 255 printed pp., printed in 1966.

REIK, ELSIE
Papers, 1924-49.
17 folders, 1 envelope.
Correspondence primarily general letters. Printed material, some regarding Hwa Nan College, Foochow. Photos.

REUMAN, OTTO G. AND MARTHA E. (MRS. OTTO G.)
Papers, 1857, 1919-25.
2 boxes.
Primarily printed material regarding religious education, boys' work, Fukien, Foochow, Chinese and English language pamphlets: "A Native Chinese Work on the Future World" (1857), "Christianity and Civilization," and some regarding Scouting. Electrostatic copies of articles, letters, reports written by the Reumans. Photo albums: "Chinese Pictures: Work of Religious Education, Scouts, Boys Club, etc.," "Chinese Life and Art."

REYNOLDS, PAUL R. AND CHARLOTTE B. (MRS. PAUL R.)
Papers, 1927-38.
2 folders.
General letters (1930-34), printed material: "A Little Fenchow," 1938 annual report.

RICHARDS, HOWARD, JR.
Papers, 1907.
1 folder.
"Picture Notebook No.3: Pictures 139-150, Wuchang."

RICHARDSON, AGNES (MRS. ROBERT PRICE)
Papers, 1970.
3 folders.
Biographical information, 1 letter regarding her book, The Claimed Blessing, electrostatic copy of clipping regarding her book.

RICHARDSON, ROBERT P.
Papers, 1941-42.
22 folders.
Biographical information, 179 pp. of letters to Agnes Richardson comprising his "Personal Diary."

Papers, 1949-50.
2 folders.
71 letters (approximately 184 pp.) from RPR in Taichow, Kiangsu to his children. Valuable for many details of the acts and procedures of Communist troops and officials in the first 18-20 months of their control.

RIETVELD, HARRIET A.
Papers, 1924-41.
9 folders.
General letters, printed material including "Report of Child Labour Commission, July 1924."

RITTER, RICHARD H.

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Papers, 1973.
1 folder.
"Memories of Princeton Court in Peking," 23 mimeographed pp.

ROBERTS FAMILY:
Roberts, William P. (Bishop)
Roberts, Mrs. William P.
Roberts, Donald
Roberts, Frances
Papers, 1914-62.
4 boxes.
Correspondence (1925, 1927, 1940-50), printed material including reports, Chinese language booklet, Shanghai Vernacular Dictionary, newsletters (1928-30, 1950-61), Chinese medal (probably awarded to F. L. Hawkes Pott on April 21, 1934). Photos of Shanghai and environs, St. John's University, famine relief, Christian religious scenes depicted by Chinese artists. 2 photo albums: "Chinese friends, etc. 1916 and 1937, 1949," "Pancoast 1914 and Far East Trip" (a gift to the Roberts from the Pancoasts). Material regarding life in the internment camp (1941). Article entitled: "Famine Relief Work in the Ho-Su-Hsien Area" (1921).

ROBINSON (ROBBINS, RABINOWITZ), JAY
Papers, 1921-22, 1965-66.
1 folder.
2 letters, photo of the 1921-22 class at North China Language School, Peking.

ROBINSON, OLGA O. (MRS. HUGH LAUGHLIN)
Papers, 1974.
1 folder.
"The Robinson Saga," 73 mimeographed pp., memoirs, autobiography.

ROHLFS, MAE
Papers, 1949-52.
1 folder.
Primarily printed material regarding American Lutheran Mission of Shantung.

ROTHE, JEAN B.
Papers, 1932-35, 1946, 1949.
1 folder.
6 letters received by the donor. The China Colleges (December 1946 issue)

ROWLAND, HENRY H. AND MILDRED M. A. (MRS. HENRY H.)
Papers, 1911-22, n.d.
6 folders.
Correspondence, papers and writings mainly from Changli, Chihli.

ROWLAND, MARION J.
Papers, 1923, 1948-50.
33 folders.
Correspondence including general letters from Jennie B. Bridenbaugh (1923). MS: "Our Story," 48 pp. regarding activities in Kienyang, Szechwan during 1949-50.

RUE, MARGARET M. AND ELIZABETH RUE HEMBOLD
Papers, 1935-40.
1 box.
Correspondence of both sisters, news material from various sources including Trans-Pacific News Service. Essays, play script, other material regarding evangelistic work in Wu-hsi, Kiangsu Province, Institution for the Chinese Blind, Soochow University. Printed material including report from The American Committee for Non-Participation in Japanese Aggression, "Pearl Buck's picture of her parents," "Madame Chiang Kai-shek makes an announcement of great interest to missionary educationalists."

ST. CLAIR, BERTHA H. A. (MRS. ARTHUR E.)
Papers, 1916-50.
8 folders, 1 envelope.
Correspondence (1916-41), printed material regarding Union Kindergarten Training Shool, Foochow. Photos of Foochow and the kindergarten.

SALMON, FRANCES K. (M.D.) AND ROBERT J.
Papers, 1923-61.
2 boxes.
Correspondence (1923-27), article: "Unusual Experiences in Practice of Obstetrics and Gynecology in China." Various printed material, photo albums.

SCHUBERT, WILLIAM
Papers, n.d.
1 box.
13 tapes in 12 boxes--a memo from Donald E. MacInnis states: "These tapes are copies from originals made by Rev. William Schubert, interviewed by his daughter, Esther. Mr. Schubert spent many years as a Methodist missionary in China, and since 1950, in the Philippines and Japan."

SCOTT, KATHERINE
Papers, ca. 1910-11, ca. 1924.
3 folders.
Biographical essay, correspondence (ca. 1910-11).

SANDERSON, ABBIE G.
Abbie G. Sanderson served the South China Baptist Mission (American Baptist) in the Swatow area from 1918 to 1937 and 1946 to 1953. She taught at the Abigail Hart Scott Memorial School, also known as Kak Chich Girls' School. She was held in solitary confinement for 21 months prior to her release from Communist China in 1953.
Papers, 1907-65.
8 boxes.
Box 1-6 contains family correspondence (1907, 1912, 1917-37, 1950-53).
Box 7 contains general correspondence with "B"-"W" (1920-65), Mary Clough (1946-53), Idella K. Farnam (1918-35); circular letters of AGS and letters of others; Diary (January-May 1936), notebook (1935), passport, notes and writings, newspaper clippings; printed material including regarding Abigail Hart Scott Memorial School and a monograph by Adele M. Fielde "Woman in China."
Box 8 contains Chinese language material and photographs.

SCOTT, RODERICK
Papers, 1946.
14 folders.
"The Personalistic Insights In Ancient Chinese Philosophy," 295 pp. Ph.D. dissertation for the University of Southern California.

SEATON, STUART
Papers, 1927-46.
1 box.
Printed material including South China Morning Post (March 30 and 31, 1927, May 11, 1931). Chinese and English language clippings, maps (possibly of Hankow), hand-woven slippers, pamphlet: "Christian World Facts for the Use of Ministers, 1941."

SELDEN, CHARLES C. (M.D.)
Papers, n.d.
2 folders.
MS poem: "One Chinese Maiden," 14 pp. Booklet: "Pearls from the Pearl River," 58 pp. by CCS.

SELLEMEYER, ESTHER I.
Papers, 1918-30, n.d.
2 1/2 boxes.
Correspondence, diary, clippings, photographs, printed material Chinese language material including scroll, textbooks. Oversize material: scroll honoring Miss Sellemeyer, 1923 Map of China showing mission stations, 1928 Map of Hunan Postal District. Miss Sellemeyer in Shenchow (or Yuanli) in Hunan Province (1917-29), Reformed Church.

SELSBEE, ELIZABETH
Papers, 1947.
1 folder.
"China's Industrial Cooperatives," 2 pp. article.

SENGER, NETTIE M.
(See under Esther E. Kreps.)

SHAW, ELLA C.
Papers, ca. 1930.
1 folder.
MS: "History of Ella C. Shaw's Work in Nanking," 34 pp. transcribed by Celia B. Steward.

SHAW, ERNEST T.
Papers, 1950, 1951.
3 letters.
Letters to his daughter from Peking.
Papers, 1912-15.
1 folder.
176-page account of his trip to China. Biographical material.

SHERETZ, DWIGHT L. AND MARGARITA P. (MRS. DWIGHT L.)
Papers, 1973.
1 folder.
Biographical sketch: "Lamar and Rita Sheretz," 2 pp. written by their daughter, Margarita S. Messersmith.

SHERMAN, MARGARET M. (MRS. ARTHUR M.)
Papers, 1936-50.
5 folders.
Correspondence, writings, photos.

SHRADER, ELIZABETH T. (MRS. RALPH R.?)
Papers, 1920-40, 1969-70.
8 folders.

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Writings by ETS in MS and printed form, including "Baby and a Bamboo Chair," "Canopy of Heaven," "Students-1929" and electrostatic copy of magazine articles, list of Nanking Language School class of 1920, photo, 3 scrolls.

SILSBY, JOHN A.
Papers, 1887-90s, ca. 1913, 1926.
8 folders.
Correspondence (1887-1926), diary, fragments, photos of missionaries.

SIMESTER, EDITH AND WINIFRED
Papers, 1897, 1903, 1937, 1958.
1 envelope.
Photos, early ones primarily at Foochow including Bible woman. Later photos include groups at East Asia Christian Literature Conference.

SIMPSON, WILLARD
Papers, n.d.
1 folder.
Booklet: "Our Work and Our Play."

SITES, EVELYN (MRS. C. M. LACEY)
Papers, 1971, n.d.
2 folders.
Writings including "The Rose of Sharon--an autobiographical reflection," and 4 other pieces. Correspondence containing comments regarding "The Rose of Sharon" and others.

SLATER, PHILIP AND PHYLLIS
Papers, 1901-38.
1 folder.
British Baptist Missionary Society missionaries in Shanghai. 11-page account by Rev. J. E Shoemaker of 40 years' work in Ningpo given at a meeting of missionaries on October 2, 1934. 2 letters from the Slaters. Photographs, letters from Chinese convert.

SMITH, B. WARD AND TRISSA D. (MRS. B. WARD)
Papers, 1946-49.
Articles in English from Chinese newspapers, mostly on financial topics. Photo sheets: "Activities of the Foreign Trade Association of China"

SMITH, ELLEROY AND MABELLE (MRS. ELLEROY)
Papers, 1916-52.
3 boxes.
ECS: 35 diaries with daily entries (1916-50). MCS: 5 diaries and 1 notebook with daily entries (1928-52). 3 MSS by MCS regarding Ningpo mission field. 1 article by J. E. Shoemaker.

SMITH, GRACE G.
Papers, 1889-1964.
1 folder.
"In Memoriam"

SMITH, HART M., MARGARET J. (MRS. H. MAXCY) AND IONA
(See also: Smith, Margaret E. [sister of HMS])
Papers, 1895-1932.
1 box.
Correspondence (1895-1900) including material regarding Student Volunteer Movement. Scrapbook of Chinese life, Shanghai American School annuals and other publications, clippings, 3 group photos of Presbyterian missionaries (1897, 1901, 1923)

SMITH, MARGARET E.
Papers, 1927-39.
6 folders, 1 envelope.
Correspondence, writings regarding fall of Nanking. Printed material regarding Shanghai American School. Clippings including series: "China in the Grip of the Reds" from North China Daily News, 1927, 56 pp. "China in Chaos," The China Critic March 3, 1932.

SPRECKLEY J. W.
Papers, 1931-39.
3 folders, 2 albums.
Correspondence, Chinese language material, calling cards, tract, etc. 2 photo albums, 1 attribution to JWS.

STANNARD, MRS. RAYMOND E.
Papers, 1940.
1 folder.
General letters from Shaohsing, Chekiang, to "Friends of Christian Hospital."

STARRETT, ADELIA D. (MRS. OSCAR G.)
Papers, 1933-34, ca. 1941, 1957, n.d.
3 folders, 1 envelope.
Pamphlet: "The Story of the Christian Colleges in China," series on "Pioneering in West China" from the China Christian Advocate, 2 poems, 10-page description of Japanese attack on Hong Kong. Speech: "The Communist Regime in China is Unstable and Shaky" delivered by Dr. Hu Shih at United Nations (1957).

STEWARD, ALBERT N. AND CELIA B. S. (MRS. ALBERT N.)
Papers, 1931-52, 1967.
40 folders.
Biographical material, general letters, correspondence, journal. MS: "California to Szechuan, 1938" by ANS. MS: "Visit in Japan," August 1950. Report, lectures by CBSS "Chinese Women Yesterday and Today," "Chinese Christian Art." Lecture notes by ANS regarding Communism, essays, programs, newsletters, notes on a speech by Mme. Chiang Kai-shek.

STIREWALT, CATHERINE
Papers, 1940-47.
3 folders.
United Lutheran Church misionary in Peking, Shantung, Tsingtao. Circular letters of Miss Stirewalt, Mae Rohlfs, M. Clara Sullivan, Malcolm Shutters, Gardner Winn. Printed material, typescript, MS, photograph.

STOCKWELL, EUGENE
Papers, 1976.
1 folder.
Mimeographed account of trip to China. Interview with Dr. and Mrs. K. H. Ting, Nanking Theological Seminary.

STOWE, EVERETT M.
Papers, 1938.
1 folder.
Typed copy of letter describing Christmas at Fukien Christian University.

STRYKER, MINNIE
Papers, 1923-27.
1 folder.
Letters of Methodist missy at Sleeper Davis Hospital, Peking.

STUART, J. L.
Papers, 1940.
1 folder.
Mimeographed copy of a letter to the Board of Trustees of Yenching University, Peking, regarding Japanese policy, with an attached note from B. A. Garside.

STUART, WARREN H.
Papers, 1947?
1 folder.
Material regarding "A History of Education in China" by Wang Feng-chi and Ch'en Ch'ing-chih, traslation by WHS, including biographical information on the authors, table of contents, fragment of the MS itself, introductory letter by J. Leighton Stuart.

STUBBS, CLIFFORD M.
Papers, 1930.
1 folder.
"A Life for Many," memorial to CMS with information regarding West China Union University.

SWEET, LENNIG
Papers, 1917-35, 1973.
14 folders, 1 envelope.
Calling card, publicity letters for Peking YMCA, pamphlet: "Princeton, 1916 in Peking," "Princeton in World Service," several regarding Peking YMCA, one regarding "Peiping and the Rotary Club." Cassette tape of interview and article in Denver Post, July 29, 1973. Employment history of LS. YMCA Annual Administrative Reports. Several photos including Sherwood Eddy in Peking, 1932.

TAPPAN, DAVID S.
Papers, 1943.
1 folder.
General letter, MS reccunting his experiences at Canton Civil Assembly Center.

TEAGARDEN, LYREL G.
Papers, 1921-48.
10 folders.
Correspondence (1948), Chinese and English language pamphlets including "Outline of the New Life Movement" by General Chiang Kai-shek, "We Use What We Have," and several others by LGT, "Sketches of Nanking," The Literary Digest, Special China Number, March 12, 1927.

TERANI, M. (MRS. STEVE)
Papers, 1948-54.
5 folders.
Correspondence and general letters received from missionaries in China and other parts of the Far East.

TERRY, MYRON E.
Papers, 1941.
1 folder.
Electrostatic copy of article, "Smuggling Bibles."

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

THOMSON, JOSEPH O., (M.D., F.A.C.S.)
Papers, 1881-1941.
1 box, 400 pp.
Electrostatic copy of biographical material, article: "Advanced Pathological Conditions Observed in South China" (1921). Manuscript, "A Cycle of Cathay," a descriptive book of the work and life of a missionary doctor in China, filled with personal experiences and episodes (1881-1941).

THWING, EDWARD P. (M.D.)
Papers, 1868, 1893, n.d.
3 folders.
Correspondence, (fragment), copied quotation from "Miss Butler's Book." Note: "Awakening of China."

TIEN, FENG
Papers, ca. 1951.
1 folder.
Photocopy of "Christianity and Communism--Hsu Yuan (anonymous)."

TING, ME IUNG (M.D.)
Papers, 1969.
1 folder.
1 page reprint from Mount Holyoke Alumnae Quarterly, "An Exile from China."

TOMLIN, OLIVE B.
Papers, ca. 1920s, ca. 1962.
2 folders.
2-page MS: "A Report of the Rev. Nelson Liu and Wife from Good Friday, 1958 until the Present Time," English translation of a leaflet from the Wuhan Chinese Patriots Youth Association."

TREUDLEY, MARY B.
Papers, 1927.
4 folders.
Correspondence regarding Ginling College. Pamphlet regarding Ginling College Report, "The Personal Experiences of C. Stanley Smith During the Looting of the Foreign Sections of Nanking, 1927."

TUCKER, FRANCIS F. (M.D.)
Papers, 1951.
1 folder.
11-page autobiography: "Notes on Eighty Years."

TSU, ANDREW YU-YUE (BISHOP)
Papers, 1930-71.
8 folders.
Biographical material, electrostatic copy of correspondence, including to The Church Historical Society, Austin, Texas, clippings, newsletters, etc., totalling 144 pages. Photos, correspondence regarding St. John's University, The National Christian Council of China, Shanghai Medical Unit. Letters from the Amsterdam Assembly, 1948. Correspondence regarding war-time Nanking. Printed material regarding China after Communist takeover.

VAN VALKENBURGH, HORACE B./OPENSHOW, H. J.
Papers, 1861-62, 1872-1903, 1911.
1 box.
Correspondence from Wisconsin, Illinois, Utah, California, China. Pamphlet: "Yachow and Burma" with photos of H. J. Openshow.

VAUTRIN, WILHELMINA
Papers, 1919-40.
1 reel.
Microfilm diary (1937-40) describing life and work of WV at Ginling College. Correspondence (1919-38) including reports regarding Ginling College. This material was used by Mary B. Treudley in her biography of WV, This Stinging Exultation, Taipei, (1972). Newspaper clippings regarding Vautrin's death by suicide.

WALKER, NELLIE M.
Papers, ca. 1908.
1 folder.
Photo: "Anglican, Methodist and American Board Meeting in Kien Nen Tu-Conference."

WALLACE, ALTA H.
Papers, ca. 1973.
1 folder.
20-page electrostatic copy of "My Experiences During the Nationalist Revolution in China in 1927."

WALMSLEY, LEWIS
Papers, n.d.
1 folder.
List of foreign missionaries, possibly in Chengtu.

WARD, LAURA D.
Papers, 1904-66.
1 box.
Correspondence, writings, reports, diaries (1927-28, 1951). Printed material including clippings, pamphlet: "Hartwell Farm Booklet," regarding Foochow, programs, calling cards, etc. Photo-postcards with descriptions including "Retreat of 19th Route Army," and "Farmer's Army retreating."

WATSON, PERCY T. (M.D.)
Papers, 1934-35.
1 box.
2 volumes of typed MS: "Notebooks: Pneumonic and Bubonic Plague." Notes regarding PTW's experiences in the control of the plagues, some history of the plague, description of customs and people of the areas investigated.

WEAD, KATHARINE H.
Papers, 1921-22.
1 box.
9 folders of mounted photos, 1 folder of loose photos, some of University of Nanking.

WEIST, GEORGIA
Papers, 1923-29, n.d.
2 1/2 boxes.
In China 1923-39 with Evangelical Association in Shenchow (or Yuanli) in Hunan Province. Letters to family, miscellaneous correspondence, printed material.

WELCHER, AMY
Papers, 1901-02, 1938.
2 folders.
2 letters to her grandfather, B. (?) P. Avery. Electrostatic copy of letters from Mme. Chiang Kai-shek and from George W. Shepart.

WELTON, FELIX AND FRANCIS
Papers, 1941, 1963-65.
1 folder, 1 hymnal.
General letters, hymnal published by Alliance Press, Hong Kong.

WESTBROOK, CHARLES H. AND LOUISE
Papers, 1943-56, n.d.
8 folders.
Autobiographical sketch, letters, articles, minutes, photos regarding University of Shanghai, budgets. Reprints: "Note on Psychology in Occupied Shanghai," "Psychiatry and Mental Hygiene in Shanghai."

WHITE, GARY C.
Papers, ca. 1901-43.
2 folders, 1 envelope.
MSS of 4 articles by MCW, 8 photos regarding Yuan Chang and his daughter Mrs. Julia Wu. (Yuan, a government official, was executed for protecting foreigners during the Boxer Rebellion.)

WHITE, MINERVA S. (MRS. JOHN L.)
Papers, 1972.
2 folders.
2 letters, photo, pamlet: "Memoirs of China" by MSW.

WHITENER, STERLING W.
Papers, 1941-67.
4 boxes.
Correspondence, minutes, reports in Chinese and English languages, term papers by SWW, papers and lectures by others, pamphlet in Chinese and English including "Chinese Communist Attitude Toward Religion and Treatment of Religious Groups," "Communism, Islam and Nationalism in China," "Karl Marx or Jesus Christ?" 3 by Mao Tse-tung. Material regarding Chinese Communism, social work in Hong Kong, bound volume of "Minutes of the Social Welfare Committee-Church of Christ in China."

WIANT, BLISS
Papers, 1922-72.
48 folders.
Electrostatic copy of correspondence including 2 letters to Henry W. Luce, and general letters. All other material regarding Chinese music, Chinese worship services, etc. Also including Chinese amulet from Peking, music book, "Chinese Lyrics" by BW, articles: "Chinese Indigenous Hymnody" by BW (1964), "A Music Teacher Shares" by Florence Wong regarding BW. Music arranged by BW and music by K. C. Wang entitled "Church of China, Rise and Stand Free," "The Pagoda: Twenty Three Chinese Songs."

WILCOX, EMILY C. (MRS. FLOYD C.)
Papers, ca. 1920-35.
4 folders.
Material regarding Ningpo, reports, commencement program in Chinese, photos of missionaries, "The Geography of Ningpo."

WILDER, GERTRUDE (MRS. GEORGE)
Papers, 1959.
1 folder.

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Electrostatic copy of "Random Jottings," 43 pp. autobiographical material.

WILEY, MARTHA
Papers, 1968-69.
3 folders.
"Notes Taken During an Interview with Miss Martha Wiley--American Board Missionary, Foochow, China." Program for memorial service of MW, biographical essay, "Donald and Catherine Hsueh" by MW.

WILLIAMS, MAYNARD O.
Papers, 1914-15.
7 folders.
Correspondence primarily from Wayland Academy, Hangchow.

WILSON, STANLEY D. W. AND ANNA L. (MRS. STANLEY D.)
Papers, 1917-49.
2 boxes.
Correspondence, repatriation documents, reports, clippings and articles, pamphlets and other material regarding Yenching University, Chinese language publications, reprints of 18 articles regarding chemistry and related subjects.

WORLEY, HARRY W. AND ZELA W. (MRS. HARRY W.)
Papers, ca. 1900, 1931-55.
1 box.
Correspondence, "Notes From My Diary" by HWW (1941), "From My 'Line-Day'" by ZWW (1941). Various material regarding Methodist Centennial (1947) including 21-page script for a historical pageant, official badge. Printed material including "Anglo-Chinese College High School, 1934." MS: "Notes on Reports of Conferences with Premier Chou En-lai Regarding the Christian Church in China." Autograph book given on 50th birthday of HWW. Photos, copy of funeral service.

WRIGHT, ELEANOR
Papers, 1927-39.
1/2 box.
Presbyterian Mission in Nanking. 3 five-year diaries, memoir about EW: "Ye Shall Be My Witnesses."

WRIGHT, ELIZABETH C.
Papers, 1973, 1974, n.d.
1 folder.
30-page material: "My Memoirs." 2 postcards, 1 letter.

WYCKOFF, ELLEN G. AND HELEN G.
Papers, 1897.
1 box.
Photo album: "Views in and about P'ang Chuang, Shantung."

YOUNG, LOIS
Papers, 1922-39, 1949, 1961.
8 folders.
Correspondence, general letters, "Educational Report of Mary Stevens' School, Suchowfu, Ku." Writings, 2 group photos.

ZIPF, ELINOR J.
Papers, 1947-51, 1959, 1965.
40 folders.
Correspondence, primarily to and from Dorothy Nyland.

MAPS LOCATED AT STERLING MEMORIAL LIBRARY

BRIDENBAUGH, JENNIE B.
"Preaching Places or Day Schools in the Eastern Districts North China Conference."

GOLD, RALPH G.
Manchuria, Fukien District, Foochow and the Forbidden City of Peking.

HARTWELL, EMILY S.
"Foochow City and Suburbs," "Foochow--A Chinese Language Publication."

MCCULLOCH, GERTRUDE F.
Chekiang Province

PARKER, DARYL M.
"Picture Map of China" published by Friendship Press.

ROWLAND, HENRY HOSIE AND MILDREN M. A.
2 maps of Pei Tai Ho.
Young, lois
"Maps of Hsuchoufu Field, Kiangsu Province."

UNIDENTIFIED.
"Map of China prepared for the China Inland Mission published at the Offices of the Mission."
Province of Fu-Chien.

OVERSIZED MATERIAL

HOSTETTER, FLOSSIE
Papers, 1913-14.
Scrapbook of letters written by FG from various locations in China, photos, deacon's certificate etc.

SMITH, HART M. FAMILY
Papers, 1936.
2 scrapbooks regarding life at Shanghai American School.

OVERSIZED OR UNIDENTIFIED PHOTOGRAPHS

CHINA INLAND MISSION
(Donor unknown)
Ca. 1887.
Portraits of 100 missionaries who left for China during the year 1887, in connection with the China Inland Mission.

GOLD, RALPH
1926-27.
Photos pasted on sheets: class of 1927, Fukien University, street scenes, group scenes from the Foochow YMCA. 7 photos regarding "Propaganda used...by the revolutionists, Foochow, China, 1926-1927." 12 regarding "What Happens When the Reds Come to Town."

GOODRICH, CHAUNCEY AND SARAH E. C.
Ca. 1910.
3 mounted group photos: "Tung Cho Church near Peking...," "YMCA Summer School..." "Union Theological Seminary Peking, missionary teachers in foreground include Dr. Goodrich, Mrs. Goodrich, Mr. Meech."

HARTWELL, EMILY S.
1903, 1918, 1926, n.d.
9 mounted group photos, 2 photos including Charles Hartwell wedding party, Commander Huang of the Boxer Rebellion, etc.

REUMAN, OTTO G. AND MARTHA B.
Ca. 1921-23.
Photo album of various student groups, also "Baptism of 1000 soldiers, Christian General's Army."

UNIDENTIFIED PHOTO ALBUMS
2 albums dating 1905-12, mainly regarding China, Boone College, individual missionaries, scenes in Russia, USA.

MANUSCRIPT GROUP NO. 9. HOOVER, LYMAN
Papers, 1901
22 ft.

CHRONOLOGY OF LYMAN HOOVER

1930 Aug. Appointed to staff of International Committee of YMCAs for service in China.
1930-32 Studied at the College of Chinese Studies, Peiping.
1931-36 University Secretary of Peiping YMCA.
1933-36, 1938 Special lecturer at the College of Chinese Studies, Peiping in the field of Chinese Islam.
1936-37 Furlough; one semester of study at Yale University. Returned to China without family.
1938 Feb.-Jul. Five-month, 5,000 mile tour of war-torn China. Assisted in organizaton of National Student Relief Committee.
1938 Appointed Associate Executive, Student Division, National Committee, YMCAs of China.
1939 Apr. Returned to China with family, based in Shanghai.
1939-42 Associate Executive Secretary, National Student Relief Committee.
1939-41 Member, Board of Managers, Shanghai American School.
1941 Jan. Returned to US with family. LH returned to China 1941 Mar.
1941 Jun. YMCA headquarters in China transferred from Shanghai to Chungking, Szechuan because of war disturbances. LH worked from that base until 1945 Oct., his work including many long trips among the universities in exile in western China.
1942-43 Administrative Secretary, National Student Relief Committee.
1943 Apr. Furlough in US
1943 Elected Associate General Secretary, National Committee, YMCAs of China. LH had been offered the position of Executive Secretary of American Student YMCA but declined the position in order to continue his work in China.
1943 Dec.-44 Returned to China by sailing vessel, visiting YMCA work in South America, Africa, and India.
1945 Oct. Returned from Chungking to Shanghai; helped re-establish National YMCA headquarters there. Supervised YMCA work for Japanese and Korean civilian internees and repatriates. Visited various cities and universities in central and northern China, investigating rehabilitation problems.

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Member, Advisory Council, Chinese National Relief and Rehabilitation Administration.
1948 Aug.-49 Jan. Returned to Shanghai with family. Forced to return to US because of health problems of HKH and unsettled conditions in China.
1951 Consultant to Committee for a Free Asia.
1952 Jun. Appointed New York Representative of Committee for a Free Asia, which changed its name to the Asia Foundation in 1954.
1954, 1958 Visited Taiwan as Representative of Asia Foundation.
1965 Aug.-67 Nov. Representative of Asia Foundation in Republic of China (Taiwan).
1977 Jun. Retired from Asia Foundation, having served as a consultant for his last years of association with the Foundation.

The Lyman Hoover Papers are divided into four series:

Correspondence
Notes/Subject File
Writings
Personal Items and Memorabilia

Lyman Hoover lived and worked in China for sixteen years during the period 1930-49. His service in various administrative positions under the auspices of the International Committee of the Young Men's Christian Association involved extensive travel throughout China and close cooperation with Chinese Christian leaders. The documentation of Hoover's work provided by this collection is of particular interest because of the nature of the YMCA's approach to mission work in China. To a greater extent than the missions' enterprise of many denominational agencies, the activities of the YMCA in China were characterized by involvement of Chinese nationals in leadership roles.

While based in Peking, Shanghai or Chungking, Lyman Hoover spent long periods in travel throughout China and he and his YMCA colleagues became well-equipped to provide meaningful analysis of the religious, social and political conditions which they observed. The YMCA correspondence and reports in this collection include interesting comment on the progression of Communist influences in China, with awareness of Communist activities evident as early as 1931. In 1939, for example, Chinese YMCA staff member, Kiang Wen Han, reported on a trip to Yenan where he visited with university students living in caves and talked with Communist leaders, Chou En-lai and Mao Tse-tung. Though Hoover was no longer in China at the height of the Communist takeover, he did continue to receive carbon copies of YMCA correspondence from China which related eyewitness accounts of the "liberation."

Various other topics are well documented by the Hoover Papers. Sino-Japanese relations and the extensive relief and rehabilitation operations carried on with YMCA cooperation during the World War II period are described in correspondence and reports. The study of the Islam religion in China was of particular interest to Hoover from the time that he wrote his B.D. thesis on that subject. The printed material gathered by Hoover during his years in China as well as corresponence with Islamic scholars such as Samuel Zwemer, Isaac Mason, and Claude L. Pickens, Jr. are a valuable resource for information regarding Chinese Muslims. A number of Chinese language pamphlets about Islam which Hoover collected have been placed in the East Asian Collection of the Yale University Library.

Also of interest are the materials in this collection which document Hoover's activities before and after his work in China. The completeness of the collection allows for careful analysis of the factors contributing to Hoover's decision to serve in China, a decision which he held to despite considerable odds. Hoover prepared for missionary service at the Yale Divinity School and the course notes he kept record the substance of lectures by Yale professors such as Kenneth Scott Latourette and Douglas Clyde Mackintosh. After his return from China, Hoover completed nearly twenty-five years of work with the Asia Foundation (known as the Committee for a Free Asia prior to 1954). Serving as a consultant and liaison with Asian visitors and diplomats in New York, Hoover came in contact with notables such as U Thant, Dean Rusk, John D. Rockefeller, 3rd, and various Asian ambassadors.

The first series, Correspondence, dates from 1902 to 1977 and is divided into Family Correspondence and General Correspondence. Hoover was separated from his family for long period of time due to the traveling nature of his job, his wife's health and/or political disturbances in China. Letters exchanged between Hoover and his first wife clearly document the strains on family relationships which resulted from the demands of his work. Family Correspondence, both within the immediate Hoover family and with the parents and siblings of Lyman and Helen is voluminous and provides a detailed picture of their daily routines and concerns. Early letters exchanged by Hoover's mother and father give insight into the environment in which he was brought up.

Of major importance in the General Correspondence section are the letters related to Hoover's work with the YMCA in China. All YMCA-related correspondence is gathered into one chronologically arranged file which includes letters exchanged with such YMCA notables as Eugene Barnett, Fletcher Brockman, Dalton McClelland, Lennig Sweet, Jay C. Oliver, Paul Moritz, S. C. Leung, Kiang Wen Han, Y. T. Wu and so forth. In conjunction with the printed material in Series II, these letters provide a valuable record of YMCA involvement in China during the period 1930-1951.

Also of interest in the General Correspondence section are Hoover's communications with Yale professors, Kenneth S. Latourette and Clarence P. Shedd, his correspondence with the Islamic scholars mentioned above, and scattered contacts with China scholars and religious leaders such as John King Fairbank, Derk Bodde, Walter Judd, John R. Mott, Robert P. Wilder, and Henry P. VanDusen. Hoover exchanged courtesy correspondence with the various US and Asian diplomats with whom he became acquainted through his work at the Asia Foundation. Throughout his career, Hoover corresponded with many Chinese religious leaders and acquaintances.

The second series, Notes/Subject File, consists of holograph notes as well as printed and typescript material dating from 1900 to 1976. These topically arranged materials relate to Hoover's students days, his professional involvements, speaking engagements, his study of Islam in China, a study of missionary preparation for overseas service, etc. One group of sermon notes dating from 1900-1913 would appear to be those of Hoover's father, Guy Israel Hoover.

The third series, Writings, is the smallest, consisting of twenty-two articles and essays written by Hoover. The writings date from 1918 to 1948 and deal primarily with his personal beliefs and relationship to the missions movement, YMCA student work and Muslims in China.

The fourth series, Personal Items and Memorabilia, contains materials dating from 1907 to 1976 and is divided into six sections:

A. Biographical material
B. Diaries and appointment books
C. Financial material
D. Medical records
E. Memorabilia
F. Photographs

MANUSCRIPT GROUP NO. 10. MINER SEARLE BATES PAPERS
Papers, 1923-78.
55 ft., 131 boxes.
Bates served in China as a professor at the University of Nanking from 1920-50, and remained in Nanking to 1941, when the university moved to Chengtu. His papers are important for the history of Christianity in China. The papers are divided:

I. Correspondence, 1920-78
II. China notes and sources material gathered for a survey of Christianity in China (1836), 1871-1978
III. Drafts of "Christian Effort in Chinese Society", 3,000 pp.
IV. Documentation of prominent Chinese Christians. Sketches for 27 Chinese Christians.
V. Other notes. Not directly related to China, 1928-78
VI. Bates' writings on missions and Third World Churches, 1924-75
VII. Course related materials, connected with his teaching at Union Theological Seminary, where he taught on missions, 1942-65

MANUSCRIPT GROUP NO. 11. ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED BOARD FOR CHRISTIAN HIGHER EDUCATION IN ASIA
Archives, 1890-1974.
206 ft., 459 boxes.
Records of numerous Christian colleges and Universities in China, Korea and other East Asian Countries.
Divided into six series:

I. Associated Boards for Christian Colleges in China, Consolidated General File, 1918-57, 28 boxes. Office files from New York Headquarters.

II. United Board for Christian Colleges in China, Consolidated General Files, 1924-65, 51 boxes. Office files from New York Headquarters.

III. New File, 1912-74, 26 boxes.
Mostly official papers and minutes.

IV. China College Files, 1882-1965, 273 boxes.
Formation, policy and programs. Include:
Fukien Christian University, 7 1/2 ft.
Ginling College, 15 ft.
Hangchow Christian University, 1 1/2 ft.
Huachung Christian University, 5 ft.
Hwa Nan College, 1 ft.
Lingnan University, 4 ft.
University of Nanking, 21 ft.
St. John's University, 6 in.
Shantung Christian University, 11 ft.
Soochow University, 1 1/2 f.
West China Union University, 10 ft.
Yenching University, 33 ft.

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

V. Audio-visual materials, 1890-1970, 69 boxes.
Materials on China Colleges, but also Peking and West China.

VI. Related organizations and publications, 1906-61, 12 boxes.
Pamphlets, reports and articles.

Prominent correspondents include William Danforth, John K. Fairbank, Daniel J. Fleming, W. Ernest Hocking, Edward H. Hume, Henry R. Luce, Henry W. Luce, Edwin M. McBrier, John R. Mott, I. M. Pei, Anson Phelps Stokes, Hollington Tong, Henry P. Van Dusen, and Mary E. Woolley.
Detailed inventory by folders available.

MANUSCRIPT GROUP NO. 12. EDWARDS, DWIGHT W., 1883-1967
Papers, 1908-82.
8 ft., 19 boxes.
Edwards was a YMCA worker in China and was involved in famine relief work.
Consists of correspondence, 1924-26; addresses, 1909-59; articles, reports and personal items. Edwards served in the YMCA in China from 1906-46, as executive field secretary of the Princeton-Yenching Foundation, 1922-50, and on the Board of Managers of Yenching University. Also included are notes and drafts for Edward's book Yenching University.

MANUSCRIPT GROUP NO. 13. ARCHIVES OF THE CHINESE STUDENTS' CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION IN NORTH AMERICA
Archives, 1909-52.
1 1/2 ft., 35 folders in 2 boxes.
Includes administrative, conference and activities materials, publications, photographs and correspondence.

MANUSCRIPT GROUP NO. 27. YALE FACULTY PUBLICATIONS AND WRITINGS
Composed of offprints, papers and manuscripts written by past or present faculty of Yale University, primarily of the Divinity School. These papers have been gathered into the collection for one of two reasons. 1) Some of the papers represent unpublished works or works which appeared in obscure journals and might not otherwise be available to researchers. 2) Others of the papers appeared in widely available journals and books. These have been included in the collection so that the library can begin to provide a consolidated repository for the works of Yale Divinity School faculty past and present.

MANUSCRIPT GROUP NO. 30. WISER, WILLIAM HENRICKS, 1890-1961 AND CHARLOTTE MELINA WISER (VIALL)
Papers, 1924-76.
3 ft.
Papers of William and Charlotte Wiser, missionaries in India. Includes correspondence, 1924-76, with many letters on village work when Dr. Wiser directed the Indian Village Service, 1945-60, materials on the Indian Village Service, 1934-59, on Indian folklore and drafts of writings by the Wisers, pocket diaries and notebooks, 1934-70.

MANUSCRIPT GROUP NO. 31. MISSIONS PAMPHLET COLLECTION
Collection, 1706-1980.
175 ft.
The material is organized into three series:

I. Western Corporate Bodies Engaged in Foreign Mission Work
II. Material Organized by Geographical Area or Country
III. Miscellaneous

Series I consists of an alphabetical listing of corporate bodies, such as denominations, independent mission boards, associations and councils, which have engaged in foreign mission work. These corporate bodies have Western origin, and provide funds, staff, coordination and/or consultation for mission work in non-Western countries. By "Western" is meant the United States of America, Canada, the European countries, Australia, and New Zealand.
In most cases the material in Series I is organized alphabetically by the name of the organization which appears on the pamphlet. Name changes are noted in the register with "see above" or "see below" references to indicate material in the collection organized under an earlier or later name. The above principle is ignored only when the name change is trivial or the amount of material involved is minimal.
Within each corporate body, the material is organized in a way which suits its content and quantity. Small amounts of material have been organized simply chronologically. In other cases the material has been organized by the major committees of the corporate body, by the countries in which work has been carried on and/or by different genres of material: e.g., annual reports, financial statements, newsletters. Dates and types of material available for each corporate body are noted in the register. These annotations will be revised as new material is added to the collection.
The pamphlets in Series II are organized by geographical areas and countries. All the material in Series II falls into one of three basic categories:
1) Material about institutions, organizations and agencies which have indigenous leadership. This category would include material about home missions work in Western countries, except where otherwise noted, and all mission work in non-Western countries which does not have Western leadership.
2) Pamphlets related to institutions, organizations and activities which are carried on in non-Western countries by a cooperative effort or union of two or more Western corporate bodies and which are field-centered, that is, based in the non-Western country. This type of material would include associations of missionaries from different mission boards within a specific country and union medical and educational institutions.
3) Monographs, newsletters and miscellaneous printed material about a specific geographical area or country which cannot be traced to any one Western corporate body.
The material in Series II is organized first by broad geographical areas:

Africa
East Asia including China, Hong Kong, Japan, Korea, Republic of China
Europe
Middle East
North America
Oceania including Australia, New Zealand, Pacific Islands
South America including Caribbean Islands, Central America
Southeast Asia
Southern Asia including Afghanistan, Burma, India, Pakistan, Sri Lanka

The material listed first under each area is that which does not refer to any one country but only to the general area. The few pamphlets which have reference to the whole of Asia are located in the Far East category. The general material in each category is followed by an alphabetical listing of countries. When there is appropriate and sufficient material available, the material for each country is divided into the following categories: 1) Organizatons and associations; 2) Educational and medical institutions; 3) Monographs and miscellaneous printed material; 4) Foreign language material. The first two categories are arranged alphabetically while the third is organized chronologically.
The material is organized according to the name of the country which appears on the pamphlet with appropriate cross reference in the case of name changes.
Series III, Miscellaneous Material, is divided into five categories:
1) General monographs on mission-related subjects. These monographs cannot be traced to any one corporate body and are not related to any one country or geographical area. They are arranged alphabetically by author.
2) Material related to missionary education:
a. Missionary training institutions arranged alphabetically
b. Miscellaneous material related to missionary education arranged chronologically
3) Missions-related conferences arranged alphabetically
4) Material related to missionary biography. Of particular interest in this category is a series of cards relating the histories of missionaries who were early graduates of Yale.
5) Miscellaneous general statistics, maps and printed material which cannot be traced to any one corporate body and are not related to any one country or geographical area. These are arranged chronologically.

MANUSCRIPT GROUP NO. 32. GEORGE SHERWOOD EDDY PAPERS
Papers, 1895-1953.
9 boxes, ca. 4 ft.

CHRONOLOGY OF GEORGE S. EDDY

1896-1911	National Secretary for the YMCA in India. Traveling Secretary for the SVM in India and Ceylon. While visiting in India, Eddy's mother organized the Kodaikanal School.
1911	Secretary for Asia YMCA of International Committee. Worked with students of Japan, Korea, China, India, the Near East and Russia as an honorary worker without salary. Addressed Chinese provincial parliaments and boards of government institutions.
1912, 1913	Held evangelistic meetings with John R. Mott throughout Asia.

Correspondence, the first series, consists of three boxes of material divided into five sections:
1) Correspondence: Family
These letters date from 1912 to 1920. Half of the letters are addressed to Eddy's mother and the remainder to other family members. The letters read as travelogues telling of Eddy's activities and encounters with such notable personages as Sun Yat-sen and John R. Mott.
2) Correspondence: General
These letters, dating from 1906 to 1953, are primarily written to or by Sherwood Eddy. Notable correspondents include Reinhold Niebuhr, Kenneth Scott Latourette,

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Kirby Page, Nels F. S. Ferre and John D. Rockefeller, Jr. These letters are written from around the world and suggest the amazing variety of experiences which made up Eddy's life. Some of the financial aspects of Eddy's work are mentioned, as well as his association with the Student Volunteer Movement.

3) Correspondence: Report Letters
This is probably the most significant part of the collections. The report letters were written regularly by Eddy from 1897 to 1951. They are descriptive of social settings, give insight into world events, and tell of his encounters with world leaders such as Mahatma Gandhi in 1929. The report letters also relate the progress of Eddy's work in the "Evangelistic campaign" and describe his fifteen years of work in India.

4) Correspondence: Regarding Kirby Page's Proposed Biography of George Sherwood Eddy
These letters, primarily written in 1953, are in response to Page's appeal to friends and acquaintances of Eddy for any material which would aid in his efforts to write a biography of Eddy. Eddy's personality and the lasting impressions he made on people are evident in these letters.

5) Correspondence: Bound Book of Letters
"To Sherwood Eddy from his friends on his Seventieth Birthday, January 19, 1941." These congratulatory letters express appreciation for Eddy's life of service.

The second series consists of Writings which date from 1895 to 1950 and include articles, manuscripts, notes, a sermon and pamphlets written by GSE. The varied interests and concerns of GSE are expressed in his writings with their subject matter ranging from world affairs to marriage to war to personal belief.

MANUSCRIPT GROUP NO. 38. ROBERT PARMELEE WILDER PAPERS
Papers, 1878-1938.
25 boxes, ca. 10 ft.

CHRONOLOGY OF ROBERT PARMELEE WILDER

1893-97	Work in India as secretary of the college department of the YMCA.
1899-1902	General Secretary of the Indian National Council of YMCAs. Forced to return from India due to ill health.

The Robert Parmelee Wilder papers are divided into five series:

Correspondence
Notebooks and Diaries
Writings
Printed Material
Personal Items and Memorabilia

The first series, Correspondence, is divided into three sections:

General Correspondence (1878-1939, n.d.)
Correspondence with John R. Mott (1886-1936 n.d.)
Family Correspondence (1841-1938, n.d.)

The majority of the letters are addressed to Wilder; they are primarily in manuscript form and several European languages are represented. Correspondence with John R. Mott was not included in the chronological sequence of the general correspondence because of the bulk and substance of these letters. The letters in general section and those exchanged with John R. Mott are a valuable source of documentation for the researcher interested in the development of the missonary movement among students. Wilder was intimately involved in student missionary movements in the United States and Europe from their conception in the late nineteenth century through to the dissensions which arose between conservative and liberal elements in the 1920s and 1930s. The development of the Student Volunteer Movement in the United States can be traced from Wilder's first trip to colleges and universities in 1887 to his tenure as General Secretary of the Movement and in extensive correspondence with Jesse R. Wilson, his successor as General Secretary. The student missionary movement in Great Britain between 1905 and 1916 is documented by substantive correspondence reporting statistics and events. Outside of the field of student missionary work, Wilder's role in the development of the Near East Christian Council is documented in his correspondence from 1927 to 1933. Earlier letters from John N. Forman give informative accounts of missionary work in India, dealing with matters of method and policy.

The Family correspondence in this collection is not extensive but does provide valuable insight into the early mission work of Wilder's parents in India. The elder Wilders sailed for India in 1846 as missionaries under the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions. In 1852 they founded the Kolhapur Mission where they engaged in educational work later independently and under the Presbyterian Board until 1875.

Notebooks and Diaries date from 1880 to 1938. All were written by Wilder except two small volumes belonging to his mother and one written by John N. Forman, Wilder's colleague in Student Volunteer Movement work and a missionary in India. Entries in Wilder's diaries are somewhat sporadic and include descriptions of daily events and notes regarding discussions and meetings.

Writings are divided into three sections:

Addresses, Bible study notes (1882-1935, n.d.)
Published writings (1890-1935, n.d.)
Reports, report letters (1888-1933, n.d.)

A major portion of Wilder's time was spent in speaking to audiences on various aspects of the Christian life. Wilder's addresses and notes for discussions are arranged topically with subjects ranging from prayer to work in India to the student missionary movement. Wilder's published writings covered many of the same subject areas and appeared in various European languages. The reports section of Writings provides an informative outline of Wilder's activities in association with the various organizations which he served.

Printed Material is also divided into three sections:

Reviews of Wilder's publications (1899-1937, n.d.)
Material related to the various organizations served by Wilder (1886-1937, n.d.)
Miscellaneous

Personal Items and Memorabilia involved:

1) Genealogical material (1878-1926, n.d.) which documents Wilder's claim as a Mayflower descendant.
2) Material related to Wilder's parents and sister (1840-1929, n.d.) including an interesting series of communications between Royal C. Wilder and government officials in India regarding a property dispute.
3) Biographical material regarding Wilder (1887-1940, n.d.) including clippings and articles, publicity notices, and material gathered by Ruth Wilder Braisted in her preparations for writing a biography of her father.
4) Photographs (1879-1928, n.d.), primarily of Wilder and family members.

MANUSCRIPT GROUP NO. 42. STUDENT VOLUNTEER MOVEMENT FOR FOREIGN MISSIONS
Archives, 1886-1964.
673 boxes, 60 vols., ca. 285 ft.
The material is divided into ten series:

Volunteer and inquirer forms and statistics
Volunteer and inquirer correspondence
General correspondence
Financial correspondence and records
Organization and policy records
Field work
Publications and literature distribution
Conventions
Relationships with other organizations
Photographs

The Student Volunteer Movement Board of Directors voted in October of 1943 to transfer the archives of the Movement to the Yale Divinity School Library. Further archival increments were sent to the Library through 1963. A large volume of Volunteer Declaration of Purpose cards were microfilmed by the Library and the originals destroyed. The remainder of the material is in its original, in some cases crumbling, format.

Besides documenting the activities of the Student Volunteer Movement in a very complete way, these archives also provide valuable information on various aspects of American religious life during the period 1886 to 1960. Religious conditions on American college and university campuses are documented. Vast files of student volunteer application and information sheets provide personal data on thousands of prospective missionaries. These sheets, in addition to health examination blanks for the years 1923 to 1937, provide extensive information of potential interest to genealogists, biographers, and historians. The financial records and correspondence of the Movement provide documentation related to philanthropic support of religious causes in America. In short, the archives are a largely untouched mine of information for the historian of American religious life.

The researcher should be aware of the extent to which the Student Volunteer Movement archives are supplemented by other collections at the Yale Divinity Library. The Library holds the personal papers of various leaders and friends of the Movement including those of its founder and General Secretary (1920-27) Robert P. Wilder; its longtime Executive Committee chairman and leader, John R. Mott; its first educational secretary Harlan P. Beach; volunteer and committee member Kenneth Scott Latourette; traveling secretary Lyman Hoover; and other supporters of the Movement such as Luther D. Wishard, George Sherwood Eddy, and Clarence P. Shedd. Also found at the Divinity Library are the early archives of the YMCA-Student Division and the World Student Christian Federation, two organizations whose leaders were intimately associated with the Student Volunteer Movement.

As might be expected in the archives of a long-lived and constantly evolving organization like the Student Volunteer

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Movement, the categories indicated in ten series are more clear-cut in theory than in practice. The archives were in a chaotic state due to the circumstances of their accumulation at the Library, inconsistencies in SVM procedures, and previous attempts by untrained Library personnel to organize portions of the material. In the detailed descriptions, an attempt has been made to indicate points of overlap, gaps in documentaton, and material of particular interst in each series.

MANUSCRIPT GROUP NO. 45. JOHN R. MOTT PAPERS
Papers, 1813-1978.
230 boxes, 4 vols., ca. 95 ft.
The material is divided into ten series:

I. General Correspondence (1886-1955, n.d.)
II. Family Papers and Correpondence (1813-1975, n.d.)
III. Report Letters, Journals anod Diaries (1888-1942)
IV. Notes and Notebooks (1878-1955, n.d.)
V. Addresses and Articles (1884-1948, n.d.)
VI. Books and Forewords (1897-1951, n.d.)
VII. Biographical Documentation (1881-1965, n.d.)
VIII. Subject File (1870-1955, n.d.)
IX. Evaluations and Biographies (1899-1978, n.d.)
X. Photographs (ca. 1869-1958, n.d.)

The first series in this collection, General Correspondence, dates from 1886 to 1955, n.d. and comprises nearly half the bulk of Mott's papers. The letters are arranged primarily under the names of individuals, rather than under organizations or institutions, for the corporate affiliations of the correspondents involved were changing and intertwined. Prominent American governmental leaders represented in Mott's correspondence include: John Foster Dulles, Joseph C. Grew, Warren G. Harding, Herbert Hoover, Cordell Hull, Franklin K. Lane, Robert Lansing, Gifford Pinchot, Theodore Roosevelt, Elihu Root, Hugh Lenox Scott, Henry L. Stimson, William Howard Taft, Harry S. Truman and Woodrow Wilson. Philanthropists with whom Mott corresponded include: Anita McCormick Blaine, Cleveland E. Dodge, Cleveland H. Dodge, Robert Dollar, A. A. Hyde, Cyrus Hall McCormick, Jr., Nettie Fowler McCormick, Starr Murphy, Ransom E. Olds, Annie Pfeiffer, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., James Stokes and John Wanamaker. International political and social leaders such as Feng Yu-hsiang, Marshal Ferdinand Foch, Mohandas Karamchand Gandhi, Jan Hofmeyr, and Count Shimpei Goto of Japan are represented. On the international religious scene, Mott's correspondents included V. S. Azariah, Karl Fries, Toyohiko Kagawa, T. Z. Koo, Hendrik Kraemer, Joseph H. Oldham, William Paton, Nathan Soderblom, Erich Stange, J. E. K. Studd, J. Hudson Taylor, William Temple, Willem Visser't Hooft, and Sir George Williams.

Letters from the early, formative years of the YMCA, Student Volunteer Movement for Foreign Missions, World Student Christian Federation and other organizations are available in the collection, but it is also obvious that Mott became more systematic in preserving his correspondence as his career progressed and his secretarial assistance increased. Much valuable early correspondence was gathered in photocopy for the collection by Mott's biographer C. Howard Hopkins. Of particular note is the extensive correspondence between Mott and Joseph H. Oldham related to the World Missionary Conference in Edinburgh (1910) and the groundwork for the International Missionary Council, which was formally established in 1921.

The researcher should be alerted to the availability of Mott correspondence in other personal paper collections at the Divinity Library, including the George Sherwood Eddy Papers, Robert P. Wilder Papers and Clarence P. Shedd Papers.

The second series, Family Papers and Correspondence, dates from 1913 to 1975, n.d. It provides valuable biographical and genealogical information as well as revealing another dimension of Mott's life, his role as a devoted son, brother, husband and father. Mott wrote frequently and regularly to his parents and sisters until around 1910, and these letters represent the most complete information available on the early phases of Mott's career.

As his own best promoter, Mott made a systematic effort to prepare and circulate narrative accounts of his activities. These Report Letters, Journals and Diaries, contained in series III, date from Mott's visits to North American colleges and universities in 1888 to a trip to India in 1939. Objective rather than subjective in content, these accounts were, in later years, often compiled by Mott's current secretary/assistant. Several diaries and journal type writings of his first wife, Leila White Mott, are also included in this series.

Series IV consists of Mott's manuscript Notes and Notebooks dating from 1878 to 1955. It was Mott's habit to record on folded sheets of 8 1/2 by 11" paper his impressions, agendas and thoughts for the endless meetings, interviews and speaking engagements which formed his life. These scraps of miniscule scrawl are among the most valuable of the Mott papers, for here one can trace evolutions of thought, find raw data on the inner workings of meetings and have access to Mott's informal musings. Some of the most interesting of these notes are located under the topic "Autobiography." In these notes to himself, Mott set down his priorities and ambitions as well as the background to important decisions. Also included in this series are the pocket ledgers which Mott used to record his personal expenses and other pertinent information. A series of important notebooks in this series (some in Mott's handwriting) document the early operations of the Student YMCA and the International Missionary Alliance, ca. 1880-1899.

The Addresses and Articles of Series V represent Mott's shorter published works and date from 1884 to 1948. In some cases, Mott's manuscript notes and preparations for these finished pieces are available in Series IV. Both Series IV and Series V are arranged topically, and chronologically within topics, to facilitate location of connecting items. Though the modern reader is sure to be struck by the repetitiveness and wordy rhetoric of Mott's addresses, it is obvious from their quantity that Mott was much in demand as a public speaker.

Mott wrote several book-length works during his career as well as compiling his magnum opus, the six volume collection of his addresses and papers. Series VI, Books and Forwords, consists primarily of material related to the distribution and review of Mott's publications. Mott's growing concern that future generations have a record of his work in concrete form in his massive project of compiling his Addresses and Papers and distributing the volumes worldwide. The second section of Series VI contains various forewords and introductions written by Mott for works of others.

The Biographical Documentation of Series VII consists primarily of printed material such as newspaper and magazine clippings, programs, reports, bulletins, publicity releases and posters. These items, plus a few manuscript reports and citatons, and a biographical card file, serve to trace Mott's activities from his college days until his death in 1955. Post-humous tributes and the Mott Centennial observances of 1965 are also documented in this series.

Efficient organizer that he was, Mott maintained extensive source material files for use in his committee work and in preparing addresses and written works. Newspaper and magazine articles, brochures, maps, reports, and other printed materials, as well as typescript extracts from books on various subjects were classified and preserved. Mott's interest in biography is represented in this series by files of information related to prominent individuals. Another section of the Subject File of Series VIII centers on the geographical areas visited by Mott. A third section documents topics and issues ranging from the "Bible" and "Evangelism" to "Race Relations" and "Social Issues."

Of particular note in Series VIII are the files of printed material related to the varius organizations which Mott served. In some cases, the Divinity Library had previously established archival and pamphlet files for these organizations in other record groups. In the interest of consolidating similar materials, printed material which fit into these files was removed from the Mott papers. The new locations of these items are noted in the Register. It should be clear to the researcher that a full analysis of Mott's work would require delving into other collections in the library including those related to the World Student Christian Federation, Student Volunteer Movement, International Missionary Council, World Council of Churches and YMCA-Student Division. Though a certain amount of printed material related to the YMCA (other than Student Division) remains with the Mott papers, the researcher should also be aware of the Mott-related material available at the YMCA Historical Library in New York.

Series IX, Evaluations and Biographies, contains published and unpublished descriptions and analyses of Mott's life and work written by colleagues and journalists. Many of these descriptions were prepared for publication in religious periodicals; others are in the form of letters or memoranda written in response to the requests of Mott's biographers. Some business and review material for the earlier biographies by Mathews and Fisher is included.

A large section of the series derives from files compiled by C. Howard Hopkins, Mott's most recent biographer. Folders classified by the Hopkins system and the key for deciphering the system have been kept together as a unit. When items have been removed from Hopkins' files to unite them with similar items in the Mott files, information sheets indicating the material removed and its new location have been placed in the Hopkins file. Also included is Hopkins' original final draft, from which the smaller printed draft was derived.

The Photographs of Series X are organized under various topics. Included are an excellent series of formal portraits of Mott taken over the years as well as informal photos of Mott with his family and at his summer retreat at Lac des Iles, Canada. The section of travel and conference photographs provides historical documentation for various organizations, as well as tracing Mott's activities.

Report Letters, Journals and Diaries

Box	Folder	
		John R. Mott
117	1930	World Trip, 1895
	1931	World Trip, 1896

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

	1932	World Trip, 1897
	1941	Trip to Far East, 1907
	1946	Trip to Asia, 1913
118	1948	Trips to Poland, Japan, 1920, 1922
	1949	Trip to Pacific Basin, 1925-26
	1950	World Trip, 1928-29
	1952	Trip to Far East, 1935
	1953	Trip to Great Britain, India, Near East, 1936-37
	1954	Trip to India, 1938-39

Notes and Notebooks

The manuscript notes and notebooks of Series IV are arranged alphabetically by topic. The material within each topic is chronologically arranged.

119	1957	Africa, 1907-37, n.d.
	1960	Asia, 1908-38, n.d.
	1969	China, 1896-1949, n.d.
	1969A	China-Organization of YMCA, 1896-98
120	1980A	Conferences-with individuals-in China, 1901-02
	1982	Conferences-with individuals-in India, 1896-1937
	1982A	Conferences-with individuals-in Japan, 1896-1902
123	2015	Gandhi interviews and biography, 1929-38, n.d.
	2023	India, 1912-42
	2024	India, n.d.
	2025	Indonesia, 1946
124	2041	Japan, 1897-1950, n.d.
	2043	Korea, 1926
126	2073	Philippine Islands, 1935

Related to Specific Countries or Geographical Areas

171	2924	Asia-General
	2925	China-General
	2926	China-Education, Literati, Students
	2927	China-Evangelism, Missions
	2928	China-Evangelism, Missions
	2929	China-Politics, History
172	2937	India-Caste, Race
	2938	India-Church
	2939	India-Cities
	2940	India-Domestic Life
	2941	India-Education
	2942	India-Evangelism
	2943	India-General
	2944	India-Mass Movements
173	2945	India-Missions
	2946	India-Native Christians
	2947	India-Non-violence
	2948	India-Politics
	2949	India-Relations with Britain, US
	2950	India-Rural Life
	2951	India-Student Associations, Schools
	2952	India-Students, Youth
	2954	Indonesia
	2955	Japan-Church, Schools, Christian Movements, Organizations
	2956	Japan-Church, Orthodox
174	2957	Japan-Church, Orthodox
	2958	Japan-Culture, History, Politics
	2959	Japan-Evangelism, Missions
	2960	Japan-General
	2961	Japan-General
	2962	Japan-Relations between China and Japan
	2963	Korea
175	2978	Philippines
178	3002	Turkey-Cities
	3003	Turkey-General
179	3014	United States-Relations with Far East
	3015	United States-Relations with Japan
	3016	United States-Relations with Japan

MANUSCRIPT GROUP NO. 46. ARCHIVES OF THE WORLD STUDENT CHRISTIAN FEDERATION

Archives, 1875-1945.

110 ft.

Letters, reports, pamphlets and other papers documenting the works of the World Student Christian Federation (WCSF). Records after 1925 are held at the WCSF headquarters in Geneva, Switzerland. Among Asian countries represented are China, Japan and Korea, India, Burma and Ceylon, Vietnam and Turkey. A principal organization included is the YMCA.

Inventory available in the repository.

'500' Record Groups
Explanatory Note

The material included in the '500' Record Groups consists of currently received pamphlet and ephemeral material published by various organizations. This material is being treated in an archival manner for two primary reasons: 1) to convenience the researcher by keeping the material for each organization together as an integral collection, and 2) to eliminate the time and expense required for full cataloging, classification and binding.

Each organization is assigned a '500' number as the Library begins to receive its publications. Although they are not physically grouped together, the organizations do at present fall into three basic subject areas.

I. International and western organizations involved in church union and the ecumenical movement
   - 500 World Council of Churches
   - 501 Consultation on Church Union
   - 510 Conference of European Churches
   - 513 Anglican/Roman Catholic International Commission

II. Organizations sponsoring study of various issues and topics
   - 502 National Conference of Catholic Bishops
   - 503 Christian Institute of Sikh Studies
   - 504 Institute for the Advancement of Calvinism
   - 508 IDOC-International Documentation and Communication Center
   - 509 Centre Protestante d'Etudes et de Documentation
   - 512 Center for Ethics and Social Policy

III. Non-western organizations-Documentation of non-western Christianity
   - 505 Pacific Conference of Churches
   - 506 Christian Conference of Asia
   - 507 National Biblical Catechetical Liturgical Centre of India
   - 511 Institute of Pacific Studies

Some publications which would now be assigned to a '500' Record Group have in the past been cataloged. The researcher is advised to check cataloged entries thoroughly as well as consulting the material organized in an archival manner. Under the present system, some publications of book length or of particular importance are given main entries in the catalog but the volumes are located in Archives and Manuscripts with the other, more ephemeral, publications of the organization.

All record groups in the '500' bracket consist of primarily pamphlet and ephemeral printed material. These are open collections for which material is currently being received and added. These collections are located in the Mott Room.

Record Group Number	Title
500	World Council of Churches
503	Christian Institute of Sikh Studies
505	Pacific Conference of Churches and Lotu Pasifika Productions
506	Christian Conference of Asia
507	National Biblical Catechetical Liturgical Centre of India
508	IDOC-International Documentation and Communication Center
509	Centre Protestant d'Etudes et de Documentation
511	Institute of Pacific Studies
514	Christian Literature Society (Madras, India)
516	Free Wesleyan Church of Tonga
517	South Pacific Social Sciences Association
518	Melanesian Institute for Pastoral and Socio-Economic Service
520	Micronesian Area Research Center
521	Jesuit missions
522	Centre for Society and Religion (Colombo, Sri Lanka)
529	Liturgical Catechetical Institute, Garoka, Papua New Guinea
530	Dansalan Research Center, Dansalan College, Philippines

THE JOINT IMC/CBMS MISSIONARY ARCHIVES-AFRICA & INDIA

Archives, 1910-45.

The Joint Archives of the International Missionary Council and the Conference of British Missionary Societies relating to India and Africa cover the period from the World Missionary Conference held at Edinburgh in 1910 to 1945. From the specifically missionary point of view, they differ from the already well-known archives of individual societies in that they deal with co-operation, both nationally and internationally in, for example study and action.

The archives relate chiefly to India and to British Africa; but there is also much important material on areas under Belgian, Portuguese and French control. Among the most important themes covered are many aspects of educational policy, the Indian independence movement and the early development of such bodies at National Christian Councils.

The material consists for the most part of correspondence and memoranda related especially to two key figures: J. H. Oldham and W. Paton. But there is also printed material, much of which it is now difficult to find elsewhere.

India-BH-2007, 2008, 2010, 2011
- National Missionary Council/ National Christian Council Minutes
- Provincial Councils-Minutes
- National Missionary Council-Correspondence
- National Missionary Council-Survey
- National Christian Council-Correspondence
- National Christian Council-C.M.A.I.

N.C.C.I. Review
India: Christian Literature; Statistics
Rural & Industrial Surveys

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Mass Movements and Evangelism
Mission Comity
Devolution of Mission Property
Syrian Church, Travancore; Benares City Mission
Church Union in South India
(printed) various
Political and Constitutional Reforms; Indian Conciliation Group
Education:
Policy and General
Conscience Clause
Village Education Commission
4 1/2 Colleges Appeal (women)
Lindsay Commision on Higher Education
Central Board of Christian Higher Education
British Advisory Committee on Christian Higher Education
American Advisory Committee on Christian Higher Education
Indian Christian Colleges Appeal
Miss van Doren's High Schools Survey
Theological Colleges
Women's Colleges
Colleges
Printed

COUNCIL FOR WORLD MISSION
Archives, 1795-1940.

Commonwealth Missionary Society

Board Minutes	Boxes 1-2	1836/69
Board Minutes	Boxes 3-4	1899/1928
Western Committee	Box 1	1905/41
Finance Committee	Box 1	1913/32
Home Committee	Box 1	1837/43 etc.

London Missionary Society

Board Minutes

Boxes 1/2;3/4;5/6;7/8	(four boxes)	1795/1827
Boxes 10/11;12/13;14/15;16/17	(four boxes)	1817/1824
Box 18/19	(1 box)	1825/27
Boxes 20-58		1827/1942

NB Box 3-fragments from bomb and water damage

Committee Minutes

India and Ultra Ganges	Boxes 1-2	1827/40
India	Boxes 1-13	1840/1943
South Seas and West Indies	Box 1	1935/36
South Seas	Boxes 1-6	1845/1936
China	Boxes 1-11	1856/1939

South Seas

Outgoing letters		
'South Seas and West Indies'	Boxes 1-4	1823/35
South Seas	Boxes 1-29	1835/1914
Incoming letters	Boxes 1-63	1796/1927
Correspondence files (in and out)	Boxes 64-75	1928/40
Journals	Boxes 1-12	1796/1889
Reports	Boxes 1-10	1866/1939
Odds	Boxes 1-14	
Personal	Boxes 1-5	
Special Personal-J.E. Newell	Boxes 1-16	1870/1910

Odds
1. Loyalty Islands; Sleigh papers 1860/70s
2. M/s Rarotongan Dictionary; Tahiti Correspondence 1936 etc.
3. Niue Church Book 1862/63
some Tahiti and other papers
4. M/s Samoan Grammar; Samoan Mission Council 1933/6
Genealogy of Kings and Princes (Pratt)
Church Constitution
5. Papers-Hough/Parker Deputation 1929
Goodall 1939/40
Microfilms of Henry Letters and Wankivell Papers
6. Tahiti Missions-Brief narrative (J. Davies M/s) Native Affairs Book 1840/66
7. Barradale Deputation 1926
8. F. Lenwood Deputation South Seas and Papua 1915/16 (1)
9. F. Lenwood Deputation South Seas and Papua 1915/16 (2)
10. F. Lenwood Deputation South Seas and Papua 1915/16 (3)
11. Ships (1) Duff, John Williams I-V
12. Loyalty Islands; Cook Islands; Minute Books
13. Ships (2) John Williams VI
14. Samoan D.C. Minutes 1836/51
Rarotonga Minutes 1839/45
Niue Vocabulary

Personal
1. Barff Papers; Wyatt Gill M/s; Turner M/s; Papers-Stevenson; Saville; Krause; Pomare
2. John Williams
3. Papers-Levett; Liston; Moore; Maleatoa; Morgan
4. Deputation 1897 (Crosfield's Diary); Wilson Tahiti Biography; Jolliffe; Harbutt Diaries
5. Hough Papers; Piatt M/s Jeremiah, etc.

Ultra-Ganges

Outgoing letters		
China/Ultra-Ganges	Box 1	
	Box 2/3 (one box)	
	Box 4	1822/54
Incoming letters		
Amboya/Rangoon	Box 1 Rangoon	1809/10
	Amboya	1814/31
Java/Batavia	Box 1	1814/43
Malacca	Boxes 1-3	1815-59
Penang	Boxes 1-4	1805-69
Singapore	Boxes 1-2	1817/84 and odds
Journals	Box 1	1813/41

India

Outgoing letters		
India	Box 1	1822/30
India/Russia	Boxes 2-6	1831/43
India	Boxes 7-57	1843/1914
	Box 58 oddments	1914/39
	Box 59 oddments	1934/35
Personal	Boxes 1-4	
Odds	Boxes 1-22	

Personal
1. Sundar Singh letters
2. S. India: C. C. Leitch; W. H. Campbell; John Cox; 'Paradise Junction'
3. Mainly letters: Samuel Jones; Miss Bultler; Henry Crisp; Mabel Rawles; G. Parker; etc.
4. Mrs. Evan Rees; letters and diaries; J. B. Warden papers

Odds
1. Commonwealth Trust; S. I. Miss. Conf. 1930/35
Coloured Prints
2. Educ. Consult. 1934
Ind. Coll. Amer. Visit 1914
Maps and plans churches
3. Bellary Miss. Hist; Bangalore Controversy; Conscience Clause; Troup letters
4. Travancore Papers (1)
5. Travancore Papers (2) Osborne; Attingal
6. Travancore Papers (3)
7. G. E. Phillips Deputation 1933
8. Various Papers; Christian Med. Assn. of India
9. North India (1)
10. North India (2)
11. Lenwood Deputation 1922/23
Foodall Deputation 1937
12. S. I. Dist. Com. Minutes (1) 1898/1907
13. S. I. Dist. Com. Minutes (2) 1908/27
14. Benares United City Mission; Mirzapur, etc.
15. Travancore-Ringeltaube papers (mainly copies)
16. Travancore-Reports, letters, papers 1829/60
17. Travancore-Reports, letters, papers 1861/99
18. Travancore-General letters (copies) and accounts
19. Analysis of and notes on the Mahabharata-E. P. Price (abridged version published OUP, 1934)
20. Church Union S. India
21. N. India: United Provinces; Kachwa Miss. Records 1893/1928
22. Misc. Notes on Indian church leaders

North India

Incoming letters		
Gujerat	Boxes 1-2	1817/60
United Provinces	Boxes 1-13, 14A, 14B, 15A, 16-29	15B, 1820/1927
Bengal	Boxes 1-6, 7A, 8-30	7B, 1800/39
Correspondence files (in and out)	Boxes 31-40	1928/39
Journals	Boxes 1-2	1816/55
Reports	Boxes 1-11	1866/1940

South India

General incoming letters	Boxes 1-2	1796/1816
Journals	Boxes 1-5	1805/75
Canarese		
Incoming letters	Boxes 1-29	1817/1927
Correspondence files (in and out)	Boxes 30-39	1928/39
Reports	Boxes 1-7	1866/1940
Telugu		
Incoming letters	Boxes 1-17	1817/1927
Correpondence (in and out)	Boxes 18-22	1928/39
Reports	Boxes 1-7	1866/1938
Tamil		
Incoming letters	Boxes 1-29	1817/1927
Correpondence files	Boxes 30-37	1928/39

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

(in and out)		
Reports	Boxes 1-8	1865/1940

Travancore

Incoming letters	Boxes 1-28	1817/1927
Correpondence files (in and out)	Boxes 29-36	1928/40
Reports	Boxes 1-12	1866/1940

China

Outgoing letters		
China/Ultra Ganges	Boxes 1, 2/3, 4 (three boxes only)	1822/54
China	Boxes 5-43	1954/1914
Personal	Boxes 1-16	
Odds	Boxes 1-10	

Personal
1. Robert Morrison-Letters (1)
2. Robert Morrison-Letters (2)
3. Robert Morrison-Papers (3); Anglo-Chinese Coll. documents and papers; Mission report; Notes on Chinese language
4. James Legge-Sermons (1)
5. James Legge-Sermons (2)
6. James Legge-Sermons (3); Address early Amoy Induction 1874
7. James Legge-Printed and typed articles; notes on literary and language work
8. James Legge-Letters to and from
9. James Legge-Draft life of JL; personal documents on JL; cuttings, reviews, obituaries, etc.
10. James Legge-Letters to Mrs. L; letterbook; letters from Mrs. L.
11. Miscellaneous letters from missionaries to friends
12. E. Hope-Bell-papers
13. Marjorie Clements-letters from N. China 1930/33
    MS 'Discipleship' arranged by Eric Liddell
14. George and Dorothy Barbour-diary and letters North China 1920/36
15. F. A. Brown-autobiograhical sketch-
    China 1935/51
    India 1952/58
16. Lockhart-records and a/cs; Terrell diaries; Dudgeon-note on Pekin hospital

Odds
1. PUMC-minutes, letters; Siaokan hospital; Griffith John obit; Nestorian Tablet rubbings
2. Amoy Dist. Com. Min.-local 1903/24
3. Amoy Dist. Com. Min. 1878/87
   1887/1912
4. N. China Dist. Com. Min.-Vol. 1 1874/94
   -Vol. 2 1895/1909
5. N. China Dist. Com. Min.-Vol. 3 1909/20
6. Hong Kong and New Territories Evang. Soc.-3 minute books 1904/1932
7. F. H. Hawkins-Deputation 1917
8. Central China Dist. Com. Min. 1932/37
   political odds; letters re: book M. Aldersey
9. Hankow Med. Planning papers; Wuchang hospital controversy; Chinese medal with history; Medhurst MS notes 1848/52
   Boxer Indemn. papers
10. Miscellaneous notes on Chinese Church leaders

Fukien

Incoming letters	Boxes 1-14	1845/1927
Correspondence files (in and out)	Boxes 15-19	1928/39
Reports	Boxes 1-6	1866/1939

South China

Incoming letters	Boxes 1-17, 18A, 18B, 19-24	1803/1927
Correspondence files (in and out)	Boxes 25-30	1928/39
Reports	Boxes 1-7	1866/1939
Journals	Boxes 1	1807/42

North China

Incoming letters	Boxes 1-14, 15A, 15B, 15C, 15D, 16-25	1860/1927
Correspondence files (in and out)	Boxes 26-36	1928/39
Reports	Boxes 1-12	1866/1939
Journals	Box 1	1863/64

Central China

Incoming letters	Boxes 1-11, 12A, 12B, 13-32, 33A, 33B, 34-40, 41A, 41B	1843/1927
Correspondence files (in and out)	Boxes 42-65	1928/39
Reports	Boxes 1-13	1866/1940
Journals	Box 1	1888/96

Papua

Incoming letters	Boxes 1-18	1872/1927
Correspondence files (in and out)	Boxes 19-22	1928/40
Reports	Boxes 1-5	1882/1939
Journals	Boxes 1-3	1871/1901
Personal	Boxes 1-7	
Odds	Boxes 1-2	

Personal
1. James Chalmers-letters and papers
2. Miscellaneous letters; Murray, Abel, Bartlett, Dauncey (diary extracts), Psalms in Keapara (Beharell)
3. J. H. Holmes-diaries and MS (1)
4. J. H. Holmes-diaries and MS (2)
5. J. H. Holmes-diaries and MS (3)
6. J. H. Holmes-diaries and MS (4)
7. J. H. Holmes-diaries and MS (5); also E. Pryce Jones' Diaries

Odds
1. Script of Mark in Tavara (Kagc); papers on recently discovered tribe (1933)
2. Kwato

Glass Negatives

South Seas	Box 1	
South Seas and Papua	Box 2	
India, Madagascar, Smith of Demerara, etc.		Box 3
China	Box 4	

Pictures

China	Boxes 1-9	
India	Boxes 1-7	
Papua	Boxes 1-5	
South Seas	Boxes 1-3	
Maps-Africa; Africa, India etc., China		Boxes 1-3

Yale University
Libraries
Sterling Memorial Library
Manuscripts and Archives
120 High Street
New Haven CT

MAILING ADDRESS:
Box 1603A Yale Station
New Haven CT 06520

(203) 432-4694, 432-4695

OPEN: M-F 8:30-4:45; closed weekends, Christmas, through New Year's, Friday after Thanksgiving, and selected holiday periods. Please call in advance for information on hours.
COPYING FACILITIES: yes

HOLDINGS:
Total volume: 22,000 ft. Inclusive dates: pre-1400.
Description: A general collection of historical manuscripts and Yale University archives consisting primarily of non-literary, American papers dating from the 18th century to the present, with strong holdings in the following areas: US history, politics, and government; special collections relating to China and Japan in the 20th century; religion and missionary movements.

ALLEY, WILLIAM, F., 1679-81
Waste book, June 1680-Jan. 1681. In Account Books Collection.
Entries deal primarily with the purchase of various sorts of cloth in Porto Novo, India, much of which was paid for with Mexican dollars. It is probable that these accounts were kept by William Alley, master of the ship Expectation who is referred to as an "interloper" in Calendar of the Court Minutes, etc. of the East India Co. 1677-79. (Oxford, 1938).

ANDERSON, LUTHER, 1880-1940
Papers, 1899-1940.
3 ft.
Teacher and journalist. Correspondence, writings, scrapbooks and photographs including his career as a journalist in Peking (1911-14).
Scrapbooks with newspaper clippings and a small amount of personal memorabilia: letters, calling cards, invitations, documenting the career of Anderson as a professor of history at the Imperial University of Peking (1907-11), as correspondent for the Chicago Daily News (1911-14) based in Peking.

ANGELL, JAMES ROWLAND, 1869-1949
Papers, 1874-1950.
13 ft.
Educator and psychologist. Professional and personal correspondence, biographical sketches, 2 diaries written as a boy in China, notes, lectures and speeches, MSS of writings, book reviews in French and English, printed material, awards, itineraries, memorabilia, and family and academic photos. Correspondents include John Dewey.

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

NUCMC MS 71-2006

ASAKAWA, KAN'ICHI, 1873-1948
Papers, 1895-1947.
21 ft.
A scholar in Japanese history, came to America in January 1896, after graduating from Waseda University in Tokyo, Japan, in 1895, studied at Dartmouth College in 1896-99 and at the Yale Graduate School in 1899-1902. He had a B.A. from Dartmouth and a Ph.D. from Yale. He began his professional career at Dartmouth where he lectured on oriental history and civilization during the years 1902 and 1906. In 1907 he came back to Yale University to teach Japanese history and civilization and to act as curator of the Asian Collection of the library. During the twenties and thirties he was an active member of the International Auxiliary Language Association.
The bulk of the collection consists of correspondence, notes, and professional writings. The correspondence may be divided into three major categories: the early correspondence with his friends and father at home; the correspondence with Mr. and Mrs. David Morris, members of the IALA, containing extensive discussion on Esperanto and language in general; the correspondence with his friends in the last stages of his life, (the late thirties to 1947), containing many letters which express his view on World War II. In 1941, he wrote a draft of a possible letter for President Roosevelt to address to the Japanese emperor to prevent Japan from commencing hostilities. The correspondence with his friends in the same year illustrate how copies of the letter were circulated among them, and how, by their assistance, it finally reached the president. The result was disappointing because, though the president did send a letter to the emperor, the content was changed from Asakawa's draft and it was not until war with Japan that the letter was published.
Asakawa's major interest in Japanese history other than the areas in which he published scholary work (Early Institutional Life in Japan, Iriki Documents, etc.) was in the kaikoku, or opening, of 1858 and World War II. This is revealed in the Japanese Chronicles, 1172-1945, a collection in manuscript of notes of materials concerning the Shimazu family (which was often the subject of his studies in Japanese feudalism) on the one side and the government on the other, with special reference to the relationship between the Court and the Shogunate, and between Japan and foreign countries. Asakawa's efforts were concentrated on the procedures of the kaikoku and the causes of the war.

Container	Contents
1-6	Correspondence, chronologically arranged, 1895-1947. Box 6 contains several undated letters.
7	Diary, July 23, 1896-Dec. 31, 1896 and essays.
8	Epistolary writings, including the draft for President Roosevelt's message to the Japanese emperor, and the address to Count Kaneko, Privy Council, against Japan's alliance with Germany.
33-51	Japanese Chronicles, 1172-1945
53	Translations of sources concerning Japanese religious history and feudalism

MS, relating chiefly to the Yale Association of Japan gift to Yale: typed copy of letter from Toshitake Okubo, president of the association, Tokyo, Apr. 15, 1934, to Mr. Angell; typed copy of Mr. Angell's answer to Mr. Okubo, sent to Mr. Asakawa, May 16, 1934; two typed copies of the vote of thanks to the association, one signed by Mr. Lohmann, June 18, 1934; MS and typed copies of an article by Mr. Asakawa, describing the gift of the association; two typed lists, apparently catalogs of the items sent; typewritten account of two new gifts to Yale from Japan, in 1937; rough MS draft (131.) on what library practice should be used in handling Chinese and Japanese books in the Yale library; AL in Japanese, headed: Toshitake Okubo to Asakawa, Apr. 3, 1934; another in Japanese, headed: Asakawa ALS
11 ALS to Charles McLean Andrews, 1928-42.
13 ALS to Kan'ichi Asakawa, 1927-41.
13 ALS to Evangeline Holcombe (Walker) Andrews.
1927 Jan. 16; Apr. 24, various places
1930 Aug. 17
1938 May 28; Jul. 8, 30; Aug. 14, 21
1941 Feb. 16; Aug. 18, (undated); Dec. 28
1948 Aug. 8
11 ALS and TLS to Kan'ichi Asakawa, 1925-43.
38 ALS/TLS to William Stone Booth, 1906-1928.
TL (copy) to James Fairbanks Colby, 1939.
TL (copy) to Laurence I. Hewes, 1942.
ALS to William Sergeant Kendall.
ALS to Andrew Keogh, 1912.
TMs (xerox) by Lindsey Chao-Yun Kiang, A withdrawal to greatness: the life of Kan'ichi Asakawa, May 18, 1964, 45 pp.
TL (copy) to W. G. Stoughton, 1940.
11 ALS to William Willcox, 1942.
NUCMC MS 64-1277

ATKINS, PAUL MOODY, 1892-
Papers, 1914-57.
Ca. 17 ft.
Financial management consultant. Correspondence, reports, notebooks and other papers including material on the liquidation of securities for the comptroller of currency, 1932-37, and on the Millspaugh Mission to Iran, 1943. mission for aid to Greece, 1947-48.

AVERY, JOHN, 1837-87
Papers, ca. 1867-85?
1 box.
Lectures and research notes on Indian civilization, religion, and philology.

BA MAW, 1893-
Memorandum, 1943.
Xerox copy on Burmese Archives Collection.
Joint memorandum on Japanese military counselors, signed by Army commander Kawabe Masakazu and Navy commander Okochi Denshichi for Japan and Ba Maw for Burma; Japanese and Burmese versions. Sept. 2, 1943, Rangoon.

BALDWIN, HANSON W., 1903-
74 ft.
The Hanson W. Baldwin Papers consists of materials relating to Baldwin's work and interests as journalist and author. They include correspondence, writings by Baldwin in draft and published form, printed matter of various types on military and political topics collected by Baldwin.
In 1942 he was awarded the Pulitzer prize for his articles on the war in the Pacific. In the same year he became the military editor of the New York Times. Until his retirement in 1968, Baldwin travelled extensively and covered major military events for the Times all over the world. He was present at the Normandy invasion and the second atomic test at Bikini; he went to Korea, Japan and Formosa in 1950, to Berlin in 1961, and to Vietnam in 1965 and again in 1968.
The Hanson Baldwin Papers are divided into five series: Correspondence, Writings, Subject File, Printed Matter and Special Files.
Correspondence is divided into three sections: "General Correspondence," "Correspondence on Writings," and "Correspondence of Others."
"General Correspondence" consists of letters to Baldwin or his assistant (George Barrett and later Edward Mossien) and his own retained file copies of replies. Baldwin corresponded with numerous high-ranking military personnel, government officials, and other writers and historians. Some letters are of a purely business nature, arranging lectures and visits or requesting and sending official information, but many do discuss military and political affairs. There are almost no letters of a purely personal nature or which do not in some way relate to Baldwin's work. Correspondents of note include among others: Arleigh A. Burke, Roger Hilsman, Louis Morton, William J. Sebald, Harold R. Stark.
"Correspondence on Writings" consists of correspondence between Baldwin and others about his books and articles. This section is not complete, however, and correspondence about addresses and others writings may be found in "General Correspondence." (Cross references have been made where there is known to be correspondence about the article or book in question in "General Correspondence.") Most of the correspondence in this section consists of reactions to Baldwin's writings from members of the public, or of business correspondence with publishers. There is a large section of correspondence with other writers concerning the book series edited by Baldwin, Great Battles of History, but this also is mainly of a business or editorial nature. Correspondents of note in this section include William F. Halsey and Thomas C. Kinkaid, who contributed notes to Baldwin's chapter on "The Battle for Leyte Gulf" in Seafights and Shipwrecks. (Kinkaid's notes are filed with the book manuscript in Series II.)
Series II, Writings, consists of manuscript material for and published editions of addresses, articles, books written or edited by Baldwin, together with a small amount of research and publicity material.
Series III, Subject File, consists of Baldwin's own reference files on military and political subjects. They contain clippings of his own articles and other newspaper clippings, notes by himself and others, and printed matter of various types. The allocation of material to any particular subject heading is largely Baldwin's own. Correspondence originally kept in these files has been moved to Correspondence in order to consolidate letters from any one indifical, but a list of these has been left under the relevant subject heading. There is inevitably some overlap of information filed under different subject headings, but cross-reference have been made where possible. Additional information on many of the subjects will be found in Series IV, Printed Matter.
PASZEK

BALLOU, FRANKLIN, JR., 1875-1928
Diary, 1898.
10 pp., 27 cm.
In misc. MSS.
Typescript diary of the siege of Manila, 1898. He was a member of Company L, 1st Regt, Colorado Infantry.

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

BANKS, JOSEPH, 1743-1820
Papers, 1763-1819.
5 ft.
Chiefly correspondence reflecting Bank's concern with the agricultural development of England. Also bound in, either as letters to Banks or separate narratives, are travel reports on Java.

BERKHMAN, GEORGII EDUARDOVICH, -1929
Papers, 1914-17, 1934.
2.5 inches.
General of infantry and commander of the First Caucasus Army Corps. Typescript copies of documents relating to the battles between the Russians and Turks in Sarykamysh in Turkey 1914-15. Also included is a pamphlet (printed in 1934) with telegrams, letters and other documents relating to Berkhman's part in the campaign. All the material is in Russian.

BINGHAM FAMILY PAPERS
Hiram Bingham II, missionary to the Gilbert Islands, was born August 16, 1831, in Honolulu. On November 18, 1856, he married Minerva Clarissa Brewster (also known as Clara Bingham) of Northampton, and sailed with her from Boston on the brig Morning Star on December 2, with plans to establish missionary outposts in Micronesia.
Hiram and Clara Bingham reached the Gilbert Islands in September, 1857, and began their difficult mission task at Apaiang. In 1865 he visited the United States but returned the following year as commander of the second Morning Star, on which he toured mission outposts in Micronesia. From 1868 to 1873, Bingham resided in Honolulu, completing his translation of the Gilbertese New Testament. After another two year stay at Apaiang, where he preached, taught in the school, and worked on a Gilbertese dictionary, Bingham's poor health compelled him to return to Honolulu, where his son, Hiram Bingham III, was born in 1875.
By 1890 Bingham had completed translating the entire Bible into the Gilbertese language, and it was published in 1892. His other publications include The Story of the Morning Star (1866), a Gilbertese hymn book (1880), commentaries on the Gospels and book of Acts, a Gilbert Islands Bible Dictionary (1895), and a Gilbertese dictionary (1908). Clara Bingham shared fully in her husband's missionary activities, and in 1875 she published a volume of Bible Stories in the Gilbertese. Together, they expanded the vocabulary and provided written form for the Gilbertese language.
Hiram Bingham III papers include research papers on Elihu Yale and the East India Company.

Series II, 11 boxes, 4 in. 7.
1841-1917.
Correspondence, Writings of Hiram Bingham II, Writings of Minerva Clarissa (Brewster) Bingham, and Gilbertese Language Materials are arranged chronologically. Personal and Biographical Papers and Printed Matter are arranged chronologically under each type of material.

Box	Folder		
			Correspondence
3	1	1841	
	2	1842	
	3	1843	
	4	1844	
	5	1845	
	6	1846	
	7	1847	
	8	1848	
	9	1949	
	10	1850	Jan.-Aug.
	11	1850	Sep.-Dec.
	12	1851	Jan.-Jun.
	13	1851	Jul.-Dec.
	14	1852	Jan.-May
	15	1852	Jun.-Dec.
	16	1853	Jan.-Aug.
	17	1853	Sep.-Dec.
	18	1854	Jan.-May
	19	1954	Jun.-Dec.
	20	1855	Jan.-Jul.
	21	1855	Aug.-Dec.
	22	1856	Jan.-Oct.
	23	1856	Nov.-Dec.
	24	Pre.-1857	
	25	1857	Jan.-Jun.
	26	1857	Jul.-Dec.
	27	1858	Jan.-Jun.
	28	1858	Jul.-Dec.
	29	1859	Jan.-Jun.
	30	1859	Jul.-Dec.
4	31	1860	
	32	1861	
	33	1862-63	
	34	1864	
	35	1865	
	36	1866	Jan.-Jun.
	37	1866	Jul.-Dec.
	38	1867	
	39	1868	
	40	1869	
	41	1870	
	42	1871	
	43	1872	
	44	1873-75	
	45	1876-77	
	46	1878	
	47	1879	
	48	1880	Jan.-Sep.
	49	1880	Oct.-Dec.
	50	1881	
	51	1882	Jan.-Sep.
	52	1882	Oct.-Dec.
	53	1883	
	54	1885-86	
	55	1887-88	
	56	1889	
	57	1890-91	
5	58	1892	Jan.-Aug.
	59	1892	Sep.
	60	1892	Oct.
	61	1892	Nov.-Dec.
	62	1893	Jan.-Mar.
	63	1893	Apr.-Jun.
	64	1893	Jul.-Dec.
	65	1894	Jan.-Jul.
	66	1894	Aug.-Dec.
	67	1895	Jan.-May
	68	1895	Jun.-Dec.
	69	1896	Jan.-Jun.
	70	1896	Jul.-Dec.
	71	1897	Jan.-Jul.
	72	1897	Jan.-Jul.
	73	1898	Jan.-Mar.
	74	1898	Apr.-Dec.
	75	1899	Jan.-Jul.
	76	1899	Aug.-Dec.
	77	1900	Jan.-Jun.
	78	1900	Jul.-Dec.
6	79	1901	Jan.-Jun.
	80	1901	Jul.-Dec.
	81	1902	
	82	1903	Jan.-Aug.
	83	1903	Sep.-Dec.
	84	1904-06	
	85	1907	Jan.-Jul.
	86	1907	Aug.-Dec.
	87	1908	Jan.
	88	1908	Feb.-Mar.
	89	1908	Apr.
	90	1908	May
	91	1908	Jun.
	92	1908	Jul. 1-15
	93	1908	Jul. 16-31
	94	1908	Aug. 1-15
	95	1908	Aug. 16-21
	96	1908	Aug. 22-31 Partial alphabetical index to correspondence can be found in box 113
	97	1908	Sep. 1-15
	98	1908	Sep. 16-30
	99	1908	Oct.-Nov., n.d.
	100	n.d.	
			Writings of Hiram Bingham II
7	101	1841-44	Handwriting notebooks
	102	1841-46	Music notebooks
	103	1843-44	Composition book
	104	1844-45, 1854	Sermon notebooks
	105	1845	Drawing book
	106	1844, 1847	Private journals
	107	1848, 1852	Private journals
	108	1854 May-Jul.	Journal of trip to Europe
	109	1854 Aug.-Nov.	Journal of trip to Europe (2 v.)
	110	1857-64	Notebook of letters sent and received
	111	1874-81	Bible class record book
	112	1856-58	Sermons
	113	1859-66	Sermons
	114	1867-69	Sermons
	115	1870-78, n.d.	Sermons
	116	n.d.	"The Missionary in His Relations to Literary and Manual Employment"
	117	1856-1900	Published articles and letters
	118	1901-05	Published articles and ltters
	119	1906-08, n.d.	Published articles and letters
			Writings of Minerva Clarissa (Brewster) Bingham
			Journal
8	120	1856-58	
	121	1856-59	
	122	1857-59	
	123	1859-60	
	124	1860-62	
	125	1863-74	
			Diary
9	126	1866	
	127	1866	(typewritten copy)
	128	1868	

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

	129	1868	(typewritten copy)
	130	1869, 1870	
	131	1873-74	Journal
	132	1874	Journal
	133	1875	Diary
	134	1877	Diary
	135	1885	Diary
	136	1887-94	Notebook: minutes of meetings
			Gilbertese Language Materials
10	137	1860	"Anene, Aiabai Kristian" (hymns)
	138	1861	"Outlines of a Grammar of the Gilbertese Island Dialect," by Hiram Bingham II
	139	1862	"Supplement to Hymns"
	140	1874	"Bokin Ekaretian Abaian..." (list of names of natives baptised)
	141	1874	"Taekon Tiaon Wiriamti," by Mrs. M. C. Bingham
	142	1874	"Te Ronorono ni Mitinare," by Mrs. M. C. Bingham
	143	1875-76	Philip Rakubo's journal
	144	1876	"Te Boki n Reirei te Ware-Boki" (grammar book)
	145	1880	Hymns
	146	1881	"Reireiaia Kaini Kiribati," by H. Bingham II
	147	1882-1907	"Account of Sales (of) Gilbert Islands Testaments and Books"
	148	1885	"Te Nu Tetemanti" (New Testament, published with corrections by H. Bingham)
11	149	(1885)	"New Testament" (bound manuscript), by H. Bingham
	150	1864, 1887	New Testament: notes and corrections
	151	1892	New Testament: notes for translation, by Mrs. M. C. Bingham
	152	1890-93, n.d.	Gilbert Islands Bible: notes
	153	1896	"Account of Books Published in the Gilbert Islands Language"
	154	1896-1908	Correction notes for Gilbertese publications
12	155	1899	Cloth primer
	156	1900	"English Gilbertese Dictionary," by Hiram Bingham English-Gilbertese Dictionary
	157	n.d.	Supplements
	158	1859-71	Notes
	159	1902	Notes
	160	1905	Notes
	161	1906	Notes
	162	1907	Notes
	163	1908	Notes
	164	n.d.	Notes
	165	1900-05	Te Man n Raoi ("The Messenger of Peace"), a Gilbertese periodical
	166	1904	"A Gilbertese Commentary on the Acts of the Apostles," by Hiram Bingham
	167	1907	Te Boki n Rei te Ware-B'ai (Gilbertese Arithmetic), by Mrs. M. C. Bingham
	168	ca. 1917	"Te Baba n Amerika I Kiribati: A Short History of the Work of the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions in the Gilbert Islands, 1857-1917"
	169	n.d.	Miscellaneous manuscripts
			Personal and Biographical Papers
13	170	1856	Sermon preached at ordination of Hiram Bingham II, with the charge to the evangelist by Hiram Bingham I (printed)
	171	1857-1908	Manuscripts concerning missionary activities
	172	1869-1905	Articles and programs commemorating Hiram Bingham I
	173	1856-1887	Legal papers
	174	1857-1908	Financial papers
	x-ref	1859-99	Scrapbook of Hiram Bingham II See: Folio I
	175		Drawings and lithographs
	176		Photographs of Hiram Bingham II and Minerva Clarissa (Brewster) Bingham See also: Folio I; Historical Pictures Collection
	177		Photographs; miscellaneous
	178	1865-1907	Articles about Hiram Bingham II
	179	1908-15	Articles about Hiram Bingham II
	180	n.d.	Articles about Hiram Bingham II
	181	1889-1908	Articles about Minerva Clarissa (Brewster) Bingham
			Printed Matter
	182	1831, n.d.	Devotional books
		1842	Textbook cover
	183	1901	Titus M. Coan, "The Natives of Hawaii: A Study of Polynesian Charm"
		1915	Obituary of Lydia (Bingham) Coan
	184	1842-1908	American foreign missions
	185	1857-1904	Missionary ship, The Morning Star
	186	1851, 1864	Sermons
	187	1871	S. J. Whitmee, "A Missionary Cruise in the South Pacific"
		1899	"Report of a Foreign Missionary Service"
	188	1842-95	Leaflets and circulars
	189	n.d.	Programs, calling cards and invitations
	190	1901-08	Newsclippings
	191	1908, n.d.	Maps and advertisements

BISAYAS
Dumaguete, Philippines: Silliman University, 1965.
2 vols. (typescript).
In Southeast Asia Collection.
"The folklore...was selected from...manuscripts submitted to Professor Timoteo Oracion by undergraduate students in his course on folklore."--Pref.

BISHOP, WILLIAM HENRY, 1847-1928
Papers, 1902-12.
8 ft.
Consular officer. Includes material on the Taraca Expedition in the Philippines.
NUCMC MS 64-1282

BLOCH, BERNARD, 1907-65
Papers, 1931-65.
10 ft.
Linguist, professor of linguistics at Yale University, 1943-65. Chiefly general correspondence files (1931-65). Also in the papers are correspondence and other papers relating to Bloch's participation in the Army Specialized Training Program for teaching Japanese at Yale during World War II.

BOMBAY, INDIA
Papers, 1821-39, 1853.
2 vols.
Despatches (copies) from the Bombay government to the Court of Directors of the East India Company and other papers relating to the Mahikantha Agency.

BOMBAY TRAMWAYS
In Misc. MSS Collection.
Monthly receipts from 1874 to 1912, including a map of routes and annual mileage. Folio blueprint sheet. From the estate of George A. Kitterage who introduced horse-drawn tramways into Bombay.

BORCHERT, CHARLES
Article, 1898.
In Misc. MSS Collection.
Entitled "Authentic report of the battle of Manila Bay" June 17, 1898, Manila Bay.

BOUSMAN, HENRY HUGH, 1894-1953
TLS to Mrs. Frank Bridgewater, New York, Mar 4, 1931; 4 letters, reproduced from typewritten copy to "Dear Friends" (sent to Mrs. Bridgewater) Laguna, Philippine Islands, Jun 1934, Sep 6, 1935; two undated, all giving reports of the writer's work as a missionary in the Philippines.

BOWLES, CHESTER, 1901-
Papers, 1942-43.
186 ft.
The Chester Bowles Papers, consisting of correspondence, speeches, writings, photographs, oral history interviews, and various other types of material, record Bowles's long career in public service. After 1942, the papers illuminate Bowles's varied roles as state and federal administraor, politician diplomat, publicist and as author and consultant. The papers shed much light on a wide range of subjects, including US politics, economic policy, foreign policy, US foreign aid and development policies, India, US relations with India.
The Chester Bowles Papers in the Yale University Library do not include all papers that ever passed through Bowles's hands. Files still at the State Department will, when available, prove invaluable for his years with the Kennedy Administration, as well as for his two periods as ambassador to India.

Part III: 1951 October 20-1953 March 22
In September 1951, Bowles was nominated ambassador to India and Nepal by President Truman. His appointment was confirmed in spite of strong opposition led by Senator Robert Taft. This register covers his term in India from his arrival with his family in New Delhi on October 20, 1951 until his departure in March 1953. Correspondence about Bowles's appointment and confirmation, letters of congratulation, and some correspondence about recruitment of personnel for India may be found in Part II (1946-51).
As ambassador, Bowles was involved not only in the traditional diplomatic functions, but with the many new and

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

growing activities of the US Mission in New Delhi. Under his administration, the work of the Embassy, the Technical Cooperation Administration, and the United States Information Service was closely coordinated.

Part III indeed provides a rich record on the first major US economic assistance program for underdeveloped nations. In Bowles's first few weeks as ambassador, India became the first underdeveloped nation to receive a significant grant or loan under the new "Point Four" program. A Technical Cooperation Administration (TCA) had rapidly to be set up and staffed. A top priority job to be done was planning the most effective use of US aid funds in collaboration with Indian officials who were then preparing India's own first five-year development program.

Bowles's deep concern with economic development for India as a basis for its future economic and political stability and his close working relationship with high Indian officials in the selection of significant development programs to be funded by US aid are well documented here. His correspondence with US government and Indian officials is extensive on the initiation and potential of these programs, and on the need for congressional and public support. Part III also documents Bowles's belief in the importance of the United States Information Service (USIS) and his efforts to expand its activities and staff in India and Nepal.

Bowles's informal and personal approach to diplomacy received wide publicity and he encouraged all mission personnel, including spouses and children, to learn Indian languages and customs. In his staffing of mission posts, he sought capable officers and made strenuous efforts to recruit black officers. He believed that the presence of black staff members would help counteract the negative impression Asians had of America's treatment of its racial minorities.

Bowles sometimes found himself in the anomalous position of being pressured and attacked both by conservatives in the US and by Communists in India. As a liberal in the McCarthy era, Bowles was criticized at home for not taking a stronger stand against Communism and for his strong advocacy of foreign aid. In India, on the other hand, he was often attacked by the Communist press. One Indian Communist, R. K. Karanjia, the editor of Blitz, even attempted to discredit him by forging a letter in Bowles's name.

With Eisenhower's victory in 1952, Bowles was hopeful that American foreign policy would not change drastically and that he would be asked to stay on under the new administration. Eisenhower, however, appointed George V. Allen to replace him, and Bowles left India in March 1953. Bowles's book, Ambassador's Report, is a detailed account of his term in India.

The papers in Part III give a fairly complete record of Bowles's activities during this period. Much of the material relates to his post as Ambassador, such as his files of US Mission memoranda and reports, and his correspondence with Indian and American policymakers on India and Asia.

The papers are arranged in four series:

I. US and International Correspondence
  1. General Correspodence
  2. US Government Correspondence
II. Indian and Nepal Correspondence
  1. General Correspondence
  2. US Mission to India and Nepal
III. Writings, Speeches, Statements and News Releases
IV. Clippings

Part III, Series I: US and International Correspondence
1951-53.
16 boxes.

This series contains correspondence with individuals and organizations in the US and in foreign countries other than India and Nepal. It is divided into two subseries:

1) General Correspondence
2) US Government Correspondence

1) General Correspondence: Bowles's correspondence, filed alphabetically by correspondent, with individuals and organizations in the US and in countries other than India and Nepal, except for US Government officials. Included is the considerable correspondence he conducted with members of Congress to enlarge their understanding of India's needs and importance as he saw them.

Bowles similarly sought support from members of the American press, and the General Correspondence contains his correspondence with editors and journalists.

Correspondence with some individuals (such as Paul Appleby, Philip Coombs, Leigh Danenberg, and Albert Mayer) who visited India as consultants under the auspices of the US or Indian governments or of private foundations is filed in this series. Also included is correspondence with Indian officials and students in the US. In addition, there is correspondence with political groups such as the Americans for Democratic Action, with charitable and religious groups, and with foundations. Some of these US based organizations, notably the Ford and Rockefeller Foundations, were closely involved in Indian development programs and had branches in India. Correspondence with these branch offices is filed in Series II, Subseries 1.

2) US Government Correspondence: Bowles's correspondence with US government officials in the US and in US missions abroad other than India and Nepal. The largest amount of correspondence is with State Department officials in Washington, and US ambassadors and other US personnel abroad. There is also correspondence with Presidents Truman and Eisenhower, as well as with members of their staffs, and with officials of other executive agencies. Bowles's personal reports and memoranda are filed at the end of General Correspondence.

Much of Bowles's correspondence is with officials in the State Department who were concerned with Indian and Asian affairs. His correspondence with Donald D. Kennedy, Director of the Office of South Asian Affairs, is probably the most extensive single file on policies,technical assistance programs, personnel and budgets. Bowles did not limit himself to matters of official business in his correspondence with Kennedy, and sometimes confined to Kennedy his views on politics in the US

For correspondence with officials in the Technical Cooperation Administration (TCA) in Washington, see for example, the files of Stanley Andrews, Jonathan Bingham, Haldore Hanson, and Eric Johnstone, among others. Some of the officials in the US Information Agency (USIA) in Washington with whom Bowles corresponded are: Edward Barrett, G. Edward Clark, Wilson Compton, Ernest Fisk, S. Shepart Jones, Howland Sargeant and Egbert White. In addition, there is correspondence with some officials in the Mutual Security Agency, including W. Averell Harriman. Also of interest is the correspondence of John D. Hickerson on Kashmir and that of Donald Heath in Saigon. The file of Philip Coombs in Series I, Subseries 1 (General Correspondence) contains many significant reports on the development and staffing of the Indian aid program.

Part IV: 1953 April-1958 December

Bowles, after leaving India at the end of March, 1953, returned to his home in Essex, Connecticut, with no specific job responsibilities. Yet the years between 1953 and 1958, which are covered in Part IV, were particularly active. Bowles set himself the immediate task of helping the American public understand the problems of Asia, and in the months after his return he worked on Ambassador's Report, a personal account of the family's experiences in and impressions of India and Asia. Its success led to a demand for Bowles to lecture in countless appearances across the country.

Part IV, Series: Correspondence
1953-58.
52 boxes.

Series I is arranged alphabetically by name of the correspondent. The researcher will find this correspondence particularly full and candid, including exchanges with American and foreign government officials as well as with American and Indian friends and "fans". Since there are literally hundreds of correspondents listed in the register that follows, it is useful to describe the correspondence by the subjects of Bowles's concern during this period.

For a good overview of Bowles's activities during this period, one should consult the Jean Joyce correspondence. Since Joyce, a long time associate, was in India at the time, the correspondence is particularly detailed and frank. Bowles also had a particularly close relationship with several staff members and friends who helped him with almost every phase of his work and who advised him on important decisions.

After this section there are three folders labelled "Letters from Indian Students in the US, 1953." When Bowles left India he wrote letters to Indian students studying in American universities to solicit their impressions of life in the US, their response to American foreign policy, and their ideas on how Indo-American relations could be improved. He said that he planned to use these letters in the book he was writing, i.e., Ambassador's Report. About 50 letters were received in response. The letters contain interesting observations on American family life, racial discrimation, social life, and the Korean War as well as suggestions for bettering American understanding of Indians and the policies of the Indian government. The letters are arranged alphabetically by name of the sender. Copies of Bowles's letters to the Indian students will be found in Part III (US and International General Correspondence, folder 223, "Indian Students.")

Part V: 1959 January-1960 December

The correspondence also reflects Bowles's continued association with friends from India, Amrit Kaur and Vijaya Lakshmi Pandit.

Part VI: 1961 January-1963 June

Followers were disappointed when Kennedy chose Dean Rusk to be Secretary of State, but Bowles saw great potential for shaping a more foward-looking US foreign policy in the offered post of Under Secretary for Political Affairs. He had no reason to doubt that he could work well with Rusk whom he had known as president of the Rockefeller Foundation while Bowles was a trustee.

Bowles and Rusk moved into the State Department at the end of December, 1960, which is when Part VI begins. Bowles felt the first requirement for an enlightened new foreign policy was to find high-level talent to head up the embassies abroad and State Department bureaus in Washington. Bowles succeeded in enlisting a distinguished group of

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

people to serve in US Missions, particularly in the developing nations of Africa, Asia, and Latin America. Bowles was especially proud of securing, among others, Edwin O. Reischauer to serve in Japan. Bowles also helped promote an important redefinition of the role of a US ambassador as overseer and coordinator of all US government activities in his country of assignment.

On the weekend of Thanksgiving, Bowles was suddenly called back from his home in Connecticut to Washington where Rusk informed him that the State Department was being reorganized. Bowles was asked to repace Averell Harriman as a roving ambassador. Bowles's new title would be President's Special Representative and Advisor on Asian, African, and Latin American Affairs. The announcement to the press emphasized Bowles's new office in the White House complex and the raise in salary and rank.

During the next year Bowles traveled widely in Africa, Asia, and Latin America, meeting with the Shah of Iran, Nehru, Ayub Khan, and Prince Sihanouk, among others. He inspected rural and community development projects and AID-sponsored programs, and visited with Peace Corps volunteers. Often he sent suggestions back to the President in detailed memoranda.

But, in December 1962, Bowles transmitted to Kennedy a letter of resignation. He felt strongly that his position had placed him outside the policy-making structure and he was exasperated with the lack of progress on or even high level attention to a positive policy geared to the developing nations. Kennedy asked Bowles to withhold his resignation until they could meet again. In early January, Kennedy met with Bowles with a new proposal; John Kenneth Galbraith was about to leave as ambassador to India and Kennedy hoped Bowles would agree to replace him. Before accepting the offer, Bowles sent Kennedy a memo outlining his thoughts on policies toward India and its relations with the rest of Asia. With Kennedy's concurrence on these policies, he felt able to accept the offer.

With Bowles's departure for India in July of 1963, this part of the Papers ends and Part VII begins.

Part VI consists of three series:

I. Correspondence
II. Speeches, Statements and Writings
III. Clippings

Part VI, Series I: Correspondence
1961-63.
45 boxes.
The Correspondence series is divided into five subseries:

1) General Correspondence
2) White House Correspondence
3) State Department Correspondence
4) Correspondence with Officials of Other Executive Departments
5) Position Papers and Memoranda

1) General Correspondence: all Bowles's correspondence except that with officials of the White House, State Department, or other executive departments. Correspondence with members of Congress, members of the press, heads of foreign governments, publishers, Connecticut friends, Indian friends, various organizations, state governors, any members of the judiciary, and family members as well as any constituent or fan mail may be found in the section. Although the quantity of correspondence is great, with a few exceptions, the quality of this correspondence with persons outside the government reflects Bowles's almost total absorption in the immediate pressures of his office. Bowles's letters are often routine and the subseries abounds with carbon copies of virtual form letters sent by aides. The correspondence is arranged in alphabetical order. Correspondence with well-known individuals or organizations has been placed in separate folders, each of which is listed in this register. The routine correspondence has been sorted into general alphabetical folders which preceed the individual folders in the arrangement.

2) White House Correspondence: an alphabetical arrangement of all Bowles's correspondence with persons at the White House, including President Kennedy, his advisors, aides and press secretary. Correspondence of members of the Cabinet (found in subseries 4) is not included in White House correspondence, although the correspondence of the Vice-President and members of the Bureau of the Budget is.

3) State Department Correspondence: correspondence with all State Department officials including the Secretary of State, Assistant Secretaries, bureau chiefs, ambassadors, Bowles's office staff and lower echelons. The subseries is arranged as follows:

A selection of selected correspondence comes first. This section is arranged by name of correspondent and includes such important names as Dean Rusk, and John Kenneth Galbraith.

Following is a section of correspondence with ambassadors and other officials and personnel in the various US Embassies and Missions around the world. This correspondence is arranged alphabetically by name of country; in most instances correspondence with an ambassador is filed under the name of the country of his assignment.

Next is the correspondence with the members of Bowles's office staff. Bowles encouraged and solicited ideas and suggestions from his staff, hence this correspondence is an important part of his papers. The correspondence is arranged alphabetically by name of the staff member. (For an outline of the organization of the staff when Bowles was Kennedy's Special Representative, consult the Andrew Rice correspondence in this section, 1961 December 19.) Schedules, itineraries, lists, travel vouchers, appointment books, and Bowles's notes on his daily activities are at the end of this section. The daily crisis notes and office notes are an interesting record of calls made and people seen, and include occasional jottings on an important meeting such as the notes made during the Bay of Pigs crisis.

4) Correspondence with Officials in Other Executive Agencies and Departments: correspondence with Cabinet members and their staffs as well as officials in agencies such as the Peace Corps, US Information Agency, and the Central Intelligence Agency. The correspondence is arranged alphabetically with correspondence with well-known persons in individual folders and that with less-well known persons in general folders.

5) Memoranda and Position Papers: the memoranda that Bowles sent the President, Secretary of State and other government officials. These memoranda are important position papers on subjects ranging from economic assistance and the Alliance for Progress to US policies in the Far East. They represent a major collection of Bowles's foreign policy proposals and ideas over his period as Under Secretary and as the President's Special Representative.

Part VII: 1963 July-1969 May

Bowles second term as Ambassador to India began in July 1963. This is the beginning date for Part VII. Bowles thought that he would be in India no more than two years, but his tour lasted until the spring of 1969. On arrival, the Bowles's moved into the recently-built ambassadorial residence, Roosevelt House, but found this highly stylized architecture ill-suited to their more informal mode of life. As during Bowles's first ambassadorship, they moved into the pleasant home-like bungalow at Ratendon Road. They used Roosevelt House as a place for official entertaining and hospitality functions for members of the Mission and the Indian people.

During his tenure in New Delhi, Bowles brought all programs of the US Mission in India under his direction. He oversaw the functioning not only of the Embassy and Consulates, but also of the US Information Service, the Peace Corps, the Agency for International Development, and the military and intelligence missions. Bowles again made numerous attempts to get Senators and Congressmen to come to India to see first-hand what had been and what needed to be done in developing nations like India. When he first arrived, a top priority was negotiations between the US and India to develop an agreement for substantial US military assistance to India. Kennedy's death in November 1963, followed by that of Prime Minister Nehru only six months later, plus resistance in US State and Defense Departments, delayed this agreement.

Learning to adjust to India's changing leadership was a special aspect of this period. Jawaharlal Nehru, aging and ill on Bowles's arrival, died in May 1964. Lal Bahadur Shastri, Nehru's successor, had been in office less than two years when he too died in 1966. His death brought yet another new Prime Minister, Indira Gandhi, Nehru's daughter. similarly the assassination of Kennedy and the subsequent efforts to ascertain the Johnson Administration's views and assure Johnson's positive stance on India were critical issues during Bowles's second ambassadorship.

In addition to continuing problems of economic development, India was confronted in this period with major problems which demanded immediate US attention. In September 1965, Pakistan launched an attack in Kashmir using tanks and other war material supplied by the US. In 1965 and 1966 two successive droughts brought severe food shortages. The US, with its then abundant food surpluses, was able to help, but President Johnson attempted to use US grain for political leverage. Despite repeated pleas by Bowles and US friends of India, food shipments were delayed until there was a virtual "ship-to-mouth" schedule of deliveries.

Two other events brought diplomatic and Indo-US relations problems to the US Mission. One was the 1967 public exposure in the US of C.I.A. funding of US educational and scholarly activities in India and elsewhere. The second was the sudden appearance of Svetlana Alliluyeva, Joseph Stalin's daughter, at the US Embassy in New Delhi in March 1967, where she sought US assistance to remain in India or at least to prevent her return to the Soviet Union. Bowles's efforts to aid Svetlana ended with her eventual settlement in the US

The papers for this period are an important source of information on the changing aspects of Indo-US relations; on Bowles's guidance of the US Mission in New Delhi; and also on the change of administration in the US following the assassination of John Kennedy, the 1964 US presidential election, the ever-widening war in Vietnam, Bowles's mission to Prince Sihanouk, in Cambodia in 1968 to discuss North Vietnamese military violations of the Cambodia border, and the 1968 US presidential election. The papers also record the onset of Bowles's affliction with Parkinson's disease and his efforts to control it.

The papers in this Part (VII) are smaller in quantity than one would expect for a six-year period. It is possible that a large quantity of correspondence and other

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

documentation that passed through the Ambassador's hands was left in the Embassy files in New Delhi on Bowles's departure.

Part VII is arranged in four series:

I. Correspondence
II. Speeches, Statements and Writings
III. Special Subjects:
US Mission in India
India
Other Countries and Areas
IV. Clippings.

Part VII, Series I: Correspondence
1963-69.
13 boxes.

This series obviously represents only a fraction of the correspondence that Bowles handled as Ambassador. The correspondence was apparently carefully selected before shipment back to the US There are neither letters from the Indian public nor the usual routine letters from the US ordinarily answered by staff members. What remains is a compact, rich correspondence on the issues confronting the American mission and Bowles's personal correspondence with long-time friends. The correspondence is arranged alphabetically by name of correspondent with unidentified items placed at the end. Important correspondents have been individually listed in this register. Other correspondence has been arranged in general letter folders. Since, however, this correspondence is so selective, even the general folders may contain a few letters from prominent individuals. Besides incoming and outgoing letters and their enclosures, the files may also contain speeches and articles by and clippings about the correspondent.

The correspondence with Lyndon Johnson, Dean Rusk, Bill Moyers, John Kenneth Galbraith, and Robert Kennedy is an important source of information on activities in New Delhi. The correspondence with Bowles's close friends also offers his overview as well as evidence of his personal views.

There is abundant correspondence with Congress since Bowles made a continuing effort to have many Senators and Congreemen visit India. For good summaries of Bowles's plans for US aid to Indian development and his attempts to get the necessary legislation passed, see the correspondence with Senators William Fulbright, Hubert Humphrey, Wayne Morse, and Congressman Henry Reuss.

Bowles's efforts to present economic and development plans to high-level members of the Indian government may be found in his correspondence with Moraji Desai, Indira Gandhi, C. S. Jha, L. K. Jha, T. T. Krishnamachari, Asoka Mehta, Jawaharlal Nehru, Triguna Sen, Lal Bahadur Shastri, and C. Subramaniam.

Specifically on the problems of Indian agriculture and food shortages see the correspondence with Orville Freeman, George McGovern, Wolf Ladejinsky, Charles E. Lindblom, and Walt Rostow. On the foreign currency appropriation and on the use of surplus rupees see the correspondence with Lucius Battle, David Bell, C. Douglas Dillon, Allen Ellender, Kermit Gordon, James P. Grant, John Rooney, Stuart Symington, Jerry Voorhis, and Harris Wofford. The John D. Rockefeller, III and Harold Linder files contain discussions of India's financial outlook, as do the files with executives at the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development such as George D. Woods, Robert McNamara, and Escott Reid. On military aid to India see the correspondence with McGeorge Bundy and James P. Grant. With Professor David F. Cavers Bowles discussed the tensions between India and Pakistan and with Bernard Loshbough he discussed the problems of urban India. Fred Foyer and David J. McDonald were concerned about the progress of the Bokaro Steel Mill project and William H. Draper, Jr., John D. Rockefeller, III, and R. Ravenholt (filed under US government, AID) wrote on the problems of population control. For Bowles's ideas about India's future, written at the end of his term as ambassador, see his summary memo to the Secretary of State, William Rogers.

The Svetlana Allilueva correspondence is the prime source for information on Stalin's daughter's attempt to remain out of the Soviet Union and Bowles's efforts to aid her. Her file contains copies of the statement and letter to her children which she wrote when she first came to the US Embassy. The files of Cass Canfield, Alan Schwartz, C. S. Jha, George Kennan, and Dean Rusk also contain correspondence relating to Svetlana.

Bowles sought public recognition of the importance of continued US support for India. He cultivated members of the press and wrote articles on the problems India was facing. See the frequent correspondence with Hamilton Fish Armstrong, Norman Cousins, Gardner Cowles, Walter Lippmann, Ralph McGill, Lester Markel, John B. Oakes, Drew Pearson, James Reston, Robert Sherrod, and James B. Wiggins. Bowles also attempted to bring American specialists to India; see, for example, his correspondence with James Patton, Victor Reuther, and Walter Reuther.

Since memoranda from US Mission staff members are filed in Series III, there is only a small amount in this series relating to the internal organization of the Mission. Correspondence with William Crockett, Jr., Roger Jones, and Kenneth Keating, Bowles's successor, outlines the organization of the Mission. There is some correspondence with Mission staff members but this was usually when Bowles was away from India or before the staff member arrived or after departure. This type of correspondence can be useful for the general description of life in India or in the US

The Martin Luther King file contains clippings from the Indian press on King's assassination. On the critical issue of US involvement in Vietnam, as early as May 1964, the correspondence shows Bowles warning Johnson about this situation. On Vietnam see also the files for Hubert Humphrey, Wolf Ladejinsky, and Barry Zorthian. On Bowles's mission to Cambodia see the correspondence with Senator Mike Mansfield. For discussions of the Peace Corps see correspondence with R. Sargent Shriver, Jack Vaughn, and Harris Wofford.

Part VIII: 1969 June

Part VIII is composed of papers dating from Bowles's return from India in the spring of 1969. While most of Bowles's public correspondence for 1969 and 1970 is included here, this part is incomplete and unprocessed and will remain so until Bowles's death when any additional papers can be processed with what is already in Manuscripts and Archives.

Although Bowles had left India and throughout most of 1969 and 1970 was almost totally occupied with preparing his autobiography Promises to Keep, he kept in close touch with India and US foreign policy, particularly in regard to South and Southeast Asia. See especially his correspondence with President Nixon, Henry Kissinger, Secretary of State William Rogers, General William C. Westmoreland, Dean Rusk and Lucius Battle.

The papers in this section contain drafts, and correspondence and critiques of various stages of the manuscripts for the autobiography, Promises to Keep. Also included are drafts, correspondence and the final manuscript of Bowles's book, "Mission to India," published in India in 1974. Copies of both books, as published, have been incorporated with these files.

Photographs and Memorabilia 1924-69

Photographs and Memorabilia is arranged in two subseries:
1) Photographs
2) Memorabilia

1) Photographs: a pictorial record of all phases of Bowles's public career as well as pictures of Bowles as a child and a young man. The photographs of Bowles's public career are arranged at the beginning of the subseries, roughly in chronological order. Of special interest are photographs of India taken during both ambassadorships, and photographs from the funerals of Jawaharlal Nehru and Lal Bahadur Shastri.

BOWLES, DOROTHY STEBBINS, 1903-
Papers, 1944-60.
1 ft.

Correspondence, memoranda, notes, speeches and miscellaneous printed material related to her duties in connection with her husband's public offices. Most materials are from the years 1951-53 when Chester Bowles was ambassador to India.

Register available in the library.

BRADLEY, DAN BEACH, 1804-73
Family papers, 1801-1921, n.d.
1 ft.

Professional papers of Dan Beach Bradley and his son, Cornelius Beach Bradley, both missionaries to Thailand (then Siam) in the nineteenth century. The papers of Dan Beach Bradley consist of four manuscript volumes of a Siamo-English dictionary, articles and notes on the history and culture of Siam, including a list (copy) by the king of Siam of his 61 children in 1852, as well as copies of essays on the Siamese language by the king. A number of unidentified papers in Siamese, collected by Dan B. Bradley, are also included. His personal papers which contain 28 volumes of his journals (ca. 1835-73), are in the library of Oberlin College. The journals have been filmed. Several maps of Thailand and China (1867-70) have been sent to the Map Department of the Yale University Library.

The Cornelius Beach Bradley papers consist chiefly of manuscripts on the Siamese language and rubbings of inscriptions on stone tablets accompanied by correspondence and notes on their translation. Other reprints relate to the orgin of Siamese alphabetic writing and an analysis of the language.

There is a small amount of correspondence for both Dan Beach and Cornelius Beach Bradley (1767-1838) to his sister, Mehetabel, dated August 23, 1801.

BREWER FAMILY
Papers, 1714-1954.
Ca. 8 ft.

Correspondence, diaries, writings, speeches, scrapbooks, photos, and other papers of five generations of the Brewer family, chiefly those of David Josiah Brewer (1837-1910), Justice of the Supreme Court, of Kansas City, Mo. Includes papers of Justice Brewer's father, Josiah Brewer (1796-1872) missionary to Smyrna. The bulk of the papers is dated 1820-1930.

Unpublished register in the library.
NUCMC MS 72-1878

BROWN, CHARLES WILLIAM, 1857-1928

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

MS (typescript), "What I saw in Shanghai-1877."
n.d., n.p.
46 pp.

BUCKLER, WILLIAM HEPBURN, 1867-1952
Papers, 1909-37.
2 ft.
Correspondence, memoranda, and other papers of the archeologist and diplomat. The longest portion of correspondence describes in diary form his field work in Asia Minor, 1910-34, including early expeditions to Sardis. Letters are written from Constantinople (1907), Sardis (1910-22), Anatolia (1926-30) and Cyprus (1934), also includes Buckler's diplomatic work as an advisor on Near Eastern affairs during the Paris Peace Conference, 1919.

BURMA, 1943-45
In Burmese Archives Collection.
Constitution. Aug. 1, 1943, Rangoon. Burmese and English versions. Signed by Ba Maw. (Xerox copy only).

BURMA, 1943-45
In Burmese Archives Collection.
Declaration of independence. Aug. 1, 1943, Rangoon. Burmese and English versions. Signed by Ba Maw. (Xerox copy only).

BURMA, 1943-45
In Burmese Archives Collection.
Declaration of war. Aug. 1, 1943, Rangoon. Burmese and English versions. Signed by Ba Maw. (Xerox copy only).

BYAS, HUGH, 1875-1945
Papers, 1928-1941.
Microfilm, 11 reels. New Haven, Yale University Library, 1980.
Newspaper correspondent. Scrapbooks, writings and research files. The latter, consisting of pamphlets, periodicals, newspaper clippings and news bulletins on all aspects of Japanese life were compiled for lectures at Yale University, 1941-45, and for use in a book which was never published. The scrapbooks contain clippings of his articles which appeared in The Times (London), The New York Times and The Japan Times and Mail, 1928-39. Also a small number of drafts of articles written between 1932 and 1939.

CALHOUN, WILLIAM BARRON, 1795-1865
Papers, 1810-44.
2.5 in.
Lawyer, politician. Family letters are written from various parts of New England and one is from a brother describing his travels in Turkey in 1838.

CAPRON, HORACE, 1804-85
Papers, 1837-84.
20 in. (4 boxes)
Agriculturist. He became widely known as a progressive farmer and took an active part in national, state, and local agricultural societies. On November 29, 1867, he was appointed United States commissioner of agriculture, to succeed Issac Newton, deceased. He took charge, on December 4, 1867, as second commissioner and served with ability and credit. He resigned on June 27, 1871, to accept an appointment by the Japanese Government as commissioner and chief adviser to the Kaitakushi Department in the development and settlement of the Island of Yesso, now Hokkaido. By his introduction of American methods, implements, live stock, and produce he revolutionized the farming of that country.
In 1875 he returned to the United States and until his death resided in Washington. His most important writings were Reports and Official Letters to the Kaitakushi (Tokyo, 1875); articles in various publications of the United States Department of Agriculture, including his annual reports as commissioner for 1868-71.
The Horace Capron Papers consist of twenty inches of correspondence and business papers spanning the period 1837 to 1884, with the bulk of material falling in the years 1872-74 and 1877-80.
The correspondence consists largely of Capron's communications with the Japanese "Kaitakushi" or "Commissioner for the opening up and developing" regarding the agricultural modernization of the island of Yesso. Other correspondence, between Capron and various assistants and Japanese or American officials, also relates to the development of Yesso. The letters are cataloged by Capron's correspondents under their names and under his name in the manuscript catalog.
The business papers consist largely of receipts and orders for farm equipment, plants, and livestock from the United States, and of telegrams confirming their shipment to Japan. There are also several memoranda concerning relations between Japanese and American officials plus several contracts and leases.
The miscellaneous papers consist of two articles written by K. Kuroda, Governor of Yesso, for the Japanese Gazette; an article (?) by Benjamin Smith Lyman on the Japanese climate; a handwritten list of Japanese-name plants with their English and botanical equivalents; and miscellaneous notes, addresses, and newspaper clippings.

Bibliography

Reports and Official Letters to the Kaitakushi by Horace Capron and his Foreign Assistant, published by the Kaitakushi, Tokei: 1875.
Japan Geological Survey by Benjamin Smith Lyman published by the Kaitakushi, Tokei: 1875-77, 4 vols.
Memoirs. Microfilm copy of typescript made by US Dept. of Agriculture, 1963. 1 reel. Film B475, no. 3.

Box	Contents
	Correspondence
1	1868 Jan 29-1873 Dec 28
2	1874 Jan 9-1875 Dec 14
3	1877 Feb 6-1883 Jun 18, n.d.
	Letterbook, 1873 Apr 12-1874 Jun 13
	Business
4	1837, 1869 Jan 17-1884 Nov 12, n.d.
	Miscellany
	n.d.
	List of Japanese-name plants with English and botanical equivalents plus growth information
	1874 Mar
	"Copy of article furnished the press by Governor Kuroda"
	1874 Jan
	"Governor Kuroda's proposed reply to certain strictures...not published by my advice"
	n.d.
	"The Climate of Japan" by Benjamin Smith Lyman
	1871-72, n.d.
	Miscellaneous materials re: gardening and agriculture
	n.d.
	Miscellaneous notes, addresses, and newspaper clippings

CATHOLIC MISSION TO CHINA
1705-13.
In Misc. MSS Collection.
1 MS and 28 ALS in Italian, French, Latin, Spanish, and Portuguese re: Catholic missionary work in China and Macao; including letters from Clement XI and to Cardinal Maillard, papal nuncio to China, and to the Patriarch of Antioch.

CEILLIER, AUBRY DE
1927 Jul 25, n.p.
In Southeast Asia Collection.
310 pp. (typescript carbon). Bound in one volume.
TMS, "Souvenirs" de l'expedition au Tonkin et en Annam. (1885-88) (Tonkin-Annam-Arabie-Inde-Malaisie-Egypte et Algerie).

CHINA INSTITUTE OF AMERICA
Microfilmed. New Haven, Yale University Library, 1954.
1 reel.
Data sheets from a survey of Chinese students in American colleges and universities, 1854-1954. In this group are sheets from 552 students at Yale, 1850-1953. Included is information for each on his native province in China, previous education and history at Yale.

COBDEN, RICHARD, 1804-65
ALS to Mrs. Schwab.
In Misc. MSS Collection.
Aug. 31, 1857-Aug. 13, 1860, various places.
Letter of Sept. 28, 1857 discusses the British in India.

COOMBS, PHILIP HALL, 1915-
Papers, 1/2 box.
1951-60.
Photocopies of correspondence with Chester Bowles. The correspondence is largely personal and relating to Bowles's work as ambassador to India, and to national and Connecticut politics.

CURTISS, REUBEN L. AND MARCIONELLA V.
Papers, 1942-45, 1979.
2.5 ft.
Correspondence between Reuben L. and Marcionella V. Curtiss during the war years when each was serving the United States Army make up the bulk of the papers. Reuben L. Curtiss's letters are sent from various parts of the United States, Africa, India and China. Marcionella V. Curtiss's letters reflect her service in Australia, New Guinea and the Philippine Islands. There is also a diary kept by Reuben L. Curtiss (1944-45), and a biographical sketch written by Marcionella V. Curtiss in 1979.

DABEZIES, PIERRE
27 pp. Mimeographed.
In Southeast Asia Collection.
Les Partis politiques au Viet-nam. (Paris) Centre d'Etudes Asiatiques et Africaines (1954)

DANA, JAMES DWIGHT, 1813-95
Papers, 1841-46.
27 pp.

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

In Dana Family Papers.
Correspondence with Capt. Charles Wilkes. Relates to Dana's work with the US Exploring Expedition, 1838-42 and the publication of reports of the expedition which were prepared by him.

DICKINSON, JAMES TAYLOR, 1806-84
Papers, 1821-84.
2 boxes (ca. 450 items)
Letters, business papers, maps and journal relating primarily to his work as missionary and teacher in Singapore, 1835-44.

Box		Contents
1	1821-84, n.d.	Correspondence
	1835-37,	Journal
	1840, 1848	
	1838	Sermon (copy in another hand)
	1856	Notes on his 30-year reunion
	(1884?)	Memorial booklet
	n.d.	Genealogical notes
2	1843	"Malay Pirate Song"
	1876	"Logat Malayu: Malay Lexicon in two parts"
	1876,1877	"Logat Malayu: Malay Lexicon in two parts" (revision)
	1884	"Chinese and English Vocabularies"

DRAYTON, JOHN
ALS to Prof. James Dwight Dana, Philadelphia, Jan. 3, 1853.
2 pp. 25.5 cm.
In Dana Family Papers.
On the condition of the plates to Dana's Crustacea Vol. 13 of the reports of the US Exploring Expedition 1838-42, after the original drawings were destroyed by fire in Philadelphia.

EDMONDS, WILLIAM
8 items.
In Misc. MSS Collection.
Correspondence of Edmonds (Principal of Provincial High School at Laoag, P.I.), relating to civil service and public instruction in the Philippines, 1902-06. Includes "The Municipal Code. Is it a failure?", MS. of an article on municipal government in the Philippines.

EMBREE, EDWIN ROGERS, 1883-1950
Papers, 1903-56.
Ca. 4 ft.
Officer of the Rockefeller Foundation and the Julius Rosenwald Fund and its Division of Human Biology. Personal and other correspondence, family journals (1918-49) of Embree's trips aboard. Includes some material written by his son, John Fee Embree, an anthropologist whose field of study was the Far East and Southeast Asia.
Unpublished register in the library.
NUCMC MS 68-1439

EMBREE, JOHN FEE, 1908-50
Papers, 1926-50.
4 boxes.
The John F. Embree Papers consist of journals, manuscripts, photographs, woodcuts, reprints, and miscellaneous papers spaning from 1926 to 1950. Most are related to Embree's education and employment as a scholar in Asian studies.

Box	Folder	Contents
1	1	"Family journal," February 3, 1926 to July 17, 1926. This is a report of a trip beginning with Embree's arrival in Kobe, with entries for Tokyo, Nara, Kyoto via Toba and Yamada, Singapore, Batavia, Siam, Penang, Colombo, Ceylon, Suez, Marseilles, Paris.
	2	Journal, v. 1, Mar 26, 1947 to Jan 18, 1948. pp. 22-255 I. Travel notes on Hong Kong, Manila, Batavia and Singapore. Mar 26-Apr 8, 1947 II. Bangkok. Early impressions. Apr 10-20, 1947 III. Bangkok. Apr 20-30, 1947 IV. Bangkok. May 3-Jul 30, 1947 V. Chiengmai. Jul 31-Aug 5, 1947 (unnumbered) Hanoi. Nov 2-Jan 18, 1948
	3	Journal, v. w, Jan 20-Apr 23, 1948. pp. 256-422 VIII. Laos. Jan 20-Feb 4, 1948 IX. Cambodia. Feb 8-Feb 20, 1948 X. Burma. Feb 20-Mar 7, 1948 (XI). Indonesia. Mar 8-Mar 26, 1948 VI. (?) Siam Summary (Misplaced. Should be in v. 1) (unnumbered) Saigon. Mar 31-Apr 23, 1948
	4	Journals (Supplement). Figs. 1-87 (Photographs of places and persons mentioned in the journals in folders 2 and 3)
	5	Journals (Supplement). Figs. 88-183 (Photographs of persons and places mentioned in the journals in folders 2 and 3)
	2	Photographs, postcards, wood-cuts, magazine illustrations and other pictures, arranged by country. Photographs and other materials made or collected presumably in 1947-48.
	6	Burma
	7	Cambodia. Photographs, postcards
	8	Cambodia. Woodcuts. Story of Indra. Nos. 11-20. (See also woodcuts in folder 11, Laos, with identical prints.)
	9	Indonesia
	10	Laos. Photographs, postcards
	11	Laos. Woodcuts. No. 1-30. (See folder 8 for duplicate prints.)
2	12	Philippines. Photographs
	13	Thailand. Photographs
	14	Vietnam. Photographs
3	15	Hoover Institute. School of Naval Administration.
	16	--------. Documents 26-65. 1946
	17	--------. Documents 66-97. 1946
	18	--------. Documents 98-108. 1946 (The documents in folders 15-18 are a series of reports - ethnographic, economic, sociological, historical, etc. - on countries in the Far East and in the South Pacific.)
	19	Papers relating to the Far Eastern Association, 1948-50
	20	ACLS - SSRC Joint Committee on Southern Asia. Papers, 1949
	21	--------. Papers, 1950-51
		Miscellaneous manuscripts
4	3	On the face of it. Notes on a summer in Karuizawa, Japan 1932. 68 pp. (photostatic copy of MS) Photographs and postcards laid in. 1932 Jun 10-Sep 10
	4	Embree, John and Ella. Preliminary report on the social organization of Suye Mura, Island of Kyushu, Japan. 28, iii pp. (mimeographed) 1935 Feb 15
	5	Some causes of unrest at Relocation Centers. 5 pp. (typescript carbon) 1943 Jan 7 Americans of Japanese ancestry. 5 pp. (mimeographed) (1943?) TL (carbon copy) to Harry D. Gideonse criticizing his speech, "American policy in Indonesia." 6 pp. 1949 Jun 8

ENSMINGER, DOUGLAS, 1910-
Papers, 1851-1978.
21 ft.
Government official. The papers consist of oral history transcripts covering Ensminger's years in India, 1951-70 and work for the Ford Foundation, 1971-72. The papers also include unpublished reports and memos concerning India.

EVARTS FAMILY PAPERS, 1753-(1798-1901)-1960
Jeremiah Evarts, 1781-1831
49 boxes.
Many of the correspondents were associates of Jeremiah Evarts on the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions; Leonard Woods, Samuel Worcester, Jedidiah Morse, Samuel Hubbard, Rufus Anderson, Warren Fay, and Benjamin B. Wisner were, like Evarts, members of the Board's Prudential Committee. Evarts corresponded with missionaries such as Hiram and Sybil Bingham in Hawaii and Gordon Hall in India.

Folder		Contents
61	1826 Feb, Mar 2	Hall, Gordon (missionary, Bombay, India, re: missionaries returning to the Unted States)
88	1827 Apr 10	Meigs, B. C. (missionary in Ceylon) American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions
156	1821-27	Letters from missions. C. Byington, Elliot (Miss?); George Ogilvy and G. Hall, India; J. C. Bringham, Buenos Aires; David Malo, Oahu, Hawaii
161	1826, 1827	Reports from the Sandwich Island Mission (Kailua, Hawaii) and the Native Free Schools, Bombay, India
165	1828 Dec 15	Incomplete draft of a letter from Jeremiah Evarts to the missionaries in Ceylon
166	1828	Copies of letters by M. Winslow on Ceylon, intended for publication in the Missionary Herald

The correspondence of William Maxwell Evarts, 1818-1901 is composed of personal and family correspondence, as well as correspondence related to Evarts's New York law practice and public service. Most of the letters were received by, rather than written by, Evarts.
Evarts's personal correspondence from his years in the State Department contains unofficial communications from men

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

in the diplomatic and consular service. There are three letters from James B. Angell, appointed minister to China as he made preparations to leave the United States, and a letter written in Shanghai on his way to Peking in 1880. Others writing from abroad include W. H. Trescot in Japan. There are nine letters to Evarts from John Hay, informing Evarts of State Department business during the latter's absence in the summer of 1880.

Cyrus W. Field wrote to Evarts in 1867 about the trans-Atlantic cable and about the feasibility of a trans-Pacific cable in 1880.

FALK, ISIDORE SYDNEY, 1899-
Papers, 1919-80.
84 ft.
Bacteriologist, public health administrator. Correspondence, professional files, research materials, writings, personal papers and printed matter. Between 1954 and 1960 he conducted public health and medical care surveys for the World Bank in Malaya, Singapore.

FARNAM, HENRY WALCOTT, 1853-1933
Papers, 1870-1931.
4 ft.
Political economist, professor at Yale University, 1880-1918. The largest part of the papers are records of Yale institutions in which Farnam was active. Among these are Yale-in-China (1874-1931).

FARRINGTON, JOHN, (translator from the French)
1 vol.
An account of the two rebellions at Constantinople in 1730-31...compiled from the original memoirs received from Constantinople.

FESLER, JAMES WILLIAM, 1911-
Papers, 1941-79.
15.5 ft.
Correspondence, reports, minutes of meetings, charts and printed material concerning Fesler's work on the War Production Board and as a consultant on Vietnam.
"Record of meeting with Ngo Dinh Diem", 2 typescript reports (xerox). Aug. 23, 28, 1956.
Memoranda by Fesler based on a visit to Vietnam in the summer of 1956. Three of the documents are internal to the Michigan State University Group which was then advising the Vietnamese government on administrative and financial arrangements. The fourth document is a transcript of a "Yale Reports" radio program. 1956 Aug 8, 27, Sep 22, Dec 2, (New Haven) 4, 10, 2, 6 pp.

GANDHI, MOHANDAS K., 1869-1948
In the Katherine Mayo Papers.
ALS to "Respected Brother" Jan. 17, 1905, Johannesburg.
ALS, 4 TLS to Katherine Mayo, March 4, 17, 1926.
Interview report filed among correspondence. 26, April 9, July 7, India. Sept. 13, 1927.

GARCIA DE PALACIO, DIEGO
MSS, 70 pp. 33 x 21 cm. Bound in boards. vol. 117.
In Latin American MSS Collection.
Carta escrita al Rey de Espana...sobre la pacificacion y conquista de las Islas Filipins y las ventajas de hacerse la navegacion para ellas, desde el Puerto de Fonseca. Fecha en Guatemala a 8 de marzo de 1578 with a translation and notes by E. G. Squier...
Binder's title: Honduras. Palacios, 1576-78.

GARDNER, EUGENE CLARENCE, 1836-1915
Correspondence, 1883-1926, manuscripts, clippings, and photographs re: Chinese students brought to America by E. C. Gardner.

GARYAL, JULIUS E.
ALS to Luther Kountze.
In MSS Collection (Kountze).
Oct. 16, 1902, Williamson, W. Va.
20 x 26 cm.

GAUD, WILLIAM STEEN, 1907-77
Papers, 1925-(1942-78).
3 ft.
Government official, lawyer. Correspondence, diary, speeches, Yale memorabilia and papers relating to his service as an administrator with the US Agency for International Development (1961-69) in the Near East and South Asia. The most important papers are his letters to his wife, speeches, diary and other papers documenting his military service in Asia, 1943-45. Other letters to his wife describe trips to Japan in 1955 and 1956. Included also are two oral history interview made for the Kennedy and Johnson presidential libraries, 1966 and 1971.

GERMANY (DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC, 1949-)
Oct.-Nov. 1972, v.p.
Ca. 33 items.
In movement (Protest) Collection.
Letters and petitions sent to Yale University from various school children, students, and teachers in East Germany protesting the war in Vietnam.

GHANI, GASSEM
Collection.
1 reel, 751 frames of 35 mm. microfilm.
Persian MSS and correspondence relating to the history of Iran in the 19th cent. Microfilmed Sept. 1971.

GOETZE, ALBRECHT, 1897-1971
22 boxes, 8 1/3 ft.
Albrecht Goetze, Sterling Professor of Assyriology and Babylonian Literature in Yale University, ranked for several decades among the leading world scholars in cuneiform studies. His reputation rested on two large and varied bodies of scholarship--one is Hittite studies, the other in Assyriology--either of which alone would have earned him eminence in his profession. He further distinguished himself by his lengthy service as principal editor of the Journal of Cuneiform Studies and as director of the Baghdad School of the American Schools of Oriental Research (ASOR).

He soon established himself as a leading contributor to the developing field of Hittite Studies. These early achievements culminated in 1933 in the pulication of his Kleinasien, a classic history of Asia Minor in ancient times that is distinguished by its synthesis of linguistic and archaeological evidence in a broad portrayal of Hittite civilization.

When Goetze came to Yale, he extended his research to incorporate the responsibilities of his new position and to make use of the cuneiform tablets in the Yale Babylonian Collection. While remaining prominent in Hittite scholarship with a continuing stream of publications, he also undertook a variety of linguistic, historical, and cultural studies centering on Mesopotamia and embracing all the cuneiform civilizations of the ancient Near East. In these same early years in the United States, he manifested his opposition to the Nazis by helping other German emigrant scholars find positions in American universities.

In 1946 he joined with several other scholars in founding the Journal of Cuneiform Studies, and he led the list of its editors through twenty-three volumes. The year following the establishment of the journal, he was chosen director of the Baghdad School of the American Schools of Oriental Research. He held that position for nine years and sometimes chaired the Baghdad School Committee as well, taking major responsibility for selecting staff, developing the program, and managing relations with the governments of Turkey and Iraq. Likewise in 1947, he was elected president of the Linguistic Society of America, and the following year he received the same honor from the American Oriental Society.

The great bulk of Goetze's correspondence is concerned with the advancement of cuneiform studies. The letters are distinguished for their lengthy discussions of problems in transcription, translation, and interpretation; their uninhibited comments on the achievements and attitudes of other scholars; and their preoccupation with the economic, political, and organizational context of research and publication. Readers interested in the substance of cuneiform studies must use their own acquaintance with the literature to select the correspondence they wish to examine. The following summary of modern themes is for the benefit of historians of twentieth-century politics and scholarship.

Goetze's own publications were based mainly on tablets already acquired by museums and libraries in Germany and the United States, but his directorship of the Baghdad School of the ASOR placed him at the center of efforts to obtain research opportunities for Americans in Turkey and Iraq.

Other political obstacles had little to do with the conflict between Arabs and Jews. The publication of the Laws of Eshnunna was impeded not only by the Iraqi response to the participation of Selim Levy but also by the failure of Goetze's effort to insure that Western publicity of the discovery fully acknowledged the Iraqi contribution. Turkish government officials rejected his plan for cooperation at Kultepe because, as he saw it, they cared more for expressing nationalistic resentment of Western scholarly pre-eminence than for seizing an unusual opportunity for progress in archaeology. United States Foreign Service officials ocasionally provided sympathy or technical assistance, but the only evidence that American nationality was a political advantage is a second-hand opinion, offered in December 1950, that henceforth the Iragis might be more friendly to American scholars because they needed to counter Communist influence from within. There is little to show that Goetze and his colleagues were interested in the region's current problems except that they tried to arrange for the training of native specialists in American universities.

Papers, 1923-71.
The arrangement is alphabetical by the writer of the incoming letter. The tendency is to personal rather than corporate entries, but much personal correspondence about corporate matters has been kept (as Goetze left it) under the names of the scholarly societies of which he was a leading member. In such cases, the writers' entries in the folder listing conclude with appropriate cross-references. Most of the correspondence about the Journal of Cuneiform Studies appears under the names of the principal co-editor, Abraham Sachs, and the scholars who submitted manuscripts for publication.

GREAT BRITAIN PUBLIC RECORDS OFFICE MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS
Foreign Records Office:

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Japan-General correspondence before 1906 (5 out of 34 reels, F046)
Embassy and consular archives 1874-78 (36 reels, F0262)
Confidential print, 1859-1922 (7 out of 13 reels, F0410)
Diplomatic and consular, 1891-1906 (1 reel, F0561)
Register of correspondence, Japan, 1890-1911 (3 reels, S05660)

GRIFFITHS, ARTHUR LLEWELLYN, 1875-1963
Papers, ca. 1926-44.
1.25 ft.
Memoirs, stories, poems, a novel and essays by Griffiths based on his experiences in the Philippines where he served under Governor-General William Howard Taft from 1901 to 1903. Also included is a memoir about Howard Lucker, another Yale graduate, who served with Griffiths in the Philippines, but died in 1902.
Microfilm. New Haven, Yale University Library, 1982 from the original papers which were discarded after filming.
2 reels.
Negative available.

HAAG, HOWARD LEE, 1893-
Papers, 1916-67.
4 ft.
YMCA executive. Correspondence, writings, notes, and printed material, relating to Haag's work in China, Japan, Manchuria, the Philippines, and Russia, and general YMCA matters. Includes pamphlets and near print materials relating to early Communist party activities in Manchuria and Russia.

HAIL, WILLIAM JAMES, 1877-1963
n.d., n.p.
408 pp.
In Misc. MSS Collection # 118.
AM (fragment?) draft of a book on Li Hung-chang with particular reference to Li's work in foreign policy.

HARTWELL, HANNAH LOUISA (PLIMPTON) PEET, -1908
Papers, 1908.
1 vol.
In G. H. Hubbard Papers.
Notes on Milton's Paradise Lost. Teacher's notebook containing problems in arithmetic, questions on the Bible, etc. Written in "Missionaries' Anglo-Chinese Diary." (Shanghai, 1894?). It appears Mrs. Hartwell taught in missions schools in Foochow and Fukien while her husband was a missionary there.

HAYES, LUTHER NEWTON, 1883-1979?
Papers, 1912-29, n.d.
7.5 in.
Chiefly a collection of seventy lantern slides (hand tinted) of the Great Wall of China made by Hayes and the explorer, William Edgar Geil, ca. 1912. Also in the papers is the text of a lecture by Hayes on the slides, a book by Hayes on the Great Wall published in 1929 and miscellaneous Chinese documents.

HIROHITO, EMPEROR OF JAPAN, 1905-
TLS to Ba Maw, Aug. 4, 1943, Tokyo.
In Burmese Archives Collection.
appointment of Sawada Renzo as ambassador to Burma. Countersigned by Shigemitsu Mamoru. Japanese and English versions.
TLS to Ba Maw, Sept. 19, 1944, Tokyo.
appointment of Ishii Itaro as Ambassador to Burma. Countersigned by Shigemitsu Mamoru. English and Japanese versions.
TLS to Ba Maw, Sept. 19, 1944, Tokyo.
Recall of Sawada Renzo as ambassador to Burma. Countersigned by Shigemitsu Mamoru. Japanese and English versions.

HISTORICAL PICTURE COLLECTION

Box	Folder	Contents
1		Killie, A. C., Siege of Peking.
5		1 v. photographs of Japan, ca. 1890-1928.
		1891 Album with views of Japan and Japanese daily life, missionaries at Hakone.
		Ca. 1900 Views of Kanazawa, the College, Boys' School, Missionary Residence, Azabu Girls' School, Tokyo.
		1913 School at Shizuoka.
		1928 United Council meeting, Kamakura.
6	25	Japan--Princess Yorinimiya, daughter of the Mikado as an infant.
	28	Philippines--Photographs of a rebellion, (1935?)
7		Soong, T. V., 1894
10		MacArthur, Douglas, 1880-1964 Photograph (black and white), 1945. 28 x 35 cm. General of the Army Douglas MacArthur signs as the Supreme Allied Commander during formal surrender ceremonies on the USS Missouri in Tokyo Bay, August 31, 1945. Behind General MacArthur are Lt. Gen. Jonathan Wainwright who surrendered to the Japanese after Bataan and Corregidor, and Lt. Gen. A. E. Percival, British commander who surrendered to the Japanese at Singapore.
14		Raymond, Howard E., compiler 87 pp. Album of a trip to Japan, March 17 to April 12, 1924 with photographs, clippings and memorabilia. 65 pages of the album are devoted to photographs and picture postcards showing the effects of the earthquake of 1923 in Yokohama and Tokyo.

HOLLANDER, JOANNES JACOBUS, 1817-86
Manuscript, n.d., n.p.
378 pp.
In Southeast Asia Collection.
"Oost-Indische Land-en Volkenkunde (Dictaat van Prof. hand of Egbert Broer Kielstra.)
Title translated: "East Indian Geography and Ethnography."

HOOKER FAMILY PAPERS
The papers of US Navy Commander, Edward Hooker, 1822-103, include a notebook describing his impressions of Japan in 1868, which he visited in a voyage around the world under his command, a plan of the foreign concession at Nagasaki, and a map.

HOPKINS, EDWARD WASHBURN, 1857-1932
Papers, 1778, 1875-1933.
17.5 in. (4 boxes)
In Hopkins Family Papers.
Professor of Sanskrit and Comparative Philology, 1895-1919; Edward E. Salisbury Professor of Sanskrit and Comparative Philology 1919-26; Professor Emeritus 1926-32.

Box	Folder		Contents
1	5	1913-25	Lectures on Buddhism
	6	1919-24	MS, "History of Hindu Theism"
	7	1926	Lecture, "Buddh. Mysticism"
	8	(1928?)	Legends of India MS (pp. 1-364)
	9	(1928?)	MS (pp. 365-506)
	10	(1928?)	Typescript
	11	(1931-33)	Typescript and reprint, "The Oath in Hindu Epic Literature"
2	12	n.d.	Essay, "Recent Discussions of Primitive Aryan Culture"
	13	n.d.	Essay, "Polo a Thousand Years Ago"
	14	n.d.	Notes, "SK Lit"
	15	n.d.	Play, "A Strong Hand"
	18	n.d.	Notebook, "Rig Veda/VIII Mandalam"

THE HOUSE COLLECTION
The phrase "House Collection" was originally chosen by the first curator of the papers of Colonel Edward M. House, Yale President Charles Seymour. The term actually refers to a large group of manuscripts and printed sources generally relating to the political and diplomatic history of World War I and the Paris Peace Conference as viewed primarily by American policy makers. The following is a brief description of some of the papers which made up the "House Collection":

Clive Day, 1871-1951
Papers, 5 boxes.
Personal correspondence relating to Day's experiences as Chief of the Balkan Division of the American Commission to Negotiate Peace.

Edward M. House, 1858-1938
Papers, 285 boxes.
Correspondence, diaries (1912-26) and subject files concerning World War I, Paris Peace Conference, and the League of Nations relating to Edward House, special advisor to President Wilson and member of the American Commission to Negotiate Peace.

The Inquiry Papers
29 boxes.
Correspondence, organizational records, reports, maps and other papers for the years 1917-21 of The Inquiry, a group of experts assembled at the request of President Wilson to collect and collate date in preparation for a peace conference following World War I. Members of The Inquiry included Edward M. House, Sidney Mezes, Isiah Bowman, Charles Seymour, David H. Miller, Walter Lippmann, James T. Shotwell, and Clive Day.

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Sir William Wiseman, 1885-
Papers, 1916-61.
9 ft.
Papers cover the years 1917-19 and relate to diplomatic relations between Britain and the United States for those years. Includes four memoranda on Japan, and clippings on the Lansing-Ishii Agreement, November 1917. Also files on Iran and Turkey.

William Yale, 1887-
Papers, 1915-19.
7 boxes.
Correspondence, intelligence reports, and other papers William Yale, author, diplomat and professor. The papers relate mainly to problems in the Near East during and immediately after World War I. Included are reports and agreements concerning Palestine and Syria and various reports by special commissions on Turkey, Arabia, and Zionism. There is some material related to the Paris Peace Conferece.

Microfilm

US Department of State. General Records of the American Commission to Negotiate Peace, 1918-31
563 reels. (MSS and Archives has only reels 1-26)
The entire set of reels contain the central files of the American Commission to Negotiate Peace after World War I. The film includes correspondence of the commission; minutes and reports of various committee councils, commissions, field missions, and plenary sessions; minutes of the meetings of the Conference of Ambassadors, 1921-31; memoranda, maps, publications, and personnel records. Reels 1-26 contain the purport sheets or detailed lists of documents contained in the central files of the commission.

HTUNG AUNG, U, 1893-
Gist of agreement, March 23, 1944, Rangoon.
Gist of agreement on executing transfer of enemy property. Signed: Htung Aung, Burma and Major General Isomura, Japan.

HUBBARD, GEORGE HENRY, 1855-1928
Papers, 1874, 1894-1918.
5 in.
Missionary in China, 1885-1925. Chiefly diaries and account books kept by George Henry Hubbard describing his travels and his activities in Fukien Province as administrator of various schools, hospitals and missions. The account books provide a record for one of his schools and for his personal expenses.

HUME, EDWARD H. AND LOTTA C.
Papers, 1903-76.
6 ft.
Two-thirds of the papers of those of Edward H. Hicks, 1867-1957.
Edward Hicks Hume, physician and educator, was born on May 13, 1876, in Ahmednagar, India, the son of Congregational missionaries Edward S. and Charlotte E. Hume. Hume was appointed acting assistant surgeon with the United States Public Health Service in Bombay, India, in 1903. Before leaving for India, he married Lotta Carswell of Baltimore.
In 1905 Hume accepted an appointment to the Yale Mission in Changsha, China, where he organized the Yale Mission hospital. He served as senior physician of the hospital from 1906 to 1923. In 1914 Hume founded Hsiang-Ya (Hunan-Yale) Medical College after reaching an agreement with the governor of Hunan to co-operate in sponsoring medical education in the form of a new hospital and medical school. He served as dean of the school and professor of medicine until 1927. From 1923 to 1927 he was President of the Colleges (academic and medical) of Yale-in-China. He also served the Yale-in-China Association in several other capacities including President of the Association (1934-36), vice-President (1955-57), and Trustee (1927-54).
In 1927 Hume resigned his offices at Hsiang-Ya and returned to the United States, where he became director and executive vice-president of the New York Post-Graduate Medical School and Hospital. Under his leadership, the school and hospital became part of Columbia University. From 1934 to 1937 he conducted a survey of medical facilities for the Chinese National Health Administration and in 1938 performed a similar service in India. A founder of Christian Medical Council for Overseas Work, Hume was secretary of the organization from 1938 to 1946.
Among the organizations and institutions which Hume served as a trustee were the Associated Boards for Christian Colleges in China, the American Council of the Institute of Pacific Relations, the Harvard-Yenching Institute, Russell Sage College, and Lingnan University. He was the author of The Chinese Way in Medicine (1940), and Doctors East, Doctors West (1946).
The Edward Hicks and Lotta Carswell Hume Papers are arranged in seven series.
Series I, Edward H. Hume: Correspondence, contains letters between Hume and approximately eighty institutions and individuals, primarily members of the Yale-in-China Association staff.
Subjects discussed include the early organizational and building plans for the Yale Mission in Changsha; Hume's efforts to establish a first-rate medical school and hospital; political conditions in Changsha and Hunan; the attitude of Chinese students towards western education and culture; and routine business and administrative matters.
Series II, Edward H. Hume: Subject Files, contains approximately twelve reference files, primarily relating to the formulation of plans and policies for the Yale Mission. Also included are materials on anti-foreign disturbances in China during the 1920s, student strikes at Yali in 1925, and Hume's notes on the history of Yale-in-China and Hsiang-Ya Medical College.
Series III, Edward H. Hume: Miscellany, contains address books; financial records; photographs of Hume family members and Yale-in-China staff; biographical clppings on Hume; and miscellaneous Yale-in-China memorabilia.
Series IV, Edward H. Hume: Writings, contains copies of Hume's published and unpublished writings. The materials are organized in five sections according to form.
Series V, Lotta C. Hume: Correspondence, is divided into two sections: General Correspondence and Correspondence with Charlotte Hume and Norman Freeman. General Correspondence contains letters between Lotta Hume and friends, primarily members of the Yale-in-China Association staff. A single letter from 1910 gives Lotta Hume's account of the Changsha riots of that year. The letters for the years 1933 to 1972 discuss family business and Edward H. Hume's death. Correspondence with Charlotte Hume and Norman Freeman contains letters exchanged between Lotta Hume and her daughter and son-in-law between 1930-72. Subjects discussed include family business, Lotta Hume's writings, and Edward H. Hume's activities.
Series VI, Lotta C. Hume: Writings, contains copies of stories and folktales written and transcribed by Mrs. Hume, as well as a typescript copy of Drama at the Doctor's Gate, an account of the Humes' life in China. Also included are research materials, notes, and copies of folktales collected by Lotta Hume during the course of her work on Favorite Children's Stories from China and Tibet.

HURD FAMILY PAPERS
This collection consists of letters, diaries, account books, business material, and printed miscellany, 1784-1910, in 16 manuscript boxes of approximately 5000 items.
The Hurd Colection contains a wealth of information relating to maritime affairs in Middlesex County, Connecticut, from 1800 to 1830.
The collection also offers some widely-scattered information on the Hurd, Dart, and Brainerd families near Haddam, Connecticut. The chief figure in the collection is Jesse Hurd, C. 1760-1831. Jesse Hurd had at least three sons--Jesse II, Nelson, and Cyrus. Presumably Jesse II did not survive his father, for in 1831 Cyrus Hurd took over the family's maritime operations.

Family Correspondence and Miscellaneous Documents

Box	Folder	Contsent
1	12	Lists, charts, and guides relating to trade in Canton, China, 1835-37.

INDONESIA
Typescript.
602 pp.
In Southeast Asia Collection.
Sekitar perang kemerdekaan Indonesia. Djilid ke VIII. Perang saudara ke I. (n.d., n.p.)

INDONESIA. DEPARTAMEN ANGKATAN DARAT
Documents, 1965-66.
In Southeast Asia Collection.
Group of 7 documents relating to the trials in connection with the military coup of Sept. 30, 1965.

JACKH, ERNEST, 1875-1959
Papers, 1908-17.
7.5 in.
Political scientist and expert on the Middle East. Correspondence and other papers relating to political and diplomatic affairs in Turkey and the Middle East, particularly in relation to interests of the German Foreign Office in that area. Includes the diaries of the naval attache, Hans Humann, and his secret cables and reports from Constantinople to the chiefs of the German admiralty and of the naval administration (1914-16), as well as his correspondence (1911-16) with Jackh. Humann, friend and foster brother of Enver Pasha, was in contact with him regarding Turkish national and international issues; Enver Pasha's letters from the Tripolitanian war, 1912-13 and a draft of his unpublished autobiography accompany these papers. Other papers include the Grand Vizier Talat Pasha's unpublished autobiography as well as some corresondence with Ernest Jackh; Baron Oppenheim's designs for the Holy War of the Islamic world from India to Morocco, 1915; information about native Moslems used by the German Intelligence Service; the "Armenian Massacres" of 1915-17, as reported to the German Ambassador, Baron Wangenheim, in Constantinople, by observers in Asia Minor, and by him to the Foreign Office in Berlin; and a collection of political posters of the Young

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Turkish revolution of 1908. The material is related to the library's Edward M. House collection.
NUCMC MS 62-1596

JACKSON, ABRAHAM VALENTINE WILLIAMS, 1862-1937
Papers, 1889-1909.
1 box (ca. 42 items)
MSS, speeches, etc. dealing with Oriental languages and literature, Sanskrit, Avesta, Zoroastrianism, Buddha and Buddhism, Yogis, Fakirs, Asceticism, and Greek language and literature.
1. Ascetism. 2. Avesta. 3. Buddha. 4. Fakirs. 5. Greek language. 6. Greek literature. 7. Oriental languages. 8. Oriental literature. 9. Sanskrit language. 10. Yoga. 11. Zoroastrianism. 12. Buddhism. (not individually cataloged)

JAPAN
1890-1928, n.d.
In Historical Picture Collection.
A photographic album of 71 Japanese views.

JOHNSTONE-WALKER FAMILY
Papers, [post-1833]-1901, 1951.
2.5 in.
Chiefly diaries and correspondence by the wife and daughters of Thomas Pinckney Johnstone, a missionary to Turkey from 1833 to 1853. The diaries record their attempts to convert Turkish, Greek and Armenian neighbors, the persecutions suffered by the converts, and the life of the missionary family.

KAWABE, MASAKAZU, 1886-
Memorandum, 1943.
In Burmese Archives Collection.
Joint memorandum on Shan-Karenni agreement. Signed: Kawabe Masakazu, Japan, and Ba Maw, Burma. Japanese and English versions. Aug. 1, 1943.
Memoranda, 1943.
2 joint memoranda on Japanese military occupation of the border regions. Signed: Kawabe Masakazu for Japan and Ba Maw for Burma. Burmese, Japanese, and English versions. Aug. 27, Dec. 14, 1943, Rangoon.
Proclamations, 1943.
2 proclamations (1) terminating the appointed Burmese government, (2) terminating Japanese military administration. Japanese and Burmese versions.

KENNADAY, PAUL, 1873-1929.
Typescript.
"A man who traveled alone", typescript describing a trip to the Far East written in the form of letters and signed by the pseudonym of Prescott Lowe, Sept. 18, 1908-May 4, 1910. (n.p.)

KENNEDY, GEORGE ALEXANDER, 1901-60
Papers, 1931-57.
Professor of Chinese language and literature. At Yale University, 1936-60. Correspondence, manuscripts, notes, drafts of articles, bibliographies, clippings and other printed articles and reviews by others. The material all relates to Chinese literature. Principal correspondents include John De Francis, Robert B. Hall, James R. Ware, Pearl S. Buck.

KENNEDY, RAYMOND, 1906-50
Papers, 1935-50.
5 ft.
Sociologist. Writings, maps, photographs, teaching and field trip materials relating to Southeast Asia and particularly to Indonesia. Among the writings are notes and drafts for Kennedy's unpublished four-volume work, "Peoples and cultures of Indonesia."

KENT, WILLIAM, 1864-1928
Family papers, 1801-1961.
40 ft.
The Kent Family Papers consist of correspondence, scrapbooks, clippings, memorabilia and printed matter, 1801-1961. These papers concern primarily the career of William Kent, as a reformer in Chicago, 1887-1906, in San Francisco, 1906-1910, as a Progressive congressman from California, 1910-16, as a member of the first Tariff Commission, 1916-19, as an unsuccessful candidate for the Senate, 1920, and as a private citizen, interested in progressive conservation programs, particularly with respect to water power, until his death in 1928. There is some interesting material relative to the exclusion of Orientals in the West.

Box	Writings
55	Alien Land Ownership
	Concerning Certain Economic and Social Phases of Immigration, 1912
57	On Oriental Exclusion
94	Immigration -- Japanese Exclusion

KILLIE, C. A.
1900, China.
In Historical Picture Collection.
52 photographs with captions of the Seige of Peking taken during the Boxer Uprising in 1900 by (C. A. Killie)

KIMBALL, CHASE, 1902
Papers, 1923-42.
26 boxes. (10 in.)
Civic leader, of Waterbury, Conn. Correspondence relating to Kimball's varied interests in social, political, and peace problems. Material includes information on the League of Nations Association, Committee to Defend America by Aiding the Allies, Connecticut Council on International Relations, Connecticut State Salvage Committee, Council for Social Action, Council on International Relations, Federal Union, Inc., Foreign Policy Association, International Peace Campaign, League to Enforce Peace, National Civil Service Reform League, National Council for Prevention of War, Russian War Relief, World Federal Union, Inc., and World Peace Foundation.
Unpublished description in the library.

Box	Contents
15	US - Commerce - Japan
25	American Committee for Non-Participation in Japanese Aggression

KITTREDGE, GEORGE, ALVAH, 1833-1917
Miscellaneous photographs of India, Ceylon and Japan, ca. 1915, and a collection of 13 commercial labels using Indian pictures as trade marks. Included are view of Bombay where Kittredge made his home almost continuously from 1862 and where he introduced the first horse-drawn tramways.
58 items.

KNIGHT, JOHN B.
Aug. 8, 1832-Jan. 28, 1834.
AM, journal of a voyage from Salem to the South Pacific aboard the brig Spy.

KOREAN WAR COLLECTION
1951-53.
12 in. (3 boxes).
Propaganda leaflets, newspapers, and posters distributed to Chinese and North Korean military forces during the Korean War. English translations are attached to each item. Also includes mimeographed copies of radio propaganda broadcasts made during June-August 1952. Also present are a few propaganda leaflets distributed to American and South Korean military forces by the North Korean government.

Contents: US Army. Far East Command. Psychological Warfare Division. First Radio Broadcasting and Leaflet Group.
(Only partial holdings in each number series).

Box	Folder	
1	1	Korean leaflets, nos. 1-999
	2	Korean leaflets, nos. 1000-1099
	3	Korean leaflets, nos. 1100-1149
	4	Korean leaflets, nos. 1150-1199
	5	Korean leaflets, nos. 1200-1299
	6	Korean leaflets, nos. 1300-1999
	7	Korean leaflets, nos. 2000-2699 (excluding newspapers)
	8	Korean leaflets, nos. 2700-2999
	9	Korean leaflets, nos. 3000-4999
	10	Korean leaflets, nos. 5000-5999
	11	Korean leaflets, nos. 6000-6999
	12	Korean leaflets, nos. 7000-7999
	13	Korean leaflets, nos. 8000-8299
	14	Korean leaflets, nos. 8300-8399
	15	Korean leaflets, nos. 8400-8999
	16	Korean leaflets, nos. 9000
	17	Korean leaflets, CZ series (excluding newspapers)
	18	Miscellaneous Korean & Chinese leaflets
2	19	Chinese leaflets, nos. 1-4999
	20	Chinese leaflets, nos. 5000-5999 (excluding newspapers)
	21	Chinese leaflets, nos. 6000-6999
	22	Chinese leaflets, nos. 7000-7999
	23	Chinese leaflets, nos. 8000-8999
	24	Newssheet to North Korean Civilians (Korean ed.)
	25	Free Korean Newssheet (part of CZ leaflet series)
	26	Free World News (Korean ed.), (part of Korean 2600 leaflet series)
	27	Free World Weekly Digest (Chinese ed.), (part of Chinese 5000 leaflet series)
	28	Free World Weekly Digest (Korean ed.), (part of Korean 2000 leaflet series)
	29	Home News (English ed.), (part of Korean 5700 leaflet series)
	30	Rehabilitation News (Korean ed.), (part of Korean 2600 leaflet series)
	31	Tri-Weekly News (Korean ed.), (part of Korean 2600 leaflet series)
	32	BOKA Newspaper for NKPA 8 (Korean ed.), (part of 8300 leaflet series)
	33	North Korean propaganda leaflets distributed to American military forces
	34	North Korean propaganda leaflets for South Korean

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

military forces
35 Radio broadcasts of 1st Radio Broadcasting & Leaflet Group--June 1952
36 Radio broadcasts of 1st Radio Broadcasting & Leaflet Group--July-August 1952

DICKSON AND MARJORIE LEAVENS PAPERS
12 boxes (4 1/2 ft.).

Dickson H. Leavens, 1887-1955
Dickson Hammond Leavens, missionary, teacher, and economist. Leavens entered Yale College as a member of the Class of 1909. Upon graduation he received a three-year appointment to teach English, history, and geography at the Yale Mission College in Changsha, China. Leavens returned to the United States in 1912 and studied mathematics at Columbia University and the Yale Graduate School, where he received his M.A. in 1915. Later the same year he married Marjorie Lathrop Browning of Norwich, Connecticut, and returned to Changsha, where he had received a joint appointment as treasurer and faculty member of the Yale Mission College. In the spring of 1921 he took a four-month leave of absence to aid in famine relief work at Paotingfu near Peking and in June returned to the United States on leave. During the summer of 1922 Leavens once again returned to Changsha and resumed his duties at the college. When the revolution of 1927 forced the closing of the Yale-in-China facilities in Changsha, most of the staff returned to the United States. Leavens, however, stayed on in Shanghai as the representative of the Yale-in-China Association's trustees. He was able to reenter Changsha in the spring of 1928 and make arrangements for the resumption of work with a Chinese staff.
After his return to the United States in late 1928, Leavens was employed as a research assistant at the Harvard Business School. He began a systematic study of the economic aspects of silver, a subject in which he had become interested while serving as treasurer of the Yale Mission College. From 1929 to 1936 Leavens served as a trustee of the Yale-in-China Association and during 1934 was employed as a Special Agent for the United States Treasury Department in China and India.

Marjorie Browning Leavens, 1888-1977
Marjorie Browning Leavens was born in Norwich, Connecticut, on October 30, 1888. She graduated from Smith College in 1910 and later earned a masters degree in astronomy at Radcliffe College. In 1915 she married Dickson H. Leavens and accompanied him to Changsha, Hunan, where he had been appointed a member of the Yale Mission College faculty. While living in Changsha, Marjorie Leavens taught mathematics and astronomy at the Yale Mission College and encouraged the women of the city to develop a small cross-stitch embroidery industry. Returning to the United States in 1928, she lived with her husband in Cambridge, Chicago, and Colorado Springs, where she continued her interest in China by lecturing on her experiences in Hunan. She died on July 22, 1977, in Carmel, California.

Series I, Dickson H. Leavens: Correspondence with Family, consists of letters written by Leavens to his parents and sisters Delia and Faith from 1909-22. The letters, written almost weekly, give a detailed account of Leavens' day-to-day activities as a faculty member and treasurer of the Yale Mission College. They also contain Leavens' observations on political conditions in Changsha and Hunan, the Changsha riots of April, 1910, the revolution of 1911, and the student strike of June, 1919.
Series II, Dickson H. Leavens: General Correspondence, contains correspondence between Leavens and approximately ninety individuals, primarily members of the Yale-in-China Association staff, from 1909-55.
Subjects discussed include routine business and financial matters, mission activities, political conditions in Changsha, and personal news.
Series III, Dickson H. Leavens: Subject Files, contains approximately forty reference files primarily relating to Leaven's activities as a faculty member and treasurer of the Yale Mission College.
Series IV, Dickson H. Leavens: Writings, contains copies of Leavens published and unpublished articles on the economics of silver and the history of the Yale-in-China Association. Among those relating to Yale-in-China history are:
"The History of Yale-in-China" 1921-22
"Memoirs of Yale in China" 1921-22
"Student Activities at Yali" 1913-14
Series V. Marjorie B. Leavens: Correspondence, 1908-72, is composed of letters between Marjorie Leavens and her family and members of the Yale-in-China Association staff. The bulk of the correspondence consists of Marjorie Leavens' letters to her family during the years 1915-27 when she was living at the Yale Mission in Changsha. Subjects discussed include her day-to-day activities as a mission housewife, family matters, and her reactions to the Chinese people and culture.
Series VI, Miscellany, contains copies of Dickson H. Leavens' obituaries, newspaper clippings relating to his Yale-in-China Association activities, and fifty photographs. The subjects of the photographs are: Dickson and Marjorie Leavens, landscapes and urban scenes in Java and Hong Kong, and the damage done during the Changsha riots of 1910.

LELAND, HARVEY DELOSS, 1862-1941
Papers, 1874-1917.
2.5 in.
Minister. Diary, diplomas and miscellaneous papers, chiefly documenting his periods of service as a teacher in Japan. The diary (1909) was written while he was teaching English in Iwakuni, Japan.

LOCKWOOD, SAMUEL, 1803-93
Papers, 1822-85.
1 ft.
Naval officer. Correspondence, orders, journals, commissions, log extracts, handbooks of naval rules and regulations, mess receipts, watch and station bills, and other papers, relating to Lockwood's command of the sloop Cyane in the Pacific Squadron, 1858-60. Correspondents include Matthew Calbraith Perry.
Unpublished register in the repository.
NUCMC MS 76-1437

LOGUE, EDWARD JOSEPH, 1921-
Papers, 1935-75.
107 ft.
Lawyer, administrator, specialist in urban renewal. Correspondence, memoranda, reports, designs, photographs, tapes, clippings, printed matter and miscellaneous files relating to the private life and professional career of Edward J. Logue. As assistant to Ambassador Chester Bowles in India (1952-53) he compiled copies of Bowles's outgoing correspondence with many prominent persons, among them Dean Acheson, William Benton, John Foster Dulles, Dwight D. Eisenhower, John K. Galbraith, Hubert Humphrey, Jawaharlal Nehru, Walter Reuther, Nelson Rockefeller and Harry S. Truman.

MACMURRAY, JOHN VAN ANTWERP, 1881-1960
57 reels.
Negative microfilm of Collection at Princeton.
The MacMurray Collection consists of approximately 55,000 letters, 35 containers of other writings, and eighteen containers of printed material and photographs, which describe the public and personal lives of John Van Antwerp MacMurray (1881-1960), diplomat and specialist in Far Eastern Affairs and his father, Junius Wilson MacMurray (1844-1898). Although the papers extend from 1715 to 1960, they are concentrated most heavily on the period 1924 to 1942, the years of MacMurray's greatest prominence. As a diplomat living abroad, MacMurray was highly dependent on letters and telegrams for his inside information of State Department activities and foreign affairs in general, and maintained an active correspondence file. In addition to the letters there are materials concerning MacMurray's work on the International Wheat Advisory Committee and the Joint Preparatory Committee on Philippine Affairs, copies of MacMurray's writings and speeches, a complete clipping file of his activities, supplementary printed materials, and photographs (See Description of Series).

Box	Date	
33-35	1906-07	The letters of the next two years concern MacMurray's persistent efforts to secure an appointment in the foreign service. His requests for endorsements elicited one response from Woodrow Wilson, urging him to choose a field in which he might exercise his talents more fully. (Seven years later, Wilson offered him the post of Minster ct Siam.) While waiting for his appointment, MacMurray passed the bar examination and "filled up the gaps" at Princeton, where he made a special study of the contribution of the renaissance to Elizabethan drama. In May 1907, MacMurray was voted a master of arts degree and appointed secretary of Legation and Consul General at Bangkok.
36-43	1907-11	During the years of his apprenticeship in the Service, MacMurray wrote to his mother regularly, revealing his personal thoughts and describing his life abroad in a literary style. He was fortunate to be assigned posts which prepared him for both the business and social duties of a foreign service officer. In Siam, August 1907-October 1908, the Minister was often away, leaving MacMurray in full charge. The social life was not strenuous, and afforded MacMurray the time to add to and use his knowledge of international law.
45-59	1913-19	In August of 1913, MacMurray was appointed First Secretary of the Peking Legation, a post which he had desired for four years. As noted above he had been offered a Ministership to Siam, but he decided to accept promotions based

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

solely on his merit and length of experience, so that a change of administration could not force him out of the service. MacMurray's negotiations with the Standard Oil Company and the Chinese government in July and August of 1915 are well documented. In 1916 MacMurray was promoted to Class I. His assignment to Tokyo in 1917, as Counselor of the Embassy, was less satisfying, but in 1918 he was able to complete the lengthy project of compiling a volume of Treaties and Agreements With and Concerning China.

59-68 1919-24 The collection is most inadequate for the period of MacMurray's appointment as Chief of the Division of Far Eastern Affairs. The small number of letters refer mainly to the publication of MacMurray's book and his preparation for the Washington Conference to which he was a delegate, serving as expert assistant on Pacific and Far Eastern affairs.

69-72 1924-25 With his appointment as Assistant Secretary of State, the scope and content of the MacMurray Collection changes entirely.

73-77 1925 The bulk of the correspondence of 1925 consists of letters of congratulation, arrangements for official receptions and the details of moving attendant upon MacMurray's appointment as Minister to China. MacMurray thought that the China post at that time required the highest degree of skill and delicacy at a diplomat's desposal. The Minister faced the complex problem of deciding how friendly he should be with the reigning officials who might soon be swept out of office, and whether any relations should be established with the political regimes likely to take over the government. The letters of his assistants Ferdinand Lathrop Mayer and Willys Peck are useful for this period.

78-82 1926 The major problem of 1926 was the Special Conference on Chinese Customs Tariff, which began late in 1925 and continued through the spring of 1926. (Consult the letters of Silas Strawn, delegate from the United States.) At the end of the year MacMurray and his wife visited General Wood in the Philippines to discuss China and Far Eastern policy.

91-99 1928 Although much of the correspondence of 1928 concerns the Nanking Settlement, only the memoranda of Howard Bucknell, dated February 25, give a systematic account of the negotiations. For MacMurray's opinions on diplomacy and China policy see his correspondence with Stanley K. Hornbeck and Nelson T. Johnson. (Consult the index for items concerning the Nanking Settlement and the Tariff Treaty signed on July 25.)

142-148 1935 When on home leave in the fall of 1935, MacMurray submitted a long memorandum, "Developments Affecting American Policy in the Far East," to the State Department (see index). A plea for the formulation of a systematic policy toward Japan, it was relegated to the files, and MacMurray's attempts to publish it elsewhere were unsuccessful.

149-156 1936 While in Washington, MacMurray was appointed ambassador to Turkey, and by the spring of 1936 was settled in the double capitals of Ankara and Istanbul. The primary issues on which he reported were 1) Turkey's foreign relations with Russia and Germany, and 2) The question of the Sanjak of Alexandretta which in 1938 brought the French and Turks to the brink of war.

157-171 1937-38 In July 1937, MacMurray accepted an appointment as Chairman of the Joint Preparatory Committee on Philippine Affairs. Until June 1938, most of the correspondence relates to the Ambassador's inspection trip to the Philippines in November, and the compiling of a report by the committee in Washington the following spring. At that time MacMurray resigned from the Wheat Committee. He felt that his continued presence in Turkey was required during the negotiation for a trade agreement between the United States and Turkey, and he wished to eliminate any resentment incurred by his year's absence from his post.

172-186 1939-40 Many of the 1939-40 letters concern the placement of non-Aryan physicians from Germany in American hospitals. Reports to the State Department on Turkey's probable role in the impending crisis were frequent (see list of MacMurray's memoranda). From this period there are few catalogued letters.

Memoranda of John Van Antwerp MacMurray
(Listed chronologically)

Date	Subject
1910 Feb 10	Attitude of Russia concerning the Manchurian Railways.
1915 Jun 29; Jul 7, 21, 22, 23; Aug 4, 10, 11.	Conversations with W. E. Bemis on the negotiations of the Standard Oil Company with the government of China.
1919 Jul 21	Shantung Question.
1921 Dec 2	Conversation with Phra Sanpakitch of the Siamese Legation, concerning Siam and the conference on the limitation of armaments.
1924 Oct 7	Conference on problems of the Pacific peoples.
1928 Dec 27	Negotiations of Dutch Minister Cudenijk with the Nationalist Government of China for the Tariff Treaty of 1928 Dec 19.
1929 Oct 24	Conversation with Owen Lattimore.
1935 Nov 1	"Developments Affecting American Policy in the Far East."
1936 May 12	Background of the Turkish request for revision of the Straits Convention.
1936 May 25	Conversation with Dr. Tewfik Rustu Aras (Minister for Foreign Affairs of Turkey) concerning the proposed revision of the Straits Convention.
1936 Jun 6	Conversation with Tracy Phillips (British Colonial Service) concerning Moslem attitudes toward Mussolini and Hitlerism.
1936 Nov 13	Conversation with Dr. Aras concerning the Straits Convention and Turkish relations with Great Britain and the other powers.
1936 Dec 10	Conversation with Prime Minster Ismet Inonu concerning Turkey and the Sanjak Question.
1937 Nov 20	Conversation with Minister Hirota concerning Japanese intentions toward the Philippine Islands.
1938 Mar 11	Conversation with Harry Woodring concerning the Joint Preparatory Committee on Philippine Affairs.
1938 Jun 14	Conversation with Dr. Aras concerning negotiations for an American-Turkish Trade Agreement.
1938 Jun 16	Conversation with Turkish Prime Minister Calal Bayar about the US-Turkey Trade Agreement.
1938 Jun 16	Conversation with Numan Menemencioglu re: above.
1938 Jun 14	Conversation with Dr. Aras concerning Franco-Turkish relations.
1938 Jun 14	Conversation with Dr. Aras concerning Turko-Spanish relations.
1938 Jun 14, Aug 19, Oct 20.	Conversation with Dr. Aras concerning the European situation.
1938 Jul 19	Conversation with H. H. von der Osten concerning the treatment of the Kurdish population in Turkey.
1939 Feb 14, May 3.	Conversations with Sukru Saracoglu on the American-Turkish Trade Agreement.

MACY, WILLIAM ALLEN, 1825-59
Jul 19, 1848-Oct 21, 1858, various places.
13 ALS to William Henry Goodrich, re: life as a missionary in China.

MALINOWSKI, BRONISLAW, 1884-1942
Papers, 1869-1946.
33 archival boxes (12.75 ft.)

The papers of Bronislaw Malinowski consist of correspondence, manuscripts of some of his published writings, publications, manuscripts of lectures, fieldwork notebooks, miscellaneous notes, photographs, memorabilia, and a variety of printed matter. The papers in the Yale University Library are not the entire corpus of Malinowski's materials; the London School of Economics has some of Malinowski's papers.

Series I also contains correspondence with scholarly journals and reviews to which Malinowski contributed, as well as correspondence with British and American publishers. There is correspondence with administrators in the Colonial Service, with the London School of Economics, and with the British Broadcasting Corporation. Series I also contains conrrespondence with family and friends in Poland and Australia, and legal and financial correspondence. During his research expeditions and for years afterward, Malinowski corresponded with Billy Hancock and Raphael Brudo, pearl dealers in the Trobriand Islands.

Series II, "Writings, Lectures, and Research Materials," is composed of Malinowski's lectures, interviews, articles, reviews, notes, fieldwork materials, and books. The lectures are primarily in manuscript form. In some cases in

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

addition to the manuscript there are revised drafts and galleys. There are manuscript copies of The Sexual Life of Savages and Coral Gardens and Their Magic, as well as Malinowski's own copies of these and other published works.

Series II also contains field notebooks and field notes which date from the period of Malinowski's research in New Guinea. Accompanying this material are several hundred photographs of the Mailu and Trobriand Islanders. The negatives for these photographs have not been given to the Yale University Library.

MARSH, GEORGE PERKINS, 1801-82
2 ALS to James Dwight Dana.
5 pp.
Dated Jan. 31 and Feb. 4, 1846 with a draft of Dana's reply of Feb. 2, 1846. On the question of the publication of extra volumes of the reports of the US Exploring Expedition 1838-42, for use by members of the expedition.

MAYO, KATHERINE, 1867-1940
94 boxes (27 ft.)
The Katherine Mayo collection contains 94 boxes of correspondence, diaries, scrapbooks, photographs and manuscripts.

The material is concerned primarily with Miss Mayo's travels to further research for her books.

In 1918 Miss Mayo spent eight months in France searching for information with which to finish her book That Damn Y, published in 1920. She lived in the Philippine Islands for almost a year before Isle of Fear was published in 1925. Mother India, published in 1927, required the greatest amount of work, and proved to be the book which brought her fame as an author. The correspondence of this period contains letters from all parts of the world, bringing messages of praise and admiration and requests for permission to publish it in many languages. There were also many letters disproving Miss Mayo's statements, and several books were written repudiating her claims about India. A copy of her interview with Mahatma Gandhi (March 17, 1926) is contained within the collection.

Box	Date	
7	1922-25	
8	1926 Jan-1927 Jul	
9	1927 Aug-Nov	
10	1927 Dec-1928 Mar	
11	1928 Mar 16-Jul 31	
12	1928 Aug-1929 Apr	
13	1929 May-1930 Oct	
30	n.d.	Photographs of KM
	n.d.	Photographs of India
	n.d.	Photographic negatives
37	1925	Isle of Fear
38-38b	1927-30	Mother India, Slaves of the Gods
43	1923	The Philippines
44	1926	India
47	1927	Mother India: typescript
	1929	Slaves of the Gods: typescript
56	1935	The Face of Mother India: manuscript, working draft
57	1935	The Face of Mother India: typescript, final draft
65-75	1925-26	Notes and research materials re: India
77	1924	Photograph of Leonard Wood

MERRIAM, HENRY CLAY, 1837-1912
In Frost Family Papers.
ALS to Joshua L. Chamberlain. Aug 27, 1898, Honolulu, on troop movements to Philippines.

MONGKUT, KING OF SIAM, -1868
ALS to Dr. Samuel Reynolds House.
"Royal residence, Grand Palace", Dec. 30, 1866. With this a note in an unidentified hand explaining the monogram on the King's stationary.

MORI, ARINORI, 1847-1889
ALS to William Dwight Whitney.
May 21, 1872, Washington.
In W. D. Whitney Family Papers.
Proposal to introduce a simplified version of the English language in Japan. Laid in is ALS (draft) from William Dwight Whitney to Arinori Mori.
1872 (ca. June) no day, New Haven.

MORSE, CHARLES JAMES, 1852-1911
1897-98-(1911?)
16 ft. (38 boxes).
The Charles James Morse Papers have two parts:

Box	Contents
1-37	137 volumes of translations into English, mainly from Japanese, of published works on Japanese and other branches of Oriental art.
38	2 volumes, "Letters from Japan, 1897-98" (typed copies with photographs and sketches) by Charles James Morse and Anne Perkins (Woodbridge) Morse.

There is a list of titles of the translated works in the register file.

NATIONAL MEDIA PRODUCTION CENTER
(Group of fifteen educational posters relating to the Agricultural Land Reform Code passed by the Filipino government on August 8, 1963.)
In Southeast Asia Collection.
1963? (Manila)
83 cm. x 55 cm. (each)

NEHRU, JAWAHARLAL, 1889-1964
TLS to Ambassador John Kenneth Galbraith, June 30, 1963.
2 pp.
In Misc. MSS Collection.
Contains a carbon copy of the T.L. from Galbraith to Nehru.

NEHRU, JAWAHARLAL, 1889-1964
A manuscript greeting to Yale University, March 5, 1957, transmitted through John C. Archer, who has added a typed note at the bottom. March 11, 1957.

NEWELL, SAMUEL, -1821
In Misc. MSS Collection #62.
ALS to John Atwood from Samuel and Harriet Newell (Atwood's sister) re: their sailing for India as missionaries, 1812 Feb. 10, Boston.
3 pp.
ALS to Jedidiah Morse, (1761-1826), Calcutta [India], July 15, 1812 [written on verso of printed circular letter, dated Jan. 1812, from W. Cary, J. Marshman and W. Ward giving a review of missions in India for 1811].

NEWLANDS, FRANCIS G., 1848-1917
Papers.
28.75 ft.
Correspondence, scrapbooks, speeches, reports and clippings related to Newlands as US representative and Senator for Nevada. The collection contains files on US territorial possessions, Philippines, Cuba, Puerto Rico, Hawaii and the Nicaragua and Panama Canals, and scrapbooks on foreign relations.

NORTHROP, FILMER STUART CUCKOW, 1893-
Papers, (1940-62)-1969.
17 ft.
Philosopher. Correspondence, manuscripts, of books and essays, research materials, writings by others, photographs and memorabilia. The correspondence is largely professional. Included also are travel journals for trips to Europe and India (1950).

PAING, U, 1907-
T.L. to Military District Commanders, Sep. 3, 1943.
Instructions to Burmese military commanders to cooperate with the Japanese Army. In Burmese.
In Burmese Archives.

PARSONS, WILLIAM EDWARD, 1872-1939
Papers, 1939.
1 box (ca. 150 items).
Correspondence, postcards and receipts, of William Edward and Myra Louise Parsons regarding their trip to and stay in Manila, 1939.

PAXTON, JOHN HALL, 1899-1952
Papers, 1920-52.
23 boxes, ca. 10 ft.
Correspondence, writings, photos and printed materials of Paxton, American foreign service officer. The papers primarily reflect Paxton's service in China, 1925-49, broken only a year in Teheran in 1943. He made a dramatic escape from China (1949) and returned to the US. He broadcast for the Voice of America and returned as consul to Isfahan, Iran in 1951, where he died in 1953.

His papers include reports on Chinese economic and political conditions, memoranda on Nanking and the Nationalist takeover in 1927, an account of the USS Panay incident to which he was an eyewitness, a record of his internment in Nanking by the Japanese in 1942, articles and letters on his escape from China in 1949. There is also an unpublished MSS, "Consul to Sinkiang". There are also extensive photos of China and Iran. Correspondents include Everett Drumright, Margeret Mackiernan, wife of Douglas Mackiernan, and Willys Peck.

Unpublished register in the library.

PETTUS, WILLIAM WINSTON, 1912-45
Papers, 1928-45.
2 1/2 boxes, 1 ft.
Correspondence, diaries, writings and memorabilia of William Winston Pettus, surgeon at the Hsiang-Ya Hospital of the Yale-China Association in Changsha. His letters to his parents, beginning in 1928, report on his undergraduate life at Yale and later on medical school. After 1940, when he returned to China, his letters discuss his day-to-day activities as a doctor in wartime at the hospital in Changsha. The writings include diaries and drafts of unpublished articles. Also in the papers is correspondence among family members after his death about a biography, a memorial fund and related matters.

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

PHILIPPINES
(Album of photographs of officers and events related to the "Insurgent Army" (ca. 1896?), a public execution, municipal buildings and scenes of daily life, largely in the town of Vigan.)
n.p., (1896-1905?)
23 photographs mounted on 17 leaves; 3 photographs laid in.
In Historical Picture Collection.

PHILIPPINES, GOBIERNO REVOLUCIONARIA, 1898
3 Commissions issued by Emilio Aguinaldo as President of the revolutionary government.
In Knollenberg College.
Aug 24, 1898, no place.
Jan 19; Feb 3, 1899.
Printed forms filled in.

PHILIPPINES, CIVIL SERVICE
Carbon copy of statement signed by W. S. Washburn, Chairman, concerning rating obtained by William Edmonds, teacher, on a Civil Service examination. Manila (P. I.), Oct. 27, 1904. (labeled 3rd endorsement, on verso; 1st endorsement signed by Guy Van Schaick, Division, Bureau of Education, Aug. 15, 1904; 2nd endorsement signed by David P. Barrows, General Superintedent, Bureau of Education. Manila, Sept. 2, 1904)
TLS from W. S. Washburn, Chairman, to William Edmonds. Manila, P. I.

POLK, FRANK LYON, 1871-1943
Frank L. Polk was a lawyer, diplomat, and political and civic leader.
The Frank L. Polk Papers consist of twenty-two feet of correspondence, diaries, memoranda, telephone logs, memorabilia, and miscellaneous printed and mimeographed material. They are arranged in five series:

I Correspondence
II Diaries
III Subject Files
IV Chronological Files
V Politics and Memorabilia

Series I, Correspondence is related mainly to Polk's service in the State Department. The major corresondent include Gordon Auchincloss, Ray Stannard Baker, Henry Bruere, Frederic R. Coudert, Sir Richard Crawford, John W. Davis, Henry P. Fletcher, David R. Francis, Norman Hapgood, Edward M. House, Jean Jusserand, Robert Lansing, Irwin B. Laughlin, Clarence H. Macka, Walter Hines Page, William Phillips, Sir Cecil Arthur Spring Rice, Frederic N. Watriss, and Woodrow Wilson. Most of the letters are arranged alphabetically by correspondent, but there are also letterbooks containing copies of outgoing letters in chronological order from 1915 to 1917.
Notwithstanding the modification of Charles Seymour's arrangement of the papers, there are still some letters filed by subject in Series III. The series description for Series I (p.6) and the introduction to the "Partial Index to Series I" (p.167) explain how to find correspondence by writer and by subject.

Partial Index to Series I

Armenia	
Barton, James L.	1917
Beers, Lucius H.	1920
Bristol, Mark L.	1920-21
Dodge, Cleveland H.	1916-17
Moore, John Bassett	1916
Far East	
Anderson, Larz	1917
Arnold, Julian	1916
Denby, Charles	1918
Harrison, Francis B.	1916, 1918
Ishii, Kikujiro	1919
Long, Breckinridge	1919
Oudin, Maurice A.	1917
Rea, George B.	1920
Reinsch, Paul S.	1918-19
Robinson, Joe T.	1919
Straight, Willard	1917
Wadsworth, James W.	1920
Turkey	
Barton, James L.	1917
Beers, Lucius H.	1920
Bristol, Mark L.	1920-21
Dodge, Cleveland H.	1916-17
Moore, John Bassett	1916
Patrick, Mary M.	1919

Subject Files

Box	Folder		
22	112	1915 Sep 17	"Summary of Action by the State Department relative to the Armenian Situation"
	113	1919 Jul 30-Nov 3	Correspondence and miscellaneous papers re: relief
	114	1919 Sep 15	Chicago Tribune: cable re: relief (copy as passed by censors)
	115	(1919 post-Sep)	Robert Davis: "Confidential Memoranda on Armenia: August-September, 1919" (carbon)
	116	1919 Oct 1	"Intelligence Report" re: "Support by British and by Entente-Turkish Government of Violence in Armenia (Kurdistan)" (copy)
	117	(1920 Apr 27?)	Francesco S. Nitti: memorandum re: "Despatch to President Wilson" (Prepared by Lord Curzon) (copy)
	118	1920 Jun 12	Memorandum re: Russian acceptance of Armenian independence
China			
24	190	1916 Jul 13-26	Frank L. Polk: diary memoranda of conversations with the Chinese minister re: Chinese financial relations with the United States (carbons)
	191	1916-17	Miscellaneous papers re: Chinese financial relations with the United States
	192	1917 Nov 12	Chinese Legation, Washington: "Declaration of the Chinese Government concerning the Notes Exchanged between the Governments of the United States and Japan Dated November 2, 1917" (copy)
	193	1917-18	Miscellaneous papers re: shipping
	194	1919 Jan 25	Frederick Azro Emery: memorandum re: the China Agency
	195	1919 Mar 17-May 10	Letters re: repatriation of Catholic missionaries
	196	1919 Apr 9	Frank P. Lockhart: memorandum re: Japanese allegation of US-Chinese secret treaty
	197	1919	Miscellaneous papers
	198	1920 Feb 13	American Banking Group for China: press release of Thomas W. Lamont re: forthcoming mission to China and Japan (copy)
	199	n.d.	Breckinridge Long: "Memorandum of Conversation with the French Charge d'Affaires" re: eliminating German interests in the Hukuong Railroad
Far East			
25	240	1918 Aug 10	Interdepartmental Committee on Communication across the Pacific: minutes of the first meeting (carbon)
	241	1918 Dec 5-24	Department of State, Division of Far Eastern Affairs: daily summaries and digests
	242	1919 Jul 24-Aug 19	Stanley K. Hornbeck: miscellaneous memoranda
Japan			
28	386	1915 Dec 15	Memorandum of conversation with Cecil Spring-Rice re: pro-German sentiment in Japan
	387	1915-18	Miscellaneous papers
	388	1917 Apr 11	Edward T. Williams: memorandum re: immigration of Japanese "picture brides"
	389	1917 Jul 30-Dec 27	Memoranda of conversations with Japanese officials re: export of shipbuilding materials to Japan
	390	(1917 post-July)	"Report on the Personnel of the Extraordinary Japanese Mission" (carbon)
	391	1918 Jan 9-29	Letters and memoranda re: Japanese request for copies of certain papers
	392	1918 Jan 22	Edward T. Williams: memorandum re: conditions in the South Sea Islands
	393	1918 Mar 9, 30	Breckinridge Long: memoranda of conversations with the Japanese charge d'affaires re: restriction of imports to Japan (carbon, original)
	394	1918 Oct 10-18	Letters and memorandum re: Japanese policy toward China
	395	1918 Dec 21	Breckinridge Long: memorandum to Polk re: "Proposal to ask England to co-ordinate her policy with ours and bring pressure on Japan in Chinese and Siberian matters"
	396	1918	Cables exchanged with the

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

			American Embassy, Tokyo (copies)
	397	1918	Miscellaneous papers re: shipping
	398	1919 Mar 3	Frank L. Polk: memorandum to Breckinridge Long re: unattributed Japanese press release
	399	1919 Apr 5	Frederick Azro Emery: memorandum re: controversy over Japanese land purchases in Lower California
	400	1919 Jul 8	James D. Phelan: press release to Japanese newspapers re: American opposition to Japanese immigration
	401	1919 Jul 18	Frank L. Polk: memorandum to Breckinridge Long of conversation with the Japanese charge d'affaires re: Japanese presence in China (carbon)
	402	1919 Sep 30-Oct 16	Documents showing Japanese-German collaboration (copies, some in French and German)
	403	1919	Miscellaneous correspondence with the Japanese Embassy, Washington
	404	1919	Cables to the American Embassy, Tokyo (copies)
	405	1920 Feb 16-20	Miscellaneous papers re: Japanese-American relations
	406	1920 Mar 16	"Department's Memorandum Dated March 16, 1920, to the Japanese Embassy in Reply to the Japanese Memorandum of March 2" (copy)
Korea			
	407	1919 Apr 14	Memoranda re: cables from the American Embassy, Tokyo, about American nationals in Korea
Near East			
30	543	1919 Jun 26	Arthur J. Balfour: memorandum re: "territorial arrangement of the Turkish Empire outside Europe"
	544	(1919 post-Aug 17)	Senior US Naval Officer, Turkey: "Report of Operations for Week Ending 17 August 1919"
31	554	1919 Nov 3, 19	Memorandum of conversation between T. E. Lawrence and an unnamed member of the American Mission re: Armenia, Turkey, Arabia, Syria, and the Jews
Persia			
32	600	1916-19	Miscellaneous papers
	601	1919 Aug 11	Louis H. Gray: memorandum to Polk re: "Request of the Persian Delegation for an Interview with You"
	602	1919 Sep 8	John L. Caldwell: letter of introduction to Polk for the secretary of the Russian Legation, Teheran
	603	1919 Sep 30	Louis H. Gray: memorandum re: "Correspondence (sic) concerning Anglo-Persian Agreement"
	604	1919 Oct 1	Louis H. Gray: memorandum re: "Procedure of the American Minister at Teheran" in opposition to the Anglo-Persian Agreement
	605	1919 Oct 7-17	Correspondence and memorandum of conversation between Polk and Prince Firouz
		1919 Oct 13, Oct 17	Louis H. Gray: memorandum and draft letter re: "Conversation with Prince Firouz"
	606	1919 Oct 13	Persia, Minister of Foreign Affairs: letter to Polk transmitting copy of press release by the American Legation, Teheran, Sep. 9, 1919, on the US attitude toward Persian representation in Paris
	607	1919 Nov 4	Cornelius van H. Engert: letter to John W. Davis re: conversation with Lord Curzon about the US attitude toward the Anglo-Persian Agreement (copy)
Siam			
35	746	1917 May 9	Edward T. Williams: memorandum re: the Siamese attitude toward the war
	747	1917-18	Miscellaneous papers re: shipping
Turkey			
36	824	1919 Jul 30	William H. Buckler: memorandum re: "Partition of Asia Minor"
	825	1919 Sep 23	William H. Buckler: memorandum re: "Evacuation of Asia Minor by Greeks and Italians"
	826	1919 Oct 6, 7	William H. Buckler: memorandum re: "Views of Haim Nahum, Grand Rabbi of Turkey" (with covering memorandum)
	827	1919 Oct 10	Naval intelligence report re: "Proclamation by Sivas Nationalist Congress" (carbon)
	828	1919 Nov 13	William H. Buckler: memorandum re: "interview with Ahmed Riza, former President of te Turkish Senate" (with covering memorandum)
	829	1919-20	Miscellaneous papers
	830	1920 (pre-Mar 6), Mar 6	Frank L. Polk: draft cables to Hugh C. Wallace re: treaty negotiations (with revision by Alvey A. Adee)
	831	(1920 Mar 13-29)	Alvey A. Adee: memorandum re: terms of treaty proposed by Jusserand
	832	1920 Mar 13-30	Note to Jusserand re: proposed terms of treaty (preliminary draft, final draft, press release)
	833	1920 Mar 15	"Memorandum for Mr. Polk Regarding Proposed Treaty with Turkey"
	834	1920 Apr 26	Supreme Council: "Answer to American Note" re: treaty negotiations (copy)
	835	1920 May 10	Memorandum re: the Supreme Council's reply about treaty negotiations

QUEZON, MANUEL LUIS, 1878-1944

(1933?), n.p.
3 pp. (xerox copy)
TL (draft) to Captain E. G. Chapman concerning the search of a house owned by Dr. Evariste Palomares.

(1933?), n.p.
11 pp. (xerox copy)
TMS (draft), press statement concerning Quezon's dispute with Antonio Ventura (ex-secretary of the Interior) over passage of the Hare-Hawes-Cutting Law. Includes biographical information about both men: contrasts Ventura's wealthy birth with Quezon's "log cabin" origin.

(1939?), n.p.
8 pp. (xerox copy)
TMS (extracts), minutes of the "Conference between His Excellency, the President and Mr. (Ford) Wilkins of the Bulletin, February 9, 1939. Concerns the prospects for Filipino independence from the Unites States.

RAYMOND, HOWARD h.

Album, 1924.
In Historical Picture Collection.
Describes trip to Japan, Mar 17-Apr 12, 1924. Photos, postcards, clippings, memorabilia. 65 pages are quoted to the effects of the earthquake of 1923 on Yokohama and Tokyo.

RECHNITZER, HUGH, 1850-1906

Papers, 1889-1906.
5 inches.
Hugh Rechnitzer was an Austrian chemist who emigrated to New York in 1899. In 1900 he went to Shanghai as a member of the import-export firm of Charles Sturmann and traveled under the firm's auspices to Java in 1901, returning to Shanghai in 1902. He died on July 2, 1906 following an operation in Shanghai.

The major part of the collection is made up of 510 photographs (ca. 1900-1905) taken by Hugh Rechnitzer while on business in China, Indonesia, Japan, Java, Singapore and Vietnam. Aside from a small number of personal photographs showing Rechnitzer with friends and associates on business and pleasure trips, and an interesting group documenting daily life in China, the bulk of the pictures record scenes of the Boxer Rebellion of 1900, showing the deployment and action of the foreign troops which ultimately suppressed the rebellion. The nations whose forces are shown in the photographs are France, Germany, Great Britain, India, Italy, Russia and the United States. Of particular interest are the photographs showing troops in action, such as the German navy bombing the Chinese fort at Taku in the Gulf of Chihli, or Chinese troops with the beheaded bodies of their enemies.

Rechnitzer was able to enter Peking, previously barred to foreigners, after a combined international force took the city and the Chinese court fled on August 14, 1900. His forty-eight snapshots of Peking show famous landmarks such as the Summer Palace and the Great Pagoda, European military forces in the city and street scenes.

The photographs are arranged alphabetically by place and are further identified by Rechnitzer's annotations on the verso in English or German. A small amount of family and business correspondence, bills and memorabilia complete the collection.

Photographs (ca. 1900-05)

Box Section

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

1	1	Batavia
	2	Canada
		China
	3	Buildings, temples, unidentified
	4	Harbor, river scenes
	5	Industry-Gun factory of Chang Chi-tung
	6	Military scenes, unidentified
	7	Persons, unidentified
	8	Street scenes
	9	Railroad scenes
	10	Views, unidentified
	11	Work scenes
	12	Chinese troops
	13	US Troops
	14	German troops
	15	French troops
	16	Indian troops
	17	Italian troops
	18	Russian troops
	19	Chefoo
	20	Chiangkiang, Chiangwan
	21	Foochow
	22	Hankow
	23	Hangyang
	24	Hoang-ho
	25	Hong Kong
	26	Hsiling
	27	Hupeh (Province)
	28	Kinkiang
	29	Nanking
	30	Ngankin, Pei-tai-ho
	31	Peitang
	32	Peking
	33	Shanghai
	34	Taku
	35	Tientsin
		See also photographs of the German camp at Tientsin China - German troops
	36	Tong Ku
	37	Woosung, Wuhu
	38	Yangtse River
	39	Yellow River
	40	Indonesia - Bogor (Buitenzorg)
	41	Japan
	42	Java - Semarang
	43	New York (City)
	44	Singapore
	45	Vietnam - Saigon
	46	Unidentified

REED, ALFRED AUGUSTUS, 1817-72
Papers. 1845-65.
29 boxes, 6,000 items.

Deal with the personal and business life of Alfred Augustus Reed (1817-72). The span of the collection is 1845 to 1865. The bulk of the collection is the letters of the commercial activities as a businessman and entrepreneur in the Netherland East Indies, based in Batavia on the island of Java.

Alfred Augustus Reed became Batavia representative of Pain, Stricker & Co. of Amsterdam in 1845. He was one of the few major non-Dutch businessman active in the East Indies. With his marriage in 1843 to Caroline Suzette van Son (1825-61), Reed had established family ties with the van Braam, Band van Alphen, Hasselman, and Cramerus families, all of which were prominent in the commercial or political life of Java. These family relationships were of great value to Reed in his trading career, and these names appear frequently in the correspondence.

Alfred A. Reed was active in the Java trade until the end of 1857, when he returned to Boston. From that time until 1865, he continued to maintain commercial relations with the Netherlands East Indies through Paine, Stricker & Co. and Cramerus & Co., both of Amsterdam. Alfred Reed was also very active in the social life of the Western community in Java. He participated in a number of service and charitable projects including the drive to establish a secondary school in Herwijnen.

A large portion of the collection consists of packets and notebooks into which letters to and from Reed have been sewn or glued. These letters are in general, but not exact chronological order. The packets have been divided into smaller units but have been left in their original order for the most part. The distinction made by Reed in organizing the packets into Java and Europe-America correspondence and into business and family correspondence has not been careful, particularly since Reed had family ties with many business associates. The material in the collection is in English and Dutch, with the largest part of the correspondence relating to Java in the latter language.

Box	Date	Contents
1	1845 Jul-1847 Dec	Java Correspondence
2	1848 Jan-1849 Dec	Java Correspondence
3	1850 Jan-1851 Feb	Java Correspondence
4	1851 Mar-1853 Jul	Java Correspondence
5	1853 Jul-1854 Jan	Java Correspondence
6	1854 Jun-1856 Jun	Java Correspondence
7	1856 Mar-1857 Sep	Java Correspondence
8	1845-51	Europe and America Correspondence
9	1845-56	Europe and America Correspondence
10	1854-57	Europe and America Correspondence
11	1850-57 Nov	Household and Business Accounts
12	1846-52 Jul	Letterbooks
13	1852 Jul-1856 Mar	Letterbooks
14	1856 Apr-1857 Oct	Letterbooks
15	1857 Nov-1859	Letterbooks
16	1857 Dec-1858 Dec	Paine, Stricker & Co. Correspondence
17	1860 Jan-1861 Dec	Paine, Stricker & Co. Correspondence
18	1862 Jun-1864 Feb	Paine, Stricker & Co. Correspondence
19	1857 Dec-1859 Dec	Business Correspondence
20	1860 Jan-1862 Mar	Business Correspondence
21	1862 Apr-1863 Dec	Business Correspondence
22	1864 Jan-1865 Dec	Business Correspondence
23	1857 Dec-1865 Sep	Business Accounts
24	1857-59	Letters from family and friends
25	1860-62	Letters from family and friends
26		Herwijnen Project
27		Cassius Darling Estate; Cramerus & Co. Correspondence Accounts
28		Letters and Accounts of Lemahabang Sugar Factory

Miscellaneous

Folder	Date	
1	1850	Journal of Java trip
2		Article about Java
3		Pictures
4	1852	Almanac
5		Passport
6		Printed articles
7		Miscellaneous

RIGHT WING PAMPHLET COLLECTION
Papers, 1945-67.
14 boxes.

Pamphlets, circulars, periodicals and other printed matter issued by right wing groups and individuals in the United States. Fourteen boxes, which come from the William R. Johnson Papers, reflect the issues agitating conservatives between 1945 and 1967. Important topics are: recognition of Red China, the threat of communism, and controversies among church groups, particularly the World Council fo Churches and the Methodist Church.

See collection register for detailed listing of contents.

ROBB, WALTER JOHNSON, 1880-
Papers, 1919-(1940-46)-1969.
4 ft.

Correspondence, writings, clippings, photographs, financial papers and memorabilia documenting Robb's career in the Philippines as correspondent and, during World War II, as lecturer for the O.W.I. The writings include manuscripts of articles by Robb in the Philippines, texts of his broadcasts for the O.W.I. and poetry.

ROGERS, JAMES HARVEY, 1886-1939
Papers, 1910-39.
32 ft.

Economist and professor at Yale University. Correspondence, manuscripts of Rogers' writings, research notes, newspapers clippings, teaching materials and financial papers. the correspondence (1927-39), includes his post as American representative to the Economic Committee of the League of Nations and his trip to China, Japan and India in 1934 as a representative of the US Treasury to study the silver situation.

ROTIVAL, MAURICE E. H.
Project files, financial papers, correspondence, photographs, charts, drawings, books, and printed matter, includes material in India. ca. 1950-63.

SALISBURY FAMILY PAPERS
Family papers, 1753-1865; E. E. Salisbury Corresponence, 1836-1904.
14 boxes.

The Salisbury Family Papers consist primarily of the papers of Edward Elbridge Salisbury and of the papers of various of his family members collected as part of his genealogical researches.

Edward Elbridge Salisbury, orientalist, philologist, teacher, and later, genealogical researcher, was born in Boston, Massachusetts. For nearly four years he studied Oriental languages in Europe, especially Arabic with DeSacy and Garcin de Tassy in Paris, and Sanskrit with Bopp in Berlin. On his return to America in 1841 he was appointed professor of Arabic and Sanskrit at Yale, but before assuming the duties of the office he spent another year (1842-43) in Europe studying chiefly Sanskrit in Bonn and Paris.

When he began his work at Yale in 1843 he was the only scholar of his kind in America and he led the way in opening up the field of Oriental studies and languages in this country. He was one of the early and principal supporters of the American Oriental Society (founded in 1842), contributing much time and money to its work and various publications, as

Canadian National Centre for the Arts

well as publishing in its Journal many papers of his own on Arabic, Sanskrit, Persian cuneiform, Assyrian, and Phoenician.

In 1854 he relinquished the professorship of Sanskrit to his former pupil, William Dwight Whitney. He also donated a considerable sum of money to Yale to endow a chair and ensure its continued existence, since it had until that time been a non-remunerative position. He retained, however, the chair of Arabic until 1856.

Of particular interest are the rather extensive journals kept by Salsbury from 1836-39 when he was travelling and studying in Europe, and the notes, mentioned above, made under Professor Bopp during this same period. These last items are especially interesting since they represent some of the earliest thinking and approaches to what was then a new academic discipline, i.e., the study of Oriental languages and literature. The corresondence includes a large group of letters between Salisbury and William Dwight Whitney, Salisbury's successor at Yale and a nationally known scholar of the period.

SANTO TOMAS (CONCENTRATION CAMP)
Mimeographed memorandums, notices, administrative orders of the Internee Executive Committee, Jan. 4, 1942-Feb. 3, 1945.
In Southeast Asia Collection.
4 vols.
Prepared by the Office of the Chief of Counter-Intelligence Philippine Research and Information Section GHQ, AFPAC, Oct. 1, 1945.

SCOTT, CHARLES ERNEST
Typescript.
31 pp.
In Misc. MSS Collection.
"Sinister Methods in Shantung".

SCUDDER, JOHN, 1793-1855
In Morse Family Papers.
ALS to Elizabeth Ann (Breese) Morse, June 8, 1819.
Acknowledgement of money and goods for the Ceylon missionaries received at the hands of Mrs. Morse June 7, 1819, to which is added a note of thanks, June 8, 1819. Filed under the last date.

SEABURY, WARREN BARTLETT, 1877-1907
Papers, 1901-36.
7.5 ft.
Correspondence, essays and memorabilia of Warren Bartlett Seabury, a missionary in China who helped plan and organize the Yale Foreign Missionary Society. The correspondence with his family (1904-07) reports on his work for the Society and the founding of the Yali Middle School. Among his other correspondents were: Harlan Page Beach, Edward Bliss Reed, John P. Rice and Arthur C. Williams.

SERVICE, CAROLINE EDWARD (SCHULZ), 1909-
Oral history transcript.
In Misc. MSS Collection.
247 pp. typscript, electrostatic copy, illus. (China Series. John S. and Caroline Service Oral History Project, v. 2)
Interview conducted by Rosemary Levenson, at University of California at Berkeley, 1978. She discusses State Department duty in China, the McCarthy era and after (1933-77).
Until 1988, reader must secure permission of Caroline Service.

SHEPARD, LORRIN ANDREW, 1890-
9 letters to family and friends re: experiences in Aintab, Turkey.
1919 Nov 20 - 1928 Oct 5.

SHIPPING COLLECTION

Box	Folder	Contents
1	3	Journal of two trips from New London to the Patagonian coast of Argentina for cargo of guano, 1849-50, 1850-51 the bark Iris. Also journal of the bark Nathaniel S. Perkins on a whaling-and-sealing cruise for the Indian and Pacific coasts, 1852-53 kept by Captain Gurdon L. Allyn. Laid in are three letters, 1874-74, to Captain Allyn, one each from F. H. & W. S. Chappell, Johnson & Co., - and S. T. Morgan. (These journals have been filmed. See Hist. Miss. Film 21 and Whaling and Sealing Logs register for full description.)
	4	Account book, Dec. 1857-Mar. 1861, kept by Captain Eben A. Thorndike of the ship Live Yankee and calling at Melbourne, Hong Kong, New York and other ports. Includes other miscellaneous ship's accounts.

SHUNK, WILLIAM FINDLAY, 1830-1907
Papers, 1828-1903.
.5 ft.
Sailor, civil engineer. Correspondence, journal, speeches and miscellanea of William F. Shunk and his family. Shunk exchanged letters with family members in Pennsylvania while sailing around the world ca. 1846-49. The Sloop Preble stopped in several ports, including Cape Verdes, Rio de Janiero, Hawaii, Hong Kong and Canton, China.

SIGERIST, HENRY E., 1891-1957
Papers: General correspondence 1931-57.
43 boxes, 18 ft.
Henry E. Sigerist advised the Health Survey and Development Committee of the Government of India, 1944.
A few letters from the 1940s show Sigerist's political concerns and the reaction they provoked in the university and the federal government. In a letter to John Hopkins's president, Isaiah Bowman, he promised to say nothing in connection with his forthcoming trip to India that might embarrass "the University or ayone else" (Sep. 26, 1944).
The third focus of Sigerist's interest in public health was Asia. The letters he received from India document bureaucratic obstacles to improving public health, and his replies emphasize his interest in traditional Indian medicine. He also received a few letters from China, but they contain little information about public health except the news that his book on Soviet medicine was being distributed in many thousand copies. Developments in Asia were central to Sigerist's view of world political evolution, but his knowledge of what was going on there came almost entirely from Western publications.

SOUTHEAST ASIA COLLECTION
Correspondence, reports, memoranda, legal documents and printed matter related to Burma, India, Indonesia, Philippines, and Vietnam.
Register in the library.

Indonesia

Box	Folder	Contents
2	7	(Ethnology) Hollander, Joannes Jacobus. Oost-Indische Land-en Volkenkunde. (Dictaat van Prof. De Hollander aan de Kon. Mil. Akademie 1860-62). MSS in the hand of Egbert Broer Kielstra. n.p., n.d. 378 pp., bound. Title translated: East Indian Geography and Ethnography.
	11	(Military Coup of September 30, 1965) Indonesia. Departamen Angkatan Darat. Group of seven documents relating to trials in connection with the military coup of September 30, 1965. 1965-66.
3a	16	(Revolution, 1945-49) Sekitar perang kemerdekaan Indonesia. Djilid ke VIII. Perang Saudara ke I. (n.p., n.d.) 602 pp. Typescript.

DANI, OMAR, 1924, DEFENDANT
Perkara Omar Dani, Ex. Laksamana Madya Udara dalam peristiwa Gerakan 30 September (Djakarta, 1966)
3 v. typescript.
At head of title Mahkamah Militer Luar Biasa "Berkas no. PTS-017/MLB-XIV/O.D./1966, TGL. 23 Desember 1966"

KAMARUSAMAN BIN AHMAD MUBAIDAH, 1924, DEFENDANT
Perkara Kamarusaman bin Ahmad Mubaidah, Bandung 19 Februari 1968-69 Maret 1968. (Djakarta, 1969)
258 pp. typescript.
Title from p. 1.
"Mahkamah Militer Luar Biasa. Putusan nomor PTS-027/MLB-I/K/1968"

RAMELAN, UTOMO, 1920?, DEFENDANT
Perkara Utomo Ramelan Ex Walikota/K.D.H. Tingkat II Kotamadya Surakarta, dalam peristiwa Gerakan 30 September (Djakarta, 1968).
2 v. typescript.
At head of title Mahkamah Militer Luar Biasa di Surakarta "Berkas no. PTS-021/MMLB-IV/UB/1967."

NJONO BIN SASTROREDJO, DEFENDANT
Berkas Perkara terdakwa Njono bin Sastroredjo alias Tugimin alias Rukma, peristiwa Gerakan 30 September, tanggal 1-10-1965 di Djakarta (Djakarta, 1969).
344 pp. typescript.
At head of title Mahkamah Militer Luar Biasa.

SUPARDJO, MUSTAFA SJARIF, 1926-, DEFENDANT
Perkara M.S. Supardjo, Ex. Brigdjen T.N.I. dalam peristiwa Gerakan 30 September (Djakarta, 1968).
2 v. typescript.
At head of title-Mahkamah Militer Luar Biasa "Berkas no. PTS-19/MLB-II/SPD/1967, tanggal 12 maret 1967."

SUDISMAN, 1920-, DEFENDANT
Perkara Sudisman, Kepala Sekretariat CC PKI, anggauta Dewan Harian Polit Biro CC PKI, dalam peristiwa Gerakan 30 September (Djakarta, 1968).
2 v. typescript.
At head of title Mahkamah Militer Luar Biasa "Berkas lampiran berita atjara persidangan."

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

WIRJOMARTONO, 1925-, DEFENDANT
Berkas perkara tendakwa Wirjomartono alias Sujono alias Sumarsono alias Umar, Anggota P.K.I. C.D.J./pembina P.K.I. dalam Tubah T.N.I./A.D., Wilajah Daerah Istimewa Jogjakarta, peristiwa Gerakan 30 September tanggal 1-10-1965 di Jogjakarta (Djakarta, 1968).
2 v. typescript.
At head of title Mahkamah Militer Luar Biasa, Sraf Oditur. Volume 2 has title "Requisitoror dan vonnis."

SIDANG MAHMILLUB
(Perkara) Kamarusaman bin Achmad Mubaidah alias Sjam.
Sidang ke 1 s/d 10.
498 pp. typescript.

SIDANG MAHMILLUB
(Perkara) Kamarusaman bin Achmad Mubaidah alias Sjam.
Sidang ke 11 s/d 22. Termasuk Repliek dan Putusan Mahkamah.
631 pp. typescript.

SIDANG MAHMILLUB
(Perkara) Kamarusaman bin Achmad Mubaidah alias Sjam.
Surat Tuduhan Nomor/TUD/001/O.M./1968 Tuntutan (Requisitoir).
128 pp. typescript.

Box	Folder	Contents
15	1	Omvlee, L. Cursus wewewaas (W. Soembanees). 49 pp. typescript, electrostatic copy. Grammar of the Wewewa language spoken on the island of Sumba in Eastern Indonesia.
	7-10	Kuipers, Joel, collector MS (electrostatic copy) "Woordenlijst Kambera, Melajoe, Anakalang, Memboru, Wanoekaka, Lawonda." (Before 1939, Sumba, Indonesia) Pt. 2, 38 pp.; Pt. 3, 30 pp.; Pt. 5, 24 pp.; Pt. 6, 34 pp. Copies of comparative word lists of the languages of Sumba, eastern Indonesia. The original lists were compiled before World War II by a Dutch missionary resident on the island, perhaps van der Veen. Prior to the Japanese invasion of Sumba, copies of the word lists were made and distributed among various households in hopes that they might survive. All copies of the wordlists were believed to have been destroyed by the Japanese until one incomplete set was found in Waikabubak by Joel Kuipers, a graduate student in the Anthropology Department, during his visit to Sumba in the summer of 1980. He was able to make xerox copies of the manuscripts for the Southeast Asia Collection. These parts--2, 3, 5 and 6--are the only parts known to have survived the Japanese occupation.

Malaysia

Box	Contents
13	Malaysia. University of Malaya Minutes of faculty committee meetings, 1959-62; correspondence, memoranda and reports from the papers of Professor John S. Bastin concerning the Department of History, Southeast Asia Studies, the revision of the University Constitution, and official censorship, 1959-63.

Philippine Islands

Box	Folder	Contents
2	9	Philippine folklore: primarily from the Bisayas. Dumaguete, Philippines: Silliman Univ., 1965. 2 v. typescript. "The folklore...was selected from...manuscripts submitted to Professor Timoteo Oracion by undergraduate students in his course on folklore."--Pref. Preface signed: Harriet E. Hart.
	10	Quezon, Manuel Luis, Pres. Philippines, 1878-1944. TL (draft) to Captain E. G. Chapman concerning the search of a house owned by Evariste Palomares. 3 pp. (xerox copy), 1933? TMS (draft), press statement concerning Quezon's dispute with Antonio Ventura (ex-secretary of the Interior) over passage of the Hare-Hawes-Cutting Law. Includes biographical information about both men: contrasts Ventura's wealthy birth with Quezon's "log cabin" origin. 11 pp. (xerox copy), 1933? TMS (extracts), minutes of the "Conference between His Excellency the President and Mr. (Ford) Wilkins of the Bulletin, February 9, 1939." Concerns the prospects for Filipino independence from the United States. 8 pp. (xerox Copy), 1939?
	10a	Jose Segui Nos Don Fray Jose Segui, por la gracia de Dios y de la Santa Sede Apostolica, Arzobispo Metropolitano de estas Islas, del Consejo de S.M., Caballero Gran Cruz de la Real Orden Americana de Isabel la Catolica Gobernador Apostolico de los Obispados de N. Segovia, N. Caceres y Zebu, en Sede vacante, y Teniente de Vicatic General de los Reales Ejercitos por mar y tierra en estas partes orientales, etc. Sa lahat nang nangag sisisonod cay Apolinario de la Cruz. (To all those who follow Apolinario de la Cruz.) 3 pp. 31 cm. (This is a letter from the Archbishop of Manila, Jose Segui, to the followers of Apolinario de la Cruz. The Archbishop is telling them why they should not follow De la Cruz, and that they should obey the teachings of the Church instead.) October 27, 1841.
3	12-15	Santo Tomas (Concentration Camp) Mimeographed memorandums, notices, administrative orders of the Internee Executive Committee, Jan. 4, 1942-Feb. 3, 1945, 4 v. Prepared by the Office of the Chief of Counter-Intelligence Philippine Research and Information Section GHQ, AFPAC...Oct. 1, 1945.
12	2	University of the Philippines. Institute of Asian Studies. TMS (mimeographed), final report on Chinos Provincias, a project to "preserve existing valuable and assorted documents on Chinese nationals in the Philippines during the Spanish regime in...microfilmed records." and a guide to thirty reels of film of the papers of fifty provinces, 1853-98. Oct. 3, 1965, Quezon City. 6, 88 pp. (I.A.S. Project 103)
13	1	----------. TMS (mimeographed), final report on Chinos Manila, "a project with the main purpose of preserving the...documents on the Chinese in the Philippine archipelago during the Spanish era and a guide to sixty-nine reels of film of the documents of seventeen Spanish government agencies with jurisdiction over the Chinese in Manila from 1852 to 1898. Oct. 3, 1965, Quezon City. 159 pp. (I.A.S. Project 102)
	3	----------. TMS (mimeographed), report on the researches conducted at the National Archives for the project Manila Complex which was to bring together the documents on the "influences shaping the metropolitan community of today, including the legal establishment of Manila," and a guide to twenty-one reels of microfilm of these documents for the period 1740-1895. June 21, 1966, Quezon City. 2, (146) pp. (I.A.S. Archives Project 104)
	4	Bernard, Miguel A., S. J. TMS (electrostatic copy), a twofold renaissance in Philippine literature. Lecture delivered at Yale University... Nov. 29, 1961, New Haven. 19 pp. 2 copies.
Vault C. Cabinets		National Media Production Center. (Group of fifteen educational posters relating to the Agricultural Land Reform Code passed by the Filipino Government on August 8, 1963) 1963? (Manila) each poster measures 83 x 55 cm. Location: Vault C. Cabinets. Note: for a detailed description of the Agricultural Land Reform Code see: Pedro A. Gagelonia's Philippine History (Navotas, Rizal, Philippines, 1974) pp. 245-46.

Vietnam

Box	Folder	Contents
1	4	Tran-huu-nghia The founding conceptions of the national Voluntary Service in Vietnam: the National Voluntary Service and the present rural situation in Vietnam. 1st draft (n.p., n.d.) 11 pp. typescript.
	11	Ceillier, Aubry de TMS, "Souvenirs" de l'expedition au Tonkin et en Annam. (1885-88) (Tonkin - Annam - Arabie - Inde - Malaisie - Egype et Algerie). July 25, 1927, n.p. 310 pp. typescript carbon, bound in one volume.
	14	Dai Nam chinh-bien Annales des Nguyen. 4 vols. These volumes are part of the manuscript collection of the late Maurice Durand. They are in Vietnamese, written in Chinese characters.

SPAIN. SOVEREIGNS, 1788-1808 (CHARLES IV)
In Latin American MSS Collection.
El Rey: por cuanto por parte del consulado de Manila en

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

las islas Filipinas...(real cedula) sobre los derechos que deben pagar los efectos que de ageullas colonias se transportan a este reino. San Lorenzo (Spain), Oct. 4, 1806.
3 pp. 31 x 22 cm.

STANFORD, ARTHUR WILLIS, 1859-1921
Typescript.
10 pp., 28 cm.
In Yale Misc. MSS Collection.
The "no no utai" and "kyogen." Two additional pages of bibliographical reference in handwriting at the end.

STANFORD, ARTHUR WILLIS, 1859-1921
Letters, 1909, 1917.
2 letters from Mrs. Elizabeth Anna Gordon, Kyoto Hotel, 1917, mainly concerning Korean religion.
1 letter to AWS from Y. Yokogawa Dec. 5, 1909 concerning the classification of Japanese(?) Korean(?) gods.

STIMSON, HENRY LEWIS, 1867-1950
Papers, 1846-1966.
147 ft.
Cabinet member. Letters, letter books, diary, speeches, clippings, and miscellaneous printed matter, covering Stimson's career. The material is related to the library's Hilles and Sheffield collections. Diary includes development and use of atomic bomb.

Micro reel	Contents
	Series I. General Correspondence
2	1899-1902 Includes letter to Lloyd Garrison, May 1900, on Philippine statehood vs. independence.
26	1911 Situation in Philippines discussed with Governor W. Cameron Forbes.
35	1914 Administrative policy in the Philippines. W. Cameron Forbes.
37	1914 Letters from Winfred Denison on Philippines.
38	1915 Philippines independence and administration.
41	1915 Letter from Winfred Denison on his work in the Philippines.
43	1916 Spoils system and merit system in the Philippines. Winfred Denison.
59	1922 Letter to Leonard Wood on Washington Conference and from Wood on the Philippines.
62	1923 Correspondence with Leonard Wood on administration of the Philippines.
63	1924 Correspondence with Calvin Coolidge on the Philippines.
65	1925 Correspondence with Leonard Wood on the Philippines.
66	1925 Correspondence with Leonard Wood on the Philippines.
68	1926 Correspondence with Leonard Wood on the Philippines. Stimson decides to visit.
69	1926 Departs to study administration in the Philippines. Corresponds with Elihu Root, Sergio Osmena, and Manuel Quezon on the Philippines. Visited China.
70	1926-27 Discussion with Calvin Coolidge on Philippine administration.
72	1927 Letters to Calvin Coolidge on Philippines after the death of Leonard Wood. Letters from Manuel Quezon, and acting governor Eugene Gilmore.
73	1927 Letters from Eugene Gilmore and George Fairchild on the Philippines.
74	1927-28 Appointment as Governor General of the Philippines. Correspondence with Manuel Quezon, Eugene Gilmore, W. Cameron Forbes.
75	1928 Meets with Manuel Quezon in California. Takes up appointment in Philippines. Philippines National Bank. Other letters from Sergio Osmena, Maximo Kalaw, Pedro del la Lana, Eugene Gilmore.
76	1928 Economic development of Philippines. Letter with plans and impressions of the Philippines. Correspondence with Manuel Roxas, Sergio Osmena, Dwight Davis.
77	1928-29 Continued work on economic development. Correspondence with Quezon, Kalaw.
78	1929 Stimson appointed Secretary of State. Letters on Philippines from Quezon on judiciary. Eugene Gilmore.
79	1929-30 Stimson goes to London to head US delegation at London Naval Conference. Correspondence on Philippines includes Quezon, Davis, Osmena. Visit of Philippine Independence Mission to Washington. Philippine independence.
80	1930-31 Senate hearings on London Naval Treaty. Stanley K. Hornbeck on dispute between China and Russia. Discussion of Philippine problems. Nicholas Roosevelt recommended for Governor General, opposed by Quezon and Osmena.
81	1931 Correspondence with Walter Lippman on Sino-Japanese problems.
82	1931-32 Manchurian crisis, Stimson supports China in letter to Senator Borah. Philippine independence; Stimson states views to Patrick Hurley and Hiram Bingham. Disarmament conference in Geneva.
83	1932 Brief references to problems being handled by State Dept. Correspondence with Sir John Simon on Manchuria. Lytton Commission.
85	1933 Bill for Philippine independence. Council on Foreign Relations and Japan. Began research for Far East book and wrote to Hornbeck.
86	1933-34 Wrote to Franklin D. Roosevelt on defeat of Hawes-Cutting bill for Philippine independence.
88	1934-35 Strain in Anglo-American relations during the Manchurian crisis. Correspondence on this with Sir Ronald Lindsay, Lord Lytton and Lord Lothian. Council on Foreign Relations commences study on Philippine independence. Correspondence with Hornbeck.
89	1935 Anglo-American relations during the Manchurian crisis.
90	1935-36 Correspondence on the Philippines with Roy W. Howard and Arthur L. Fischer.
91	1936 Copies of Far Eastern Crisis sent out for comments. Anglo-American relations over Manchurian crisis and Sir John Simon.
92	1936-37 More comments on Far Eastern Crisis including Japanese reception.
93	1937

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

sun, and in pursuit of the best viewing spots for these phenomena he mounted nine expeditins between 1882 and 1914, some to distant parts of the world. To solve the problem of getting many photographs of the eclipse in rapid succession during the brief period of totality, he devised a system of cameras operated by a foot pedal and perforated tape that made possible several hundred pictures during the few critical minutes. This apparatus was first used on his expedition to Japan in 1896, but conditions were so cloudy that the device did not get its real test until the eclipse of 1905 in Tripoli.

On all but two of these expeditions he was accompanied by his wife, who may have been responsible for helping to accumulate the great number of photographs that are part of this collection. In addition to the scientific photographs, the Todds brought back "picturesque" photographs of local people, views of scenery, street scenes, and buildings wherever they went.

Box	Contents
30	Eclipse of Aug. 19, 1887, Shirakawa, Japan
33	Fuji Expedition--Boyden Fund, 1887
41	Eclipse of Aug. 9, 1896, Esashi, Japan
47	Eclipse of May 18, 1901, Sing Kep

TOJO, HIDEKI, 1884-1948
TLS to Ba Maw.
In Burmese Archives Collection.
Dated March 22, 1943, Tokyo. Japanese original and English copy.

TRAN-HUU-NGHIA
Typescript, 11 pp.
In Southeast Asia Collection.
The founding conceptions of the National Voluntary Service in Vietnam: the National Voluntary Service and the present rural situation in Vietnam. 1st draft. (n.p., n.d.)

TRIFFIN, ROBERT, 1911-
Papers, 1934-78.
38 ft.
Educator. Correspondence, reports, writings, lectures, and clippings relating to Robert Triffin's career as an economist and professor of economics at Yale University, including material on Iranian monetary systems and banking, and financial missions around the world.

TSAI, STEPHEN I-O, 1900-
MS account of his imprisonment by the Japanese in Peking, December 7, 1941 to June 12, 1942 and continued after his release to 1945.
77 pp.

TUFELE, FAIA'OGA, 1898-
T.M.S. (carbon)
188 pp.
In Misc. MSS Collection.
"My life as a Samoan Boy", 1960, Tau, American Samoa. Contains a diagram and 1 photo of high chief Tufele, Timale Sililauga (ca. 1900), 13 black and white photos of Tau and its people (ca. 1960), 8 color slides, 1960.
Removed from Charles A. Lindbergh papers, MS. 325. For related correspondence see Register.

TURKEY. MINISTERE DES AFFAIRES ETRANGERES
ALS, 1914.
In Misc. MSS Collection under Abbott.
From Abdul Hak Hussein Bey, Charge d'Affaires, to Wilbur Cortez Abbott. Imperial Ottoman Embassy [Washington], Dec. 1, 1914.

TUTTLE, EDWIN HOTCHKISS, 1879-1939
Papers, 1899-1939.
1 ft.
Linguist. Correspondence, writings, notebooks, legal and financial papers and printed matter chiefly relating to Tuttle's interest in languages. Included are research materials for his book Dravidian Developments (1930).

US ARMY. FAR EAST COMMAND. PSYCHOLOGICAL WARFARE DIVISION
Leaflets, 1951-53.
Ca. 1 ft.
Korean War propaganda of the First Radio Broadcasting and Leaflet Group.
Forms part of the repository's Korean War collection.
Chiefly propaganda leaflets and posters distributed to Chinese and North Korean military forces during the Korean war, with English translations; mimeographed copies of radio propaganda broadcasts; and a few North Korean propaganda leaflets distributed to American and South Korean forces.
Unpublished register in the repository.
NUCMC MS 76-1442

US CONSULATE. BANGKOK, THAILAND
Consular despatches from Bangkok, 1856-1906. 11 reels.

US CONSULATE. SIAM
Consular despatches from Siam, 1876-1906. 1 reel.

US CONSULATE. SINGAPORE
Consular despatches from Singapore, 1833-1906. 26 reels.

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE
Despatches from US ministers in Siam, 1882-1906. 9 reels.

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE
L.S., 1837.
1 p., 32 cm.
In Park Family Papers.
From Hamilton Fish, Secretary, to Blacque-Bey, Turkish Minister to the US Dated Jan. 10, 1873, Washington.

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE
US National Archives Microfilm Publications.
General Records. Record Group 59.
Consular Despatches (reports to State Department from US consular representatives):
Tamsui (Formosa), 1898-1906 (1 reel, M117)
Nagasaki, 1860-1906 (have reels 2-7, M133)
Hakodate, 1856-78 (2 reels, T113)
Kanagawa, 1861-97 (22 reels, M135)
Osaka and Hiogo, 1868-1906 (13 reels, T155)
Yokohama, 1897-1906 (5 reels, M136)
Diplomatic Despatches (from diplomatic representatives to the State Department:
Japan, 1855-1906 (82 reels, M133)
Notes from Foreign Legations (in the US to the State Department):
Japan, 1858-1906 (9 reels, M163)

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE
US National Archives Microfilm Publications.
Records of the Foreign Service Posts. Record Group 84.
Selected series of correspondence of US Legations and Embassies:
Japan, 1855-1912 (94 reels, T400)

US EXPLORING EXPEDITION, 1838-1842
Letters, 1841-56.
Group of 8 letters relating to Charles Wilkes and his exploring expedition to the Antartic and the South Pacific. Includes letters from crew members (R.R. Waldron, William Reynolds and George Emmons) relative to movement of Wilkes' ship Peacock. Letters mentioning Wilkes' court martial (1842) for illegally punishing some of his men during the expedition, and 3 ALS from Wilkes about publication of his Narrative of the expedition.

US WAR RELOCATION AUTHORITY. POSTON, ARIZONA RELOCATION CENTER
Papers, 1942-45.
21 ft.
Scrapbooks, record books and memorabilia chiefly relating to the educational and library activities at the Relocation Center. Nine scrapbooks made and bound by students cover topics of academic study as well as their memoirs describing their feelings on being relocated. A printed yearbook is included.

VICKERY, HUBERT BRADFORD, 1893-1978
Papers, 1769-1978.
32 ft.
Biochemist. Correspondence, manuscripts, reprints, and research material relating to Vickery's work as a biochemist at the Connecticut Agricultural Experiment Station. Also included are files Vickery created as an observer of atomic bomb tests in Bikini Island.

WALKER, H. F.
In Misc. MSS Collection.
Journal (typed) of excursion to Japan and China, 123 pp.
July 2-Sep. 23, 1891, various places in Japan and China (Tokyo, Yokohama, Kyoto, Shanghai, etc.).
Personal observations on the people, places, and life of the Orient.

WANG, CHENGTING THOMAS, 1882-1961
Papers.
7.5 in.
Diplomat. MS autobiography of his life with particular emphasis on his career as a prominent official in the Chinese Nationalist government. Also included is a biographical article on Chengting Wang written by Vincent Liu and printed in the Biographical Journal.

WARD, FREDERICK TOWNSEND, 1831-62
MSS, ca. 25 items (mostly in Chinese), papers and documents of the commanding general of the Ever Victorious Army that helped crush the Taiping Rebellion in Cina.
1850-64.

WATSON, WILLIAM WELDON, 1899-
Papers, Approx. 1928-68.
3 ft.
The William W. Watson papers represent the professional activities of Dr. Watson outside of his duties as chairman of the Physics Department at Yale. Professor Watson's role as science adviser in the Philippines is especially well-documented by correspondence.

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Box	Contents
2	Topical Correspondence
	American-Philippine Science Foundation, Inc.
	1959 May 8-Sep 10
	1959 Sep 11-Oct 30
	1959 Nov 2-Dec 29
	1960 Jan 6-Mar 8
	1960 Mar 9-Apr 5
	1960 Apr 13-Jun 17
	1960 Jul 2-Oct 3
	1960 Jun 1-Jul 26
	1960 Sep 27-Dec 28
	1961 Jan 6-Jan 26
	1961 Feb 6-Mar 29
	1961 Apr 4-Jun 14
3	1961 Jun 29-1962 Jan 30., n.d.
	American-Philippine Science Foundation, Inc.: Reports concerning science in the Philippines
	1957-61
	Five scientific photographs
6	Writings
	Report to the National Science Development Board, "Science in the Phlippines"
	1960 Apr 16

WHALING & SEALING LOGS
Microfilm, 1820-1912.
3 reels.

On the 3 reels of this microfilm (Hist. MSS Film 21) are reproduced 39 logs of whaling and sealing voyages and related material kept in 30 volumes covering the period 1820-1912. A complete listing and description of the logs follows, and an individual description precedes each log. The logs are found in several collections, the two largest groups being in the Whaling Logs Collection and the Wagstaff Collection. Nearly all of the ships represented were from Connecticut and Massachusetts. Home ports listed are New Haven, Saybrook, New London, Norwich and Stonington, Connnecticut, New Bedford, Westport, Provincetown and Dartmouth, Massachusetts, and New York and Sag Harbor, New York.

The logs describe whaling and sealing voyages to many parts of the world including the Arctic, Antarctic and Indian Oceans, the Hudson Straits, Greenland, the Western Banks, South America, South Africa, the Azores, and the Falkland Islands. Of primary importance is the log of the ship Huron of New Haven, which records the first known landing on the continent of Antarctica.

HORATIO
The Horatio (Bark) sailed from New Bedford, Oct 25, 1881, and returned July 7, 1885 from a Pacific whaling voyage. T. S. Morse, master.

JULIAN
The voyage (1858-60) returns south through the Pacific Ocean to the Sandwich Islands and on to Tahiti. (There is no further record). Log shows whaling stamps and other usual entries. Vivid descriptions of events on board and ashore-such as: July 4, 1859 celebration close to an active volcano; and social occasions ashore.

NATHANIEL S. PERKINS
The bark departed from New London September 22, 1852. Arriving at Honolulu on March 18, 1853, they had a visit by Mr. Elias Perkins, a member of the owners' firm. Taking aboard supplies and crew replacements at the Sandwich Islands, they departed for the Sea of Japan. They chased some whales there without success, encountering much fog. In the Gulf of Tartary, east of Manchuria, they had no luck with seals or whales. Proceeding through La Perouse Strait into the Sea of Okhotsk they were stymied by fog and pack ice. The log entries end suddenly on June 23, 1853, while the Perkins is just south of the pack ice in the Sea of Okhotsk.

WHITNEY, WILLIAM DWIGHT, 1827-94
Family papers, 1778-(1814-12)-1951.
23 ft.

Linguist and professor of Sanskrit at Yale University. The major part of the collection consists of correspondence of William Dwight Whitney and concerns his positions including president of the American Oriental Society. His journals and diaries cover the years 1843-93. Only a small amount of his writing and notes on his professional activites are in the papers. The major work represented is the bound manuscript (dated 1859) for the Artharva Veda Sanhita published in New Haven in 1962.

WILLIAMS FAMILY PAPERS
Papers, 1824-1939.
3,100 items.

Table of Contents

Series	Boxes	Contents
		Samuel Wells Williams, 1812-84
		Frederick Wells Williams, 1857-1928
		Scope and Content
I	10	Correspondence
II	8	Papers of Samuel Wells Williams
		Writings
		Notes
		Diaries and Account Books
		Legal Papers
		Writings of Others
		Printed Matter
		Photographs
		Memorabilia
III	6	Papers of Frederick Wells Williams
		College Compositions
		Notes Taken in Berlin
		Books
		Lectures, Articles, and Notes
		Course Lectures and Notes
		Teaching Materials
		Papers of Students
		Miscellaneous Papers
		Printed Matter
		Memorabilia
IV	1	Papers of Others
		William Williams
		Sarah (Walworth) Williams
		Cornelius Wade Williams
		Fanny Hapgood (Wayland) Williams
		Wayland Wells Williams

The collection covers three generations of the Williams Family: Samuel Wells Williams, 1812-1884, Frederick Wells Williams, 1857-1828, and Wayland Wells Williams, 1888-1945. The correspondence covers the years 1824-1939, nearly two-thirds of which (10 boxes) related to Samuel Wells Williams and his life in China and the US In addition to its being the largest part of the collection, the Samuel Wells Williams' correspondence, is by far the richest part.

Samuel Wells Williams, missionary, diplomat, and sinologue sailed for China in 1833 and for nearly 40 years this was his home. He first began his work in Macao with the missionary press and repository. He aided others in translating Chinese texts and himself compiled one of the first comprehensive Chinese-English dictionaries, "A Syllabic Dictionary of the Chinese Language."

The very early years of the correspondence-1824 to 1844-represent a small part of the collection. However there are several letters to and from James Dwight Dana and Peter Parker. The next period which is quite extensive is 1845 to 1855. This part includes correspondence with Elijah Coleman Bridgman, James Dwight Dana and other members of the missionary family in China. An important part of the correspondence falls within the years 1853 and 1854, for it was in this period that Matthew C. Perry and Samuel Wells Williams met. Numerous letters pass between the two. Samuel Wells Williams accompanied Perry on his mission to open Japan and on his return visit in 1854. This trip resulted in some exceedingly interesting letters to friends and family on the progress made and the reception received. In addition, there are copies in Chinese of letters from Perry to the Chinese on Okinawa.

In 1856 Samuel Wells Williams became secretary and interpreter to the American legation in China. He held this post until he left China in 1876. During this time he corresponded with Anson Burlingame, William Bradford Reed and William Henry Seward. The letters in this section make reference to the following events: 1858-revolution and riot in China and the struggle of foreign powers seeking greater freedom and toleration of missionaries; 1859-English, French and Chinese diplomatic conflict, new treaties with the US and Claims; and 1862-rebel activity and destruction. During the years 1871 to 1874 a great deal of the correspondence relates to Samuel Wells Williams' dictionary and the inadequacy of the American legation in China.

The last eight years of Samuel Wells Williams' life were spent in the US where he became the first professor of Chinese languages at Yale and president of the American Bible Society. He also revised his book, "The Middle Kingdom". In this final stage there are many letters from missionaries remaining in China, the American Bible Society and voluminous correspondence from Scribners concerning the publishing of The Middle Kingdom.

WISEMAN, WILLIAM, 1885-
Papers, 1916-61.
9 ft.

Liaison officer between Colonel E. M. House and the British Government and Chief Advisor on American Affairs in the British Delegation at Paris, 1918-19. Includes four memoranda on Japan, 1917-18, and clippings on the Lansing-Ishii agreement, November 1917. Subject files include Iran and Turkey.

WORLD WAR II COLLECTION

General Publications

Box	Folder	Contents
1	7	Armenia-English language
	8-9	Australia

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Armed forces
The Jap Was Thrashed
The War in New Guinea
3 36 Burma
45 Ceylon
46 China-English language
See also: United States-War relief-China
4 47-49 China-English language
50 Armed forces
8 95 The Operations in the Southwest Pacific Jan 15-Feb 25, 1942
16 186 India
Issued by Great Britain
17 187 Issued by India
188 Issued by the United States
See also: United States-Political organizations Re: India
189 Indochina-French language
192 Japan
English language
193 German language
199 Korea
20 228 Philippines
See also: United States-War relief-Philippines
25 292 Pacific
The Battle for Guam
One Year-The Ryukyus in War and Peace
To the Philippines
Your Victory-unofficial history of Mid-Pacific War
28 326-327 International affairs (Treatises)
328 Far East
29 331 Japanese-Relocation, war service
31 357 Re: India
Free India Committee
Friends of Freedom for India
National Committee for India's Freedom
358 India League of America
361 Re: Korea
Korean Civic Association
Sino-Korean People's League
34 392 War histories
393 War histories-Reports
Marshall, George C. "The Winning of the War in Europe and the Pacific." Biennial Report of the Chief of Staff President's Commission. "Attack Upon Pearl Harbor by Japanese Armed Forces," 1942 Jan 23. US Strategic Bombing Survey. "Japan's Struggle to End the War," 1946 Jul 1.
35 410 China
411 American Committee for Chinese Industrial Cooperatives

Leaflets

41 66 United States
Japanese language
For Japanese
67 For Japanese soldiers
68 For Japanese soldiers-issued in 1942 in the Pacific. Leaflets with English translation
42 69 Series J-1
Nos. 2-20
70 Nos. 21-36
71 Nos. 101-129
72 Nos. 132-152
73 Series J-3
74 Series J-6
75 Series J-11, J-21 (miscellaneous numbers)
76-77 Airplane leaflets for Japanese without translation
78 Newspapers (some with English translation)
79 Leaflets and newspapers on the fighting in Burma with English translation.
80 Leaflets for Formosa with English translation
81 Leaflets for Okinawa--x-series with English translation
43 84 For South Pacific

Newspapers

44 2 Asia -- The Far East in the Summer of 1940 (report)
5 China
45 31 India
32 Japan-Blueprint and timecard from aircraft factory
33 Japan-Garrison book
36 Philippine Islands

WRIGHT, ARTHUR FREDERICK, 1913-76
Papers, 1923-(1951-76).
22.25 ft.
Professor of Chinese history. Correspondence, notes, manuscripts, and subject files from Wright's teaching career at Stanford University and Yale University, his research on Chinese history, and his work for the Association for Asian Studies. Personal correspondence includes letters written from China and Japan from 1940-47 by Arthur and Mary Wright.
For details on the contents of the papers, see the register.

WU, NELSON IKON, 1919-
1 file box.
Card catalogue of Chinese nationals who have taught or studied at Yale, 1854-1954 (New Haven?)

YALE, ELIHU, 1649-1721
Collection, 1610-1981.
4 ft.
A miscellaneous collection of documents, printed or photocopied, by and about Elihu Yale. Included are records of the Agency of Fort St. George (Madras, India), 1679-92, during the years of Elihu Yale's governorship, biographical and genealogical materials, copies of correspondence (1699-1719) with Catherine and Elihu Nicks and material on Madras, India and Wrexham, Wales, places associated with Elihu Yale.

YALE, WILLIAM, 1887-
Papers, 1915-19.
160 folders.
William Yale worked in various administrative capacities for the Standard Oil Company of New York, particularly in the Near East: he eventually became SOCONY's chief representative in Jerusalem, where he resided continuously from June 1915 to March 1917 where he acquired a speaking knowledge of Arabic and a thorough knowledge of French. He left Palestine in early March 1917 and proceeded to Constantinople, for the most part traveling over the Bagdad Railroad and passing through Damascus, Aleppo, Tarsus, Koniah and Eschi Seher. He returned to the United States soon after America's entry in the World War.
After the signing of the armistice Yale was ordered to proceed to Paris, where he was attached to the staff of the American Commission to Negotiate Peace as an expert on Syrian and Arabian affairs. He remained in France until May 1919, when he was sent back to the Levant as technical advisor to the American section of the International Commission on Mandates in Turkey. He returned to Paris at the end of the summer; spent some more time in London in the fall; and was finally demobilized in December 1919. For a few years after his return to the United States Yale worked for a number of American firms at home and abroad. Then, in 1928, he began teaching modern European history at the University of New Hampshire, and he remained there for the better part of the next twenty-five years of his life. During World War II Yale was employed by the Department of State as a special consultant on Middle Eastern affairs. Before his retirement Yale also taught history at Boston University. He is the author of The Near East: a modern history (1958; revised edition 1968).
To a large degree the William Yale Papers consist of copies of miscellaneous documents (official, semi-official and private: American as well as French, British and Middle Eastern in provenance) pertaining to the break-up and reorganization of certain segments of the old Ottoman Empire during the years 1917-19. The bulk of the material deals with Syrian, Palestinian, Arab and Zionist affairs. Some of these documents are (also to be found) in the Hoover Collection at Stanford, some are at Princeton, and most of them (are) in the files of the Department of State or the War Department. However, some of them are not in any collection. A few additional items were incorporated at a more recent date: these include Yale's report on Henry Morgenthau's secret mission to Constantinople in 1917. Husseini (written in 1962) describing a meeting organized in 1921.
The William Yale Papers, comprising roughly 160 folders, are divided into six series.

Box	Folder	Contents
		General Correspondence
1	2	Buckler, W. H. - Letter from W. H. Buckler to Yale: December 9, 1919. (original) (With accompanying Copy of Buckler's Memorandum on "The Policy of the United States Relative to the Treaty with Turkey.")
	4	Lawrence T. E. - Copy of a letter written to Yale concerning the affairs of the Turkish Hospital, Damascus in 1918. London, October 22, 1929.
		Wartime Intelligence Reports
2	14	Report 11: "Activities in Turkey re: Syrian Affairs" January 21, 1918
	16	Report 13: "British Attitude towards Turkish Propaganda" - February 4, 1918
2	18	Report 15: "Notes on 'The Turkish and Pan-Turkish Ideal'" February 18, 1918 (includes copy of article by Tekin Alp, "The Turkish and Pan-Turkish Ideal" - Constantinople, 1915)
		Paris Peace Conference Materials
6	22	"General stipulations in Mandates for parts of the Ottoman Empire" - Copy of Memorandum from W. L. Westermann to Leland Harrison - April 23, 1919
	23	"The Dismemberment of the Ottoman Empire" - April

Centre for the Arts

23, 1919, n.d.
26 Copy of Translation of what is reported to be a treaty between Emir Faisal and Mustapha Kemal, June 16, 1919. ("Probably false" - William Yale) (in French)
29 Map showing proposed division of Ottoman Empire (To accompany report of American Commission on Mandates in Turkey) - August, 1919 (one of the original MSS copies)
30 Copy of the "Report upon the non-Arabic-Speaking Portions of the Former Ottoman Empire by the American Section of the International Commission on Mandates in Turkey" - n.d. (August, 1919?)
7 4 "Preliminary Report on Land in the Ottoman Empire" - (outline) - n.d.
6 "Report upon Just and Practical Boundaries for Sub-divisions of the Turkish Empire" by W. L. Westermann and others - n.d. (Paris, 1919?)
7 Copy of William Yale's article on "Ambassador Henry Morgenthau's 'Special Mission' of 1917"

YALE-CHINA ASSOCIATION

The Yale-China Association is a non-profit educational organization concerned with promoting understanding and goodwill between the American and Chinese peoples. Though affiliated with Yale University, it is an independent organization with its own board of trustees, its own funding sources, and a staff of five.

The association's educational activities are both national and international in scope. At present Yale-China's overseas activities are confined to Hong Kong where, since 1954, the association has worked closely with New Asia College, a component of the Chinese University.

Plans for a Yale Mission in China were first formulated in 1901 by a small group of Yale students and faculty. The original intention was to develop and maintain a non-denominational Christian institution of higher learning. In the following year, the Yale Foreign Missionary Society was organized, and its first representative, Lawrence Thurstaon, was sent to China to establish contact with existing missinary groups and to seek a site on which to locate the mission. In 1903, as a result of Thurston's efforts, the First Conference of Protestant Missions of Hunan extended an invitatin to the Yale group to settle in Changsha and to assume responsibility for the higher education of the province. During 1905, following a preliminary site survey, Brownell Gage, Warren Seabury, and Edward Hume, the first representatives of the Yale Foreign Missionary Society, took up residence in Changsha. Since it was not possible to open a College until prospective students had received the necessary preparation, a collegiate school - Yali Middle School - was opened in 1906. Gage was chosen as chairman of the school's governing board, and Seabury was appointed dean.

To help alleviate the teaching load at Yali Middle School, the Yali Bachelor or teaching fellow program was instituted. Under this program, selected Yale graduates spent two years teaching at Yali. For six years during the Sino-Japanese and second World wars, Yali was located on a refugee campus at Yuanling, Hunan. By the mid-1940s, enrollment at the school averaged as many as 500 boys.

In 1914, the College of Arts and Sciences was started with graduates from the middle school. Degrees granted by the College were recognized by the Hunan Provincial Government, the National Government of China, and the state of Connecticut. In 1927 the National Government of China, under Chiang Kai-shek's leadership, came into existence, and during the transition period all Americans withdrew from Hunan. The following year the association came to the conclusion that college-level education in Hunan could be most practically carried on by means of a cooperative effort with other missionary groups. Following this plan, the School of Science of Yale-in-China college became part of Central China (Hua Chung) College. During World War II, Hua Chung's campus was located in western Yunnan.

In 1905, immediately after his arrival in Changsha, Dr. Edward Hume began a dispensary, and in 1908 a hospital was opened under his direction. when Dr. F. C. Yen joined the hospital's staff in 1910, Yale-in-China became the first institution in China to employ western-educated Chinese as full members of the permanent faculty on equal terms with Americans. In 1914, agreement was reached with the Hunan government to co-operate in sponsoring medical education in the form of a new hospital and medical school. The Yale-in-China College of Nursing, begun by Nina Gage in 1910, was also placed under the direction of the cooperative Hunan-Yale (Hsiang-Ya) Board. In 1916, the first students entered the new medical school.

During World War II, Hsiang-Ya Hospital continued to service the local community as well as military personnel. In 1939, as the Japanese Army approached Changsha, three branch hospitals were established. The main hospital was able to continue in Changsha until 1944.

Because of the military threat, the Medical College was moved to Kweiyang in 1938. Two years later, it was designated a national medical college by the Chinese Ministry of Education and began to receive funds from the Nationalist Government. The 1945 bombing of Kweiyang forced the school's evacuation to Chungking.

Planning for the reconstruction of Yali and Hsiang-Ya was begun immediately after the war. However, rebuilding had just begun when the political situation deteriorated and fighting broke out between the forces of Chiang Kai-shek and Mao Tse-Tung. In November 1948, most of the Yale-in-China staff remaining in Changsha were evacuated. Dwight Rugh, the last representative of Yale-in-China on the mainland, crossed the border into Hong Kong in May 1951. Both Yali and Hsiang-Ya continued to function under the People's Republic. Yali was renamed Hunan Private Liberation Middle School and Hsiang-Ya's facilities were doubled, so that by 1962 it had an enrollment of nearly 5,000 students.

For further information on the history of the Yale-China Association, see Yale in China, the Mainland 1901-51, by Reuben Holden, New Haven, 1964.

A note on changes in name: the Yale-China Association was incorporated in 1903 as the Yale Foreign Missionary Society. In 1934, the name was changed to the Yale-in-China Association and in 1975 to the Yale-China Association.

The Records of the Yale-China Association are the primary source for documenting the history of the Yale-China Association's activities in mainland China (1901-51), Hong Kong (1951 to present), and the United States (1901 to the present). In general, the records are of three main types: administrative and policy records produced by the Association's home office in New Haven; correspondence and memoranda written by Associaion staff members while serving in China; and administrative files and correspondence produced by the association's office at New Asia College in Hong Kong. The bulk of the records created by the various components of Yale-China during the mainland period of its history were apparently destroyed during the Second World War. The loss of this material is to some extent compensated by the extensive policy and planning records present in Series I and II, and especially by the staff correspondence from the field which richly documents the day-to-day activities at the association's facilities in Changsha.

The Records of the Yale-China Association are arranged in sixteen series:

Series I, Minutes, Annual Reports, Reports to the Trustees, contains the official policy records and field reports of the Yale-China Association's governing bodies and executive officers:

Minutes of the Executive Committee 1901
Minutes of the Board of Trustees 1921-73
Minutes of the Yali Governing Board 1909-37
Minutes of the Monthly College Faculty Meetings 1917-29
Minutes of the Executive Committee of the Yale-in-China Mission 1932-35
Minutes of the Executive Committee of Hua Chung College 1938-41
Minutes of the Executive Committee of Hsiang-Ya 1944
Minutes of the Executive Committee of Yale Middle School 1933-35
Minutes of the Special New Asia College Committee 1954-57
Minutes of the Yale-China Association Annual Meetings 1902-71
Yale-China Associatin Annual Reports 1909-76
Reports to the Executive Committee and Board of Trustees 1903-73
Reports of the Trustee's Representatives 1929-72
Reports of the Executive Secretary to the Trustees 1926-58
Reports of the Executive Director to the Trustees 1966-73

Series II, New Haven Office Subject Files, is the central administrative file compiled by home office staff members from 1901 to 1975. The series contains correspondence, memoranda, and reports which document policy implementation and program administration; the relations of the Yale-China Association with other missionary groups and philanthropic organizations; and the activities of special committees, programs, and projects. Series II also includes correspondence with non-Yale-China Association personnel and samples of routine housekeeping records.

Series III, Staff Correspondence 1900-74, contains the correspondence of Yale-China Association personnel: bachelors, regular appointees, trustees and officers, New Haven office staff, former Chinese students, and Chinese students on scholarships in the United States. The materials, arranged alphabeticaly by name of correspondent, consist of both personal and official correspondence and printed material, such as newspaper clippings, relating to the various staff members. The series is one of the richest in the collection. Virtually every aspect of Yale-China's work is touched upon, from its foundation to the construction of New Asia College. Subjects most frequently discussed are: finances and fund raising, property purchases, building plans, educational policies, personnel problems, staff appointments, and individual reactions to the politcal and social conditions confronted in China.

Series IV, Cables and Radiograms, contains copies of messages sent to and from Association staff members in the field and the New Haven home office between 1904-51. Subjects discussed include: routine administrative matters, financial conditions and transfer of funds, land purchases and negotiations, staffing and equipment needs, evacuation orders from the US State Department, policies to follow during periods of student strikes and civil disorders, and

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

relocation plans during World War II. The materials in Series IV are filed chronologically.

Series V, Diaries and the Bachelor Log, contains accounts by Yale-China staff members of their day-to-day activities while serving in mainland China and Hong Kong. The only diary present in Morris Sander's "China Journal 1921-23". The diary is a 400 page typescript which describes Sander's trip to China, his activities as a surgeon at Hsiang-Ya, and several walking tours in the Chinese coutryside. The "Bachelor Log" is a compendium of reports by Yale-China Bachelors (teaching fellows) describing their weekly activities at New Asia College from 1958-72.

Series VI, Financial, Real Estate, and Architectural Records, is divided into ten sectins:

Account Books 1902-71
Budgets 1909-68
Treasurer's Reports 1902-39
Financial Statements and Audit Reports 1905-72
Fund Raising Campaigns
Donor Correspondence
Donors and Contributors by City
Miscellaneous Financial Files
New Asia College Financial Records
Real Estate and Architectural Records

Real Estate and Architectural Records includes correspodence regarding land purchases and property rights; files of the New Asia College Building Committee; war damage claims; site plans and blueprints for the Yali Campus and New Asia College; and photostats of Changsha property deeds.

Series VII, New Asia College Office File, contains the administrative files compiled by the Yale-China Association office at New Asia College between 1954-72. The materials include: routine administrative and housekeeping records; New Asia College council minutes 1963-72; general correspondence; conrrespondence of the overseas representative of the board of trustees; correspondence with the New Haven office and board of trustees, correspondence with the Yale-China Association executive director; and memoranda and correspondence relating to Yale Bachelors. The files are arranged alphabetically.

Series VIII, Scrapbooks, Articles, and Clipping Files, contains printed matter regarding Association activities and staff. The series is divided into three sections. Section 1, Scrapbooks, contains newspaper clippings, articles and publicity materials relating to virtually all of the phases of the Yale-China Association's history. Other topics include Changsha's history, the Sino-Japanese war, and Chinese politics. Section 2, Articles 1900-59, and Section 3, Newspaper Clippings 1900-59, contain published material covering all phases of the Association's activities.

Series IX, Photographs, is divided into two sections: 1) Yale-in-China at Changsha, and 2) New Asia College. In both sections photographs are organized alphabetically by subject. All of the photographs fall into one of the following broad subject categories: campus scenes, physical plant, medical work, students and student life, classroom scenes, faculty and staff, Chinese life, city scenes, and landscapes.

Series X, Lantern Slides, Glass Negatives, 35 mm. Slides, is organized into three sections according to form: 1) Lantern Slides (approx. 1000), 2) Glass Negatives (approx. 300), 3) 35 mm. Slides (approx. 200). The materials in this series fall into the same broad subject categories as the photographs in Series IX: campus scenes, physical plant, medical work, students and student life, classroom scenes, faculty and staff, Chinese life, city scenes, and landscapes. The lantern slides and glass negatives date from approximately 1901-40, and the 35 mm. slides from 1950-75.

Series XI, Motion Picture Films, contains 72 reels of film (approx. 10,000 feet) taken by members of the Yale-China Association staff between 1932 and 1958. Subjects include: Hsiang-Ya, Yali Union Middle School, Hua Chung College, trips through the Chinese countryside, student life, faculty and staff, and New Asia College.

Series XII, Audio Materials, contains five tape recordings and one photograph record. Subjects include a Yale-in-China fund raising campaign speech by Henry R. Luce (1947); a speech by the Governor of Hong Kong at the laying of the New Asia College foundation stone (1956); a speech by Kingman Brewster (1965); the December 1966 meeting of the Yale-in-China Association's Trustees; Charles Long's briefing of Sidney Lovett on the people and situation at New Asia College (1973).

Series XIII, Yale-China Association Histories and Papers, contains copies of student papers written on various aspects of the association's history. Also included are copies of two Association publications: "The Graphic Story of Yale-in-China" (Yale in China Occasional Bulletin No. 4, 1920) and The Story of Yale-in-China (publicity pamphlet, 1945).

Series XIV, Publications and Publicity Materials, is divided into three sections: 1) English Language Publications, 2) Chinese Language Publications, 3) Publicity Materials. English Language Publications is composed primarily of Yale-China Association, Yali, Hsiang-Ya, and student publications. Materials in this section include student newspapers, class histories, textbooks, curriculum catalogs, college bulletins, the Yale-China Association Newsletter, and Yali Quarterly.

Chinese Language Publications includes textbooks, nationalist pamphlets and broadsides, student newspapers, and strike literature.

Publicity Materials contains samples of brochures, pamphlets, form letters, and posters used in fund raising campaigns and for explaining the association's programs.

Series XV, Student Art Work, contains drawings, paintings, and cartoons by Yali students. Materials include: health care posters, cartoons relating to student life, anti-Japanese cartoons, and miscellaneous landscape drawings.

Series XVI, Memorabilia, contains materials used by the Yale-China Association for display purposes. Included in this series are such items as scrolls, banners, flags, and posters.

YALE CLUB OF INDIA
Correspondence, 1966-73.
1 folder.
File of correspondence.

YALE IN WORLD WAR II

Box	Folder		Contents
			By Topic
4	58	1943 Sep 1	Post-War Planning - Reports (typescirpts)
			Rowe, David Nelson. "China's Military Potential and the Enforcement of Peace"
			On Campus
7	98	1941, 1942	Navy - Naval Reserve and Navy V-1 pamphlets
	99	1943, 1944	Navy - Handbooks: Marshal Islands, Survival on Land and Sea
			Navy College Training Program V-12
	100	1943, 1944, n.d.	Applications, bulletins
	101	1943-44	Curricula, course schedules
	102	1943-46, n.d.	Memoranda
			War Department
	103	1943 Apr 15	Technical Manual. Emergency Food Plants and Poisonous Plants of the Islands the Pacific
	104	1943-43, n.d.	Drafts of reports and articles, correspondence
8	105	n.d.	War and Navy Departments. A Pocket Guide to New Guinea and the Solomons
			Abroad
	106	1945 Sep 1	China. "Yale Inn" at Changsha
	107	1944 Apr 12	India. Yale-Harvard Club

YALE UNIVERSITY CIVIL AFFAIRS TRAINING SCHOOL
Records, 1944-45.
3 ft.

Informational files used in the Yale Program to train Americans to administer occupied countries after World War II. Papers relate mainly to Japan and include army memoranda in government, currency, the Japanese Red Cross, commercial aviation, as index to Japanese publications, abstracts on Far Eastern personalities, economics and finance, food, communication, industry and resources. Additional material on Manchuria, Formosa, China, Southeast Asia, the Philippines and Guam.

YUNG, WING, 1829-1912
Papers, 1849-79.
1 reel of microfilm, 177 frames, 35 mm.

Correspondence and MSS material of the first Chinese Yale graduate, educator in China and US, representative of the Chinese government to foreign countries.

In the Yung Wing Collection, Samuel Wells Williams Family Papers and Yale University Archives. Microfilmed Oct. 1971.

Stonington

Stonington Historical Society
Library
Whitehall Mansion
Whitehall Avenue
Stonington CT

MAILING ADDRESS:
P.O. Box 103
Stonington CT 06378

no telephone

OPEN: by appointment only

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

COPYING FACILITIES: no

HOLDINGS:
Total volume: 700 items.
Inclusive dates: 1672-1902.
Description: Material related to Stonington includes ships' logs and other records of whaling, sealing, exploration, and merchant shipping, including the China trade.

DELAWARE

Greenville

Eleutherian Mills Historical Library
Greenville DE 19807

(302) 658-2401

OPEN: M-F 8:30-4:30, second Saturday of month 9-4:30; closed other Saturdays, Sundays, and holidays
ACCESS: all researchers must file a library identification form and be interviewed
COPYING FACILITIES: yes

HOLDINGS:
Total volume: 10,000,000 items. Inclusive dates: 1588-.
Description: Business and industrial records, particularly those relating to production and manufacturing, including major bodies concerning the iron and steel industry in Pennsylvania and the explosives and chemical industries in Delaware and Pennsylvania. Records relating to coal, transportation, railroads, shipbuilding, oil and petroleum, leather, paper, machinery, textiles, canning, merchandising, and shipping, chiefly in the 19th and 20th centuries, are also held. The collection also contains personal papers of the DuPont family, John J. Raskob, and others.

DONATH (JOSEPH) & COMPANY, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
Letter books, 1801-06.
2 vol.
Correspondence includes references and Joseph Donath's interests in the China trade.
NUCMC MS 72-85

PAPERS OF ELEUTHERE IRENEE DUPONT

SERIES B: Special papers of E. I. DuPont, 1785-1834.
Student copy books and notes, 1785-99. Include brief undated notes on mineralogy in Japan.

GROUP 6: Papers of business firms associated with the DuPont family and E. I. DuPont de Nemours & Co., 1798-1856.

SERIES B: Papers of DuPlanty, McCall & Co. 1813-37, and of the Henry Clay Mill 1843-44. Includes papers of Archibald McCall (1767-1843), a prominent Philadelphia merchant in the East India trade, who was also an agent for the sale of DuPont gunpowder.
(6) Copies and extracts of business letters to and from E. I. DuPont de Nemours & Co. Subject included: privileges in the Japanese and Chinese markets.

GROUP 7: Notes and collections of Bessie (Gardner) DuPont, 1778-1933.

SERIES A: Papers for the history of E. I. DuPont de Nemours & Co., 1804-1917.
(5) Copies and extracts of business letters to and from E. I. DuPont de Nemours & Co. and memoranda. Subject included: sale of gunpowder to Turkey.

GROUP 9: Miscellany, including extracts and news clippings, 1785-1889.

SERIES A: Correspondence, etc., cont.:
(12) France, tabulations of imports, 1769-82 (2 items), entitled: "Importation en France des Marchandises de l'Inde depuis et y compris l'anne 1769 jusques et y compris 1782," and "Exportation des Marchandises de l'Inde pour l'Etranger depuis l'annee 1769 jusques et y compris 1782." Since these appear to have a provenance of DuPont family ownership, it is believed that they were compiled at the instance of DuPont de Nemours while he served as Inspecteur General du Commerce.

THE WINTERTHUR MANUSCRIPTS

GROUP 2: The papers of Pierre Samuel DuPont de Nemours (1739-1817) and his two wives, 1757-1836.

SERIES D: Business papers.
(4) Writings and memoirs, 1797-1808. Subject: A memoir in six chapters dealing with proposals for trade with Spanish West Indian and South American ports, and with Acapulco (then the chief port for Spanish trade with the Philippines).

SERIES E: Correspondence and miscellaneous papers of others.
(63) Memoir attributed to Monsieur Millin de Grandmaison, "Ancien commissaire des guerres," undated, 4 pp. Concerning possessions of European powers in India and the shipment of troops and arms from France to support interests there.
(69) Treatise of Francois Quesnay, entitled "Despotisme de la Chine" undated (1767 or earlier), bound volume (216 pp.) with corrections in the hand of Quesnay, DuPont de Nemours, and others. The text varies from the one published in Ephemerides du Citoyen, vols. 3-6 (March-June 1767).

GROUP 9: Papers of Samuel Francis DuPont (1803-1865) and his wife, Sophie Madeline DuPont (1810-1888) 1806-1888.

SERIES E: Correspondence of S. F. DuPont.
PART I: Originals and enclosures include journal letter to his wife (41 letters, April 17, 1857-May 31, 1859). DuPont commanded the steamer Minnesota in Asian waters during this period. His ship was used as the US legation by William B. Reed, the American minister. Ports of call: Hong Kong, Macao, Canton, Manila, Woosung, Shanghai, Nagasaki, Singapore, Penang, Ceylon, Bombay, Muscat and Table Bay. Also included is a letter to the Japanese ambassador's reception committee (1860) letter to F. D. Williams, naval storekeeper, Shanghai, 1858.

MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS

W9-253 Notes on Greeks at Smyrna, May 1831, 5 pp., in the hand of S. F. DuPont.

W9-2015 Memorandum of British demands on the Chinese undated, 2 pp. in the hand of S. F. DuPont.

W9-2022 Notes on speech given by DuPont at dinner in Bombay, 1858, 4 pp., in his hand.

SERIES B: Correspondence addressed to Samuel Francis DuPont, 1813-65.
PART I: Originals and enclosures.
Includes letters received while in command of the Minnesota while in Asian waters and subsequent letters from individuals met on that cruise, (April 1857-May 1859) among them: William B. Reed, American minister to China, S. Wells Williams and Edward W. Syle, American missionaries to China. Much of this material is related to negotiations which led to the treaty of Tientsin. Other letters were received relative to his duties as official escort to Japanese envoys to the US in 1860.

W9-2148 Memorandum of S. F. DuPont on the Japanese Embassy, 28 May 1860, 2 pp., in his hand.

SERIES C: General files of S. F. DuPont, 1803-87 and undated.
PART I: Loose papers.
(9) Cruise of the Minnesota, 1857-59 and undated:
1. Correspondence, official and personal of F. Beckwith (Mrs. N. M. Beckwith ?, Hong Kong), undated.

John Black (Commissioner of Point de Galle, Ceylon: circular of instructions to vessels approaching port), 1857.

C. H. Compton (editor of the Herald), 1858 (to an unidentified American on the policy of the United States toward China)

George Maddock, 1858 (to Josiah Tattnall, offering to pilot the Powhatan through the Straits of Malacca)

F. D. Williams (Office of US Naval Storekeeper, Shanghai), 1858 (to Michael Quinn, chief engineer of the Minnesota, concerning coal for that ship)

Documents related to the Minnesota
W9-17644 List of officers aboard ship, "at sea, July 18, 1857." 1 p., in an unidentified hand.

W9-17652 Record of coal for voyage of the

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Minnesota from Hampton Roads to Hong Kong, undated (1857), 1 p., in an unidentified hand.

W9-17677 Map showing routes of coal ship Mississippi and the Minnesota from the Atlantic coast of the United States to Java, annotated in the hand of S. F. DuPont, undated (1857), 1 p.

W9-17678 Record of disratings, presumably aboard the Minnesota, to 30 June 1853, 1 p., in an unidentified hand.

W9-17673 Memorandum of conversation between Henry W. Morris and Robert Woodworth, naval officers, concerning persons at Hong Kong who could identify the grave of the naval surgeon, A. G. Gambrill, undated, 2 pp., in an unidentified hand. Gambrill died at Hong Kong on 12 Feb 1854.

W9-17655 List of British and French vessels engaged in bombardment of the Chinese forts, with record of the attack, dated "Mouth of Peiho River." 20 May 1858, 2 pp., in an unidentified hand.

W9-17671 Memorandum of the contents of boxes containing articles purchased by S. F. DuPont while in China and Japan, including porcelain and lacquer ware, undated (1858), 3 pp., with a brief note attached, 1 p., all in his hand.

W9-17672 Valuation of several items brought from the Orient by S. F. DuPont, undated, 1 p. (small).

W9-17669 Timetable of the Great Indian Peninsula Railway, printed; acquired by S. F. DuPont in Bombay.

W9-17660 Copy or translation of a card which was presented to S. F. DuPont at Bombay, Feb. 1859, reading: "Mohamet Ali Khan, Consul General de la Sublime Porte Ottomane a Bombay, membre de la Societe du Nord a Copenhague."

W9-17670 Note by Edward W. Syle on Chinese history, undated.

W9-20827 Memorandum by Syle concerning S. F. DuPont and the cruise of the Minnesota, undated, mutilated.

(10) Japanese embassy of 1860 (26 items):

1. Correspondence addressed to Lewis Cass, secretary of state, and officials of the Department of State, and to others, offering facilities, services, and courtesies to the diplomats, from:
Charles H. Bell
Mary Brien
James Casparis
Philip Clayton (acting secretary of the treasury)
Samuel Hazard, Jr.
Robert Mercer Taliaferro Hunter
A. F. Kimmell
James P. Levy
F. W. Lincoln (mayor of Boston)
William W. McKean
James Maguire
(offering the estate, Meridian Hill, for use of the ambassadors while in Washington)
Richard W. Meade
George W. Morell
Samuel F. B. Morse
(to Lewis Cass, secretary of state, recommending that the Philadelphia artist, Christian Shuselle, paint the Japanese ambassadors)
Paran Stevens
Alexander T. Stewart
(to Mary Ann (Lamar) Cobb, wife of Howell Cobb, secretary of the treasury)
Stephen D. Trenchard
(to Clement B. Barclay and Chapman Biddle, of Philadelphia, introducing them to the Japanese ambassadors)
Elisha Whittlesey
Unidentified
(from a lady of Georgetown, D. C., presenting Cleveland Keith's Chinese translation of the Gospel of St. Matthew to the Japanese ambassadors)

2. Miscellaneous items
W9-17694 Autograph of Morita Okataro, vice-governor of the Japanese diplomatic mission, in Japanese and in English; W9-17695 List of articles for the ambassadors, in English, in the hand of Morita Okataro.

W9-17706 Printed acknowledgment form for use in accepting gifts for the Japanese.

W9-17711 List of the members of the New York reception committee, aldermen and councilors, to welcome the Japanese ambassadors.

W9-17712 List of the members of the Japanese diplomatic mission.

W9-17713 Note on the itinerary of the Japanese, with dates of arrival.

RIGGS

PART II: Bound volumes.

W9-18488 Scrapbook of printed news items marked "China." containing notices from American papers on Chinese affairs, Jan.-May 1857; with a folder of unmounted items, including some from British papers, 1857-58, and an issue of the North-China Herald (Shanghai) 3 April 1858.

W9-18489 Scrapbook of printed news items pertaining to China during the cruise of the Minnesota and the mission of William B. Reed, 1858.

W9-18490 Scrapbook of the Commission in charge of the Japanese Embassy, 1860, containing news items regarding the mission; with a few unmounted ones.

PART IV: Pictures, maps, and charts.

W9-18886 Map entitled Plan of Forts at Entrance of Pei Ho, attacked 25th June 1859. Lithograph, unsigned.

W9-18887 Chart entitled Kagoshima Harbor, by W. H. Parker of HMS Euryalus, published in the Japan Commercial News (Kanagawa, 26 Aug 1863, by Da Roza & Co., of Yokohama.)

PART V: Residual Material

(1) Imprints and news items
W9-18900 Brief notice in Chinese regarding shipment of a commodity by an unidentified merchant.

W9-18914 Printed program for "Ethiopian Concert" aboard the Mississippi, at Shimoda, Japan, 16 Jun 1854, printed by the Japan expedition press.

W9-18916 Printed notice to mariners of a beacon tower erected at Kiu T'oan, on the Yang-tze River in China, issued by Thornton Jenkins, secretary of the Light House Board, 1857.

W9-18999 An Article entitled "A souvenir of the Japanese Embassy - a princely gift to the police," news item from the New York Herald, 13 July 1860, telling about the gift of $20,000 made by the envoys to the New York police for protection during the visit to the city.

W9-18920 Phonetic translation of the hymn, "While shepherds watched their flocks by night," by H. E. Ding, pupil, Episcopal Mission School at Shanghai, China, undated (1858?).

W9-19049 - W9-19249 Cards received by DuPont during the cruise of the Minnesota (but including a few received at the Crystal Palace, in New York, 1853), 1858-59, at Hong Kong, Macao, in China, and in Japan, chiefly from officers of the Royal Navy, consuls, members of the diplomatic corps, and a few business people.

W9-19256 - W9-19467 Cards received by DuPont as a member of the commission in charge of the Japanese embassy, 1860; these were received in Washington, Baltimore, Philadelphia, and New York, from officials, private citizens, and friends.

W9-19469 - W9-19598 Cards received by DuPont at Bombay during the cruise of the Minnesota, chiefly from British officials and officers of the Royal Navy.

SERIES F: General File of Sophie Madeline (DuPont) DuPont, 1818-89 and undated.

(1) Miscellaneous loose papers and correspondence, 1818-88 and undated.

1. Correspondence, letters from missionaries and related to missionary work. J. F. Ise (a Japanese Christian at Imabari, Japan), 1884. W.A.P. Martin

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

(missionary at Peking) 1870.

2. Extracts from correspondence 1839-86 and undated. From the following people: Mrs. S. B. Capron (missionary at Madura, India), 1877. Mrs. E. H. Thomson (Shanghai), 1885. Justina Wheeler (Osaka, Japan), 1877.

3. Personal Papers concerning Sophie M. DuPont, 1818-87.

W9-39923 Memorandum giving details and circumstances relating to the gift of $20,000 in 1860, by the Japanese ambassadors to the police in New York and other cities, for "Drink Money," 1868.

(7) Scrapbooks, portfolios, and loose items.
1. Booklet of rice paper, W9-101715, W9-101716, with Japanese texts, stencils and designs, undated.

(11) Autographs
W9-42006 Signatures in Japanese and English of ministers of the Japanese Embassy to the United States, 1860.

W9-42012 Meow Fung Ling, big war mandarin, commanding imperial forces at Tong-Chou-Foo.

GROUP 10: Miscellany, including correspondence, photocopies, transcripts, news clippings, photographs, and other pictorial material, 1737-1934.

SERIES A: Correspondence and other papers, 1737-1934 and undated.

(9) Letters, notes, and autographs, 1734-1921. From: Harriett G. Britton (Calcutta) undated; Komeda Keigero, called "Tommy" (young man who accompanied the Japanese envoys in 1860). Edward W. Syle, (missionary to China) undated.

SERIES B: General Files, 1779-1926 and undated.

12. Memorandum of A. H. Bill on the bombardment of the Chinese forts at Taku, on the Peiho River, 20 May 1858, 2 pp., signed.

30. Brief notes, cards and fragments. Memorandum of the birthdays of Elliott H. Thomson, missionary to China and his family. Note on a visit to salt mines in India. New year's card of a Chinese gentleman who called on E. H. Thompson in Shanghai, red paper with black characters.

SERIES C: Photographs and other pictorial material.
(4) Photographs of places and objects.

8. Miscellaneous Photographs.
The House of James Curtis Hepburn and his wife, at Yokohama, Japan.

SERIES D: News items.

4. News items relating to the career of Samuel Francis DuPont; ships on which he served, including the Minnesota, the Japanese Embassy of 1860.

(9) Religious and missionary items.
References to missions in India.

THE ELEUTHERA BRADFORD DUPONT COLLECTION
Accessions Received through the Year 1965

98. Accounts of a British weaver, 1796-1815 (10a) including orders from the East India Co. for blankets.

Acc. 38, and Acc. 480. Joseph Donath & Co. Mercantile firm, Philadelphia, Pa. Letter books, 1801-06. Correspondence with European and American merchants some of which discuss Donath's interest in China trade.

Acc. 66. SAMUEL FRANCIS DUPONT (1803-1865), letter to Andrew Hull Foote, 12 Jan. 1858, regarding the forwarding of misdirected mail. Both officers were then commanding ships in the China Sea. Photocopy of the original in the Boston Public Library, Boston, Mass.

Acc. 295. SAMUEL FRANCIS DUPONT (1803-1865), letter to James A. Bayard, 24 Nov 1857, written aboard the Minnesota after her arrival at Hong Kong, mentioning her performance in a typhoon, the British fleet commanded by Admiral Sir Michael Seymour, and British plans for an attack on Canton; published in H. A. du Pont, Rear-Admiral Samuel Francis DuPont, a biography, 92-96.
RIGGS

Acc. 774. SAMUEL FRANCIS DUPONT (1803-1865), letter to Andrew Hull Foote, 21 May 1860, enclosing autographs of members of the Japanese Embassy (the enclosures are missing).
RIGGS

Acc. 258. SAMUEL FRANCIS DUPONT (1803-1865), letter to Ben Perley Poore, secretary of the United States Agricultural Society, 31 May 1860, acknowledging receipt of a package for the Japanese envoys.

Acc. 357. SAMUEL FRANCIS DUPONT (1803-1865), letter to Isaac Toucey, secretary of the navy, 11 July 1860, regarding the visit of the Japanese envoys, and DuPont's role as escort.
RIGGS

PAPERS OF JOHN J. RASKOB

Acc. 200. WILLIAM BRADFORD REED (1806-1876), diplomat, of Philadelphia, diary of his mission to China, 1857-59. Reed was sent by President Buchanan to negotiate with the Chinese, and concluded the Treaty of Tientsin on 18 June 1858. He proceeded to the Orient aboard the Minnesota, under the command of S. F. DuPont, and this naval vessel served as his legation for much of the time he was there. The diary offers details of the mission and Reed's association with the British, French, and Russian envoys who were engaged in similar negotiations. Microfilm of the original in the Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.
RIGGS

Newark

University of Delaware
Libraries
Department of Special Collections
South College Avenue
Newark DE 19717

(302) 451-2229

OPEN: M-W 10-5, 7-10, Th-F 10-5; closed weekends and holidays, no evening hours June-Sept.
COPYING FACILITIES: yes

HOLDINGS:
Total volume: 450 ft. Inclusive dates: 1580-.
Description: Over 400 collections of business, diplomatic, educational, historical, legal, literary, political, and technological records. They are primarily centered on 19th and 20th century America, but Africa, the Far East, Latin America, the Pacific, and Western Europe also are represented. Included are diaries, memoirs, ships' logs, papers of individuals, company records, archives of 20th century literary magazines, records of organizations, archives of government bodies, collections of ephemera, original sketches and drawings, and maps.

BATES, GEORGE HANDY, 1845-1916
Samoan papers, 1886-89.
Ca. 328 items.
Lawyer and publicist, of Delaware. Documents collected while Bates was special investigator of Samoan affairs (1886) and protocols and communications collected while he was an American commissioner to the Berlin Conference on Samoan affairs (1889). Contains correspondence of Bates and others with Secretary of State James G. Blaine.
NUCMC MS 62-4562

LATIMER FAMILY
Papers, 1690-1927.
Ca. 3,000 items.
Personal and business correspondence, bills, receipts, journals, daybooks, logs, and other papers of Henry Latimer (1752-1819) US Congressman from Delaware and Revolutionary Army surgeon; his son, Henry (1799-1885) president, Bank of Delaware; another son, John Richardson (1793-1825) merchant, engaged in early China trade.
NUCMC MS 62-4716

Page 216 blank

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Air Force

Air Force
Headquarters
Office of Air Force History
Bolling Air Force Base
Washington DC 20332

MAILING ADDRESS:
HQ USAF/CHOS
Washington DC 20314

(202) 767-5764

OPEN: M-F 7:45-4:15; closed weekends and holidays
ACCESS: The general public is limited to access to unclassified documents only. Access to classified materials is based on a 'need-to-know' and granted only by the Office of Information (SAF/OIPM), Department of the Air Force, Washington, DC 20330.
COPYING FACILITIES: no

HOLDINGS:
Total volume: 178 ft. microfilm; 728 ft. documents.
Inclusive dates: 1915.
Description: Unclassified and classified documents and microfilm, covering all aspects of the history of the Air Force, as well as other aspects of military aviation history. Includes a microfilm copy of Air Force archives of the Albert F. Simpson Historical Research Center, Maxwell Air Force Base, Alabama. The major portion of the Air Force archives consists of unit histories of various Air Force organizations prepared since 1942. Also included are reference materials on the early period of military aviation; course materials of the Air Corps Tactical School of the 1920s and 1930s; working papers of major staff offices of Headquarters, Army Air Forces, during World War II; and a large collection of material relating to USAF activities in the war in Southeast Asia.

Materials in the archives are organized according to two systems. The Mood system, developed during World War II, is used generally for Air Force units at the division level or below. It is difficult to retrieve from the regional point of view, unless the locations of the units are known. The second system, used to classify documents of numbered air forces, commands, and other Air Force organizations above the division level, is described below.

HISTORICAL ARCHIVES DECIMAL SYSTEM ORGANIZATIONAL SCHEDULE

Class 700. Pacific Theater of Operations

700 General Information about Pacific Area
702 Army Air Forces, Pacific Ocean Area (AAFPOA)
703 US Army Strategic Air Forces (USASTAF)
704 US Forces in Australia (USFIA)
US Army Forces, Pacific (USAFP)
US Army Forces, Far East (USAFFE)
705 US Army Forces, South Pacific Area (USAFISPA)
I Island Air Command
II Island Air Command
IV Island Air Command
VI Island Air Command
New Caledonia Island Command
706 Allied Air Forces Southwest Pacific Area (AAFSWPA)
707 US Forces in Central Pacific Area (CENPAC)
US Forces in Middle Pacific Area (MIDPAC)
708 US Army Services of Supply (USASOS)
710 General Headquarters Southwest Pacific Area (GHQ SWPA)
Allied Translator and Interpretor Section
710.3272 Western Visayan Task Force
711 XIV Antiaircraft Command
712 Commander in Chief, Pacific (CINCPAC)
US Military Assistance Command, Vietnam
US Military Assistance Command, Thailand
Pacific Command
Far East Command
Supreme Commander Allied Powers (SCAP)
GHQ, Far East Command/United Nations Command
United Nations Command
United Nations Command, US Forces, Korea
US Army Forces, Far East
US Army, Pacific
Commander Naval Forces, Far East
Commander Naval Forces, Vietnam
712.016 Defense Attache Office, Saigon, RVN
712.017 USSAG/7AF
713 Far East Air Forces Bomber Command
714 Far East Air Forces Combat Cargo Command
717 Pacific Air Forces (PACAF)
718 Pacific Air Force/Far East Air Forces (Rear)
Hqs, Pacific AF
719 314th Air Division
Japan Air Defense Force
720 Far East Air Forces (FEAF)
721 Pacific Air Service Command
Far East Air Service Command
722 Air Procurement Region, Far East
Far East Air Materiel Command (Jan 1947-Jul 1952)
Far East Logistics Force (Jul 1952-Oct 1955)
Air Materiel Force, Pacific Area (Oct 1955-Jul 1962)
Air Procurement Region, Far East (Jul 1962-)
722.01A Northern Air Materiel Area, Pacific
722.01B Southern Air Materiel Area, Pacific
723 Air Service Area Commands
723.1 Philippine Air Materiel Area
V Air Service Air Command
723.2 Guam Air Materiel Area
VI Air Service Area Command
723.3 Japan Air Materiel Area
VII Air Service Area Command
723.4 Hawaiian Air Materiel Area
Hawaiian Air Depot
723.5 5289th Air Service Area Command
723.6 Marianas Air Materiel Area
723.7 Okinawa Air Materiel Area
IV Air Service Area Command
723.8 5290th Air Service Area Command
730 Fifth Air Force
730.011 Republic of Korea Air Force
730.074 Hqs Det. 2, Joint Operations Center
731 V Fighter Command
732 V Bomber Command
733 V Air Force Service Command
740 Seventh Air Force
741 VII Fighter Command
742 VII Bomber Command
743 VII Air Force Service Command
744 Seven/Thirteenth Air Force
749 Air Command Solomon Islands (COMAIRSOLS)
750 Thirteenth Air Force
750.01-2 Det. 1 (Air Task Force 13)
750.078A US Military Port of Manila
6203d Port Squadron
751 XIII Fighter Command
752 XIII Bomber Command
753 XIII Air Force Service Command
760 Twentieth Air Force
761 XX Bomber Command
762 XXI Bomber Command
763 XXII Bomber Command, Second Air Force
780 Sixth US Army
781 Eighth US Army
782 Tenth US Army
785 Corps and Divisions
785.1 Corps
785.101 I Corps
785.124 XXIV Corps
785.2 Divisions

Class 800. China-Burma-India Theater

800 General Headquarters, India and India Command
802 Air Headquarters, India
803 Royal Indian Air Force (RIAF)
805 Allied Land Forces, Southeast Asia (ALFSEA)
British Army Forces, SEA
Eleventh Army Group
Fourteenth Army
36th Division
IV Corps
807 Chinese Army in India
808 Special Forces (Orde C. Wingate)
810 United States Forces, India-Burma Theater
US Army Forces, IBT
US Military Observer Group in India
Joint Intelligence Collection Agency, CBI
812 Northern Combat Area Command, Y Forces
813 Services of Supply, CBI (SOS CBI)
815 Air Command, Southeast Asia (ACSEA)
Air Ministry, SEA
Combined Photo Interpretation Center
816 Base Air Forces, Southeast Asia
818 Air Headquarters, Bengal Command
Royal Air Force, Bengal and RAF Groups
Royal Air Force, Burma
Royal Air Force, Ceylon
820 Eastern Air Command (EAC)
821 Strategic Air Force (SAF)
822 Third Tactical Air Force (British)
823 Photo Reconnaissance Force
824 Combat Cargo Task Force

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

825 Army Air Forces, India-Burma Theater (AAF IBT)
826 Hastings Air Base (HABDETAAF, IBT)
827 India Air Task Force (IATF), Tenth Air Force Unit
828 American Air Base Cmd #1
Karachi American Air Base Command
829 AAF India-Burma Theater Tng Center (Det. 1)
Fighter Replacement Training Unit (Det. 2)
Flexible Gunnery Training Unit (Det. 3)
CBI AAF Replacement Center (Provisional)
Chinese and American Replacement Training Unit
830 Tenth Air Force
831 North Burma Task Force
833 Troop Carrier Command, Eastern Air Command Unit
834 Air Cargo Hqs, Tenth Air Force
835 India-Burma Air Service Command
837 X Air Force Service Command
(5309th Air Service Area Command)
840 Assam Air Depot
841 Bengal Air Depot
842 Central India Air Depot
843 Delta Air Depot
844 Eastern India Air Depot
845 Southern India Air Depot, Bangalore
846 Air Forces Extransit Depot #1
847 Aerial Mines Detachment, Air Service Command, IBT
852 US Forces, China Theater
855 Chinese Combat Command
859 Office of Strategic Services, SEA
860 Hqs Army Air Forces, CT
861 Air Force Advisory Division, Joint US Military Advisory Group, China
Air Division, Army Advisory Group, Nanking Hqs Command
Air Division, Army Advisory Group to Chinese Air Force
862 Fourteenth Air Force
863 American Volunteer Group (Flying Tigers)
864 China Air Task Force
865 Chinese American Composite Wing
866 Tactical Air Command, Fourteenth Air Force
867 Chinese Air Force
869 XIV Air Force Engineer Command
870 China Air Service Command (Aug 1945-Mar 1946)
Base Unit #2 (Jun 1942-Feb 1943)
54th Service Squadron (Feb 1943-May 1943)
XIV Air Service Command (May 1943-Aug 1943)
Air Service Area Command (Aug 1943-Oct 1943)
5308th Air Service Area Command (Oct 1943-Jul 1944)
China Air Service Command (Jul 1944-Dec 1944)
China Air Service Command, Provisional (Dec 1944-May 1945)
XIV Air Force Service Command (May 1945-Aug 1945)
870.011 Sector #1
870.012 Sector #2
870.013 Sector #3
870.0711 Northern Sub-depot
870.0712 Eastern Sub-depot
870.074-1 China Supply & Maintenance Groupment
870.074-2 US Military Cemetary, Mopanshan, China, Air Service Command
870.930 Engineer Division China ASC
870.9301 Engineer District #1
870.9304 Engineer District #4
880 Airfields and Airbases in China (Alphabetical)
880.101 Ankang
880.103 Changting
880.104 Chanyi
880.105 Chengkung
880.6 Chihkiang
880.7 Chungking (Chio Lung Po Airfield)
880.8 Enshih
880.9 Erh Tong (Kweilin, China)
881.1 Fungwhanshan
881.4 Hanchung
881.5 Hengyang
881.6 Hsingching
881.7 Hsupu
881.8 Kanchow
882.1 Kiangwan
882.2 Kiunglai
882.3 Kunming (1340th AAF Base Unit)
1350th AAF Base Unit
XIV Air Base Command, Provisional
882.5 Kwanghan
882.6 Lai Feng
882.7 Loa Whang Ping
882.8 Lia Chia Chen (Kweilin, China)
882.9 Liangshan
883.1 Lingling
883.2 Liuchow
883.3 Loping
883.4 Luhsien
883.5 Luliang
883.6 Mangshih
883.7 Mengtze
883.8 Namyung
883.9 Nanning
884.1 Paoshan
884.2 Peishiyi
884.3 Pengshan
884.4 Poseh
884.5 Punchacheng
884.7 Schwangliu
884.8 Sian (Hsien)
884.9 Suichwan
885.1 Szemao
885.2 Tanchuck
885.3 Tsing Chen
885.4 Tsuyung
885.5 Tushan
885.8 Yangkai
885.9 Yang Tong (Kweilin, China)
886.1 Yunnanyi

Catholic University of America

The Catholic University of America
Department of Archives, Manuscripts, and Museum Collections
Washington DC 20064

(202) 635-5065

OPEN: M-F 9-5; closed weekends and holidays
ACCESS: subject to the archivist's approval
COPYING FACILITIES: yes

HOLDINGS:
Total volume: 7,000 ft.
Inclusive dates: 1607
Description: Labor history materials, including papers of prominent leaders of the Knights of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations, American Federation of Labor, and United Mine Workers; records of Catholic social welfare organizations in the United States; papers of outstanding Catholic scholars in anthropology, history, theology, philosophy, economics, and other fields; Catholic church history materials and papers of Catholic clergy; and the archives of The Catholic University of America. Historical topics covered include domestic expansion, international relations, labor unionization, war relief, Catholic Indian missions, and frontier settlement.

CATHOLIC UNIVERSITY OF AMERICA - MUSEUM
Papers.
20 in.
Correspondence of the curator of the museum, Rev. R. Butin, a minor part includes letters from Bougainville, Fiji, New Caledonia, New Hebrides, Philippines and Samoa.

COOPER, JOHN M., 1881-1949
Papers, 1898-1949.
30 ft.
Anthropologist, professor of religion. Includes in part correspondence with India Welfare League, renamed Pakistan Welfare League and its president, Dr. Mubarek Ali Khan, with the South East Asia Institute, formerly the East Indies Institute of America, from 1941 to 1947.

DEVERALL, RICHARD L. G. 1911-1980
Papers.
12 ft.
Editor, labor educator and foreign representative of trade unionism. Chief of Education Branch, GHQ Labor Division, SCAP, Tokyo, 1946-48, and representative of AF of L in India, 1949-50, in Asia 1951-56. Correspondences, notes, articles and reports.
NUCMC MS 61-3011

KEENAN, JOSEPH DANIEL, 1896-1984
Papers.
8.5 ft. + 19 vols.
Labor leader. A file of special interest deals with Keenan's trip to Vietnam. The trip was made under joint sponsorship of the AFL-CIO and the United States government to study South Vietnam's labor movement. Includes a series of photographs on Vietnam.

LAWRENCE, RICHARD-GRACE DEVERALL
Papers, 1928-59.
12 ft.
Editor, labor educator, and foreign representative of trade unionism. Correspondence, notes, articles and reports. Includes ten volumes of his trade union pamphlets in Japanese and two in Chinese.

Center for Military History

Center for Military History
Pulaski Building
20 Massachusetts Avenue, N.W.
Washington DC 20314

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

(202) 272-0291

OPEN: M-F 8-4:30.

4. List and Description of Japanese Monographs

1. PHILIPPINES OPERATIONS RECORD, PHASE I, (6 November 1941-30 June 1942)
Invasion of the Philippines described from the level of 14th Army Headquarters. Covers Luzon landings and drive to the south, including capture of Manila, Bataan, and Corregidor as well as subsequent mop-up. Landings on other islands in the Philippine Group lightly covered. (Unedited translation, 243 pp.)
OCMH

2. PHILIPPINES OPERATIONS RECORD, PHASE I, (1 December 1941-10 April 1942)
Invasion plans, preparations, and operations of the 16th and 48th Divisions. Operational plans of the 4th Division for the second phase of the Bataan Operation. Some data on Corregidor and other Manila Bay fortifications and installations. Gives detailed information on artillery, including missions, employment, and firing data. Outlines General Homma's personal estimate of the Bataan situation as of February 1942 and gives a resume of US defense operations on Luzon, Bataan, and Corregidor. Many maps and charts. (Unedited translation, 109 pp.)
OCMH

3. PHILIPPINES OPERATIONS RECORD, PHASE II, (December 1942-June 1944)
Subjugation operations in various islands briefly covered. Cited steps taken to prevent supply of guerrilla units by US submarines and planes. Covers movement of Headquarters, Southern Army, to Manila and efforts of the 14th Army to effect defense preparations while simultaneously subduing guerrillas and insurgents. Contains some discussion of the Philippines as a logistical base for the Southern Theater of Operations. (Unedited translation, 56 pp.)
OCMH

4. PHILIPPINES OPERATIONS RECORD, PHASE III, (July-November 1944)
Fourteenth Area Army plans and preparations for the over-all defense of the Philippines. Covers construction of fortifications, mobilization, and training of replacements. Discusses Army-Navy agreements for joint defense operations. Includes some details of the start of the Leyte Defense Operation. (Unedited translation, 50 pp.)
OCMH

5. PHILIPPINES OPERATIONS RECORD, PHASE III, (July-December 1944)
Discusses the 35th Army's plans, preparations, and operations in defense of Leyte. Written from the Fourteenth Area Army level, study consists chiefly of orders to the 35th Army and the 16th Division and is a miscellany of plans, preparations, and operations. Apparently written from memory, few dates or strength and casualty figures are provided. Of limited value. (Unedited translation, 18 pp.)
OCMH

6. PHILIPPINES OPERATIONS RECORD, PHASE III, (June 1944-August 1945)
An account of the 35th Army's defense of the Southern Philippines (area south of Luzon and Mindoro). Gives full coverage of the defense of Leyte, including plans and preparations from the Army Headquarters level. Describes withdrawal of 35th Army troops to Cebu and provides some coverage of the defense of Mindanao and other islands. Many maps and charts. (Unedited translation, 171 pp.)
OCMH

7. PHILIPPINES OPERATIONS RECORD, PHASE III, (January-August 1945)
An account of the Fourteenth Area Army's defense of Luzon, including plans and preparations for local area defenses. A large portion written in daily journal format from level of Area Army Headquarters. Very complete coverage of unit locations and over-all operations. Many maps and charts. (Unedited translation, 222 pp.)
OCMH

8. PHILIPPINES OPERATIONS RECORD, PHASE III, (December 1944-August 1945)
Defense plans, preparations, and operations of the Shimbu Group in Southern Luzon. Also gives some coverage of the defense of Manila. (Unedited translation, 36 pp.)
OCMH

9. PHILIPPINES OPERATIONS RECORD, PHASE III, (December 1944-August 1945)
Description of plans, preparations, and operations of the Shimbu Group in defense of the Clark Field area. Written in outline form, study lacks cohesion and is of limited value. (Unedited translation, 31 pp.)
OCMH

10. PHILIPPINES OPERATIONS RECORD, PHASE III, (November 1944-April 1945)
A vague account of the activities of two provisional companies that garrisoned Mindoro and Lubang Islands. Of little or no value, this monograph was recommended for deletion. Material contained might well have been condensed to one or two paragraphs and combined with another study. (Unedited translation, 9 pp.) See also No. 137.
OCMH

11. PHILIPPINES AIR OPERATIONS RECORD, PHASE I, (December 1941-May 1942)
Operations of the 5th Air Group in support of the Philippines invasion, including the Bataan operations and the reduction of Corregidor. Primarily a record of sorties flown and results reported. (Edited, reproduced, 71 pp.)
OCMH

12. PHILIPPINES OPERATIONS RECORD, PHASE III, (August 1944-February 1945)
Operations of the 4th Air Army in defense of Leyte and Luzon, with some coverage of operations in defense of Mindoro. Primarily concerned with plans and unit listings. (Unedited translation, 119 pp.)
OCMH

13. NORTH OF AUSTRALIA OPERATIONS RECORD, (1943-45)
Operations of the Second Area Army in defense of Biak, Noemfoor, and Halmahera. Primarily concerned with logistical problems, particularly interisland transportation. (Unedited translation, 108 pp.)
OCMH

14. SECOND AREA ARMY OPERATIONS IN THE WESTERN NEW GUINEA AREA, (May 1944-January 1945)
A brief summarization of the operations of the 35th and 36th Divisions in northwestern New Guinea, Biak, and Noemfoor. Fragmentary information presented in daily journal format gives some data on guerrilla activities conducted by the Biak and Noemfoor Detachments after being cut off from headquarters. Of doubtful value, this study was recommended for deletion. (Unedited translation, 18 pp.)
OCMH

15. OUTLINE OF THE BATTLE FOR MOROTAI, (15 September-13 May 1945)
Covers efforts of the 32d Division to send reinforcements and supplies to Morotai. Some coverage of actions of small raiding units on Morotai. Written in journal format from Headquarters, 32d Division level. (Unedited translation, 19 pp.)
OCMH

16. AMBON (AMBOINA) AND TIMOR INVASION OPERATIONS, (January-February 1942)
A very brief description of two relatively simple operations conducted by the Eastern Detachment, formed from the 228th Infantry Regiment of the 38th Division. (Edited, reproduced, 23 pp.)
OCMH

17. HOMELAND OPERATIONS RECORD, (1941-45)
Covers defense preparations for Japan proper (with exception of island of Hokkaido), including the establishment of the General and Area Armies and the separate air command. Gives details of organization of forces, building of defenses (with sketches of typical defense positions), mobilization, and disposition of units. (Rewritten, reproduced, 246 pp.) Nos. 18, 19, and 20 were combined with No. 17.
OCMH

18. HOMELAND OPERATIONS RECORD, VOLUME II
Deleted, combined with No. 17.
OCMH

19. HOMELAND OPERATIONS RECORD, SUPPLEMENT TO VOLUME III
Deleted, combined with No. 17.
OCMH

20. HOMELAND OPERATIONS RECORD, SUPPLEMENT TO VOLUME III
Deleted, combined with No. 17.
OCMH

21. HOMELAND OPERATIONS RECORD, VOLUME IV, FIFTH AREA ARMY, (Late 1943-45)
Defense plans and preparations for Hokkaido and Kuril Islands, together with details of the reorganization of the northern defense forces. Defense of Attu and withdrawal from Kiska lightly covered. Gives brief account of Soviet movement into Sakhalin with information on subsequent surrender and demobilization of Japanese forces in the area. (Edited, reproduced, 50 pp.)
OCMH

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

22. SEVENTEENTH AREA ARMY OPERATIONS, (1941-45)
Plans and preparations for the defense of Korea, including reorganization of the command, mobilization, diversion of units to other areas, and construction of defense fortifications. Some information on cooperation with Kwantung Army. (Rewritten, reproduced, 46 pp.)
OCMH

23. AIR DEFENSE OF THE HOMELAND, (1944-45)
An account of preparations for air operations to be undertaken in the event of an invasion of Japan. Primarily concerned with organization, personnel, and logistical problems, together with last-minute efforts to establish an efficient intelligence net. Written from the level of Headquarters, Air General Army. (Rewritten, reproduced, 91 pp.)
OCMH

24. HISTORY OF THE SOUTHERN ARMY, (1941-45)
A general review of the entire Southern Army's theater of operations. Discusses high-level planning and strategy together with troop movements, assignment of units, and offensive and defensive operations. (Rewritten, 159 pp.)
OCMH

25. FRENCH INDO-CHINA AREA, OPERATIONS RECORD, (1940-45)
A brief description of the entry of Japanese forces into French Indo-China for the purpose of disrupting Chungking's supply lines during the China Incident. Latter part covers preparations for defense against possible Allied invasion and Japanese operations against the French Indo-China Army. (Edited, reproduced, 40 pp.)
OCMH

26. BORNEO OPERATIONS, (1941-45)
Describes plans, preparations, and invasion operations in Sarawak and British North Borneo. Includes a brief description of occupation activities of the Borneo Garrison Army and preparations for defense by the 37th Army. Appendix gives excerpts from Australian Army reports of recapture of Borneo in 1945. (Rewritten, reproduced, 98 pp.)
OCMH

27. JOLO ISLAND INVASION OPERATIONS RECORD, (December 1941)
A very brief account of the virtually unopposed two-day operation by the Matsumoto Detachment (battalion strength) in seizing Jolo Island. (Edited, reproduced, 3 pp.)
OCMH

28. TARAKAN INVASION OPERATIONS RECORD, (January 1942)
A brief description of the three-day operation by the Sakaguchi Detachment in the seizing of Tarakan Island. (Edited, reproduced, 6 pp.)
OCMH

29. BALIKPAPAN INVASION OPERATIONS RECORD, (January 1942)
Describes the capture of Balikpapan by elements of the Sakaguchi Detachment from Tarakan Island and the subsequent mop-up of the surrounding area. (Edited, reproduced, 8 pp.)
OCMH

30. BANDJERMASIN INVASION OPERATIONS RECORD, (February 1942)
Describes combination overland and amphibious operation conducted by elements of the Sakaguchi Detachment, moving from Balikpapan to attack and capture Bandjermasin. (Edited, reproduced, 7 pp.)
OCMH

31. SOUTHERN AREA AIR OPERATIONS RECORD, (1941-45)
A very general coverage of air operations in the Southern Army theater of operations. Little combat operational coverage is provided as study is primarily devoted to recording the organization and activities of air headquarters units together with the transfers and attachments of subordinate units. (Unedited translation, 37 pp.)
OCMH

32. SOUTHEAST AREA AND OPERATIONS RECORD, (November 1942-April 1944)
An account of the plans, preparations, and organization of the 4th Air Army for defensive operations in Eastern New Guinea and the Solomon Islands. Written in expanded outline form, contains little material on combat operations. (Unedited translation, 39 pp.)
OCMH

33. SOUTHEAST AREA OPERATIONS RECORD, PART 1, SOUTH SEAS DETACHMENT OPERATIONS, (3 January-30 May 1942)
An extremely brief outline of the operations of the South Seas Detachment (55th Division Group) and the 4th Fleet in the capture of Rabaul, the invasion of Lae and Salamaua, and the unsuccessful move against Port Moresby. Recommended for deletion in favor of No. 143. (Unedited translation, 15 pp.)
OCMH

34. SOUTHEAST AREA OPERATIONS RECORD, VOLUME I, (May 1942-January 1943)
Describes efforts of the 17th Army to cut the lines of communication between the United States and Australia by establishing bases in the Solomon Islands and Port Moresby. Contains information on plans and preparations for amphibious and land operations against Port Moresby but has little on combat operations. Discusses attempts to dislodge the United States from Guadalcanal, including cooperation of the naval air arm and the naval bombardment of shore installations. Some data on supply and troop movement accomplished by the Navy. (Unedited translation, 162 pp.)
OCMH

35. SOUTHEAST AREA OPERATIONS RECORD, VOLUME II, (February 1943-August 1945)
A continuation of No. 34, this study covers the withdrawal of the 2d and 38th Divisions from Guadalcanal and the defense of the central and northern Solomon Islands and the Bismarck Archipelago by the 6th and 38th Independent Mixed Brigades. (Unedited translation, 172 pp.)
OCMH

36. SOUTHEAST AREA OPERATIONS RECORD, MAP SUPPLEMENT
Deleted, maps combined with Nos. 34 and 35.
OCMH

37. SOUTHEAST AREA OPERATIONS RECORD, 18TH ARMY OPERATIONS, VOLUME I, (January 1942-June 1943)
Covers invasion of Eastern New Guinea and Rabaul by the South Seas Detachment. Describes move against Port Moresby as well as the defense of Buna and Giruwa by the Buna Detachment (21st Independent Mixed Brigade). (Rewritten, reproduced, 195 pp.)
OCMH

38. SOUTHEAST AREA OPERATIONS RECORD, 18TH ARMY OPERATIONS, VOLUME II, (June 1943-February 1944)
An account of the operations of the 20th and 51st Divisions in the Salamaua, Lae, and Finschhafen areas, including the withdrawal to Madang. Written in expanded outline form, study contains much material on minor engagements, supply problems, food shortages, and transportation difficulties. (Unedited translation, 212 pp.)
OCMH

39. SOUTHEAST AREA OPERATIONS RECORD, 18TH ARMY OPERATIONS, VOLUME III, (March-August 1944)
Covers defense of northeast New Guinea by the 20th, 41st, and 51st Divisions under the 18th Army and the Second and Eighth Area Armies. Written in expanded outline form, study covers the unsuccessful defenses of Aitape, Hollandia, and Wewak. Furnishes detailed information on supply and transportation problems and food shortages. (Unedited translation, 191 pp.)
OCMH

40. SOUTHEAST AREA OPERATIONS RECORD, 18TH ARMY OPERATIONS, VOLUME IV, (September 1944-June 1945)
Study is almost entirely devoted to orders from the 18th Army to the 20th, 41st, and 51st Divisions in their last-ditch defense of the northeast New Guinea coast in the vicinity of Wewak. Covers in some detail the efforts of the 18th Army to attain self-sufficiency by producing its own food and other supplies. (Unedited translation, 321 pp.)
OCMH

41. SOUTHEAST AREA OPERATIONS RECORD, 18TH ARMY OPERATIONS, VOLUME V, (June 1945-March 1946)
Final operations of the 18th Army with the 20th, 41st, and 51st Divisions in the Prince Alexander Mountain Range, south of Wewak. Since the fighting strength had been reduced to approximately 1,000 men per division, operations are restricted to infiltration raids and guerrilla-type actions. A considerable portion is devoted to the surrender, internment, and repatriation of Japan Forces. Study skips about chronologically, making it difficult to follow and fails to present a clear over-all picture. (Unedited translation, 236 pp.)
OCMH

42. SOUTHEAST AREA OPERATIONS RECORD, CHART SUPPLEMENT, (1943-45)
A series of charts and graphs illustrating logistical and strength aspects of 18th Army Operations as covered in Nos. 37-41. Appendix contains policy on defensive concepts for New Guinea. (29 charts, redrawn from Japanese originals)
OCMH

43. SOUTHEAST AREA OPERATIONS RECORD, MAP SUPPLEMENT, (1941-45)
Deleted, maps combined with Nos. 37-41 inclusive.
OCMH

44. HISTORY OF THE EIGHTH AREA ARMY, (November 1942-August

Centre for the Arts

1945)
Contains plans and orders of the Eighth Area Army for the defense of Eastern New Guinea, the Bismarck, Solomon, and Admiralty Islands with the 17th and 18th Armies. Little material on combat operations, but strong on organization, troop movement, logistics, etc. This study was recommended for deletion in favor of No. 127, but has some material which is not included in No. 127. (Unedited translation, 114 pp.)
OCMH

45. HISTORY OF IMPERIAL GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, ARMY SECTION, (1941-45)
Covers the establishment of Imperial General Headquarters and the problems encountered by the Army Section in the prosecution of the Greater East Asia War. Brief references to political and diplomatic aspects, showing relationship of IGHQ to other branches of the Japanese Government. Gives over-all review of the Pacific War, including preparations and decision to enter into a state of war with the United States, Great Britain, and the Netherlands. Appendixes contain Army orders and an explanation of unit designations. (Rewritten, 372 pp.)
OCMH

46. ALEUTIANS OPERATIONS RECORD, (June 1942-July 1943)
Detailed coverage of landings on Kiska and Attu, plans and preparations for the defense of the western Aleutians, the defense of Attu, and the evacuation of Kiska. Poorly organized and not particularly well translated, but gives more information than other Japanese monographs dealing with the same subject. (Unedited translation, 181 pp.)
OCMH

47. NORTHERN AREA MONTHLY, COMBAT REPORTS, (January-May 1943)
This is not actually a monograph. It appears to be a collection of incomplete reports on conditions in the Aleutians and the activities of the Kiska and Attu Garrisons. Although deletion of this monograph was recommended, some material is of interest and value. (Unedited translation, 80 pp.)
OCMH

48. CENTRAL PACIFIC OPERATIONS RECORD, VOLUME I, (December 1941-August 1945)
A very vague account of the operations of the South Seas Detachment in the capture of Guam. Some data on defense preparations on various islands in the Central Pacific area and a brief coverage of the defense of Guam, Saipan, and Tinian. Considerable information on the defense of Iwo Jima. (Unedited translation, 48 pp.)
OCMH

49. CENTRAL PACIFIC OPERATIONS RECORD, VOLUME II, (April-November 1944)
Although supposedly an account of the 31st Army and the 14th Division in defense of the Palau Island group and Yap, the study goes far afield in giving lengthly resume of the general situation in the entire Pacific area and devotes much space to estimates of the enemy situation, both naval and air. Coverage of island defense is, however, adequate. Written in expanded journal format, text skips around erratically from a geographic point of view. (Unedited translation, 204 pp.)
OCMH

50. CENTRAL PACIFIC AIR OPERATIONS RECORD, (1944-45)
A brief and extremely loose-knit account of the efforts made to organize the outer islands of the Central Pacific for the air defense of Japan. Covers raids on US bases on Saipan and Tinian and describes some aspects of the Sho-Go Operation. Gives some information on Army-Navy cooperation for defense of the Homeland. Virtually all this material is duplicated in No. 23. (Edited, reproduced, 14 pp.)
OCMH

51. IWO JIMA AND RYUKYU ISLANDS, AIR OPERATIONS, (February-June 1945)
Describes operations of the 6th Air Army, under control of the Combined Fleet, in the Iwo Jima and Okinawa defensive operations. Partly written in journal format, study gives day-to-day reports of sorties flown and results reported. (Unedited translation, 52 pp.)
OCMH

52. FORMOSA AREA OPERATIONS RECORD, (1943-45)
A description of the efforts of the Tenth Area Army to prepare for the anticipated invasion of Formosa (Taiwan), assist in the defense of Okinawa, and serve as a logistical base for the Fourteenth Area Army in the Philippines. Badly written, organized, and translated. (Unedited translation, 142 pp.)
OCMH

53. 32ND ARMY OPERATIONS IN OKINAWA, (March-June 1945)
A very brief outline of the defense of Okinawa by the 32d Army. Although deletion of this study was recommended in favor of the more complete coverage contained in No. 135, there is some material of interest and historical value. (Unedited translation, 27 pp.)
OCMH

54. MALAY OPERATIONS RECORD, (November 1941-March 1942)
A detailed description of the invasion of Malaya by the 25th Army with the 5th, 18th, and Imperial Guards Divisions. Gives day-by-day account of the movements of various units. Discusses British surrender and gives general terms. Several maps missing, translation is poor. (Unedited translation, 104 pp.)
OCMH

55. SOUTHWEST AREA AIR OPERATIONS RECORD, PHASE I, (November 1941-February 1942)
Operations of the 3rd Air Force (later 3rd Air Army) in support of the advance of the 15th Army into Burma and the movement of the 25th Army down the Malay Peninsula. (Unedited translation, 113 pp.)
OCMH

56. SOUTHWEST AREA AIR OPERATIONS RECORD, PHASE II, (July 1942-June 1944)
An account of the operations of the 3rd Air Army in the areas of Borneo, Burma, Malaya, South China, and French Indo-China. Little material on combat operations. Vague, incomplete, and choppy, this study is little more than a listing of transfers, assignments, and reorganizations of units, without specific details. Of doubtful value historically. (Unedited translation, 44 pp.)
OCMH

57. BURMA OPERTIONS RECORD, PHASE I, (November 1941-December 1942)
Covers preparations for invasion of Burma by the Southern Army, the movement through Thailand and the actual invasion of Burma by the 15th Army. Records movement to, and capture of, Rangoon and expansion to the northern part of Burma by the 33rd and 55th Divisions (later reinforced by the 18th and 56th Divisions). Primarily a record of movement with a minimum of coverage on combat operations. Some information on the organization of the 15th Army. Maps originally included in No. 60 have been added. (Unedited translation, 86 pp.)
OCMH

58. BURMA OPERATIONS RECORD, PHASE II, (1943-44)
Covers operations undertaken to secure Burma and push into India and China. Special emphasis is given to the Imphal Operation. Written from the level of Headquarters, Burma Area Army, study gives over-all description of operations of the 15th, 28th, and 33rd Armies. Better and more complete coverage of Burma operations of the period are contained in revised versions of Nos. 132, 134, and 148. Maps originally included in No. 60A have been added. (Unedited translation, 76 pp.)
OCMH

59(1) BURMA OPERATIONS RECORD, PHASE III, (1944-45)
A very general account of the attempts of the 15th Army to defend northern Burma, hold along the Irrawaddy River, and to recapture Meiktila. Also describes withdrawal of the 15th and 33rd Armies to the south and east following the collapse of the northern defenses. Written from the level of Headquarters, Burma Area Army, study furnishes few details of combat operations. Much of material is better covered in No. 148. Deletion of monograph was recommended in favor of No. 59(2). (Unedited translation, 26 pp.)
OCMH

59(2) BURMA OPERATIONS RECORD, PHASE III, (April 1944-August 1945)
An account of over-all operations in Burma from the failure at Imphal to the final surrender. Written from the level of Headquarters, Burma Area Army, study is primarily concerned with orders and movements of armies and divisions. Covers same information as contained in No. 59(1), although in greater detail. Better coverage is contained in Nos. 132, 134, and 148. (Unedited translation, 126 pp.)
OCMH

60. BURMA OPERATIONS RECORD, MAP SUPPLEMENT
Deleted, combined with No. 57.
OCMH

60A. BURMA OPERATIONS RECORD, MAP SUPPLEMENT
Deleted, combined with No. 58.
OCMH

61. BURMA OPERATIONS RECORD, SUPPLEMENT NO. 2, (October-November 1943)
A brief, vague account of the operations of the 18th and 56th Divisions, under the 15th Army, against the

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

36th and 108th Divisions of the Nationalist Chinese Army. Of little historical value, better coverage is contained in revised editions of Nos. 134 and 148. (Unedited translation, 7 pp.)
OCMH

62. BURMA OPERATIONS RECORD, SUPPLEMENT NO. 2, (April 1944-January 1945)
An account of the defense of northeastern Burma by the 56th Division. Primarily a description of the individual defense operations of a number of garrison units established for the purpose of cutting the India-China overland route, holding the Ledo Road route, and protecting the rear of the 15th Army against the advancing Chinese Yunnan Expeditionary Force. Much of material contained is better covered in No. 148 (Revised). Maps illustrating text are in same binder, although labeled No. 63. Maps have been greatly reduced and are difficult to use. (Unedited translation, 97 pp.)
OCMH

63. BURMA OPERATIONS RECORD, MAP SUPPLEMENT
Deleted maps included with No. 62.
OCMH

64. BURMA AIR OPERATIONS RECORD, (January 1942-August 1945)
Describes operations of the 5th Air Division in driving British and American air units out of Burma in 1942. Covers support of ground units in later operations and gives an account of the final defense operations with air units relocated to Thailand and French Indo-China. (Unedited translation, 114 pp.)
OCMH

65. SOUTHWEST AREA AIR OPERATIONS RECORD, PHASE III, (July 1944-August 1945)
The 3rd Air Army in the final defense of the Southwest Area. Little coverage of combat operations, but considerable information on transfers, reorganization of units, logistical problems, and attempts to convert outmoded aircraft to compete with the late model planes of the Allies. (Unedited translation, 52 pp.)
OCMH

66. THE INVASION OF THE NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES, (November 1941-March 1942)
A condensed account of the operations of the 16th Army in its approach to Java via Borneo and Sumatra, including the capture of Java. Combat operations in these areas were brief and lightly opposed. (Rewritten, reproduced, 59 pp.)
OCMH

67. PALEMBANG AND BANGKA ISLANDS OPERATIONS RECORD, (January-February 1942)
A brief description of the virtually unopposed move of the 38th Division against Palembang and Bangka, together with some information on the airdrop of the 1st Parachute Brigade on Palembang Airfield. (Rewritten, reproduced, 16 pp.)
OCMH

68. REPORT ON INSTALLATIONS AND CAPTURED WEAPONS, JAVA AND SINGAPORE, 1942
Report by an inspection team which surveyed captured weapons, ammunition, and fortifications in Java and Singapore, together with evaluation and recommendation for future use. (Rewritten, reproduced, 112 pp.)
OCMH

69. JAVA-SUMATRA AREA AIR OPERATIONS RECORD, (December 1941-March 1942)
The operations of the 3rd Air Force (later 3rd Air Army) in support of the 16th Army in the invasions of Java and Sumatra. Details of the airborne operations of the 1st Parachute Brigade in the first Japanese airdrop in the war. (Unedited translation, 107 pp.)
OCMH

70. CHINA AREA OPERATIONS RECORD (Revised), (July 1937-November 1941)
A brief description of the outbreak of the China Incident and the subsequent punitive operations of the Japanese Army. Some discussion of the Army's move into French Indo-China. (Rewritten, reproduced, 85 pp.)
OCMH

71. ARMY OPERATIONS IN CHINA, (December 1941-December 1943)
Describes the capture of Hong Kong by units of the 23rd Army. Covers the efforts of the China Expeditionary Army, with the 11th and 13th Armies, to consolidate positions and eliminate Chinese resistance in Central China. Also discusses operations to destroy American air bases in China. (Rewritten, reproduced, 170 pp.)
OCMH

72. ARMY OPERATIONS IN CHINA, (January 1944-August 1945)
Describes the efforts of the China Expeditionary Army, using the North China Area Army and Sixth Area Army, to destroy US and Chinese airfields, secure transportation facilities, and overthrow the Chungking Government (Ichi-Go Operation). Good map coverage; organization and movement of units thoroughly covered. (Rewritten, reproduced, 225 pp.)
OCMH

73. COMBAT IN THE TAO-ERH-CHUANG AREA, (February-June 1938)
A very vague account of the operations of the 2d Army in attempting to contain the China Incident by subduing the 1st, 3rd, and 5th Chinese War Sector Armies in the Tientsin-Kaifeng-Tsingtao triangle of northeast China. (Edited, reproduced, 12 pp.)
OCMH

74. OPERATIONS IN THE ?-LUN-KUAN AREA, (November 1939-February 1940)
A brief account of the efforts of the 21st Army to retain control of that part of southern China through which the French Indo-China to Chungking supply routes ran. Poorly written, few details, inadequate map coverage. (Edited, reproduced, 13 pp.)
OCMH

75. OPERATIONS IN CHANGSHA
Deleted, contents included in No. 70 (Revised).
OCMH

76. AIR OPERATIONS IN THE CHINA AREA, (July 1937-August 1945)
Air operations in support of ground forces in the China Incident. Covers the Ichi-Go Operation in which attempts were made to eliminate US air bases in China and to intercept US planes en route to bomb Japan. Describes final efforts to build up strength to protect coastal installation against the anticipated Allied invasion of China. (Rewritten, reproduced, 211 pp.)
OCMH

77. JAPANESE PREPARATIONS FOR OPERATIONS IN MANCHURIA, (1931-42)
Review of background of the Kwantung Army and a description of its build-up and subsequent weakening through transfer of units to the South Pacific theater. Appendix contains very complete listings of units and records of transfers in and out of the Kwantung Army. (Edited, reproduced, 64 pp.)
OCMH

78. THE KWANTUNG ARMY IN THE MANCHURIAN CAMPAIGN, (1941-45)
Contains information on transfers and activation of Kwantung Army units, including build-up and subsequent weakening of the army. Some information on Soviet invasion. Virtually all information is duplicated in Nos. 77, 138, 154, and 155. (Unedited translation, 45 pp.)
OCMH

79. BURMA AND ANDAMAN INVASION NAVAL OPERATIONS, (March-April 1942)
Brief summary of the invasion of the Andaman Islands by one battalion of the 18th Division and elements of two naval base forces, escorted by the 1st Escort Force. The Burma operation mentioned in title was not actually an invasion, but merely a large-scale troop escort operation in which the 56th Division was landed in the already secured port of Rangoon by the 2d Escort Force. (Edited, reproduced, 12 pp.)
OCMH

79A. SUMATRA INVASION AND SOUTHWEST AREA NAVAL MOPPING-UP OPERATIONS, (January-May 1942)
A brief account of naval assistance to the Army in the occupation of northern Sumatra, Christmas Island, and Netherlands New Guinea. Also covers naval operations in the Lesser Sunda Islands. Little coverage of combat operations, but contains helpful organizational charts and situation maps. (Edited, reproduced, 3 pp. plus maps)
OCMH

80. OPERATIONAL SITUATION OF THE JAPANESE NAVY IN THE PHILIPPINES INVASION OPERATIONS, (December 1941)
A brief account of the attacks by the 11th Air Fleet which preceded the landing of Army invasion forces on Luzon, Mindanao, and Jolo Islands. Some data on escort of troop convoys and landing operations. (Unedited translation, 18 pp.)
OCMH

81. PHILIPPINES AREA NAVAL OPERATIONS, PART III, (December 1944-January 1945)
A vague, poorly organized description of Army and Navy indecision at the time of the US landings on Mindoro. Air and surface attacks on transports and escort vessels are briefly described and some results reported. (Unedited translation, 13 pp.)
OCMH

82. PHILIPPINES AREA NAVAL OPERATIONS, PART I, (January-September 1944)
Originally titled, Naval Air Operations in the

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Philippines, this study covers naval plans and preparations for the air defense of the Philippines. Some information on US air attacks and Japanese countermeasures in September 1944. (Unedited translation, 22 pp.)
OCMH

83. OKINAWA AREA NAVAL OPERATIONS, (January-June 1945)
Describes naval air, land, and sea operations in defense of Okinawa. Primarily an account of the 3rd, 5th, and 10th Air Fleets and their efforts to support the Army's defense of the island by destroying the US invasion fleet. Covers ill-fated attack of 1st Diversionary Attack Force and actions of land-based naval force. (Unedited translation, 177 pp.)
OCMH

84. PHILIPPINES AREA NAVAL OPERATIONS, PART II, (October-December 1944)
Covers naval air operations prior to the US invasion of Leyte and describes surface force operations in the Battle for Leyte Gulf. Some coverage on the Formosa naval engagement that preceded the Philippines operations. Better written than most unedited studies, fairly well translated, and has good map coverage. (Unedited translation, 115 pp.)
OCMH

85. PREPARATIONS FOR OPERATIONS IN DEFENSE OF THE HOMELAND, (July 1944-July 1945)
Naval plans for the defense of Japan proper including details of joint Army-Navy defenses against invasion. Estimate of the general situation in July 1944 together with charts showing strength and planned employment of naval air arm. (Unedited translation, 59 pp.)
OCMH

86. 5TH AIR FLEET OPERATIONS, (February-August 1945)
A daily record of the 5th Air Fleet operations in defense of Japan. Describes reconnaissance missions and attacks on US and British task forces, including operations in defense of Okinawa. Plans and preparations for the Ketsu-Go Operation, the final defense of Japan. (Unedited translation, 144 pp.)
OCMH

87. WESTERN NEW GUINEA AND NORTH OF AUSTRALIA AREA NAVAL OPERATIONS, (April-September 1944)
An incoherent account of air and surface operations by the Southwest Area Fleet and the 4th Southern Expeditionary Fleet in defense of northwest New Guinea and the Netherlands East Indies. Includes air operations in defense of Biak and the surface force attempts to land reinforcements for the defending ground forces. (Unedited translation, 21 pp.)
OCMH

88. ALEUTIAN NAVAL OPERATIONS, (March 1942-February 1943)
Primarily an account of plans and preparations for the naval operations supporting the occupation of the western Aleutians. Discusses bombing of Dutch Harbor and ties in Aleutian Operation with the Midway Invasion Operation, showing the strategic importance of the Aleutians and Midway to the Japanese. Some coverage on the withdrawal from Kiska. (Edited, reproduced, 85 pp.)
OCMH

89. NORTHERN AREA NAVAL OPERATIONS, (February 1943-August 1945)
An account of the Northern Area Force (5th Fleet and 12th Air Fleet) in its mission of protecting, reinforcing, and supplying Attu and Kiska. Covers loss of Attu and evacuation of Kiska. Includes information on the establishment of the Northeast Area Force (Naval) and preparations for the defense of Hokkaido and the Kurile Islands. (Unedited translation, 72 pp.)
OCMH

90. THE "A-GO" OPERATIONS, (May-June 1944)
Describes the reorganization and concentration of the Combined Fleet and all available naval air power in the Central and South Pacific in an all-out effort to deal the US Navy a decisive blow. Includes a brief discussion of the KON Operations, a joint Army-Navy attempt to reinforce Biak. (Unedited translation, 63 pp.)
OCMH

91. THE "A-GO" OPERATIONS LOG, SUPPLEMENT, (May-June 1944)
Covers same period and virtually same material as No. 90 in daily journal format. (Unedited translation, 25 pp.)
OCMH

92. SOUTHWEST AREA NAVAL OPERATIONS, (April 1942-April 1944)
Covers Army and Navy Agreements for occupation duties and defense preparations in Burma, Java, Malaya, Sumatra, and the Indian Ocean area. Some information on the establishment and maintenance of air bases in the Netherlands East Indies and western New Guinea, with subsequent air attacks on northern Australia. (Unedited translation, 31 pp.)
OCMH

93. MIDWAY OPERATIONS, (May-June 1942)
An outline of naval plans and preparations for the invasion of Midway and the Aleutians, together with the subsequent naval engagement in the Midway area. Shows relationship between Midway and Aleutians operations. Poorly translated, some repetition of material contained in No. 88, but fleet composition and organization is well covered. (Unedited translation, 91 pp.)
OCMH

94. IWO JIMA OPERATION, (February-March 1945)
A very brief description of the defense of Iwo Jima by Army and Navy units, with particular reference to the 3rd Air Fleet. Written from the level of the Navy General Command, few operational details are supplied. (Unedited translation, 24 pp.)
OCMH

95. SUBMARINE OPERATIONS IN THE PHILIPPINES AREA, (September 1944-March 1945)
A detailed description of operations in the Philippines area during the Battle of the Philippine Sea. An account of submarine operations in the Caroline and Molucca Islands as well as Iwo Jima. Primarily an account of missions, assignments, bases, and estimates of damage inflicted. Better than average organization and translation. (Unedited translation, 30 pp.)
OCMH

96. EASTERN NEW GUINEA INVASION OPERATIONS, (March-September 1942)
Brief coverage of Army-Navy cooperation in the invasion of Lae, Salamaua, and Buna. Includes some coverage of the Milne Bay Operation. (Edited, reproduced, 13 pp.)
OCMH

97. PEARL HARBOR OPERATIONS, GENERAL OUTLINE OF ORDERS AND PLANS, (5 November-2 December 1941)
Monograph consists primarily of a series of thirteen orders and directives issued by the Naval General Staff, the Combined Fleet, and the Carrier Striking Force concerning the attack on Pearl Harbor. Appendix contains general instructions for operations and actions after the outbreak of the war. (Edited, reproduced, 31 pp.)
OCMH

98. SOUTHEAST AREA NAVAL OPERATIONS, PART I, (May 1942-February 1943)
An account of naval operations in the Solomon Islands area, including efforts to land reinforcements and supplies on Guadalcanal and to aid Army operations by naval gunfire and air support. Covers withdrawal from Guadalcanal and assistance rendered by the Navy. Some coverage on Army operations in Eastern New Guinea: Port Moresby, Lae, Salamaua, and Buna. Better organized and written than most unedited studies. (Unedited translation, 68 pp.)
OCMH

99. SOUTHEAST AREA NAVAL OPERATIONS, PART II, (February-October 1943)
Describes joint Army-Navy operations in defense of the Central Solomons area and the Lae-Salamaua-Finschhafen areas of Eastern New Guinea. Covers the unsuccessful major air offensive launched in an effort to neutralize US air power in the Southeast Area. Describes partially successful efforts to reinforce and supply Army and Navy ground units in the Solomon Islands. (Unedited translation, 73 pp.)
OCMH

100. SOUTHEAST AREA NAVAL OPERATIONS, PART III, (October 1943-February 1944)
Covers naval air operations in Eastern New Guinea, the Solomon, Bismarck, and Admiralty Islands. Includes description of plans and preparations for defense of the area and gives some data on troop transfers and movements accomplished by the Navy. Air operations are presented in daily journal format, giving combat results for each period. Fairly well written and translated, but badly organized. (Unedited translation, 67 pp.)
OCMH

101. NAVAL OPERATIONS IN THE INVASION OF NETHERLANDS, EAST INDIES, (December 1941-March 1942)
Naval escort and air support furnished the Army in the taking of Borneo, the Celebes, Java, and Sumatra. Covers naval landing operations and surface battles against the British, Dutch, and US Navies. Fairly well written and translated. (Unedited translation, 40 pp. plus maps)
OCMH

102. SUBMARINE OPERATIONS, (December 1941-April 1942)
Covers attack on Pearl Harbor and describes subsequent submarine operation in US coastal waters,

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

including use of midget submarines. Brief coverage of 6th Fleet (Submarine Force) operations in the Central Pacific, Netherlands East Indies, Malaya, the Philippines, and the Indian Ocean. Includes charts showing submarine types and specifications. (Edited, reproduced, 57 pp.)
OCMH

103. OUTLINE OF ADMINISTRATION IN OCCUPIED AREAS, (1942-45)
Very generalized description of military administration in Malaya, Java, Sumatra, Borneo, Burma, the Philippines, and Hong Kong. Discusses broad aspects of economic and occupation problems without giving details of solutions. (Unedited translation, 86 pp.)
OCMH

104. SOURCES OF MATERIALS USED IN THE PREPARATION OF JAPANESE MONOGRAPHS, ARMY
This is not actually a monograph - merely a listing of former Japanese Army and Navy officers who contributed to the monograph program and a record of sources of data used in the Army monographs.
OCMH

105. GENERAL SUMMARY OF NAVAL OPERATIONS, SOUTHERN FORCE, (November 1941-April 1942)
A brief synopsis of naval plans and preparations for operations in the South Pacific Area prepared prior to the outbreak of war. Some data on initial invasions showing naval participation and assistance. (Edited, reproduced, 12 pp.)
OCMH

106. NAVAL OPERATIONS AGAINST SOVIET RUSSIA, (1941-45)
In spite of the title, this monograph is not a record of naval operations, but a brief discussion of naval plans to be implemented to defend Japan against Soviet aggression if war should break out while Japan was engaged in its own aggression in the South Pacific. A small amount of information on Soviet attacks subsequent to 9 August 1945. (Edited, reproduced, 23 pp.)
OCMH

107. MALAYA INVASION NAVAL OPERATIONS (Revised), (December 1941-February 1942)
Describes the invasion of Malaya from the Navy viewpoint. Brief accounts of the amphibious landing and naval support of ground operations. Records the sinking of the Repulse and the Prince of Wales. Numerous charts showing various task force organizations. (Edited, reproduced, 62 pp.)
OCMH

108. SUBMARINE OPERATIONS IN FIRST PHASE OPERATIONS, (December 1941-April 1942)
An extremely brief account of submarine activities in the Pacific and Indian Ocean areas. Too general to be of real value. (Unedited translation, 5 pp.)
OCMH

109. HOMELAND DEFENSE NAVAL OPERATIONS, PART I, (December 1941-March 1943)
Description of naval plans and preparations for the defense of Japan. Includes coverage of Doolittle raid as well as naval operations in the Aleutians. Little material on combat operations but much information on the organization of the Japanese Navy. (Edited, reproduced, 24 pp.)
OCMH

110. SUBMARINE OPERATIONS IN SECOND PHASE OPERATIONS, PART I, (April-August 1942)
A description of submarine operations in the Aleutians, South Pacific, Indian Ocean, and Midway. Included data on the reorganization of the 6th Fleet (Submarine Force) and agreements with Germany regarding submarine operations in the Indian Ocean. (Edited, reproduced, 48 pp.)
OCMH

111. SUBMARINE OPERATIONS IN SECOND PHASE OPERATIONS, PART II, (August 1942-March 1943)
Covers virtually all areas of the Pacific, although primary coverage is devoted to operations in the Guadalcanal area. Describes efforts to prevent landing of US reinforcements, attempts to supply Japanese troops on the island, and assistance rendered in the withdrawal from Guadalcanal. (Unedited translation, 59 pp.)
OCMH

112. SOUTHEAST AREA NAVAL OPERATIONS, PART IV, (February-April 1944)
Although listed as a naval study, major portion of text is devoted to Army operations and problems. Reviews operations in the Solomons, New Britain, and Northeast New Guinea in a broad and general manner. Study is of doubtful historical value. (Unedited translation, 19 pp.)
OCMH

113. TASK FORCE OPERATIONS, (November 1941-April 1942)
An account of naval air attacks and task force operations against Pearl Harbor, Northern Australia, Netherlands East Indies, and in the Indian Ocean area. Written in expanded outline format, monograph gives little detailed material on combat operations but merely mentions engagements and tabulated results. Numerous organizational charts show composition of various task forces. (Unedited translation, 90 pp.)
OCMH

114. PHILIPPINE AREA NAVAL OPERATIONS, PART IV, (January-August 1945)
A description of the operations of naval land forces in defense of Luzon: Manila, Corregidor, and Clark Field. No naval engagements. (Edited, reproduced, 39 pp.)
OCMH

115. BORNEO AREA NAVAL OPERATION, 1945, (February-July 1945)
A very brief account of the reorganization of what was left of the naval forces in the South Pacific after the Battle of the Philippine Sea. Describes the defense and loss of Tarakan and Balikpapan by the 23rd Naval Base Force. (Edited, reproduced, 7 pp.)
OCMH

116. THE IMPERIAL JAPANESE NAVY IN WORLD WAR II, (1941-45)
Not a narrative-type monograph, but a valuable reference work showing organizations and reorganizations of the Japanese Navy during World War II. Lists, by name, each combatant and noncombatant vessel sunk or heavily damaged, including the location of the sinking and the cause. (Edited, reproduced, 279 pp.)
OCMH

117. OUTLINE OF THIRD PHASE OPERATIONS, (February 1943-August 1945)
Very general, although comprehensive, coverage of the defense plans, preparations, and operations from the time of the Guadalcanal withdrawal to the final surrender. Gives over-all situation but furnishes little material on combat operations. An excellent general review of the Japanese naval situation in the latter part of World War II. (Unedited translation, 44 pp.)
OCMH

118. OPERATIONAL HISTORY OF NAVAL COMMUNICATIONS, (December 1941-August 1945)
A technical discussion of the development, improvement, and use of communication facilities in the Japanese Navy during World War II. Covers experiments and research, codes and cryptography, and radar development. Furnishes some data on ship-to-ship and ship-to-shore visual and radio communication. Discusses use of VLF (Very Low Frequency) submarine communication system and special communications plans for various operations and actions. (Edited, reproduced, 407 pp.)
OCMH

119. OUTLINE OF OPERATIONS PRIOR TO THE TERMINATION OF WAR AND ACTIVITIES CONNECTED WITH THE CESSATION OF HOSTILITIES, (July-August 1945)
A general description of the last weeks of the war, as the Army and Navy sought to prepare for an invasion of Japan. Covers the acceptance of the Potsdam Declaration and the decision to surrender. Appendixes contain a series of Imperial Rescripts ending the war. (Edited, reproduced, 31 pp.)
OCMH

120. OUTLINE OF SOUTHEAST AREA NAVAL AIR OPERATIONS, PART I, (December 1941-August 1942)
A record of naval air operations in the Bismarck Archipelago, the Solomon Islands, and Eastern New Guinea invasions. Covers patrol activity and attacks on Port Moresby. Daily operational charts give details of sorties flown by the 25th Air Flotilla (later the 5th Air Attack Group). (Unedited translation, 55 pp.)
OCMH

121. OUTLINE OF SOUTHEAST AREA NAVAL AIR OPERATIONS, PART II, (August-October 1942)
Outlines air operations, including patrol activities, of naval air units over Guadalcanal, Eastern New Guinea, Rabi, and Port Moresby. Written in daily journal format. (Unedited translation, 45 pp.)
OCMH

122. OUTLINE OF SOUTHEAST AREA NAVAL AIR OPERATIONS, PART III, (November 1942-June 1943)
Outlines naval air operations and patrol activities undertaken in an effort to assist the Army units on Guadalcanal by attacking US installations and covering withdrawal of Japanese forces. Some coverage of attacks on Milne Bay, Rabi, Port Moresby, and other areas of Eastern New Guinea. Written in daily journal format. (Unedited translation, 63 pp.)
OCMH

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

123. HOMELAND DEFENSE NAVAL OPERATIONS, PART II, (March 1943-August 1945)
An account of the plans, preparations, and operations of the Japanese Navy to defend Japan proper, on both the mainland and by attacking US bases and task forces. Vary little coverage of combat operations, but strong on orders, plans, and directives of naval units. (Unedited translation, 138 pp.)
OCMH

124. HOMELAND DEFENSE NAVAL OPERATIONS, PART III, (June 1944-August 1945)
An account of the naval air defense of Japan against raids by land-based and carrier-borne aircraft. Also covers air and submarine raids against US bases. Written partly in daily journal format, gives information on losses and estimated results of air combat operations. (Unedited translation, 58 pp.)
OCMH

125. SURFACE ESCORT OPERATIONS, (December 1941-August 1945)
A discussion of the efforts to provide naval escorts for troop and freight convoys. Written from the Shipping Command headquarters level, provides little information on actual escort experiences, but is primarily concerned with organizations and plans. Contains comprehensive organizational charts and some information on shipping losses. (Unedited translation, 16 pp.)
OCMH

126. BORNEO OPERATIONS RECORD, VOLUME II
Deleted, material included in No. 26 (Revised).
OCMH

127. SOUTHEAST AREA OPERATIONS RECORD, PART IV, (November 1942-August 1945)
Covers plans and preparations for defense of Eastern New Guinea, the Solomon, Bismarck, and Admiralty Islands by the Eighth Area Army. Written from the level of the area army headquarters, study covers supply operations, reassignments, and movements of subordinate units of the 17th and 18th Armies. Fairly well written and translated but poorly organized. Much duplication of Nos. 37 to 41. (Unedited translation, 200 pp.)
OCMH

128. SOUTHEAST AREA OPERATIONS RECORD, SUPPLEMENT, PART IV, (September 1943-April 1944)
A vague account of the operations of the 17th Division, including movement to and defense of western New Britain and subsequent withdrawal to Rabaul. (Unedited translation, 41 pp.)
OCMH

129. CHINA AREA OPERATIONS RECORD COMMAND OF THE CHINA EXPEDITIONARY ARMY, (August 1943-August 1945)
Covers the prosecution by the China Expeditionary Army of the Ichi-Go Operation, an attempt to (1) destroy air bases being used by US planes; (2) reopen and maintain rail communications between north and south China; and (3) crush the Chungking regime an bring an end to fighting in all of China. Latter portion of study is devoted to an account of the fortifying and strengthening of key defense areas on the China coast to forestall the anticipated establishment of invasion bases by the United States. (Reiwritten, reproduced, 201 pp.)
OCMH

130. CHINA AREA OPERATIONS RECORD SIXTH AREA ARMY OPERATIONS, (July 1944-August 1945)
An account of the activation of the Sixth Area Army and its activities in connection with the Ichi-Go Operation: attempts to destroy US air bases and maintain north-south transportation routes. Primarily concerned with 11th and 25th Armies' operations and logistical problems. Latter part describes withdrawal from interior areas to reinforce coastal defense. (Edited, reproduced, 126 pp.)
OCMH

131. BURMA OPERATIONS RECORD OPERATIONS IN HUMAWNG AREA, (August 1943-July 1944)
An account of the efforts of the 18th Division to hold northern Burma and protect the rear areas of the 15th Army at Imphal and the 56th Division on the Yunnan Front. Some duplication of coverage in Nos. 134 and 148. (Unedited translation, 68 pp.)
OCMH

132. BURMA OPERATIONS RECORD, 28TH ARMY OPERATIONS IN AKYAB AREA (Revised), (November 1943-September 1945)
Covers operations in southwestern Burma, from the Irrawaddy River west to the Bay of Bengal and from India south to Rangoon. Efforts of the 28th Army to hold against the British southward advance from India. Describes Northern Arakan, Kaladan, Mai, and Kan Operations and the withdrawal of the 28th Army from the coastal area to the Sittang River. (Rewritten, reproduced, 212 pp.)
OCMH

133. BURMA OPERATIONS RECORD, OUTLINE OF BURMA AREA LINE OF COMMUNICATIONS, (1941-45)
General review of supply and transportation problems encountered in the initial invasion of Burma as well as in subsequent operations. Although study is poorly edited it contains a number of useful maps and charts. (Edited, reproduced, 41 pp.)
OCMH

134. BURMA OPERATIONS RECORD, 15TH ARMY OPERATIONS IN IMPHAL AREA AND WITHDRAWAL TO NORTHERN BURMA (Revised), (January 1943-January 1945)
Covers defense of northern Burma, including plans to strengthen defensive line by capturing Imphal. Describes Imphal Operation, its failure, and the subsequent withdrawal of the 15th Army to the Irrawaddy River. Some information on the Hukawng Valley and Salween River Operations as well as the Wing-te airborne invasion. (Rewritten, reproduced, 191 pp.)
OCMH

135. OKINAWA OPERATIONS RECORD, (March-June 1945)
A detailed account of the plans, preparations, and operations of the 32d Army in defense of Okinawa. Much of study is written in daily journal format, giving day-by-day account of movements and actions. Also contains description of air operations conducted by the 8th Air Division. (Unedited translation, 265 pp.)
OCMH

136. NORTH OF AUSTRALIA OPERATIONS RECORD, (January 1944-August 1945)
An account of the 36th Division in defense of the Wakde-Maffin Bay area, Sarmi, and Biak. Cities supply difficulties and gives details of efforts to achieve a degree of self-sustenance, by establishment of farms, etc. Includes efforts of the Second Area Army to reinforce Biak with the 2d Amphibious Brigade. Written in expanded journal format, study is well illustrated with many maps and situation sketches. (Unedited translation, 84 pp.)
OCMH

137. PHILIPPINES OPERATIONS RECORD, PHASE III, VOLUME IV, GENERAL OUTLINE OF MINDORO OPERATIONS, (September 1944-August 1945)
A very brief description of operations of two infantry companies of the 8th Division, which were virtually wiped out in defending Mindoro and Lubang Islands. (Edited, reproduced, 10 pp.)
OCMH

138. JAPANESE PREPARATIONS FOR OPERATIONS IN MANCHURIA, (January 1943-August 1945)
Primarily an account of attempts to build the Kwantung Army and to prepare defenses against the USSR in the face of tremendous troop levies being made to bolster Japan's defenses in other areas. Little material on combat operations, but strong on plans and preparations. (Edited, reproduced, 190 pp.)
OCMH

139. OUTLINE OF SOUTH SEAS NAVAL FORCE OPERATIONS AND GENERAL SITUATION, (December 1941-March 1943)
A very general description of naval operations, both surface and air, in support of the invasions of Guam, Lae, and Salamaua. Few details of combat operations and so general as to be of doubtful value. (Unedited translation, 23 pp.)
OCMH

140. OUTLINE OF SOUTHEAST AREA NAVAL AIR OPERATIONS, PART IV, (July-November 1943)
Describes air operations principally in the Solomon Islands with some additional information on missions in the Bismarck Archipelago and Eastern New Guinea. Written in daily journal format, records reconnaissance and operational flights showing number of planes involved, losses, and estimated results of sorties. Little description of combat operations. (Unedited translation, 84 pp.)
OCMH

141. OKINAWA AREA NAVAL OPERATIONS, SUPPLEMENT, (January-August 1945)
Deleted, combined with No. 83.
OCMH

142. OUTLINE OF SOUTHEAST AREA NAVAL AIR OPERATIONS, PART V, (December 1943-May 1944)
A general review of operations in the entire Southeast Area, ending with the conversion of the air force to ground units after all aircraft had either been expended or transferred. Appendix contains review and critique of Japanese air operations in the Southeast Area by Capt. (N) Miyazaki of the 25th Air Flotilla staff. (Unedited translation, 63 pp.)

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

OCMH

143. SOUTHEAST AREA OPERATIONS RECORD, PART I, (January-May 1942)
An account of the organization of the South Seas Detachment and its operations in connection with the capture of Rabaul and occupation of New Britain. Also covers invasion of Lae and Salamaua and preparations for movement against Port Moresby. Poorly written and lacking in detailed information. (Unedited translation, 19 pp.)
OCMH

144. POLITICAL STRATEGY PRIOR TO OUTBREAK OF WAR, PART I, (September 1931-January 1940)
Although written by ex-naval personnel and previously listed as naval monographs, only one of the series of five Political Strategy monographs has any appreciable connection with naval operations. This study discusses the China Incident and the program of concurrent military operations and negotiations undertaken to effect a termination of hostilities. Covers the Canton and Hainan Island operations and the sinking of the Panay. Also included is some slight coverage of the Manchuria and Nomonhan Incidents. Appendixes contain statements of national and military policy as well as over-all plans for defeating the Nationalist Chinese Armies and overthrowing the Chungking Government. (Edited, reproduced, 98 pp.)
OCMH

145. OUTLINE OF NAVAL ARMAMENT AND PREPARATIONS FOR WAR, PART I, (1922-34)
Naval plans and preparations, including construction of vessels and aircraft. Covers Japanese participation in international conferences and naval limitation agreements. Discusses establishment of 1st and 2d Naval Armament Replenishment Plans. (Edited, reproduced, 61 pp.)
OCMH

146. POLITICAL STRATEGY PRIOR TO OUTBREAK OF WAR, PART II, (January-December 1940)
Reviews situation in China and discusses Japan's deteriorating relations with the United States and Great Britain. Also discusses the Tripartite Pact (Japan-Germany-Italy) and the political maneuvering incident to the signing of the agreement. Contains a calendar of principal events during 1940. (Edited, reproduced, 56 pp.)
OCMH

147. POLITICAL STRATEGY PRIOR TO OUTBREAK OF WAR, PART III, (January-December 1941)
A detailed discussion of US-Japanese negotiations conducted prior to Pearl Harbor. Explains Japan's occupation of French Indo-China and gives a statement of Japan's Far East policy. Discusses the effect of US Lend-Lease policies on Japan as well as the impact of the Japan-USSR nonaggression pact on the United States, Great Britain, and Axis nations. Also includes Hideki Tojo's personal explanation of Japan's decision to go to war with the United States, Great Britain, and the Netherlands. (Edited, reproduced, 11 pp.)
OCMH

148. BURMA AREA OPERATIONS RECORD, 33RD ARMY REGULATIONS (Revised), (April 1944-August 1945)
An account of the formation of the 33rd Army to conduct operations against the Chinese Yunnan Expeditionary Force and to prevent the link-up of India and China via an overland route. Covers the Army's prosecution of the Dan Operation, its entry into the Ban Operation, and its subsequent efforts to protect the 28th Army in its breakout from the Pegu Mountains.
OCMH

149. OUTLINE OF NAVAL ARMAMENT AND PREPARATIONS FOR WAR, PART II, (1934-39)
A continuation of No. 145, shows acceleration of naval construction program due to outbreak of China Incident. Discusses 3rd and 4th Naval Armament Replenishment Plans. (Edited, reproduced, 37 pp.)
OCMH

150. POLITICAL STRATEGY PRIOR TO OUTBREAK OF WAR, PART IV, (January-December 1941)
Covers same period as No. 147, but furnishes more details of Japanese Government conferences and discusses decision to go to war more exhaustively. (Edited, reproduced, 121 pp.)
OCMH

151. AIR OPERATIONS RECORD AGAINST SOVIET RUSSIA, (June 1941-September 1945)
An account of the formation, build-up, and subsequent weakening through transfer of units, of the 2d Air Army in Manchuria. Some data on operations against Soviet forces in August 1945. Appendixes contain lists of units activated, assigned, and transferred in and out of the 2d Air Army, (Edited, reproduced, 65 pp.)
OCMH

152. POLITICAL STRATEGY PRIOR TO OUTBREAK OF WAR, PART V, (1940-41)
Although titled, Political Strategy, this study is actually a review of the plans and preparations of the Imperial Japanese Navy for war in the Pacific. Only a few pages are devoted to a review of the political events of the period. Study contains an excellent organizational chart of the Combined Fleet and gives the complete Navy plan for the conquest of the Southern and Central Pacific Ocean areas. (Edited, reproduced, 148 pp.)
OCMH

153. HOMELAND OPERATIONS RECORD, VOLUME IV, OPERATIONS IN KARAFUTO AND CHISHIMA AREA, (9-22 August 1945)
Describes minor engagements which developed when the USSR invaded Karafuto and the Kurile Islands. Information on the surrender, disarmament, and deportation of Japanese troops to Siberia. Some data on defense plans and preparations, troop movements, and reorganization of command prior to Soviet invasion. (Edited, Reproduced without maps, 69 pp.)
OCMH

154. RECORD OF OPERATIONS AGAINST SOVIET RUSSIA, EASTERN FRONT, (August 1945) each of ten Kwantung Army units for the defense of Eastern Manchuria. Brief descriptions of defensive operations conducted in August 1945 are included. (Rewritten, reproduced, 346 pp.)
OCMH

155. RECORD OF OPERATIONS AGAINST SOVIET RUSSIA, NORTHERN AND WESTERN FRONTS, (August-September 1945)
Similar to No. 154 in covering plans, preparations, and operations of sixteen Kwantung Army units. Appendix contains lists of units and commanders, casualty and repatriation figures, and information on Soviet prison camps. (Rewritten, reproduced, 281 pp.)
OCMH

156. HISTORICAL REVIEW OF LANDING OPERATIONS OF JAPANESE FORCES, (1904-45)
A general review of principles and policies for the conduct of landing operations. No detailed information on landings or amphibious military operations, but a broad discussion of types of transports required, naval escorts needed, loading and unloading techniques, air cover, and organization of the Shipping Transport Command. (Edited, reproduced, 50 pp.)
OCMH

157. HOMELAND AIR DEFENSE OPERATIONS RECORD (Revised), (July 1944-August 1945)
Covers organization of the air defense forces, including the Air General Army. Special attention is given to a description of the efforts made to combat B-29 raids. Gives diagrams of radar nets and discusses inability of Japanese radar equipment to adjust to the flexible operational methods of the US Air Corps. Air raid warning nets and locations of military and civilian lookout posts are given as are locations of airfields. Discusses pilot training, organization, and transfers of units. Material from Nos. 158 and 159 has been included. (Rewritten, reproduced, 167 pp.)
OCMH

158. HOMELAND AIR DEFENSE OPERATIONS RECORD, CENTRAL SECTOR
Deleted, material included with No. 157.
OCMH

159. HOMELAND AIR DEFENSE OPERATIONS RECORD, WESTERN SECTOR
Deleted, material included with No. 157.
OCMH

160. OUTLINE OF NAVAL ARMAMENT AND PREPARATIONS FOR WAR, PART III, (1939-41)
Follows No. 149 and describes further acceleration of naval construction program due to decision to go to war against the United States and Great Britain. Discusses the 5th Naval Armament Replenishment Plan as well as the Supplementary Naval Armament Plan. (Edited, reproduced, 46 pp.)
OCMH

161. INNER SOUTH SEA ISLANDS AREA NAVAL OPERATIONS, PARTI, GILBERT ISLANDS, (November 1941-November 1943)
Activities of the South Seas Force (principally the 4th Fleet) in the seizure of the Gilbert Islands and the build-up of defenses in the Gilbert and Marshall Islands. General naval operations in the Central Pacific area and the defense of Makin and Tarawa are also reviewed. Study has been lightly edited and is poorly organized. Appendix contains Combined Fleet plans and orders for initial Southern Operations. (Edited, 137 pp.)
OCMH

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

162. SOUTHWEST AREA OPERATIONS RECORD, (April 1944-August 1945)
An account of the establishment of the Seventh Area Army to control the Malaya, Borneo, Java, and Sumatra areas with the 16th, 25th, 29th, and 39th Armies. No military operations are described but detailed information is furnished on the use of Malaya as a logistical base for the Southern Area. Also discusses the attempts of the Seventh Area Army to supply other areas, ship raw materials to Japan, and prepare for the defense of its zone of responsibility. (Unedited translation, 186 pp.)
OCMH

163. SUBMARINE OPERATIONS IN THIRD PHASE OPERATIONS, PART I, (March-November 1943)
An account of submarine operations in the Southeast Pacific, Indian Ocean, Aleutians, and US coastal waters. Organization of Submarine Forces, missions, and results of operations are given. Study includes brief account of evacuation of Kiska Garrison and a meeting with a German submarine in the Indian Ocean. (Unedited translation, 65 pp.)
OCMH

164. RAILWAY OPERATIONS RECORD, (1941-45)
A general description of railway operations in Japan and the occupied countries, including Korea and Manchuria. Primarily devoted to describing control agencies and organization of railroads for military use, Also covers construction of the Burma-Thailand Railroad and the militarization of rail lines in Japan. (Unedited translation, 209 pp.)
OCMH

165. JAVA OPERATIONS RECORD, PART II, (Early 1944-August 1945)
A summarization of the 16th Army plans and preparations for the defense of the Java area. Since no defense was required. this study is of doubtful interest and value. Primary contribution is its indication of the Japanese-Indonesian attitude. (Unedited translation, 27 pp.)
OCMH

166. CHINA INCIDENT NAVAL AIR OPERATIONS, (July-November 1937)
Air operations of the 1st and 2d Combined Naval Air Groups in support of ground forces in the China operations of 1937. Primarily concerned with operations in Central and Southern China with only a few references to Army operations in the north. Written in daily journal format, shows number of sorties flown, results accomplished, and losses incurred. (Unedited translation, 205 pp.)
OCMH

167. MALAY OPERATIONS RECORD, (January 1944-August 1945)
Covers the Organization of the 29th Army, and its mission of defending the Malay Peninsula. Includes plans and preparations for defense, with emphasis on logistical problems encountered, together with reorganization of forces, reinforcements, and the efforts of the Inspectorate of Military Administration to strengthen the Japanese position by winning the support of the local populace. (Unedited translation, 52 pp.)
OCMH

168. HOMELAND ANTIAIRCRAFT DEFENSE OPERATIONS RECORD, TOKAI SECTOR, (December 1944-August 1945)
Reviews development of antiaircraft defenses in Tokai (East Coast) Sector from 1941 to end of 1944. Discusses plans and preparations made between the end of 1944 and the end of the war for the defense of Nagoya and the surrounding area. (Unedited translation, 92 pp.)
OCMH

169. OUTLINE OF NAVAL ARMAMENT AND PREPARATIONS FOR WAR, PART IV, (1942)
Gives details on wartime naval construction, including build-up of naval air strength. Discusses plans for future naval construction under 5th Naval Armament Replenishment Plan. (Edited, reproduced, 62 pp.)
OCMH

170. HOMELAND ANTIAIRCRAFT DEFENSE OPERATIONS RECORD, KANTO SECTOR, (June 1944-August 1945)
Reviews development of antiaircraft defenses in Kanto (Tokyo) Sector from 1941 to mid-1944. Particular emphasis is laid on plans and preparations as well as the actual antiaircraft defense of the Tokyo-Kawasaki-Yokohama industrial and governmental complex. (Unedited translation, 91 pp.)
OCMH

171. SUBMARINE OPERATIONS IN THIRD PHASE OPERATIONS, PART II, (November 1943-March 1944)
An account of submarine operations in the Central and Southeast Pacific areas. Organizations and dispositions of forces adopted in efforts to cut US supply lines and attack invasion forces. Attack of Truk by a US task force and subsequent submarine operations against the task force are also included. (Unedited translation, 67 pp.)
OCMH

172. OUTLINE OF NAVAL ARMAMENT AND PREPARATIONS FOR WAR, PART V, (March 1943-April 1945)
Describes the efforts of the Japanese Navy to effect replacement of material and personnel losses. Reviews warship production for period 1942-45. (Edited, reproduced, 79 pp.)
OCMH

173. INNER SOUTH SEAS ISLANDS AREA NAVAL OPERATIONS, PART II, MARSHALL ISLANDS, (December 1941-February 1944)
Describes efforts to defend the Marshall Islands against US air attacks. Appendix contains daily journal with entries from period 23 November 1943 to 1 March 1944, also charts on ship movements and losses in the area. A sequel to No. 161. (Unedited translation, 109 pp.)
OCMH

174. OUTLINE OF NAVAL ARMAMENT AND PREPARATIONS FOR WAR, PART VI, (March-June 1945)
Plans for final defense of Japan by use of special attack (suicide) planes, boats, manned torpedoes, and submarines. Cites construction figures for 1944 and 1945, showing estimates for requirements of special attack equipment. (Edited, reproduced, 108 pp.)
OCMH

175. HOMELAND ANTIAIRCRAFT DEFENSE OPERATIONS RECORD, CENTRAL SECTOR, (September 1944-July 1945)
Traces development of antiaircraft defenses in Central Sector from 1941 to 1944. Places particular emphasis on defense of Osaka and Kobe. Cites problems of radar, shortage of ammunition and weapons. Describes US air raids. (Unedited translation, 56 pp.)
OCMH

176. HOMELAND ANTIAIRCRAFT DEFENSE OPERATIONS RECORD, WESTERN SECTOR, (June 1944-August 1945)
Reviews development of antiaircraft defense of Western Sector from 1941 to mid-1944. Places particular emphasis on plans, preparations, and actual defense of Kokura and Yawata. Some coverage of operations of the 4th AAA Division in preparing to defend Kyushu against invasion. (Unedited translation, 80 pp.)
OCMH

177. THAILAND OPERATIONS RECORD, (1941-45)
Covers relations between Japan and Thailand before, during, and after the start of the Pacific War. Describes Thailand's political strategy and gives details of the Japanese use of that country as a logistical base for Burma operations. Includes plans and preparations for defense and the development of the Thailand Garrison Army, the 39th Army, and the 18th Area Army. (Rewritten, reproduced, 37 pp.)
OCMH

178. NORTH CHINA AREA OPERATIONS RECORD, (July 1937-May 1941)
An account of the outbreak of the China Incident and the efforts of the North China Area Army to bring it to a speedy conclusion. Includes operations in Northeast China and along the Mongolian border. Punitive expeditions, mop-ups, and formation of garrison units are described in some detail. Organization charts and map coverage are excellent. (Rewritten, reproduced, 363 pp.)
OCMH

179. CENTRAL CHINA AREA OPERATIONS RECORD, (1937-41)
Operations of the Central China Area Army and its successor, the Central China Expeditionary Army, in the area between Shanghai and Hankow. Gives details of more than twenty operations conducted by the Japanese froces in efforts to occupy and pacify the Central China area. (Rewritten, reproduced, 269 pp.)
OCMH

180. SOUTH CHINA AREA OPERATIONS RECORD, (1937-41)
Covers the invasion of Canton and Hainan Island by the 21st Army and includes subsequent operations conducted by the army and its successor unit, the South China Area Army, to cut Chiang-Kai-shek's supply lines. Describes operations along the borders of Hong Kong, Macao, and French Indo-China culminating in occupation of the latter area. (Rewritten, reproduced, 132 pp.)
OCMH

184. SUBMARINE OPERATIONS IN THIRD PHASE OPERATIONS, PARTS III, IV, AND V, (March 1944-August 1945)
A detailed account of submarine operations in all areas of the Pacific with charts showing losses during quarterly periods. Some information on reorganization of the Submarine force and employment of suicide

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

tactics with midget submarines after termination of war. (Partially edited, 237 pp.)

185. SUMATRA OPERATIONS RECORD 25TH ARMY, (March 1942-August 1945)
A brief, but fairly comprehensive, review of the operations of the 25th Army in Malaya and Sumatra. Covers invasion of Sumatra and preparations for defense. (Edited, reproduced, 18 pp.)

5. List and Description of Japanese Studies on Manchuria, Including Japanese Night Combat Study

VOL. I JAPANESE OPERATIONAL PLANNING AGAINST THE USSR, (1932-45)
A discussion of various plans and defensive concepts developed by the Kwantung Army to be employed in possible operations against the USSR. Strengths of both Japanese and Soviet forces are shown as well as estimates of strength which could become available in the event of the development of hostilities. Describes changes in defense concepts as influenced by the changing world situation; the outbreak of the German-Soviet War, the Pacific War, and the deterioration of the Japanese military situation. (Rewritten, reproduced, 191 pp.)
OCMH

VOL.II IMPERIAL JAPANESE ARMY IN MANCHURIA, (1894-1945)
A general history of Japanese Army operations in Manchuria and Korea. Starting with a description of the Sino-Japanese War of 1894-95, continues through the Russo-Japanese War of 1904-05, the Manchurian Incident of 1931-33, and concludes with the Soviet attack on Manchuria in August 1945. Included in the appendix are details of the Treaty of 1905 ending the Russo-Japanese War. (Rewritten, reproduced, 107 pp.)
OCMH

VOL. III STRATEGIC STUDY ON MANCHURIA, MILITARY TOPOGRAPHY AND GEOGRAPHY
This volume is divided into four parts, as follows:
Part 1
Covers the history, strategic importance, and terrain of Manchuria in general. (Rewritten, reproduced, 90 pp.)
Part 2
Describes terrain, transportation facilities, economy, and strategic considerations affecting operations in Southern, Central, and Northern Manchuria. (Rewritten, reproduced, 96 pp.)
Part 3
Same coverage as Part 2, for Southeast, East, and Northeast Manchuria. (Rewritten, reproduced, 156 pp.)
Part 4
Same coverage as Part 2 for Northwest, West, and Southwest Manchuria. (Rewritten, reproduced, 98 pp.)
OCMH

VOL. IV AIR OPERATIONS, (1931-45)
A discussion of plans and preparations for air operations against the USSR before and during the Pacific War. Includes description of combat operations in the Manchurian and Nomonhan Incidents. (Rewritten, reproduced, 129 pp.)
OCMH

VOL. V INFANTRY OPERATIONS
The title of this study is misleading in that it is not, primarily, a study of infantry operations. Rather, it is a study of infantry organization, training, tactical principles, and equipment. Although it refers specifically to the army in Manchuria, much of the material is equally applicable to the entire Japanese Army. Appendixes contain statement of Japanese defense concept (general) and the Field Service Code designed to serve as a guide to the Japanese soldier. (Rewritten, reproduced, 119 pp.)
OCMH

VOL. VI ARMOR OPERATIONS
As in the case of Volume V, this is not an operational study, but a discussion of the formation of armored units in Manchuria. Emphasis is laid on the peculiar problems presented by the weather and terrain of Manchuria. Only a few pages are devoted to combat operations, the greater portion being a discussion of tactics, organization, and equipment. (Rewritten, reproduced, 114 pp.)
OCMH

VOL. VII SUPPORTING ARMS AND SERVICES
This volume is divided into two parts, as described below.
Part 1--Artillery and Antiaircraft Artillery Operations
In spite of the title, this study contains little material on combat operations, although there is some coverage of the Nomonhan Incident. Emphasis is on organization, employment, training, and equipment of artillery and antiaircraft artillery units in Manchuria. (Rewritten, reproduced, 150 pp.)
Part 2--Engineer, Signal and Railway Operations
As in Part 1, study contains little military operational material. Discusses organization, employment, and types of engineer and signal units. Gives details on organization of military rail transportation services with much information on rail lines and depots in Manchuria. (Rewritten, 147 pp.)
OCMH

VOL. VIII LOGISTICS IN MANCHURIA
A very comprehensive study covering the strategic aspects of terrain, natural resources, weather, and population of Manchuria. Some overlapping with Volume III, although no actual duplication. Discusses transportation, including capabilities of ports, road nets, and rail lines. Gives much material on industries established by Japan, particularly those of military significance. Shows methods used in establishment of supply depots, hospitals, and other logistical installations of the Kwantung Army. (Rewritten, 219 pp.)
OCMH

VOL. IX CLIMATIC FACTORS
First part of study is primarily concerned with the effects of cold weather on military operations in Manchuria. Data is furnished on average winter temperatures, and cold-weather clothing and equipment are discussed. To illustrate the effects of extremely low temperatures on men, animals, and machines, accounts of the annual winter maneuvers of the 11th Division in 1941-44 are included. Chapter 10 (originally included with Vol. XII) covers other aspects of climate: sudden variations of temperature, precipitation, droughts, dust storms, etc. Principal emphasis of this chapter is, however, also on cold-weather operations. (Unedited translation, 193 pp.)
OCMH

VOL. X JAPANESE INTELLIGENCE PLANNING AGAINST THE USSR ARMY, (1934-41)
Covers the efforts of Japanese Army intelligence agencies to build an effective intelligence network in Manchuria and vicinity. Also covered, although in less detail, are several aspects of psychological warfare, guerrilla activities and sabotage, counterintelligence and propaganda. (Rewritten, reproduced, 119 pp.)
OCMH

VOL. XI SMALL WARS AND BORDER PROBLEMS
This study is divided into three parts, with Part 3 also being divided into three books, a total of five separate binders.
Part 1--Small Wars and Border Problems
A general review of the history of borderline demarcation in Manchuria and brief resumes of Russo-Japanese border disputes. Includes an outline of Japanese border policies and negotiations on border incidents. (Rewritten, reproduced, 127 pp.)
Part 2--Small Wars and Border Problems
A review of fortification construction in Manchuria, particularly along the Soviet borders. Includes information on establishment of Border Garrison Units and their disposition. (Rewritten, reproduced, 84 pp.)
Part 3, Book A--Small Wars and Border Problems, The Changkufeng Incident (1938)
An account of one of the more serious and important border incidents is given in considerable detail. Also covers negotiations between Tokyo and Moscow to terminate the incident. (Rewritten, reproduced, 154 pp.)
Part 3, Book B--Small Wars and Border Problems, The Nomonhan Incident (1939)
Describes the opening and spread of the Nomonhan Incident, the most serious of the many Manchurian border incidents. Covers operations of the 23rd Division and the 2d Air Group, as directed by the Kwantung Army. (Rewritten, reproduced, 190 pp.)
Part 3, Book C--Small Wars and Border Problems, The Nomonhan Incident (1939)
Covers the latter stages of the Nomonhan Incident, including the activities of the 6th Army in

Canadian War Museum Centre for the Arts

the conduct of operations. Gives an account of the cease-fire negotiations and the dissension between the Kwantung Army and Imperial General Headquarters on the conduct of military operations. Appendixes contain a diary of a Japanese artillery battery commander in which he gives a day-by-day account of the activities of his battery at Nomonhan. Also included is a Soviet version of the incident. (Rewritten, reproduced, 261 pp.)
OCMH

VOL. XII ANTI-BANDIT OPERATIONS, (1931-41)
Although the title indicates that the study is concerned with suppression of bandit activity, it is actually a study on guerrilla and partisan movements. As an indication of this, the author early states that he has eliminated from discussion the "professional bandits" and states that the study will be concerned only with bandits who are motivated by ideological aims. Primary coverage is devoted to Communist Korean and Chinese guerrilla activity as well as countermeasures employed by the Japanese. (Unedited translation, 59 pp.)
OCMH

VOL. XIII STUDY OF STRATEGICAL AND TACTICAL PECULIARITIES OF FAR EASTERN RUSSIA AND SOVIET FAR EASTERN FORCES, (1931-45)
An account of Soviet Army organization and build-up in the Far East, as observed by the Kwantung Army. Includes Japanese estimates of Soviet defense plans and preparations as well as an analysis of the importance of the Trans-Siberian Railroad and its effect on strategy. Also covered are aspects of local economy and types of population as they affect Soviet strategy and tactics. (Rewritten, reproduced, 132 pp.)
OCMH

JAPANESE NIGHT COMBAT
This study was produced in three parts.
Part 1--Principles of Night Combat
Night or dawn attacks were very favorably regarded by the Japanese and the tactic was frequently employed. Part 1 of the Night Combat series outlines the general concept of night combat, provides some historic examples, and discusses the application of night combat tactics as they might be employed against Soviet defenses along the Manchurian border. Study also includes information on training of the Japanese soldier in night combat. (Rewritten, reproduced, 184 pp.)
Part 2--Appendix: Excerpts From Japanese Training Manuals
This second book of the series supplements the training portion of Part 1 in providing material on night combat as excerpted from Japanese Army training manuals. (Rewritten, reproduced, 203 pp.)
Part 3--Supplement: Night Combat Examples
The third book of the Night Combat series illustrates the principles described in Parts 1 and 2 by furnishing examples of successful employment of night combat operations of Japanese Army units of various sizes. Examples are taken from the Russo-Japanese War, the China Incident, and World War II. (Rewritten, reproduced, 229 pp.)
OCMH

WESTMORELAND, WILLIAM CHILDS, 1914-
Papers, 1965-72.
26 ft.
Allied commanding general in Vietnam War, 1964-68, and US Army chief of staff, 1968-72.
Copies of original in Lyndon Baines Johnson Library, Austin, Texas.

Chief of Engineers

Chief of Engineers
Historical Division
Pulaski Building
20 Massachusetts Avenue, N. W.
Washington DC 20314

(202) 272-0237

OPEN: M-F 8-5; closed weekends and holidays
COPYING FACILITIES: yes

BLACK, WILLIAM MURRAY
Papers.
Brigadier general, Corps of Engineers.

Series	Folder	Date	Contents
3	127-135	1921-29	Whangpoo Conservancy Board, Shanghai

CLARKE, FREDERICK
Lieutenant general.
Oral history. General Clarke was involved in construction in Pakistan, 1957-59.

DOD, KARL C.
Records, 1945-72.

Overseas Military Construction, 1945-72

Cabinet-drawer	File	Contents
		Files Relating to Karl Dod's post-World War II Studies
39-1	1	Manuscript of "Overseas Military Operations of the Corps of Engineers, 1945-70" by Karl C. Dod (Chapters 1-21)
39-1	2	Early drafts of "Overseas Military Operations of the Corps of Engineers, 1945-70"
39-1	3	Informal comments on post WWII occupations
39-1	4	Informal comments on the Korean War
39-1	5	Informal comments on Arctic Defenses, North African AIrfields, NASA, ICBMs, occupation of Japan, etc.
39-2	6	Drafts of "Military Activities of the Corps of Engineers in the Cold War, 1945-72" by Karl C. Dod (Chapters 24-28)
39-2	7	Informal comments Vietnam War
39-2	8	Formal comments on manuscript "Military Activities of the Corps of Engineers in the Cold War, 1945-72"
		Research Files
40-1	11	Construction in Greece and Turkey Photostatic copies of various reports, Grecian District Miscellaneous notes on Greece and Turkey
40-1	12	Occupation of Japan, Korea, and Okinawa "Engineers in the Army of Occupation in Japan" by Lt. Col. Charles H. Waters, 28 May 1951 Manuscript on Engineer Supply for Japan and Korea, author unknown Letters concerning mapping responsibilities on Japan and Blacklist, Aug. 1945 Miscellaneous notes concerning the occupations of Japan and Korea "History of the Okinawa Engineer District," report of August 1966 Letter concerning establishment of the Western Ocean Division and the Manila and Okinawa Districts, 18 Apr. 1966 Oral presentation by Okinawa District - History and Accomplishments Assorted memos and letters concerning construction in Okinawa and other Pacific Islands Miscellaneous notes concerning occupations (Japan, Korea, Okinawa and Pacific Islands)
40-1	13	The Korean War - Engineer report Engineer Intelligence notes on North Korean and Chinese Communist techniques and equipment 1950 North Korean Mine Warfare 1951 North Korean Stream Crossing Equipment 1951 North Korean Mine Warfare 1951 Underwater Crossings 1951 North Korean Mine Warfare 1951 Chinese Communist Mine Warfare 1951 North Korean Engineers 1951 Soviet Training Aid for Constructing Antitank Obstacles 1951 Enemy Camouflage Practices in Korea 1951 Reinforced Concrete Pillbox (NKPA) and unusual type of Hill Defense 1951 Stream Crossing Expedients of NKPA and CCF Foot Troops 1951 Mine Warfare Training by Engineer Technical Intelligence Teams 1951 Booby Traps employed by the NKPA and CCF 1951 Soviet T-21 and A-3 Stream Crossing Equipment in Korea 1952 Enemy Field Fortifications in Korea 1952 Military Construction Practices by the Enemy in Korea

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

1951 Railroad Repair and Reconstruction by the NKPA and CCF
1952 Enemy Improvised Mines in Korea
1952 Chinese Communion Engineers
1952 Soviet S-80 Tractors
1952 Demolition Equipment employed by the CCA and NKA
Index No.2, Dec. 1952
"Engineer Intelligence Study, No. I (Korea) - Road Facilities in South Korea," 17 July 1950
"Engineer Intelligence Study, No. IV (Korea) - Road and Bridge Supplementary Information," 31 July 1950
"Report on Staff Visit to the Far East Command as Regards Engineers," Aug. 1950
"Comments of the Chief of Army Field Forces on Section II, Conclusions, and Section III, Recommendatin of Report of First Office Chief of Army Field Forces Observer Team to the Far East Command 16 Aug. 1950"
Informative report from Far East Command concerning Engineer Intelligence
Informative report on training of Engineer Units scheduled for FACOM

"War Diary," History of the United States Eighth Army

Corps histories
I US Army Corps
IX US Army Corps
X US Army Corps

Logistical command histories
History of Pusan Logistical Command Sept. 1950," monthly command report 3rd Logistical Command (B), Nov. 1950

Unit histories and reports
"24th Engineer Construction Group Celebrate 24 Months in Korea"
"24th Construction Group, 7 Jan. 1951-7 July 1952"
74th Engineer Combat Battalion
65th Engineer Combat Battalion
8224th Engineer Construction Group
84th Engineer Construction Battalion
62d Engineer Construction Battalion
14th Engineer Combat Battalion
1st Battalion, 32d Infantry
31st Infantry RCT
13th Engineer (C) Battalion
11th Engineer Combat Battalion
8th Engineer Combat Battalion
3rd Engineer (C) Battalion
2d Engineer Construction Group
2d Engineer Special Brigade

40-2 Histories of overall Korean War
Logistics in the Korean Operations, Vols. I-IV
Report from the secretary of defense to the president of the United States on operations in Korea during the period 25 June 1940 to 8 July 1951, 7 parts
Infantry engagements compiled by Lt. Col. Appleman
Infantry engagements and supporting documents to Lt. Col. Appleman's manuscript
"Korean Conflict, Historical Manuscript Accessions List"
"A History of Engineer Roll-up and Redeployment in Korea," 18 June 1962
"The Inchon Landing" and "Drive to the Yalu" by Maj. James F. Schnabel

Various documents and notes on overall Korean War
Notes on overall Korean War
"South Koreans Kill Own Troops by Dynamiting a Bridge Too Soon," article from the New York Times, 29 June 1950
Notes on "Retreat to the Pusan Perimeter"
Notes on "Defense of the Pusan Perimeter"
Notes on "The UN Offensive"
Notes on "North of the 38th Parallel"
Notes on "Withdrawal into South Korea"
Notes on "The UN Counteroffensive and the Chinese Spring Offensive"
Notes on logistic support in the Korean War
Additional notes
Assorted memos and letters - Korean War
Debriefing report of Maj. Clare Farley, executive officer 2d Engineer (C) Battalion, 2d Infantry Division, 1 Dec. 1950 to 8 Aug. 1951
"The Military Engineer," article about Korean War, 1950-54
Photographs of Engineer activity in Korea
List of Engineer units on active duty, 8 Feb. 1954
Press and publicity - Korean War

40-3 16 European and Near East build-up, 1950-53

Turkey
"A Brief History of the US Engineer Group (TUSEG) US Army Corps of Engineers Ankara, Turkey," 1950-54
"Synopsis of TUSEG Construction Program Under Joint American Military Mission for Aid to Turkey," 1 Aug. 1952 and 30 Sept. 1953

40-4 19 Construction in mid and late fifties - Europe, Asia and Africa

Mediterranean Division
Construction in Pakistan File

Overall fifties construction
Notes concerning defense build-up against the USSR from France to Pakistan, 1953-60
Notes concerning Europe, Asia and Africa in the mid and late fifties

40-4 20 Construction in the sixties - Europe and Mid East
Tuseg, Turkey File
"Military Activities in the Cold War, semi-annual report
Miscellaneous documents concerning Mid East and Far East construction
Notes on world-wide construction in the sixties - Far East

41-2 11 The Far East after the Korean War
Japan visit of General Wilson, 9-13 Mar. 1962
"With the US Army Engineer District, Okinawa," information for civilian employees
Miscellaneous report and letters concerning post Korean War Far East construction
Notes on Far East after the Korean War

41-2 24 Vietnam
Commanders Digest, the Vietnam Agreement
"Massive Road Project Begins in Vietnam," article from the Army Times, 25 June 1969
"Thoughts on Vietnam, Nov. 1964-Nov. 1965" by Kenneth Kennedy, 8 Feb. 1971
Miscellaneous Vietnam documents
Maps, charts, and personnel concerning Vietnam
Notes on map and personnel in Vietnam
Notes on Vietnam Congressional hearings
Additional notes on Vietnam
Notes on Vietnam, 1965-68
Notes on Thailand
Requests for documents on Vietnam

ITSCHNER, EMERSON K.
Lieutenant general and chief of engineers.
Oral history covers bridge demolition on withdrawal from Pyongyang, 1951.

STURGIS, SAMUEL D.
Papers.
Lieutenant general, Corps of Engineers. Served in New Guinea, Philippines and in occupation of Japan.

VOGEL, BERGERT B.
Papers.
Army engineer. Scrapbooks on the Indus Valley.

Defense Audio-Visual Agency

Defense Audio-Visual Agency
Building 168 NDW
Anacostia Naval Station
Washington DC 20374

(202) 433 6014

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

OPEN: M-F 9-4:30
COPYING FACILITIES: yes

The Defense Audio-Visual Agency was established in 1980, and has absorbed the still and motion media depositories of the US Navy, Army, Air Force and Marine Corps. records were not absorbed until April 1983. Motion pictures taken prior to 1960, enquiries have to be made to the Audio-Visual Department, National Archives and Records Service (NARS), Washington, D.C. 20408. For still pictures taken after 1960, enquiries should be made to Defense Audio-Visual Agency, Norton Air Foce Base, California 92409. Telephone: (714) 382-2513. This is the general procedure, but there are still overlapping of dates, especially of naval still pictures, which had already been transferred to the National Archives prior to the reorganization of the services' audio-visual programs. Still pictures are still arranged in the agency with their original organization and indexes. A combined index for all four services is now being developed.

US Navy photographs, US Army photographs, US Air Force photographs and US Marine Corps photographs are indexed in separate Lektriever indexes. In addition it is possible to locate US Army photographs through binder titles, and through a card index, and US Air Force photographs through the binder titles. 60 titles illustrate selected US Marine Corps operations in World War II in the Pacific, and later in Korea and Vietnam.

ARMY STILL PICTURE COLLECTION

Army still picture binders were transferred to the agency in April 1983. The following are representative of the Asia and Pacific related binders, with numbers of binders stated for many subjects.

World War II and after 1941
Geographical File

No. of Binders	Subjects
4	Biak
2	Borneo
9	Bougainville
	Burma
3	Ledo Road
9	Myitkina
2	Cambodia
6	China-Burma-India
	China
2	Burma Road
22	Kunming
	Kweiyang
2	Liuchow
	Lungling
2	Nangshih
	Nanning
	Paoshan
3	Tengchung
	Tibet
	Yunnanyi
	Formosa
3	Taipei
	India
2	Assam
	Bombay
6	Calcutta
2	Chabua
5	Ledo
3	New Delhi
6	Ramgarh
	Japan
4	Haneda AFB
3	Hiroshima
	Kanagawa
	Kure
	Kobe
3	Kyoto
4	Osaka
2	Sendai
2	Sapporo
123	Tokyo
19	Yokchama
2	Yokosuka
	Korea
2	Chunchon
2	Han River
7	Inchon
3	Kojedo
3	Kumhwa
3	Panmunjon
22	Pusan
2	Pyongyang
38	Seoul
12	Taegu
2	Taejon
2	Kwajalein
	Laos
6	New Britain
	New Caledonia
6	Noumea
6	New Georgia
	New Guinea
3	Aitape
2	Buna
7	Finschhafen
2	Noemfoor
3	Dobodura
9	Hollandia
3	Lae
4	Milne Bay
6	Oro Bay
	Owi
12	Port Moresby
2	Saidor
	Sansapor
3	New Hebrides
39	Okinawa
	Pakistan
10	Persia
1	Persian Gulf Command
156	Philippines
6	Leyte-Tacloban
2	Luzon-Batangas
50	Luzon-Manila
3	Corregidor
6	Mindanao
3	Mindoro
6	Ryukyus
4	Saipan
4	Thailand
61	Vietnam
	Wake
2	Wakde

Subject File

	Aerial views
	India, Iran
3	Japan
5	Korea
2	New Guinea
2	Philippines
2	Vietnam
	Allied Military Government
	Japan
2	Atomic bomb damage
	Bombing activities
	China-Burma-India
	Pacific
	Philippines
	Border Patrol
	Korea
	Captured equipment and materials
30	Japan
3	North Korea
	Children
4	Japan
8	Korea
	Farming
3	Japan
1	Korea
2	Filipinos in US Army
	Foreign armies and equipment
	China
3	Combat
11	Miscellaneous
13	Training with Americans
2	India
	Indochina, Malaysia
	Iran
5	Japan
11	South Korea
	Laos
	Nepal
	Okinawa
	Pakistan
	Philippines
4	Turkey
3	Thailand
4	Vietnam
	Foreign Assistance Program
	Japan
	China, Formosa
	Iran
2	Korea
	Thailand
	Vietnam
	Foreign trade
	Ryukyus
	Havoc of war
	Borneo, Bougainville, Burma, Formosa
	China
	Guadalcanal, Guam, Ieshima, India, Iran, Iwo Jima
	Kwajalein, Makin, New Britain, New Georgia, New Guinea, Noemfoor, Okiwana, Ryukyus
2	Japan
2	Korea
	Palaus, Rendova, Saipan, Southwest Pacific Area, South Pacific

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

5 Philippines, Luzon
Vietnam
Landing operations
Halmahera
Saipan, South Pacific, Southwest Pacific
Iwo Jima
Biak, Borneo, Bougainville, Burma
Kwajalein, Makin, New Britain, New Caledonia
Philippines
Los Negros
3 New Guinea
Korea
Formosa, Guadalcanal, Guam
Leyte, Okinawa
Palau, Ryukyus
Native industries
China
India, Okinawa
Formosa
7 Japan
2 Korea
Thailand
Natives
Burma
4 China
Ceylon, Fiji, Formosa
Native workers
Formosa
Iran, India
2 Japan
3 Korea
Okinawa
New Guinea, Philippines, New Caledonia, Saipan, New Georgia, Okinawa, Pakistan
Personnel
Allied and American
6 China, Burma, India
India
Iwo Jima, Java
10 Japan
8 Korea
New Caledonia
2 New Guinea
6 Philippines
Pipelines
Borneo
Burma
China
India
Iran
Philippines
Japan
Korea
Prisoners
Japanese in Japan
Japanese in Philippines, Luzon
Japanese in New Georgia, New Guinea
Japanese in Guam, Guadalcanal, Iwo Jima, Korea, Kwajalein, New Britain, New Caledonia, French Indochina
Japanese in China-Burma-India Theatre
Japanese in Okinawa, Palaus, Ryukyus, Saipan
Prisoners, released
2 Americans in Japan
2 Americans in Vietnam
2 Americans in Philippines
2 Americans in Korea
Public health and welfare
5 Japan
Red Cross
Burma
China-Burma-India
China
Guadalcanal
Fiji
India
Iran
Japan
Korea, New Guinea
New Georgia, New Guinea, New Hebrides, New Caledonia, Okinawa, Philippines, Saipan, Vietnam
Refugees, evacuees
Philippines
Formosa
Japan, Java, Okinawa
3 Korea
China
Religious activities
4 Japan
11 Korea
2 New Guinea
Okinawa
2 Philippines
Vietnam
Sightseeing
1 India, Iran
2 Japan
Korea
New Caledonia
Okinawa
Philippines
Thailand
Supplies
Burma
China
Guadalcanal
Guam
Ieshima
Iran
2 India
Iwo Jima
Japan
2 Korea
Kwajalein
New Britain
New Caledonia
New Georgia
New Guinea
Okinawa
Rendova
Russells
Ryukyus
Saipan
Surrender
Japanese in Japan
Japanese in Singapore, Philippines
Japanese in Burma, China, Hong Kong, Ieshima, Indochina, Java, Korea, Ryukyus
Terrain
Formosa
Japan
5 Korea
Trials
Japan, Philippines, Korea
Uniforms
Japanese
Views
New Caledonia, New Guinea, New Hebrides, Okinawa, Ryukyus
Iran
Japan
2 Korea
Ieshima, India, Indochina
Pakistan, Philippines, Thailand, Vietnam
Voting
Japanese, Korean, Okinawan, Vietnamese
War crimes commission
16 Japanese trials

US Army Medical Corps

7 Mosquito and Malaria control
Japan, India, Burma, Korea
Natives treated
Japan, Pacific, Korea

World War II and after

Geographical Entries in Index

No. of Entries	Place
400	Admiralties
40	Afghanistan
1400	Burma
100	Cambodia
500	China-Burma-India
300	Corregidor
400	Formosa
300	Guam
2200	India
10	Indochina, French
20	Indochina
1100	Iran
7200	Japan
300	Korea
80	North Korea
6500	South Korea
40	Laos
80	Makin
120	Marianas
8000	Pakistan
40	Philippines
500	Thailand
700	Tokyo
400	Turkey
500	Viet Cong
6600	Vietnam
	Aerial views
10	Biak
20	Burma
3	Cambodia
5	Fiji
5	Formosa
1	Guadalcanal
1	Guam
5	India
100	Japan

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

100 Korea
5 New Britain
5 New Caledonia
2 New Georgia
100 New Guinea
1 New Hebrides
50 Okinawa
400 Philippines
5 Saipan
20 Vietnam

World War and after

Divisions

1 Cavalry — Korea, 1950-51; Vietnam, 1966
2 Infantry — Korea, 1950-52
3 Infantry — Korea, 1951-52
6 Infantry — New Guinea, 1944; Philipines, 1945; Korea, 1947-48
7 Infantry — Kwajalein, 1944; Korea, 1948-51
9 Infantry — Vietnam, 1967-68
23 Infantry — Solomons, 1943; Philippines, 1945
24 Infantry — Korea, 1950-57
25 Infantry — Philippines, 1945; Korea, 1951-53; Thailand; Vietnam
27 Infantry — New Hebrides, Okinawa, 1945
31 Infantry — New Guinea and Philippines, 1944-45
32 Infantry — New Guinea, 1942; Philippines, 1945; Korea, 1947
37 Infantry — Bougainville, New Georgia
38 Infantry — Philippines, 1945
40 Infantry — Korea, 1952
41 Infantry — New Guinea, 1943; Philippines, 1945
43 Infantry — Munda Point, 1943; Philippines, 1945
45 Infantry — Korea, 1953
77 Infantry — Okinawa; Japan
81 Infantry — Ulithi; Palaus
97 Infantry — Guadalcanal; Bougainville, 1944
98 Infantry — Japan, 1945-46

Medical Corps
Hospitals
3 Japan
1 Korea

Army files, 1946-77
Japanese-American troops
Korea (6 ft.)
Vietnam (18 ft.)

Air Force Sill Picture Collection
(in three-ring binders)

Air Force

Black and White, 1930s-
Aircraft, 1930s-
Foreign military aircraft
Japan, 1930s
North Korea
South Korea
Turkey
Events, activities, operations
Deployments to
Japan, 1948, 1950, 1952, 1954
Korea, 1961
Pacific, 1964
Southeast Asia, 1968, 1972
Thailand, 1962
Vietnam, 1965
Personalities
Afghanistan
Burma
China
India
Iran
Japan
Korea
Pakistan
Philippines
Turkey
Vietnam
Training
Foreign personnel
China (Nationalist)
India
Iran
Korea
Laos
Malaysia
Pakistan
Thailand
Turkey

Color
Aircraft, 1947-
Foreign
China (Nationalist)
Iran
Japan
Korea
Philippines
Operations
Redeployment (return to US)
Japan, 1953
Korea, 1970
Thailand, 1974
Vietnam, 1970, 1972
Training
India
Iran
Korea
Thailand
Vietnam

ND Series

No. of Binders

Black and White
Afghanistan
Bonins
Cambodia
3 China (Nationalist)
India
Indochina (including Dien Bien Phu airlift)
Iran
3 Japan
Johnston
Korea
2 Marianas (including Guam)
Okinawa
Pakistan
3 Philippines
3 Thailand
Turkey

Color
Bangladesh
Bonins
Cambodia
China (Nationalist)
India
Indonesia
Iran
8 Japan
11 Korea
3 Marianas
1 Marshals
New Guinea
Okinawa
Pakistan
6 Philippines
Phoenix
Samoa
Wake

Vietnam
156 Black and White
Includes bombing, showing results of bombing, but some of original features, airfields, aircrafts, operations and 5 binders of reconnaissance photographs, including many aerial photographs
105 Color

Thailand
32 Black and White
Includes airfields and aircraft
36 Color
Includes airfields and aircraft

Korea, 1950-53
over 150 volumes
Black and White
Includes a 3-volume accession list. Mostly concerned with aerial operations

Occupation of Japan
5 Black and White, 1942-45
Includes Okinawa

War Theaters
Black and White, 1942-45

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

War Theater 10
2 Iran, Turkey
War Theater 11
45 China, including bombing and aerial photographs
2 French Indochina
1 Hainan, Formosa, Korea
1 Malaya
22 Japan, including bombing
20 Ryukyus
1 Kuriles
1 Thailand
War Theater 18
24 Philippines
War Theater 19
Pacific
3 Admiralties
6 New Britain
6 Netherlands East Indies
12 New Guinea
7 North East New Guinea
5 Papua New Guinea
1 Trobriands
2 Bismarck Sea area
War Theater 20
75 Burma, India
2 Ledo Road
1 Ceylon
War Theater 22
8 Carolines
38 Marianas, including Guam
1 Midway
1 Johnston and Wake
16 Marshalls
14 Bonins
War Theater 23
6 Ellices
7 Gilberts
12 Solomons
4 Baker
1 Cooks and Christmas
1 New Hebrides
3 New Caledonia
1 Green
12 South West Pacific area

Southeast Asia, 1965-71
22 Color

Georgetown University

Georgetown University
University Library
Special Collections Division
37th and O Streets, N. W.
Washington DC 20057

(202) 625-3230, 4160

OPEN: M-F 9-5; closed weekends and holidays
COPYING FACILITIES: yes

HOLDINGS:
Total volume: 4,400 ft.
Inclusive dates: 1180.
Description: More than 500 collections covering a wide range of subjects, including US Catholic (Jesuit) history, diplomatic history, American history, North American Indian linguistics, English and American literature, lexicography, US political science, the Panama Canal, astronomy, and the history of Georgetown University.
Also included are the archives, 1867-1974, of Woodstock College of Woodstock, MD, and the archives of the Maryland Province of the Society of Jesus, including papers of Province officials and of other Jesuits.

CHAPMAN, CHAUNCEY BREWSTER
Papers, 1959-80.
10.5 ft.
Correspondence and reading files relating to Chapman's service in the Department of the Interior, and especially as assistant solicitor for territories overseas, 1969-80, particularly American Samoa, Guam, and the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands.

COTTRELL, ALVIN J.
Papers.
Relate principally to Iran and the Middle East in the 1970s.

HERZ, MARTIN F.
Papers, 1942-76.
9 ft.
Cross section of leaflets used in propaganda warfare in the front lines in WW II and in the Vietnam War.

HORTON, GEORGE VAN BUIS
Papers (on deposit). Restricted.
American consul general in Greece, Turkey, and Hungary, 1905-23.

KING, HAMILTON
Papers, 1898-1915.
10.25 ft.
American minister to Thailand, 1898-1912. Includes a good deal of correspondence relating to diplomatic matters. An important supplement is the lengthy series of diaries kept by King's wife, 1898-1915, which provide a detailed view of diplomatic life in Thailand at the time.

MCGHEE, GEORGE C.
Papers, 1942-76.
101.5 ft.
Papers of the former US ambassador to Turkey, 1951-53, include files relating to the ambassadorship. The papers are accompanied by Ambassador McGhee's substantial library of books on Turkey and the Ottoman Empire.

REPETTI, WILLIAM
Papers.
Include his voluminous and unfinished history of early Jesuit missionary activity in the Philippines.

ROPER, GEORGE S., SR.
Papers.
Diplomat. Papers include material on the Philippines.

SCHWARZ, GEORGE
Collection.
1 vol.
Includes over 30 letters and accounts from missions in Brazil, Mexico, the Marianas, Vietnam, and elsewhere, 1674-82.

SMITH, HUGH MCCORMICK
Diaries and journals.
Director, Department of Fisheries, Thailand, 1923-34.

Library of Congress

Library of Congress
Asian Division
Adams Building
Washington DC 20540

(202) 287-5420

OPEN: M-F 8:30-5; Sa 8:30-12:30

BURMESE AND PALI MSS
In 1903 and 1904, through the efforts of the Rev. W. H. S. Hascall, of the missionary service in Lower Burma, a set of the more important sacred writings of that country was purchased for the library.
It consists of old manuscripts (on palm leaves, inclosed in cloth wrappers with embroidered bands).
Of the Tipitaka, which embraces the three great groups of Buddhist canonical texts, the Vinaya, Sutts and Abhidhamma Pitakas, ('baskets'), the collections contains the following:

Vinaya Pitaka
Abhidhamma Pitaka

Of the Sutta Pitaka, there are but three of the books. Vinaya and the Abhidhamma are complete.
Each of these series are to be found: A, the Pali text; B, the translation into Burmese; and C, the attakathas, or commentaries on the Pali text. In the Sutta series there is a fourth division, the tikas, subcommentaries or glosses.
In addition to the Pitakas there is a selection of twelve of the 550 Jatakas, or tales of the former births of Buddha.
There are nineteen other books of doctrine or ritual, or of the miscellaneous character, among them are an abridgement of the Vinaya: a book of instruction for monks; a dedication service; a book on divine duties; a history of the mother of Gautama; a discourse of the Law; a volume of Proverbs; a book of poetry; and several books of Pali grammar.
As part of the same collection were obtained three examples of the Kanimavaea, containing the ordination services of the priests, one on wood and one on a composition metal which contains silver. The third is a very beautiful and old specimen of the service on strips of ivory, with the ancient Pali text in heavy lacquer.
Another manuscript obtained with the above is written on native paper in the Toungoo language.
HANDBOOK

PRE-MEIJI MANUSCRIPT COLLECTION
The Japanese pre-Meiji collection consists of 494 titles in 1,088 fascicles (shahon) of the Edo period. The subject of these handwritten materials cover the fields of law,

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

genealogical tables, traditional Japanese music scores, local history, mathematics, literature, Buddhist texts, and Shinto teachings.

MONGOLIAN COLLECTION
Includes three manuscripts.
KIM

MOSO PICTOGRAPHIC MANUSCRIPT
The Moso (or Nashi) tribe is a minority group Li-Chiang in the Southwestern province of Yunnan. Sorcery is practiced there, and for ceremonial chants the priests developed pictographic scripts. The LC has 3,000 volumes of Moso pictographical books.
KIM

ORIENTALIA
In 1908 Rev. O. Hanson presented a copy of the Sacred Law in the Kamhti dialect. It consists of nine leaves (eighteen pages) on a parchment paper and rolled in a cotton wrapper, with the usual tying cord attached. The characters are modern Burmese.
HANDBOOK

A Javanese manuscript on palm leaves was purchased in 1908 from the library of Wilberforce Eames, of New York City. An accompanying memorandum states that it was purchased from Maisonneuve, in whose catalogue it is described as follows:

Chroniques Javanaises. Historie genealogique des princes, en vers, dans la mesure du chant Asmara Dana. Manuscrit inedit compose de 168 oles de palmier d'une bonne ecriture. Il commence par la formule musulmane: Au nom de Dieu clement et misericordieux.
HANDBOOK

A Singhalese manuscript, written on thirty-one gilt-edged palm leaves, was purchased in 1906.
HANDBOOK

Bugis and Malay books. These were received from the Smithsonian Institute, and several of them were copied by Mahomet Arif, teacher in the Raffles Institution, Singapore, 1837. A collection of Malay Tales; a Malay book of medicine; matters relating to the forms of marriage; selections from the Koran concerning the Day of Judgement; and the History of a War between two Bugis Rajas, are some of the titles.
HANDBOOK

A collection consisting of books, manuscripts, paintings, etc., was obtained by Mr. Worthington C. Form, the then chief of the Manuscripts Division, while in India in 1903, some of which are bound volumes with ornamental covers and carefully wrought illuminations.
HANDBOOK

ROCK COLLECTION OF TIBETAN MATERIALS
Complete set of the Tibetan Buddhist canon printed from blocks stored in the Lamaist monastery at Chini in Kansu, obtained by Joseph F. Rock. The collection consists of the Kanjur in 108 volumes, and the Tanjur in 209 volumes.

ROCKHILL TIBETAN COLLECTION
57 printed works and 8 manuscripts presented in 1901 by William Woodville Rockhill.

TUN-HUANG MANUSCRIPT SCROLLS
Made during the T'ang dynasty (618 AD-906 AD) and the earliest extant Chinese writing on paper.
KIM

WEBER, ALBRECHT FRIEDRICH
The library of the late Dr. Albrecht Friedrich Weber, academician and professor of Sanskrit at the University of Berlin was purchased in 1904. Included in it were 50 or more important Sanskrit manuscripts.
Accompanying these manuscript books are several hundred letters from correspondents of Dr. Weber in various parts of the world. Though restricted almost entirely to the years 1881-83, there are nevertheless letters from Professor Dillmann at Berlin; the Rajah Comm. Sourindro Mohun Tagore at Calcutta; E. B. Cowell, Cecil Bendall, and William Wright at Cambridge; W. D. Whitney at New Haven; Monier Williams at Oxford; Ernest Renan at Paris; Hermann Oldenberg, and a number of other well known orientalists.
HANDBOOK

Library of Congress
Geography and Map Division
Madison Building
Washington DC 20540

(202) 287-6277

OPEN: M-F 8:30-5, Sa 8:30-12:30; closed Sundays and holidays
COPYING FACILITIES: yes

HOLDINGS:

Total volume: 3,800,000 maps; 48,000 atlases; 300 globes; 2,000 relief models. Inclusive dates: 1450.
Description: Manuscript maps (as well as photoreproduction of manuscript maps housed in other repositories in the United States and Europe), charts, atlases, and other cartographic materials, including the early period of American history, with strong holdings for the exploration, colonial, Revolutionary War, and Civil War periods. About one-third pertains to North America while the remaining two-thirds cover other parts of the world. There are approximately 350 early maps and atlases of China, Korea, and Japan.

GUIDES: The Geography and Map Division: A Guide to Its Collections and Services (1975); Shannon McCune, An Annotated Catalog of Old Korean Atlases in the Library of Congress (1982); Special Collections in the Library of Congress: A Selective Guide (1980), pp. 183-184, 375; Library of Congress: Acquisitions, Geography and Map Division, 1981 (1983), pp. 25-26.

ORIENTAL MAP COLLECTION
Early maps of China, Korea, and Japan in the Hummel, Warner, and miscellaneous oriental map collections. In 1930 Andrew W. Mellon, who was at the time secretary of the treasury, purchased for the library a collection of 38 rare Chinese maps and atlases. The collection had been carefully assembled by the distinguished orientalist Arthur W. Hummel over a period of more than a decade and half, while he was a resident of China. The initial purchase included the following items:

- Two manuscript atlases of all China, each containing 20 maps, drawn in the Ming period (1368 AD-1644 AD)
- An atlas of China, printed before 1662, comprising 20 maps
- A large manuscript wall map of China, prepared about 1673
- A map of the world, printed in Peking in 1674, by the Jesuit priest Ferdinand Verbiest
- Two large wall maps of China, one printed in 1821, the other drawn in water color in 1831
- A large 18th-century manuscript wall map of South China
- A manuscript scroll map of the territory bordering the Great Wall
- Two manuscript military maps of the Yunnan-Szechuan border
- A military wall map showing defenses of Kuangsi Province
- An 18th-century manuscript map of the city of Hangchow
- A wall map of the Ch'ien-t'ang River and the Hangchow bore, made during the 18th century
- A wall map of the coast of Chekiang Province in the 18th century
- A plan of the city of Lai'chow, Shantung Province
- An old manuscript wall map of Kirin Province
- A painted wall map of T'aiyuan, the capital of Shansi Province, perhaps 50 to 80 years old
- An atlas of the region about Ch'angsha, made during the 18th century
- A manuscript atlas of the world of the late 19th century
- A printed atlas of Formosa before the Japanese occupancy
- Three manuscript maps (two scrolls and an atlas) of the course of the Yellow River

Dr. Hummel was subsequently appointed chief of the Library's Orientalia Division. While on an official procurement mission to China, in 1934, he purchased for the Geography and Map Division 31 additional early Chinese maps and atlases. In 1962, several years after his retirement from the Library, Dr. Hummel presented to the Geograhy and Map Division a group of 16 rare manuscript maps from his personal collection.
In 1929 a number of manuscript maps and atlases of Korea and China were acquired from Mr. Langdon Warner of the Fogg Art Museum, Harvard University. Among the items are:

- An undated manuscript atlas of China (Yu Ti Tsung T'u) showing the 13 provinces and two metropolitan areas at the time it was made, which was probably during the Ming period
- An atlas representing China in the Ming period but drawn in 1721 by a Korean scholar named Won
- An undated manuscript atlas of the eight circuits of Korea, probably made between 1800 and 1850
- A map of Manchuria, 1733-1858, including an inset plan of the city of Sheng-Ching (Mukden)
- A map of Chyol-La Circuit, Korea, printed on a fan
- A hand-colored, wood-engraved map of Korea, made after 1822
- A complete set of maps of the eight circuits of Korea showing locations of villages, roads, and rivers, probably made at the close of the 19th century
- A set of seven maps showing the administrative circuits of Korea, late 19th century
- A complete set of maps of the eight administrative circuits of Korea, seemingly made in the early part of the 19th century.

In recent years, the Orientalia Division has transferred to the Geography and Map Division an assortment of early

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Chinese and Japanese maps. Supplementing these and the above-noted maps are a number of distinctive maps which were selected from the division's general collections of oriental maps for preservation in the vault. All Chinese and Korean maps in the above categories have been individually described and entered in G&M's MARC Map system.

Library of Congress
Manuscript Division
Madison Building
Washington DC 20540

(202) 287-5383

OPEN: M-Sa 8:30-5; closed Sundays and holidays
ACCESS: readers engaged in serious research
COPYING FACILITIES: yes

HOLDINGS:
Total volume: 40,000,000 items. Inclusive dates: 17th century.
Description: Personal papers and organization records from the colonial period, American history to the present time, in the subject areas of politics, literature, science, religion, military and naval history. Included are microfilm copies of more than 2,000,000 manuscripts in foreign archives and libraries relating to US history.

ACKERMAN, CARL WILLIAM, 1890-1970
Papers, 86 ft.
Newspaper correspondent, author. Correspondent for the New York Times in Siberia, China, Japan (1918-19). Founder and administrator (with others) of the Post Graduate School of Journalism, Chungking (1943-45). Toured Asia as member of American Society of Newspaper Editors World Correspondence with Ahmed Emin Yalman, Turkish journalist on freedom of press (1959). Correspondents include Hollington K. Tong.
NUCMC MS 72-1693

AGUINALDO, EMILIO, 1869-1964
Collection.
Address to troops, Malolos, 16 Jan 1899, with translation.

AHERN, GEORGE PATRICK, 1859-1942
Papers, 1911-32.
32 items. Transcripts (typewritten).
Army officer, conservationist, and director, Philippine Bureau of Forestry. Primarily letters exchanged between Ngan Han, chief forester of China, and Ahern, concerning the Philippine Forest School, Los Banos, the establishment of a forest school in China, and education and military training in China. Includes an article Restoring China's Forests by Thomas H.Simpson Review of Reviews Mar. 1916 concerning Ahern's travels in China, his forestry career, and the reforestation movement.
NUCMC MS 72-1694

ALLEN, HENRY TUREMAN, 1859-1930
Papers, 1806-1933.
23 ft. (ca. 15,000 items).
Army officer. Correspondence, diaries, literary MSS, speeches, financial records, military documents, maps, drawings, photos, and clippings and other printed items, relating to Allen's military career, including organizer and chief of the Philippine Constabulary, 1901-07. Correspondents include Arthur MacArthur, Douglas MacArthur, Theodore Roosevelt, and Leonard Wood.
Register published in 1958 by the Library of Congress.
NUCMC MS 59-260

ALLEN, WILLIAM A. H.
Papers, 1863-84.
2 ft.
Naval officer and engineer. Journals, essays, photos, sketches, and illustrations describing Allen's duties while on blockade duty during the Civil War, while serving on ships in the Mediterranean, Indian and Pacific Oceans, and at stations on the East and West coasts of the US and in Europe. Contains descriptions of Malaya, Singapore, China, Japan, Peru, Lebanon, Philippines, Syria, Palestine and Egypt.
NUCMC MS 62-4582

ALLEN, WILLIAM B.
Memorandum of incidents of a cruise to China and Japan in the US Sloop of War Vandalia 14 Feb. 1853 to 18 May 1855 by William B. Allen, quartermaster's clerk. 1 MSS box.

ALSOP, JOSEPH WRIGHT, 1910-
Papers of Joseph Wright Alsop and Stewart Johonnot Oliver Alsop, 1762-1964.
28 ft. (ca. 22,000 items).
Journalists and authors. Correspondence, memoranda, notes and notebooks, drafts and printed copies of magazine articles, book MSS, photos, printed matter, and early family papers. Subjects include major political, social and diplomatic events of the 1940s-1960s, especially the fall of China, the Korean War, McCarthyism.
Addition, 1699-1970.
24,000 items. Has some material on the Vietnam war.
Unpublished finding aid in the library.
NUCMC MS 71-1327, 78-1680

AMERICA-FRENCH COLONIES
13. Memoire sur les demeles de la France avec l'Angleterre aux Indes Orientales, a la coste d'Afrique et dans l'Amerique Septentrionale, Dec. 1754. Fourteen pages. Purchased in 1901.
HANDBOOK

AMERICA-SPANISH COLONIES
Report of the Captain Garcia de Nodal of his discovery of the Straits of Magellan, 1618 with an account of the route followed by Captains Gongalo de Nodal and Diego Ramiraz de Arellano, from San Lucar de Barrameda to the Philippines; a Diary of Events during the Siege of Havana, 1762.
HANDBOOK

AMERICAN COUNCIL OF LEARNED SOCIETIES DEVOTED TO HUMANISTIC STUDIES
Records, 1919-70.
229 ft. (ca. 180,000 items).
Correspondence, reports, general office files, files from the offices of the president, the vice president, and the executive associate, financial papers, unpublished and published MSS of writings, many from the council's translation programs, and other records containing extensive material on programs of international intellectual cooperation, especially with Latin America and the Far East, and the activities of the Union academique internationale. Includes personal papers of Waldo G. Leland, one of the founders of the council, who served as permanent secretary (1927-46). Other council officers prominently represented include Frederick Burkhardt, Mortimer Graves, and Gordon B. Turner.
Unpublished finding aid in the library.
Additions to the collection are anticipated.
NUCMC MS 71-1329

AMERICAN MEDICAL CENTER FOR BURMA
Records, 1946-66.
7 ft. (ca. 9,000 items).
Correspondence, administrative and financial records, clippings, magazines, subject files, maps, and other papers relating to the hospital at Namkhan, Burma, run by Dr. Gordon Stifler Seagrave, the "Burma surgeon," to the political situation in Burma, the US Peace Corps, the Vietnam frontier area work of Dr. Thomas Anthony Dooley, Dr. Seagrave's books, Columbia Broadcasting System radio and television programs, motion picture proposals, and general publicity and fundraising problems.
Related photographs and sound recordings may be found in the Prints and Photographs and the Music Divisions of the library.
Unpublished finding aid in the library.
NUCMC MS 67-621

AMERICAN PEACE COMMISSION TO VERSAILLES

Peace Conference 1918-19, Box 1
Report No. 1 from (William) Yale, Oct. 29, 1917. Headed "The Syrian Question." Typewritten (carbon) manuscript, 12 pp.

Report No. 2 from William Yale, Nov. 5, 1917. Headed "The Arabia and Hedaj Situation." Typewritten (carbon) manuscript, 18 pp. Signed. Marked, in pencil, "Triplicate," and Stamped COUNSELOR JAN 5 1918 DEPARTMENT OF STATE.

Report No. 3 from (William) Yale, Nov. 12, 1917. Headed "The British Policy in the Near East." Typewritten (carbon) manuscript, 18 pp.

Report No. 4 from William Yale, Nov. 19, 1917. Headed "The Attitude of the Syrians towards Zionism." Typewritten (carbon) manuscript, 16 pp. Signed.

Report No. 5 from William Yale, Nov. 26, 1917. Headed "Recent Developments in the Palestine Situation, Jewish Activities." Typewritten (carbon) manuscript, 9 pp. Signed.

Report No. 6 from William Yale, Dec. 3, 1917. Headed "France and Syria. French Interests in Syria. Historical Interests." Typewritten (carbon) manuscript, 16 pp. Signed.

Report No. 7 from William Yale, Dec. 10, 1917. Headed "Notes on Syrian Affairs, for the Week ending, December 10th. Typewritten (carbon) manuscript, 5 pp. Signed.

Report No. 8 from William Yale, Dec. 17, 1917. Headed "Arab Notes." Typewritten (carbon) manuscript, 9 pp. and 5 pp. enclosure, "Translation from the Hebrew of a letter of Introduction given by Aaron Aaronsohn to William Yale at Paris, France in Oct. 1917 for his brother Alexander Aaronsohn at Cairo, Egypt." Signed.

Report No. 9 from William Yale, Dec. (20th?), 1917. Headed

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

"Arab Activities and The Balfour Declaration." Typewritten (carbon) manuscript, 8 pp. Signed.

Report No. 10 from William Yale, Dec. 31, 1917. Headed "Notes on the Zionist Question." Typewritten (carbon) manuscript, 8 pp. Signed.

Report No. 11 from William Yale, Jan. 21, 1918. Headed "Recent Political Events in Turkey." Typewritten (carbon) manuscript, 11 pp. Signed.

Report No. 12 from William Yale, Jan. 28, 1918. Headed "The Syrian Question." Typewritten (carbon) manuscript, 23 pp. Signed. Also 14 pp. additional ("Memorandum sur les Aspirations des Libanais" etc.).

Report No. 13 from William Yale, Feb. 4, 1918. Headed "British Attitude towards the Turkish Propaganda." Typewritten (carbon) manuscript, 16 pp. Signed.

William Yale to Leland Harrison, Feb. 25, 1918, stating that he is enclosing "the original copy of Report 16, and confirmation copies of Reports 14 & 15." Typewritten (carbon) letter, 1 p., signed.

(Reports No. 14 and 15 are missing.) Attached is:
Report No. 16 from William Yale, Feb. 25, 1918. Headed "Syria and the Syrians; A Sketch." Typewritten (carbon) manuscript, 11 pp. Signed. Also typewritten (carbon) manuscript attached, headed "Syria. The Raw Material. (Fragmentary Notes written in 1915. Not circulated.)" 14 pp. Also typewritten copy of all of the foregoing.

Report No. 17 from William Yale, Mar. 4, 1918. Headed "The Growing Discontent among the Arabs. Reasons for this Discontent." Typewritten (carbon) manuscript, 17 pp. Signed. Also typewritten (carbon) manuscript headed "Discours de Sir Mark Sykes," 4 pp.; also typewritten (carbon) manuscript headed "Discours de Monsieur Jean Gout, Ministre Plenipotentiare, Representant le Ministre des Affaires Etrangeres, de la Republique," 2 pp.

William Yale to Leland Harrison, Mar. 11, 1918, stating that he is enclosing "Report 18 and a confirmation copy of Report 17." Typewritten (carbon) letter, 1 p., signed. (Confirmation copy of Report No. 17 is missing.) Attached is:
Report No. 18 from William Yale, Mar. 11, 1918. Headed "Discontent Among the Arabs." Typewritten (carbon) manuscript, 9 pp. Signed.

Report No. 19 from William Yale, Mar. 18, 1918. Headed "Zionism and the Arab Movement." Typewritten (carbon) manuscript, 6 pp., signed. Also letter, Nov. 16, 1917 from Mark Sykes which (Yale explains in his report) "was given to certain of the Syrian leaders by General Clayton." Typewritten (carbon) letter, 3 pp. Also a typewritten (carbon) manuscript headed "Historical Review of the 'Alliance Libanaise'. A translation from the French." Dated at Cairo, Egypt, Feb. 7, 1918. "Prepared and written in French by Adib Pasha, the President of l'Alliance Libanaise." 9 pp.

Report No. 20 from William Yale, Mar. 25, 1918. Headed "Arrival of the Zionist Commission." Typewritten (carbon) manuscript, 11 pp. Signed.

Report No. 21 from William Yale, Apr. 1, 1918. Headed "Military Operations in Eastern Palestine." Typewritten (carbon) manuscript, 15 pp. Signed.

Report No. 22 from William Yale, Apr. 8, 1918. Headed "The Zionist Commission and the Syrians in Egypt." Typewritten (carbon) manuscript, 16 pp. Signed.

Report No. 23 from William Yale, Apr. 15, 1918. Headed "Views and Opinions of the Syrian Moslems in Egypt." Typewritten (carbon) manuscript 21 pp. Signed. Also typewritten (carbon) page headed "Copy of a clipping from 'The Palestine News' of April 11th. 1918."

Report No. 24 from William Yale, Apr. 22, 1918. Headed "Zionism and Palestine." Typewritten (carbon) manuscript. 17 pp. Signed. Stamped COUNSELOR JUN 12 1918 DEPARTMENT OF STATE.

Report No. 25 from William Yale, Apr. 29, 1918. Headed "News from Palestine." Typewritten (carbon) manuscript, 12 pp. Signed.

Report No. 26 from William Yale, May 6, 1918. Headed "The Reasons for Syrian Opposition to the French." Typewritten (carbon) manuscript, 12 pp. Signed.

Report No. 27 from William Yale, May 13, 1918. Headed "The Question of Syria and Mount Lebanon. An Historical Point of View." Typewritten manuscript (carbon), 20 pp. Signed. Also typewritten (carbon) manuscript headed "Reglement Pour L'Administration Du Liban." 10 pp.; also translation into English of the same. 10 pp.

Report No. 28 from William Yale, May 20, 1918. Headed "Syrian Propaganda Relative to the United States." Typewritten (carbon) manuscript, 14 pp. Signed.

Report No. 29 from William Yale, May 27, 1918. Headed "The Syrian Mission in Palestine." Typewritten (carbon) manuscript, 21 pp. Signed.

Report No. 30 from William Yale, June 30, 1918. Headed "The Article on the Druzes by Selin Izzeddin Bey." Typewritten (carbon) manuscript 4 pp. Signed. Also an article by Selin Izzeddin Bey, typewritten (carbon), manuscript, 23 pp., dated May 19, 1915.

Peace Conference 1918-19, Box 2
Report No. 31 from William Yale, June 10, 1918. Headed "Notes on the French and the British in Palestine." 12 pp. Carbon copy (Signature barely visible). See photostatic copy of list of papers given to Yale University by William Yale. p. 9, item 31. (Ac. since 1939, Yale)

Group of negative photostats, as follows:

4-page memorandum, No. 61, from GT. (William Yale), Sept. 12, 1918, "Recent Political Events Among the Arabs." See Yale list, p. 11, item 39, par. 5

M. Churchill, Brigadier General, General Staff, Director of Military Intelligence, to Leland Harrison, Office of the Counselor, Department of State, Washington, D.C., Nov. 5, 1918. 1 p. Enclosures: 50-page memorandum, No. 65, from GT. (William Yale), Sept. 16, 1918, "Political Situation in the Arab Provinces of the Ottoman Empire." See Yale list, p. 10, item 35, pars. 2 and 3.

10-page memorandum, No. 70, from GT. (William Yale), Sep. 19, 1918, "The Situation in Palestine." Enclosures, 11 sheets, as follows: Extract from Blackwood's Advertiser proclamation on establishment of Law Courts, by Major General A. W. Money, Administrator in Chief, Jerusalem, June 24, 1918 (one copy in French; one translation into English). See Yale list, p. 3, item 19; and pp. 10, item 36, par. 2.

Report No. 112 from G.T., William Yale, Nov. 9, 1918, "The Political Situation in Syria." 26 pp. and 4 pp. of enclosures. Typewritten copy. Signed. See Yale list, p. 10, item 36, par. 1.

Negative photostats as follows: 19-page memorandum, No. 128, from GT. (William Yale), Nov. 18, 1918, "The Battle of Tul Keram and Military Operations in Palestine and Syria from Sept. 15 to Oct. 26th." See Yale list, p. 10, item 37, par. 1.

Report No. 163 from William Yale, Dec. 11, 1918. Headed, "The Question of the Greek Orthodox Patriarchate at Jerusalem." 6 pp.

Report No. 174 from William Yale, Dec. 16, 1918. Headed, "Great Britain, of the Greek Orthodox Patriarchate at Jerusalem." 6 pp.

Report No. 174 from William Yale, Dec. 16, 1918. Headed, "Great Britain, France & the Near East." 6 pp. Signed.

Report No. 176 from GT., William Yale, Dec. 18, 1918. "President Situation in Syria and Palestine." 7 pp. Typewritten copy. Signed. See Yale list, p. 11, item 41, par. 1.

Peace Conference 1918-19, Box 17
Abbott, James Francis. PRELIMINARY REPORT ON POPULATION AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT OF JAPAN. Jan. 25, 1918. Typewritten manuscript, ribbon copy and carbon copy.

Abbott, James Francis. SOCIAL UNREST IN JAPAN WITH ESPECIAL REFERENCE TO IMPERIALISM. Nov. 25, 1918. Typewritten manuscript, ribbon copy and carbon copy.

Andrus, A. N. MESOPOTAMIA. Typewritten manuscript, ribbon copy and carbon copy.

Barton, J. L. TURKEY - THE TURKISH GOVERNMENT, ITS INHERENT EVILS. Typewritten manuscript, ribbon copy and carbon copy.

Peace Conference 1918-19, Box 18
Beer, George Louis THE FUTURE OF MESOPOTAMIA. Typewritten manuscript, ribbon copy and carbon copy.

Bonbright, J. C. TURKEY AS AN ECONOMIC ASSET TO THE CENTRAL POWERS. Typewritten manuscript, ribbon copy and carbon copy.

Peace Conference 1918-19, Box 19
Christie, Thomas D. TURKISH SURVEY ADANA. Typewritten manuscript, ribbon copy and carbon copy.

Dickerman, S. O. THE INDEPENDENT SANDJAK OF KARASSI.

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Typewritten manuscript, ribbon copy and carbon copy.

Peace Conference 1918-19, Box 20
Ferguson, J. C. FOREIGN POLICY OF CHINA. Typewritten MS, ribbon copy and carbon copy.

Peace Conference 1918-19, Box 21
Jackson, A. V. Williams. PERSIA (SUPPLEMENTARY PRELIMINARY REPORT). Mar. 1, 1918. Typewritten manuscript, ribbon copy and carbon copy.

Johnson, D. W. SUPPLEMENTARY NOTE ON THE GENERAL STRATEGIC POSITION OF MESOPOTAMIA. Typewritten manuscript, ribbon copy and carbon copy.

Peace Conference 1918-19, Box 23
Monroe, Paul. EDUCATION AND INTERNATIONAL RECONSTRUCTION HISTORICAL SURVEY OF LEGISLATIVE AND DIPLOMATIC STATUS OF AMERICAN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS IN TURKEY. Typewritten manuscript, ribbon copy and carbon copy.

Munroe, Dana C. TURKEY IN ASIA. Typewritten manuscript, ribbon copy and carbon copy.

Peace Conference 1918-19, Box 24
Newell, F. H. RECLAMATION OF ASIATIC TURKEY BY IRRIGATION, DRAINAGE AND FLOOD PROTECTION. Typewritten manuscript, ribbon copy.

Peace Conference 1918-19, Box 25
Newell, F. H. RECLAMATION OF ASIATIC TURKEY BY IRRIGATION, DRAINAGE AND FLOOD PROTECTION. Typewritten manuscript, carbon copy.

Peet, William W. THE WORKING OF THE TURKISH GOVERNMENT. Typewritten manuscript, ribbon copy and carbon copy.

Peace Conference 1918-19, Box 26
Pitkin, W. H. PRELIMINARY REPORT ON FAR EASTERN POLICY. Presented Jan. 12, 1918. Typewritten MS, ribbon copy and carbon copy.

Peace Conference 1918-19, Box 30
Armenia

Abbott, F. F. CO-ORDINATION OF REPORTS ON ARMENIA. Mar. 2, 1918. Stamped PROPERTY OF THE INQUIRY UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT MAR. 13 1918 also INQUIRY DOCUMENT NO. 687 DUPLICATE and marked in pencil COPY 3. Typewritten manuscript, carbon copy.

Slosson, P. W. HISTORICAL NOTE ON THE RUSSIAN CESSIONS IN ASIA DEMANDED BY GERMANY. Stamped PROPERTY OF THE INQUIRY UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT MAR. 8, 1918 also INQUIRY DOCUMENT NO. 536 DUPLICATE and marked in pencil COPY 1. Typewritten manuscript, ribbon copy.

A PROPOSAL TO ERECT THAT PORTION OF THE OTTOMAN EMPIRE KNOWN AS ARMENIA INTO AN AUTONOMOUS PROVINCE UNDER THE PROTECTORATE OF SOME GREAT POWER. Stamped INQUIRY DOCUMENT NO. 765 DUPLICATE. Typewritten manuscript, carbon copy.

Asia

Hornbeck, (S.K.) THE JAPANESE QUESTION IN CALIFORNIA. Stamped INQUIRY DOCUMENT NO. 661 DUPLICATE. 1 p. typewritten manuscript, carbon copy.

Shotwell, James T. GEOGRAPHY, HISTORY AND ECONOMICS ALL POINT TO ONE AND THE SAME SOLUTION FOR THE PROBLEMS OF WESTERN ASIA. Stamped PROPERTY OF THE INQUIRY UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT also INQUIRY DOCUMENT NO. 526 DUPLICATE. Typewritten manuscript, ribbon copy.

Australasia

Slosson, P. W. CRITIQUE ON REPORT ON FORMER GERMAN PACIFIC ISLAND POSSESSIONS. Stamped PROPERTY OF THE INQUIRY UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT MAY 4 1918. Typewritten manuscript, carbon copy.

Slosson, P. W. THE POSITION OF AUSTRALASIA IN REGARD TO THE PEACE SETTLEMENT. (Problem for Research) (Marked in pencil PACIFIC ISLANDS). Typewritten manuscript, 1 ribbon copy, 3 carbon copies.

Slosson, P. W. Stamped PROPERTY OF THE INQUIRY UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT FEB. 12 1918 also INQUIRY DOCUMENT NO 543 DUPLICATE marked in pencil COPY 2. Typewritten manuscript, carbon copy.

BRITISH EAST INDIES. Typewritten manuscript, ribbon copy. MEMORANDUM ON THE DUTCH EAST INDIES. FOREWORD. Stamped INQUIRY DOCUMENT NO. 586 DUPLICATE. Typewritten manuscript, carbon copy.

Australia and Oceania

FOREST RESOURCES OF AUSTRALIA AND OCEANIA. Typewritten manuscript, ribbon copy.

Peace Conference, 1918-19, Box 33
China

Blythe, Samuel G. OUTLINE FOR A GOVERNMENT FOR CHINA. Stamped PROPERTY OF THE INQUIRY UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT MAR. 18 1918. Marked in pencil COPY 2. Typewritten manuscript, ribbon copy.

Hornbeck, S. K. THE OPEN DOOR IN PRACTICE (IN REGIONS OTHER THAN MANCHURIA) TO 1914. Marked in pencil COPY. Typewritten manuscript, carbon copy.

Hornbeck, S. K. RUSSIA IN NORTH MANCHURIA TO 1914. Marked in pencil COPY 2. Typewritten manuscript, carbon copy.

Lavis, F(red). CHINESE RAILWAYS REVIEW OF THE GENERAL SITUATION Feb. 1918. Stamped PROPERTY OF THE INQUIRY UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT NOV. 15 1918 INQUIRY DOCUMENT NO. 330 DUPLICATE. Typewritten manuscript, carbon copy.

MacMurray, J. V. A., Compiler. TENTATIVE CHRONOLOGICAL LIST OF TREATIES CONVENTIONS, CONTRACTS AND OTHER ARRANGEMENTS WITH OR CONCERNING CHINA, RELATING TO RAILWAYS, CONCLUDED BETWEEN THE YEARS 1894 AND 1917, compiled from list of treaties prepared by MR. MACMURRAY, FIRST SECRETARY OF AMERICAN LEGIATION, PEKING. TRANSMITTED IN MR. HITCHCOCK'S LETTER OF DEC. 26, 1917, PCH-25. Typewritten manuscript, carbon copy.

Millard, Thomas F. CONFIDENTIAL. POSSIBLE AND PROBABLE INTERPRETATIONS OF THE LANSING-ISHII AGREEMENT RELATING TO CHINA. Dec. 27, 1917. Stamped PROPERTY OF THE INQUIRY UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT INQUIRY DOCUMENT NO. 379 DUPLICATE. Typewritten manuscript, carbon copy.

Pitkin, W. H. FRENCH SPHERES OF INFLUENCE IN CHINA. Typewritten manuscript (1 page only), ribbon copy.

Pitkin, (W. H.). JAPANESE SPHERES OF INFLUENCE IN CHINA. Typewritten manuscript, carbon copy.

Pitkin, (W. H.). RUSSIAN SPHERES OF INFLUENCE IN CHINA. Marked in pencil COPY 3. Typewritten manuscript, carbon copy.

Smith, William Roy. DIPLOMATIC ASPECTS OF THE OPIUM PROBLEM (1906-18). Marked in pencil COPY 3. Accompanied by a library card of the American Peace Commission Library, 4 Place de la Concorde.

Winston, A. P. THE COMMERCIAL AND FINANCIAL ACTIVITY OF THE FOREIGN POWERS IN CHINA, CONSIDERED WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO SOURCES OF INTERNATIONAL DISCORD, (AS BETWEEN CHINA AND THE POWERS OR THE POWERS THEMSELVES) AND WITH REFERENCE ALSO TO POSSIBLE HARMONIZING OF THOSE DIFFERENCES. Stamped PROPERTY OF THE INQUIRY UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT INQUIRY DOCUMENT NO. 617 DUPLICATE. Typewritten manuscript, carbon copy.

Winston, A. P. CHINA - AREA AND POPULATION. Notes to table and two accompanying tabular sheets (positive photostats). Stamped PROPERTY OF THE INQUIRY UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT AUG. 7 1918. 1-page positive photostatic copy of typewritten manuscript.

(No author named). RAILWAYS IN CHINA (BIBLIOGRAPHY). Stamped INQUIRY DOCUMENT NO. 616. Marked in pencil COPY 2. Typewritten manuscript, carbon copy.

Peace Conference 1918-19, Box 36
India

Bonner, Campbell. MEMORANDUM ON SOME ASPECTS OF SOCIAL, RELIGIOUS, AND POLITICAL CONDITIONS IN INDIA. Mar. 20, 1918. Typewritten manuscript, carbon copy.

Kenyon, Dorothy. HISTORY OF INDIA. Stamped PROPERTY OF THE INQUIRY UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT JUNE 3 1918. Marked in pencil COPY 2. Accompanied by a library card of the American Peace Commission Library. Typewritten MS, carbon copy.

Kenyon, Dorothy. INDIA - AGRICULTURE AND ALLIED INDUSTRIES. Stamped PROPERTY OF THE INQUIRY UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT JUNE 3 1918. Marked in pencil COPY 2. Typewritten manuscript, carbon copy.

Kenyon, Dorothy. INDIA - ECONOMICS - MINING AND MINERAL RESOURCES. Stamped PROPERTY OF THE INQUIRY UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT JUNE 3 1918. Marked in pencil COPY 3. Typewritten manuscript, carbon copy.

Kenyon, Dorothy. INDIA - ECONOMICS - FAMINES IN INDIA. Stamped PROPERTY OF THE INQUIRY UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT JUNE 3 1918. Marked in pencil COPY 2. Stamped also INQUIRY DOCUMENT NO. 293 DUPLICATE. Typewritten manuscript, carbon copy.

Kenyon, Dorothy. INDIA - ECONOMICS - INDUSTRIES. Stamped PROPERTY OF THE INQUIRY UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT JUNE 3 1918. Marked in pencil COPY 2. Typewritten manuscript,

Centre for the Arts

carbon copy.

Kenyon, Dorothy. INDIA - ECONOMICS - IRRIGATION. Stamped PROPERTY OF THE INQUIRY UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT JUNE 3 1918. INQUIRY DOCUMENT NO. 296 DUPLICATE. Marked in pencil COPY 3. Typewritten manuscript, carbon copy. Accompanied by a library card of the American Peace Commission Library.

Kenyon, Dorothy. INDIA - ECONOMICS - RAILWAYS. Stamped PROPERTY OF THE INQUIRY UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT JUNE 3 1918 INQUIRY DOCUMENT NO. 298 DUPLICATE. Marked in pencil COPY 3. Typewritten manuscript, carbon copy.

Kenyon, Dorothy. INDIA - ECONOMICS - TRADE AND COMMERCE. Stamped PROPERTY OF THE INQUIRY UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT JUNE 3 1918. Marked in pencil COPY 3. Typewritten manuscript, carbon copy.

Kenyon, Dorothy. INDIA - EDUCATION IN BRITISH INDIA. Stamped PROPERTY OF THE INQUIRY UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT JUNE 3 1918. Marked in pencil COPY 3. Typewritten manuscript, carbon copy.

Kenyon, Dorothy. INDIA - GOVERNMENT - CERTAIN ASPECTS OF FINANCE. Stamped PROPERTY OF THE INQUIRY UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT JUNE 5 1918. Marked in pencil COPY 3. Typewritten manuscript, carbon copy.

Kenyon, Dorothy. INDIA - GOVERNMENT - THE TARIFF IN BRITISH INDIA. Stamped PROPERTY OF THE INQUIRY UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT JUNE 3 1918. INQUIRY DOCUMENT NO. 303 DUPLICATE. Marked in pencil COPY 3. Typewritten manuscript, carbon copy.

(No author named). CERTAIN OUTSTANDING FEATURES OF RECENT INDIAN REFORM MOVEMENT WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO EXTENT OF MOSLEM PARTICIPATION THEREIN. Marked in pencil COPY 3. Typewritten manuscript, carbon copy.

Peace Conference 1918-19, Box 37

Monroe, Paul. FRANCE, BELGIUM, HOLLAND, JAPAN - SCHOOL LAWS AND ADMINISTRATIVE REGULATION.
Typewritten MS.

Peace Conference 1918-19, Box 38

Rohrbeck, Paul. THE BAGDAD RAILWAY. Stamped INQUIRY DOCUMENT NO. 490 DUPLICATE. Typewritten MS.

Peace Conference 1918-19, Box 39

Byrne, E. H. REPORT ON ITALIAN AMBITION IN ASIA MINOR, Apr. 18 1918. Stamped PROPERTY OF THE INQUIRY, UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT APR. 27, 1918. Typewritten MS.

Korea

Winston (A.A.?). KOREA STATISTICAL TABLES Stamped INQUIRY DOCUMENT NO. 621 DUPLICATE. Typewritten, MS.

Japan

Guthrie, George W. Confidential dispatch, Apr. 7, 1916. from Tokyo to the secretary of state, Washington, D.C. Stamped CONFIDENTIAL. PROPERTY OF THE INQUIRY UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT SEPT. 23 1918. Marked in pencil COPY 2. Typewritten manuscript carbon copy.

Hornbeck, Stanley K. THE RUSSO-JAPANESE AGREEMENT OF 1916. Typewritten manuscript, carbon copy.

Krahmer, ( ). RUSSIA IN ASIA VOL. VII - THE RELATIONS OF RUSSIA TOWARDS JAPAN ESPECIALLY WITH REGARD TO COREA. Marked in pencil COPY 4. Typewritten manuscript, carbon copy.

Millard, Thomas F. MEMORANDUM OF A CONVERSATION BETWEEN VISCOUNT MOTONO AND THOMAS F. MILLARD. Stamped CONFIDENTIAL PROPERTY OF THE INQUIRY UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT AUG. 22, 1918. Marked in pencil COPY 2. Typewritten manuscript, ribbon copy.

Smith, F. Willoughby. Confidential report, Dec. 16, 1914, from Tiflis, to the secretary of state, Washington, D.C. Stamped CONFIDENTIAL. PROPERTY OF THE INQUIRY UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT SEPT. 23 1918. Marked in pencil copy 2. Typewritten manuscript, carbon copy.

(No author named). JAPAN - FOREIGN POLICY - SPEECH OF THE MINISTER OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS, FORTIETH SESSION OF THE DIET, JAN. 22, 1918. (Translation into English fromAuthorized French translation.) Stamped INQUIRY DOCUMENT NO. 239 DUPLICATE. Typewritten manuscript, carbon copy.

(No author named). PARAPHRASE. Memo. beginnings "The Department of State received from the American Embassy at Tokyo a strictly confidential telegram dated Aug. 15, 1914, saying that the Minister for Foreign Affairs had handed to Ambassador Guthrie that evening the following statement . . ." Stamped CONFIDENTIAL PROPERTY OF THE INQUIRY UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT SEPT. 24, 1918. Typewritten manuscript, carbon copy.

Peace Conference 1918-19, Box 40
Mesopotamia

Judson, Harry Pratt. REPORT OF MESOPOTAMIA. Marked in ink, COPY 3. Typewritten manuscript, carbon copy.

Munro, Dana C. MESOPOTAMIA JAN., 31, 1918. Stamped PROPERTY OF THE INQUIRY UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT - INQUIRY DOCUMENT NO. 423 DUPLICATE FEB. 1 1918. Typewritten manuscript, carbon copy.

Mongolia and Dzungaria

Dixon, Roland B. MONGOLIA AND DZUNGARIA. Marked in pencil COPY 3. MAPS BOUND WITH COPY 1. Typewritten manuscript, carbon copy.

Pacific Islands

Day, Clive. THE DUTCH EAST INDIES. May 3, 1918. Marked in pencil COPY 4. Typewritten manuscript, carbon.

Winston, A. P. GERMAN PACIFIC ISLANDS -- TRADE STATISTICS. Marked in pencil COPY 2. Typewritten manuscript, ribbon (?) copy.

Palestine

Magie, David PALESTINE. Marked in pencil COPY 4. Typewritten manuscript, carbon.

Paton, Lewis Bayles. REPORT ON THE GEOGRAPHY, HISTORY, THE ETHNOLOGY, RELIGIONS, ECONOMICS, DOMESTIC LIFE, AND GOVERNMENT OF THE LAND OF PALESTINE. Stamped PROPERTY OF THE INQUIRY UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT - INQUIRY DOCUMENT NO. 459 DUPLICATE APR. 27 1918. Marked in pencil COPY 2. Typewritten manuscript, carbon.

(No author named). PALESTINE AND JEWISH NATIONALISM. Stamped INQUIRY DOCUMENT NO. 457 DUPLICATE. Marked in pencil COPY 2. Typewritten manuscript, carbon.

Persia

Jackson, A. V. Williams. EDUCATION - THE NEED OF GREATER EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITIES IN PERSIA. Stamped PROPERTY OF THE INQUIRY UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT - INQUIRY DOCUMENT NO. 791 DUPLICATE MAR. 30 1918. Marked in pencil COPY 4. Typewritten manuscript, carbon.

Jackson, A. V. Williams. PRELIMINARY REPORT ON PERSIA. Marked in pencil COPY 4. Dated Feb. 1, 1918. Typewritten manuscript, carbon.

(No author named). PERSIA. Stamped PROPERTY OF THE INQUIRY UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT INQUIRY DOCUMENT NO. 792 DUPLICATE APR 30, 1918. Marked in pencil COPY 3. Typewritten manuscript, carbon.

Peace Conference 1918-19, Box 43
Samoa

Slosson, Preston. THE DIPLOMATIC HISTORY OF THE KINGDOM OF SAMOA. Oct. 1918. Stamped PROPERTY OF THE INQUIRY UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT OCT. 31 1918 INQUIRY DOCUMENT NO. 533 DUPLICATE. Marked in pencil COPY 2. Typewritten manuscript, carbon.

(No author named). NOTE ON SAMOAN CONDOMINIUM. Stamped PROPERTY OF THE INQUIRY UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT. Typewritten manuscript, carbon.

Siam

Hornbeck, Stanley K. SIAM - LEGAL STATUS OF FOREIGNERS. Stamped INQUIRY DOCUMENT NO. 248 DUPLICATE. Typewritten manuscript, carbon.

Tibet

Harris, N. D. TIBET AND THE TIBETAN MARCHES. Marked in pencil COPY 3. Typewritten manuscript, carbon.

Turkey

Barton, James L. SUGGESTED POSSIBLE FORM OF GOVERNMENT FOR THE AREA COVERED BY THE OTTOMAN EMPIRE AT THE OUTBREAK OF THE WAR, EXCLUSIVE OF ARABIA BUT INCLUSIVE OF THE TRANS-CAUCASUS. Marked in pencil COPY 3. Typewritten manuscript, carbon.

Beam, Jacob N. VILAYET OF ERZERUM, Report on. Marked in pencil COPY 4. Typewritten manuscript, carbon.

Beam, Jacob N. VILAYET OF SIVAS, Report on. Marked in pencil COPY 3. Typewritten manuscript, carbon. Library card

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

of the American Peace Commission included.

Bell, H. W. THE GREEK PATRIARCHATE OF CONSTANTINOPLE: ITS HISTORY AND ITS FUNCTIONS IN THE OTTOMAN STATE. Aug. 23, 1918. Marked in pencil COPY 5. Typewritten manuscript, carbon.

Brailsford, H. N. THE FUTURE OF TURKEY. Stamped PROPERTY OF THE INQUIRY - UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT. Marked in pencil COPY 1. Typewritten manuscript, carbon; also handwritten notes.

Butler, Howard Crosby REPORT ON THE PROPOSALS FOR AN INDEPENDENT ARAB STATE OR STATES. Typewritten manuscript, carbon.

Byrne, E. H. REPORT ON THE DESIRES OF THE SYRIANS, Oct. 7, 1918. Marked in pen COPY 6. Typewritten manuscript, carbon.

Campbell, Oscar James. AMERICAN INTERESTS IN TURKEY, Report on. Marked in pencil COPY 4. Typewritten manuscript, carbon. Also negative photostatic sheets.

Peace Conference 1918-19, Box 44 Turkey (continued)

Campbell, Oscar J. NON-CHRISTIAN RELIGIONS OF TURKEY. Typewritten manuscript, carbon.

Campbell, Oscar J. VILAYET OF ADANA, Report on. Marked in pencil COPY 2. Typewritten manuscript, ribbon copy. Also carbon copy, marked in pencil COPY 4.

Campbell, Oscar J. VILAYET OF AIDEN. Marked in pencil COPY 2. Typewritten manuscript, ribbon copy.

Campbell, Oscar J. VILAYET OF KONIA, Report on. Typewritten manuscript, COPY 2.

Campbell, Oscar J. ZIONISM, Report on. Marked in pencil COPY 8. (Also marked "Excess copy not revised") Typewritten manuscript, ribbon copy.

Dickerman, S. O. THE INDEPENDENT SANDJAK OF BIGHA. Marked in pen COPY 3. Typewritten manuscript, ribbon copy. Library card of the American Peace Commission included.

Dickerman, S. O. THE INDEPENDENT SANDJAK OF DJANIK. Marked in pencil COPY 3. Typewritten manuscript, carbon.

Dickerman, S. O. MINERAL PRODUCTION OF ASIATIC TURKEY AND TRANSCAUCASIA, Report on. Marked in pen COPY 2. Typewritten manuscript, part carbon, part ribbon copy and handwritten table of contents.

Dickerman, S. O. VILAYET OF HUDAVENDIGHIAR, Report on. Marked in pencil COPY 3. Typewritten manuscript, carbon.

Dickerman, S. O. VILAYET OF TREBIZON, Report on. Marked in pencil, COPY 3. Typewritten manuscript, carbon.

Dodd, William S. ON THE CONDITIONS AND NEEDS OF THE MISSIONARY HOSPITALS IN ASIA MINOR. July 1917. Stamped PROPERTY OF THE INQUIRY UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT APR 27 1918 INQUIRY DOCUMENT NO. 136 DUPLICATE. Typewritten manuscript, carbon.

Dominian, Leon. TURKEY. Jan. 31, 1918. Marked in pencil COPY 3. Typewritten manuscript, carbon. Library card of American Peace Commission included.

Peace Conference 1918-19, Box 45 Turkey (continued)

Hall, W. H., editor. TURKISH SURVEY. PETROLEUM. Stamped PROPERTY OF THE INQUIRY UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT JAN. 25, 1918, INQUIRY DOCUMENT NO. 202 DUPLICATE. Typewritten manuscript, carbon.

Hall, W. H., editor. TURKISH SURVEY - RUG INDUSTRY by Gullabi Gulbenkian. Stamped PROPERTY OF THE INQUIRY UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT JAN. 29 1918 INQUIRY DOCUMENT NO. 199 DUPLICATE. Typewritten manuscript, ribbon copy.

Magie, David ASSYRIAN CHRISTIANS, Report on. Aug. 24, 1918. Marked in pen COPY 4. Typewritten manuscript, carbon.

Magie, David THE KURDS OF THE OTTOMAN EMPIRE. Marked in pencil COPY 5. Typewritten manuscript, carbon.

Magie, David VILAYET OF ALEPPO, Report on. Typewritten manuscript, carbon.

Monroe, Paul. OTTOMAN EMPIRE DIPLOMATIC RELATIONS WITH UNITED STATES REGARDING EDUCATION. (1830-1916). Marked in pencil COPY 5. Typewritten manuscript, carbon.

Munro, D. G. C. THE TURKISH GOVERNMENT. Stamped PROPERTY OF THE INQUIRY UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT JAN. 29 1918. Marked in pencil COPY 2. Typewritten manuscript, ribbon copy.

Munro, Dana C. TURKISH SURVEY THE KOORDS BY A. N. ANDRUS. Stamped PROPERTY OF THE INQUIRY - UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT FEB. 20, 1918, INQUIRY DOCUMENT NO. 13 DUPLICATE. Marked in pencil COPY 4. Typewritten manuscript, carbon.

Porter, Harvey OUTLINE OF THE HISTORY AND ETHNOLOGY OF THE TURKISH EMPIRE. Stamped PROPERTY OF THE INQUIRY - UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT FEB. 20, 1918. Marked in pencil COPY 5. Typewritten manuscript, carbon.

Porter, Harvey RELIGIOUS CONDITIONS IN THE TURKISH EMPIRE. Stamped PROPERTY OF THE INQUIRY UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT FEB. 20, 1918. Marked in pencil COPY 5. Typewritten manuscript, carbon.

Riggs, Henry H. TURKISH SURVEY. HARROOT DISTRICT. (W. H. Hall, editor). Marked in pencil COPY 5. Typewritten manuscript, carbon.

Riggs, Henry H. TURKISH SURVEY. THE KURDS. (W. H. Hall editor). Stamped PROPERTY OF THE INQUIRY - UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT. Marked in pencil COPY 2. typewritten manuscript, carbon.

Semple, Ell.en Churchill MESOPOTAMIA, Report on. Marked in pencil COPY 3. typewritten manuscript, ribbon copy. (Marked "incomplete").

Semple, Ell.en Churchill THE PARTITION OF ASIATIC TURKEY, An abridgement of. Apr. 30, 1918. Stamped PROPERTY OF THE INQUIRY - UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT JUN. 17, 1918. Marked in pencil COPY 1. Typewritten manuscript, carbon.

Shipman, H. R. BRITISH INTEREST IN ASIATIC TURKEY, Report on. Apr. 3, 1918. Typewritten manuscript, carbon.

Shipman, H. R. (and C. Altschul). THE TURKISH PUBLIC DEBT AND ITS ADMINISTRATION. Marked in pencil COPY 3. Typewritten manuscript, carbon. Also negative photostatic sheets included.

Vincent, John Martin. BRITISH INTERESTS IN ASIATIC TURKEY. Marked in pencil COPY 2. Typewritten manuscript, carbon.

Westermann, W. L. HISTORICAL SKETCH OF THE TURKISH EMPIRE. Stamped PROPERTY OF THE INQUIRY UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT. Typewritten manuscript, carbon.

Westermann, W. L. and others. JUST AND PRACTICABLE BOUNDARIES FOR SUBDIVISIONS OF THE TURKISH EMPIRE, Report on. Marked in pencil COPY 4. Typewritten manuscript, carbon.

Westermann, W. L. and O. J. Campbell. TRANSPORTATION IN THE TURKISH EMPIRE. Marked in pencil COPY 3. Typewritten manuscript, carbon. Library card of American Peace Commission included.

Yohannon, Abraham. ASSYRIANS. Marked in pen COPY 4. Typewritten manuscript, carbon.

(No author named).. PROPOSAL FOR FEDERATION OF TURKISH PROVINCES. (Labelled in red pencil E 3). Typewritten manuscript, carbon.

(No author named). JUST AND PRACTICAL SUBDIVISIONS OF THE TURKISH EMPIRE. (Labelled in red pencil C 4). Typewritten manuscript, carbon.

(No author named). TURKISH SURVEY - RECOMMENDATIONS FOR POLITICAL RECONSTRUCTION. Marked in pencil COPY 4. Typewritten manuscript, carbon.

NOTEBOOKS

Churchill, William, Dec. 1918. THE PACIFIC COLONIES OF GERMANY. Marked in pencil COPY 3. Typewritten manuscript, carbon. (No. 117)

Kenyon, Dorothy. INDIA GOVERNMENT - POLITICAL STRUCTURE AND ACTIVITIES. Part I: POLITICAL STRUCTURE. Stamped PROPERTY OF THE INQUIRY UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT JUNE 3, 1918. Marked in pencil COPY 1. (No. 135) (Library card inserted). Typewritten manuscript, ribbon copy.

Moon, Parker Thomas, Oct. 23, 1918. CHINESE TREATY PORTS AND PLACES OPENED TO TRADE IN CHINA. (Collaborator: Parker Thomas Moon). Stamped PROPERTY OF THE INQUIRY - UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT OCT 31 1918. Marked in pencil COPY 1. Typewritten manuscript, ribbon copy. (No. 100) (Library card inserted).

ANDERSEN, HENDRIK CHRISTIAN, 1872-1940
Papers, 1880-1940.
14 ft. (4,000 items). In part, transcripts.
Author and sculptor. Correspondence, notes, diaries, plays, lectures, and poems of Andreas Andersen, Olivia (Cushing) Andersen, and Hendrik Christian Andersen. Includes Hendrik's book, Creation of a world centre of communication (1913); and correspondence concerning the world

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

center and the book with Ernest Hebrard, David Starr Jordan, Sun Yat-sen, and various US and foreign government officials.
NUCMC MS 63-320

ANDERSON, CHANDLER PARSONS, 1866-1936
Papers, 1894-1953.
30 ft. (18,300 items). 101 containers.
Lawyer and adminstrator, State Department. Legal advisor for the United States Washington Conference on Limitation of Armaments, 1921-22.
Container 33 contains materials related to his work as legal advisor at the 1921-22 Conference.
NUCMC 59-0243

ANDIA Y VAXELA, JOSE DE
Relacion del Viage hecho a la Isla de Amat . . . - Account of a Journey to the Island of Amat (and environs), by Don Josef de Andia y Varela, 1774-75. Manuscript. 1 volume in quarto, 246 folios. He describes his voyage to Tahiti, supplying facts about the island and its inhabitants.

ANONYMOUS DESCRIPTION OF NORTHWEST COAST
8 l. Tan MSS box from the Personal Papers collection.
Description in English (ca. 1817) discusses problems of navigation and fur trading operations along the Northwest coast of America including Nootka and across the Pacific to the Philippine area and China. III-36-G.

ANONYMOUS JOURNAL, 1844
Anonymous journal of tour through Europe (Paris, Milan, Verona, Venice, Geneva and Constantinople) 6 Aug.-22 Sept. 1844.
1 vol.

ARNEDO, JOSE FELIPE
"1765-1832 (Miscellaneous)"
4. "Communidad Anode 1827.
N. 35. Instruction qu debe obienvar Dn Jose Felipe Arnedo (?) Coregidor de la provincia de tondo para la recandacion y manejo de los fondas de Casa de Communidad." AC 992
7. "Copia de libro de cajas preservad a lacomad a major. 1837." AC 992
8. Jose Felipe Arnedo: Libro de cajas abierto en 2. de Mayo de 1831 . . ." AC 992

BARKER, WHARTON, 1846-1921
Papers, 1870-1920.
10 ft.
Financier, publicist, agent of the Russian czar in the United States, and participant in Russian and Chinese business ventures. Correspondence, letter books, photos, pamphlets, clippings and other printed matter, and scrapbooks, reflecting Barker's broad interests in American and foreign business matters (banking, mining, railroad, telegraph, and telephone rights in China and Russia)
Unpublished finding aid in the library.
NUCMC MS 59-148

BARNES, JOSEPH, 1907-70
Papers.
6 ft.
Newspaper editor. On staff of Institute of Pacific Relations in Russia, Manchuria, China and Japan. 1931-34, accompanied Wendell Wilkie on trip to Russia and China (1942). The papers almost critically concerned with career of Wendell Wilkie. Audio aid in Library of Congress.

BARRETT, JOHN, 1866-1938
Papers, 1861-1938.
68.4 ft.
Open. Register.
Journalist and diplomat.

Chronology

1894-98 Appointed US minister to Siam by President Cleveland (1894-98).
1898 Resigned post as US minister to Siam. Became press correspondent and special diplomatic advisor to Admiral Dewey during the Philippine conflict.
1899 Special commercial commissioner to China, Japan, the Philippines, Korea, Siberia, India, Australia, and Europe. Publication of Admiral George Dewey: A Sketch of the Man (New York, Harper & Bros. pp. 279).
1900 Elected honorary member of the American Asiatic Association for services in developing American prestige and interests in Asia.

BASCO Y VARGAS, JOSE, 1782-84
Official register of texts of commissions issued for various civil and military posts by President, Governor, Captain General Don Jose Vasco y Vargas. Manila. 5 May 1782 to 18 Feb. 1784.
Decrees (re religious matters?)
Jose Vasco y Vargas. Ordinances. Bulacan. 1789

BAYARD, THOMAS FRANCIS, 1828-98
Papers, 1780-1899.
55 ft. (60,000 items).
Lawyer, statesman, and diplomat. Correspondence, financial records, legal papers, reports, memoranda, speeches, scrapbooks, printed matter, and photos, (chiefly 1860-98), relating to Bayard's career as US senator from Delaware, secretary of state, and ambassador to Great Britain, and documenting the foreign affairs and activities of the US during the administrations of Grover Cleveland. Material concerns Samoa and the conflict between China and Japan over the vassalage of Korea. Correspondents include James Burrill Angell.
Unpublished finding aid in the library.
NUCMC MS 64-764

BECKER, FLORENCE DEAKINS, 1878-1969
Papers, 1891-1969.
8.2 ft.
Volunteer nurse and Grey Ladies organiser. Founded the Incorporated Training School for Bengal, India, and a training school for tuberculosis health workers (1923).
Finding list.

BECKER, GEORGE FERDINAND, 1847-1919
Papers, 1814-1928.
15 ft. (ca. 9,900 items).
Geologist, mathematician, engineer, and physicist. Correspondence (including family letters dating from 1814), diaries, letter books, notebooks, notes and memoranda, charts, tables, reports, articles, memorabilia, landscape sketches, blueprints, maps, and miscellaneous printed matter. Chief interest centers in Becker's professional papers covering his long service as geologist-in-charge, US Geological Survey, during which time he conducted investigations in Nevada, southern Alaska, South Africa, the Pacific slope, and the Philippines.
Indexed in part. Includes a list of Becker's notes and unpublished MSS.
Unpublished finding aid in the library.
NUCMC MS 60-24

BELKNAP, GEORGE EUGENE, 1832-1903
Papers, 1857-1903.
2 ft. (ca. 1,400 items).
Naval officer and author. Correspondence, articles, memoranda, and miscellaneous papers, relating to Belknap's naval career which included duty in Canton, China, the Civil War, Hawaii, and command of the Asiatic fleet, and to his interest in hydrography, oceanography, family genealogy, old sea stories, and social, economic, and political questions.
Finding aid in the library.
NUCMC MS 68-2004

BELL, HENRY HAYWOOD, 1808-68
Order, 1866.
1 item.
Naval officer. General order reporting the court-martial of James Smith, which was convened by Bell, commander, East India squadron.
Deposited by the Naval Historical Foundation, 1964.

BENJAMIN, HAROLD RAYMOND WAYNE, 1893-1969
Papers, 1908-69.
20 ft. (ca. 17,000 items).
Educator. Family and general correspondence, subject file, literary file containing speeches, articles, poems, and MSS of many of Benjamin's books, and miscellany, relating to Benjamin's career in the field of education. Includes numerous letters from Benjamin to his son, Harold Herbert Benjamin, describing in detail Benjamin's work as a member of educational study missions which visited Japan, Afghanistan, Korea, and Latin America.
Unpubished finding aid in the library.
NUCMC MS 71-1334

BIDDLE, GEORGE, 1885-1973
Papers, 1899-1960.
7 ft. (2,500 items).
Painter, sculptor, and public official. General and family correspondence. Prominent correspondents include Yasuo Kuniyoshi.
Unpublished finding aid in the library.
NUCMC MS 62-4595

BINGHAM, JUNE, 1919-
Correspondence and drafts of U Thant, the search for Peace (1966). Correspondents include Maung Maung, and U Thant.
Finding list.

BLAINE, JAMES GILLESPIE, 1830-93
Papers, 1777-1945.
49 containers. (7,000 items).
Secretary of state. 1889-92 under President Benjamin Harrison. During his term of office, a conference was held on Samoa.
Includes family papers also.
Unpublished finding aid in the library. No specific mention of Samoa in the finding aid.

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

NUCMC MS 63-0326

BLISS, TASKER H., 1853-1930
Papers, 1870-1930.
243 vol. 221 MS boxes. 30 vol. index.
Military affairs.

Volume	Contents
1	A typewritten copy of a report (translated from the Spanish by J. Mac D. Sheridan): "Weyler's Campaign, in Mindanao, Philippine Islands. (1890)" Substantial part when Bliss was in the Philippines Islands, where he commanded the Department of Mindanao and the Philippine Division

NUCMC MS 59-0259

BLOCH, CLAUDE CHARLES, 1878-1967
Papers, 1926-55.
4 ft. (ca. 1,400 items).
Naval officer. General correspondence, journal (1934) kept by Bloch as Judge Advocate General, US Navy, subject file, and miscellaneous materials, relating chiefly to Bloch's activities as commander in chief of the US Fleet (1938) and commandant of the 14th Naval District, Pearl Harbor (1940-42). Contained material on Battle of Midway, Court of Inquiry, Pearl Harbor, and Japanese carriers Ise and Hyuga.
Finding aid in the library.
NUCMC MS 71-1336

BLUMENTRITT, FERDINAND, 1853-1913.
Briefe, 1894-1909.
218 items.
School principal, of Litomerice, Czechoslovakia. Letters, in German, to Dr. Adolf Bernhard Meyer (1840-1911), director of the Konigliches Zoologisches und Anthropologisch-ethnographisches Museum, Dresden, dealing largely with contemporary political observations and anthropological studies in the Philippines.
NUCMC MS 64-1216

BONSAL, STEPHEN, 1865-1951
Papers, 1890-1973.
4,500 items.
Journalist and foreign correspondent. Correspondence, diaries, notes, drafts, MSS, and other material relating to Bonsal's articles, books, and other published and unpublished writings, printed matter, and miscellaneous material, chiefly 1900-47, relating to Bonsal's extensive travels throughout the world, his role as foreign correspondent for the New York Herald and New York Times, and his writings on topical issues. Subjects include Cuba, Mexico, the Spanish-American War, the Philippines, Japan, World War I, and the Paris Peace Conference, where he served as confidential interpreter for President Wilson and Colonel House.
Finding aid in the repository.
NUCMC MS 76-147

BRENT, CHARLES HENRY, 1862-1929
Papers, 1886-1949.
30 ft. (ca. 13,540 items). In part, transcripts (typewritten).
Clergyman, missionary, and author. Correspondence, sermon notes, speeches and articles, diaries, photos., scrapbooks, printed matter, memorabilia, documents, Bibles, reports, and memoranda. Includes materials gathered by Remsen B. Ogilby for a biography of Brent, entitled The Impatient Crusader. The correspondence is mainly for the years 1910-18, and includes material on Brent's service as chief of the Chaplain Service, American Expeditionary Forces. Other papers concern his years as missionary bishop of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Philippines, his participation in several international conferences on opium and narcotics, and his work in the World Conference on Faith and Order and other ecumenical bodies.
Unpublished finding aid in the library.
NUCMC MS 59-223

BRISTOL, MARK LAMBERT, 1868-1939
Papers, 1887-1937.
47 ft.
Naval officer and diplomat. Correspondence, diaries, appointment sheets, scrapbooks, memorabilia, maps, photos., and memoranda covering Bristol's naval career through World War I, his service as US high commissioner to Turkey (1919-27), as observer at the Lausanne Conference (1922), and as commander of the Asiatic Fleet in the late 1920's. Many of the papers concern relations between the United States and Turkey.
Indexed in part.
Unpublished finding aid in the library.
NUCMC MS 60-20

BROWNING FAMILY.
Papers, 1824-1917.
2 ft. (ca. 900 items).
Family and official corespondence, journals, biographical file, genealogical and other notes, newspaper clippings, and printed matter, chiefly 1835-55, of Robert Lewright Browning (1803-1850), naval officer, his wife, Eleanor Hanlon Browning (1809-1857), and their sons, Robert Lewright Browning (1835-1860), marine officer, and Charles Henry Browning (1846-1926), genealogist. The journal includes material relating to voyages of the USS Vincennes, the USS Ohio, and the USS Congress, notes on the South Sea islands, watercolors of Turks, observations on the US Navy, and the bombardment of Odessa, 1854.
Finding aid in the library.
NUCMC MS 71-1341

BRYAN, WILLIAM JENNINGS, 1860-1925
Papers, 1877-1940.
66 containers. 18,000 items.
US representative, secretary of state, 1913-15, and lecturer.

Container	Date	Contents
56 (oversize)	1905-06	Album of photographs of Bryan's trip to the Philippine Islands
66	1913-15	Correspondence with President Woodrow Wilson

No other specific indication from finding aid of other Asia or Pacific material.
Bryan papers are also held at Occidental College in Los Angeles and at the Nebraska State Historical Society in Lincoln.
NUCMC MS 59-0217

BUCHANAN, JAMES, 1791-1868
Papers, 1829-87.
12 containers, 1,500 items.
Secretary of state under President James Polk, 1845-49. President, 1857-61.
During his term of office, Alexander Hill Everett was confirmed as commissioner to China in 1845, judicial powers given to consuls in Turkey and China, and Biddle was sent to Japan to secure a treaty like Caleb Cushing's with China.
90% of the Buchanan papers are held at the Historical Society of Philadelphia.
Unpublished index in the library.
NUCMC MS 62-4859

BULLARD, ROBERT LEE, 1861-1947
Papers, 1899-1955.
7 ft. (ca. 3,250 items).
Army officer and author, civil governor, District of Lanao, Moro Province, Mindanao, 1903-04. Correspondence, diaries, notebooks, articles, speeches, scrapbooks, MSS of books, photos., printed matter, maps, memorabilia, and legal papers. Chief interest centers in the diaries, which (with some gaps) record the main events in Bullard's military career from the Philippine campaigns, through the World War I period, until his retirement in 1925 and his subsequent activities as president of the National Security League. Includes two unpublished books: a Moro language dictionary and an autobiography.
Unpublished finding aid in the library.
NUCMC MS 59-230

BURLINGAME FAMILY
Papers, 1810-1937.
1 ft. (ca. 550 items). In part, transcripts (typewritten)
Correspondence and other papers of Anson Burlingame, member of the Massachusetts Senate, US representative from Massachusetts, and minister from the United States to China; his wife, Jane Cornelia Livermore Burlingame; and their son, Edward Livermore Burlingame, journalist and editor of Scribner's Magazine. Printed matter, memorabilia, diary, maps, photos., and commissions from President Lincoln.
Unpublished finding aid in the library. Open.
NUCMC MS 59-149

BUTTERFIELD, KENYON LEECH, 1868-1935
Papers, 1890-1936.
18 ft.
Agronomist and college administrator. Member of Burton Commission on Christian education in China (1921-22) and rural counsellor to the International Missionary Council in India and Burma (1929-30) and in China, Japan, Korea and the Philippine Islands (1930-31)
Finding list.
NUCMC MS 70-0941

CALDERON ENRIQUEZ, PEDRO
Informe a Carlos Tercero por . . . sobre varios motivos de la ruina de estas islas, y medios de ocurrir a ellos. 1765?

CALHOUN, JOHN CALDWELL, 1782-1850
Papers, 1819-1950.
Statesman, secretary of state 1844-45 under President John Tyler. Prior to his term of office, the Caleb Cushing mission to China lead to the 1843 Treaty.
The Papers of John Caldwell Calhoun (Columbia: University

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

of South Carolina Press, 1959-79. 12 vol.) contain only occasional references to China and Turkey.
NUCMC MS 77-1501

CALLAN, JOHN LANSING, 1886-1958
Papers, 1907-56.
6 ft. (ca. 4,000 items).
Aviator, aviation businessman, and naval officer. Correspondence, diaries, notebooks, orders to duty, subject file, awards, biographical file, speeches, articles, newspaper clippings, and printed matter, relating to personal and business interests, and his services, the Bikini atomic bomb tests in 1946.
Unpublished finding aid in the library.
NUCMC MS 68-2012

CANDABA, LUZON. PHILIPPINE INHABITANTS
Inhabitants of village of Cadaba, Luzon. Petition to governor general, asking protection for their rice fields. 20 Nov. 1899.

CAPRON, HORACE, 1804-1885
Papers, 1834-1961.
2 ft. (ca. 1,800 items).
Army officer and US commissioner of agriculture. The bulk of the papers, including correspondence, journals, financial records, and orders for agricultural equipment, livestock, and plants for the island of Hokkaido, relates to Capron's experiences as an agricultural adviser to the Japanese Government (1872-75).
Finding aid in the library.
NUCMC MS 65-892

CARY, THOMAS G.
Four paper-bound volumes, being the narrative of Thomas G. Cary, with chapters on the Alta California discovery of gold; San Francisco in 1849-50, Mining Bubbles, Silver at Washoe, Troubles with Indians, Pacific Railway, The Vigilance Committee of 1851, Chinese in California, Clipper Ships and the China Trade, and the San Francisco Vigilance Committee of 1856; presented to the library by the author, in 1885.
HANDBOOK

CARLIN, JAMES WILLIAM, -1899
Letter, 1889.
1 item.
Naval officer. Letter (26 Mar. 1889) to Mrs. Fuller describing the hurricane in Apia, Samoa, which destroyed the USS Vandalia and other ships and killed 50 American men.
Deposited by the Naval Historical Foundation, 1964.

CARLOCK, LYMAN JUDY, 1867-1903
Papers, 1899-1905.
Ca. 500 items.
Lawyer and judge. Correspondence, diary (1901), legal papers, a scrapbook, clippings, printed material and memorabilia, largely related to his service as judge in the Philippines (1901-03). Later papers concern his death and estate.
NUCMC MS 61-2993

CARPENTER, DUDLEY NEWCOMB, 1874-
Papers, 1897-1901.
17 items.
Naval surgeon. Journal kept by Carpenter on board the USS Raleigh and the USS Olympia, 3 letters, newspaper clippings, and printed matter. Journal includes information concerning the Battle of Manila Bay and descriptions of Ceylon and Singapore.
NUCMC MS 72-1707

CARPENTER, FRANK GEORGE, 1855-1924
Frances Carpenter collection, 1875-1960.
4 ft. (ca. 100 items).
Journalist. Primarily scrapbooks relating to Carpenter's book, Carp's Washington (1960) (arranged and edited by his daughter, Frances Carpenter), including newspaper articles and columns by Carpenter; clippings about his lecture tours, his work in Washington, D.C., and his death in China.
NUCMC MS 72-1708

CARPENTER, FRANK W, 1871-1938
Papers, 1884-1938.
Ca. 300 items.
Public official and soldier. Correspondence, memoranda, news clippings, printed material, and other papers, concerning Carpenter's service in the Philippines, 1890-1922, including his service as governor of the Moro Province, governor of Mindanao and Sulu from 1913, and as director of the Bureau of Non-Christian Tribes.
NUCMC MS 62-892

CASEY, SILAS, 1841-1913
Papers, 1771-1941.
2 ft. (ca. 300 items).
Naval officer. Correspondence, journal, daybook, bills, receipts, commissions, and other papers (chiefly 1862-1903) relating to Casey's naval service in Japan, Kanghoa Island, Korea, Samoa, Panama Bay, and the United States. Ships represented include the Colorado, Niagara, Portsmouth, Quinnebaug, Wisconsin, and Wyoming.
finding aid in the library.
NUCMC MS 67-590

CASS, LEWIS, 1782-1866
1 container. (27 items).
Secretary of state, 1857-60, under President James Buchanan.
During his term of office President Buchanan sent William B. Reed to China, and the Treaty of Tientsin was signed in 1858.

CATT, CARRIE (LANE) CHAPMAN, 1859-1947
Diary, 1911-12.
1 ft.
Lecturer, author, leader in woman's suffrage movement. Typescript account, with photos., of Mrs. Catt's trip around the world: South and East Africa, the Holy Land, Ceylon, India, Java, the Philippines, China, etc. Contains some comment on educational facilities and the position of women, although the trip was made mainly for rest and pleasure.
Unpublished finding aid in the library.
NUCMC MS 59-54

CECIL, ROBERT EDGAR, 1906-61
Papers, 1942-45.
4 ft. (ca. 3,000 items).
Insurance company executive, internee in Japanese prisoner-of-war camps in the Philippines during World War II, and secretary of the Executive Committee and director of the Department of Sanitation and Health of the prison camp at the University of Santo Tomas in Manila. Correspondence, copies of minutes of meetings, reports of committees, notices and orders, camp publications, rules and regulations, financial reports, medical records, supplies of food and nutrition, organization charts, and other papers relating to the administration of the camps at the Unversity of Santo Tomas and at Los Banos. Includes liberation reports for Los Banos.
Unpublished finding aid in the library.
NUCMC MS 67-591

CHAILLE-LONG, CHARLES, 1842-1917
Papers, 1869-1918.
2 ft. (ca. 400 items).
Soldier, explorer, and diplomat. Personal and official correspondence including African and Korean geography.
NUCMC MS 62-4587

CHALMERS, GEORGE, 1742-1825, Collector
George Chalmers collection, 1640-1825.
1,383 items.
Forms part of the repository's collection of Peter Force papers.
Correspondence, accounts, journals, reports, petitions, notes, financial records, and other papers, collected by Chalmers as part of his broad interest in British colonial administration, especially in the Americas, and British activity in the American Revolution. Areas covered include India.
Unpublished finding in the repository.
The repository also has microfilm of the collection.
NUCMC MS 78-1698

CHANDLER, ZACHARIAH
Papers, 1860.
Pertaining to the Japanese Mission to the United States. Entitled "Tender thoughts" containing a Japanese signature.

CHASE, LEWIS NATHANIEL, 1873-1937
Papers.
223 boxes.
Includes boxes 216-223 material relating to China, ca. 1920-31. Letters to and from Chinese friends, others in China, writings and clippings on China, notes, student papers etc.
Finding aid.

CHENNAULT, CLAIRE LEE, 1890-1958
Papers on microfilm.
12 reels.
Material relating to the American Volunteer Group in China, China Air Task Force, US 14th Air Force, Civil Air Transport, Inc. and Freedom Cause.
Finding aid.

CHESTER, SOPHY
Papers, 1867-70.
6 items. Open. No guide.
Correspondence of (Mrs. Edw.) Chester, a missionary in South India, primarily concerning brother's ill health but also contains mentioned mission work.
HINDING

CHINA.
China Nestorian tablet (636-781 AD)
Photograph of rubbing. Inscription in Chinese and Syriac. Found at Singau-fu, Shensi Province, 1625.

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

CHINESE NASHI MANUSCRIPTS.
Nashi booklets.
1 reel.
Film reproductions of 205 Chinese manuscript booklets.

CHOATE, JOSEPH HODGES, 1832-1917
Papers, 1745-1927.
20 ft.
Lawyer, author, and diplomat. Letter books and other correspondence, addresses, lectures, legal memoranda, memorabilia, scrapbooks, and printed matter. Includes the crisis in China in 1900.
NUCMC MS 60-26

CHURCHILL, SARAH J.
Diary kept by Mrs. Sarah J. Churchill while travelling in Japan and China, Mar. 28-Nov. 29, 1900, the years of the Boxer Rebellion.
Approx. 500 pp.

CLAPP, VERNER WARREN, 1901-72
Papers.
18.4 ft.
Librarian. Clapp was chairman of the US Library Mission to Japan, 1947-48.
Finding aid.

CLAY, HENRY, 1777-1852
Papers, 1770-1910.
37 containers. (4,500 items).
Statesman, secretary of state.
The Papers of Henry Clay (Lexington: University Press of Kentucky, 1959-73. 5 vol.) give a few China and Turkey references in the last two volumes, when he was secretary of state.
Finding aid in the library.
NUCMC MS 63-0336

CLAYTON, JOHN MIDDLETON, 1796-1856
Papers, 1798-1868.
13 containers. (1,300 items).
Secretary of state, 1849-50 under President Zachary Taylor.
At Clayton's request, Aaron Haight Palmer of New York, director of the American and Foreign Agency, drew up two reports on oriental trade. These became the basis of the Perry Expedition.
Index in the library.
NUCMC MS 62-4635

CLEVELAND, GROVER, 1837-1908
Papers, 1859-1945.
600 containers. (100,000 items).
President of the United States, 1885-89, and 1893-97.
Allan Nevin's two books, Grover Cleveland: A Study in Courage (New York: Dodd Mead, 1932. 832 pp.) and Letters of Grover Cleveland, 1850-1908 (Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1933. 640 pp.) have no specific mention of China, Japan and Turkey but have references to Samoa. The United States Library of Congress Manuscript Division Index to the Grover Cleveland Papers (Washington, D.C.: Library of Congress, 1965. 345 pp.) does contain a reference in series 9 of the papers, subseries A to a subject index to letters received by President Cleveland, which will help to determine names of writers and subjects, and act as a key to the Index . . .
NUCMC MS 62-4985

COAN, TITUS, 1801-1882
Family papers, 1818-1923.
Ca. 5,000 items.
Missionary. Family and general correspondence, diaries, journals, relating to Coan's missionary work in the Marquesas Islands (1860, 1867) and Thailand among other places, and to the religious feeling and missionary work of the period.
Finding aid in the repository. Open.
NUCMC MS 76-152

COBLENTZ, WILLIAM WEBER, 1873-1962
Papers, 1884-1960.
4 ft. (ca. 350 items).
Physicist and author. Correspondence (1893-1960) includes journal kept on the solar eclipse expedition to Sumatra and the return through Europe (1926).
NUCMC MS 62-4636

COCKBURN, GEORGE, 1772-1853
The manuscripts of Rear Admiral Sir George Cockburn, K. C. B., 1788-1847.
There are eighty-two volumes, running from 1788 to 1847, being logbooks, journals, correspondence, fleet orders, and miscellany. The logbooks cover cruises to Spain, Africa, East India, North America and the West Indies, from 1788 to 1812. The journals (four volumes) give, among other information, a list of official and private letters sent off, with a short notice of their contents. There are also notes on events of the day.
The correspondence consists of the following: Miscellaneous letters written by Cockburn, 10 volumes, Admiralty letters, 2 volumes, private letters, 3 volumes; copies of letters to Cockburn, miscellaneous, 3 volumes, Admiralty letters, 1 volume.
The fleet orders comprise twelve volumes of orders received and issued by Cockburn. They embrace the years 1794 to 1836.
The miscellany consists of reports, accounts of naval engagements and extracts of letters.
The period of 1788 to 1793 is covered by logbooks of HMS on cruises to South America, Africa, the East Indies and the Mediterranean. From 1794 to 1808, there are letters, orders, and logbooks, embracing a narrative of the proceedings of Lord Nelson's squadron in the cruise from Gibraltar and the Battle of the Nile, and a journey to North America and East India.
HANDBOOK

COLDER, JAMES
Manuscript journals, 1850-53.
Colder was an American missionary to China and US vice consul at Fuchau, and letters 1852-53.

COLHOUN, EDMUND ROSS, 1821-1897
Papers, 1839-88.
3 ft. (ca. 1,200 items).
Forms part of the library's Naval Historical Foundation Collection.
Naval officer. Correspondence, journals, and notebooks, relating to service aboard the USS Hartford as commander of the Asiatic Fleet and including a few observations on American diplomacy and naval strength in the Far East.
Unpublished finding aid in the library.
NUCMC MS 68-2015

COLSON, LEWIS WHITEFIELD, 1880-1961
Diaries, 1898-1902, and notebooks, 1899-1950.
Covers his military service in the Philippines, 1899-1903 and notes on campaigns in the Philippines and Far East, 1898-1950.
Finding list.

CONWAY, GEORGE ROBERT GRAHAM, 1873-1951, Collector
The G. R. G. Conway collection in the Library of Congress, 1559-1786.
6 ft.
Part 2 contains transcripts and translations of miscellaneous 16th-18th century papers relating to the Spanish in America, the Philippines, and Japan.
Indexed in part.
NUCMC MS 59-57

COOLIDGE, CALVIN, 1872-1933
Papers, 1921-29.
750 containers. (179,000 items).
President of the United States, 1923-29.
United States. Library of Congress. Manuscript Division Index to the Calvin Coolidge Papers (Washington, D.C.: Library of Congress, 1965. 34 pp.) does contain specific Asia/Pacific references on reel 1 of the microfilm copy, which is an alphabetical list of case file titles. All case files are in series 1 of the papers.

Case File	Pages	Date	Subject
1137	12	1924-27	Armenia-General
2904	12	1925	Canton, China, Christian College
150A	423	1923-29	China-Govt. & Embassy
365	150	1923-29	China-US Court
3071	11	1925-28	Far Eastern Association Tropical Medicine
197A	400	1923-28	Japan-General
197	107	1923-29	Japan-Govt. & Embassy
3622	1	Mar.1929	Pan-Pacific Science Progress
4030	31	1927-29	Pan-Pacific Women's Conference
1774	27	1924-26	Persia-Govt. & Legation
4002A			Philippine Islands
3477			Philippine internal situation
25C	2	1925-29	Philippine War Dept.
18H	208	1923-29	Samoa-Navy Dept.
3010	10	Apr.-Oct.1926	
			Siam-Govt. & Legation
See file 2587			Turkey
193A	25	1925-28	Turkey-General
193	74	1923-28	Turkey-Govt. & Legation

Published finding aid.
NUCMC MS 62-4987

CORBIN, HENRY CLARK, 1842-1909
Papers, 1864-1938.
8 ft. 2,000 items.
Army officer. Correspondence, memoranda, reports, typescripts of speeches, autograph albums, scrapbooks, photos, and other papers (chiefly 1898-1906) concerning the Spanish American War; Army activities and administration of the Philippines, including the Army's investigation of private uses of public monies in the Philippines; the Peking Relief Expedition (1900); and the visit of Prince Henry of Prussia.
NUCMC MS 64-769

CORTE Y RUANO CALDERON, FELIPE MARIA, 1870

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Felipe Maria de la Corte y Ruano Calderon. Historia de las Islas Marianas desde la llegada de los espanoles hasta hoy 15 de mayo de 1870. 166 typewritten pp. carbon copy.

Felipe Maria de la Corte y Ruano Calderon. Historia de las Islas Marianas desde la llegada de los espanoles hasta hoy 15 de mayo de 1870. Copy.

Felipe Maria de la Corte y Ruano Calderon. Memoria e Historica de las Islas Marianas. n.d. English translation. Translated from a MS copy, property of Mr. Peter Nelson.

CROFFUT, WILLIAM AUGUSTUS, 1835-1915
Papers, 1774-1933.
12 ft. 7,500 items. In part, transcripts (handwritten).
Author, editor, and poet. Correspondence (chiefly 1880-1915) pertaining to Croffut's publications, his activities with the Anti-Imperialist League, and the presidential campaign of 1900; drafts and copies of Croffut's articles, books, and other works; papers pertaining to the Anti-Imperialist League, including minutes, drafts of articles advocating the cause of the Philippines and of the Boers in South Africa, pamphlets, and newspaper articles; scrapbooks containing newspaper columns and an account of the Columbian Exposition of 1893; material on Ethan Allen Hitchcock, including a copy of his memoir which was used for the book, Fifty Years in Field and Camp, edited by Croffut (1909).
Unpublished finding aid in the library.
NUCMC MS 64-771

CROSBY, OSCAR TERRY, 1861-1947
Papers, 1878-1947.
3.6 ft. 9 containers. (1,400 items).
Assistant secretary of the treasury and explorer. Travelled to Tibet and Turkestan (1903) to the Middle East and Far East (1914). Correspondents include Manuel Quezon.
Finding aid.
Deposit: In 1905, Mr. Oscar T. Crosby, of Warrenton, Va., deposited for safekeeping manuscripts which were accompanied by the following list:

1. A Tibetan manuscript, between boards
2. A religious manual, in leather case, size 15 x 10 1/2 cm.
3. A smaller manual, also in leather case, 10 x 8 cm.
4. Three handpainted banners
5. A bundle of fragments of Tibetan manuscripts
6. A stone inscribed with Tibetan characters
7. Wood carving, showing two figures of the Buddha
8. Three terra cotta pieces
9. A 3-page list of books and pamphlets

Finding aid in the library.
HANDBOOK

CUSHING, CALEB, 1800-79
Papers, 1785-1906.
190 ft. (ca. 120,000 items). In part (ca. 25 items), photocopies (negative).
Statesman. Correspondence, letter books, diaries and journals (1827-44), legal and business papers, speeches, articles and books, financial papers, newspaper clippings, and printed matter, covering Cushing's life at Harvard; as a young lawyer and contributor to the North American Review as Congressman from Massachusetts (1835-43) and as commissioner to China.
Unpublished finding aid in the library.
NUCMC MS 62-4607

DAHLGREN, JOHN ADOLPHUS, 1809-70
Papers. 13 ft.
Naval Officer. Assigned to command of the South Pacific Squadron (1866), and letter books cover period Sept. 1866-Apr. 1868.
Finding aid.

DANIELS, JOSEPHUS, 1862-1948
Papers, 1806-1948.
931 containers. 330,000 items.
Secretary of the navy, 1913-21.
The following containers have specific Asia/Pacific references:

Container	Contents
524	Japan 1913-17 1918-20 and undated
1594	Samoa 1913-14 1915-16 1917-19 1920-21
640	14th Naval District, Central Pacific 1913-20 15th Naval District 1919-20
643	China 1934, 1936 and 1943
652	Japan 1936

Published finding aid: United States. Library of Congress. Manuscript Division. Josephus Daniels, a Register of His Papers in the Library of Congress. (Washington, D.C.: Library of Congress, 1976. 97 pp.)

DANBY, ROBERT
Journal, 24 Nov. 1852-22 Apr. (1855).
1 vol. (pp. 1-58) in 1 1/2 box portfolio.
1st assistant engineer, USS Mississippi, 1852-55.
Journal of a cruise in the United States Steam Frigate Mississippi. Sidney Smith Lee, Comdr. in the East India and China Seas.

DAVIS, NORMAN H., 1878-1944
Papers, 1918-42.
93 containers. 43,000 items.
Economic expert and diplomat.
Finding aid contains the following specific references:

Container	Contents
32	Japan Embassy in US, 1920-21 Cables, 1920-21 Embassy in US (Baron Shidehara, 1922)
35	"Chinese Government," 1932 35-39 London Naval Conference, 1934-37 74-75

Finding aid in the library
NUCMC MS 59-0207

DECATUR HOUSE PAPERS
8 ft.
Includes papers of Truxton Beale, minister to Persia, and his diary for trips to the Middle East and China, 1929 and 1934.
Finding aid.

DEL MONTE COLLECTION
17 containers. 1,000 items.
17. "Documents historicos Cubanos," 1592-1829. Gathered by Domingo del Monte, in Madrid, 1849. One volume, folio. Includes Cedula on subject of slaves in the West Indies and Philippines, 1789, printed, 21 pp., folio.
HANDBOOK

DERN, GEORGE HENRY, 1872-1936
Papers, 1933-36.
2 ft. (ca. 1,000 items).
Cabinet officer and statesman. Correspondence, speeches, memoranda, and photos. The papers relate to the period of Dern's service as secretary of war in the Cabinet of Franklin D. Roosevelt, and deal chiefly with inspection trips, and formal and ceremonial occasions, in the United States, Panama, and the Philippine Islands.
Unpublished finding aid in the library.
NUCMC MS 59-146

DEWEY, GEORGE, 1837-1917
Papers, 1820-1919.
36 ft. (ca. 25,000 items).
Naval officer. Correspondence, letter books, diaries, journal, military papers, financial papers, scrapbooks, and photos. Bulk of the material (1808-1917) relates to Dewey's career as naval commander in the Far East in the Spanish-American War, particularly the Battle of Manila Bay. Spanish-American War material includes letters from O. F. Williams, American consul in Manila, and the typescript of an article (1904) by Commander Nathan Sargent entitled "Admiral Dewey and the Manila campaign."
Unpublished register in the library.
NUCMC MS 62-4589

DICKINSON, CHARLES MONROE, 1842-1924
Papers, 1897-1923.
1 ft. (ca. 1,000 items).
Lawyer, editor, and diplomat. Correspondence, writings, reminiscenses, biographical material, clippings, passports, photos. Much of the material relates to Dickinson's activities as diplomatic representative (1897-1908) in Turkey and Bulgaria, particularly concerning Ellen Stone, a missionary carried off by brigands near the Turkish-Bulgarian border in 1901; and investigations of Thomas H. Norton and Selah Merrill, consuls in Smyrna and Jerusalem, respectively. Also includes material on legal cases.
Published guide. Open.
NUCMC MS 62-4585

DILLEN, ROSCOE FRANKLIN, 1881-1946
Papers, 1925-27.
45 items.
Naval officer. Reports on military and political conditions in China prepared by Dillen while commander of the USS Asheville, part of the Asiatic Fleet stationed at Tientsin, China, and a memorandum prepared by Dillen for the director of the US Army War College on "Negotiations Leading Up to the Building of the Panama Canal."
NUCMC MS 71-1353

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

DOOLITTLE, JAMES H., 1896-
Papers.

DORN, EDWARD JOHN, 1854-1937
Papers, 1868-1936.
2 ft. (ca. 1,000 items).
Naval officer. Correspondence, diaries, orders to duty, speeches, notes on Guam and Samoa, photos., and printed matter, chiefly 1875-1922. Principal subjects include Dorn's cruises to Samoa, Guam, and Japan, and his problems as governor of Samoa and Guam, especially in regard to missionaries, schools, water supply, and immigrants.
Finding aid in the library.
NUCMC MS 71-1354

DOW, LEONARD JAMES, 1902-67
Papers.
Naval aviator. Participated in the war in the Pacific in 1944, and operations in the Ryukyus, Formosa and Leyte.
Finding aid.
NUCMC MS 71-1355

DULANY, BLADEN, 1792-1856
Papers, 1817-55.
2 ft. (ca. 500 items).
Naval officer. Correspondence, journals, orders to duty, bills, receipts, inventories, and printed matter, chiefly relating to Dulany's tour of duty (1852-55) as commander of the South Pacific Squadron.
Finding aid in the library.
NUCMC MS 69-2036

DUMBARDON, ADELINO
1 item.
Waray-Waray Almanac. Pulajanes Calendar, 1908. In Samar dialect, with English translation. (Written by Adelino Dumbardon, Feb. 50, 1905). This is a Waray-Waray almanac, listing good and bad days for various activities, including "Congress with women."

DUNCAN, GEORGE STEWART, 1860-1946
Correspondence, 1891-1943.
132 items.
Presbyterian clergyman and educator. Correspondence, chiefly 1910-30, relating to requests for Duncan's monographs, speaking engagements, Biblical, Egyptian, and East Asian archeology, and religion.
NUCMC MS 76-155

DUNN, THOMAS, d. 1916
Papers, 1858-1918.
400 items.
Vice consul and businessman of Foochow, China, and resident of Boston, Mass., and Newport, R. I. Family, official, and business correspondence, official and private business papers, and receipts from Olyphant & Company for duties received from the superintendent of customs, Foochow. Includes letters from S. Wells Williams, US Legation, Macao and Shanghai, relating to the Treaty of Tientsin (1858), customs, and the Chinese empire; and letters, documents, real estate papers, and other business papers (1909-18) prepared by John C. Oswald, Dunn's agent, concerning Dunn's property and the settlement of his estate in Foochow.
NUCMC MS 66-1399

DUTILH & WACHSMUTH (PHILADELPHIA)
Records, 1784-1800.
2 containers. 517 items.
Merchants.

EDSON, MERRITT A., 1897-1955.
Papers, 1906-55.
19,000 items.
Marine Corps officer. Stationed in Shanghai, 1937-39, and took part in operations in the South Pacific from 1941-44.
Finding aid.

ELD, HENRY, 1814-1850
Letters, 1831-49.
250 items.
Naval officer. Letters (1838-39) from Eld to his parents in New Haven, Conn. while he was on the sloop Peacock and visiting islands in the Pacific as part of Commodore Charles Wilkes' Pacific exploration squadron. Other letters were written for the most part while serving on other ships and also concern shipboard life, places visited, and personal matters.
NUCMC MS 63-344

ELIOT, GEORGE FIELDING, 1894-1971
Papers, 1939-71.
5,000 items.
Author, journalist, and military analyst. Correspondence, diary (1942), biographial material, MSS of writings, drafts of articles and radio broadcasts, notes, speeches, newspaper clippings, and printed matter, chiefly 1950-71, relating mainly to Eliot's career as a contributor to such periodicals as The American Legion Magazine, Family Weekly, The National Guardsman, The National Review, and as writer of the syndicated newspaper column, "The Military Scene". Subjects include military and naval history of World War II National Guard, military intelligence, Vietnam conflict, prisoners of war in Vietnam.
Finding aid in the repository.
NUCMC MS 76-157

ELLIOTT, CHARLES BURKE, 1861-1937
Papers, 1910-12.
1.6 ft.
Justice of the Supreme Court of the Philippines (1909-10) and Secretary of the Department of Commerce and Police (1900-12) in the government of the Philippines.
Finding aid.

ELSEFFER, HARRY S., 1857-86
Papers, 1874-86.
1 vol. (ca. 80 items). In part, transcripts (typewritten).
Naval officer. Family correspondence, journal, an account of the signing of the US treaty with Korea (1883), photos, drawings, clippings, cruise itineraries, reports, and memorabilia, relating to shipboard life and naval duty off the west coast of North America and Elseffer's visits to ports of China and Japan.
NUCMC MS 67-597

ENRILE, PASQUAL, 1829-
Diario vinge del exmo. Sor. Dn. Pasgual Enrile. Copia.
Relacion del vinge del exmo. Seffor Don Pagual Enrique. a continuacion de articulos que componen la . . . alo de 1829.

ERICKSON, JOHN EDWARD, 1863-1946
Papers.
Lawyer, senator.

Container	Contents
	Appendix B, Subject File B
185	Foreign relations
	Armenia, ca. 1921-22
	China, 1915
	Japanese Relief, 1923
	Shantung, 1919
	Appendix C. Legislation File, 1913-33
	Alphabetical Section
	Foreign countries, ca. 1919-28
271	Japanese Exclusion, ca. 1921-23
	US Court for China, 1924-27
272	China, ca. 1925
300	Philippine Independence, ca. 1922-30

EVARTS, WILLIAM MAXWELL, 1818-1901
Papers, 1835-1908.
62 containers. (12,000 items).
US secretary of state, (1877-81) and senator from New York. Correspondence covers the Chinese immigration treaty.
Indexed in part.
Unpublished finding aid in the library.
NUCMC MS 60-125

EVERETT, EDWARD, 1794-1865
Papers, 1858-64.
6 containers. (150 items).
Educator, diplomat. secretary of state, 1852-53 under President Millard Fillmore. During his term of office, Perry was sent to Japan.

FAIRCHILD, SHERMAN M. 1896-
Papers, 1950-60.

Container	Contents
94	Fairchild - Foreign Sales - Japanese (Fairchild Aircraft Corp.)

Finding list.

FEAMSTER, CLAUDE N., 1876-1966
Served as an army officer in the Philippines, 1903-04.

Container	Contents
1	Diaries and notebooks, 1901-61
3	Correspondence, 1894-1967, arranged chronologically

Unpublished finding aid.

FEIS, HERBERT, 1893-1972
Papers.
30.8 ft. (36,500 items).
General correspondence.

Container	Contents
13	Papers on China
	China Tangle
20	Japan - Sakamoto

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Japan Subdued

Research Materials (Notes, Memoranda, Draft MSS)
57 Contest over Japan - Material
58-59 China Tangle - Material
63 Atom Bomb - Potsdam
China
Pacific War
64-65 Pacific Warbook
66 Pacific Warbook
Atomic Bomb
Amerasia Case
67 Pacific Warbook
68 Japan Subdued
77 Feis Mission to Japan, 1948
Japanese Surrender
81 China Tangle
82 Korea
89 Far Eastern Survey
Atomic Bomb Order - Hiroshima
Tang Tsou MSS

Addenda, 1945-72, and Undated
121 Research Material on China Trade, 3 folders
122 Sch Mat, China Tangle, 4 folders

Unpublished finding aid.

FILLMORE, MILLARD, 1800-74
Reel 14-40, 27 May 1850-9 Mar. 1853.
Correspondence as president of the United States. Calendar of messages and proclamations: special messages to the Senate and House of Representatives.

2 Dec. 1851 Second Annual Message. Topics: The Mission of Louis Kossuth and the case of the Hungarian prisoners in Turkey and commerce with China Hungarian prisoners in Turkey and commerce with China.
1 Mar. 1852 Transmitting documents embodying rules and regulations for masters, officers and seamen of the United States vessels at the Free Ports of China
6 Dec. 1852 Third Annual Message. Refers to our growing interest in the Pacific as one topic

Special Messages to the Senate

9 Sept. 1850 Relating to certain treaties between the United States, China and the Ottoman Porte
3 Mar. 1851 Transmitting report of the United States minister at Constantinople respecting the liberation of Kossuth and his companions
12 Feb. 1852 Relating to the Mission to Eastern Asia of Mr. Balestier, late consul in Singapore
16 Feb. 1852 Transmitting a treaty of commerce and navigation with Persia
11 June 1852 Transmittiong for ratification a convention between the United States and the Sultan of Borneo States and the Sultan of Borneo.

FISH, HAMILTON, 1808-93
Papers, 1732-1914.
360 containers. (60,000 items).
Secretary of state, 1869-77, under President Ulysses S. Grant.
The following specific Asia/Pacific references were found in the finding aid:

Container	Date	Contents
240	31 Jan. 1871-8 June 1872	Diplomatic drafts, instructins, notes. Belgium, China, Denmark, France, foreign consuls, Japan
251	1 Apr. 1869-31 Jan. 1871	Japan, Sweden
254	1 Mar. 1869-21 Jan. 1871	Peru, Salvador, Turkey
255	17 Mar. 1869-21 June 1871	Portugal, China
264	30 Jan.-24 July 1871	Spain, Denmark, Belgium, Austria, China
267	2 Feb.-16 Nov. 1867	Paraguay, Peru, Russia, Salvador, Turkey, Uruguay, Venezuela
271	5 June 1872-20 June 1874	Austria, Belgium, China, Denmark, France, Great Britain
272	7 June 1872-30 June 1874	Japan, Netherlands, Prussia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland

FISHER, ALBERT KENRICK, 1856-1948
Papers, 1827-1957.
24 ft. (17,000 items).
Ornithologist and vertebrate zoologist. Located: Library of Congress. Consists of diaries, correspondence, family papers, notes, reports, drawings and photographs.

Contains papers, notes and photographs relative to Fisher's participation in the Pinchot South Sea Expedition. 1929.
Finding aids.
NUCMC MS 62-4592

FLETCHER, HENRY PRATHER, 1873-1959
Papers, 1898-1958.
9 ft. (ca. 6,500 items).
Diplomat. Correspondence, diary (1915, 1925-26), letter book (1898-99), speeches and articles, a scrapbook, photos, clippings, memorabilia, and other papers. Correspondence contains material on his diplomatic service, as second secretary, 1903-05 and as charge d' affaires 1907-08, and 1908-10, at Peking.
Unpublished register in the library.
NUCMC MS 62-4594

FLOOD, HENRY DELAWARE, 1865-1921
Papers, 1870-1921.
84 boxes.
Congressman. Consists of correspondence, reference files and miscellaneous papers.
Finding aids.

Container	Contents
69	Armenia
72	China
75	Korea

NUCMC MS 59-0225

FOOD FOR FREEDOM INC.
Records, 1942-47.

Container	Contents
9	History, principals and progress reports, India

FOOTE, ANDREW HULL, 1806-63
Papers, 1845-56.
Includes the Private Journal, 1845-48, kept by Passed Midshipman Madison Rush, gives an account of a cruise in the Columbus from New York to China and return, and contains descriptions of various ports of China, the Sandwich Islands, Valparaiso, Callao and Monterey.
The Watch Bill of the USS Portsmouth, 1856, and the Letter Book, 1856-58, show that the Portsmouth arrived at Canton on the eve of the hostilities between the Chinese and English, in 1856. While engaged in protecting American property, she was fired upon by the Barrier forts. Foote obtained permission from his Commodore, James Armstrong, to demand an apology and, when it was refused, he attacked and carried the forts by storm. His loss was forty, while that of the enemy was four hundred. His report of this engagement and the resultant correspondence is to be found in the letter book.
HANDBOOK

FORBES PAPERS, 1768-1931
Microfilm copy of papers in Massachusetts Historical Society, 1768-1931.

Part I - The Letterbooks of Robert Bennet Forbes

Reel	Number	Date	Contents
I	1-10	1825-48	Correspondence related to business in China. Descriptions of life in Canton, Macao, Hong Kong and aboard the bark Trenton. Discussion of difficulties arising from the Opium War
II	11-15	1848-51	Description of a voyage to Canton via Europe and Egypt Descriptions of life in Canton and Hong Kong
III	16-20	1849-66	Descriptions of life in Canton. Letters sent to ship captains and business partners in Hong Kong, Macao and Shanghai

Part II - The Papers of Robert Bennett Forbes

XI	1-3	1768-1879	Letter from the Hong merchant Houqua from Canton (1838). Assorted business correspondence from Canton. Correspondence from Forbes in Canton to the British consul of Canton (1850). Drafts of letters to State Department officials and a report of a committee on Chinese Affairs (1857). Report to the secretary of state on the opium situation in China (1857).

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

			Correspondence on a China Trade mission (1857). Letter to secretary of state on the Chinese situation (1854)
XII	4-5	1819-85	Correspondence to family members and business associates, some related to tea exported from China. Correspondence with the British consul of Canton (1846-77). A report on China to the secretary of state (1854). An undated report to the Committee of Boston merchants on Commodore Perry's expedition to Japan
XIII	6	1838-67	Business and family correspondence: with correspondence located in India, Hong Kong, Shanghai
XIV	7	1834-53	Family correspondence. Correspondence located in Manila, Canton and Boston
XVI	9	1838-66	Family correspondence regarding business ventures in China
XVII	10-11	1828-87	Some letters on China trade

Part III - The Letterbooks of Francis Blackwell Forbes

XXI	1-3	1869-85	Notebook on botany with memoranda on Chinese forest trees and shrubs, Shanghai flora, origins of cultivated plants and botanical nomenclature (1869-80). Correspondence with Chinese associates (1881-72). Correspondence on Chinese botany (1882-05)

Part IV - The Papers of Francis Blackwell Forbes

XXV	1-3	1850-1902	Family correspondence from China (1857-63). Letters and reports from China to his family, material on the Burlingame Mission, reports on silk consumption, Shanghai Country Club, and liquidation of the Shanghai Silk Filature Co. (1858-1902). Newspaper clippings from Shanghai news papers about the Tientsin massacre of 1870
XXVI	4	1857-1907	Papers related to Forbes service as Swedish-Norwegian consul in China (1857-94). An exchange of letters between Sir Rustomjee Jamsetjee (?) and the merchant Hougua (1857, 1859). Correspondence on the "Goodnow Fiasco" in Shanghai, in 1900
XXIX	6 Sec. A	1861-1901	Business correspondence. Papers related to the country club ("The Lawn") in Chefoo
XXXIII	10	1871-1904	Papers and correspondence related to Chinese botany

Part V - The Papers of John Murray Forbes

XXXX	6	1855-1909	Family and personal correspondence from and related to China

FORBES, WILLIAM CAMERON, 1870-1959
Journals, 1904-46.
3 ft. Transcripts (typewritten).
Business and government executive, author, and diplomat. Covers Forbes' activities in the civil government of the Philippines, 1904-15, as secretary of commerce, vice-governor, Governor General, and member of the Philippine Commission; member or chairman of presidential missions to study conditions in the Philippines, US ambassador to Japan, chairman of the American Economic Mission to the Far East, and partner or director in several American business and banking firms. Some correspondence is transcribed with the daily entries.
Indexed.
Unpublished finding aid in the library.
NUCMC MS 60-0017

FOSTER, JOHN WATSON, 1836-1917
Papers, 1872-1917.
175 items.
Diplomat, secretary of state (1892-93), lawyer, and publisher. Chiefly letters received (1872-1905) relating to diplomatic relations with China. Foster represented China in 1894 and 1907.
NUCMC MS 68-2031

FOULK (or FOULKE), GEORGE CLAYTON, 1856-93
Papers, 1872-1950. (ca. 300 items). In part, transcripts (typewritten).
Naval officer. Correspondence (1872-1917) chiefly concerning Foulk's personal life and his mission in Korea, notebook (1884) kept on board the USS Trenton describing disposal of the dead in Bombay, invitations (1885) to attend palace functions in Korea, newspaper clippings (1883-93), envelopes with notations, and cards and slips (ca. 1950) identifying publications on Korea.
NUCMC MS 71-1358

FOULOIS, BENJAMIN DELAHAUF, 1899-1967
Papers, 1898-1966.
25 ft. (21,000 items).
Soldier, airman.

Box	Date	Contents
1		Diaries
	1902-03	Philippines, Cotabato, at sea
	1904	Taraca Expedition, Siaipitan Expedition, Buluman-Lauvc Expedition; field notes
	1904-05	Philippines, Rio Grande Valley Expedition, 3d Sulu Expedition, Basilon Island Exploration

NUCMC 68-2032

FRANCE - ARCHIVES NATIONALES - ARCHIVES DE LA MARINE
Series B, 17th-19th centuries.
57,600 items.
Photocopies and microfilm (60 reels) made from originals in the Archives Nationales, Paris.
Sub-series B4: Papers relating to India and China.
Inventory and finding aids in the library.
NUCMC MS 67-961

FRANCE - MINISTERE DE LA GUERRE
Records, 17th-19th centuries.
19,350 items.
Photocopies of originals in the Archives Nationales, Paris. Correspondence, minutes, historical memoirs, and other papers, chiefly relating to French colonies. Includes material on the establishment of the East India Company, diplomatic affairs, military and naval administration.
Unpublished inventory and finding aid in the library.
NUCMC MS 67-160

FREWEN, MORETON, 1853-1924
Papers, 1871-1932.
20 ft. In part, transcripts (typewritten).
Anglo-Irish reformer, economist, author, and inventor. Letters covering Frewen's activities in business ventures or government service in Hyderabad and China, etc. Much of the correspondence is with persons interested in bimetallism and other currency affairs of the British Empire and the United States.
Unpublished finding aid in the library.
NUCMC MS 60-161

FRIEDMAN, HARRY T.
Spanish-American documents.
Reports. Photocopies of MSS concerning curatees in Guadalahara (ca. 1790) and banks in Tulancingo (1785) and Singuiluca, Philippines (1800).

Container	Contents
2	Photocopy of Royal Regulations governing navigation and trade from the Philippines to Mexico (1949)

FULLAM, WILLIAM FREELAND, 1855-1926
Naval officer.

Container	Contents
8	Notes on the Battle of Tsushima and photostats of the data prepared for the US Congress on "Treaty Navies," including Japan, in 1924

GAMEWELL, FRANCIS DUNLAP
Papers, 1900-05.
1 vol.
Scrapbook on his work as chief of staff on fortifications in defense of the legations during the Boxer Rebellion.
Papers, 1900-37.
1 container. (200 items).
Missionary, China.

GAMOW, GEORGE, (1904-68) physicist, and BARBARA GAMOW (1905-), publisher
Series of letters from Japan 1959-72; from China 1939-44.

GARFIELD, HARRY AUGUSTUS, 1863-1942
Lawyer, educator, college president, US fuel administrator.

Container	Date	Contents

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Subject File

109	1936	Far East (memoranda)
111	1928	"Problems of the Pacific," George M. Blaueslee
112	1928	"Modern Turkey and Its Problems," Halide Edib Hanum
114	1929	"Chinese-Russian Relations," George N. Blaueslee

GARFIELD, JAMES ABRAM, 1831-81
Papers, 1831-81.
524 containers. (80,345 items).
There is no specific reference to Asia and the Pacific in United States. Library of Congress. Manuscript Division Index to the James A. Garfield Papers (Washington, D.C.: Library of Congress, 1973. 422 pp.) and two references on Chinese immigration only in Theodore Clark Smith The Life and Letters of James Abram Garfield (New Haven: University Press, 1925. 2 vols.)

GATTY, HAROLD, 1903-57
Papers, 1930-57.
30 ft. (ca. 7,000 items).
Aviator, navigator, naturalist, and inventor. Correspondence; files and indexes used in preparation of Gatty's books: Around the World in Eight Days (1931), Raft Book: Lore of the Sea & Sky (1943), and Nature Is Your Guide (1958); research notes: charts; maps; drawings; books; card index bibliographies: clippings; and other papers navigation, particularly on Polynesia, and to the development of air routes for Pan American Airways and other transpacific flights.
Unpublished finding aid in the Library.

GERMAN CAPTURED MATERIAL RECORDS
About 500 pieces of manuscript material, mostly in script, representative of Ernst Schaefer's notes or journals of the "Deutsche Tibet Expedition." (1938-39). The notes are largely unbound pages from notebooks and smaller journals, loosely arranged.

GERMANY - STADT FLENSBURG
Handel mixt West- und Ostindia und Sklavenhandels (1619-1849). In Preussiche Staatsarchiv, Kiel. Microfilm copy.
USLC

GHENT, WILLIAM JAMES, 1866-1942
Writer, journalist.
Subject file. Miscellany. Container No. 34. Sun Yat Sen, General.
Finding aid in the Library.

GHERARDINI, GIOVANNI
"Relation du Voyage falt a la Chine sur le Vaisseau L.'Amphitrite, en l'annee 1698," by Giovanni Gherardini, 20 Feb. 1699. The manuscript is in French prose and Italian verse. It describes the passage around the Cape of Good Hope, the East Indian Islands, the Straits of Malacca, the City of Achem (Acheen?), and, finally, the position occupied at Pekin by the Jesuits, their relations with the emperor, etc. One volume, quarto. Purchased, 1900.

GIBBS, GEORGE SABIN, 1875-1947
Papers.
Army officer. Signal officer in the Spanish-American War and the Philippine insurrection. Personal correspondence, orders, field message book, address book, copies of official reports renoired. Rosters of troops serving with the Signal Corps in the Philippine Islands. Also a register of officers serving with US forces there.

GILCHRIST, HUNTINGTON, 1891-1975
Papers, 1913-58.
24 ft. (15,000 items).
Statesman.

Container	Date	Contents
		Institute of Pacific Relations File
35-39	1940-54	Correspondence, memoranda, reports
		League of Nations File, 1919-56 and n.d.
	1919-33, n.d.	Mandates
25		Reports by Mandatory Powers
	1927	Australia for New Guinea and Nauru
	1926	Japan for South Sea Islands
	1927	New Zealand for Western Samoa
		Subject File, 1919-29 and n.d.
	1920	Armenia
31	1918, 1920-22	Opium
	1926	Bjachman report on the Far East
33	1926-27, n.d.	Persian Opium Inquiry
		League Miscellany, 1931-56 and n.d.
34	1943-45	Mandates (Pacific)
		United Nations File
39-47	1944-49	Correspondence, memoranda, reports. Includes considerate material on trusteeships
		Subject File, 1932-58 and n.d.
52	1942-48	Pacific Islands Miscellaneous papers, printed matter and press clippings
52	1946-69	Recruitment of US personnel for Germany and Japan
53	1955-57	United States technical assistance board, Pakistan
53	1949-52	United States Policy toward China and Japan
54-58	1913-58, n.d.	Speeches and writings file
55-58	1913-52	Writings Almost all papers pertain to research for an unused Ph.D. thesis "The Development of a City in China."
58	1944	"The Future of Micronesia," unpublished paper prepared for the Council on Foreign Relations
59	1922-49 1934-35	Diaries Japan

GLEAVES, ALBERT, 1858-1937
Papers, 1893-1946.
10 ft. (6,000 items).
Naval officer, author, and historian. Correspondence, diaries, journals, speeches, articles, books, scrapbooks, reports of the Asiatic Fleet, notebooks, photos, newspaper clippings, biographical material, poetry file, printed matter, and miscellaneous papers, relating to Gleaves' naval career, torpedo ordnance, his publications, especially the book James Lawrence (1904), naval history, and his command of the Asiatic Fleet (1919-21), during which he showed a talent for diplomacy in dealing with representatives of the Russian, Chinese, and Japanese governments. Ships represented include the Alabama, Cushing, Dolphin, and Mayflower.

Container No. 10 Records of the Asiatic Fleet.
Finding aid published by the Library in 1967.

GODFREY, EDWARD SETTLE, 1843-1932
Papers, 1863-1933.
7 containers. (1,100 items).
Army officer. General correspondence, 1863-1933.

Container	Contents
1	Bound correspondence 30 Jan. 1903-11 June 1905, which covers the period of his service as colonel of the 9th Cavalry on the Philippines
5	Unbound material covering the same period

NUCMC MS 78-1724

GOETHALS, GEORGE WASHINGTON, 1858-1928
Papers, 1890-1929.
51 containers. (15,000 items).
Army officer.

Container	Date	Contents
3-4	1890-27	Family correspondence, which covers the period when he was an engineer officer with US forces in the Boxer Rebellion.

GOULD, GEORGE MIIBRY, 1848-1922
Lafcadio Hearn Collection.

GRANT, ULYSSES SIMPSON, 1822-85
Papers, 1844-1922.
185 containers. (47,236 items).
President of the United States, 1869-77. There is no specific Asia and the Pacific reference in United States. Library of Congress. Manuscript Division Index to the Ulysses S. Grant Papers (Washington, D.C.: Library of Congress, 1965. 83 pp.) and in The Papers of Ulysses S. Grant (Carbondale: Southern Illinois University Press, 1967-.)

GREAT BRITAIN - LONDON - COLONIAL OFFICE 5: AMERICA AND WEST

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

INDIES

Vol.	Date	Contents
113	1771-74	Council Office, East India Company, and miscellaneous

GRIFFIN

GREAT BRITAIN - LONDON - COLONIAL OFFICE 390: BOARD OF TRADE, MISCELLANEOUS

Vol.	Contents
6	Custom House accounts. Exports and imports. Includes Italy, Spain, Portugal, East India

GREAT BRITAIN - LONDON - COMMONWEALTH RELATIONS OFFICE
East India Company records, 1754-75. London, Public Record Office.
4 reels.

GREAT BRITAIN - LONDON - FOREIGN OFFICE RECORDS - FO 115
Microfilm.

F.O.No.	Date	Vol.	Contents
F.O.115.1477	1908	1	Canada, oriental immigration Chicago
F.O.115.1498	1908	1	Manila-Meat
F.O.115.1497	1908	1	Leborwitz-Manchuria
F.O.115.1503	1908	1	Pacific-Patterson, Colonel J. H.
F.O.115.1504	1908	1	Pelagic sealing-Philippine Islands
F.O.115.1519	1909	1	Ashman-Bhaskar
F.O.115.1539	1909	1	Japan-Lind
F.O.115.1541	1909	1	Maroa Claim-Meyer
F.O.115.1549	1909	1	Philippines Claims-Prevost
F.O.115.1592	1910	1	Sidra Claim
F.O.115.1604	1911		Burning Bush, Society of the Chinese Immigration
F.O.115.1605	1911	1	Chinese Loan-Consular
F.O.115.1623	1911	1	Heads of Missions-Hindus
F.O.115.1624	1911	1	Hindu certificates of Identity
F.O.115.1676	1912	1	Hackman Case-Hindu Agitations
F.O.115.1677	1912	1	Hindus-Hygiene Congress
F.O.115.1731	1913	1	Hindu Agitation-Immigration (Nos. 1-30)
F.O.115.1734	1913	1	International Congress of Medicine - Japan (Nos. 1-16)
F.O.115.1784	1913	1	Japan (Nos. 17-50) - Levi Deportation Case

GREAT BRITAIN - LONDON - BRITISH MUSEUM - ADDITIONAL MANUSCRIPTS COLLECTION

13555. Report on the private trade between Europe, America, and Bengal, from 1 June 1796 to 31 May 1802. By Joseph Brown. Photostats.
GRIFFIN

15741. Observations of the Master of the St. Ann, in a voyage to the West Indies, in 1762; with views of headlands, and charts of Funchal Road, Carlisle Bay in Barbados, and Platform Bay in Hispaniola. Journal of the Argo, from Madras to China and the Cape of Good Hope, with charts of Batavia Road, and of St. Augustine's Bay, in Madagascar. 1763-67. Photostats.

15743. A collection of large drawings made by William Hodges, during the second voyage of Capt. Cook, in 1772-74. Photostats.

17626. Viage de Hernando de la Torre a las islas de Maluco. 1525-28. Journal by Hernando de la Torre, of the expedition in the Philippine Islands under command of Fray Garcia Jofre de Loaysa . . . Copy of a MS, at the Archivo General de Simancas. Complete. Photostats.

17638. Collection of Spanish documents (papeles varios) made by D. Felipe Bauza.

3. Algunas noticias sobre el Golfo de Bengala, Description de la Embocadura del Rio Hoogly, i otros parages de la Costa. By Alonso de la Riva.

5. Derrota de Cadiz a Filipinas. By Alonso de la Riva. 1816.

6. Derrota de Filipinas a Cadiz. By Alonso de la Riva. 1816. Photostats.
GRIFFIN

18286. Papers relating to the disturbances at Manila, and death of the governor of the Philippines, Don Fernando Manuel de Bustillo Bustamente y Ruseda, in the year 1719. Spanish. Complete. Photostats.

19293-19298. Papers relating to the Philippines.
GRIFFIN

19293. Authenticated abstract of thirty official journals of as many voyages from the Philippine Islands to New Spain, made in the years 1699-1740; from originals in the public archives in Manila, 22 Nov. 1742. At the end are maps of estates of religious communities in Manila, 1699. Spanish. Photostats.

19294. Extracts in English from the preceding paper (by Alexander Dalrymple, hydrographer to the East India Company?). Photostats.

19295. A description of the Philippine Islands, with account of their climate, natural productions, the navigations, etc., compiled from Spanish authors and official papers by Admiral Sir Hyde Parker. 18th century. Photostats.

19296. Description of the coasts, ports, islands, shoals, soundings and appearances of land, from the Bay of Marivalez (in Luzon) to Cape Enganc, dated Port of Bangui, September 1740. Translated from the Spanish of Don Manuele Correa, by Admiral Sir Hyde Parker. Photostats.

19297. "Of the embocadero and track of the galeon to Manila." (from the Marianna Islands), translated from the Cronica di S. Gregorio, by Admiral Sir Hyde Parker. "A description of the coast from Cape Mendocino to Acapulco (Mexico), by the Admiral Don Joseph Gonsalez Cabrera Bueno," translated by Admiral Sir Hyde Parker. 17th century. Photostats.

19298. "Plan of an expedition for the conquest of the southern Philippines," with an account of their productions, etc., 23 Nov. 1762. In the handwriting of Alexander Dalrymple. Photostats.

19299. "Journal of a voyage to the Sooloo Islands and the North West Coast of Borneo," from and to Madras, with descriptions of the Islands, etc., Apr. 1762-Feb. 1763, by Major James Rennell. Also draft of a letter of Alexander Dalrymple to Viscount Beauchamp prefixed, 28 Mar. 1772, and with notes by him in the margins. Photostats.

25117-25125. Copies of the official papers of Henry Coventry, Secretary of state. 1672-80. Letters of Henry Coventry to British ambassadors in Denmark, Sweden, Nimegen, and Germany, to residents in Portugal, Italy, and Turkey, to the governors of the Plantations, and others.

25575-25578. "Register of all Instruments to which the Common Seal of the Corporation of the Governor and Company of Merchants of Great Britain trading to the South Seas and other parts of America and for encouraging the Fishery hath been affixed," from 5 Dec. 1711 to 13 Mar. 1856. Photostats.

25579. Minutes of "Proceedings" of the Court of Directors of the South Sea Company "in vertue of ye Act to encrease the S(outh) S(ea) Capital. 1720," from 21 Jan. to 10 Dec. 1720. Photostats.

25580. "Register of all bonds for money borrowed at interest, to which the common seal of the Corporation of the Governor and Company of Merchants of Great Britain Trading to the South Seas and other parts of America and for encouraging the Fishery hath been affixed," from 20 Feb. 1719/20 to 23 Mar. 1733/4. Photostats.

25581. Entry-book of standing orders of the Court of Directors of the South Sea Company, from 29 Mar. 1721 to 21 Jan. 1755. Photostats.

25582. Official copies of minutes of proceedings of the Court of Directors of the South Sea Company, with respect to reservations, from 23 Aug. 1722 to 19 Dec. 1723. Photostats.

25583. Official copies of minutes of proceedings of special committees appointed by the Court of Directors of the South Sea Company, from 19 Oct. 1737 to 25 Nov. 1784. Photostats.

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

25584. Official copies of minutes of the proceedings of the Committee of Accounts appointed by the Court of Directors of the South Sea Company, from 7 Feb. 1754 to 27 Jan. 1763. Photostats.

29861-29864. Journals and logbook of Captain John Johnson. 1814-30.
Vol I. 1814-17. Voyage to India and China, etc.
GRIFFIN

32641. Journal of Archibald Menzies, surgeon, R. N., employed as botanist in the voyage of discovery round the world in the ship Discovery, under Captain George Vancouver, Dec. 1790-16 Feb. 1794. The voyage was not completed till the year 1795; this journal extending only to the third visit of the expedition to the Sandwich Isles. Photostats.

35141. Autograph journal of Lieut. George Peard, first lieutenant on HMS Blossom during a cruise to the Pacific and Behring's Straits in 1825-28, including a visit to Pitcairn Island. The narrative of John Adam, alias Alexander Smith, a survivor of the mutineers of the Bounty is given her at some length. Photostats.

COTTONIAN MANUSCRIPTS

Otho E. VIII. Selections:
5. Some directions for a voyage to Cathay by the North Seas, signed John Dee; with a small chart. 15 May 1580.

Vespasian C. XIII. Selection: Reasons for trade into the East and West Indies, by the merchants of England, gathered for the treaty between his Majesty's commissioners and those of the King of Spain and the Archduke. Signed Robert Cotton. July 1604. Photostats.

EGERTON MANUSCRIPTS

2591. Some account of a voyage to South Sea's in 1776-78, written by David Samwell, surgeon of the Discovery. (Journal of Cook's third voyage. Contains pictures of natives of Prince William's Sound).

SLOANE MANUSCRIPTS

50 or 1070. Voyages to the East Indies and to St. Domingo. 1682-87. Selection: (Journal) on board the James and Mary, Captain Wm. Phips, from Samana Bay bound for the wreck. 1686.

3662. Complete. Items given in Andrews and Davenport: 60; also "A relation of the warrs between the King and governor of Macassar and the Netherlands East India Company in the yeares 1666, 1667, 1668, and 1669" (fols. 1-23). Photostats; also transcripts of the items given in Andrews and Davenport.

STOWE MANUSCRIPTS

307. Tracts and papers, political and miscellaneous. ca. 1680-1807. Selection: "Calculation of time for the different parts of a combined attack" on the Spanish American possessions, 1807 (I. Manila. II. Buenos Ayres. III. Panama. IV. Jamaica). Photostats.

GREAT BRITAIN - LONDON - PARLIAMENT - HOUSE OF LORDS - COMMITTEE BOOKS

Vol.	Date	Contents
67	30 May 1820	Select committee to enquire into the means of extending and securing the foreign trade of the country (navigation laws which relate to importations from Asia, Africa, and America)
	6 June	Select committee to enquire into the means of extending and securing the foreign trade of the country (account of American tonnage from different ports of British India)
		Collection. (Relating 1816-19; account of cargoes exported by American ships from ports of British India, 1816-19; account of American trade with Canton, 1815-19; account of the quantity and value of tea eaported by Americans, 1815-19)
	16 June	Leith merchants on duties on timber and the trade with American colonies
	20 June	Trade with the British colonies in North America and in the fisheries of Newfoundland, Nova Scotia, and New Brunswick
	30 June	Importation of timber from the colonies in North America, and trade of the Americans with India and China.

GREAT BRITAIN - LONDON - PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE - EAST INDIA COMPANY PAPERS - COMMONWEALTH RELATIONS OFFICE

Papers, 1781-85.
Correspondence with governor and council of Bengal, including letters signed by Warren Hastings governor-general.

31 July 1785 Letter (76 pp.) from the governor general and council of Bengal to the Court of Directors, Secret Department of Inspections dated at Fort William
31 July 1785 Letter from officials at Bengal, India, to the Court of Directors for Affairs of the United Company, Foreign Department, dated at Fort William

Abstracts of letters

Date	Contents
1760-75	Madras
	Vol. 1 entire
	Vol. 2 pp. 1-83
1754-60	Coromandel Coast
	Vol. 6 entire
1760-75	Bombay
	Vol. 1 pp. 121-433
	Vol. 2 entire
	Vol. 3 pp. 1-598
1760-75	Bengal, 4 reels (negative and positive)
	Vol. 1 and 2 entire
	Vol. 3 pp. 1-129
	Gifts and Deposits
	Cornwallis Papers, 30/11 Nos. 1-283 (entire) 80 reels (negative and positive)

GREAT BRITAIN - WINDSOR CASTLE - WILLIAM AUGUSTUS, DUKE OF CUMBERLAND
Selected papers. Great Britain, Windsor Castle, the Royal Archives.
2 reels. 500 items.

Box	Date	Contents
61	June 1753-57	A1. Journal of proceedings in the East Indies
	1762	A11. Proceedings on expedition against Manila

GREELY, ADOLPHUS WASHINGTON, 1844-1935
Soldier, scientist, author and explorer. Constructed 350 miles of telegraph line in Chira and 13,500 miles in the Philippines, 1898-1902.

Container	Date	Contents
1	1890-1925, n.d.	Diaries (fragments)
5-6	1897-1904	Family correspondence
28-32	1882-1905	General correspondence
60-61	1894-1905	Letterbooks
67	1893-1921	Military papers
80-85	1879-1912	Article and speech file
86	1889-1923, n.d.	Article, unbound
92	1884-1809	Speech file, bound
93	1884-1907	Speech file, unbound
100-101	ca. 1777-1935	Biographical material
124-125	1871-1932, n.d.	Notes and memoranda

NUCMC MS 62-4859

GREEN, THEODORE FRANCIS, 1867-1966
Papers.
US senator, Rhode Island.
Trip File

Container	Date	Contents
1073-1078	1949	World
1079-1080	1950	Australia, India, etc.
1091-1092	1955	World
1902-1903	1955-56	World

GREENE, ALBERT S., 1838-96
Papers, 1853-96.
Ca. 300 items.
Naval officer. Reports on the loss of the USS Vandalia in a hurricane near Samoa (1889); plates and diagrams.

GRESHAM, WALTER QUINTIN, 1832-95
Papers, 1857-1930.
51 containers. (12,000 items).
Secretary of state (1893-95) under President Grover Cleveland. During his term of office, the Samoa question and the Sino-Japanese War of 1894-95 occurred, but there is no specific Asia and Pacific reference in the finding aid, which is arranged chronologically.
Finding aid in the Library.

GRIBBLE, MARY W.
Diary of Mary Gribble on board the steamer City of Sidney, during the voyage from San Francisco to Hawaii, Japan, China, etc. 100 pp. in small 1 1/2 in. box portfolio.

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

GRIFFIN, VIRGIL CHILDERS, 1891-1957
Flight records, 1916-46.
33 items.
Naval officer. Flight records, including nine aviator flight logbooks, documenting Griffin's service as a naval aviator at US naval air stations and bases including Pearl Harbor, Hawaii.

GRIFFITHS, RICHARD H., -1918
This material in 2 folders is entitled, "Philippine Constabulary and Papers of Maj. Richard H. Griffiths." Subject was killed during World War I, 1918, in France, and had been born in England, being one of many British "soldiers of fortune" who occupied themselves with the United States in the Philippines between wars. The papers consist mainly of reports, payroll records, clothing accounts, general orders of the Bureau of Constabulary, and a few personal accounts.

GRISCOM, LLOYD CARPENTER, 1872-1959
Papers, 1898-1951.
1 ft. (900 items).
Diplomat, lawyer, soldier, politician, and author, of New York City and Syosset, Long Island. Contains diaries (1901-21), correspondence (family and general, 1900-51), memoranda (1907-40), papers concerning an Army War College lecture (1940), biographical materials, newspaper clippings and broadsides. Mainly related to Griscom's diplomatic career in Japan (1902-06) etc.

GRISWOLD, RALPH E.
Papers.
Art historian (gardening).

Container	Contents
6	Brochures: Turkey and Near East
7	Maps: Turkey and Near East
8	Photographs: Turkey

HACKWORTH, GREEN HAYWOOD, 1883-1973
Papers. Subject File, 1912-73.
Lawyer and judge.

Container	Date	Contents
6	Aug. 1971	Appeal relating to the jurisdiction of the ICAO Council - India vs. Pakistan
	1956-59	Also preliminary objections
	1937	Japanese aggression and the nine power conference at Brussels

HALE FAMILY, 1698-1916
Everett Alexander Hill, (1790-1847) statesman.
Papers.
Everett was US minister to China 1845-47. He died in Canton.

Container	Date	Contents
12	1837-47	Family correspondence

HALLOCK, ISAAC, 1839-1916
Papers, 1814-1916.
Ca. 200 items.
US naval officer and soldier. Correspondence, journals, financial papers, orders, and printed matter, chiefly 1858-68, relating in part to Hallock's visits to China while serving aboard a merchant vessel, 1858-60.

HALSEY, WILLIAM FREDERICK, 1882-1959
Papers, 1907-59.
57 containers. (20,000 items).
Naval officer, commanded warships accompanying USS Hornet for Doolittle Raid on Tokyo, Commander, South Pacific, 1942-Oct. 1944, and in Oct. 1944, in command naval forces at Battle of Leyte Gulf. Correspondence, war diaries and military files cover this period. Special correspondence with James Forrestal, Husband E. Kimmel, Douglas MacArthur, Chester W. Nimitz, etc.
Finding aid in the libary.

HAMERSLEY, THOMAS S.
Diary, 1821-24.
Kept on board the US ship Franklin, in the Pacific Ocean.
MATTHEWS

HAMILTON, ALEXANDER, 1757-1804
Secretary of the treasury, politician, statesman.
Includes a twelve-page letter, Thomas Randall reports upon trade conditions in China and the East Indies for example. 14 Aug. 1791.

HAMLIN, CHARLES SUMNER, 1861-1938
Family papers, 1869-1955.
Government official. Hamlin was special commissioner of the US to Japan; commissioner at convention between Great Britain and the US to determine for seal fishery controversy; commissioner at convention between Russia, Japan and US in 1897.

Container	Date	Contents
1-28	1887-1910	Diary
29-53		Index digest of diaries
354-356	1869-1955	General correspondence

HARBORD, JAMES GUTHRIE, 1866-1938.
Papers.
5 vols.
Army officer. Private letters of J. G. Harbord 1 vol. Military record of J. G. Harbord, period covered is from 1886-1916, part of which time Harbord was assistant chief of the Philippine Constabulary. These papers are principally concerned with those duties.
General Harbord was the chief of the US military mission to Armenia in 1919. This material is located in the balance of the volumes after the six related to his Philippine experience.
The Stars and Stripes (3 vols.). Loose material at the front of volumes are 3 maps, mounted, all covering approximately the same territory. Parts of the Black Sea and Eastern Mediterranean Regions, Turkey, Greece, Mesopotamia, etc. They are labelled "1914-15," "Secret Treaties," and "1920."

HARDING, WARREN GAMALIEL, 1865-1923
Papers.
Microfilmed on 263 reels.
President of the United States (1921-23).

Roll	File	Folder	Contents
			Series Three
101			Nov. 1920-Mar. 1921. "Inauguration (Seats for) - IP." Cross-reference sheets on seats for the inauguration for insular possessions including the Philippines with pre and post election invitation requests (Boxes 315-317).
141	18	24	Samoa Navy Department Departmental correspondence and reports. Includes some Edwin Denby correspondence
148	25	17	Philippines War Department Routine material
			Series Four - Presidential Papers, 1921-23
154	47	1-3	Miscellaneous material of a routine nature in presidential executive files 45-50. Included is material on the Chinese Famine Fund, Republic of China. 1920-23.
178	112	1	Near East Relief Miscellaneous material
198	391	1-2	Korea Miscellaneous material
198	395	1	Siam Miscellaneous material
189	205	1	Armenia State Department correspondence
202	400	638-41	Philippines Appointments and applicants Presidential executive file No. 400. Includes comment on US rule in the Philippines
212	978	1-2	American Samoa Correspondence with Edwin Denby
230	586		Chinese Students' Alliance Newspaper. Shun Bao. Numbered private office file.
231	1106		Chinese Students' Alliance Presidential personal file
231			Chinese American Citizen Alliance Unnumbered presidential personal files (A-N). (Index entry p. 261)
232			Japan Presidential personal files (T-Z) and miscellaneous. (Index entry p. 265)
232			Moro Educational Foundation Presidential personal files (I-Z) and miscellaneous. (Index entry

Centre for the Arts

p. 267) (Also see Mar. C. J.)

232 Shanghai court case
Presidential personal files (I-Z) and miscellaneous. (Index entry p. 270) (See Fleming, William S.)

142 18 23 Guam
Navy Department

LENTZ

HARRINGTON, PURNELL FREDERICK, 1844-1937
Papers, 1861-85.
100 items.
Naval officer. Chiefly orders and official correspondence, supplemented by personnel and academic records, relating to Harrington's service as commander of the USS Juniata during the Franco-Chinese War (1884-85). Includes a letter (24 Aug. 1884) from William W. Cooper, Ningpo, China, concerning protection of the lives and property of US and British citizens.

HARRIS, TOWNSEND, 1804-78
Papers, 1856-62.
11 items.
Merchant, diplomat, minister to Japan.
Includes journal of Townsend Harris (1856-58) in 3 parts, in red box, including biographer's notes.

HARRIS, WILLIAM TORREY, 1835-1909
Subject File, ca. 1866-1908.
Educator, editor and philosopher. Contains manuscript, typescript, and printed material for addresses, speeches, lectures. books, and various publications.

Container	MSS	Contents
10	187	Emerson's Orientalism
44	817	India and Buddhism
44	818	Persia
45	827	Education as found in savage tribes in China and India (Address, Massachusetts Society for the Education of University Women, Boston, 26 Nov. 1881)
45	828	China
45	829	India and Buddhism
45	830	Persia

HARRISON, BENJAMIN, 1833-1901
Papers, 1787-1938.
900 containers. (69,612 items).
President of the United States (1889-93). No specific Asia/Pacific reference in the United States. Library of Congress. Manuscript Division Index to the Benjamin Harrison Papers (Washington, D.C.: Library of Congress, 1964. 333 pp.) and a few references only, to Chinese immigration in the United States in Harry Joseph Sievers Benjamin Harrison Hoosier Statesman (New York: University Publishers, Incorporated, 1952-68. 3 vols.)

HARRISON, BURTON NORVELL, 1838-1904
Family papers, 1812-1926.
21 ft. (62 containers, 18,600 items).
Lawyer and private secretary to Jefferson Davis. Family, general, and special correspondence, diaries, MSS of articles, speeches, and books, and other papers of Harrison and Francis B. Harrison (1873-1957), lawyer, US representative from New York City, and governor-general of the Philippines (1913-21). Principal subjects include American rule in the Philippine Islands. Correspondents include Sergio Osmena and Manuel L. Quezon.
Unpublished finding aid in the Library.

HARRISON, FRANCIS B., 1873-1957
Congressman, statesman, governor-general of the Philippines (1913-21). In addition to the general correspondence of Francis B. Harrison, the subject file, "Philippine Papers," contains important information on the Philippine Islands during the period "Personal and Confidential" letters to Lindley H. Garrison, secretary of war (1913-16) are contained in the subject file, "Special Dossiers," along with material relating to Manuel L. Quezon, W. Cameron Forbes, Harrison's predecessor, and to the controversy over "Slavery in the Philippines" between William C. Rivers and Dean Worcester.
The collection is strongest in material for the period 1913-21 covering the tenure of Francis B. Harrison as governor-general of the Philippine Islands under President Wilson. In the papers of Francis B. Harrison it is possible to get some insights into the diplomatic history of the Wilson years as it relates to the occupation of the Philippine Islands. Harrison, a strong advocate of Philippine independence, worked toward this end during his period as governor-general and developed important friendships with such noted Philippine leaders as Manuel L. Quezon, Sergio Osmena, Dr. T. H. Pardo de Tavera, and Professor Austin Cing and the University of the Philippines, all of whom are represented in the general correspondence.

Container	Contents
	Series VII: Papers of Francis B. Harrison
Sub-Series A - General Correspondence	
21	Abaya, Roman to Beardsly, W. T.
22	Bekar, N. to Buencamin, Felipee, Jr.
23	Buencamin, V. to Coudert, Frederic C.
24	Courant, Maurice to Deanelle, Tomas
25	Dickheiser, Saul to Finley, Mrs. John P.
26	Fireton, Charles to Gilman, Philip K. M. D.
27	Gilmer, W. W. to Herstein, Dr. Bernard
28	Hertwick, J. G. to Kenkerd, E. F.
29	Kipp, J. H. to McClutyre, Frank
30	Mark, Norman E. to Murphy, Elmer F.
31	Murdock, Annie M. to Peters, Andrew J.
32	Petrelle, Monsignor Joseph to Rice, Ervin A.
33	Rich, David to Seasongood, Clifford
34	Seasongood, Leives to Thomas, Augustus
35	Thomas, Samuel Bill to Winslow, Samuel E.
36	Winterhalten, Admiral A. G. to Euliski, Sen. H. Grey
	Unidentified correspondence re Philippine Assembly, Senate, Exective Bureaus, US House of Representatives, US Senate, Imperial Consulate of Japan, Boston Athletic Club, Mayor of Boston, Century Club, New York, Church of St. John the Evangelist, Commissioner of Bridges of New York, Cosmos Club of Washington, D.C., Government House at Singapore, New York State Department of Excise, Walter, Camp, unidentified general (arranged chronologically, 1910-26)
Sub-Series B - Cablegrams	
37	1913-15
38	1916-17
39	1918
40	1919-21
Sub-Series D - Subject File - arranged alphabetically	
42	Philippine Papers: Acts of Congress applicable to the Philippine Islands, 1915, to History of the Philippine Islands by Professor H. Otley Beyer
43	Philippine Papers: House of Representatives, US, correspondence re "The American Occupation of the Philippines 1892-1912" by James H. Blount Correspondence re. "The American Occupation of the Philippines 1892-1912" by James H. Blount.
44	Philippines Papers: Memoranda of Government of the Philippine Islands to Public Lands, Reclaimed in the Philippines, Aug. 1913
45	Philippine Papers: Report of Chief of Police Seaver on Christmas Eve 1914 "Uprisings" to Welbours, A. D., Irrigation Systems Philippine Papers: Report of Chief of Police Seaver
46	Special Dossiers: Cabinet Officials, letters of Recommendation, 22 Aug. 1913-8 Apr. 1914, to Quezon, Manuel L., 25 Aug. 1913-9 Nov. 1914
47	Special Dossiers: "Slavery in the Philippines" controversy between W. C. Rivers and Dean Worcester to Sheik Mohammed Easil, 19 Jan. 1913-14 Feb. 1914
Sub-Series E - Speech, Article, Book File	
48	Address to Agricultural Congress, 1915, to Rinderpest Conference held in Office of Governor General, 17 June 1914
49	Address: Manuel L. Quezon, Henderson S. Martin, Ignacio Vellamor. Welcome: Governor General Harrison, 12 Aug. 1915, to Yale Review, July 1917. "Tutoring the Philippines" by Charles H. Brent
Sub-Series F - Newspaper Clippings	
50	Bound: Cable News American to Resortes de la Prensa Pera Ms. Harrison Gobernador General (Prima parte) General (Prima parte)
51	Bound and Unbound: Miscellaneous re Philippines
52	Unbound: Miscellaneous re Philippines
Sub-Series G - Printed Material	
53	1913-17
54-55	Re Philippines, various dates, undated
56	Re Philippines, Japanese newspapers
57	Pamphlets, periodicals, reports, 1899-1915
58	Pamphlets, periodicals, reports, 1916-21
59	Pamphlets, periodicals, reports, 1922-23
Sub-Series H - Miscellany	
60	Announcements to Chinese Immigration in Hawaii before Annexation
61	Official Diary - Governor General Harrison, Oct.-Nov. 1913 to Photographs

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

HARRISON, GEORGE W., 1823-44
Papers, 1839-44.
39 items.
Naval officer. Correspondence, chiefly letters between Harrison and his parents. Thomas and Sidney A. Harrison, and miscellaneous material. Includes correspondence concerning his death in Macao.

HARRISON, LELAND, 1883-1953
Statesman. Private secretary of ambassador to Japan (1907-08). 3d secretary of embassy, Tokyo (1908). 2d secretary of legation, Peking (1909).
General Correspondence. Files exist for the period 1915-47 only. The following headings are listed: 1921-23; Far Eastern Division, Japan, Mandates (Presumably Pacific is included), Yap operation; 1924-27, Tokyo.

HARTENDORP, A. V. H., 1893-
Book manuscripts.

Container	Contents
2-3	Manuscript for The Japanese Occupation of the Philippines (11 folders)

Manuscript for The Japanese Occupation of the Philippines.

HAY, JOHN, 1838-1905
Papers, 1785-1914.
113 containers. (11,290 items).
Secretary of state (1898-1905) under Presidents William McKinley and Theodore Roosevelt. During his period of office, the Boxer Rebellion took place in China, the Philippine Insurrection, the partition of Samoa in 1899, a squadron was sent to Turkey in 1904, and the Russo-Japanese War took place in 1904-05. Special correspondence is noted in the finding aid with Joseph Choate, from 1898-1905, and W. W. Rockhill, 1898-1904.
Finding aid in the Library.

HAYDEN, LEVI. 1818-64
Journals, 1818-32.
2 vols.
Record: Autobiographical notes and journal (1818-64). 1 vol. 289 pp. Has attached documents. A few data about regions visited in South America, Philippines.
Journal of a voyage (1840-43). 1 vol. 94 l. Accounts of various ships (one being Eben Preble), with small substative information. References to English locations in China.

HEARN, LAFCADIO
See Gould, George Milbry.

HENKI, ROLF
Scrapbook of Rolf Henki, professor at Kabul University (1949-52) on Chinese currency reform. Unmounted newspaper clippings.

HENSLEY, MALCOLM S., 1913-76
Papers.
Journalist in WWI. Collection includes Afghanistan, India and Pakistan.

HILDEBRANDT, ALFRED LOUIS HEINRICH, 1870-1962
Aviator. Specific 21. 6. Konnecke's ocean and Asian flight.

HINES, JOHN LEONARD, 1868-1968
Papers, 1881-1944.
18 ft. (ca. 13,000 items).
Army officer. Correspondence, reports, speeches, articles, and printed matter, relating to Hines' Army career and including being infantry battalion commander, Iloilo (1912) and his command of the Philippine Department (1930-32).
Unpublished finding aid in the Library.

HOLMES, JOHN HAYNES, 1879-1964
Papers, 1906-67.
97 ft. (ca. 84,000 items). In part, photocopies.
Unitarian clergyman and author. Correspondence, published and unpublished writings, printed matter, and miscellaneous material. Writings include My Gandhi (1953). Correspondents include Mahatma Gandhi, Jawaharlal Nehru.
Unpublished finding aid in the Library.

HOMMA, MASAHARU, -1946
Collection kept by General Homma in prison after the Japanese surrender, with letters from his family and friends, and MS poem.
Translation of denial of guilt, 4 Mar. 1946. 1 p.

HOOVER, HERBERT CLARK, 1874-1964
Collection.
6 containers.
Letter from L. A. Cavillier, N. Y. to President Hoover against Philippine Independence Bill, 22 Feb. 1932.

HORNADAY, WILLIAM TEMPLE, 1854-1937
Zoologist, taxidermist and conservationist. Member of natural science establishment (Rochester, N.Y.) Expedition to Ceylon, India, Malaya, and Borneo (1877-79). Diaries and a sketchbook for this expedition are in the collection.

HU, SHIH, 1891-1962
Collection.
3 items.

HUGHES, CHARLES EVANS, 1862-1948.
Papers, 1876-1939.
Secretary of state (1921-25). Collection includes 70 containers of personal correspondence related to Evans' term as secretary of state. His subject file of 11 containers with file headings such as: Chinese railways, Japanese troops, "the Shantung conversations." Far Eastern questions, relations with Turkey, Japan and the Immigration Act of 1924, the Mandates Controversy, country headings in the subject files include: China, Japan, Persia and Siam.
Finding aid in the library.

HULL, CORDELL, 1871-1955
Papers, 1908-56.
Ca. 70,000 items.
US representative and senator from Tennessee, and secretary of state. Correspondence, memoranda, diaries, MS of Hull's Memoirs (1948), speeches and statements, scrapbooks, and printed matter, relating to Hull's career, chiefly as secretary of state (1933-44). Subjects include US foreign relations with Japan; neutrality; international conferences, including the London Economic Conference of 1933; Pearl Harbor investigations; tariff and trade agreements; and the founding of the United Nations.

Container	Date	Contents
		The Second Series
57-61		Memoranda of Conversations
57	1943	Afghanistan
	1933-44	China
59	1935-44	India
	1935-44	Iran
	1933-39	Japan
60	1940-41	Japan
	1933-35	Persia
61	1942	Philippines
	1933-41	Thailand
	1933-44	Turkey
		The Third Series
62-96		Subject File
63	1935-49	China, general
66	1943	Ten Years in Japan by Joseph Grew
68-70		Desk diary
70-74		Manuscript of Memoirs
75	1942	India, general
	1932-31 Oct. 1941	Japan, general
	1941-45, 1946, n.d.	No. 5
76		Japan - Pearl Harbor
	1943-46, n.d.	General
	1941	Key documents
	23 Jan. 1942	Report of President's Investigating Committee
	21 Oct. 1944	Report of Army Pearl Harbor Board
	1944	Navy Court of Inquiry
		Joint Investigating Committee
		Report of Proceedings, vols. 1 and 2
77		Japan - Pearl Harbor
		Joint Investigating Committee
		Report of Proceddings, vol. 3
78		Japan - Pearl Harbor
		Joint Investigating Committee
		Testimony of Hull and Sumner Welles
		Testimony of Harold R. Stark
		Testimony of Henry L. Stimson
		Department of State documents
91-92		United Nations Conference
	1945	San Francisco

Register published by the repository in 1975.
The repository also has 118 reels of microfilm (negative and positive) of the collection.

HUTCHISON, RALPH COOPER, 1898-1966
Papers, 1920-66.
55 ft. (ca. 24,000 items).
Educator and administrator. Correspondence relating Hutchison's tenure as chancellor (1957-60) of Abadan (Iran) Institute of Technology. The bulk of the collection is date 1957-66.
Unpublished finding aid in the Library.
NUCMC MS 68-2045

INTER-PARLIAMENTARY UNION - 42D CONFERENCE AND THE UNITED STATES GROUP, 1953
Records.
12 containers.
Law Association of members and ex-members of legislatures of the world, intended primarily to assisting peaceful

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

settlement of disputes. Founded 1889. Participating countries included Ceylon, India, Indonesia, Japan, Pakistan, Philippines, and Turkey.

ITALIAN CAPTURED MATERIAL, 1964
4. Societa Amici Del Giappone

JAPAN
Seven scrolls of the Shinto cosmogony were purchased, through Professor Arakawa, in Japan, in 1907. They are as follows:

(1) Sokusai goma shidai shiki (Private notes on the "Soku-sai go-ma." A mystic service of the Japanese Buddhism Shingon sect)
(2) A Shinto Cosmogony (Part 1, Vol. 2)
(3) Myoho renge kyo (Vol. 5 of No. 2)
(4) Myoho rengekyo (Chinese versions of the Saddharama Pundarika) (Saddharma Pundarika).
(5) Myoho ren-ge kyo (Vol. 6 of No. 2)
(6) Myo-ho ren-ge kyo (Vol. 8 of No. 2)
(7) Maka hannya haramita shingyo (Chinese version of the Maha prajnaparamita-hridaya-sutra).

In addition to the above, there are ten unbound volumes and some loose sheets of alphabet symbols, vocabularies, grammar, etc.
A manuscript work on the cultivation of oranges, by M. Shirai, 1941. In Japanese. 1 vol., quarto. rice paper. Gift (1915) of Professor M. Shirai, Imperial University, Agricultural Department, Komaba, Tokyo Fu, Japan.

JAPAN FIRST EMBASSY TO UNITED STATES
Facsimile reproduction of autograph signatures of 1st Japanese Embassy to United States, 14 May to 30 June 1860. 1 p. (23 x 18 in.) mounted on sheet of cardboard, out of 82 pieces in large portfolio.

JEFFERSON, THOMAS, 1743-1826
Papers, 1606-1889.
297 containers. (25,000 items).
President of the United States (1801-09). The Papers of Thomas Jefferson (Princeton: Princeton University Press, 1950-. 18 vols. and index vols.) show considerable interest in Turkey, with a lesser interest in trade with China and India.

JESSUP, PHILIP CARYL, 1897-
Papers, 1902-55.
125 ft. (277 containers, 83,000 items).
Jurist and diplomat. Correspondence, reports and memoranda, MSS of books, articles, and speeches, and newspaper clippings. Bulk of the papers is of the period 1925-55. Concerns Jessup's work with the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, his career as teacher at Columbia University, his membership in the Institute of Pacific Relations, his service in the Department of State including his work as representative and delegate to the United Nations, and his lifelong interest in international law and diplomacy.
Unpublished register in the Library.

JESUITS
Papers, 1753-1820.
Ca. 37 items.
Despatches, petitions and reports relative to the properties of the Jesuits in America and the Philippines; all of them are after the expulsion, except the first, from Cartagena de Indias.

JOHNSON, ANDREW, 1808-75
Papers, 1814-1900.
251 containers. (40,000 items).
The Papers of Andrew Johnson (Knoxville: University of Tennessee Press, 1967-76. 4 vols.) indicate a slight interest in China and Turkey.

JOHNSON, NELSON TRUSLER, 1887-1954
Papers, 1916-50.
11 ft.
US assistant secretary of state, minister and ambassador to China, and minister to Australia. The main body of papers consists of personal correspondence (1916-37). Includes a large group of memoranda of conversations and 12 engagement books (1927-35), articles, speeches, and other material relating to the State Department and the Far East (1920-30) and desk calendars and appointment lists (1948-50) when Johnson was secretary general, Far Eastern Commission. Correspondents include Stanley Hornbeck, Owen Lattimore, and Henry Morgenthau, Jr.
Unpublished finding aid in the Library. Open.

JOHNSTON, MERCER GREEN
Papers, 1860-1954.
46 ft. (ca. 40,000 items).
Educator, clergyman, social reformer, and author. Correspondence, diaries, sermons, notebooks, autobiographical papers, poems, prayers, financial papers, pamphlets, periodicals, photos, clippings, scrapbooks, and memorabilia. Correspondence includes his service as Episcopal clergyman in the US and the Philippines. Among the correspondents are Bishops James Steptoe Johnston and Charles H. Brent.
Card index to sermons.
Unpublished finding aid in the Library.

JOLO, SULTAN. 1901-14
Papers, 1901, 1914, undated.
Ca. 175 items.
Official correspondence. Also contains correspondence of the Hadji Butu. Most of the letters are in a local Arabic script, mostly Tao Sug dialect. Some items translated by Edgar and Charles Schuck (1904), as "official interpreter." In 1927 unidentified individual also worked on correspondence. One item is a letter from the sultan giving rules and regulations guiding him in government of the sultanate.

JONES, HILARY POLLARD, 1863-1938
Papers, 1912-37.
Ca. 1,000 items.
Naval officer. Correspondence, orders to duty, and other material, relating to the Washington Conference on Disarmament and to the London Naval Conference. Correspondents include Joseph C. Grew.
Finding aid in the Library.

JONES, JOHN PAUL, 1747-92
Papers, 1775-89.
5 boxes.
Only a few papers relate to Jones' service as a Russian rear admiral against the Turks (Mar.-Oct. 1788).

KAISER, LOUIS ANTHONY, 1870-1939
Diary, 1899-1901.
1 vol. Transcript (typewritten)
Naval officer. Diary kept by Kaiser while serving aboard the USS Concord in the Philippine Islands. Includes his observations on the Philippine Insurrection.

KANTOR, MACKINLAY, 1904-
Papers, 1917-61.
30 ft.
Author and war correspondent. Chiefly correspondence relating to Kantor's military career in World War II and the Korean War, and to his writings, together with literary material, scrapbooks, and clippings. Includes drafts, notes, galley proofs, and printed copies of his books, articles, poetry, and speeches.
An introductory essay by Kantor describing the collection and serving as a partial index is available in the library.

KAUTZ, AUGUST VALENTINE, 1828-95
Papers, 1846-1945.
3 ft. In part, transcripts (typewritten).
US Army officer. Some papers relate to a brother, Albert Kautz, Admiral, US Navy, and concern affairs in Samoa and elsewhere in the Pacific following the war with Spain.
Unpublished finding aid in the Library.

KELLOGG, EDWARD NEALY, 1841-74
Papers of Edward Nealy Kellogg and Edward Stanley Kellogg, 1859-1937.
500 items.
Biographical data, commissions, orders to duty, and miscellaneous material, chiefly 1859-1919, relating to the naval careers of Edward Nealy Kellogg and his son, Edward Stanley Kellogg (1870-1948). Edward Nealy Kellogg's private journal contains notes, poems, drawings of ships and riggings, newspaper clippings, and pressed flora.
Finding aid in the Library.
Deposited by the Naval Historical Foundation, 1949 and 1964.

KELLOGG, EDWARD STANLEY, 1870-1948
Governor of American Samoa (1923-25). Member of a Board to draw up an act for organizing a government of Samoa (1930).

KENNAN, GEORGE, 1845-1924
Papers, 1840-1937.
44 ft.
Explorer, author, journalist, and lecturer. Correspondence (including family letters and letter books), notes and notebooks, articles, diaries, journals, clippings, lecture material, printed matter, memorabilia, autobiographical and biographical material, photos, and maps. Particularly detailed for Czarist Russia and Siberia, where Kennan made extensive explorations and prepared studies on social conditions, the prisons, and the exile system. Other materials deal with travels and events in Japan and Korea.
Kennan's card index gives access to many of the notes.
Unpublished finding aid in the Library.

KETTELER, MAUDE VON
Account, 8 pp.
Typewritten by Baroness Maude von Ketteler of a reception given by the dowager empress of China.

KIMBERLY, LOUIS ASHFIELD, 1830-1902
Papers, 1889-96.
ca. 50 items.

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

10 Jan. 1896-1959 and undated fragments
Papers of Mary Hillard Loines
Correspondence and miscellany, 1863-1928

Material Concerning the Far East

11 1795-1849
12 1870-73

Diaries and Journals

	No.	
		Harriet Low
13	1	24 May-18 Dec. 1928
	2	1 Jan.-3 Sept. 1830
	3	28 June-1 Oct. 1829
		1 Mar.-3 Dec. 1821
		4 July 1934 (sermon)
	4	1 Jan.-31 July, 1832
	5	1 Aug. 1832-18 Mar. 1833
14	6	18 Mar.-23 Aug. 1833
	7	24 Aug.-17 Nov. 1833
	8	17 Nov. 1833-1 Aug. 1834
	9	17 Nov. 1833-1 Aug. 1834
		2 Aug.-21 Sept. 1834 (Homeward bound)
		Ellen P. Low (Mills)
15	10	1846-47 (written while in Europe)
	11	1863-May 1865
		Jan.-June 1874
	12	1873
	13	18 June 1874-24 June 1875
	14	25 June 1875-16 Aug. 1876
	15	18 Aug. 1876-20 Feb. 1877 (trip to Europe and Virginia)
	16	21 Feb.-31 Mar. 1877
	17	1 Apr. 1877-Jan. 1878
	18	1 Jan.-26 Oct. 1878
16	19	27 Oct. 1878-June 1879
	20	14 June-26 Sept. 1879
	21	26 Sept. 1879-4 Apr. 1880
	22	5 Apr.-7 Nov. 1880
	23	8 Nov. 1880-31 Mar. 1881
	24	1 Apr.-8 Dec. 1881
	25	18 Dec. 1881-1 Jan. 1883
	26	25 Apr.-18 Nov. 1886
	27	19 Nov. 1886-Dec. 1887
	28	1889
	29	1891
	30	1893
	31	1897
		Ethelbert S. Mills
	32	1835 (college days)
		Ethelbert S. Mills Jr.
17	33	1870-74
		Thomas Mills
	35	1868-70
	36	1870-71
	37	1871-75
		Unknown
	38	Aug. 1871 (aboard ship)
	39	1881
	40	1881 (trip to Europe)

Scrapbooks and Common Place Books

		Ethelbert S. Mills
18	1	Common Place, 1849
	2	Common Place, 1829
	3	Commn Place, 1841-45
		Ethelbert S. Mills, Jr.
	4	1870-71
20	5	
		Thomas Mills
	6	1868-75

Miscellany

21 Autobiographical material
Bills, receipts, invitations
Drafts and checks
Essays
Death of A. A. Low
Clippings and proclamations
Genealogies
Installation of Seth Low as president Columbia College
Legal documents
Poems and articles
Printed matter
Wedding present lists
Miscellaneous material
Charles Phow Some Recollections (typescript)

LOWE, JOHN, 1838-1930
Papers, 1861-1945.
Private journals, orders to duty. A scrapbook and miscellaneous material. Lowe served in the Asiatic Squadron, 1870-73, on board the USS Palos.

LUCE, CLARE BOOTHE, 1903-
Draft register. Author, playwright, congresswoman and ambassador. Collection includes correspondence with Jawaharlal Nehru, Chiang Kai-shek and Madame Chiang.
Use of papers restricted until after her death.

Container	Date	Contents
		Speech File
70	14 June 1949	"The Mystery of American Policy in China."
80	14 June 1964	"The Crisis in Soviet-Chinese Relations."
477	25 Apr. 1941	Chinese Relief Fund Dinner
	18 Apr. 1941	United China Relief Committee
	16 Nov. 1941	"Philippines: Asset or Liability?"
	ca. 19 Dec. 1941	United China Relief
	8 Dec. 1941	"Wings over Manila."
478	21 Feb. 1941	Broadcast to China
	2 June 1941	United China Relief
	9 July 1941	China Rally (outline)
479	9 Oct. 1942	United China Relief
481	9 Aug. 1943	India League Mass Meeting
	18 Nov. 1943	Institute of Pacific Relations
	14 Dec. 1943	Postwar Relations with China
482	4 May 1944	India League of America
	31 May 1944	Communism in India
484	4 Oct. 1944	China Relief
487	14 Feb. 1945	The China-America Entente
	14 Feb. 1945	Excerpts from speech by Chan Chin Mai (inserted in the Congressional Record)
488	27 Sept. 1945	"The Challenge of China."
	9 Oct. 1945	Tribute to China
	ca. 8 Oct. 1945	H. R. 3517 - Naturalizatin of Eastern Indians (Floor of the House)
	6 Dec. 1945	In answer to Mrs. Roosevelt on undemocratic Mme. Chiang
	7 Dec. 1945	Far Eastern Policy
	ca. 6 Dec. 1945	"Not Unduly Exacting about China."
489	ca. 1945	"Not Unduly Exacting about Iran, Indonesia, Korea and Austria."
	ca. 1945	Lift covers from Chinese speech
490	27 Mar. 1946	George Marshall in China (inserted in record)
491	26 July 1946	"American Military Aid to Chinese Communist Armies."
	ca. 1946	China (Floor of the House)
492	10 June 1947	United Service to China
497	14 June 1949	"The Mystery of American Policy in China."
		Subject File
509		Aid to China (speech)
		Bibliography re Aid to China
		US military aid to Chinese Communists
		American Chinese Policy Association, Inc.
		Agriculture
		Background material
		"How to take Burma and give aid to China."
		Burma Road
		"China's Destiny" by Chiang Kai-shek
		"China Emergent" by Mme. Chiang Kai-shek
		Communists in China
		The Chinese Communist Movement
		Conditions in China
		Conditions in China and American Aid
		Chinese Cooperative Movement during

Centre for the Arts

the War
Crisis in China
"Death over China."
Drama "The Tiger's Den."
Modern Dramatic Movement in China
The China Front
Hong Kong Government Camp Committee
General Hsiung Shi-fei case file
Industrial Co-operatives
Occupation of Manchuria
Notes on China
Present political situations in China
Politics in China
"Memo on the Cause and Cure of Propaganda against Chinese Government in America" Government in America."
China Relief
China National Relief Commission
China Relief Fund - Dietaries for refugees
China Relief Fund - Inventory for Provincial Hygienic Laboratory
Statement: Origin and Work of Church Committee for China Relief
"Toward a New Renaissance Movement."
"Report on the Communists."
"Report on China" to Institute of Culture by N. E. Paul Yu-pin
Smuggling
"China's T. V. Soong."
Soong Family (outline of a drama)
The Soongs
Remarks on "The Soviet Union and China."
The Stilwell Mission
Szechuan politics
Excerpts from Time Magazine re China
Speech Tribute introduction
CBL's itinerary of a trip to China, 1941
Goal of United States in China
Progress of Chinese Wartime Administration
"Will Dawn Come from the East?"
Yu-pin, Archbishop Paul (biographical data)

Subject File

513 Foreign affairs
20 Nov. 1945 "North China-Manchurian Situation" report by D. E. Barbey
Mar. 1945 "Stalin in China" by Herman Borchardt

India
Aid
Memo re Indian Naturalization and Admission into US
Indian Naturalization Bill
CBL's statement on Simla Conference in India
CBL's statements on India miscellaneous
International Organization
General
Possible plan for
29 May 1944 Dummy sheet restricted
International Organization
General
Tentative proposals for
18 July 1944 Dummy sheet restricted

Japan
1 Nov. 1941 Question of Sanctions against Japan
Measures for control of exports of iron and steel scrap to Japan
June 1946 Manchurian Manifesto
514 June 1946 Manchurian Manifesto

Philippines
ca. 1942 Anti-democratic activities
Sept.1941 Independence
23 Oct. 1944 Island attack ahead of time
20 Oct. 1941 Visit to Sagada Islands
1923 "Shall we treat Japan" (photostat)
"The Conflict in America" by Hirosi Saito
1 Feb. 1943 State Department: Staff of China Section

515 Foreign internal problems

Netherlands East Indies - defense
Dutch East Indies - economics
1940 Dutch East Indies - people and politics II
ca. 1942 Hawaii and Philippines and Farm Red Cross

Foreign internal problems
Germany
Between War and Peace

India
Oct. 1945 Communism
22-23 Mar. 1946 Indian Congress
6 Oct. 1942 "The Crisis in India" by Sherwood Eddy
India data
6 Dec. 1943 Questions and answers
20 Oct. 1943 Review of Indian situation by L. S. Amery

Iraq
20 Oct. 1943 Ministers of Iraq and Afghanistan

Japan
1945 Excerpts from Diary of Jap. Wclei34 dg.
ca. 1941 Southward expansion
ca. 1941 Southward expansion
1940 "Men Behind the Masks" by William Fisher
ca. 1940 Japan in the Philippines (24 ft.)
Pakistan
25 Mar. 1946 Muslims against Pakistan
Philippines
Facts

517 Literature, drama and art
Lea, Homer (paraphrase of Lea's quotes on the Philippine Island campaign)

517A "Solution in Asia" (book review)
"Stevens Brothers Adventures in Asia." nwd; 518 Military affairs
Australian Base for attack upon Japan
Far East Command
24 July 1944 Far-East War Situation (confidential report from Shepley to Hulburd)
General Grunert (problems as Commander in the Philippines)
"The Medical Department of the Navy in the Philippines." nwd; Pacific strategy
Apr. 1942 Philippine Islands - Excerpts from original notes on the invasion as told to CBI by General Lewis H. Brereton

520 Politics
27 June 1945 Republican criticism of Administration's China Policy

LUCE, HENRY ROBINSON, 1898-1967
Papers, 1917-67.
Editor, publisher, philanthropist.

Container	Date	Contents
		Business and Social Correspondence, 1933-67
13	1949-52, 1953-58	Miscellaneous re China
		Subject file, 1933-67
25	1952-56	Aid Refugee Chinese Intellectuals Contributions
	Mar.-Aug. 1952, Sept. 1952-Mar. 1953, 1956, 1957-59	Miscellaneous
26	1945-48	American Asiatic Association
	1939-62	American Bureau for Medical Aid to China
	1957, 1965	American Friends of Vietnam
		American Institute of Pacific Relations
27	1952-53, 1954, 1955-56	American Korean Foundation
28	1943-45	American Relief for India
15	1955-56	Asia Foundation

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

	1949-51	Asia Institute
		Associated Boards for Christian Colleges in China
30	1937-66	Chefoo School (China)
	1943-44	China American Council of Commerce and Industry
	1940	China Essay Contest
	1952	China-Formosa Report to Luce
	1939-44, 1945-47, 1948-49	China Institute in America
31	1950	
	1950	Report to Luce
	1951	
	Jan.-June 1952	
	July-Dec. 1952	
32	1953-55	
	1955	Report to Luce
	Jan.-May 1956	
	1977	
	1958-59	
	1960-62	
33	1964-66	
	1951	Anniversary Dinner
	1951	Speeches and publicity
	1951	Sponsors
	1945-60	China House
	1943-44	China House Opening
	1944-54	Fund raising
34	19455-56, 1960	Hu-shih Memorial Scholarship
	ca. 1935-58	Printed materials
	1938	China, Japanese action in
	1937-45, 1946-59	China, miscellaneous correspondence and memoranda
	1933-40	China Relief agencies
	ca. 1953	China Relief, memoranda to Luce
	1939-54, 1956-65	China Society of America
	ca. 1933	China Union University Central Office
		see United Board for Christian Higher Education
		China
		see also the following:
		Aid Refugee Chinese Intellectuals
		Asia Foundation
		American Bureau for Medical Aid to China
		Chefoo School (China)
		Committee of One Million
		Committee to Defend America
		Council on Foreign Relations
		East-West Association
		Economic Cooperation Administration
		Flying Tigers
		Free China Daily
		Free China Fund
		Institute of Pacific Relations
		Luce Chapel
		Ssu-tu, Chiao (artist)
		United Board for Christian Higher Education
		United China Relief
		United Service to China
		Yale-in-China
		Yenching University
	1939	Chinese art exhibition
	1957-May 1961, June 1961-63	Chinese art, Peking Palace art
	1939-46	Chinese industrial cooperatives
	ca. 1937-46	Chinese lists and biographical notes
	1962-63	Chinese refugee relief
	1949-55	Chinese students
37	1956-64	Committee of One Million against admission of Communist China to the UN
	1949-50	Committee to Defend America by aiding anti-Communist China
38		Council on Foreign Relations
	1944	American-Chinese Study Group
	1958-64	China and the UN Study Group
	1940-46	Far Eastern Affairs Study Group
39	1942-48	East-West Association
		Far East Relief agencies
	1948-59	Far East-America Council of Commerce and Industry
42	1945	Flying Tigers
	1956	Free China Daily
	Jan.-June 1955	Free China Fund
	1956	Fund for Asia
44		India Famine Relief
45	1944-59	India League of America
	1933-43, 1944-46, 1948-52	Institute of Pacific Relations
		Kohlberg, Alfred
46	1953-66	Japan International Christian University Foundation
	1957-66	Korea Society
47	1937-61	Lotos Club
	1958-64	Luce Chapel
		Tunghai University, Taiwan
54		Philippines, Japanese action in
		see Oversize File
		Military Intelligence
55	1967	Presbyterian Study Paper on China
	1953-54	Project Pakistan-India-Ceylon
59	1946-47	Ssu-tu, Chiao (artist)
	1933-67	Subject File
	1955-63	Stanford University
	1966	Strip Mining research
	1964-65	Trinity College
		Tunghai University, Taiwan
		see Luce Chapel
	1944-59, 1960-66	Union Theological Seminary
		United Board for Christian Higher Education in Asia (formerly Associated Boards for Christian Colleges in China (ca. 1932-47) and United Board for Christian Colleges in China (ca. 1947-60))
	1935-38	
	1939-42	
	1945-46	
	1947	
	1948	
	1949-50	
	1951-53	
	1955-56	
	1957	
	1958-59	
	1960	
	1961-65	
		United China Relief
	Jan.-July 1941	
	Aug.-Dec. 1941	
	1942	
	1943	
	1944	
	1945	
	1943-44	Dispute with American Board Medical Aid to China
		Kohlberg, Alfred
	1941-43	Douglas, Auchincloss file
	1941-43	Fundraising by cities
		A-F
		H-Z
	1945	Report on UCR and China Institute
		see also United Services to China
	1940	United Christmas Appeal for China
		United Services to China (formerly UCR)
	1946-47	
	Jan.-May 1948	
	June-Sept. 1948	
	Oct.-Dec. 1948	
	Jan.-Apr. 1949	
	May-Dec. 1949	
	1950	
	1952, 1956, 1958	
	1949	"Airlife of the Spirit."
		Yale-in-China Association
	1941-66	Correspondence
	1937-49, 1950-65	Printed reports, minutes, etc.
		Rebuilding Committee
	1947-48	Averell Harriman Committee
	1947-54	Contributions, lists
	1954-48	General correspondence
		Weigle, Luther A.
		Wheeler, Reginald W.
	1947	Member correspondence
		Wilder, Thornton
	1947-48	Solicitation corresponence

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

		Yenching University
	1933-48	Correspodence
	1932-54	Printed reports, minutes, etc.
74-86	1928-67	Speeches and writings A large number of speeches related to China Relief fundraising activities. Writings include memoirs (Container 86) with a special section on Asia
		Miscellany, 1920-67
107	1965	Parties-Tsiang Dinner
109	1960-61 1966	Greece, India Yale, Japan, Valley Forge, Haverford
		Oversize File, 1945-66
110	1945	Military Intelligence Reports "MacArthur's Campaigns." "The Destruction of Manila." "The Return of MacArthur" by Willoughby (unpublished MSS)

NUCMC MS 77-1545

LUCE, STEPHEN BLEECKER, 1827-1917
Papers, 1842-1912.
9 ft. (8,000 items).
Naval officer. Luce saw duty on the USS Columbia, East India Squadron (1845-48) and there is a journal in the papers for this period.
Finding aid in the Library.

MABIE, HAMILTON WRIGHT, 1846-1916
Papers, 1882-1914.
125 items.
Author, editor, and critic. Principally Mabie's correspondence as editor on the staff of the Christian Union (which became the Outlook in 1893), written by literary and political figures concerning literary matters, relations with Japan and the European crisis of 1914.

MABINI, APOLINARIO, 1864-1903
Manifesto regarding American occupation and Philippine Insurrection. 1916. Translation.
Mabini himself translated this document, per letter from Maximo Kalaw to J. A. Robertson; Kalaw saw him do it. The manifesto gives Mabini reasons for accepting allegiance to the US It is followed by his "History of the Philippine Revolution" variously known in secondary sources through more or less correct translations from contemporary files. This important manifesto is little known in its original.

MADISON, JAMES, 1751-1836
Papers. 1723-1859.
1,116 containers. (12,000 items).
The Papers of James Madison (Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1962-67. Vols. 1-10; Charlottesville: University Press of Vieginia. Vols. 11-12) and Writings of James Madison (New York: Putmams, 1910. 9 vols.) show some interest in relations with China and Turkey. The Writings of James Madison (New York: Putnam, 1910. 9 vols.) indicate interest in trade with India. United States. Library of Congress. Manuscript Division. Index to the James Madison Papers (Washington, D.C.: Library of Congress, 1965. 61 pp.) shows a series and chronological arrangement.

MAHAN, ALFRED THAYER 1840-1914
Papers.
Naval officer, scholar.

Container	Date	Contents
		Research Notes
12	1905	The Japanese - Russian War

MALDONADO DE PUGA, JUAN MANUEL
Papers, 1739.
1 item.
Fr. Juan Manuel Maldonado de Puga. Religiosa hospitalidad por los jijos del piadoso choripheo patriarca y padre de pobres S. Juan de Dios en su Provincia de S. Raphael de las Islas Philipinas. Compendio sustancial de su fundazion, progressos, y estado presents que en sucint informatibo eatilo preparado por . . . religioso, sacerdote predicador, maestro de movicios y capellan recor del mismo convento de Manila. Bound in blue and red embroidered cloth over wooden boards. 566 pp.

MALHADO ISLAND, 1528?
Appears to be an English translation of a Spanish account of Malhado Island with indications of it being in ca. 1528.

MANILA BAY SOCIETY
Records, 1901-33.
ca. 300 items.
Correspondence, minutes, financial records, programs, and photos. Correspondents include William P. Biddle, Dudley N. Carpenter, George P. Colvocoresses, George Dewey, Mildred McLean Dewey, George B. Ransom, and John C. Wise.

MARCY, WILLIAM LEARNED, 1786-1857
Papers, 1806-57.
94 containers. (15,000 items).
Secretary of state (1853-57) under President Franklin Pierce. During his term of office, Martin Koszta was rescued at Smyrna from the Austrians, Townsend Harris was appointed minister to Japan, and first treaty with Persia, and a second with Siam was negotiated. Ivor Debenham Spencer The Victor and the Spoils, a Life of William Marcy (Providence: Brown University Press, 1959. 438 pp.) gives little indication of an Asia connection.
Finding aid in the Library.

MARGATI, LORENZO
Business records, 1845-87.
Correspondence and accounts of Lorenzo Margati and his son Jose, merchants. The papers of the father relate to trade in the Philippines and contain information on crops, prices, labor, and the rates of hiring and repairing vessels. Jose Margati's records are concerned largely with the textile mills of the Boston firm of George C. Richardson & Co.

MARINE MISCELLANY
Transferred from the Department of State in 1906.

(3) "Journal of a Voyage from Baltimore, in N. A. to India, by Brigantine Equality, kept by Lewis Brautz, Master." 10 Mar. 1793-14 July 1794.

(6) Journal of the Lewis, (New England whaler) on a voyage to the Pacific (1849-53) 1 vol. Purchased, 1904.

MARKOE, FRANCIS C.
Journal of a voyage from Philadelphia to Canton by F. C. Markoe, in the ship Pacific, 26 May-4 July 1815. Nautical observations only. 1 vol. (20 pp.), unbound.

MARSHALL, WILLIAM ALEXANDER, 1849-1926
Papers, 1876-1906.
ca. 100 items.
Naval officer. Official correspondence, personal diary, orders to duty, printed material, and photos, chiefly relating to Marshall's duty as commander of the USS Vicksburg in Korean waters in 1904 during the Russo-Japanese War. Correspondents include Horace Newton Allen and Edwin T. Witherspoon.

MAURY, MATTHEW FONTAINE, 1806-73
Maps, 1825-27.
15 ft.

MCCAULEY, EDWARD YORKE
Diary, 1847, 1853-54.
Kept on the west coast of Africa and in Japanese waters with Commodore Perry.
MATTHEWS

McCOY, FRANK ROSS, 1874-1954
Papers, 1847-1954.
44 ft. (ca. 36,750 items).
Army officer. General and family correspondence, diaries, military and subject files, notebooks, dispatch books, speech and writings, financial papers, scrapbooks, and miscellaneous material, chiefly 1892-1954. Major topics include the Owen S. Roberts Commission on Pearl Harbor (1941-42), Philippine affairs, the American Relief Mission to Japan (1923), the Lytton Commission (1932), and military affairs. Correspondents include W. Cameron Forbes, and Leonard Wood.
Finding aid in the Library.

MCELROY, ROBERT MCNUTT, 1872-1959
Son, Robert, Minister to China.
Papers (with the Grover Cleveland Papers).

Container	Contents
	Speech, Artcle, and Book File
19	Miscellaneous notes on China and Germany

MCKINLEY, WILLIAM, 1843-1901
President of the United States (1897-1901). Charles S. Olcott The Life of William McKinley (Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1916. 2 vols.) indicates a substantial interest in China and the Philippines during McKinley's term of office. United States. Library of Congress. Manuscript Division. Index to the William McKinley Papers (Washington, D.C.: Library of Congress, 1963. 482 pp.) describes 12 series, but most of the papers are in the first three. There are a number of Philippine and China entries in the index.
Published finding aid in the Library.

MCLANE, LOUIS, 1786-1857

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Papers, 1795-1894.
4 containers. (600 items).
Father of Robert Milligan McLane (1815-98), who was US commissioner to China and Japan (1853-54). There are 70 letters addressed to his father, and these relate to his military experiences in the Seminole War and to his diplomatic mission to China.
Finding aid in the Library.

MCPHERSON, EDWARD, 1830-95
Papers.
Congressman, scholar.

Container	Date	Contents
		Family Financial and Estate Papers
		Miscellany
75	1854-55	Captain (Whipple?) Logbook of voyage, New York-China, ship Eureka. Charles McPherson's name on flyleaf

MCVAY, CHARLES BUTLER, 1868-1949
Papers, 1896-1950.
ca. 900 items.
Naval officer. Primarily official and general correspondence relating to McVay's duties as commander-in-chief of the Asiatic Fleet (1929-30), newspaper clippings, photos, and printed matter. The bulk of the papers is dated 1927-30.
Finding aid in the Library.

MEARNS, EDGAR A., 1856-1916
Papers.
Army officer, naturalist. Served two terms of service in the Philippines (1903-07).

Container	Date	Contents
1	1883-1912	Family correspondence
7-8	1901-08	General correspondence
10-11	1880-1908	Military correspondence
	1887-1916	Special correspondence
15		Scientific Association, Philippines
		Miscellany, 1880-1916
17		Supply and equipment lists West China Religious Tract Society
20 (oversize)	1898	Spanish-American War Scrapbook

MERRILL, AARON STANTON, 1890-1961
Papers, 1925-63.
ca. 600 items.
Naval officer. General correspondence, orders to duty, speech file, citations, newspaper clippings, and printed matter, relating, in part, to Merrill's command of Task Force 39 and his role in the Battle of Empress Augusta Bay, Solomon Islands, during World War II.

MEYER, AGNES ELIZABETH ERNST, 1887-1970
Papers.
Author and social activist.

Container	Contents
	Speeches and Writings File
119-24	Chinese art and literature. Also MSS for Chinese Painting as Reflected in the Thought and Art of La Lung Mien

MEYER, EUGENE ISAAC, 1875-1959
Papers, 1910-38.
Broker, financier, editor.

Container	Date	Contents
		Subject File, 1907-59
147	1918-31	War Finance Corporatin
	1920-21	Foreign trade, finance (2 folders) Africa-England Estonia-Turkey

MEYER, GEORGE VON LENGERKE, 1858-1918
Papers, 1901-09.
2 ft. (50 items).
US ambassador to Italy and to Russia, postmaster general, and secretary of the navy. Nine volumes of diaries and a few pieces of family correspondence and memorabilia. Diary entries record social and family life, as well as the national and international events to which Meyer was close. Includes references to the negotiations leading to peace after the Russo-Japanese War and reports of conversations (1907-09) with President Theodore Roosevelt and of their companions: Jean Jules Jusserand, Henry Cabot Lodge, Elihu Root, and others.

MICHENER, JAMES ALBERT, 1907-
Papers, 1945
10 ft. (ca. 7,200 items).
Author. Correspondence, many literary MSS (novels, short stories, articles, speeches and movie scripts), galley proofs, scrapbooks, clippings, maps, photos, and memorabilia. The bulk of correspondence is for 1953 when Michener was associated with the Asia Institute.
Unpublished finding aid in the Library.

MITCHELL, WILLIAM (BILLY) 1879-1936
Papers, 1907-25.
Army officer, aviator. Served in the Philippines (1909-11).

Container	Date	Contents
6	ca. 1907-18	General correspondence
42	ca. 1919-25	Subject File, Gr-L India, aviation in Japanese aviation
46	ca. 1918-24	Subject File, Op-Sp Philippine Islands - Report of Inspection of Air Service
		Miscellaneous
(oversize material)		Loc. IV.-S-P. 2 contains diagrams ("Charts for Asiatic Report") notes on preparation of charges for General Mitchell 1 map of India

MITSCHER, MARC ANDREW, 1887-1947
Papers, 1910-52.
ca. 2 ft. (ca. 900 items).
Naval officer and pioneer in naval aviation. Approximately 250 personal and semiofficial letters, 100 sets of duty orders (1919-45), 50 certificates of awards, decorations, and honors, and 50 maps and charts of World War II Pacific theater naval operations (including many with Mitscher's annotations and markings); 6 aviator's flight logs (1915-38), a personal sea-duty log (1910-19), a folder of printed matter relating to Mitscher's career; and approximately 75 personal papers of his wife, Frances S. Mitscher, and 150 letters and telegrams of condolence on Mitscher's death. The bulk of the correspondence dates from 1940-45 and includes letters relating to Mitscher's command of the USS Hornet during the Tokyo raid and the Battle of Midway.

MONTGOMERY, EMILY REDINGTON, 1839-98
Missionary, Turkey.

Container	Date	Contents
5	1885-93, 1894-98	Contains references to political climate of the Ottoman Empire, the treatment of non-Moslems, and the difficultires of running a Christian mission in Turkey

MONTGOMERY, GEORGE R., 1870-1945
Theologian, scholar, social activist. Accompanied the 1919 King-Crane Survey of political and economic conditions in Turkey. He later became director of the Armenia-America Society.

MONTGOMERY FAMILY PAPERS, 1771-1974

Container	Date	Contents
		Family Correspondence
6	1885-1945	George R. Montgomery
		Speeches and Writings File
17		George R. Montgomery Articles, book MSS, sermons, and miscellaneous writings
20	1919-23, n.d.	Subject File King-Crane Commission (3 folders)
21-23	1919-23	Subject File Armenia-America Society

MOORE, BLAINE FREE, 1879-1941
Papers, 1901-06.
50 items.
Educator and political scientist. Letters and a diary written while Moore was a teacher and public school official in the Philippines, giving a picture of local conditions of the time.

MOORE, JOHN BASSETT, 1860-1947
Papers, 1866-1949.

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

118 ft. (ca. 100,000 items). In part, transcripts and photocopies.
Lawyer, author, educator, and jurist. Correspondence, letter books, autobiographical and biographical material, memoranda and notes, speeches, literary MSS, and printed material, predominantly about international law which Moore taught, wrote about and practiced during the period 1885-1938. Includes his unpublished memoirs edited by Edwin M. Borchard, and other Borchard items; papers collected for a projected biography of William L. Marcy; and material on the Spanish-American War, and the Far East.
Unpublished finding aid in the Library.

MOORE, MERRILL, 1903-57
Papers, 1904-58.
575 containers. (134,000 items).
Psychiatrist and poet.

Container	Date	Contents
		D. Subject File, ca. 1920-57
49		China Books, pictures, notes on Harvard Chinese-Japanese Library, language study materials, notes on Chinese wine
199		History of Liberalism in Japan
219		Yang, Shuan-hsi Yuan, L. Z.
		E. Literary File, ca. 1923-58
87		China (1 folder)

MORAL RE-ARMAMENT, INC. 1817-1977
Records.
230.8 ft. (225,000 items).

Container	Date	Contents
		BUCHMAN, FRANK N. D., 1878-1966
		Subject File, 1878-1966
127	1925-59, n.d.	Burma
	1956	Cambodia
129	1951-54	Ceylon
129-30		China
	1916-27	Adams, Eleanor - correspondence
131	1917-26	Amoy, Swatow, Macao
	1916-61, n.d.	Canton
	1924, n.d.	Chang, L. N.
	1922-26	Chang, Neander C. S.
	1918-23, n.d.	Changsha
132	1918	Chan, Wei Ping
	1917-30, n.d.	Cheng, C. Y.
	n.d.	Chiang, Ka-shek
	1916-18	Chi Kung-shan
	1915-24, n.d.	Foochow
	1919, n.d.	Formosa
	1917-25, n.d.	Hangchow
	1916-21, n.d.	Hankow
133	1916-23, n.d.	Hong Kong
	1920	Hsia, C. L.
	1917-61, n.d.	Hsu-Chien, George
	1918	Lee, Edmund (Anking)
	1916-28, n.d.	Kuling Conference
	1962	List of Asian Files at Delwood
	1918	Lin, T. T.
134	1918-29	Manchuria
	1916-21	Mei, Hua-chuen
	1916-20, n.d.	Nanking
	1918	Pei Thai Ho Conference
	1916-28, n.d.	Peiking
135	1915-18, n.d.	Shanghai
	1916-20, n.d.	Tientsin
	1961	Tong, Hollington
	1918, n.d.	Tsia-Christiana
	1918-26, n.d.	Wai, Lo Koon
136	1918	Wen, S. T.
	1940	Who's Who in China
	1918	Wong, C. C.
	1916-19	Yui, David Z. T.
	1916-19	Chinese missions
138	1959	Gandhi
140		India
	1915-18	
	1940-59	
	1915-20	Agra and Delhi
	1915-27	Ceylon
	1915-17	Allahabad
	1915-18	Bangalore
	1915-18	Calcutta
	1915-18	Lahore
	1915-18	Lucknow
	1915-26	Madras
	1918	Sherwood Eddy Campaign
	1911-26	South
141	1958-59	Indonesia
	1953-60	Iran
	1953-58	Islam and MRA
		Japan
	1917-58, n.d.,	
	1918-60, n.d.	General
	1918-19	Bishop Cecil
	1918-20	Davis, Marle J.
	1916-20, n.d.	Kanamori, Paul M.
	1918, n.d.	Notes
	1918-19, n.d.	Pecke, H. V. S.
	1918-23, n.d.	Saito, Soichi
	1951	Japanese Peace Conference
		Korea
	1918	
	1919-29, n.d.	
	1957-59	
	1917-35, n.d.	Deming, Edith
	1950-57	Kwato
	1957	Magsaysay, Ramon
	1952, n.d.	Malaya
	1957	Manila
147	1955	Mission to Asia and Africa
149	1950	Pakistan
	1941	Papua
150	1918-59	Philippines
	1918-19	Calkins, George
152	1925-29	Singapore
154	1936-58	Thailand
	1958	Turkey
		FOOTE, RAYMOND PURDY, 1892-1974
		Subject File, 1892-1974
235	1957	Baguid, Asia Assembly of MRA
236		Buddhism
239	1948	Chen, Li-fu
244	1950	Formosa
246		Ho, Ying-chin
248	1947-65	India
249	1950-59	Japan
		Khin, Maung Maung
		MORAL RE-ARMAMENT PAPERS, 1924-77
		Subject File, 1923-77
283		Asia
	1952	Articles
	1929-64	Correspondence
	1948-59	Press material
	1957-66	Programs
	1947-67	Reports and statements
288		Burma
	1940-58	Clippings
	1939-67	Correspondence
	1941-59	Printed matter
289	1940-41	Press material
		Scripts and songs
		Speeches and statements
293		Ceylon
	1952	Clippings and printed matter
	1952-66	Correspondence
	1952-58	Press material
	1936-58	Surya Sena
294		China
	1937-43	Chiang, Kai-shek
	1927-47	Clippings
	1935-56	Correspondence
	1934-56	Press material
	1955-57	Programs

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

	1935-59	Speeches and statements
307	1963-65	Gandhi, Rajmohan
312	1947	Ho Ying Chin
313		India
	1933-66	Articles
	1938-60	Clippings
314	1942-63	Correspondence
	1952-65, n.d.	Invitations and programs
	1953	Martin, Morris
	1939-68	Press material
	1927-68, n.d.	Printed matter (2 folders)
	1952-60, n.d.	Reports
315	1931-61, n.d.	Speeches
	1957-59	Indonesia
316	1949-63	Iran
	1955	Iraq
317	1955-58	Jamali, Fadhil
		Japan
	1936-61, n.d.	Articles
	1937-61	Clippings
	1935-62	Correspondence
	1939-62, n.d.	Invitations and programs
	1938-64	Press material
	1938-61	Printed matter
	1936-65	Reports
	1938-65	Speeches and statements
320	1952-53	Labor India
336	1951-59	Pakistan
337	1937-43	Papua
		Philippines
	1955-57	Clippings
	1954-59	Press material
345		Statemen's mission
	1955	Through Asia and Middle East
	1950	Suzuki, Eiji
	1952-55	Taiwan
349	1953-57	Turkey
351		Vietnam
	1953-62	General
	1962	Report of visit of MRA Task Force
352		Washington, D. C.
	1957	Japanese visit
	Conference and Convention File, 1936-68	
379	1967-68	Asia
	1957-58	Baguio (2 folders)
	1954	Bangkok
390	1959	Kyoto
391	1950	Los Angeles
		Japanese Delegation
399	1962	Odawara, Japan

MORGA, ANTONIO DE, -1601
Antonio de Morga. Death sentence. January 16, 1601. positive photocopy, pasted on cardboard.

MORGENTHAU, HENRY SR., 1856-1946
Papers, 1834-1940.
65 containers. (36,000 items).
Banker, diplomat, philanthropist. US ambassador to Turkey (1913-16). Vice-chairman of Near-East Relief, Inc. (1919-21). Chairman of Greek Refugee Settlement Commision (1923).

Container	Date	Contents
1-2	1871-1930	Diaries
4-6	1870-1924	General correspondence
9-10	1909-31	Special correspondence
13	1922-29	Letter book
15	1913-26	Armenia
18	1918	Japan
19	1916-26	Philippines
21	1912-15	Turkey
22	1915-21	Turkey
		Scrapbooks
36-44	1913-23	

MORRIS, ROLAND SLETOR, 1874-1945
Papers, 1910-43.
12 ft. (ca. 5,000 items). In part, photostats (positive).
Lawyer, diplomat, and professor of international law at the University of Pennsylvania. Correspondence, speeches (MS drafts, typescripts, and printed copies), reports, photos, memorabilia, clippings and other printed matter. Most of the papers relate to Morris' service in Japan (1917-21) and to his special missions to Siberia in 1918-19. Includes typewritten copies of a translation of a diary of a Japanese mission to the US (1860), official telegrams exchanged with Robert Lansing, secretary of state, and papers pertaining to Morris' work at the University of Pennsylvania.
Unpublished finding aid in the Library.

MOSELEY, GEORGE VAN HORN, 1874-1960
Papers, 1889-1950.
23 ft. (ca. 7,000 items).
Army officer. Correspondence, diary, military reports, statements, notes, speeches, scrapbooks (containing much important correspondence), clippings, printed matter (pamphlets, magazines, books), and memorabilia covering Moseley's career in the Philippines (1900-07), on the Mexican border, and in World War I, and extending into the period of his retirement. Includes a typescript in four volumes of the autobiographical narrative, One Soldier's Journey.
Unpublished finding aid in the Library.

MUNROE, KIRK, 1850-1930
Papers, 1850-1940.
ca. 2,500 items.
Author. Correspondence, diaries, handwritten drafts and printed copies of books, short stories, essays, poetry and articles, biographical material, scrapbooks, subject files, an autograph book, newspaper clippings, printed matter, photos, drawings, and memorabilia. The bulk of the collection dates from 1867-1932 and relates mainly to Munroe's literary career. Includes his trip to the Far East.
Unpublished finding aid available in the Library.

MURRAY, DAVID, 1830-1905
Papers, 1872-1904.
2 ft. (ca. 500 items).
Educator. Notes (1873-79) on education, government, history, art, social conditions, and ethnology in Japan, made while superintending the educational reform of the country; addresses and scholarly papers based on the notes; ca. 150 letters written by Mrs. Murray from various places in Japan and China.

MUSTIN, HENRY CROSKEY 1874-1923
Naval officer.

Container	Date	Contents
1	1900	Journal kept while in command of USS Samar on Asiatic Station
	1919-21	Journals kept as commander, air detachment, US Pacific Fleet
		Subject File, 1903-22
7	1920-21	US Pacific Fleet Air Force

NETHERLANDS - ARCHIEF DER FACTORIJ TE DESHIMA - JAPAN
Register and dispatches, 1854-60.
5 reels.

NIELSEN, FREDERICK KENELM, 1879-1963
Papers, 1881-1961.
3 ft. (7,800 items).
Lawyer, diplomat, soldier, teacher, and author. General and official correspondence, memoranda, interdepartmental letters, speeches, articles, book reviews, legal files, financial records, reports, minutes of meetings, orders, press releases, maps, photos., memorabilia, and near-print material.
Commissioner between the United States and Turkey, relating to claims (1927). Plenipotentiary adjusting claims against the Turkish Government (1934). International Law Consultant, for International Military Tribunal for the Far East, Tokyo (1946). Correspondence and memoranda dominate the collection. Much of it pertains to Turkish-American relatinons.

Container	Date	Contents
		Chronological File
11-17	1925-56	Correspondence and memoranda
21		Ibrasky investigation-Counter Case
	1918-19	Turkish Claims
	1915-39	Regal File

Unpublished finding aid in the Library.

NUEVA CACERAS, PHILIPPINES
Petition of various (Spanish) officers of the Philippine Army, 19 Sept. 1898.
In Spanish. Attached to this document is a note, "Protocol of the surrender of Nueva Caceres, to the insurgents by the Spaniards."

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

O'LAUGHLIN, JOHN CALLAN, 1873-1949
Papers, 1895-1949.
Newspaperman, statesman. Reported Russo-Japanese War from Moscow and St. Petersburg (1904-06).

Container	Date	Contents
1-73	1895-1949	General correspondence
74-91	1895-1949	Printed matter Reports, orders, invitations, etc.
93-103	1895-1949	Miscellany Sketches, reports, memoranda

OLNEY, RICHARD, 1835-1917
Papers, 1830-1924.
162 containers. (28,000 items).
Secretary of state (1895-97) under President Grover Cleveland. Gerald G. Eggert Richard Olney, Evolution of a Statesman (University Park: Pennsylvania State University Press, 1974. 402 pp.) indicates some interest of the United States in China and Turkey.

OPPENHEIMER, J. ROBERT, 1904-67
122 ft. (74,000 items).
Physicist, scholar.

Container	Date	Contents
35		Gendhi, Indira
41		Japan Committee for Intellectual Interchange Correspondence with Kasaka Takagi Clippings Visit to Kiyokata Kusaka
52		Jawaharlal Nehru
74	1966	UNESCO Round Table, New Delhi
92	1946-67	India, Government of Invitation correspondence Indian Science Congress Association
93	1953	J Japan International Conference on Theoretical Physics
110		A Aid Chinese Intellectuals, Inc.
151		U UNESCO Asian and Western Cultural Values
		Government File, 1942-54
178		Eniwetok Tests
		Personal File, 1932-67
226		Awards and Honors Calcutta University Japan Academy of Science
261	1960	Japan, visit (6 folders)

OXNAM, GARFIELD BROMLEY, 1891-1963
Theologian.

Container	Date	Contents
		Subject File UN-American Activities, etc.
47	1934-59	Funds, organization, publications Aid Refugee Chinese Intellctuals
48	1913-62	Free Chinese Literature Campaign Miscellaneous subjects
66	1923-48 1922-38	Gandhi Kemal Ataturk
105	n.d. n.d.	Sun Yat Sen Confucius

PACIFIC ISLANDS MISCELLANY
Papers.
71 MSS boxes. (6 vols., 1 portfolio).
Papers relating to the Mariana, Gilbert, Society, Cook, Hawaii, Fiji and other Pacific island groups, language studies of the Samoan, Tahitian, Fijian, Tagalog and other Pacific languages, papers relating to the political and military history of the Philippines.

PALMER, NATHANIEL BROWN, 1799-1877
Palmer-Loper Papers, 1767-1900.
5 ft. (4,000 items).
Sea captain and merchant, of Stonington, Conn. Mainly ships' papers including cargo and passenger reports, logbooks with one from the Hero (a sealing sloop), abstracts of voyage logs, financial and insurance records, correspondence, and other papers of Palmer, his brother, Alexander Smith Palmer (sea captain and merchant), his townsman-relative, Richard Fanning Loper (sea captain, shipbuilder, merchant and inventor), Theodore Dixon Palmer and other members of the Palmer family. Contains correspondence concerning news of voyages, cargoes, markets, arrivals and departures of ships, newly discovered islands of value to sealing and whaling fleets, transatlantic packet-ships, the tea trade, and China; together with letters to and from F. T. Bush (former US consul in China) relating to the Hero's Antarctic discovery of Palmer Land under Nathaniel Palmer in 1820.
Unpublished finding aid in the Library.

PARKER, FRANCIS LE JAU, 1873-1966
Papers, 1916-34.
11 containers. (3,300 items).
Army officer.

Container	Date	Contents
11	1929-34	Bureau of Insular Affairs Philippine Islands Commercial affairs History of US Occupation Independence movement Information, printed Miscellany
	1931	US expenditures

NUCMC MS 67-625

PARSONS, WILLIAM STERLING, 1901-1953
Papers, 1946-53.
ca. 1,500 items.
Naval officer. Correspondence, supplemented by articles, clippings, journal (1951-52) of Parson's activities relating in part, to Parson's role in the development and testing of the atomic bomb (Manhattan Project, the bombing of Hiroshima, and Operation Crossroads).

PATTERSON, ROBERT PARKER, 1891-1952
Marshall Plan, UN, etc., 1940-51.
107 containers. (47,800 items).
Assr. secretary of war (July 1940). Under secretary of war (Dec. 1940). Secretary of war (Sept. 1945-July 1947).
Under Secretary of War Files, 1941-45. only one file on Japanese in Container 138. Other mostly administration and supply problems.

PERRY, MATTHEW CALBRAITH, 1794-1858
Papers, 1838-1933.
1 ft.
Transcript concerning the treaty negotiations with Japan (1855) made from the original record in the Tokyo Foreign Office; and a transcript (handwritten) of Riko fuwa. Tales from the lanes and villages (vol. 3) made by Sakujiro Motono.
Naval officer. Papers relating mainly to Perry's expedition to Japan (1853-54). Includes handwritten and printed Japanese works concerning Perry (Bokui osetsu-roku, American reception record), a Japanese work about the naval expedition written in Japanese.

PERSHING, JOHN JOSEPH, 1860-1948
Papers, 1882-1940.
172 ft. (ca. 127,000 items).
US Army officer. Organized Bureau of Insular Affairs and was its chief until Aug. 1899 (1898-99). Served in the Philippines (1899-1903). Military attache, Tokyo, with Kuroki's army in Manchuria from Mar.-Sept. 1905 (1904-06). Commander Ft. McKinley, Philippines (1906-07). Governor of Moro Province in the Philippines (1909-13).

Container	Date	Contents
1-3	1882-1920	Diaries
8-219	1904-48	General correspondence
278-281	1904-14	Philippine correspondence
		Subject File
316	1989-99	Spanish American War
317-320	1900-12	Philippines, Camp Vicars
322-325		Military attache, Japan-Manchuria
	1905	Manchuria, Japanese military operations
326-328		Military Attache, Japan-Manchuria Clippings
		Speech Statements and Book File
369		Book File Memoirs and data Early life, -1898
370	1901-03	Philippines
371-373		Book File
	1904-14	Memoirs and data
373		Miscellaneous drafts of undermined chapters and origin
381-398	1900-20	Scrapbooks (18 vols.)

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Card index in the Library.
Unpublished finding aid in the Library.

PERSHING, HELEN FRANCIS, -1915
Wife of General Pershing.
Papers, 1905-45.
35 containers. This collection includes correspondence and papers of other Pershing family members.

PHILIPPINE AND EAST INDIA COMPANIES
Collection, 1794-1809.
17 items. In part, transcripts (handwritten).
Letters (23 July 1794-20 May 1809) of Robert Dundas-Saunders, William Gordon, Ralph Woodford, and others, and memoranda, lists and descriptive accounts concerning trade. Includes trading conditions at Acapulco, trade between Manila and Callao, routes between Philippines and South America. In Spanish, French and English.

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS - MOROS
Petition of Moros of Mindanao & Sulu, Philippine Islands, to President and Congress of the United States. n.d.
3 pp. (folio, carbon copy).
Protest against independence of the Philippine Islands, as fear injustice from Philippine Legislature. In Arabic (Taosug), with English translation. Autograph signatures, with thumb-prints.

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS - OPIUM HOUSE CONCESSION
Vicente Chung-Seo and Juan Pablo Ong-Ganeo. Petition to Superintendent Enriques, asking concessions in connection with their project for conducting smoking of opium and gambling resorts for the Chinese of the (Philippines) Islands. 19 Dec. 1832.

PHILIPPINE MISCELLANY RECORDS
Records, 1784-1809.
10 containers.
Ac 40: "Hospitalers of St. John, Manila, 1738." ix 'Hospitalers of St. John, Manila' (San Juan de Dios.) Prepared by Fr. Juan Manuel Maldenado de Puga, Religioso. Sacerdote Predicador Maestro de Novicios y Capellan Rector del Mismo Convento de Manila. 1739. Manuscript. Decorated title page, with title: "Religiosa Hospitalidad Poros Hijos del Piadoso Choripheo Patriarcha y Padre de Pobres S. Juan de Dios en su Provincia de S. Raphael de las Islas Philipinas. Compendio Substancial de su Fundazion, Progresses, y estado presente que en sucinto Informatibo estilo . . . 566 pp. Signed with rubric, the whole beautifully written and very legible. It contains a large folded pen drawing: "Diseno del Frontis-picio de Nra Yglesia del Convento de Manila, y deloque se registra por la calle que llamandel Parian." (Which places it near the eastern walls of the old city facing the Chinese quarter.) Contains also a large folded pen drawing of the "Adorno Interior," a baroque design of almost unbelievable horror.

Hacienda de San Jose. 1910. Protestas sobre las Haciendas de los Frailes on Filipines. 1 bound vol. Resolutions and protests re "Friar Lands," signed by Guerrero, Liguete, Recto, Roa, and others who later became prominent political figures in the Philippines.

Recuerdos de Filipinas, 1847-48. 113 pp. Clipping enclosed dated 1852. This album contains drawings and water colors, particularly in the Visayas, at about the middle of the 19th century.

Libro del Convento de Santa Ana de San Gegorio de Philipinas de Religiosas Descalzas de N.P. San Francisco ("Book of Income and expenditures of the Convent of Santa Anna" LC title). 1721-88. 475 pp.

PHILIPPINES BISHOPRIC OF CEBU
Ecclesiastical court records of the Bishopric of Zebu, 1652-81.
Several documents on Pangasinan, Nueva Vizcaya, baptismal lists. Gongora's revision of Corcuera, etc.

PHILLIPS, WILLARD P., 1837-83
Papers, 1837-87.
184 items.
Merchant and trader. Correspondence, primarily 1842-50, relating chiefly to trade from the Philippines and China to Salem, Mass.

PICCARD FAMILY
Papers, 17th century-1968.
45 ft. (ca. 37,000 items).
Family, general, and personal correspondence. Includes material relating to Miss Akiko Tokuza, a student befriended by the Piccards.
Finding aid in the Library.

PIERCE, FRANKLIN, 1804-69
Papers, 1820-69.
26 containers. (2,300 items).

Index to the Franklin Pierce Papers (Washington, D.C.: Library of Congress, 1962. 16 pp.) is arranged by series and chronologically. During this period, Martin Koszta was rescued from the Austrians at Smyrna, the first treaty was signed with Persia, and Townsend Harris was appointed minister to Japan.

PINCHOT, GIFFORD, 1865-1946
Papers, 1872-1946.
1,257.6 ft.
Conservationist, public official. Half correspondence and half subject files. Much of the material is related to his two terms as governor of Pennsylvania. Included is material on his inspection of Philippine forests in 1902 and several diaries and articles related to travel in the South Seas in 1935.

PITKIN, THOMAS, 1816-87
Collection of 60 items on Japan.
Artist.

PITTMAN, KEY, 1872-1940
Papers, 1898-1951.
80 ft. (ca. 55,000 items).
Lawyer and US senator from Nevada. Correspondence, speeches, articles, legal and financial papers, subject files, photos, memorabilia, scrapbooks, newspapers, clippings, and other printed matter. Correspondence, which comprises the bulk of the collection, relates mainly to Pittman's service in the Senate. Other materials deal with such subjects as commercial relations with China and the Orient.
Unpublished finding aid in the Library.

PORTER, DAVID, 1780-1843
Papers.
1 container.
Author of A Cruise Made on the Pacific Ocean (1815). Charge d'Affaires, Turkey (1831). Author of Constantinople and Its Environs (1835). Appointed US minister to Turkey (1839). Papers consist largely of correspondence.

PORTER, DAVID DIXON, 1813-1891
Papers, 1790-1899.
7,000 items.
Naval officer. Correspondence, journals, logbooks, orders, reports, memoranda, family papers, MS of a lecture, drafts of articles, typescript of an unpublished, untitled novel, memorials, and printed matter, relating to Porter's naval career. Includes papers of Porter's father, David Porter (1780-1843) relating to his diplomatic service in Algeria and Turkey.
Unpublished register in the Library.

PREBLE, EDWARD, 1761-1807
Papers, 1680-1809.
Naval officer. Commanded USS Essex escorting convoy to the East Indies (1789).

Container	Date	Contents
2-8	1799-1803	Letters received
		Miscellaneous
34-40	1799-1801	Journals, ledgers and routine administrative records of the USS Essex

QUESADA, ELWOOD RICHARD, 1904-
Papers, 1943-60.
4 ft.
Air Force officer, public official. Some aerial photographs, official correspondence, reports and plans. Material relates to General Quesada's Air Force career, part of which he was commander of Joint Task Force Three conducting Atomic tests on Eniwetok in 1951. Some printed materials relate to his term as first administrator of the Federal Aviation Agency (1958-60).

QUEZON, MANUEL L., 1943-
Letters to and from Cordell Hull (MLQ to CH, 10 June 1942; from CH to MLQ, 13 June 1942) re Atlantic Charter.

REED, WILLIAM BRADFORD, 1806-76
Papers, 1857-60.
85 items. In part, transcripts of correspondence.
Lawyer and diplomat. Diary (2 vols.) of Reed's mission (Apr. 1857-Mar. 1859) as Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Emperor of China, together with correspondence from British and French officials and others in the Orient, letters to Reed's wife, telegrams, notes, clippings, maps, prints, and printed matter. The diary is supplemented by a transcript (typewritten) concerning the voyage and service in China.

REMEY, GEORGE COLLIER, 1841-1928
Papers, 1902-35.
6 boxes.
Naval officer, commanded Asiatic Station (1900).

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

REYNOLDS, WILLIAM, 1815-79
Papers, 1877-80.
2 items.
Naval officer. Includes a May 1877 issue of Japan Punch.

RILEY, WILLIAM EDWARD, 1897-
Papers, 1941-48.
2 ft. (ca. 700 items).
Marine officer. Reports, plans, and maps, concerning the operations of the 3d fleet and the invasion of the Philippine Islands and the Ulithi Islands during World War II; newspaper clippings, photos, printed matter, and copies of speeches of William F. Halsey, Thomas C. Kinkaid, and Kenneth C. Royall.

ROBERTS, EDMUND, 1784-1836
Papers, 1803-1905.
ca. 1,000 items. In part, transcripts (typewritten).
Merchant and diplomat. Official and family correspondence, journals, MS drafts of his book Embassy to the Eastern Courts of Cochin-china, Siam, and Muscat . . . During the Years 1832-34 (1837), diplomatic documents (1832-36), legal and financial papers, and miscellaneous items consisting of maps, drawings, and printed material. Chiefly 1832-36, Roberts' papers document his service as a special agent of the US to negotiate treaties with Siam, Muscat, and Cochin China, and his difficulties in obtaining remuneration from Congress for expenses incurred during his voyages. Some of the papers are in Chinese, Spanish, and Portuguese.
Finding aid in the Library.

ROBERTSON, JAMES ALEXANDER, 1878-1939
Papers, 1898-1939.
81 MSS boxes. In part, articles and monographs.
Historian. Correspondence relative to his bibliography of the Philippines and guide to part of the Spanish archives. Other correspondence relates to his librarianship at the Philippine Library (1910-16) and the purchase of Philippine archival materials in Spain. Collection contains correspondence on Philippine common law and notes on Philippine cartography.

ROOSEVELT, KERMIT, 1889-1943

Container	Date	Contents
76	1900-40, 1936-38	General correspondence National Committee on Japanese American Relations
107	1910-40	Subject File China
	1925	Expedition to Central Asia
108	1925	Expedition to Central Asia
	1929	Expedition to Kashmir
109		Japan (2 folders)
110	1920-38	Business papers Kaisha (Kisen Kabushiki) Steamship Co.

ROOSEVELT, THEODORE JR., 1887-1944
Leader of James Simpson-Roosevelt Field Museum Expedition, Asia (1925). Leader of Kelley-Roosevelt Field Museum Expedition, Adia (1928-29). Governor general of the Philippine Islands (1932-33).

Container	Date	Contents
2	1923-33	Diaries
5-10	1891-1944	Family correspondence
36		Subject File Expeditions
	1924-27	China
	1926-36	Indo-China
43		Speech, Article, and Book File
	1919-44	Speeches Correspondence Comments on speeches
	1932	Philippine Inaugural
	1932	Second message to Philippine Legislature
	1932	Radio Broadcast from Manila

ROOT, ELIHU, 1845-1937
Papers, 1863-1937.
262 containers. (66,000 items).
Secretary of War (1899-1904), and secretary of state (1905-09). In 1921 was commissioner plenipotentiary at the International Conference of Limitation of Armaments and on Far Eastern and Pacific Questions, which met in Washington.
Containers 1-170 contain general and special correspondence, and 171-190 letter books for semiofficial and personal letters. There are no specific Asia/Pacific references in the finding aid. During his term of office, agreement was reached on the Boxer indemnity being used for the support of Chinese students, and the Portsmouth Treaty and the Root-Takahira were agreement concluded. Philip Caryl Jessup Elihu Root (New York: Dodd Mead, 1938. 2 vols.) has references for China, Japan and the Philippines.
Finding aid in the Library.

ROWAN, STEPHEN CLEGG, 1808-90
Naval Officer.

Container	Date	Contents
		Private Journals and Letterbooks, 1826-90
1		Private Journal
	1826-28	USS Vincennes Includes descriptions of villages, people and customs of Tahiti
	1845	USS Cyane, and
	1868	USS Piscataqua Include discussions of cities, people and customs in Asia
	1852-90	Letterbook Covers the period when Rowan commanded the Asiatic Squadron (1867)

RUSH, MADISON
Diary, 1845-48.
A cruise in the Columbus from New York to China and return, with descriptions of various ports of China, the Sandwich Islands, Valparaiso, Callao, and Monterey.
MATTHEWS

RUSSELL AND COMPANY, 1812-91
Records.
6 ft. (3,900 items).
An American trading firm operating in Canton, China.
Business correspondence and papers such as accounts, bills of lading, invoices, price lists, sales lists and linguists reports, dating from 1812-94.

RUSSELL, CHARLES EDWARD, 1860-1941
Papers, 1864-1941.
16 ft. (12,000 items).
Photos transferred to Library of Congress Prints and Photographs Division.
Journalist, author, socialist. Includes unpublished manuscripts and research materials related to the Philippines and the Philippine independence movement. Some materials including photos relate to travel in Philippines, China, and Japan.

RUSSIA - PETROGRAD - ARCHIVE OF THE STATE
Includes remarks by Colonel Polkovnik Plenisner on the relation of Asia and America, etc. (about 1765).

RUTHERFORD, WILLIAM H.
Second assistant engineer on the USS Mississippi on Admiral Perry's visit to Japan. Three letters to Miss Sarah L. Baldwin (1853-54).

SAFFORD, WILLIAM EDWIN
Gift (1915) of William Edwin Safford, of Washington, D. C., four of which are copies of records in the archives at Agana, made for Mr. Safford, in 1899-1900, while he acted as assistant governor of Guam.
The first volume contains copies of the proceedings of the Spanish authorities against Don Juan Antonio Pimantel, governor of the Marianas (1720-21) for giving aid and comfort to the English. (This was the expedition of Captain Woodes Rogers, which touched at Guam in 1710, and to which Pimantel, under compulsion, furnished supplies.)
The second volume consists of copies of the reports made during the years 1828-35, by Don Francisco Ramon de Villalobos, captain in the Royal Corps of Artillery, to Don Mariano Ricafort, the captain-general of the Philippines. In Dec. 1828, new regulations were issued by the latter for the government of the Marianas, and Villalobos was sent to study the condition of affairs in the group, with a view of reporting and making suggestions for improvements. These reports are very full, and embrace the agricultural and commercial activities of the islands, living conditions, the amount of sickness, etc.
The third volume consists of reports of Don Pablo Perez, governor of the islands, to the captain-general of the Philippines, regarding internal affairs, between the years 1848-55.
The fourth volume contains reports of Don Felipe de la Corte, similar to the above, but covering the years 1856-58.
The fifth volume is typewritten, and bears the title "The Mariana Islands." Notes compiled by W. E. Safford from Documents in the Archives at Agafia, the Capital of Guam, and from early Voyages found in the Libraries of San Francisco, California"; These notes were prepared by Mr. Safford in his book on The Useful Plants of Guam, published by the Smithsonian Institution, 1905. The volume covers the history of the island, from 1521 to the seizure of Guam by the United

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

States in 1898.
"HIstoria de las islas Marianas desde la Llegada de los Espanoles hasta hoy 15 de Mayo de 1870," por Filipa Maria de la Corte y Ruano Calderon. Gift, 1916 of W. E. Safford, Washington, D. C. Also a typewritten copy of same, 168 pages. Gift, 1904, of G. L. Dyer, Commander USN, naval governor of Guam. Also, eighteen documents, consisting of memorials and other papers, 1886-92. From the same donor, in 1905.

SAMOAN MISCELLANY COLLECTION
Papers relating to American Samoa, 1872-1923.
1 MSS box. III-36-B, 2. Acc. 5025.

SANGER, MARGARET HIGGINS, 1879-1966
Papers, 1903-57.
110 ft. (130,000 items).
Nurse, leader of birth control movement, and author. Correspondence, diaries (1914-36), articles, speeches, lectures, clippings, scrapbooks, printed matter, photos, and memorabilia, covering Mrs. Sanger's extensive activities on behalf of birth control in the US and other parts of the world, particularly India and Japan. Correspondents include Mrs. G. J. Watumull.
Photocopy of a catalogue of the Margaret Sanger papers, 1914-39, in the Library of Congress, prepared by Florence Rose in the library.
Unpublished finding aid in the Library.

SARGENT, RUFUS HARVEY, 1875-1951
Papers, 1903-04.
17 items.
Geologist. Materials on mapping North China.

SAVAGE, LEVI, JR., 1820-1910
Diary, 1852-53.
39 pp. Typescript.
Mission to India and Siam (1852-53). LC

SAYRE, FRANCIS BOWES, 1885-
Papers, 1915-61.
10 ft. (8,026 items).
Diplomat. Correspondence, official reports and communications, drafts and copies of Sayre's autobiography, other works, and articles, printed matter, and memorabilia, relating to his career as assistant secretary of state, high commissioner to the Philippines, advisor to UNRRA, president of the Trusteeship Council of the United Nations, advisor to and envoy from Siam to the US, and his role as a spokesman for Christianity and the Anglican communion. Includes reading copy of Woodrow Wilson's fourteen points message to Congress, telegrams, election returns, and other Wilson papers. Correspondents include Dean Acheson, Owen Lattimore, Douglas MacArthur, Frank Murphy, Sergio Osmena and Manuel Quezon.
Unpublished finding aid in the Library.

SCOTT, HUGH LENOX, 1853-1934
Papers.
43.2 ft. (40,000 items).
Army officer. Correspondence and memoranda, diary material, reports, photographs, and manuscripts relating to General Scott's career including his service in the Philippines (1903-06) where he was for a time, the governor.

SCRIBNER, FRANK LAMSON-, 1851-1938
Papers, 1885-1938.
8 ft. (ca. 4,500 items).
Agrostologist and exhibits specialist. Correspondence, letter-press books (1888-1904), memoranda and notes, reports, scrapbooks, printed material and photos, primarily concerning Scribner's work in the Department of Agriculture. Includes material concerning his service as chief of the Bureau of Agriculture in the Philippines (1901-04).
Unpublished finding aid in the Library.

SEAGRAVE, GORDON STIFLER, 1897-1965
Manuscripts, typed of Burma Surgeon (1943) and Burma Surgeon Returns (1946).

SELFRIDGE, THOMAS OLIVER, JR., 1836-1924
Papers, 1852-1927.
2 ft. (1,900 items).
Naval officer. Commander USS Omaha, Asiatic Squadron (1885-87). Correspondence for this period includes a general order book, Asiatic station (1885).

SELFRIDGE, THOMAS OLIVER, SR., 1804-1902
Papers, 1809-1927.
3 ft. (750 items).
Naval officer. Duty on USS Columbia, East India squadron (1845-47). Correspondence, notebooks and journals cover this period. There is also a journal of a voyage from Boston to Calcutta (1822-23).

SELLERS, DAVID FOOTE, 1874-1949
Papers, 1860-1949.
10 ft. (ca. 6,500 items).
Naval officer. Correspondence, journals, photos, scrapbooks, and newspaper clippings, concentrated in the period 1927-38, and relating to Sellers' naval career. Includes papers relating to his service in the South Pacific Squadron.
Unpublished finding aid in the Library.

SEMPERE Y AMAT, MARINO 1849-53
1 vol. (135 pp., 9 colored drawings).
Memoirs of Corporal Marino Sempere y Amat, during his voyage to the Philippine in 1849 and return to Spain as a staff sergeant in 1853.
Concerned chiefly with details of voyage, with drawings of Philippine subjects. Some data on Malayans, description of St. Helena.

SEVAREID, ARNOLD ERIC, 1912-
Papers.
28.5 ft. (20,500 items).
Journalist and radio, television commentator.
In Library of Congrss Manuscript Division. Photos in Library of Congress Prints and Photographs Division. Television tapes in Library of Congress Motion Picture Section.
Papers cover primarily 1940-60. They consist of personal correspondence, fan mail, office files, speech and article file, book file and miscellany. Scripts and fan mail are the bulk of the collection. Much of the collection relates to his experiences as a war correspondent in China in 1943.

SEWARD, WILLIAM HENRY, 1801-72
Papers.
1 container. (40 items).
Secretary of state (1865-72) under President Lincoln and President Johnson. Garlock Glyndon Van Deusen William Henry Seward (New York: Oxford University Press, 1967. 666 pp.) has only one reference for China and one for Japan in index.

SHAFROTH, JOHN FRANKLIN, 1887-1967
Papers, 1926-45.
4 ft. (ca. 1,800 items).
Naval officer. Commander, South Pacific Force; deputy commander, South Pacific Area. Commander of Task Group making first bombardment of Japan.

Container	Date	Contents
1-3	1943-45	Official correspondence
		Subject File, 1926-45
4	1945	Bombardment of Japan Hamamatsu, Honshu, Kamaishi
7		Directives, Southeast Pacific Force and South Pacific Force

SHENANDOAH, CSS
Logbook, 20 Oct. 1864-5 Nov. 1865.
2 vols.
Lt. James L. Waddell, commanding.
Microfilm copy.

SHEPPARD, ELI T.
Papers.
2 MSS boxes.
US consul at Tientsin. Includes correspondence relating to consular and diplomatic affairs of China and Japan, dated mainly 1872-79.

SHERIDAN, PHILIP HENRY, 1831-1888
Papers, 1853-88.
53 ft. (ca. 18,000 items). In part, transcripts from War Department records.
Army officer. Correspondence. Also includes material concerning George A. Forsyth's Europe-Asia tour (1875-76).
Register published in 1962 by the Library.

SHERMAN, JOHN, 1823-1900
Papers, 1836-1900.
619 containers. (110,000 items).
Secretary of state (1897-98), then secretary of the treasury under President McKinley.
During his term of office, Chinese internal attitudes to miss onaries and converts, and Chinese in the US came under discussion. Japan expressed views on the annexation of Hawaii. The Dutch were unwilling to admit US citizens in exploiting Sumatra oil.
Finding list in the Library.

SHUFELDT, ROBERT WILSON, 1822-1895
Papers, 1836-1910.
15 ft. (15,000 items).
Naval officer, explorer, and diplomat. Correspondence (official, personal, and family), journals, diaries, notebooks, logbooks, subject files, newspaper clippings, and printed matter. Topics represented foreign relations in the 1870's and 1880's, especially with Africa and Asia, including Korea. Commanded USS Hartford East India Squadron (1865-66), and USS Wachusett, East India Asiatic Squadron (1866-68). Also documented is the world cruise of the USS Ticonderoga (1878-80). Naval attache, Peking (1881).
Register published by the Library in 1969.

SIEBOLD, PHILIPP FRANZ VON, 1796-1866

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Papers, ca. 1822-60.
2 ft.
Physician, explorer, and author. Notes, memoranda, and fragments of Siebold's writings, on the language, history, customs, geology, flora and fauna of Japan, Formosa, and Korea, together with meteorological observations.

SIMS, WILLIAM SOWDEN, 1858-1936
Papers, 1856-1951.
58 ft. (ca. 40,000 items).
Naval officer. Correspondence, memoranda, reports, MSS of writings, notes, clippings, printed matter, and miscellany, documenting Sims' naval career, including his activities as intelligence officer of the USS Charleston at the China Station (1895-96). The bulk of the material is dated 1900-35.
Finding aid in the Library.

SMITH, DANIEL ANGELL, 1839-1901
papers, 1863-1905.
38 items.
Naval officer. Family correspondence, orders to duty, and miscellaneous material. Includes letters to Smith's sister concerning the blockade of Charleston, S. C., (1863-64) and an account of the Battle of Manila Bay (1898). NUCMC MS 72-1758

SMITH, ERWIN FRINK, 1854-1927
Plant pathologist.

Container	Date	Contents
3	1905	Scientific work, copies of letters from Frank Meyer in Far Eastern Plant Expedition

SOCIETY FOR PROPAGATION OF THE GOSPEL RECORDS IN LAMBETH PALACE LIBRARY
1 reel.
Correspondence: Europe and Asia, China, India.

SOCIETY FOR THE PROPAGATION OF THE GOSPEL IN FOREIGN PARTS
Miscellaneous unbound manuscripts. Correspondence and other documents relating to affairs in the American colonies, mainly of the eighteenth century, but a few earlier and a few later are included. Also a few letters from Ceylon (1776-1857). Photofilms and enlargement prints.

SOLEDAD, MIGUEL GALAN DE LA
1884.
113 pp.
Predicts that unless reforms made in Philippines, Spain will lose this land. Memorial a Alphonso XII.

SPAATZ, CARL ANDREW, 1891-1974
Papers, 1915-53.
ca. 143 ft. (ca. 115,150 items).
Army and Air Force officer. Correspondence, diaries, cables, reports, research notes, typescripts of articles and speeches, flight records, personnel file, and miscellaneous papers, chiefly for the period 1942-48. Includes papers relating to Spaatz' tenure as commander in chief of the US Strategic Air Forces in Europe (1944) and in Japan (1945), as commanding general of the US Army Air Forces (1946).
Unpublished finding aid in the Library.

SPAIN - MADRID - BIBLIOTECA DEL PALACIO
MS. 2850. Fray Domingo de Salazar: Tratado concerning tributes in the Philippines.

SPAIN - MADRID - BIBLIOTECA NACIONAL
MS. 3204. Miguel de Benauidees: Instrucion concerning the government of the Philippines.

SPAIN - SEVILLE - AUDIENCIAS DE FILIPINAS
Records.
18 containers. (2,850 items).
Cunningham's transcripts, also from the Archivo General de Indias, are chiefly from documents treating of the relations between New Spain and the Philippines, with a few on Florida, Virginia, and miscellaneous subjects. The transcripts include papers relating to trade in the Philippines (1775-83); Philippine Islands (1827).

SPAIN - SEVILLE - AUDIENCIA DE FILIPINAS
Legajo 74, 16th century.
1 reel.

SPANISH COLONIAL GOVERNMENT IN THE MARIANA ISLANDS
Records, 1678-1899.
5.5 ft. (157 items).
The records of the Spanish Colonial Government in the Mariana Islands (1678-1899) were transferred to the Library of Congress in 1903 by the Department of the Navy.
Microfilm edition of these records on 12 reels is available from the Library's Photoduplication Service for purchase subject to the Copyright Law of the United States (Title 17, USC). This microfilm edition may also be requested on interlibrary loan through the Library's Loan Division. Ten reels may be requested at a time for a loan period of one month.
The records of the Mariana Islands span the period 1678-1899 with the bulk of the material falling between 1795 and 1898. Four periods (1795-1808, 1818-26, 1855-66, 1870-98) are represented by particularly strong documentation.
The material consists of 157 items which are a combination of original documents or contemporary copies from original documents. They are arranged in a general chronological flow within item groupings. The data overlap both within and without these groups.

Item	Contents
1	Indexes of royal decrees sent to the Marianas from 1678-1843. Although not all the royal decrees are in this collection of documents, the indexes are very valuable and may be used in conjunction with the holdings of the Archivo General de Indias in Seville and the Archivo General de Simancas, Spain.
2-15	Include Court cases, royal decrees for the years 1856-65, instructions for the Governor of Marianas (1856-84), edicts, and ordinances from the Governor of the island: to his subjects. These documents cover a wide variety of insular affairs such as missionaries being sent to Saipan and Tinian, the farming and colonizing of the island of Agrigar, public health measures, the building of two hospitals, the establishment of a US Consulate in Agana, the escape of prisoners, the building of prisons, ports, and numerous reports on the ships which stopped at the ports of Agana, Umata, Apra, etc. There is a gap in the governors' instructions for the years 1856-72, but otherwise these items present a view of the islands' administration.
9-15	Consist of edicts, ordinances, and regulations from Spanish officialdom (1794-1806) covering the everyday life of the inhabitants. The subject matter of these edicts ranges from the fencing of domestic animals to rules for hunting wild boars and the forbidding of the manufacture of coconut wine by the natives. These last items coupled with Items 16-19 and 97, which consist of official correspondence of three governors (1818-31), present one of the strongest points of these records.
20-24	Orders and circulars issued by the governors between 1870 and 1894 for the gobernadorcillos pertaining to the regulation of mining, cockfighting, and other local matters.
25-38	Governors' reports and investigations ranging from 1796-1806. There is one 1762 item: an edict communicating to the people of the Marianas that Spain is at war with Great Britain and surveying the men available who could bear arms in case of an invasion. The governors' reports deal mostly with criminal proceedings, the passage of ships through the islands, and the 1802 capture of a British frigate. There is an item on an investigation started in 1802 concerning the misuse of public funds by ex-governor Muro.
39-50	Span the years 1828-31 and 1835-46, and consist of criminal investigations, land grants, military salaries, port fees to be paid by visiting ships, building and repairs of military installations, roads, bridges, the royal palace at Umata, and the Santa Cruz castle.
51-71	Span the years 1852-73 and contain several criminal investigations, including an inquiry into the murder of the captain of a German brigantine which lay offshore (1852), several shipwrecks (1865), the application of an American physician to settle and practice in Guam (1855), the auction of a shipwrecked vessel, and assistance given to an American whaling ship (1859). There are several items on other disabled ships, an investigation into the mysterious disappearance of a party exploring Tinian and Saipan, and a lengthy investigation relating to the escape of two political prisoners aboard the schooner Scotland.
72	A report on tuberculosis.
73-75	Contain vagrancy proceedings, plans to build a bridge at Pigo, the building of a new school, the growing of coffee in the Marianas (1876-79).
76-77	Consist of documents which grant to Mr. Capelle, a citizen of Agana, exclusive rights to cultivate Agrigan Island, as well as a subsequent lawsuit brought by the grantee against the crew and

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

owners of an intruding British steamer.

78-92 Consist of various criminal and administrative investigations covering the last 14 years of Spanish rule. An important item is 82, which is an investigation of the assassination of Governor Angel de Pazos. Other items in this cluster include reports and plans to build 16 bridges, vagrancy proceedings, regulation of fisheries, and the slaughter of cattle.

93-96 Include garrison order books for the 1795-1806 period - a strong period in the collection - and a variety of decrees, orders, and circulars to local authorities for 1855 through 1892.

98-99 Consist of vital statistics taken in several localities mostly on the island of Guam.

100-103 Deal with church matters such as fees for ecclesiastical services, a copy of the "doctrines of the faith" in Carolinian, and other matters relating to church ceremonies and services.

104-107 Contain the document which created the College of San Juan de Letran in Agana (1789) and rules enacted in the College in 1836. There are also other documents on schools and curricula (1836-85).

108-113 Refer to health matters, such as vaccinations, meetings of the Board of Public Health, the appointment of physicians and dentists, surveys of blind, physically handicapped, and poor persons needing public assistance.

114-120 Relate to prisons. Item 114 isparticularly significant as it outlines instructions to the prison warden of Agana by Governor Felipe de la Corte y Ruano. The latter was an important governor and a captain of engineers, whose 11-year term was a succession of administrative and economic experiments, many of them successful. These items also include rules and regulations governing the inspection of prisons, and inventories for the 1859-92 period. Included also is an 1895 treasury report.

121-123 Various instructins: to Governor Jose Casillas Salazar from the Captain General of the Philippines (1843); to the gobernadorcillos of the different towns from the island governor (1834-35); and to the captains of the ports of Apra and Umata from the authorities in Agana (1834-57).

124 Contain electoral proceedings. Groups of citizens headed by a cabeza de barangay elected three names for gobernadorcillo and the governor chose one of the three, the second person then became teniente de barrio, and the third alguacil. This is an extremely interesting item concerning grass-roots democracy during the last years of the Spanish empire (1887-99).

125-141 Letters and reports of gobernadorcillos (1895-98), judicial correspondence (1884-99), and criminal proceedings (1890-96).

129-141 Contain a large number of administrative resolutions (1843-95) relating to island affairs such as shipping, commerce, school budgets, salaries, public health, price scales, fishing, and agriculture.

142-143 Instructions for urban improvements, repair of streets and houses, and directives for harvesting crops (1844 and 1856).

144 Consists of orders and regulations regarding foreign travelers arriving at the Marianas, and provisions for lodging and other matters relating to transients.

145-148 Instructions by Governor Felipe de la Corte y Ruano relating to the improvement of agriculture on several islands and the acquisition of ships to transport crops to the market places.

149-151 Contain military orders and consular correspondence, while Items 152 through 156 contain miscellaneous materials.

157 A study (by the Department of Engineers of the Philippines) of the water supply of the city of Manila, written in 1845

Container	Reel	Item	Date	Contents
1	1	1	1878-58, 1695-1843	Indexes of Reales Cedulas sent to the governor of the Marianas by the Audiencia of the Philippines (comp. 1787)
		2	1768	Court decisions - Residencia of Governor D. Jose de Soroa
		3	1856-58	Reales Cedulas sent to the governors of the Marianas by the Government of the Philippines, with index
2	2	4	1856-65	Reales Cedulas sent to the governors of the Marianas by the Government of the Philippines, with index (2 vols.)
3	3	5	1859-65	Instructions to the governor of the Marianas from the Contraduria (Auditor's Department) of the Government of the Philippines
		6	1873-76	Instructions to governors of the Marianas from the Government of the Philippines, with partial indexes
		7	1876	Instructions and correspondence from the Government of the Philippines to the Governors of the Marianas, with partial indexes
		8	1883-84	Instructions and correspondence from the Government of the Philippines to the Governors of the Marianas, with partial indexes
4		9	1794-95	Bandos (edicts) issued by Governor D. Manuel Muro
		10	1794-96	Mandamientos (ordinances) issued by Governor D. Manuel Muro
		11	1796-1801	Bandos issud by Governor D. Manuel Muro
		12	1802-06	Bandos issued by Governor Vicente Blanco
	4	13	1802-06	Mandamientos issued by Governor Vicente Blanco
		14	1812 and 1829	Bandos issued by Governor D. Jose de Medinilla
		15	1824	Bandos issued by Governor D. Jose Ganga Herrero
				Libro de Gobierno (copies of official letters, titles, commission, dispatches)
		16	1822-23	Governor D. Jose Montilla
		17	1823-26	Governor D. Jose Herrero
		18	1826-31	Governor D. Jose de Medinilla
		19	1887-94	Register of dispatches, titles, and appointments of officers issued by Governor D. Francisco Olive y Garcia
5		20	1870, 1877, 1891, 1892	Orders and circulars issued by the governors of the Marianas
		21	1846	Regulations governing the mines of the Islands issued by D. Narcisco Claveria y Zaldua, governor and captain general of the Philippines
		22	1871-72	Governor of the Marianas D. Luis de Ybanez y Garcia
		23	1872-91	Rules, regulations, lawsuits regarding cockfighting
		24	1894	Governor of the Marianas D. Emilio Galisteo y Brunengue
				Governors' Reports and Investigations
		25	1762	Inquiry into Spanish, Mestizos and descendants available for war with England if Guam were invaded
		26	1796	Investigation into death of a native of the village of Ynarajan
		27	1797	Measures taken on declaration of war with England
		28	1799	Investigation of expenses incurred by the Royal presidio in connection with the shipwreck of the English-American mailboat Espermen
	5	29	1799-1800	Criminal proceedings against an Indian of the village of Asan
		30	1799, 1802	

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Tariff of salaries, wages, prices
31 1799-1810 Criminal proceedings against a resident of Rota
32 1801 Plan of the castle of San Rafael
33 1801 Passage of English-Americnan ship from Umata harbor
34 1801 Report on fortifications
35 1802 Testimony and investigations into grievances against former Governor D. Manuel Muro
36 1802-06 Annual reports to the Presidio in Mexico concerning military salaries paid, and other administrative matters in the Marianas
37 1802-13 Capture of English frigate La Paloma
38 1803 Report to Manila of a foundry, and construction of a fort at Umata

6 39 1828 Case of criminal conspiracy of Jose de Vega, et al, against Mr. Hunter, captain of the ship Infatigable, and his first pilot, Mr. Lofgreen
40 1829 Land grant certificates by Jose Romero, administrator of estatesfor the Marianas
41 1829-31 Work of the Division of Artillery and Engineers
42 1830 Reports of excessive charges made to ships etering ports of Guam during administration of Governor Ganga Herrero
43 1831 Pay of retired personnel, Francisco Villalobos, governor
44 1831 Summary information against Manuela Baza, accused of having mistreated Josefa Arco
45 1835-37 Reports on construction of fortifications around the barracks, by Governor Francisco Villalobos
46 1837 Contract of public works and roads
47 1843 Governor Jose Casillas Salazar--delivery of documents and papers to the incoming governor
48 1845 Governor Gregorio Santa Maria - record of events since taking office
49 1845 Report on repair of royal palace of the town of Umata
50 1846 Cost of building repairs of the castle of Santa Cruz
51 1852 Investigation into wounding of Captain of German merchant brigantine Louise Caesar, and death of pilot
52 1855 Application of H. H. Beale, M.D., to reside on Guam and take charge of the American hospital there
53 1856 Inventory and execution of the estate of D. Francisco Tuleda, 2d lieut., deceased
6 54 1856 Public auction of English ship Invincible, shipwrecked in bay of Agana
55 1859 Proceedings on sale of schooner Pfeil, of the Sandwich Islands and Honolulu, because it was unseaworthy
56 1859 Proceedings on shipwrecked American whaleship Lexington, with petitions for aid for the captain and crew
57 1860 Contract for rent and cultivation of island of Agrigan
58 1861 Testimonies relating to public works, Umata, Rota, etc.
59 1865 Testimony of captain of the ship Maria, prevented by injury from continuing voyage to Island of Eton prevented by injury from continuing voyage to Island of Eton
60 1867 Judicial investigation into death of D. Jose Perez Roldan, administrator of public affairs
7 61 1872 Auctions, fiscal, and legal matters
62 1872-75 Accounting of sequestered properties of Ignacio Agnon
63 1873 Deposition of William Jones of Burlington, Vermont, concerning his Spanish naturalization proceedings
64 1873 Criminal testimony against Mariano de Borja, soldier, for robberies committed in the barracks
65 30 Mar. 1874 Legal deposition of Vicente Calvo, captain of the Port, on escape of two political prisoners aboard the American ship Scotland
66 30 Mar. 1874 Legal deposition of Vicente Calvo, captain of the Port, on escape of two political prisoners aboard the American ship Scotland
67 1874 Permission granted to Joaquin Portusach, Gobernadorcillo, for exclusive rights to graze goats on the small island of Cabras
68 1874, 1877 Lists of those deported from Manila to the Mariana Islands
69 1875 Depositions and decrees governing lawsuits
70 1876 Testimony relating to construction of a new bridge in Page
71 1876 Testimony concerning the disappearance of the Jessee, C. H. Johnston and friends while going from Tinian to Saipan
72 1876-80 Investigation into the causes of tuberculosis
73 1878 Vagrancy proceedings against Domingo Chargualaf
74 1879 Testimony concerning sale of an old school house and construction of a new school
75 1879 Reports by officials of the Mariana Islands concerning coffee growing
76 1880 Report on improvements and renting of the island and coast of Agrigan to Mr. A. Capelle
77 1881 Case of A. Capelle against Mr. H. T. Williams, captain and owner of the British steamer Beatrice
8 78 1884 Investigation by governor of the Philippines into grievances of Carolinians against the ex-governor of the Marianas, Francisco Broncher y Parreno
7 79 1884-87 Estimates for the construction of 16 bridges
80 1884-87 Proceedings against Roman Zafra, military health officer, accused of abandoning his guard and fleeing from arrest
81 1884-87 Testimony concerning measures governing judicial investigation into conduct of several suspicious individuals
82 1885-89 Criminal investigation following the assassination of the governor of the Islands, Angel de Pazos
83 1886 Report on the vagrant D. Antonio Diaz y Sablan
84 1886 Reports of the Gobernadorcillo of Merizo - case of Tomaso Livrams
85 1886 Proceedings concerning fisheries and cleaning of the barrio of Sumay, which is public health menace
86 15 Mar. 1887 Dispositions concerning disappearance of Antonio Arriola
87 1889 Notice of judicial sale of cattle to be slaughtered
88 1890 Proceedings by Enrique Milinchamp y Kety of the Bonito Islands to attain Spanish citizenship
89 1890 Investigation concerning conduct observed of Antonio Acosta
90 1892 Investigation concerning the shooting of two fleeing prisoners
91 1892 Investigation of a vagrant
92 1898 Proceedings against Vicente

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Perez Baza and Jose ndiola Flores

9 93 1798-1806
Copy of a garrison order book - Manuel Muro, governor of the Marianas
8 94 1855-60, 1856-60
8 94 1855-60, 1856-60, 1857, 1858, 1859, 1860, 1861, 1862, 1863, 1864, 1865-67
Copies of decrees, orders, and circulars ot the local authorities of the Mariana Islands

10 9 95 1865-66, 1866-67, 1868-69, 1870-75, 1876-83, 1884-90
Copies of decrees on various subjects to the local authorities of the various islands
96 1884-87, 1888-92
Copies of reports from the governors of the Marianas to the civil administration of the Philippines
97 1818-22, 1822-23
Copies of official letters and reports from the governor of the Marianas to the Philippine administration
1818-22 Jose de Medinilla y Pineda, governor of the Marianas
1822-23 Jose de Montilla, governor of the Marianas

Census

11 98 1898 Vital statistics of the city of Agana
10 99 1897 Vital statistics of varius towns of the Mariana Islands

Church

100 n.d. Doctrines of faith and prayers in Caroline language
101 1771 Price list for ecclesiastic services *weddings, funerals, etc.)
102 1822 Regulations for collection of church tithes
103 1834-36 Vote of the city of Agana for a novena to the Immaculate Conception on April 14 of each year

Education

104 1789-90 Edict granting title and setting forth duties of Rector of College of San Juan de Letran, Agana
105 1836 Regulations governing the Colegio of San Juan Letran, Agana
106 1857 Instructions for teaching girls in the schools of the islands
107 1885 Report of the school board of Agana

Medical

108 1880 Royal order of the Ministerio de Ultramar appointing physicians, dentists, etc.

11 109 1885-86 Certificates of vaccination for varius towns of the islands
110 1895 Meeting of the Board of Public Health of the Mariana Islands
111 1895 Reports by the Public Health Physician on the sick, blind, and poor on several islands
112 1895 Reports of the General Center for Vaccination
113 1895 Reports of the Public Health Board of the Marianas

Prisons

114 1856 Instructions concerning the duties of the prison warden of Agana, from Governor Felipe de la Corte y Ruano
115 1859 Rules governing prison wardens of the Mariana Islands
116 Jan.-June 1889
Prison inspectors' book
117 1889 Prison regulations
118 1889-92 Minutes of meetings of the Board of Inspectors and the administration of the prisons of the Marianas
119 1892 Inventory of property in the public prison

Treasury

120 1895 Reports of the Public Administration and Treasury for the Marianas

12 121 1834-35 Instructions for the Governadorcillos of the Islands from Governor D. Francisco Villalobos
122 1843 Instructions for the governor of the Marianas, D. Jose Casillas Salazar, from the office of Captain-General of the Philippines
123 1834-57 Instructions to the captains of the port or the adjutant in charge and ships' captains, foreign and native, with frequent translations into English and French
1834, 1838
For the ports of Umata and Apra
1848-49 For the port of Apra
1850-51 For the ports of Umata and Apra
1857 To the adjutant in charge of the port of Umata
11 124 1887-89, 1895, 1897, 1899
Electoral proceedings, with names of those proposed as Gobernadorcillos and other local officials of the Marianas
125 1895 Correspondence and reports of the Governadorcillos of the towns of Ynarajan, Agat, and Merizo
126 1898 Reports from Governadorcillos celebrating the end of the War of the Philippines
127 1884-99 Copies of official letters to the judge of the First Instance of the Mariana Islands
128 Letters of the judge of the First Instance to the governor of the Marianas
1889-90 Criminal proceedings, testimonies
1896 Notice of judicial sale
Replies to petitions

13 129 1843-46 Administrative resolution on the general state of the island
130 1844 Administrative resolution on construction of a boat for inter-island commercial intercourse and the annual voyage to Manila
131 1844 Administrative resolution to improve schools and to stimulate exports
132 1845 Administrative resolution on school expenses, and contract to supply meat to students
133 1846 Administrative resolution concerning monthly payments, half in goods and half in cash
134 1846 Administrative resolution concerning report of general acceptance of copper money from Manila
135 1847 Administrative resolution concerning better health and ventilation standards for the hospital of the Lazarinas
136 1847 Administrative resolution on lowering prices and returning goods to Manila
137 1847 Administrative resolution to encourage fishing in the deep sea in order to supplement the scarcity of food, and the use of the island of Rota as a fishing port
138 1848 Administrative resolution on the nomination of Felix Calvo as acting governor owning to the death of Governor Gregorio Santa Maria
139 1848 Administrative resolution on the circulation of copper coins received from Manila for circulation in the islands

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

140 1848, 1849
Administrative resolution on Carolinians found on Saipan and their instruction in Christian doctrine and letters on Tinian Island
141 1892-95 Book of administrative resolutions, reports, and official papers of the Marianas
142 1844 Instructions for improvement of houses and streets
143 1856 Instructions from the governor of the islands for the community harvesting of corn
144 1856 Copy of instructions of orders and policy to be observed toward strangers entering the islands, issued by Governor Felipe de la Corte y Ruano
145 1857 Instructions for the purchase of a ship for the haciendas of the northern Marianas - Governor Felix Calvo
146 1857 Instructions for the government and administration of the islands of Pagan and Agrigan - Governor Felipe de la Corte y Ruano
147 1858 Instructions for governing and administering establishments at the islands of Pagan and Agrigan (with English ranslation)
148 1861 Specifications for contract to exploit products of Agrigan - Governor Felipe de la Corte y Ruano
12 149 1858-80 Copies of military letters, orders, and regulations
150 1855 Correspondence of an American doctor with the governor of the Marianas, concerning aid after being shipwrecked
151 1861 Correspondence between the consuls of Hawaii and Australia, concerning a schooner belonging to a Spanish subject
152 1855, 1863, 1893-94
Miscellaneous correspondence
153 1838-63 Miscellaneous printed circulars and regulations
154 Miscellaneous indexes and inventories
155 1855, 1876
Receipts
156 Fragments
157 1845 Department of Engineers of the Philippines - a history study of the water supply of Manila

SPERRY, CHARLES STILLMAN, 1847-1911
Papers, 1862-1912.
6 ft. (ca. 2,300 items).
Naval officer and diplomat. General and family correspondence, orders to duty, journals, reports, memoranda, and other papers, chiefly 1900-11. Subjects include Sperry's naval career, particularly his activities in the Philippines (1898-1900), and his role as a US delegate to the Geneva Convention (1906) and the Second Hague Conference (1907). Includes letters from Theodore Roosevelt concerning the world cruise (1908-09) of the Battle Fleet commanded by Sperry.
Unpublished finding aid in the Library.
NUCMC MS 69-2052

SPIVAK, LAWRENCE EDMUND, 1900-
Papers, 1927-73.
Television and radio producer.

Container	Date	Contents
A2	1945-73	Meet the Press File
	1957-68	Viewer Mail
	21 Sept. 1958	Chiang Kai-shek, Mme.
A4	20 Sept. 1957	Menon, V. K. Krishna
A8	15 Oct. 1961	Jagan, Cheddi
	5 Nov. 1961	Nehru, Jawaharal
	8 Oct. 1961	Tsiang, T. F.
A12	22 Sept. 1963	Nehru, Mme. Pandit
	13 Oct. 1963	Nhu, Mme. Ngo Dinh
A13	13 Oct. 1963	Nhu, Mme. Ngo Dinh
	26 Apr. 1964	Gandhi, Mrs. Indira Nehru
A16	31 Oct. 1965	Chiang Kai-shek, Mme.
A17	3 Apr. 1966	Gandhi, Indira
A18	29 Jan. 1967	Diem, Bui
A19	21 May 1967	Yen, C. K.
A20	10 Sept. 1967	Tieu, Nguyenyan
	22 Oct. 1967	Yew, Lee Kuan
	19 Nov. 1967	Bunker, Ellsworth and Westmoreland, Wm. C.

SPROSTON, JOHN GLENDY, 1828-62
United States Navy (1854). Journal of the Perry Expedition to Japan. Dated Feb. to Aug. 1854, and undated passages. In narrow box portfolio. Published as A Private Journal of John Glendy Sproston, ed by Shio Sakanishi. (Tokyo: Sophia University, 1940)

STEINHARDT, LAURENCE ADOLPH, 1892-1950
papers, 1929-50.
42 ft. (ca. 42,500 items).
Lawyer, economist, and diplomat, of New York City. Incoming correspondence; letter books; financial, business, and legal papers; and articles and speeches (1932-50) covering Steinhardt's career as US ambassador to Turkey (1942-50).
Unpublished finding aid in the Library.
NUCMC MS 65-932

STIMSON, HENRY LEWIS, 1867-1950
Papers. 1865-1955.
ca. 100,000 items.
Microfilm copy of papers held at the Sterling Memorial Library. Yale University.

STONE, HARLAN FISKE, 1872-1946
Papers.
US attorney general, Supreme Court Justice, chief justice of United States.

Container	Date	Contents
		Subject File, 1899-1946
51		Smithsonian Institution Freer Gallery
		Supreme Court Case File, 1924-46
		Morimura Co. v. Taback Brothers
68		Hirabayashi v. US
69		Yasui v. US
71		Korematsu v. US
73		In the matter of Yamashita

STOREY, MOORFIELD, 1845-1929
Papers, 1847-1930.
17 ft. (ca. 5,000 items).
Lawyer, author, and crusader for unpopular causes, of Boston, Mass. Correspondence, scrapbooks, lecture notes, drafts, petitions, press releases, newspaper clippings, photos, and miscellany, chiefly 1876-1929, relating to Storey's support of minority groups, particularly Indians and Negroes, and his interest in the Anti-Imperialist League, which opposed US intervention in the Philippines.
Contains letter, undated. Typewritten. 89 pp. Re sale of lands by the Philippines government to the Havemayer sugar exploitation syndicate operating as Mindoro Development Company of New Jersey.
Letter. Manuel L. Quezon to J. M. Dickinson, 1 Sept. 1910. Against sale to Mindoro Development Company.
Unpublished finding aid in the Library.

STRAUS, OSCAR SOLOMON, 1850-1926
Papers, ca. 1856-1954.
24 ft. In part, photocopies.
Attorney, businessman, public official, diplomat, and author. Correspondence, diaries, legal papers, notebooks, articles, essays, speeches, literary MSS, scrapbooks, photos, pamphlets, clippings, and memorabilia relating to Straus' service as US ambassador to Turkey.
Unpublished finding aid in the Library.

STRAUSS, JOSEPH, 1861-1948
Papers, 1881-1922.
25 items.
Naval officer. Correspondence from the period Strauss served as commander-in-chief, US Asiatic Fleet, relating to the defense of the Philippines and to civil strife in China (1922), 3 notebooks kept by Strauss as a midshipman, and 2 articles by him.

SUMMERALL, CHARLES PELOT, 1867-1955
Papers.
Soldier, university president. Served in Philippines campaign (1899-1900). Served in Relief Expedition, Boxer Rebellion (1900-01).

Container	Date	Contents
12	1894-1931	Orders, decorations and citations
27	ca. 1892-1926	Speech and article file
40	1900:25	Clippings

SWEETSER, ARTHUR, 1888-1956
Papers, 1913-63.
Statesman.

Container	Date	Contents
15		General League correspondence

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

	1931-32	Manchurian crisis (4 folders)
47		General correspondence
	1954	America's role in the Manchurian affair

SWING, RAYMOND GRAM, 1887-1968
Papers, 1935-63.
15 ft. (ca. 6,500 items).
Journalist and radio commentator. Primarily scripts of Swing's radio broadcasts, including those presented on the Voice of America; together with some correspondence, lectures, addresses, articles written (1941-43) for the London Sunday Express. Correspondents include Evans Carlson (a Marine officer in the Pacific campaign during World War II).
Unpublished finding aid in the Library.

TAFT, CHARLES PHELPS, 1897-
Papers, 1824-1972.
Lawyer, public official.

Container	Contents
152	Foreign affairs, 1937-69 and n.d. Foreign aid Vietnam
	Geographic File
154	Asia American-Asian Educational Foundation Asia Foundation Free Front Miscellany
155	China (4 folders)
158	India (2 folders) Indo-China and Burma Japan Korea
159	Pakistan
160	People's Republic of China Philippines Turkey
184	Government File, 1937-71 and n.d. Executive committee on Economic Foreign Policy Philippines
193	State, Department of Committee on Post-War Programs Formosa Japan Korea, Thailand and Manchuria
234	Pubic affairs, 1939-72 and n.d. Committee for a National Trade Policy Foreign File India Japan Philippines Turkey

TAFT, WILLIAM HOWARD, 1857-1930
Papers, 1810-1930.
1,633 containers. (675,000 items).
The key index is United States. Library of Congress. Manuscripts Division. Index to the William Howard Taft papers (Washington, D.C.: Library of Congress, 1972. 6 vols.)
There are 26 series in the papers, and some of these are arranged chronologically. Series 5 and 6 (Executive Office Correspondence, 1909-13) and Series 7 (President's Personal file, 1909-13) and arranged by case files for which there are alphabetical lists. These lists are available on the microfilm copy also. Series 8, 1 volume, on the Philippine Commission, and vol. 2 of Series 21, consists of copies of letters between Taft and Elihu Root on the Philippine situation.
In 1900, Taft was appointed president of the US Philippine Commission. He became the first civil governor of the Philippine Islands (1901-04). He was Secretary of War (1904-08), and president of the United States (1909-13). All these appointments are covered in Series 3, General Correspondence.
In addition the index does give some specific Asia references, 13 for China and the Chinese, 22 for Japan and the Japanese, and 150 for the Philippines.
Henry Fowles Pringle The life and times of William Howard Taft (New York: Farrar and Rinehart, 1939. 2 vols.) gives 9 China references, 12 Japan, and 68 Philippine.

TAGALOG LAND CLAIM 1898
Asuncion Benito Claims for restoration of lands. Bakhood. 17 July 1898.
Addressed to "President of the Philippines," by native of Pasig, written in Tagalog. Petition disapproved by Aguinaldo, signed as "President of the Revolutionary Government."

TANGIER-SMITH, FLOYD, 1882-1939
Papers, 1925-72.
250 items.
In part, photocopies.
Banker, naturalist, and collector of exotic animals. Correspondence, maps, clippings and other printed matter, and photos, chiefly 1930-40, reflecting Tangier-Smith's interest in giant pandas, his efforts to secure and export giant pandas and other animals native to China, and a dispute over the ownership of a baby panda brought to the US by Mrs. William Harkness. Includes photos of his expeditions in China and the giant pandas he brought to Europe in 1938.

TAUSSIG, EDWARD DAVID, 1847-1921
Papers, 1867-1900.
33 items.
Naval officer. Family correspondence, log of the USS Wateree, and letter of commendation. Subjects include descriptions of battles with insurgents in the Philippines (1900).

TAYLOR, MONTGOMERY MEIGS, 1869-1952
Papers, 1890-1933.
1 ft. (ca. 1,000 items).
Naval officer and commander in chief of the Asiatic Fleet. Official correspondence, personal letters (1931-33) reflecting life in the Orient, orders, financial papers, reports entitled Outline of action which document Taylor's activities during the dispute (1932) between China and Japan over control of Shanghai, records relating to his tours of duty in the Philippines.
Unpublished finding aid in the Library.

TELBERG, GEORGII GUSTAVOVICH
Papers, mainly ca. 1915-ca.40.
2 ft. (ca. 1,200 items).
Russian author, lecturer and government official. Autobiography and memoirs, literary MSS, lecture notes, speeches, periodical articles, and newspaper clippings, concerning Telberg's life in Russia, where he became a member of the Kerensky government, and his later life in the Far East and the United States.
Unpublished finding aid in the Library.

TENERIFE, VALERIANO WEYLER NICOLAU, MARQUIS DE
Governor general Administracion de la Hacienda Publica. Bound vol.
Signed report, with detailed figures for 1890-91 as a guide to successor.

TERRETT, COLVILLE, -1860
Papers, 1850-59.
6 items.
Naval officer. Letters of Terrett to his wife written during his tours of duty in Hong Kong etc. and a photo. Subjects include ports of call in the Mediterranean Sea, China and the Chinese, William B. Reed's negotiations with China.
Deposited by the Naval Historical Foundation, 1964.

THEATRICAL PLAYBILLS AND PROGRAMS MISCELLANY
Includes a collection of miscellaneous theatrical and amusement programs, 1878 to 18--; for performances in New York, Philadelphia and various cities in the United States, in Belgium, Canada, China, Japan, England, France, Germany, Italy and Switzerland.

THOMAS, JOHN R. JR.
Collection. Miscellany.
Calling cards of Felipe Buencamino, Makabulos; note by Paterno; card from A. Flores.

Newspaper Intelligence
Letter from Tomas Arajola to Galicano Apacible. Most matter in typewritten notes from cables for inclusion in local press, hence relatively worthless.

Summary of Instructions dictated by the Insurrection government. Luzon. 29 Apr.-25 June 1901. 2 l.

Telgrams. Interior/Exterior. John R. Thomas Collection

Undated documents. John R. Thomas Collection
Broadsides and miscellaneous matter; documents of appeal signed by foreign merchants in Manila to Aguinaldo
Collection (Relating to the Insurrectionist Government of the Philippines of 1898-99)
"Notes of Dr. Williams on this Collection" which consist of slips bearing short title or summary notes on contents of collection
"Miscellany" (calling cards of Felipe Buencamino, Makabulos, note by Paterno and card from A. Flores)
"Aguinaldo MSS". Original Tagalog version of "Resena Verdica . . ." (In envelope, 26 folios). Letter from A. to Mabini, Baliuag, April 1899 and to Buencamino undated, both in Spanish. 2 cards.

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

"Undated Documents". Broadsides and miscellaneous matter, as well as document of appeal to Aguinaldo by Manila's foreign merchants and signed of them.
"Newspaper Intelligence". Contains letter from Tomas Arajola to Galicano Apacible. Matter is largely typewritten notes from cables to be included in local press
"1899". Letters from A. Luna to Buencamino, to Mabini, to Nozaleda, letter from ? to Suzuki in Manila harbor from Malolos (which seems to indicate that the insurrectionary government was in touch with the Japanese hoping for their intervention or support); original letter of Gen. Otis to Aguinaldo, 9 Jan. 1899; report of a US-Filipino commission to Otis, Jan. 11, 1899, as well as report for 3d, 4th, 5th, 6th meetings; note from Buencamino in reply to foreign businessmen's appeal (see second group above); letter from Buencamino from Paris to Aguinaldo, in Tagalog; Cerezo's note on the surrender of Balor [See Ac. 130]; letters, Vez to Mabini, Williams to Aguinaldo, Williams to Barretto, Otis to Gen, Hughes, Otis to Aguinaldo, Aguinaldo's instructions to Bisayan Commission, Suzuki to Aguinaldo, Uruguay Consul to Aguinaldo, broadsides, notices, flyers, etc., John Macleod to Aguinaldo, Capt. King Hall (U.K.) to Aguinaldo, Gen. MacArthur to ?, letters of Filipino Republican Committee of Madrid (Arejola), Buencamino to Aguinaldo, 4 "Acts" of the Revolutionary Government, etc.

TINGEY, THOMAS, 1750-1829
Papers, 1795-1827.
43 items. In part, photocopies.
Naval officer. Journal (1795-96) kept on board the USS Ganges of a voyage from Philadelphia to Madeira, Bengal, Madras, and return to Philadelphia.

TOLAND, JOHN WILLARD, 1912-
Papers, 36 ft.
8,150 items.
Author, historian. Includes background reports, voluminous notes from personnel interviews, publishers and archival sources, maps, photos and correspondence. Much of this material is related to But Not in Shame, and Flying-Tigers. Special topics include Philippines, American topics include Philippine, American, British and Japanese armed units; The battles of Midway and Java sea; the Fall of Hong Kong; the Bataan Death March; Pearl Harbor; the Fall of Singapore and Wake Island; the Fight to save the Philippines; and the Fall of Corregidor.

TONER, JOSEPH MEREDITH, 1825-96
Includes an essay on the treatment and cure of Asiatic Cholera, submitted to the French Academy of Medicine, by an M. D., and one who has Practised and Cured Cholera for 22 years. New Orleans, La., 1855.

TREVENEN, JAMES, 1760-90
Proposals to establish a trade on the Northwest Coast of America. 10 stitched leaves numbered 1-19, in French, large folio, in cloth-bound volume. His proposal was to establish a trade on the Northwest coast of America above California, skirting the fringe of the monopoly claimed by Spain which at that time was also expanding into the area. By means of Russian ships exchanging trinkets with the Indians for furs, and transporting them to China to be sold in the markets of Canton, a lucrative Russian trade could be built up, in which Kamchatka would serve as a supply base for the expeditions. Trevannen was thus a great fur trade pioneer, but the plans envisaged were cut short and destined to be realized by others.

TURKEY - MISCELLANY
"Enregistrement" a record of correspondence and documents sent and received at the embassy in Washington in 1895. 1 MSS box.
List of the Ottoman Marine in 1844, a three-page document naming 66 Turkish ships, there masters and other details, dated at Constantinople, 1844 and signed by John P. Brown.
Palestine. Letters and documents relating to the surrender of Jerusalem, 8-9 Dec. 1917. 1 portfolio.
Two Turkish petitions, written by the Minister of Vakufs (Endowments) requesting Sultan Mahmud II to improve the water system in the vicinity of St. Sophia, dated 1808. Negative and positive photostats of 2 ds. s. 1 MSS box.

TURKEY. TURKISH EXTRADITION TREATY OF DEC. 8 1875
Copy of the treaty, entered into by Turkey and Persia, and relating to Consular jurisdictions and the handling of criminal cases involving citizens of both countries. Copy of document in Turkish language. 6 pp. with summary in English.

TWINING, NATHAN FARRAGUT, 1897-
Papers, 1924-60.
ca. 40,000 items.
Army and Air Force officer. Correspondence, diaries, logs, speeches and statements, biographical material, certificates, flight records, newspaper clippings, printed matter, and photos, chiefly 1950-60, relating to Twining's role as vice chief and chief of staff of the US Air Force and chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff, and to such organizations as the Military Air Transport Service (MATS), National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO), Supreme Headquarters, Allied Powers, Europe (SHAPE), Strategic Air Command (SAC), and the Tactical Air Command (TAC). Topics include aviation, defense, missiles, and prisoners of war in the Korean conflict. Photos relate generally to World War II and specifically to the atomic bomb, Operation Crossroads, and Air Force operations in Europe and Indochina.
Finding aid in the repository.
NUCMC MS 76-179

TYLER, JOHN, 1790-1862
Papers, 1691-1918.
8 containers. (1,400 items).
President of the United States (1841-45). United States. Library of Congress. Manuscript Division. Index to the John Tyler Papers (Washington D.C.: Library of Congress, Washington, 1961. 10 pp.) gives no subject breakdown.
Life and Letters of the Tylers has a reference to China.

US FINANCE - MISCELLANY COLLECTION
An interesting collection of Georgia, Alabama and Tennessee bills, the gift of Robert J. Lowery, of Atlanta, Ga., in 1915. There is also a volume of miscellaneous Continental currency, which contains some Confederate States bills and United States fractional currency ("shinplasters"), a Chinese bank note for 50,000 brass cash ($50, gold), a 5 tael note on the Shanghai branch of the Comtoir d'Escompte de Paris and various unused European post cards and a few Confederate bonds.

US NAVY - MISCELLANY
(14) Journal kept on board the USS Franklin, Charles Stewart, commander, in the Pacific ocean by Lt. Thomas S. Hamersley, 1821-24.

A JOURNAL OF THE WILKES SOUTH SEA expedition, kept on board the USS Vincennes, 1838-42, 1 vol. 147 pp.

VAN BUREN, MARTIN, 1782-1862
75 containers, with 6,000 items.
Secretary of state (1829-31) and president (1837-41). The number of Asia-related materials is small and refers entirely to relations with Turkey.

23 Aug. 1829 James Alexander Hamilton to MVB, re Charles Rhind. Suggesting Dr. Kay for Turkish mission. Offley and his negotiations with Turkey.

1 June 1830 Issac McKim to MVB on desirability of a commercial treaty between the United States and the Sublime Porte. The trade of the Black Sea and the Treaty of Adrianople.

25 July 1830 MVB to Andrew Jackson. Foreign negotiations. Great Britain, France and the Sublime Porte.

7 Mar. 1831 George William Erway to MVB declining the proferred mission to Constantinople.
Finding list in the Manuscript Division.

VANDENBERG, HOYT SANFORD, 1899-1954
Papers, 1923-53.
ca 41 ft. (ca. 34,000 items).
Air Force officer. Correspondence, diaries, reports, memoranda, drafts and galley proofs of speeches and articles, appointment books, mail logs, personal files, accounts, and printed matter. The papers are chiefly dated 1948-53, when Vandenberg served as chief of staff, US Air Force, and document the extensive growth and development of the Air Force during that period as well as its participation in the Korean War.
Unpublished finding aid in the Library.

VERNON, EDWARD, 1684-1757
Vernon-Wager papers, 1654-1773.
4 ft.
Correspondence of Vernon and Sir Charles Wager (1666-1743), British admirals, and including the commercial operations of the South Sea Company, Jamaica, the Bahamas, and the Philippines. Some of the correspondence is between Vernon and Wager.

WASHINGTON, GEORGE, 1732-99
Papers, 1697-1799.
538 containers. (77,000 items).
President of the United States (1789-97).
The Writings of George Washington from the Original Manuscript Sources, 1745-99 (Washington D.C.: United States Government Printing Office, 1931-44. 39 vol.) The emphasis on

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

the 27 Asia-related entries in the index is to trade with India and China, and the political situation for Turkey.

WASHINGTON, GEORGE THOMAS, 1908-71
Papers.
Law professor and judge. Chief, Land-Lease mission, Teheral, Iran (1943-44).

Container	Contents
	Subject File, 1942-49 Official Records
5	Lend-Lease Teheran, Iran, May-Oct. 1943
6	Nov. 1943-Aug. 1944 (7 folders)

Note: Records are primarily fiscal. Some notes on nonfiscal aspects of operations are included.

WATSON, JOHN CRITTENDEN, 1842-1923
Papers, 1845-1960.
Naval officer. General and family correspondence, notes, reports, official orders, newspaper clippings, photos, and scrapbooks, chiefly 1884-1923, relating in part to Watson's service his command of the Asiatic Station.
Unpublished finding aid in the Library.
NUCMC MS 68-2083

WAYMAN, DOROTHY GODFREY, 1893-1975
Papers.
Journalist, author, prominent Catholic. Lived in Japan (1918-23).

Container	Date	Contents
		Subject File, 1862-1971
5	1940	Burma Road
6		China and Japan
	1932-63	Correspondence
	1923-63	Articles and notes
	1920-38	Printed matter
7	1939-42	Printed matter Business cards, names, addresses Postcards, drawings, photos
15	1940	Dutch East Indies
17	1926	An Immigrant in Japan Galley

WEBSTER, DANIEL
Papers, 1800-95.
17 containers. (2,500 items).

8 May 1843	Webster's instructions to Caleb Cushing, US minister to China, form the basis of Treaty of Wanghia of 3 July 1844.
Sept. 1852	Discussed Japan Expedition with Commodore Matthew Calbraith Perry. Perry's instructions, worked out by Webster were issued 5 Nov 1852.

WELLES, ROGER, 1862-1932
Papers, 1884-1926.
35 ft. (ca. 2,100 items).
Naval officer. Correspondence, journals, orders to duty, article and speech file, diary of Welles' wife, newspaper clippings, printed matter, and miscellany, chiefly 1891-1926, relating to Welles' duties as director of naval intelligence, and as commander of the Asiatic and Atlantic Fleets and of the US Naval Forces in Europe.
Finding aid in the Library.

WELSH, GEORGE P., D. 1860.
Papers, ca. 1771-1851.
7 items.
Naval officer. Official journals, MS manual on sailing and astronomy (ca. 1771), and printed matter. Journals were kept by Welsh on his midshipman cruise USS Levant, Pacific Squadron (1843-45); and USS Plymouth, East India Squadron (1848-51). Journal kept on the USS Levant includes maps and sketches (profile). USS Plymouth journal includes extensive commentary on the negotiations and visits of US special agent Joseph Balestier in Cochin China, Siam, Subi, and Borneo.

WESTWOOD, JOHN OBADIAH, 1805-1893
Papers, 1816-90.
ca. 1 ft.
Entomologist and professor of zoology at Oxford University. Correspondence, articles, catalog of British insects, autographs, and other papers (chiefly 1860-85). Includes material relating to the entomological work of Alexander Henry Halliday, Charles Robert Osten-Sacken, Sidney Smith Saunders, James Francis Stephens, and George Henry Kendrick Thwaites, and letters from Thwaites to Stanford Green, mostly about fig insects in Ceylon.
Unpublished description in the repository.

WHITE, HENRY, 1850-1927
Papers.
Career diplomat and member of American Commission to negotiate peace in 1919.

Container	Contents
	Peace Conference File, 1 Dec. 1918-9 Dec. 1919
	Correspondence (Alphabetical)
47	Balkans-China
52	Korea-Syria
53	Turkey-Ukraine
	Reports
69	Reports on Germany Nationalism in Austria, and Reclamation in Asiatic Turkey (1919)

WHITE, THOMAS DRESSER, 1901-65
Papers.
Chief of staff US Air Force (1957-61).

Container	Contents
	Chief of Staff File 1960
46	Subject Files 6 Foreign correspondence 6-2 Middle and Far East

WICKES, FRANCES GILLESPY, 1875-1967
Papers, 1908-68.
ca. 2,300 items.
Psychologist. Includes material relating to Chang Chung-Yuan.
Unpublished finding aid in the repository.

WILDMAN, EDWIN, 1867-1932
Papers.
2 ft. (800 items).
Vice and deputy consul general at Hong Kong and war correspondent.
Collection of official and general correspondence including cablegrams and notes; legal file of court decisions, statements and agreements, the subject file (1899-1904) covers these special topics: Aguinaldo, Emilio F; Boxer's Defiance; Chinese immigration in the Philippines; Filipino leaders; Fukushima (Gen.); Hong Kong Consulate Office; Junta Filipina; Negro's proclamation; Pact of Bial-Na-Bato; Philippine Commission; Philippines; Rizal, Jose; and US ministers to China.

WILDMAN, ROUNSEVELLE, 1864-1901
Papers.
US consul general at Hong Kong.

WILKES, CHARLES, 1798-1877.
Papers, 1607-1959.
8 ft. (ca. 6,000 items).
Naval officer and explorer. Correspondence, letter books, journals, autobiography, articles, and business and financial papers, mostly on Wilkes' naval career, including material on the expedition which he commanded (1838-42) to explore Antarctica and the Pacific, and the publication of his observations.
Four volumes, octavo, of notes taken on the expedition to the South Seas, under lieutenant Charles Wilkes. The first volume, labeled "Notes, No. 2," dates from 12 April to 10 October 1839, and covers the portion of the cruise from South America to Tahiti. The second volume is "Notes No. 3," 24 Sept. 1839, to 13 June 1840; Tahiti and other islands, Australia and New Zealand. The third volume, labeled "Notes," extends from January 1 to 18 July 1841. It ends abruptly, when the ship Peacock, bearing Peale's portion of the expedition was wrecked near the mouth of the Columbia River. The fourth volume is labelled "Notes no. 7," and extends from 22 Sept. 1841 to 19 Feb. 1842. It covers an overland journey from Oregon to San Francisco, and the voyage thence to Singapore, with stops at Honolulu and the Philippines.

A JOURNAL OF THE (CHARLES) WILKES SOUTH SEA EXPEDITION, kept on board the USS Vincennes, 1838-42. 147 pp., folio, laminated leaves. containing colored drawings. The journal spans the period from 9 Aug. 1838 to 9 May 1841 covering departure from the Port of Norfolk and arrival at the port of San Francisco respectively. Areas and localities traversed include Rio, Cape Horn, Strait of Magellan, Santiago (Chile), Callao (Peru), Tahiti, New Zealand, Australia, Samoa, various Pacific Islands, and across the Pacific in reverse direction to Mexico.
Unpublished register in the Library.

WILKINSON, THEODORE STARK, 1888-1946
Papers, 1942-45.
ca. 200 items. In part, transcripts (typewritten).

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Naval officer. Personal and official correspondence, diary, orders to duty, awards, citations, transcripts of radio broadcasts, memoranda, and clippings, relating to Wilkinson's duties as deputy commander, South Pacific area during World War II. Diary describes operations at Bougainville, Palau, and Leyte, and Wilkinson's tour of duty in Japan after the surrender.
NUCMC MS 72-1775

WILSON, DONALD
Diaries and journals.
1 container.
Infantry officer, air force officer. Contain accounts of the battle of Iwo Jima and other battles of the South Pacific in WWII.

WILSON, JAMES HARRISON, 1837-1925
Papers, 1865-1920.
25 ft.
Soldier, railroad builder, and author. Correspondence, journal, speeches, articles, military orders, memorabilia, drafts of literary MSS, notes, typescripts, and galley proofs of published works. Papers relate in part to life in China in the 1880's and in 1900.
Unpublished finding aid and index in the Library.

WILSON, SAMUEL LEWIS, 1844-79
Papers, 1862-1939.
22 items. In part, transcripts.
Naval officer. Letter from Wilson to his cousin, Lizzie Wilson, concerning his life at the US Naval Academy and family matters. Also letters concerning Wilson's death and burial place in Yokohama, Japan.
Deposited by the Naval Historical Foundation (1964).

WILSON, WOODROW, 1856-1924
Papers, 1786-1944.
1,607 containers. (278,540 items).
President of the United States (1913-21). More specific references may be found in United States, Library of Congress, Manuscript Division. Index to the Woodrow Wilson Papers (Washington, D.C.: Library of Congress, 1973. 3 vol.) There are 19 series in the papers. Series 4, the Executive Office file, is arranged by case files, which are listed on p.xxxix-lxi of vol. 1 of the index. These include:

Case File	Date	Subject
2254	1915-21	Armenia
2256		China Government and Embassy
227		Chinese loan and miscellaneous matters
272	1913-21	Japan
272A	1913-15	Japanese in California
4991	1918-20	Korea
1278	1914-19	Persia
44,44A	1913-21	Philippines Appts.
4230		Philippine National Bank
400PP		Philippines Federal Patronage
1428	1913-21	Turkey

WOOD, LEONARD, 1860-1927
Papers, 1875-1942.
146 ft.
US Army officer. Correspondence, diaries, speeches, scrapbooks, clippings, military papers, subject files, biographical data, maps, and photos, relating to General Wood's Army career, including his assignments in Cuba and the Philippines. Includes family papers and papers of Mrs. Wood. Biographical files were amassed by Lawrence F. Abbott and by Hermann Hagedorn, whose biography of Wood was published in 1931.
Unpublished finding aid in the Library.

WOOLSEY, LESTER HOOD, 1877-1961
Papers, 1831-1958.
International lawyer, state department official.

Container	Contents
19	China
20	China Blockade China, Japan and the Far East Chinese Conference
45	Indo-China Editorial
47	Japan
65	Opium
89	Samoa, political development Siam
94	Turkey Turkish Treaty

WORLD WAR II POW LETTERS
Letters, 1943-44.
ca. 1,000 items.
Letters from US prisoners of war held in German and Japanese camps to their families.

WRITERS' WAR BOARD RECORDS

Container	Contents
	Container List Tentative list of first digits in numerical file
23A	Japan
26	Japanese and American allocation
	Numerical File, 1942-45
82	23A1 to 24-12
83	26-2 to 26-4

YARNELL, HARRY ERVIN, 1875-1959
Papers, 1937-39.
7 ft.
US Navy officer. Correspondence, reports, newspapers, clippings, and memorabila give a first-hand account of conditions in the Far East before and during the renewal of hostilities between China and Japan, 1937-38, when Yarnell was Commander-in-chief of the Asiatic Fleet. Includes Panay incident.
Unpublished finding aid in the Library.

YOUNG, JOHN RUSSELL, 1841-99
Papers, 1843-98.
7 ft.
Journalist, diplomat, and librarian. Correspondence (1858-98) concerning political and journalistic matters and a visit of Li Hung-chang to the United States; an autobiography with annotations; and a scrapbook (1843-50).

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS
Microfilm Section
Jefferson Building
Washington DC 20540

(202) 287-5471

OPEN: M-F 8:30-9:30, Sa 8:30-5, Su 1-5; shorter hours on certain holidays; closed other holidays
COPYING FACILITIES: yes

HOLDINGS:
Total volume: 30,000 microfilm reels and microfiche cards. Inclusive dates: 6th century.
Description: Microfilm reproductions of manuscripts and archives chiefly located in European and other foreign repositories. Materials copied include early records (mainly pre-1900) of US state governments; archives of the Japanese Ministry of Foreign Affairs, 1868-1945.

JAPAN - MINISTRY OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS
Records, 1868-1945.
2,116 reels.

MEIJI-TAISHO DOCUMENTS, 1867-1912

MT 1.1.1.1 The instructions sent by Count Okuma (Shigenobu), when he became Minister of Foreign Affairs, to Ministers stationed abroad (Okuma Gaimu Daijin Shunin no sai ni okeru zaigai Teikoku Koshi e no kunji ikken). Oct. 1896-Oct. 1898. 86 pp. Reel 1.
UYEHARA

MT 1.1.1.2 Miscellaneous documents relating to summaries of the conferences held by the Minister of Foreign Affairs (Gaimu Daijin no Kaidan yoryo zakken). Mar.-May 1901. 452 pp. Reel 1.
UYEHARA

MT 1.1.1.3 Documents relating to Japanese foreign policy and attitudes: vis-a-vis Great Britain 40 pp. Reel 1.
UYEHARA

MT 1.1.1.7 Important recent developments in various countries [including Japan and the World War I peace settlement] (Saikin ni okeru rekkoku no juyo josei). Vol. 1: [missing]. Vol. 2: Mar. 1919. 817 pp. Vol. 3: Nov.919. 600 pp. Reel 1.
UYEHARA

MT 1.1.2.4 Documents relating to the movements of KIM Okkyun, the exiled Korean revolutionary (Kankoku Bomeisha Kin Guoku-kin no dosei kankei zakken). Apr. 1885- Dec. 1894. Vol. 1: 669 pp. Reel 2.
MT 1.1.2.4 [Cont'd]. Vol. 2: 661 pp. Reel 3.
MT 1.1.2.4 [Cont'd]. Vol. 3: 580 pp. Reel 4.
UYEHARA

MT 1.1.2.5 The balance of power of the East Asian countries. A statement by AOKI Shuzo, Minister of Foreign Affairs

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

(Aoki Gaimu Daijin iken Higashi Ajia rekkoku no kenko). May 1890. 13 pp. Reel 4.
UYEHARA

MT 1.1.2.6 Confidential correspondence between Yanagihara Sakimitsu, Minister [to China], and the "Sanshoku" (Yanagihara Koshi to Sanshoku ofuku naikan). June-Nov. 1874. 406 pp. Reel 5.
UYEHARA

MT 1.1.2.7 Documents relating to demands addressed to the Korean Government, by the Japanese Government, concerning a Japanese-Korean dispute involving Japanese treaty merchants (Nikkan ryogoku jimmin kosho miketsu jiken shokungata Chosen Seifu e tokusoku ikken). Aug. 1893-June 1894. 48 pp. Reel 5.
UYEHARA

MT 1.1.2.8 Documents relating to the movements of Pak Yong-hyo, the exiled Korean revoluionary (Kankoku bomeisha Boku Ei-ko dosei ikken). Mar.-May 1894. 210 pp. Reel 5.
UYEHARA

MT 1.1.2.9 Documents relating to negotiations between Japan and China concerning the protection of Korea at the time of the Tonghak rebellion (Togakuto henran no sai Kankoku hogo ni kansuru Nisshin kosho kankei ikken). Vol. 1: June 4-July 5, 1894. 582 pp. Vol. 2: July 6-Oct. 5, 1894. p. 583-1176. Vol. 3: Details of the negotiations (Kosho shimatsu). p. 1,177-1,675. Reels 6-7.
UYEHARA

MT 1.1.2.10 The petition to the Throne by Pak Yong-hyo (Boku Ei-ko kempaku-sho). July 1894. 74 pp. Reel 7.
UYEHARA

MT 1.1.2.12 Miscellaneous documents relating to diplomatic relations between Japan and foreign countries: Sino-Japanese relations (Teikoku sho-gaikoku kan gaiko kankei zassan: Nisshi kan) Vols. 1-4: Aug. 1894-Feb. 1926. 3,623 pp. Reels 8-11.
MT 1.1.2.12 [Cont'd]. Japanese-Turkish relations (Nichi-Do kan). Mar. 1889-Dec. 1926. pp. 3,624-3,700. Reel 12.
MT 1.1.2.12 [Cont'd]. Japanese-Afghan relations (Nichi-Afuganisutan kan). Aug. 1924-July 1925. pp. 3,201-3,717. Reel 12.
MT 1.1.2.12 [Cont'd]. Sino-Japanese relations: Separate volume. Documents relating to anti-Japanese literature (Nisshi kan no bu: Bessatsu. Hai-Nichi-teki bunsho ni kansuru ken). Sept. 1914-Nov. 1922. pp. 3,718-4,140. Reel 12.
UYEHARA

MT 1.1.2.13 Miscellaneous documents relating to the policy of the Japanese Government toward Korea after the Sino-Japanese War (Nisshin Sen'eki go ni okeru Teikoku Seifu no tai-Kan seisaku Kankei zassan). Apr. 1895-Sept. 1896. 291 pp. Reel 13.
UYEHARA

MT 1.1.2.14 Documents relating to the letter sent by Muramatsu Tadao and one other person, both in Korea, concerning the plan to assassinate Prince Taewon (Zai-Kankoku Muramatsu Tadao hoka ichimei Dai'inkun ansatsu keikaku ni kansuru shokan hasso ikken). Nov. 1895-July 1896. 65 pp. Reel 13.
UYEHARA

MT 1.1.2.15 Documents relating to the inquiry by the British Government of the Japanese Government concerning the latter's opinion vis-a-vis guaranteeing the independence of Korea (Chosenkoku no kokuritsu tampo ni kanshi Eikoku Seifu yori Teikoku Seifu no iko toiawase ikken). May-June 1896. 70 pp. Reel 13.
UYEHARA

MT 1.1.2.16 Miscellaneous documents relating to requests made by Japan of China in Fukien Province: Part II, mining (Fukken-sho ni okeru Teikoku no tai-Shi yokyu zakken no ni: Kozan no bu). Aug. 1912-Feb. 1913. 56p. Reel 13.
UYEHARA

MT 1.1.2.18 The movements of Chinese officials after the Boxer Rebellion (Giwadan Jihen go ni okeru Shinkoku kanri no shintai ankei zakken). Mar. 1901-Apr. 1907. 50 pp. Reel 13.
UYEHARA

MT 1.1.2.28 Documents relating to the plan of the Japanese Government to prevent the reassignment of Yen Nien, customs officer at Amoy, at the time of the dismissal of the governor-general of Fukien and Chekiang Provinces (Bin-Setsu Sotoku kotetsu ni saishi Teikoku Seifu ni oite Amoi kaikando, En Nen tennin yobo keikaku ikken). Jan 1903-Jan. 1904. 109 pp. Reel 13.
UYEHARA

MT 1.1.2.29 Documents relating to the assassination of WU Pom-son, exiled Korean in Japan, by KO Yong-gun and NO Yun-myong (Zai-hompo Kankoku bomeisha U Han-zen do-koku-jin Ko Ei-kon,To In-mei to ni oite satsugai ikken). Sept. 1903-Feb. 1904. 123 pp. Reel 13.
UYEHARA

MT 1.1.1.33 Miscellaneous documents relating to proposals concerning the management of China and Korea (Shin Kan ryogoku keiei ni kansuru kengen zakken). Apr. 1904-Apr. 1910. 419 pp. Reel 14.
UYEHARA

MT 1.1.2.34 Documents relating to the confidential request for the protection of YU Keng, former Chinese Minister to Japan (Moto hompo chusatsu Shinkoku Koshi Yu Ko hogo naigan ikken). Nov. 1904. 8 pp. Reel 13.
UYEHARA

MT 1.1.2.35 Documents relating to the rumor that [the Japanese Government contemplates] removing the Emperor of Korea to Japan (Kankoku Kotei hompo e isen fusetsu ikken). May-July 1905. 25 pp. Reel 13.
UYEHARA

MT 1.1.2.36 Documents relating to the interview of Hiraoka Kotaro, member of the House of Representatives, with a high official of the Chinese Government (Shugi'in gi'in Hiraoka Kotaro Shinkoku taikan to kaiken ikken). July 1905. 74 pp. Reel 13.
UYEHARA

MT 1.1.2.37 Documents relating to the rumor concerning the meeting in Tsingtao between the US and German Ministers to Korea and the Russian General Dessino (Chu-Kan Bei-Doku Koshi Chintao ni oite Ro-sho Deshino to kaiken fusetsu ikken). Aug.-Sept. 1905. 10 pp. Reel 14.
UYEHARA

MT 1.1.2.38 Documents relating to the presentation of a petition from the Korean, YI Ki and two others (Kanjin Ri Gi hoka nimei yori seigan-sho hotei ikken). Nov. 1905. 39 pp. Reel 14.
UYEHARA

MT 1.1.2.39 Documents relating to the rumor of Japan's request for Fukien Province in exchange for the return of Manchuria (Nihon ni oite Manshu kampu no daisho toshite Fukken-sho katsujo yokyu fusetsu ikken). Nov. 1905. 42 pp. Reel 14.
UYEHARA

MT 1.1.2.40 Documents relating to the establishment of the Residency-General and the Residencies in Korea by Japan (Teikoku ni oite Kankoku ni Tokan-fu narabi ni Riji-cho setchi ikken). Nov. 1905-May 1910. 431 pp. Reel 15.
UYEHARA

MT 1.1.2.41 Documents relating to the return to Korea of Prince Ui Hwa, Yi Chun-yong and exiled Koreans (Kankoku Kozoku Giwa no Miya oyobi do-koku-jin Ri Shun-yo narabi ni bomeisha kikoku ikken). Feb. 1906-Aug. 1907. 171 pp. Reel 14.
UYEHARA

MT 1.1.2.42 Documents relating to the conference held at the Prime Minister's residence in 1906 concerning the Manchurian problem (Meiji 39-nen Manshu mondai ni kanshi Shusho kantei ni kyogikai kaisai ikken). May 1906. 62 pp. Reel 14.
UYEHARA

MT 1.1.2.44 Documents relating to the report by Nagataki [Hisayoshi], Japanese consul general in Shanghai, concerning a publication by Putnam Weale attacking Japanese policy toward Korea (Putonami Uiru naru mono waga tai-Kan seisaku o kogeki-suru chosho shuppan ni kanshi zai-Shanhai Nagataki soryoji yori koku ikken). Dec. 1896. 8 pp. Reel 14.
UYEHARA

MT 1.1.2.45 Documents relating to the dispute concerning the opposing party in negotiations between Japan and China regarding Manchuria (Manshu ni okeru Nisshin kosho ni kansuru aitekoku ni tsuki sogi ikken). Feb.-Oct. 1907. 24 pp. Reel 14.
UYEHARA

MT 1.1.2.46 Various petitions (Kengen zassan). Vol. 1: July 1907-June 1916. 518 pp. Reel 15.
MT 1.1.2.46 [Cont'd]. Vol. 2: Sept. 1917-Dec. 1920. p. 519-937. Reel 16.
UYEHARA

MT 1.1.2.47 Documents relating to Sino-Japanese negotiations concerning the detention of the Daini Tatsu Maru [by Chinese authorities] (Dai-ni Tatsu Maru yokuryu ni kansuru Nisshin kosho ikken). Vols. 1-2: Feb. 1908-Feb. 1916. 1,275 pp. Reels 17-18.
UYEHARA

MT 1.1.2.48 Various studies conducted by the Bureau of Political Affairs, [Ministry of Foreign Affairs],

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

concerning Manchurian problems after the Russo-Japanese War (Nichi-ro Sen'eki go ni okeru Manshu shomondai ni kansuru Seimu-kyoku torishirabe tekiyo). Mar. 1908. 179 pp. Reel 14.
UYEHARA

MT 1.1.2.49 Documents relating to the verification of the supposed statement by Major Tsunoda [sic] Koreshige (?), Japanese Army, to the Portuguese Minister of Foreign Affairs concerning the outbreak of hostilities between Japan and China (Hokoku Gaimu Daijin nitaishi Tsunoda Rikugun Shosa no Nisshin Ryogoku kaisen-dan no jippi torishirabe ikken). June 1908. 13 pp. Reel 14.
UYEHARA

MT 1.1.2.50 Documents relating to the consultations at Mukden between Komura [Jutaro], Japanese Ambassador to Great Britain, and a Chinese offical while the former was on his return journey from Great Britain (Komura chu-Ei Taishi kicho no toji Hoten ni oite Shinkoku kanken to kaidan ikken). Aug. 1908. 14 pp. Reel 18.
UYEHARA

MT 1.1.2.51 Documents relating to the report by MURAYAMA Masataka, consul at T'ieh-ling, concerning the management of the area within the jurisdiction of the consulate (Tetsurei ryoji-kan kankatsu chiho keiei ni kanshi Murayama ryoji rinshin ikken). Sept. 1908. 13 pp. Reel 18.
UYEHARA

MT 1.1.2.52 Documents relating to the visit of a Lama concerning the management of Mongolia (Moko keiei ni kanshi Dai Rama settai ikken). Sept. 1908-Mar 1909 42 pp. Reel 18.
UYEHARA

MT 1.1.2.53 Documents relating to the petitioning of the Korean Government by the Korean inhabitants of So-kando [West Chientao] across the Yalu River for assistance (Oryokko taigan Seikon-to homen ojusuru Kankoku-jin yori kyuchi-gata Kankoku Seifu ni seigan ikken). Oct. 1908-Apr. 1909. 340 pp. Reel 18.
UYEHARA

MT 1.1.2.55 Research papers outlining the principal administrative matters enforced or planned by the Residency-General [in Korea] (Tokan-fu ni oite shiko matawa keikaku-shitaru shuyo jimu no gaiyo chosho). 1908. 61 pp. Reel 19.
UYEHARA

MT 1.1.2.56 Documents relating to the report by Kawakami [Toshihiko], consul general in Harbin, concerning the condition of Japanese political and economic interests in the Harbin area (Harubin chiho ni okeru Teikoku no seijiteki oyobi keizai-teki jotai ni kansuru zai do-chi Kawakami soryoji hokoku ikken). Feb. 1909. 29 pp. Reel 19.
UYEHARA

MT 1.1.2.57 Documents relating to Korea and China assembled by NAKAJIMA Yu, a former secretary in the Japanese Legation in China (Moto Zai-Shin Koshikan shokikan Nakajima Yu yori hikitsugi no Shin, Kan ryogoku ni kansuru shorui). Vols. 1-2: Apr. 1909. 1,131 pp. Reels 19-20.
UYEHARA

MT 1.1.2.58 Documents relating to the survey of Koreans and Chinese migrating to the Tuman-gang [Tuman River], the the Yalu River areas (Toman-ko narabi ni Oryokko homen Shin-Kan ryogoku ni raiju no ryogoku-jin chosa ikken). Apr.-Aug. 1909. 166 pp. Reel 7.
UYEHARA

MT 1.1.2.59 Miscellaneous documents relating to the conciliation policy of the Chinese Government toward Koreans residing in Chinese territory near Korea (Chosen henkyo Shinkoku ryodo kyoju no Chosen-jin ni taisuru Shinkoku Seifu no kaiju seisaku kankei zassan). Aug. 1910-Feb 1919. 470 pp. Reel 21.
UYEHARA

MT 1.1.2.60 Documents relating to the request from the Russian consul general in Seoul concerning direct negotiations between Japanese and Russian local authorities regarding unimportant incidents which occur along the Russian boundary (Rokoku kokkyo fukin ni okeru keibi-naru jiken ni kanshi Nichi-Ro ryogoku choho kanken no chokusetsu kosho-gata ni tsuki zai-Keijo Rokoku soryoji moshiide ikken). Nov. 1910-Feb. 1911. 34 pp. Reel 12.
UYEHARA

MT 1.1.2.61 The written opinion of [Russell] Kennedy concerning China (Keneji no tai-Shin iken-sho). 1910. 117 pp. Reel 21.
UYEHARA

MT 1.1.2.62 The written opinion of KAWAKAMI Toshihiko, consul general [in Harbin], concerning a policy toward Asiatic Russia and Northern Manchuria (Kyokuto Roryo to Kita Manshu to ni kansuru Kawakami soroji no seisaku-jo no iken-sho). Feb. 11, 1911. 25 pp. Reel 12.
UYEHARA

MT 1.1.2.63 Miscellaneous documents relating to the attitude of the [Chinese] authorities and people toward Japanese, including Koreans, residing on the right bank of the Yalu River and in the Chientao area (Oryokko ugan oyobi Kanto chiho ni zaiju no hompo-jin - Chosen-jin o fukumu - ni taisuru do-koku kammin no taido kankei zassan). Apr. 1911-Jan. 1921. 68 pp. Reel 12.
UYEHARA

MT 1.1.2.64 Documents relating to the notification to be sent to the [Chinese] negotiator stating that further inquiries concerning negotiations in Kirin Province shall hereafter be addressed to the Japanese consulate in Kirin (Kirin sho-nai ni okeru kosho jimu ni kansuru do-chi kosho-shi no shokai wa subete zai-Kirin Teikoku ryojikan ni oite kosho no gi do-kosho-shi e tsukoku ikken). Apr.-May 1911. 25 pp. Reel 12.
UYEHARA

MT 1.1.2.65 Documents relating to the inquiry addressed to Hsi [Liang], governor-general of the Three Eastern Provinces, by the Consular Body in Harbin with regard to the propriety of direct exchange of official correspondence between the High Provincial Authorities and the consuls of the different Powers (Shinkoku Chiho Chokan to kakkoku ryoji kan ni okeru chokusetsu kobun ofuku-ken no gi ni kanshi zai-Harubin Ryoji-dan yori Seki Sotoku ni taishi shokai ikken). June 1911-Jan. 1912. 19 pp. Reel 12.
UYEHARA

MT 1.1.2.68 The written opinion of the Governor-general of the Kwantung Leased Territoty, OSHIMA Yoshimasa, concerning a policy toward Manchuria (Tai-Man seisaku ni kansuru Oshima Kanto Totoku teishutsu ken). Oct. 1908 18 pp. Reel 12.
UYEHARA

MT 1.1.2.70 Documents relating to the severance of formal negotiations with China as a result of the abdication of the Emperor at the time of the Chinese Revolution (Shinkoku Kakumei doran no sai do-koku korei no tai'i ni yori ko-koku to no seishiki kosho ofuku danzetsu ikken). Feb. 1912. 37 pp. Reel 12.
UYEHARA

MT 1.1.2.73 Documents relating to the petition for the establishment of a society for topical research concerning China (Tai-Shin jikyoku chosa-kai setchi seigan ikken). Apr. 1912. 23 pp. Reel 21.
UYEHARA

MT 1.1.2.75 Miscellaneous documents relating to Sino-Japanese negotiations (Nikka kosho kankei zassan). May 1912. 7 pp. Reel 21.
UYEHARA

MT 1.1.2.76 Documents relating to the employment of KIYOFUJI Koshichiro concerning the investigation of various matters regarding China (Shina ni kansuru shoji chosa no tame Kiyofuji Koshichiro shiyo ikken). May 1912-Jan. 1913. 175 pp. Reel 21.
UYEHARA

MT 1.1.2.77 Miscellaneous documents relating to political opinions concerning China (Shina seiken zassan). Vol. 1: Aug. 1912-May 1916. Vol. 2: June 1916-Nov. 1919. 1,881 pp. Reels 22-23.
UYEHARA

MT 1.1.2.81 Miscellaneous documents relating to the written opinions of Japanese nationals concerning a policy vis-a-vis China during the Japanese-German War [World War I] (Nichi-Doku Senso no sai ni okeru Teikoku shimmin no tai-Shi seisaku sonota no iken-sho zassan). Vol. 1: Oct. 1912. Vol. 2: Oct. 1914-July 1915. 949 pp. Reel 20.
MT 1.1.2.81 [Cont'd]. pp. 950-1,238. Reel 24.
UYEHARA

MT 1.1.2.87 Miscellaneous documents relating to British-Japanese negotiations concerning Japan's position in the Far East (Toyo ni okeru Teikoku no chi'i ni kanshi Nichi-Ei kosho zassan). Nov. 1915 Aug. 1916. 181 pp. Reel 21.
UYEHARA

MT 1.1.2.92 Documents relating to the rights recovery problem in China (Shina ni okeru riken kaishu mondai ikken). Vol. 1: Dec. 1923-Sept. 1925. Vol. 2: Separate volume. The rights recovery movement (Bessatsu. Riken kaishu undo). July 1924-Dec. 1926. 1,307 pp. Reels 24-25.
UYEHARA

MT 1.1.3.3 Miscellaneous documents relating to diplomatic relations between Japan and various countries: US-Japanese relations (Teikoku sho-gaikoku gaiko kankei zassan: Nichi-Bei kan). Sect. 1: 1901-Aug. 1910; sects. 2-4: Oct. 1909-Dec. 1926; sect. 5: Jan. 1923-Dec. 1926. 2,323 pp. Reels 26-28.

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

MT 1.1.3.3 [Cont'd]. US-Japanese relations: Separate volume. The Philippine Islands problem (Nichi-Bei kan: Bessatsu. Hirippin mondai). Apr. 1905-Aug. 1921. pp. 2,324-2,390. Reel 28.
MT 1.1.3.3 [Cont'd]. Japanese-Mexican relation (Nichi-Boku kan). Oct. 1909-Dec. 1926. p. 2,391-2,590. Reel 28.
MT 1.1.3.3 [Cont'd]. Japanese-Peruvian relations (Nippi kan). May 1910-Sept. 1918. p. 2,591-2,627. Reel 28.
MT 1.1.3.3 [Cont'd]. Japanese-Brazilian relations (Nippaku kan). Nov. 1910-Mar. 1924. p. 2,628-2,655. Reel 28.
MT 1.1.3.3 [Cont'd]. Japanese-Persian relations (Nichi-Perusha kan). May-July 1923. p. 2,656-2,673. Reel 28.
MT 1.1.3.3 [Cont'd]. Japanese-Chilian relations (Nitchi kan). Sept. 1911-June 1919. pp. 2,674-2,689. Reel 28.
UYEHARA

MT 1.1.3.5 Documents relating to the report from [Viscount] AOKI [Shuzo], Japanese Ambassador to the US, concerning press reports regarding statements by the Russian Minister of Foreign Affairs to the effect that the Japanese attitude toward British and French colonial possessions was contrary to goodwill (Nihon ni oite Ei-Futsu ryogoku no ryochi ni kanshi yujo kison no taido o hyoshitari to no Rokoku Gaimu Daijin danwa ni kansuru shimbun kiji ni tsuki zai-Bei Aoki Taishi yori ho moshikoshi ikken). Nov.-Dec. 1906. 6 pp. Reel 29.
UYEHARA

MT 1.1.3.6 Documents relating to the rumor concerning a trip to the Far East by Theodore Roosevelt after the expiration of his term as President of the US and a request from TAKAHIRA [Kogoro], Japanese Ambassador to the US, concerning a message from the Imperial Family to the President before he retires (Beikoku Daitoryo Ruzuberuto ri'nin go Toyo man'yu fusetsu narabi ni taishoku-zen Teikoku Koshisu yori no aisatsu ni kanshi zai-Bei Takahira Taishi hinshin ikken). July 1908-Apr. 1909. 29 pp. Reel 29.
UYEHARA

MT 1.1.3.7 Documents relating to the exchange of visits by influential persons in the US and Japan for the betterment of understanding between the two peoples (Nichi-Bei ryo-kokumin no shinzen o hakaru tame ryogoku yuryoku-ka sogo homon kokan ikken). Nov. 1908-June 1919. 88 pp. Reel 29.
UYEHARA

MT 1.1.3.8 Documents relating to the despatch abroad of SAKAI Tokutaro and IYENAGA Toyokichi for diplomatic purposes (Gaiko jo Sakai Tokutaro oyobi Iyenaga Toyokichi kaigai haken ikken). Vols. 1-2: Jan. 1909-June 1915. 247 pp. Reel 29.
UYEHARA

MT 1.1.3.9 Documents relating to the employment of Mr. [William Bayard] Hale for the improvement of understanding between the US and Japan (Nichi-Bei ryogoku ishi sotsu no tame Beijin Beru shiyo ikken). Mar. 1910-July 1920. 236 pp. Reel 29.
UYEHARA

MT 1.1.3.10 Documents relating to the exchange of speeches by well known persons in the US and Japan (Nichi-Bei ryogoku meishi no koen kokan ikken). Apr. 1910-Aug. 1915. 570 pp. Reel 30.
UYEHARA

MT 1.1.4.1 Miscellaneous documents relating to diplomatic relations between Japan and various countries: Franco-Japanese relations (Teikoku sho-gaikoku gaiko kankei zassan: Nichi-Futsu kan). Sects. 1-2: Apr. 1885-Feb. 1926. 440 pp. Reel 31.
MT 1.1.4.1 [Cont'd]. Russo-Japanese relations (Nichi-Ro kan). Sects. 1-2: Dec. 1900-Sept. 1926. pp. 441-1,664. Reels 31-32.
MT 1.1.4.1 [Cont'd]. Japanese Netherlands relations (Nichi-Ran kan). Jan. 1844-Jan. 1926. pp. 1,665-1,929. Reel 32.
MT 1.1.4.1 [Cont'd]. Japanese-German relations (Nichi-Koku kan). Dec. 1899-Sept. 1925. pp. 1,930-2,241. Reel 30.
MT 1.1.4.1 [Cont'd]. Japanese-German relations: Negotiations concerning newspaper and periodical articles (Nichi-Doku kan: Shimbun zasshi no kiji ni kansuru Nichi-Doku kosho). Aug. 1909-June 1914. pp. 2,242-2,464. Reel 33.
MT 1.1.4.1 [Cont'd]. Japanese-Swedish and Norwegian relations (NIchi-Sui-Daku kan). Sept. 1904-June 1920. pp. 2,465-2,478. Reel 33.
MT 1.1.4.1 [Cont'd]. Japanese-British relations (Nichi-Ei kan). Jan 1908-Aug. 1926. p. 2,479-2,714. Reel 33.
MT 1.1.4.1 [Cont'd]. Japanese-Italian relations (Nichi-I kan). Feb. 1908-Apr. 1919. p. 2,715-2,723. Reel 33.
MT 1.1.4.1 [Cont'd]. Japanese-Canadian relations (Nichi-Kanada kan). May 1909-June 1922. p. 2,724-2,776. Reel 33.
MT 1.1.4.1 [Cont'd]. Japanese-Australian relations (Nichi-Go kan). Dec. 1899-Dec. 1925. 3,045. Reel 33. p. 2,777-3,045.
MT 1.1.4.1 [Cont'd]. Japanese-Austrian relations (Nichi-O kan). Dec. 1909-Apr. 1913. p. 3,046-3,074. Reel 39.
MT 1.1.4.1 [Cont'd]. Japanese-Belgian relations (Nichi-Haku kan). Mar. 1914-Jan. 1926. p. 3,075-3,104. Reel 39.
MT 1.1.4.1 [Cont'd]. Japanese-Rumanian relations (Nichi-Ra kan). Mar.-Dec. 1920. p. 3,105-3,116. Reel 39.
MT 1.1.4.1 [Cont'd]. Japanese-Polish relations (Nichi-Poran kan). May-June 1921. p. 3,117-3,126. Reel 39.
MT 1.1.4.1 [Cont'd]. Miscellaneous items (Zatsu). Feb.-Apr. 1921. pp. 3,127-3,156. Reel 39.
MT 1.1.4.1 [Cont'd]. Japanese-Indian relations (Nichi-Indo kan). July 1921. p. 3,157-3,160. Reel 39.
MT 1.1.4.1 [Cont'd]. Japanese-Swiss relations (Nichi-Suisu kan). Jan. 1922-Feb. 1926. p. 3,161-3,173. Reel 39.
MT 1.1.4.1 [Cont'd]. Japanese-Egyptian relations (Nichi-Ai kan). Apr.-May 1922. p. 3,174-3,197. Reel 39.
MT 1.1.4.1 [Cont'd]. Japanese-Grecian relations (Nichi-Ki kan). Oct. 1922-Apr. 1924. p. 3,198-3,208. Reel 39.
MT 1.1.4.1 [Cont'd]. Japanese-Latvian relations (Nichi-Ratovia kan). June 1923. p. 3,209-3,210. Reel 39.
UYEHARA

MT 1.1.4.2 Documents relating to direct negotiations between Japanese consuls and the British Government concerning diplomatic problems (Gaiko mondai ni kanshi Eikoku Seifu to Teikoku ryoji kan chokusetsu kosho ikken). Apr. 1902-Mar. 1905. 110 pp. Reel 34.
UYEHARA

MT 1.1.4.4 Documents relating to the resolutions adopted by the Shanghai Chamber of Commerce and the China Association concerning Japanese and British interests in Manchuria (Manshu ni okeru Nichi-Ei ryogoku no rieki ni kansuru Shina Kyokai oyobi Zai-Shanhai Shogyo Kaigi-sho ketsugi ikken). Nov. 1905. 7 pp. Reel 34.
UYEHARA

MT 1.1.4.5 Documents relating to confidential instructions sent to Japanese Ministers and consuls in China concerning Japanese-British diplomatic relations (Nichi-Ei ryogoku kokko ni kanshi zai-Shinkoku Teikoku Koshi ryoji e naikun ikken). Nov. 1907. 11 pp. Reel 34.
UYEHARA

MT 1.1.4.6 Miscellaneous documents relating to reports by various Japanese diplomatic officials abroad concerning conferences [Then held with officials of Great Britian, Russia, France, China, Chile, Sweden, and Germany] (Kengai shishin kaidan yoryo hokoku zakken). May 1909-Nov. 1912. 394 pp. Reel 34.
UYEHARA

MT 1.1.4.7 Miscellaneous documents relating to the invitation of members of the Diet by the [British] Parliament and [French] Assembly (Gaikoku Gikai yori Teikoku gi'in shotai zakken). Aug. 1910. 47 pp. Reel 34.
UYEHARA

MT 1.1.4.8 Documents relating to Russian policy for treating Koreans and to their legal position in Russian territory (Roryo-nai ni okeru Chosen-jin no horitsu-jo no ichi narabi ni do-koku kanken no toriatsukai hoshin ikken). Sept. 1910-Mar. 1913. 321 pp. Reel 35.
UYEHARA

MT 1.1.4.10 Documents relating to the problem of Russian gold currency and the protection of gold bullion (Rokoku kinka oyobi kinkai hogo mondai ikken). Vol. 1: Nov. 1919-Aug. 1923. Vol. 2: Mar. 1924-Aug. 1926. 1,565 pp. Reels 36-37.
UYEHARA

MT 1.2.1.7 Documents relating to the secret visit to China by PYON Won-gyu for consultations with LI Hung-chang concerning the despatch of ministers by Korea to various European countries (Kankoku ni oite Oshu kakkoku e Koshi Haken no gi ni tsuki Ri Ko-sho to kyogi no tame misshi Hen Gen-kei to-Shin ikken). Dec. 1890-Apr. 1891. 15 pp. Reel 37.
UYEHARA

MT 1.2.1.8 The pro-Korean report, [China and Korea] written by [O. N.] Denny, advisor [to the Korean Emperor and Director of Foreign Affairs] (Chosen Seifu komon Deni o shin-Kan ron). July-Sept. 1888. 36 pp. Reel 37.
UYEHARA

MT 1.2.1.9 Documents relating to an investigation of the diplomatic relations between China and Korea (Shin-Kan ryogoku kokko kankei torishirabe ikken). Oct. 1894-Feb. 1905. 31 pp. Reel 37.
UYEHARA

MT 1.2.1.10 Miscellaneous documents relating to diplomatic relations between various countries: Indian-Afghanistan relations (Sho-gaikoku gaiko kankei zassan: Indo-Afuganisutan kan). Oct. 1904 Apr. 1921. 34 pp. Reel 38.
MT 1.2.1.10 [Cont'd]. Greco-Chinese relations (Shi-Ki kan). Nov. 1909. pp. 35-37. Reel 38.
MT 1.2.1.10 [Cont'd]. Sino-Thai relations (Sen-Shi kan). Apr. 1913-Oct. 1921. pp. 38-59. Reel 38.

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

MT 1.2.1.10 [Cont'd]. Sino-Polish relations (Shi-Poran kan). Nov. 1920. pp. 60-61. Reel 38.
MT 1.2.1.10 [Cont'd]. Sino-Mexican relations (Shi-Boku kan). Feb. 1921. pp. 62. Reel 38.
MT 1.2.1.10 [Cont'd]. Sino-Chilean relations (Shi-Chi kan). Sept. 1921. pp. 63-65. Reel 38.
MT 1.2.1.10 [Cont'd]. Sino-Portuguese relations (Shi-Bo kan). Feb. 1926. P. 66-67. Reel 38.
MT 1.2.1.10 [Cont'd]. Sino-Canadian relations (Shina-Kanada kan). June 1922. pp. 68-71. Reel 38.
MT 1.2.1.10 [Cont'd]. Sino-British relations (Ei-Shi kan). Vol. 1: Apr. 1896-Dec. 1921. Vol. 2: Jan. 1921-Dec. 1926. pp. 72-948. Reels 38-39.
MT 1.2.1.10 [Cont'd]. Turkish-Persian relations (Do-Perusha kan). Sept. 1925. pp. 949-952. Reel 39.
UYEHARA

MT 1.2.1.10 [Cont'd]. Netherlands-Persian relations (Ran-Perusha kan). June 1925. p. 953-954. Reel 39.
UYEHARA

MT 1.2.1.11 Documents relating to the Italian demands of China [concerning the lease of Sanmen-wan, the nonalienation of Chekiang Province, the return of the Italian Legation, etc,) (Ikoku no tai-Shin yokyu kankei ikken). Vol. 1: Feb.-Apr. 1899. Vol. 2: Mar. 1899-Apr. 1903. 896 pp. Reel 40.
UYEHARA

MT 1.2.1.12 Documents relating to the US proposal concerning the guarantee of commercial rights in China (Shinkoku ni okeru tsusho-jo no kenri hozen ni tsuki Beikoku no teigi ikken). Nov. 1899-Aug. 1900. 275 pp. Reel 39.
UYEHARA

MT 1.2.1.13 Documents relating to the activities of Russia and France in Korea (Kankoku ni okeru Ro, Futsu no kyodo ni kansuru ken). Sept.-Oct. 1901. 37 pp. Reel 40.
UYEHARA

MT 1.2.1.14 Documents relating to the rumor concerning a Russian demand for the opening of the Taedon hagu (Taedon-gang gu), Masanp'o, and Hwanghae-do (Rokoku Seifu ga Masanpo, Daito kako, oyobi Kokaido ni taisuru kaiko yokyu fusetsu ikken). Sept.-Oct. 1902. 6 pp. Reel 40.
UYEHARA

MT 1.2.1.15 Miscellaneous documents relating to the foreign policy of various countries: Persia (Kakkoku taigai seisaku kankei zassan: Perusha). Apr. 1903. 4 pp. Reel 35.
MT 1.2.1.15 [Cont'd]. China (Shina). Oct 1910- Oct. 1925. pp. 5-121. Reel 35.
MT 1.2.1.15 [Cont'd]. Afghanistan (Afuganisutan). 1912. pp. 122-246. Reel 35.
MT 1.2.1.15 [Cont'd]. Turkey (Torukokoku no bu). Mar. 1922-Dec. 1926. pp. 247-293. Reel 35.
UYEHARA

MT 1.1.1.16 Documents relating to the conference at Port Arthur of Russian civilian and military officials (Rokoku bun- bukan no Ryojun-ko kaigi ikken). July-Dec. 1903. 69 pp. Reel 41.
UYEHARA

MT 1.2.1.17 Documents relating to the engagement of Russian officers and to the report of activities between the Korean Emperor and the Russian Legation concerning the refuge of the Emperor in the Russian Legation (Kankoku no shaku-hei narabi ni do-koku Kotei Rokoku Koshi kan no koko hokoku ikken). Oct. 1903-Feb. 1904. 49 pp. Reel 41.
UYEHARA

MT 1.2.1.18 Documents relating to reports of the activities between the French Legation [in Korea] and the Korean Court concerning the refuge of the Korean Emperor in the French Legation (Kankoku Kotei Fukkoku Koshikan e hasen to ni kansuru Kan-tei tai Fukkoku Koshi kan no kodo hokoku ikken). Nov. 1903-Feb. 1904. 13 pp. Reel 41.
UYEHARA

MT 1.2.1.19 Documents relating to the distribution of a report on the Russian administration of Manchuria by SEGAWA, a consul (Segawa ryoji no chosa ni kakaru Manshu ni okeru Rokoku shisei ippan haifu ikken). July-Sept. 1904. 183 pp. Reel 41.
UYEHARA

MT 1.2.1.20 Documents relating to the negotiations between the US and various foreign countries as to whether the neutral powers in the Russo-Japanese War intend to maintain the territorial integrity of China upon the termination of the above War (Nichi-Ro Sen'eki shukuoku ni saishi churitsukoku no Shinkoku ryoko o hozen-suru ya ina ya o tashikameru tame Beikoku Seifu ni oite rekkoku e kosho ikken). July 1904-Mar. 1908. 35 pp. Reel 41.
UYEHARA

MT 1.2.1.21 Documents relating to intelligence relating to pro-Russia tendencies among the high official of China (Shinkoku taikan kan ni okeru shin-Ro shugi ni kansuru joho ikken). Nov. 1904-Jan. 1905. 71 pp. Reel 41.
UYEHARA

MT 1.2.1.22 Documents relating to Russo-Chinese negotiations concerning Manchuria after the Russo-Japanese War (Nichi-Ro Sen'eki go Manshu ni kansuru Ro-Shin kosho ikken). Feb. 1905-Sept. 1907. 146 pp. Reel 41.
UYEHARA

MT 1.2.1.23 Documents relating to Russian management of Northern Manchuria (Rokoku no Kita Manshu keiei kankei zassan). Oct. 1906-Apr. 1912. 156 pp. Reel 41.
UYEHARA

MT 1.2.1.24 Documents relating to the representation of the interests of Turkish nationals in China by the German Minister [to China] (Shinkoku ni okeru Toruko-jin no rieki Dokkoku Koshi ni oite daihyo ikken). July-Nov. 1908. 13 pp. Reel 41.
UYEHARA

MT 1.2.1.25 Documents relating to the request by the Consular Body at Swatow to the Viceroy of Kwangtung and Kwangsi concerning the unconscientious handling of negotiations by WU Hsu, Taotai at Hui-chao chia (Keichoka Do [dai] Go Ku no kosho jimu fu-seijitsu ni taishi Ryoji-dan yori Ryoko Sotoku e shokai ikken). Nov. 1909. 17 pp. Reel 42.
UYEHARA

MT 1.2.1.26 Research paper by Mr. M. Farber, a Swiss, concerning the policy of various countries toward Asia (Suisukoku-jin Morisu Fueruberu hitsu sho-kyokoku no Ajia ni kansuru seisaku kenkyu-sho). May 1910. 52 pp. Reel 35.
UYEHARA

MT 1.2.1.27 Miscellaneous documents relating to the protection in China of nationals whose countries do not have treaties with China (Shinkoku to mu-joyakukoku kokumin no Shinkoku-nai ni okeru hogo kankei zassan). Sept-Nov. 1910. 30 pp. Reel 39.
UYEHARA

MT 1.2.1.29 Documents relating to the attitude and actions of Russia toward Chinese borderland areas after the Chinese Revolution (Shinkoku Kakumei doran go do-koku henkyo ni taisuru Rokoku no taido narabi ni kodo ikken). Mar. 1912-Jan. 1915. 574 pp. Reel 43.
UYEHARA

MT 1.2.1.31 Miscellaneous documents relating to "Materials concerning the study of Russian Far Eastern policy," a report by the Japanese consulate general in Harbin (Harubin soryoji-kan hokoku Rokoku Kyokuto seisaku kenkyu shiryo zassan). Jan.-Mar. 1914. 137 pp. Reel 43.
UYEHARA

MT 1.2.1.32 Miscellaneous documents concerning a study of the influences of various countries in China (Kakkoku no tai-Shi seiryoku chosa-sho zassan). Jan. 1915-Mar. 1922. 195 pp. Reel 43.
UYEHARA

MT 1.2.1.35 Documents relating to the problem of the nonrecognition of the qualifications of the Russian Minister and consul in China (Zai-Shi Rokoku Koshi oyobi ryoji shikaku fu-shonin mondai ikken). Sect. 1: Sept. 1920-Sept. 1921; sect. 2: Sept. 1920-Aug. 1924.
MT 1.2.1.35 [Cont'd]. pp. 831-1,292. Reel 44.
UYEHARA

MT 1.2.2.1 Miscellaneous documents relating to the foreign policies of various countries: The US (Kakkoku taigai seisaku kankei zassan: Beikoku no bu). Vol. 1: Sept. 1887-Sept. 1921. Vols. 2-3: Nov. 1921-Nov. 1926. Separate volume: Dollar diplomacy (Bessatsu: Doru gaiko). 1,172 pp. Reels 45-46.
MT 1.2.2.1 [Cont'd]. Chile (Chiri no bu). July 1900-Oct. 1918. pp. 1,173-1,276. Reel 46.
MT 1.2.2.1 [Cont'd]. Brazil (Bakkoku no bu). Nov. 1910. pp. 1,277-1,295. Reel 46.
MT 1.2.2.1 [Cont'd]. Peru (Hikoku no bu). Oct. 1910-Aug. 1923. pp. 1,296-1,340. Reel 46.
MT 1.2.2.1 [Cont'd]. Argentina (Akoku no bu). Jan. 1911. pp. 1,341-1,423. Reel 46.
MT 1.2.2.1 [cont'd]. Mexico (Bokkoku no bu). Apr. 1914-June 1925. pp. 1,424-1,449. Reel 46.
UYEHARA

MT 1.2.2.2 Miscellaneous documents relating to diplomatic relations between various foreign countries: US-Chinese relations (Sho-gaikoku kan gaiko kankei zassan: Bei-Shi no bu). Sects. 1-2: 1891-July 1926. 707 pp. Reel 47.
MT 1.2.2.2 [Cont'd]. US-British relations (Bei-Ei kan). Aug. 1898-July 1924. p. 708-845. Reel 48.
MT 1.2.2.2 [Cont'd]. US-German relations (Bei-Doku kan). Feb. 1899-Dec. 1924. p. 846-933. Reel 48.
MT 1.2.2.2 [Cont'd]. US-Brazilian relations (Bei-Haku kan). July 1900-Jan. 1921. p. 934-1,023. Reel 48.
MT 1.2.2.2 [Cont'd]. US French relations (Bei-Futsu kan).

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Nov. 1913. pp. 1,024-1,028. Reel 48.
MT 1.2.2.2 [Cont'd]. US-Mexican relations (Bei-Boku kan). Sect. 1: [Anti-American feeling in Central and South American countries: Mexico (Chu-Nan-Bei shokoku ni okeru han-Bei shiso: Bokkoku no bu)]. Mar. 1925; sect. 2: July 1925-Feb. 1926. pp. 1,029-1,163. Reel 48.
MT 1.2.2.2 [cont'd]. US-Russian relations (Bei-Ro Kan). June 1911-Dec. 1925. p. 1,164-1,240. Reel 48.
MT 1.2.2.2 [cont'd]. US-Netherlands relations (Bei-Ran kan). Oct. 1912-Dec. 1923. p. 1,360-1,399. Reel 48.
UYEHARA

MT 1.2.2.5 The Private opinions of MOCHIZUKI Shotaro concerning diplomatic relations between the US and Japan, between Japan and Great Britain, and the European situation (Nichi-Bei oyobi Nichi-Ei kan no kokko kankei narabi ni Oshu no taisei ni kansuru Mochizuki Shotaro shoken). Sept. 1909. 22 pp. Reel 48.
UYEHARA

MT 1.2.3.1 Miscellaneous documents relating to diplomatic relations between various foreign countries: Austro-German relations (Doku-O kan). Sept. 1884-Mar. 1925. 233 pp. Reel 46.
MT 1.2.3.1 [Cont'd]. Russo-German relations (Doku-Ro kan). Sept. 1884-Dec. 1926. p. 234-647. Reel 46.
MT 1.2.3.1 [Cont'd]. Austro-Russian relations (Ro-O kan). Sept. 1884-Mar. 1914. p. 648-806. Reel 49.
MT 1.2.3.1 [Cont'd]. British-German relations (Ei-Doku kan). Sect. 1: May 1885-May 1913. p. 807-1490. Reel 49.
MT 1.2.3.1 [Cont'd]. British-German relations (Ei-Doku kan). Sect. 2: Sept. 1913-May 1925. pp. 1,491-1,543. Reel 47.
MT 1.2.3.1 [Cont'd]. Russo-Chinese relations (Ro-Shi kan). Sects. 1-2: Feb. 1887-Dec. 1926. pp. 1,544-2,683. Reels 49-50
MT 1.2.3.1 [Cont'd]. Franco-British relations (Ei-Futsu kan). Apr. 1891-Oct. 1926. p. 2,684-3,059. Reel 51.
MT 1.2.3.1 [Cont'd]. Franco-German relations (Doku-Futsu kan). July 1892-Dec. 1926. p. 3,060-3,198. Reel 47.
MT 1.2.3.1 [Cont'd]. Franco-Russian relations (Ro-Futsu kan). Nov. 1893-Aug. 1926. p. 3,199-3,634. Reel 51.
MT 1.2.3.1 [Cont'd]. British-Russian relations (Ei-Ro kan). Dec. 1894-Nov. 1925. p. 3,635-3,848. Reel 48.
MT 1.2.3.1 [Cont'd]. Russo-Thai relations (Ro-Sen kan). Aug. 1897-May 1922. p. 3849-3881. Reel 47.
UYEHARA

MT 1.2.3.4 Reports from the military attache of the French Embassy in Russia relating to Russo-British negotiations, and Russian plans of military operations, sent by MOTONO [Ichiro], the [Japanese] e (Ei-Ro koshc narabi ni Rokoku no sakusen-keikaku kansuru zai-Ro Fukkoku Taishikan Zuki bukan hokoku. Zai-Fitsu Motono Koshi yori sofu ikken). Mar.-June 1904. 75 pp. Reel 576.
UYEHARA

MT 1.2.3.5 Documents relating to the interview regarding problems of the Far East granted by the Emperor of Germany to a correspondent of the New York Times (Toa mondai ni kansuru Doku-Tei yu Yoku Taimuzu kisha to no kaidan kankei ikken). Aug. 1908 July 1909. 319 pp. Reel 576.
UYEHARA

MT 1.2.3.8 Miscellaneous documents relating to written opinions on the policies of foreign countries and to international problems (Gaikoku no seisaku narabi ni kokusai mondai ni kansuru iken-sho zassan). Mar. 1910-Jan. 1913. 68 pp. Reel 784.
UYEHARA

MT 1.3.1.4-([0]-1) Miscellaneous documents relating to the control of newspapers, magazines, and other publications (Shimbun zasshi to shuppan-butsu torishimari kankei zakken).
MT 1.3.1.4-[0] [General]. Sect. 1: June 1894-Dec. 1909; sect. 2: Aug. 1910-Jan. 1917; sect. 3: Dec. 1916-Feb. 1920; sect. 4: July 1925-Jan. 1926; sect. 5: Feb. 1920-Apr. 1921. 2025 pp. Reels 576-578.
MT 1.3.1.4-1 The incidents of 1914-15 (Taisho 3-4 nen jiken). Sept. 1914. 48 pp. Reel 578.
UYEHARA

MT 1.3.1.32 Miscellaneous documents relating to the Toho Tsushin-sha [a Japanese news service in China] Toho Tsushin-sha i zassan). Dec. 1917-Dec. 1924. 79 pp. Reel 784.
UYEHARA

MT 1.3.1.36-1 Miscellaneous documents relating to reports issued by telegraph under the supervision of the Information Division: Information on Japan proper (Joho-bu shukan joho dempo zassan: Naichi joho). Sect. 1: Mar. 1920-Aug. 1921; sects. 2-3: Jan.-Nov. 1922; sects. 4-5: Jan. 1923-Jan. 1926. 2,627 pp. Reels 784-786.
UYEHARA

MT 1.3.1.37-1 Miscellaneous documents relating to official announcements issued under the supervision of the Information Division (Joho-bu shukan kohyo kankei zassan). Apr. 1920-May 1926. 93 pp. Reel 786.
UYEHARA

MT 1.3.3.6 Documents relating to public opinion and popular movements [in China] (Kokumin shicho oyobi minshu undo ni kansuru ken). Apr. 1923-Jan. 1926. 842 pp. Reel 52.
UYEHARA

MT 1.4.1.1 Documents relating to negotiations regarding the Sakhalin border (Karafuto kyokai dampan ikken). Sect. 1: Dec. 1853-Feb. 1867; sect. 2: Jan. 1869-Dec. 1870; sect. 3: May 1821-Dec. 1874; sect. 4: Financial accounts relating to the official visit of Ambassador SOEJIMA to "Hosetto" (Soejima Taishi Hosetto shutcho ni kansuru kaikei-sho). May-Aug. 1871. 2,659 pp. Reels 787-789.
UYEHARA

MT 1.4.1.3 Documents relating to the exchange of Sakhalin and the Kurile Islands (Karafuto Chishima kokan ikken). Sects. 1-2: Feb. 1874-Apr. 1924; sect. 3: Appendix. Details of the exchange (Fuzoku-sho: Kokan shimatsu). Jan 1874-July 1876. 1,353 pp. Reels 789-790.
UYEHARA

MT 1.4.1.6 Miscellaneous documents relating to negotiations and treaties on the demarcation of the border-line between various countries: Asia (Kakkoku kan kyokai kakutei kosho narabi ni joyaku zakken: Ajia no bu). 12 pp. Reel 791.
UYEHARA

MT 1.4.1.9 Miscellaneous documents relating to Nokdon-do [in Korea] (Katon-to kankei zassan). Nov. 1886-Sept. 1890. 154 pp. Reel 52.
UYEHARA

MT 1.4.1.11 Miscellaneous documents relating to the demands by various countries for the lease of Chinese territory (Kakkoku no Shinkoku tochi soshaku yokyu zakken). Apr. 1887-Sept. 1905. 418 pp. Reel 791.
UYEHARA

MT 1.4.1.13 Documents relating to the retrocession of the Liaotung Peninsula (Ryoto-hanto kampu ikken). Sect. 1: [missing]; sect. 2: The Triple Intervention By Russia, Germany and France, part II (Ro-Doku Futsu sangoku kansho no ni). May-Aug. 1895; sect. 3: ibid., May-Nov. 1895 sect. 4: Conclusion of the treaty of retrocession to China (Tai-Shin kampu joyaku teiketsu). June 1895-Apr. 1896; sect. 5: The treaty of retrocession to China, part II: The execution of the treaty (Tai-Shin kampu joyaku no ni: Joyaku jisshi). Oct. 1895-Aug. 1896. 1788 pp. Reels 52-54.
UYEHARA

MT 1.4.1.17 Documents relating to the cession of Yunnan Province and the lease of Kwangchow Bay to France (Futsu-Shin kan no Unnan katsujo narabi ni Koshuwan shoshaku kankei ikken). June 1895-Jan. 1924. 305 pp. Reel 54.
UYEHARA

MT 1.4.1.20 Miscellaneous documents relating to the lease of Korean territory to Russia (Rokoku no Kankoku tochi soshaku kankei zakken). May 1896-May 1902. 621 pp. Reels 54-55.
UYEHARA

MT 1.4.1.21 Documents relating to the lease of Kiaochow Bay to Germany (Dokkoku no Koshuwan soshaku kankei ikken). Sects. 1-3: Nov. 17, 1897-Apr. 1912. 1,845 pp. Reels 55-56.
UYEHARA

MT 1.4.1.22 Documents relating to the lease of Weihaiwei to Great Britain (Eikoku no Ikaiei soshaku kankei ikken). Nov. 1897-Oct. 1913. 509 pp. Reels 56-57.
UYEHARA

MT 1.4.1.23 Documents relating to the lease of Port Arthur and Dairen to Russia (Rokoku no Ryojun Dairen soshaku kankei ikken). Sects. 1-2: Dec. 1,1897-Nov. 12, 1914. 1,218 pp. Reels 57-58.
UYEHARA

MT 1.4.1.25 Summary of the Russo-Japanese agreement relating to the problems of the leasing of Kiaochow Bay and Port Arthur to Germany and Russia respectively, and to preserving the integrity of Korea (Doku-Ro no Koshuwan oyobi Ryojin-ko soshaku mondai narabi ni kankoku hozen ni kansuru Nichi-Ro kyotei teiyo). 1898. 263 pp. Reel 58.
UYEHARA

MT 1.4.1.26 Documents relating to the Russo-Korean agreement concerning the lease of Masan-p'o and the non-alienation of Koje-do (Mazampo tochi soshaku narabi ni Kyosai-to fukatsujo ni kansuru Ro-Kan yakutei ikken). Sects. 1-3: Mar. 7, 1899-Nov. 1906. 1,762 pp. Reels 58-59.
UYEHARA

MT 1.4.1.30 Documents relating to the Russian proposal

Smithsonian Institution Research Centre for the Arts

concerning the permanent neutralization of Korea (Kankoku no eikyu churitsu ni kansuru Rokoku no teigi ikken). Sept. 1900-Apr. 1903. 297 pp. Reel 60.
UYEHARA

MT 1.4.1.33 Documents relating to the disputes between China and Korea with regard to the territory of Chien-tao (Kanto no hanzu ni kanshi Shin-Kan ryogoku fungi ikken). Sects. 1-17: Nov. 21, 1901-Sept. 19, 1910; sect. 18: June 1914-Nov. 1924. Attached documents: The appointment and report of NAITO Torajiro, an non-official staff member (Fuzoku-sho:Naito Torajiro shokutaku oyobi chosa hokoku). Reference materials (Sanko-sho). 11,450 pp. Reels 69-71.
UYEHARA

MT 1.4.1.34 Summary of the [self-denying engagements and] declarations of Russia regarding Manchuria and the territorial integrity of China [1898-1901] (Manshu oyobi Shinkoku no ryodo hozen ni kansuru Rokoku no sengen yoryo bassui). 20 pp. Reel 72.
UYEHARA

MT 1.4.1.37 Documents relating to the demarcation of the Russo-Japanese border line of the Island of Sakhalin (Karafuto-to Nicho--Ro kyokai kakutei ikken). Sept. 1905-Oct. 1908. 638 pp. Reel 72.
UYEHARA

MT 1.4.1.38 Documents relating to the opinions submitted for Cabinet discussion, with regard to the legal status of the Liaotung Leased Territory under Japanese law, and with regard to the validity of Japanese law in Sakhalin (Ryoto soshaku-chi no waga kokuho-jo no chii oyobi Karafuto ni okeru waga horei no koryoku ni kansuru ikken kakugini teishutsu ikken). Jan.-Apr. 1906. 14 pp. Reel 72.
UYEHARA

MT 1.4.1.53 Documents relating to the problems of the Yalu River border between Japan and China (Oryokko Nisshi kakkai mondai ikken). Appendix: Problems of ferries and islands (Fu: Tosen-jo mondai tosho mondai). Jan. 1922-Oct. 1926. 14 pp. Reel 72.
UYEHARA

MT 1.5.2.2 -([0]-3) Miscellaneous documents relating to the Diet (Teikoku Gikai kankei zassan).

MT 1.5.2.2-[0] Proposals and petitions submitted by members of the Diet and the public (Giin oyobi jimmin yori eishutsu no kengi seigan kankei). June 1923. 10 pp. Reel 74.

MT 1.5.2.2-1 Explanatory materials (setsumei shiryo). [Compiled by the] Bureau of Asiatic Affairs, [Ministry of Foreign Affairs]. Aug. 1923-Jan. 1926. 750 pp. Reel 602.

MT 1.5.2.2-1 [Cont'd]. Sect. 1: [General]. Dec. 1922-Dec. 1923; sect. 2: [Compiled by the] Bureau of Asiatic Affairs, [Minstry of Foreign Affairs]. Mar.-Dec. 1923; sect. 3: [General]. June 1924. pp. 751-2,119. Reels 791-792.

MT 1.5.2.2-2 Explanatory materials: Cultural enterprises in China (Setsumei shiryo: Tai-Shi bunka jigyo). Sects. 1-2: June 1924-Jan. 1925. 747 pp. Reels 792-793.

MT 1.5.2.2-3 Questions and answers (Shitsumon oyobi toben). Sect. 1: (Part IV). Jan 1913-June 1915; sect. 2: (Part V). Dec. 1915-Mar. 1918; sect. 3: (Part VI). Jan. 1919-July 1920; sect. 4: (Part VII). Jan. 1921-Dec. 1926. 3,044 pp. Reels 793-796.
UYEHARA

MT 1.5.3.11 Report by the Residency-General on political conditions (Tokan-fu seikyo hokoku narabi ni zappo). Oct. 1906-Mar. 1909. 303 pp. Reel 796.
UYEHARA

MT 1.5.3.14 Miscellaneous documents relating to criticism of the government of the Residency-General in Korea and of Japanese administrative policies after the annexation (Kankoku ni okeru tokan seiji oyobi do-koku heigo go Teikoku no tochi-saku ni taisuru rompyo kankei zassan). Mar. 1909-Nov. 1920. 627 pp. Reels 796-797.
UYEHARA

MT 1.5.3.20 Documents relating to problems of the administrative unification of Southern Manchuria (Minami Manshu gyosei toitsu mondai ikken). May 1917-June 1918. 1,158 pp. Reel 74.
UYEHARA

MT 1.6.1.4 Miscellaneous documents relating to internal political conditions in various countries: China (Kakkoku naisei kankei zassan: Shina no bu). Sect. 1: July 1895-May 1907; sects. 2-4: [missing]; sect. 5: Nov. 25, 1913-May 3, 1916; sects. 6-11: June 6, 1916-June 7, 1917; sect. 12: Appendix: The Japanese attitude toward Chinese political changes (Fu: Shina seihen ni taisuru Teikoku no taido). June 8-June 21, 1917; sects. 13-15: June 22, 1917-Jan. 28, 1918; sect. 16: Jan. 29-Mar. 27, 1918 and July-Oct. 1918; sect. 17: Mar. 28-July 31, 1918 and Oct. 10-Nov. 25, 1918; sects. 18-22: Nov. 26, 1918-Jan. 24, 1920; sects.23-24: Feb. 4, 1920-Dec. 24, 1921; sect. 25: Appendix: The attitudes of various countries (Fu: Kakkoku no taido). Aug. 30, 1921-June 23, 1922; sect. 26: May 4-Nov. 20, 1922; sect. 27: Dec. 1, 1922-June18, 1923; sect. 28: The problem of recognizing President Ts'ao K'un (So Kon Soto shonin mondai o fukumu). May 26, 1923-May 30, 1924; sects. 29-30: May 3-Nov. 28, 1923; sect. 31: Dec. 1, 1923-Feb. 19, 1925; sect. 32-34: Feb. 28, 1925-Dec. 1926; sect. 35: Aug. 1924-Feb. 1926; sect. 36: Oct. 1911-July 1912; sect. 37: Aug. 1912-Nov. 1913. 27,510 pp. Reels 75-100.
UYEHARA

MT 1.6.1.4-(1-16) Miscellaneous documents relating to the internal political conditions in various countries: China (Kakkoku naisei kankei zassan: Shina).

MT 1.6.1.4-1 Documents relating to the Revolutionary Party, including political exiles (Kakumeito kankei, bomei-sha o fukumu). Sect. 1: Jan. 1910-May 1911; sects. 2-8; Apr. 4, 1912-Aug. 14, 1914; sects. 9-10: Mar. -Nov. 1915; sects. 11-12: Jan. 1915-Aug. 1923. 7,911 pp. Reels 101-108.

MT 1.6.1.4-2 Separate volume: The despatch of persons to observe the activities of the Revolutionary Party (Bessatsu: Kakumeito no dosei tansa-in haken). Sect. 1: May 1910-Mar. 1911; sect. 2: Aug. 1910-Feb. 1911; sect 3. 1,727 pp. Reels 109-110.

MT 1.6.1.4-3 Separate volume no. 3: The crisis of 1898. The exile of KANG Yu-wei, LIANG Ch'i-ch'ao and others to Japan (Bessatsu no san: Kocho 24-nen seihen, Ko Yu-i, Ryo Kei-cho to hompo e bomei). Sept. 1898-June 1904; separate volume no. 5: The death of Emperor Kuang-hsu and the Dowager Empress Tzu-hsi (Kocho Tei oyobi Seitaigo no hogyo). Nov. 1908-Dec. 1909; separate volume no. 6: The retirement of YUAN Shih-k'ai (En Sei-gai no menkan). Jan.-Oct. 1909. 1,419 pp. Reels 110-111.

MT 1.6.1.4-4 Mongolia (Moko). Sects. 1-5: Sept. 1902-Apr. 1924. 3,353 pp. Reels 112-114.

MT 1.6.1.4-5 Separate volume: Documents relating to the independence of the Buriats in Mongolia (Bessatsu: Moko Biyuriato dokuritsu kankei). Sept. 1918-Dec. 1919. 661 pp. Reel 115.

MT 1.6.1.4-6 Manchuria (Manshu). Sects. 1-2: July 1, 1910-Sept. 30, 1913; sects. 3-15: Oct. 7, 1913-Dec. 1926. 10,961 pp. Reels 115-125.

MT 1.6.1.4-7 Tibet and Sinkiang (Chibetto, Shinkyo). Jan. 1912-Dec. 1925. 207 pp. Reel 126.

MT 1.6.1.4-8 Reference material (Sanko-sho). 112 pp. Reel 126.

MT 1.6.1.4-9 Separate volume: The problem of the Restoration of monarchy in China (Bessatsu: Fukuheki mondai). Sects. 1-6: Nov. 1914-June 1918. 4,266 pp. Reels 126-131.

MT 1.6.1.4-10 Disturbances in North China: The conflict between the Anhwei and Chihli factions (Hokushi doran: An-Choku ryo-ha no funso). Sects. 1-6: Jan. 1920-Dec. 1921. 4,002 pp. Reels 132-136.

MT 1.6.1.4-(11-13) The conflict between the Mukden and Chihli factions (Bessatsu: Ho-Choku funso).

MT 1.6.1.4-11 Separate volume: Part I (Bessatsu: Ichi). Sects. 1-9: Nov. 1921-June 1924. 7,044 pp. Reels 137-143.

MT 1.6.1.4-12 The attitudes of various countries (Bessatsu: Kakkoku no taido). May 1922-May 1923. 202 pp. Reel 144.

MT 1.6.1.4-13 The Japanese attitude (Teikoku no taido). May 1922-May 1923. 366 pp. Reel 144.

MT 1.6.1.4-14 Separate volume: The problem of joint control [i.e., proposals for the international control of Chinese finance] (Bessatsu: Kyodo kanri mondai). June 1922-July 1923. 226 pp. Reel 144.

MT 1.6.1.4-15 Separate volume: The problem of armament reduction (Bessatsu: Saihei mondai). July 1922-Sept. 1923. 100 pp. Reel 145.

MT 1.6.1.4-16 Separate volume: The Reorganization Conference, and the Citizens Conference (Bessatsu: Zengo Kaigi oyobi Kokumin Daihyo Kaigi). Dec. 1924-June 1925. 720 pp. Reel 145.
UYEHARA

MT 1.6.1.5 Miscellaneous documents relating to negotiations regarding the internal reorganization of Korea (Kankoku naisei kaikaku ni kansuru kosho zakken). Sects. 1-2: June 1894-June 1895. 1,587 pp. Reels 146-147.
UYEHARA

MT 1.6.1.14 SHIMAGAWA Kisaburo's report on his observations in Manchuria (Shimagawa Kisaburo Manshu shisatsu hokoku). Feb.-Oct. 1902. 390 pp. Reel 147.
UYEHARA

MT 1.6.1.16 Documents relating to the visit to Japan of the Korean, YI Yong-ik, and to the investigation of his activities (Kankoku-jin Ri Yo-yoku raicho narabi ni dojin kyodo torishirabe ikken). Feb.1894-Apr.1907. 252 pp. Reels 147-148.
UYEHARA

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

MT 1.6.1.21 Reports of observation in Peking (Enkyo kenbun iho). Sects. 1-2: Feb. 1905-Sept. 1906. 1,530 pp. Reels 148-149.
UYEHARA

MT 1.6.1.24 Documents relating to the improvement of the Korean Court (Kankoku Kyutei kaizen ikken). Oct. 1905. 12p. Reel 149.
UYEHARA

MT 1.6.1.37 Documents relating to IDE Saburo's observations in the interior of China)Ide Saburo Shinkoku naichi shisatsu ikken). July 1909-Nov. 1910. 101 pp. Reel 149.
UYEHARA

MT 1.6.1.40 Miscellaneous documents relating to observations in Mongolia (Moko shisatsu kankei zassan). Feb.1910-Mar.1920. 184 pp. Reel 149.
UYEHARA

MT 1.6.1.46 [Japanese] Army reports concerning the Chinese Revolution (Shinkoku kakumei doran ni kansuru joho, Rikugun no bu). Sects. 1-5: Oct. 1911-Feb. 1912. 3,117 pp. Reels 149-152.
UYEHARA

MT 1.6.1.47 Documents relating to the attitudes and misunderstanding of both the Imperial Chinese Army and the revolutionary forces with respect to the Japanese Government at the time of the Chinese Revolution (Shinkoku Kakumei doran no sai Teikoku Seifu ni taisuru Kan-Kaku ryogun no taido narabi ni gokai no ken). Oct. 1911-Feb. 1912. 107 pp. Reel 153.
UYEHARA

MT 1.6.1.50 Documents relating to declarations of independence by the various provinces and the demand of the provisional government of the Republic of China for recognition at the time of the Chinese Revolution (Shinkoku Kakumei doran no sai ni ikeru kaku-sho dokuritsu sengen narabi ni Chuka Minkoku kari seifu shonin seikyu ikken). Sects. 1-2: Oct. 1911-Aug. 1912; sects. 3-4: Nov. 1911-Mar. 1912. 2,131 pp. Reels 153-155.
UYEHARA

MT 1.6.1.62 Miscellaneous documents relating to the reports by the various provincial and prefectural offices with regard to general conditions after the Chinese Revolution (Shinkoku kakumei doran go no jokyo ni kansuru kaku-sho oyobi fu-ken-cho hokoku zassan). Reports by the [Japanese] General Staff Office and Ministry of War (Rikugun-sho oyobi Sanbo Hombu). Sects. 1-3: Feb.-July 1912. 2,001 pp. Reels 155-157.
UYEHARA

MT 1.6.1.70 Miscellaneous reports [concerning Japan, Fukien, Manchuria, and Chinese abroad] (Chosa-sho zassan). Sect. 1: June 1912-July 1916; sect. 2: Dec. 1913-July 1924. 361 pp. Reel 157.
UYEHARA

MT 1.6.1.71 Documents relating to investigations regarding the state of Chinese political parties and societies (Shina seito oyobi kessha jokyo chosa ikken). Sects. 1-2: Feb. 1913-Nov. 1922; sect. 3: Nov.1925-Nov. 1926. 1,055 pp. Reels 157-158.
UYEHARA

MT 1.6.1.75-(1-2) Documents relating to YUAN Shih-k'ai's monarchical program (En Sei-gai teisei keikaku ikken).
- MT 1.6.1.75-1 [General]. Sects. 1-5: Aug. 1915-May 1916. 3,108 pp. Reels 159-162.
- MT 1.6.1.75-2 Separate volume: Miscellaneous documents relating to the anti-YUAN [Shih-k'ai] movement (Bessatsu: Han-En doran zakken no bu). Sect. 1:Dec. 1915-Mar. 1916; sects. 2-3: Jan.-June 1916. 1,396 pp. Reels 162-163.

UYEHARA

MT 1.6.1.78 Documents relating to reconciliation between the Southern and Northern [factions] in China (Shina Nanboku chotei ikken). Sects. 1-4: Apr. 1918-July 1919; sect. 5: Feb. 1920-Nov. 1923. 3,057 pp. Reels 164-167.
UYEHARA

MT 1.6.1.84 Daily record of political conditions in China (Shina seikyo nisshi). Jan.-Oct. 1924. 438 pp. Reel 167.
UYEHARA

MT 1.6.1.85-(1-7) Documents relating to disorders in Kiangsu and Chekiang, and to the conflict between the Mukden and Chihli factions (Ko-Setsu narabi ni Ho-Choku funjo kankei ikken).
- MT 1.6.1.85-1 Separate volume: The attitudes of the various provinces and factions in China (Bessatsu: Shina kaku-sho narabi ni kaku-ha no taido). Aug.-Oct. 1924. 445 pp. Reels 167-168.
- MT 1.6.1.85-2 Separate volume: The movements of SUN Wen [SUN Yat-sen], LU Yung-hsiang and others in Japan (Bessatsu: Hompo ni okeru Son Bun oyobi Ryo Ei-sho to no kodo). Sept.-Dec. 1924. 743 pp. Reel 168.
- MT 1.6.1.85-3 Separate volume: The flight of WU P'ei-fu (Bessatsu: Go Hai-fu tobo). Nov. 1924-Oct. 1925. 578 pp. Reels 168-169.
- MT 1.6.1.85-4 Separate volume: Developments leading to the conflict in the Kiangsu and Chekiang regions (Bessatsu: Ko-Setsu senso ni itaru made no keika). Apr. 1923-May 1924. 288 pp. Reel 169.
- MT 1.6.1.85-6 Political conditions (Seikyo). Sects. 1-2: Sept. -Dec. 1924; sect. 3: Oct. 1924-Feb. 1925. 1,739 pp. Reels 170-172.
- MT 1.6.1.85-7 The attitudes of various countries (Kakkoku no taido). Sect. 1: June 1923-Feb. 1925; sect. 2: Aug. 1924-Oct. 1925; sect. 3: Aug. 1924-Jan. 1925; sect. 4: Oct. 1923-July 1924; sect. 5: Sept. 1924-Feb. 1925; sect. 6: Oct. 1924-May 1925. 3,459 pp. Reels 172-175.

UYEHARA

MT 1.6.1.86-([0]-3) Documents relating to disturbances involving the anti-Mukden faction [i.e., the Chihli faction] (Han Hoten-ha funjo jiken).
- MT 1.6.1.86-[0] [General]. Sects. 1-2: Oct. 1925-Dec. 1926. 1,369 pp. Reels 176-177.
- MT 1.6.1.86-1 The Japanese attitude and the protection of Japanese residents in China (Teikoku no taido oyobi zairyu hojin no hogo). Sects. 1-2: Nov. 1925-Aug. 1926. 1,237 pp. Reels 178-179.
- MT 1.6.1.86-2 Attitudes of various contries (Kakkoku no taido). Sept. 1925-Mar. 1926. 509 pp. Reel 180.
- MT 1.6.1.86-3 Raising funds for military expenses (Gumpi chotatsu kankei). Nov. 1925. 72 pp. Reel 180.

UYEHARA

MT 1.6.1.87 Documents relating to the recognition of the new Chinese Government (Shina shin-Seifu shonin mondai ikken). Nov. 1924-Nov. 1926. 748 pp. Reel 181.
UYEHARA

MT 1.6.1.89 Documents relating to the recogniton of the Chinese Government at Canton (Shina Kanton Seifu shonin ikken). Nov.-Dec. 1926. 292 pp. Reel 181.
UYEHARA

MT 1.6.3.2-1 Miscellaneous documents relating to domestic affairs of various countries: Russia (Kakkoku naisei kankei zassan: Rokoku). June 1888-July 1904. 868 pp. Reels 602-603.
UYEHARA

MT 1.6.3.5 Miscellaneous documents relating to reports on political conditions in Europe (Oshu seikyo hokoku zassan). Sept. 1885-Feb. 1901. 384 pp. Reel 603.
UYEHARA

MT 1.6.3.24-(1-31) Documents relating to the Russian Revolution (Rokoku Kakumei ikken).
- MT 1.6.3.24-1 Miscellaneous documents relating to the US attempt to obtain interests in Siberia and her attitude (Shiberia ni taisuru Beikoku no riken kito sonota taido zakken). June 1917-July 1921. 605 pp. Reel 182.
- MT 1.6.3.24-2 The relations between the Labor-Farmer [Soviet] Government and various countries)Rono Seifu to kakkoku to no kankei). Sect. 1: Feb. 1918-June 1924; sect. 2: Feb. 1918-Sept. 1925; sect. 3: Feb. 1918-Feb. 1926. 1,242 pp. Reels 182-183.
- MT 1.6.3.24-3 Separate volume: The Japanese attitude (Bessatsu: Teikoku no taido). Sect. 1: Dec. 1917-Aug. 1919; sect. 2: Mar. 1918 Oct. 1919; sect. 3: Nov. 1917-Nov. 1924; sect. 4: Feb. 1923-June 1924. 1,807 pp. Reels 183-185.
- MT 1.6.3.24-4 Separate volume: Attitudes of various countries. China (Bessatsu: Kakkoku no taido. Shina no bu). Jan. 1920-Dec. 1922. 465 pp. Reel 185.
- MT 1.6.3.24-(5-9) Separate volumes: The expedition (Bessatsu: Shuppei kankei).
  - MT 1.6.3.24-5 The problems of the expedition to Manchouli (Manshuri homen e no shuppei mondai). Sect. 1-2: Apr. 1918-Jan. 1919. 903 pp. Reel 186.
  - MT 1.6.3.24-6 Copies of telegrams regarding the expedition (Shuppei mondai ni kansuru denshin utsushi). May-Sept. 1918. 563 pp. Reel 187.
  - MT 1.6.3.24-7 Reactions to the expedition. Appendices: Critical opinions. The withdrawal of troops (Shuppei hankyo. Fu: Rompyo, teppei mondai). July 1918-Jan. 1919. 296 pp. Reel 187.
  - MT 1.6.3.24-8 Command problems in Siberia (Shiberia in okeru shikiken mondai). July 1918-May 1919. 252 pp. Reels 187-188.
  - MT 1.6.3.24-9 The despatch of Japanese, British, US, French, Italian, and Chinese troops to Manchouli (Nichi-Ei Bei-Futsu-I-Shi hei no shutsudo Manshuri shuppei). July 1918-June

Indian Council for Cultural Centre for the Arts

1919. 395 pp. Reel 188.

MT 1.6.3.24-10 Separate volume: The despatch of Allied expeditionary forces to Vladivostok (Bessatsu: Rengogun-gawa Urajio haken-gun). July 1918-Sept. 1919. 326 pp. Reels 188-189.

MT 1.6.3.24-(11-12) Separate volumes: The expedition (Bessatsu: Shuppei kankei).

MT 1.6.3.24-11 The despatch of troops to save the Czechoslovakians (Chiekko kyuen hahei). July 1918-Mar. 1920. 449 pp. Reel 189.

MT 1.6.3.24-12 The despatch of troops to the Ural district (Uraru homen e no shuppei). Sept.-Oct. 1918. 281 pp. Reel 189.

MT 1.6.3.24-13 Separate volume: The joint despatch of troops to Siberia (Bessatsu: Shiberia kyodo shuppei). Sects. 1-4: Dec. 1917-Aug. 1926. 3,084 pp. Reels 189-193.

MT 1.6.3.24-14 Separate volume: The expedition. Negotiations with the Allied Nations relating to the despatch of troops to Siberia (Bessatsu: Shuppei kankei. Shiberia shuppei ni kansuru Rengo-koku to no kosho keika). Jan.-July 1918. 427 pp. Reel 193.

MT 1.6.3.24-15 Separate volume: The eastward advance of German influence (Bessatsu: Dokusei tozen ni kansuru ken). Jan.-Sept. 1918. 165 pp. Reel 193.

MT 1.6.3.24-16 Separate volume: The policies of Japan and of other nations with regard to the USSR (Bessatsu: Teikoku oyobi rekkoku no tai-Ro saku). Sect. 1-7: Jan. 1918-Sept. 1924. 3,771 pp. Reels 194-197.

MT 1.6.3.24-17 Separate volume: The despatch and the withdrawal of troops (Bessatsu: Shuppei oyobi teppei). Sects. 1-4: Feb. 1918-Oct. 1922-Aug. 1926. 2,918 pp. Reels. 198-200.

MT 1.6.3.24-(18-19) Separate volumes: The expedition (Bessatsu: Shuppei kankei).

MT 1.6.3.24-18 Miscellany (Zakken). Mar. 1918-Feb. 1919. 435 pp. Reel 201.

MT 1.6.3.24-19 Intervention in Siberia (Shiberia kansho). May-Aug. 1918. 539 pp. Reel 201.

MT 1.6.3.24-20 Separate volume: Army and Navy telegrams (Bessatsu: Rikkai-gun dempo). Sects. 1-2: May-Nov. 1918. 875 pp. Reels 201-202.

MT 1.6.3.24-21 Separate volume: Copies of incoming telegrams from the Chief of the Department of Political Affairs, MATSUDAIRA (Bessatsu: Matsudaira Seimu bucho raiden utsushi). Aug.-Nov. 1918. 594 pp. Reels 202-203.

MT 1.6.3.24-22 Separate volume: The correspondence of high commissioners despatched to Omsk from various countries and of Ambassador KATO (Bessatsu: Omusuku haken kakkoku keikomishona oyobi Kato Taishi ofuku bunsho). Aug. 1918-Mar. 1920. 586 pp. Reel 203.

MT 1.6.3.24-23 Separate volume: Documents relating to the Department of Political Affairs of the expeditionary forces to Vladivostok (Bessatsu: Urajio haken-gun Seimu-bu kankei). Aug. 1918-June 1922. 414 pp. Reels 203-204.

MT 1.6.3.24-24 Separate volume: Incoming telegrams regarding Siberia (Bessatsu: Shiberia kankei raiden). Nov. 1918. 233 pp. Reel 204.

MT1.6.3.24-25 Separate volume: Recognition of the Omsk Government (Bessatsu: Omusuku Seifu shonin). Mar.-Aug. 1919. 570 pp. Reels 204-205.

MT 1.6.3.24-26 Separate volume: The expedition. Miscellaneous documents regarding political, economic, and other arrangements in connection with the despatch of troops (Bessatsu: Shuppei kankei. Shuppei ni tomonau seiji keizai sonota sho-shisetsu zakken). Sect. 1: July 1918-Oct. 1921; sect. 2: Oct. 1918.Oct. 1921. 878 pp. Reel 205.

MT 1.6.3.24-27 Separate volume: Recognition of the provisional government (Bessatsu: Kari seifu shonin). Mar. 1917-Oct. 1919. 143 pp. Reel 578.

MT 1.6.3.24-(28-29) Separate volumes: The expedition (Bessatsu: Shuppei mondai).

MT 1.6.3.24-28 Progress of the [expedition] problems (Hon-mondai shinchoku keika). Dec. 1917-Mar. 1918. 462 pp. Reel 578.

MT 1.6.3.24-29 Negotiations for the Siberian expedition (Shiberia shuppei kosho). Feb.-Mar. 1918. 455 pp. Reels 578-579.

MT 1.6.3.24-30 Problems relating to the recognition of the Labor-Farmer [Soviet] Government (Rono Seifu shonin mondai). Aug. 1920-June 1924. 93 pp. Reel 579.

MT 1.6.3.24-31 Documents relating to policies of the Labor-Farmer [Soviet] Government towards the "Far Eastern Incident" after the withdrawal of the Russian [i.e., Siberian] expeditionary forces (Rokoku haken-gun teppai go no Rono Seifu tai-kyokuto jiken kankei). Sect. 1: Aug. 1922-May 1925; sect. 2: Mar. 1921-Mar. 1924; sect. 3: Dec. 1922-Oct. 1926; sect. 4: Oct. 1921-Mar. 1926. 2,325 pp. Reels 579-581.

UYEHARA

MT 1.7.1.5-(1-7) Miscellaneous documents relating to loans to China (Tai-Shi shakkan kankei zakken).

MT 1.7.1.5-1 Fengtien Province (Hoten-sho no bu). Sect. 1: July 1907-Oct. 1916; sect. 2: May 1913-Feb. 1925. 1,265 pp. Reel 206.

MT 1.7.1.5-2 Miscellany (Zatsu no bu). Sect. 1: July 1908-Oct. 1926; sect. 2: Dec. 1911-July 1926. 1,025 pp. Reels 207-208.

MT 1.7.1.5-3 The Peking Government (Pekin Seifu no bu). Sect. 1: Nov. 1911-Oct. 1924; sect. 2: Nov. 1917-Jan. 1922; sect. 3: May 1919-Dec. 1921; sect. 4: June 1920-Dec. 1926; sect. 5:June 1921-Feb. 1928. 2,458 pp. Reels 208-210.

MT 1.7.1.5-4 Kirin Province (Kirin-sho no bu). July 1910-Jan. 1925. 569 pp. Reels 210-211.

MT 1.7.1.5-5 Heilungkiang Province (Kokuryuko sho no bu). June 1917-Mar. 1926. 63 pp. Reel 211.

MT 1.7.1.5-6 Loans to the Peking Government for the purpose of enabling China to engage in the war (Pekin Seifu Shina sansen shakkan no bu). Sect. 1: Aug. 1918-Mar. 1919; sect. 2: Apr. 1919-Oct. 1925. 1,311 pp. Reels 211-212.

MT 1.7.1.5-7 Loans for the purpose of enabling China to purchase weapons (Gunki ko'nyu daikin shakkan no bu). Aug. 1919-Mar. 1922. 215 pp. Reel 212.

UYEHARA

MT 1.7.1.6 Documents relating to the China Merchants' Steam Navigation Company and loan negotiations (Shina Shosho Kyoku kankei narabi ni shakkan kosho ikken). Sects. 1-2: July 1899-Sept. 1916. 1,038 pp. Reels 212-213.

UYEHARA

MT 1.7.1.7 Miscellaneous documents relating to the [Yokohama] Specie Bank loan to Chang Chih-tung (Tai Cho Shi-do Shokin Ginko shakkan zakken). June 1906-Sept. 1907. 474 pp. Reels 213-214.

UYEHARA

MT 1.7.1.11-([0]-5) Documents relating to [foreign] loans connected with the reorganization of China (Shina kaikaku shakkan ikken).

MT 1.7.1.11-[0] [General]. Sects. 1-4: Oct. 1910-Aug. 1913; sects. 5-21: Dec. 1911-Mar. 21, 1913; sects. 22-27: Apr. 1, 1913-Feb. 1914; sects. 28-29: Mar. 3, 1914-Nov. 16, 1914; sects. 30-44: Jan. 1915-July 1920. 25,446 pp. Reels 215-245.

MT 1.7.1.11-1 Separate volume: The salt tax (Bessatsu: Enzei kankei). Sects. 1-2: Oct. 1912-Mar. 1916; sect. 3: May-Dec. 1916. 2,150 pp. Reels 246-248.

MT 1.7.1.11-(2-4) Separate volumes: Foreign loans for the purpose of reorganizing the monetary system (Bessatsu: Heisei shakkan).

MT 1.7.1.11-2 [General]. Sects. 1-4: Mar. 1917-Sept. 1925. 2,383 pp. Reels 248-250.

MT 1.7.1.11-3 [The Chinese] invitation to Baron SAKATANI [Yoshiro] (Sakatani Dan yohei no ken). Aug. 1917-Dec. 1920. 642 pp. Reel 251.

MT 1.7.1.11-4 The return to Japan of Ambassador ISHII [Kikujiro] (Ishii Taishi kicho no ken). Jan. 1919-Dec. 1920. 230 pp. Reel 251.

MT 1.7.1.11-5 Separate volume: Summary of events (Bessatsu: Keika yoryo). 318 pp. Reels 251-252.

UYEHARA

MT 1.7.1.23-([0]-1) Documents relating to the New Consortium (Tai-Shi Shin Shakkan-dan kankei).

MT 1.7.1.23-[0] [General]. Sects. 1-16: July 6, 1918-May 26, 1925. 11,909 pp. Reels 252-263.

MT 1.7.1.23-1 Separate volume: Loans for the reorganization of foreign debts (Bessatsu: Gaisai seiri shakkan). Sects. 1-10: Jan. 8, 1922-Oct. 1925 6,059 pp. Reels 246-269.

UYEHARA

MT 1.7.1.25 Documents relating to remedial measures in loans to China (Tai-Shi shakkan zengo-saku ikken). Sect. 1-3: Oct. 1918-Oct. 1920. 1,968 pp. Reels 270-271.

UYEHARA

MT 1.7.2.2-(1-2) Documents relating to joint concerns in China (Shina ni okeru goben jigyo chosa ikken).

MT 1.7.2.2-1 Manchuria, part I (Manshu no bu, dai 1-kai). Sects. 1-2: July 1918-June 1921. 1,431 pp. Reels 581-583.

MT 1.7.2.2-2 Manchuria, part II (Manshu no bu, dai 2-kai). Sect. 1: June-Oct. 1921; sect. 2: Sept.-Oct. 1921; sect. 3: Aug.-Oct. 1921. 1,987 pp. Reels 583-585.

UYEHARA

MT 1.7.3.2. Documents relating to the return of the Shanhaikuan [Peking-Shanhaikuan] Railway to China from Great Britain and Russia (Ei-Ro ryogoku yori Sankaikan Tetsudo o Shinkoku e kampu ikken). July 1890-Aug. 1912. 747 pp. Reel 603.

UYEHARA

MT 1.7.3.5 Miscellaneous documents relating to the [Trans-] Siberian Railway (Shiberia Tetsudo kankei zassan). Feb. 1891-Dec. 1907 641 pp. Reel 604.

UYEHARA

MT 1.7.3.6 Miscellaneous documents relating to the

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Heilungkiang Railway (Kokuryuko Tetsudo kankei zassan). May 1895-Sept. 1912. 604 pp. Reel 604.
UYEHARA

MT 1.7.3.9 Miscellaneous documents relating to Chinese railways (Shina tetsudo kankei zakken). Aug. 1895-Oct.1907. 846 pp. Reel 605.
UYEHARA

MT 1.7.3.10 Documents relating to railway construction between Seoul and Inch'on (Keijo-Jinsen kan tetsudo fusetsu ikken). Mar. 1896-Dec. 1898. 475 pp. Reel 605.
UYEHARA

MT 1.7.3.11 Documents relating to railway construction between Seoul and Hongju and between Seoul Uiju (Keijo-koshu kan oyobi Keijo-Gishu kan tetsudo fusetsu ikken). Appendix: Documents relating to the awarding of prizes to those who contributed greatly to the agreement concerning the railway between Seoul and Uiji (Fu: Keijo-Gishu kan tetsudo torikime ni jinryoku-sha hosho no ken). Apr. 1896-Dec. 1903. 549 pp. Reel 606.
UYEHARA

MT 1.7.3.17 Miscellaneous documents relating to railways in Southern China (Nanshi tetsudo kankei zassan). Sept. 1914-Aug. 1922. 325 pp. Reel 606.
UYEHARA

MT 1.7.3.56-1 Documents relating to the Hsin-Fa [Hsin-min-t'un - Fa-k'u-men] Railway (Shimpo Tetsudo kankei ikken). Sects. 1-2: Jan. 24, 1907-Oct. 2, 1909. 871 pp. Reel 585.
UYEHARA

MT 1.7.3.63 Documents relating to rumors concerning the sale of the South Manchurian and the Chinese Eastern Railways (Namman, Toshin ryo-Tetsudo baibai fusetsu ikken). Jan.-Nov. 1909. 110 pp. Reel 585.
UYEHARA

MT 1.7.3.66 Documents relating to US proposals concerning the neutrality of Manchurian railways (Manshu tetsudo no churitsu ni kanshi Beikoku yori teigi ikken). Appendix: Public opinion and press comments in various countries (Fu: Kakkoku no yoron oyobi naigai shimbun roncho). Dec. 1909-Sept. 1911. 774 pp. Reel 272.
UYEHARA

MT 1.7.3.73 Miscellaneous documents relating to problems of nationalizing the railways of China (Shinkoku tetsudo kokuyu mondai kankei zassan). Sect. 1: [missing]; sect. 2; Sept. 1911-June 1921. 458 pp. Reel 272.
UYEHARA

MT 1.7.3.80 Documents relating to plans for the construction of railways in Manchuria and Mongolia (Mammo sho-tetsudo fusetsu keikaku ikken). Sects. 1-2: [missing]; sects. 3-4: Apr. 1914-Mar. 1919. 1,521 pp. Reels 273-274.
MT 1.7.3.80 [Cont'd]. Oct. 1913-Mar. 1914. pp. 1,522-2,206. Reels 606-607.
UYEHARA

MT 1.7.3.93 Documents relating to Japanese railway policies toward China after the European War [World War I], including a study of the relations of various countries to Chinese railways (Oshu sengo Teikoku no tai-Shi tetsudo seisaku ikken, Kakkoku no tai-Shi tetsudo kankei chosa o fukumu). Nov. 1917. 240 pp. Reel 585.
UYEHARA

MT 1.7.3.94-([0]-1) Documents relating to the management of the [Trans-] Siberian and Chinese Eastern Railways (Shiberia oyobi Toshi Tetsudo kanri ikken).
MT 1.7.3.94-[0] [General]. Sects. 1-15: Nov. 1917-Feb. 1921; sects. 16-20: May 1921-Oct. 1922; sect. 21: June 1923. 4,764 pp. Reels 586-590.
MT 1.7.3.94-1 Separate volume: The Japanese attitude (Bessatsu: Teikoku no taido). Mar. 1920-Apr. 1921. 573 pp. Reel 591.
UYEHARA

MT 1.7.3.95 Documents relating to negotiations regarding Shantung problems and the Shantung and Manchurian-Mongolian Railways (Santo-sho sho-mondai oyobi Santo, Mammo ryo-Tetsudo ni kansuru kosho ikken). Sects. 1-2: Sept. 1918 -Sept. 1925. 1,079 pp. Reels 591-592.
UYEHARA

MT 1.7.3.96 Documents relating to problems of international control of Chinese railways)Shina tetsudo kokusai kanri mondai ikken). Jan. 1919-Jan. 1925. 514 pp. Reel 275.
UYEHARA

MT 1.7.3.97 Documents relating to the T'ao-Chi [T'ao-nan - Tsitsihar] Railway (Cho-Sai Tetsudo kankei ikken). Sects. 1-3: June 1922-Oct. 1927. 1,850 pp. Reels 275-276.
UYEHARA

MT 1.7.4.6 Miscellaneous documents relating to telegraph lines in Korea (Chosen ni okeru densen kankei zakken). Mar. 1896-Oct. 1903. 292 pp. reel 607.
UYEHARA

MT 1.7.4.22 Miscellaneous documents relating to telegraph lines in Manchuria between Japan and Russia and between Russia and China (Manshu ni okeru Nichi-Ro oyobi Ro-Shin kan densen kankei zassan). Nov. 1905-Feb. 1923. 176 pp. Reel 592.
UYEHARA

MT 1.7.4.40 Miscellaneous documents relating to [Japanese] loans to China for the construction of a telegraphic system (Tai-shi denshin shakkan zakken). Sect. 1: Mar. 1918-Sept. 1925; sect. 2: June 1919-Dec. 1926. 993 pp. Reel 593.
UYEHARA

MT 1.7.5.2-(1-10) Miscellaneous documents relating to Chinese mines (Shina kozan kankei zakken).
MT 1.7.5.2.(1-4) Manchuria (Manchu no bu).
MT 1.7.5.2-1 Kirin Province (Kirin-sho). Feb. 1904-Nov. 1924. 652 pp. Reel 279.
MT 1.7.5.2-2 Mines located along the An Feng [Antung-Mukden] Railway (Ampo Tetsudo ensen kozan). July 1906-Aug. 1926. 423 pp. Reel 279.
MT 1.7.5.2-3 Iron ore of Anshantien and T'ang-kangtze (Anzanten oyobi Tokoshi tekko). Feb. 1913-May 1924. 467 pp. Reels 279-280.
MT 1.7.5.2-4 Miscellany (Zatsu). Apr. 1915-Nov. 1926. 379 pp. Reel 280.
MT 1.7.5.2-(5-7) Mining administration (Kosei no bu).
MT 1.7.5.2-5 [General]. Aug. 1898-Oct. 1919. 635 pp. Reel 280.
MT 1.7.5.2-6 Mining regulations (Kogyo jorei). Nov. 1907-Apr. 1911 72 pp. Reel 280.
MT 1.7.5.2-7 Problems relating to the state ownership of iron ores (Tekko kokuyu mondai). Dec. 1914-Aug. 1922. 368 pp. Reel 281.
MT 1.7.5.2-8 Investigation reports: The despatch of the three technicians, WADA [Koreshiro], OGAWA [Takuji], HOSOI [Iwaya], and Dr. YAMADA [Kunihiko] (Chosa-sho no bu: Wada, Ogawa, Hosoi, san gishi oyobi Yamada Hakushi haken). Apr. 1902-Mar. 1911. 294 pp. Reel 281.
MT 1.7.5.2-(9-10) Mongolia (Moko no bu).
MT 1.7.5.2-9 Foreign [mines] (Gaikoku kankei). June 1899-Mar. 1926. 578 pp. Reel 282.
UYEHARA

MT 1.7.5.9 Miscellaneous documents relating to iron foundries in China (Shina ni okeru seitetsu-jo kankei zakken). May 1915-July 1921. 511 pp. Reels 282-283.
UYEHARA

MT 1.7.6.4-(1-3) Miscellaneous documents relating to oil rights (Yuden riken kankei zassan).
MT 1.7.6.4-1 Separate volume: Russia (Bessatsu: Rokoku no bu). Feb. 1923-Nov. 1926. 679 pp. Reels 283-284.
MT 1.7.6.4-(2-3) Separate volumes. Policies, regulations, and investigations (Bessatsu: Seisaku hoki oyobi chosa).
MT 1.7.6.4-2 [General]. May 1918-Jan. 1925. 138 pp. Reel 284.
MT 1.7.6.4-3 The USSR (Rokoku no bu). May 1922-Nov. 1926. 263 pp. Reel 593.
UYEHARA

MT 1.7.8.11 Documents relating to the investigations of forests and mines in Siberia, and Northern Manchuria (Shiberia Hokuman chiho shinrin kozan chosa ikken).. July-Sept. 1919. 687 pp. Reels 593-594.
UYEHARA

MT 1.7.10.18 Miscellaneous documents relating to various investigations regarding China (Shinkoku ni kansuru sho-chosa zassan). Sect. 1: Feb.-Oct. 1909; sect. 2: Mar.-Nov. 1911. 1,325 pp. Reels 284-285.
UYEHARA

MT 1.7.10.19-([0]-1) Miscellaneous documents relating to the Toa Kogyo Kabushiki Kaisha [The Toa Industrial Co. Ltd.] (Toa Kogyo Kabushiki Kaisha Kankei zassan)
MT 1.7.10.19-[0] [General]. June 1909-May 1924. 699 pp. Reel 286.
MT 1.7.10.19-1 Separate volume: Business report (Bessatsu: Eigyo hokoku). Feb. 1926. 52 pp. Reel 286.
UYEHARA

MT 1.7.10.22 Documents relating to instructions for the exchange of confidential information, among the interested consulates, regarding contract specifications of rights acquired by Japanese in Manchuria (Manshu ni okeru hompo-jin no riken kakutoku keiyaku jiko ni tsuki kankei kaku ryoji-kan kan naiho kokan-gata kunrei ikken). Jan. 1913. 19 pp. Reel 287.
UYEHARA

MT 1.7.10.23-([0]-1) Miscellaneous documents relating to the

Asian Art Museum Chinese Cultural Centre for the Arts

China-Japan Industrial Development Co. Ltd. (Chujitsu Jitsugyo Kaisha kankei zassan).
MT 1.7.10.23-[0] [General]. Sects. 1-2: Oct. 1913-May 1924. 914 pp. Reel 287.
MT 1.7.10.23-1 Business report (Eigyo hokoku). Apr. 1914-Nov. 1921. 132 pp. Reel 287.
UYEHARA

MT 1.7.10.24 Miscellaneous documents relating to enterprises in various countries (Kakkoku ni ikeru kigyo kankei zakken). July 1915-Feb. 1919. 22 pp. Reel 287.
UYEHARA

MT 1.7.10.25 Miscellaneous documents relating to the Japanese administration of Manchuria and Mongolia after the Sino-Japanese Treaty of 1915 (Taisho 4-nen Nisshi Joyaku go Teikoku no Mammo keiei zassan). May-Nov. 1915. 146 pp. Reels 287-288.
UYEHARA

MT 1.7.10.26-(1-2) Miscellaneous documents relating to the acquisition of rights by various countries (Kakkoku no riken kakutoku kankei zakken).
MT 1.7.10.26-1 Separate volume: The investigation of the acquisition of rights by various countries in China (Bessatsu: Shina ni okeru kakkoku no riken chosa). Sect. 1: Nov. 1915-May 1917-Oct. 1921. 2,178 pp. Reel 288-289.
MT 1.7.10.26-2 Separate volume: Japanese rights in the USSR (Bessatsu: Rokoku ni ikeru Teikoku riken). Feb. 1918-Feb. 1925. 192 pp. Reel 289.
UYEHARA

MT 1.7.10.37-([0]-3) Documents relating to the [Soviet-Japanese] negotiations in Moscow concerning the conclusion of the contract regarding rights in Northern Sakhalin (Mosuko ni oite Kita Karafuto riken keiyaku teiketsu kosho ikken).
MT 1.7.10.37-[0] [General]. Mar. 1925-Apr. 1926. 535 pp. Reel 290.
MT 1.7.10.37-1 Separate volume: Miscellaneous documents (Bessatsu: Zakken). Feb. 1925-Feb. 1926. 383 pp. Reels 290-291.
MT 1.7.10.37-2 Petroleum (Sekiyu no bu). Nov. 1925-Dec. 1926. 546 pp. Reel 291.
MT 1.7.10.37-3 Coal (Sekitan no bu). July 1925-Aug. 1926. 559 pp. Reel 291.
UYEHARA

MT 2.1.1.2 Miscellaneous documents relating to the Russo-Japanese agreement concerning Korea (Kankoku ni kansuru Nichi-Ro kyoyaku zakken). Sect. 1: Feb. 1896-Apr. 1897; sect. 2: 1896-May 1897; sect.3; sect. 3: Dec. 1897-July 1898. 1,428 pp. Reel 277.
UYEHARA

MT 2.1.1.3 Reference [materials]: Miscellaneous documents relating to international agreements: [the Austro-German alliance, the Russo-Japanese agreement including secret clauses regarding Korea, the British-German alliance, the British-Russian railway agreement, and the Franco-Russian alliance] (Sanko:Kokusai kyoyaku zassan). Apr. 1898-Dec. 1901. 75 pp. Reel 607.
UYEHARA

MT 2.1.1.24 Documents relating to the conclusion of the second Russo-Japanese convention (Dai-ni kai Nichi-ro Kyoyaku teiketsu ikken). June 1910-Mar. 1912. 830 pp. Reel 278.
UYEHARA

MT 2.1.1.32-(1-2) Documents relating to the Sino-Japanese negotiations of 1915 [concerning the Twenty-one Demands] (Taisho 4-nen Nisshi kosho ikken).
MT 2.1.1.32-1 Separate volume: Public opinion in Japan (Bessatsu:Teikoku no yoron). July 1922-Dec. 1923. 340 pp. Reel 292.
MT 2.1.1.32-2 Separate volume: Public opinion in China (Bessatsu: Shina no yoron). Sept. 1922-Mar. 1923. 484 pp. Reel 292.
UYEHARA

MT 2.1.1.42 Documents relating to the Sino-Japanese Military and Naval Agreement (Nisshi Gunji Kyoyaku ikken). Sect. 1: Jan.-July 1918; sect. 2-4: May 1918-Dec. 1923. 2,254 pp. Reels 293-295.
UYEHARA

MT 2.1.2.9 Documents relating to the first Russo-Chinese agreement regarding Manchuria (Manshu ni kansuru dai ikkai Ro-Shin kyoyaku ikken). Feb. 21-Mar. 12, 1901. 383 pp. Reel 295.
UYEHARA

MT 2.1.2.14 Documents relating to the third Russo-Chinese agreement regarding Manchuria (Manshu ni kansuru dai ikkai Ro-Shin kyoyaku ikken). Sects. 1-2: Apr.-May, 25, 1903; sects. 3-4: June 1903-Aug. 4, 1905. 1,964 pp. Reels 296-298.
UYEHARA

MT 2.1.2.21 Documents relating to the agreement in regard to relations between Russia and [autonomous] Mongolia (Ro-Mo kyoyaku ikken). Sects. 1-3: Oct. 1912-July 1913. 2,161 pp. Reels 298-300.
UYEHARA

MT 2.2.1.1 Documents relating to the conclusion of the Sino-Japanese peace treaty. Summary of interviews (Nishin kowa joyaku teiketsu ikken. Kaiken yoroku). Sects. 1-5: [missing]; sect.6: [Apr. 1895]. 194 pp. Reel 300.
UYEHARA

MT 2.2.1.3-1 Documents relating to the conclusion of the Russo-Japanese peace treaty (Nichi-Ro kowa joyaku teiketsu ikken). Sects. 1-7: [missing]; sects. 8: The attitudes and public opinion of various countries; part I: Russia and France (Kakkoku no taido narabi ni yoron no ichi: Ro, Futsu). Apr. 1904-Dec. 1905; sect. 9: [missing]; sect. 10: The attitudes and public opinion of various countries; part III: China (Kakkoku no taido narabi ni yoron no san: Shinkoku). Mar. 1904-Nov. 1905. 823 pp. Reels 300-301.
UYEHARA

MT 2.3.1.1-(1-2) The Paris Peace Conference: The attitudes and political conditions of various countries (Pari Heiwa Kaigi: Bekkoku no taido oyobi seikyo).
MT 2.3.1.1-1 China(Shina). Sects. 1-4: Dec. 13, 1917-Feb. 28, 1919; sects. 5-6: Apr. 6-May 2, 1919; sect. 7: May 11-June 4, 1919. 2,549 pp. Reels 301-303.
MT 2.3.1.1-2 Japan (Teikoku). Nov. 1916-Aug. 1919. 307 pp. Reel 594.
UYEHARA

MT 2.3.1-(4-40) The Paris Peace Conference (Pari Heiwa Kaigi).
MT 2.3.1-4 The Shantung problem (Santo mondai). Sect. 1: [missing];sects. 2-3: June 2-Aug. 14, 1919; sect. 4: [missing]; sect. 5: Sept. 2-Dec. 29, 1919; sect. 6: Jan. 15, 1920-Aug. 29, 1922. 2,075 pp. Reels 303-305.
MT 2.3.1-7 Policies regarding the peace settlement (Kowa ni kansuru hoshin). Dec. 1918-Jan. 1919. 71 pp. Reel 305.
MT 2.3.1-22 Sino-Japanese relations (Nisshi kankei). Jan.-Mar. 1919. 170 pp. Reel 305.
MT 2.3.1-35 Assistance to Siberia (Shiberia enjo). Feb. 1919-Apr. 1920. 105 pp. Reel 305.
MT 2.3.1-40 The interview with the Japanese plenipotentiary (Teikoku zenken kaiken-dan). Mar. 1919-Oct. 1922. 110 pp. Reels 594-595.
UYEHARA

MT 2.3.7.1 Documents relating to Japanese and Italian participation in the British, French, and Russian declaration not to conclude a separate peace (Ei-Futsu-Ro sangoku no tandoku fu-kowa sengen ni Nichi-I kamei ikken). Appendix: 1. Documents relating to the investigation of the existence of a secret agreement between Great Britain, France, and Russia concerning the peace treaty (Heiwa joken ni kansuru Ei-Futsu-Ro mitsuyaku sompi torishirabe no ken). 2. Documents relating to the Russo-British agreement on Eastern problems (Toho mondai ni kanfuru Ei-Ro kyotei no ken). 3.Documents relating to the treaty between Rumania and Great Britain, France, Russia, and Italy (Rumania to Ei-Futsu-Ro-I kan no joyaku ni kansuru ken). Sept. 1914-Nov. 1916. 510 pp. Reel 607.
UYEHARA

MT 2.4.1.9 Documents relating to the despatch of the secret Korean mission to the Second International Peace Conference, the abdication of the Korean Emperor, and the conclusion of the Japanese-Korean agreement (Kankoku ni oite Dai ni-kai Bankoku Heiwa Kaigi e misshi haken narabi ni do-koku Kotei no joi oyobi Nikkan kyoyaku teiketsu ikken). Sects. 1-2: May 13, 1907-Feb. 23, 1912; sects. 3-5: July 1907-Aug. 1910. 2,433 pp. Reels 382-384.
UYEHARA

MT 2.4.2.26 The League of Nations: The Shantung problem (Kokusai Renmei: Santo mondai). Aug. 1919-Sept. 1922. 438 pp. Reel 306.
UYEHARA

MT 2.4.3.3-([0]-1) Documents relating to the Washington Conference (Washington Kaigi ikken).
MT 2.4.3.3-[0] Preparations (Jumbi). July-Sept. 1921. 246 pp. Reel 306.
MT 2.4.3.3-1 Preparations. Separate volume: Documents attached to the reference materials for the preparations (Jumbi. Bessatsu: Jumbi sanko shiryo fuzoku). 82 pp. Reel 306.
UYEHARA

MT 2.4.3-(5-54) Documents relating to the Washington Conference (Washinton Kaigi ikken).
MT 2.4.3.5-1 Japanese public opinion: Japanese newspaper clippings (Teikoku no yoron: Hoji shimbun kirinuki). Nov. 1921-Jan. 1923. 423 pp. Reels 306-307.

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

MT 2.4.3.6 Siberian problems (Shiberia mondai). Sect. 1: Oct. 1921-Mar. 1922; sect. 2: Sept. 1921-Feb. 1922. 1,039 pp. Reels 595-596.

MT 2.4.3.9-([0]-2) The treaty relating to the limitation of naval armament (Kaigun gumbi seigen ni kansuru joyaku).

MT 2.4.3.9-[0] [General]. Sects. 1-2: Nov. 1921-Feb. 8, 1922; sect. 3: Jan.-Feb. 1922. 1,702 pp. Reels 307-309.

MT 2.4.3.9-1 Separate volume: Summary of the developments concerning the problem of armament limitation (Bessatsu: Gumbi seigen mondai keika tekiroku). Nov. 1921. 154 pp. Reel 309.

MT 2.4.3.9-2 Research papers compiled by the committees drafting the naval treaty (Kaigun joyaku kiso sho-iinkai chosho). 421 pp. Reel 309.

MT 2.4.3.12 The five power treaty regarding submarines and poison gas (Sansui-kan oyobi dokugasu ni kansuru gokakoku joyaku). Nov. 1921-Feb. 1922. 361 pp. Reels 309-310.

MT 2.4.3.14 Treaties and resulutions relating to Chinese customs (Shina kanzei joyaku oyobi ketsugi). Sects. 1-3: Nov. 1921-Oct. 1925. 1,434 pp. Reels 310-311.

MT 2.4.3.15 The minutes of the sub-committee meetings regarding Chinese customs (Shina kanzei bunka-kai gijiroku). 335 pp. Reel 311.

MT 2.4.3.16 The resolution concerning the consilidation of Chinese railways (Shina tetsudo toitsu ni kansuru ketsugi). Nov. 1921-June 1924. 124 pp. Reels 311-312.

MT 2.4.3.18 The resolution concerning extra-territoriality (Chigai hoken ni kansuru ketsugi). Nov. - Dec. 1921. 26 pp. Reel 312.

MT 2.4.3.19 The resolution concerning the abolition of foreign post offices in China (Zai-Shina yubin-kyoku teppai ni kansuru ketsugi). Nov.-Dec. 1921. 29 pp. Reel 312.

MT 2.4.3.20 The resolution concerning foreign troops in China (Zai-Shi gaikoku guntai ni kansuru ketsugi). Dec. 1921-Feb. 1922. 163 pp. Reel 312.

MT 2.4.3.26 The resolution relating to leased territories in China (Shina soshaku-chi mondai ketsugi). Dec. 1921. 57 pp. Reel 312.

MT 2.4.3.27 The resolution relating to the Chinese Eastern Railway (Toshi Tetsudo ni kansuru ketsugi). Oct. 1921-May 1922. 500 pp. Reel 312.

MT 2.4.3.32 The resolution relating to the Open Door [principle] in China]Shina Monko Kaiho ni kansuru ketsugi). Jan.-Apr. 1922. 303 pp. Reel 596.

MT 2.4.3.33 The enforcement of the treaty: Japan (Joyaku jisshi: Teikoku). mar. 1922-Feb. 1925. 220 pp. Reel 596. Conference (Kaigi zenken juden). Sect. 1: Nov. 1, 1921-Dec. 17, 1922; sect.2: Dec. 19, 1921-Feb. 7, 1922. 890 pp. Reels 312-313.

MT 2.4.3.49 Communications and telegrams despatched by the [Japanese] plenipotentiary to the Conference (Kaigi zenken hasshin hatsuden). Nov. 1921-Feb. 1922. 906 pp. Reels 313-315.

MT 2.4 3.50 Telegrams received by Ambassador SHIDEHARA [Kijuro] (Shidehara Taishi juden). Sect. 1: Nov. -Dec. 1921; sect. 2: Nov. 1921-Feb. 1922. 962 pp. Reels 315-316.

MT 2.4.3.51 File of telegrams, arranged in numerical order, sent by the [Japanese] plenipotentiary to the Washington Conference (Kafu Kaigi zenken raiden bango-jun toji-komi). Sect. 1: Nov. 5-Dec. 1, 1921; sects. 2-5: Nov. 30, 1921 -Jan. 27, 1922; sect. 6: Jan. 21-Feb. 5, 1922; sect. 7: Feb. 4-Feb. 13, 1922. 3,765 pp. Reels 316-319.

MT 2.4.3.54 Treaties, resolutions, and explanations (Sho-joyaku, ketsugi, oyobi sono setsumei). Apr. 1922. 237 pp. Reel 596.

UYEHARA

MT 2.5.1.37 Documents relating to the revision of the Russo-Japanese treaty of commerce and navigation (Nichi-Ro tsusho kokai joyaku kaitei ikken). Feb. 1894-July 1899. 415 pp. Reel 320.
UYEHARA

MT 2.5.1.55 Documents relating to the conclusion of the Sino-Japanese treaty of commerce and navigation (Nichi-Ro tsusho kokai joyaku teiketsu ikken). Sect. 1: June-Nov. 1895; sect. 2: Dec. 1894-Feb. 1896; sect. 3: The Peking Protocol (Pekin Gitei-sho). Aug. 1895-Mar. 1897. 1,302 pp. Reels 320-321.
UYEHARA

MT 2.5.1.63 Documents relating to the additional Sino-Japanese treaty of commerce and navigation. Appendix: The conclusion of additional treaties between China and various countries (Tsuika Nishin tsusho kokai joyaku teiketsu ikken. Fu: Kakkoku to Shinkoku kan tsuika joyaku teiketsu). Sects. 1-6: July 1901-Apr. 1911. 3,893 pp. Reels 321-325.
UYEHARA

MT 2.5.1.70 Documents relating to investigations preparatory to the amendment of treaties: Investigations conducted by the Ministry of Foreign Affairs (Joyaku kaisei jumbi chosa ikken: Honsho chosa). Part I: July 1908-Feb. 1909; part II: June-Dec. 1909. 1,278 pp. Reels 596-597.
UYEHARA

MT 2.5.1.77 Documents relating to the revision of the US-Japan treaty of commerce and navigation (Nichi-Bei tsusho kokai joyaku kaitei ikken). Sect. 1: Sept. 1908-June, 1910; sects, 2-3: Apr. 1910-Mar. 1911. 1529 pp. Reels 597-599.
UYEHARA

MT 2.5.1.101 Documents relating to the conclusion of the Russo-Japanese treaty of commerce (Nichi-Ro tsusho joyaku teiketsu ikken). Sect. 1: Oct. 1917-Feb. 1924; sect.2: Jan.-Dec. 1925. 666 pp. Reel 325.
UYEHARA

MT 2.5.1.106-([0]-31) Documents relating to the Soviet-Japanese negotiations regarding the restoration of diplomatic relations (Nichi-Ro kokko kaifuku kosho ikken).

MT 2.5.1.106-[0] [General]. Sects. 1-2: June 1920-july 1926. 1,409 pp. Reels 325-327.

MT 2.5.1.106-1 Documents concerning private Japanese credit to and claims on Russia (Minkan shoyu tai-Ro saiken oyobi sikyu-ken). July 1922-Dec. 1926. 329 pp. Reel 327.

MT 2.5.1.106-(2-6) Separate volumes: The Dairen Conference (Bessatsu:Dairen Kaigi).

MT 2.5.1.106-2 [General] Sects. 1-3: Aug. 1921-Apr. 1922;sect. 4. 3,325 pp. Reels 327-330.

MT 2.5.1.106-3 Separate volume: General (Bessatsu: Ippan). Dec. 1920-Sept. 1922. 670 pp. Reel 331.

MT 2.5.1.106-4 Separate volume: Preparations for negotiations (Bessatsu: Kosho jumbi). Dec. 1920-Aug. 1921. 636 pp. Reel 331.

MT 2.5.1.106-5 Separate volume: Telegrams despatched by members of the committee (Bessatsu: Iin juden). Sects. 1-3: Aug. 1921-Apr. 1922. 1,011 pp. Reel 332.

MT 2.5.1.106-6 Separate volume: Telegrams received by members of the committee (Bessatsu: Iin Juden). sects. 1-3: Aug. 1921-Apr. 1922. 899 pp. Reels 332-333.

MT 2.5.1.106-(7-10) Separate volumes: The Chang-chun Conference (Bessatsu: Choshun Kaigi).

MT 2.5.1.106-7 [General]. Sects. 1-2: Apr. -Oct. 1922; sect. 3: July-Dec. 1922; sect. 4: Sept. -Oct. 1922; sect. 5: Sept.-Nov. 1922. 3,425 pp. Reels 333-338.

MT 2.5.1.106-8 Instructions to the Japanese representatives, and reference materials as appendices (Teikoku daihyo ni taisuru kunrei. Fu: Sanko-sho). 598 pp. Reel 338.

MT 2.5.1.106-9 Separate volume: Telegrams despatched by members of the comittee (Bessatsu: Iin hatsuden). Sept. 2-Sept. 25, 1922. 227 pp. Reel 339.

MT 2.5.1.106-10 Separate volume: Telegrams received by the members of the committee (Bessatsu: Iin juden). Sept. 2-Sept. 25, 1922. 227 pp. Reel 339.

MT 2.5.1.106-(11-16) Separate volumes: The preparatory conference in Tokyo (Bessatsu: Tokyo ni okeru yobi kaigi).

MT 2.5.1.106-11 [General]. Sects 1-2: June 1923-Apr. 1924. 1978 pp. Reels 339-340.

MT 2.5.1.106-12 Separate volume: Preparations (Bessatsu: Jumbi). Oct. 1922-June 1923. 1004 pp. Reels 340-341.

MT 2.5.1.106-13 Separate volume; Japanese public opinion (Bessatsu: Teikoku no yoron). Sects. 1-2: Jan. -Aug. 1923. 1121 pp. Reels 341-342.

MT 2.5.1.106-14 Separate volume: Public opinion in foreign countries (Bessattsu: Kakkoku no yoron). Dec. 1922-Oct. 1923. 681 pp. Reels 342-343.

MT 2.5.1.106-15 Separate volume: The activities of the Soviet representative, [Adolph] Joffe, and his staff (Bessatsu: Yoffe daihyo ikko no dosei oyobi jokyo). Sects. 1-4: Jan.-Aug. 1923. 3509 pp. Reels 344-347.

MT 2.5.1.106-16 Separate volume: Items under the jurisdiction of the Information Division (Bessatsu: Joho-bu shokan no bu). Jan. - Oct. 1923. 571 pp. Reels 347-348.

MT 2.5.1.106-17 Separate volume: The Speech given by the Soviet Ambassador in Harbin (Bessatsu: Harubin ni okeru Rokoku Taishi no enzetsu). Apr. - June 1925. 149 pp. Reel 348.

MT 2.5.1.106-(19-31) Seperate volumes: The Peking Conference (Betsatsu: Pekin Kaigi).

MT 2.5.1.106-19 [General]. Sects. 1-11: Aug. 12, 1923-Nov. 1924; sects. 12-13: Feb. 1924-Jan. 23, 1925. 6952 pp. Reels 349-355.

MT 2.5.1.106-20 Public opinion in Japan

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

(Teikoku yoron). Dec. 1923-July 1925. 975 pp. Reel 356.
MT 2.5.1.106-21 Public opinion in foreign countries (Gaikoku yoron). Sects. 1-2: Oct. 1923-Sept. 1925. 1406 pp. Reels 357-358.
MT 2.5.1.106-22 Separate volume: The record of the Privy Council deliberations relating to the Soviet-Japanese basic treaty. [The convention embodying the Basic Rules of the Relations between the USSR and Japan]. (Bessatsu: Sumitsuin ni okeru Nichi-Ro kihon joyaku shingi giji yoroku). 219 pp. Reel 358.
MT 2.5.1.106-23 Separate volume: The enforcement of the treaty (Bessatsu: Joyaku jisshi). Dec. 1924-June 1926. 696 pp. Reel 359.
MT 2.5.1.106-24 Separate volume: Reference materials (Bessatsu: Sanko). 486 pp. Reels 359-360.
MT 2.5.1.106-25 Separate volume: Reference materials (Betssatsu: Sanko shiryo). 621 pp. Reel 360.
MT 2.5.1.106-26 Separate volume: The progress of negotiations (Bessatsu: Kosho keika). 669 pp. Reels 360-361.
MT 2.5.1.106-27 Separate volume: Incoming telegrams regarding the progress of negotiations (Bessatsu:Kosho keika raiden). Sects. 1-2: Aug. 1924-Mar. 1925. 1544 pp. Reels 361-362.
2.5.1.106-28 The record of the preparatory meetings (Jumbi uchiawase-kai gijiroku) Oct. 16, 1923-Apr. 1, 1924. 301 pp. Reel 363.
MT 2.5.1.106-29 Personnel affairs (Jinji). Jan. 1924-Aug. 1925. 142 pp. Reel 363.
MT 2.5.1.106-30 The record of the [Peking] Conference (Gijiroku). June 1924-Mar. 1925. 1133 pp. Reels 363-364.
MT 2.5.1.106-31 Separate volume: Documents relating to the revision of the Soviet-Japanese fishery convention (Bessatsu: Nichc-Ro gyogyo kyoyaku kaitei kankei). Oct. 1924-Jan. 1925. 163 pp. Reel 364.
UYEHARA

MT 2.5.1.123 Documents relating to the revision of the Sino-Japanese treaty of commerce (Nisshi tsusho joyaku kaitei ikken). June 1925-Dec. 1926. 537 pp. Reel 365.
UYEHARA
MT 2.5.2.1-1 Miscellaneous documents relating to the conclusion of treaties of commerce between various countries: China and the Soviet Union (Kakkoku kan tsusho joyaku teiketsu zakken: Ro-Shi kan no bu). Sects: 1-6: Mar. 1920-Oct. 1926. 1728 pp. Reels 365-367.
UYEHARA

MT 2.6.1.8 Documents relating to negotiations regarding the Russo-Japanese fishery convention (Nichi-Ro gyogyo joyaku teiketsu kosho ikken). Feb. 1895-Oct. 1902. 586 pp. Reel 368.
UYEHARA

MT 2.6.1.12 Documents relating to agreements regarding the import tariff of China (Shina yu'nyu zeiritsu kaitei torikime ikken). Sects. 1-3: Sept. 1901-June 1905. 1522 pp. Reels 368-369.
UYEHARA

MT 2.6.1.17 Documents relating to the conclusion of the Russo-Japanese fishery convention (Nichi-Ro gyogyo joyaku teiketsu ikken). Sects. 1-3: 1905-1908; sect. 4: 1907. 2180 pp. Reels 369-371.
UYEHARA

MT 2.6.1.22 Documents relating to the annex agreement of twelve articles to the Russo-Japanese fishery convention (Nichi-Ro gyogyo joyaku fuzoku junika-jo kyotei ikken). Sect. 1: Dec. 1907 Aug. 1909; sect. 2: May 1909-Apr. 1914. 1212 pp. Reels 372-373.
UYEHARA

MT 2.6.1.23 Documents relating to the conclusion of the Japanese-German convention for the reciprocal protection in China of industrial property and copyrights (Shina ni okeru kogyo shoyu ken oyobi chosakken sogo hogo ni kansuru Nichi-Doku joyaku teiketsu ikken). June 1908-July 1913. 376 pp. Reel 373.
UYEHARA

MT 2.6.1.26 Documents relating to the conclusion of the Russo-Japanese agreement concerning fishing on the Tumen River (Tomon-ko gyogyo ni kansuru Nichi-Ro kyoyaku teiketsu ikken). July 1911 Oct. 1913. 595 pp. Reel 373.
UYEHARA

MT 2.6.1.27 Documents relating to the revision of the import tariff of China (Shina yu'nyu zeiritsu kaisei ikken). Sects 1-2: Jan. 1912 -Jan. 1915; sects. 3-9: Oct. 1915-Sept. 1918. 7212 pp. Reels 374-381.
UYEHARA

MT 2.6.1.31 Documents relating to the revision of the Russo-Japanese fishery convention (Nichi-Ro gyogyo kyoyaku kaitei ikken). Sept. 1913-May 1925. 484 pp. Reel 385.
UYEHARA

MT 2.6.1.33 Documents relating to negotiations on the Russo-Japanese tariff convention (Nichi-Ro kanzei kyotei kosho ikken). Mar. 1915-May 1916. 41 pp. Reel 385.
UYEHARA

MT 2.6.1.35-([0]-7) Documents relating to the revision of Chinese customs tariffs (Shina kanzei kaitei ikken).
MT 2.6.1.35-[0] The Shanghai conference (Shanhai Kaigi). Sects. 1-2: Jan. 1921-Dec. 1922; sects. 3-6: Apr.-Dec. 30, 1922; sects. 7-8: (missing); sect. 9: Apr. 1925; sect. 10: Aug.-Dec. 1926. 5052 pp. Reels 386-389.
MT 2.6.1.35-1 General conditions in China (Shina-gawa no josei). Sects. 1-2: Feb. 1922-Oct. 1925. 965 pp. Reel 390.
MT 2.6.1.35-2 Intelligence on China (Shina joho). Sects. 1-2: Apr. 1922-Oct. 1925. 1125 pp. Reel 391.
MT 2.6.1.35-3 Preparations and investigations conducted by the Ministry [of Foreign Affairs] (Honsho ni okeru jumbi oyobi chosa). March 1922-Sept. 1925. 539 pp. Reel 392.
MT 2.6.1.35-4 Documents [on the tariff problem] sent to interested government agencies (kankei kancho icho). Dec. 1922-Aug. 1925. 200 pp. Reel 392.
MT 2.6.1.35-5 Opening of the hinterland [to Japanese] (Naichi ho). Mar. 1922-Sept.1925. 207 pp. Reel 392.
MT 2.6.1.35-6 Illegal taxation (Futo kazei). Feb.-Oct. 1925. 446 pp. Reel 393.
MT 2.6.1.35-7 Documents relating to finance (Zaisei kankei) Sect. 1-2: May 1922-Oct. 1925. 1129 pp. Reels 393-394.
UYEHARA

MT 2.8.1.11-1 Documents relating to the conclusion of consular conventions between Japan and various countries: Japan-US and Japan-France (Teikoku shogaikoku-kan ryoji shokumu joyaku teiketsu ikken: Nichi-Bei, Nichi-Futsu kan no bu). Dec. 1904-July 1913. 192 pp. Reel 395.
UYEHARA

MT 2.8.1.13 Documents relating to the conclusion of the Russo-Japanese treaty on extradition (Nichi-Ro tobo hanzai-nin hikiwatashi joyaku teiketsu ikken). Apr. 1902-June 1912. 553 pp. Reel 395.
UYEHARA

MT 2.8.1.15 Documents relating to the conclusion of the Japan-US arbitration convention (Nichi-Bei chusai saiban joyaku teiketsu ikken). Dec. 1904-Feb. 1911. 240 pp. Reel 395.
UYEHARA

MT 2.9.4.8 Documents relating to the special conference on Chinese customs tariffs (Shina kanzei tokubetsu kaigi ikken). Sect.1 [General]. Mar. 1922-May 1925; sects. 2-3: Separate volumes. Documents relating to consultations and reports (Bessatsu. Shimon oyobi toshin kankei). Mar. 1922-Apr. 1925. 2418 pp. Reels 599-601.
UYEHARA

MT 2.9.10.13-([0]-8) Documents relating to the Peking conference on Chinese customs and the abolition of extraterritoriality (Shina kanzei narati ni chigai hoken teppai mondai Pekin Kaigi ikken).
MT 2.9.10.13-[0] [General]. Sects. 1-3: Apr.-Oct. 1925; sects. 4-7: Oct. 1-Dec. 27, 1925; sects. 8-14: Jan. 1-Dec. 1926. 6757 pp. Reels 396-402.
MT 2.9.10.13-1 Separate volume: Extraterritoriality (Bessatsu: Chigai hoken). Feb.-Apr. 1926. 93 pp. Reel 403.
MT 2.9.10.13-2 Separate volume: Committee on extraterritoriality (Bessatsu: Chigai hoken iinkai). Sects. 1-2: Aug. 1925-Feb. 1926; sects. 3-4: Apr.-Sept. 1926. 186 pp. Reel 403.
MT 2.9.10.13-3 Opinions of various persons regarding the customs conference (Kanzei kaigi ni taisuru sho-ka no iken). May 1925 June 1926. 467 pp. Reel 403.
MT 2.9.10.13-4 Separate volume: Stipulated tariff rates Bessatsu: Kyotei zeiritsu). Sects. 1-2: Nov. 1925-Aug. 1926. 664 pp. Reels 403-404.
MT 2.9.10.13-5 Separate volume: Readjustment of foreign loans (Bessatsu: Gaisai seiri). Sect 1: Apr.-Dec. 1925; sect. 2: [missing]; sect. 3: Jan 1926; sects. 4-5: Apr.-June 1926. 613 pp. Reels 404-405.
MT 2.9.10.13-6 Separate volumes: Readjustment of foreign loans. Documents relating to proposals made by [C.S.] Addis concerning the opening of a consortium council (Bessatsu: Gaisai seiri. Shakkan-dan kaunshiru kaisai ni kansuru Ajisu teigi kankei). Mar.-June 1925. 159 pp. Reel 405.
MT 2.9.10.13-7 Separate volumes: Readjustment of foreign loans. Japanese creditors (Bessatsu: Gaisai

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

seiri. Hompo saiken-sha kankei). July 1925-May 1926. 324 pp. Reels 405-406.
MT 2.9.10.13-8 Separate volume: Written petitions (Bessatsu: Chinjo-sho). Sects. 1-3: Sept. 1925-Apr. 1926; sect 4: Nov. 1925-Oct. 1926. 1451 pp. Reels 406-407.
UYEHARA

MT 3.1.1.15 Miscellaneous documents relating to the opening of various seaports in Korea (Kankoku kakuchi kaiko zakken). Sect 1: The oening of Seoul [Keijo] and the removal of the pier (Keijo kaishi narabi ni tessan). Feb. 1883-Apr. 1890; sect. 2: P'yong-yang [Heijo] and vicinity (Heijo fukin). Feb. 1885-Jan. 1892. 1111 pp. Reel 615.
UYEHARA

MT 3.1.1.39 Documents relating to the opening of Manchuria (Manshu kaiho ikken). Sects. 1-7: Dec. 1905-Nov.1909; sects 8-9: Sept. 1909-July 1924. 3943 pp. Reels 616-619.
UYEHARA

MT 3.1.1.53 Documents relating to the opening of Chientao: Documents relating to the employment of customs officers. The reservation of land owned by Japanese and Koreans in treaty ports. Regulations of the relief associations of Chientao and Lungchingts'un (Kanto kaiho ikken: Zeikan'in yatoiire no ken. Shotochi nai Nissen-jin shoyu-chi horyu-gata ni kansuru ken. Kanto Ryuseison kyusai-kai Kaisoku). Jan. 1911-July 1920. 430 pp. Reel 620.
UYEHARA

MT 3.1.1.58 Documents relating to the opening of the Lung k'ou seaport in Shantung (Santo-sho Ryuko kaiko ikken). Oct. 1913 June 1919. 526 pp. Reels 620-621.
UYEHARA

MT 3.2.1.23 Documents relating to the invitation and entertainment of prominent Japanese by the Chambers of Commerce of the Pacific Coast States of the US (Beikoku Taiheiyo engan Rengo Shogyo Kaigi-sho yori hompo meishi shotai seppan ikken). Jan. 1909-Mar. 1912. 923 pp. Reels 621-622.
UYEHARA

MT 3.2.1.27 Documents relating to the tours of American businessmen in various places in Southern China (Beikoku jitsugyo-dan Nanshin kakuchi junreki ikken). Sept. 1909-June 1911. 682 pp. Reel 622.
UYEHARA

MT 3.2.1.28 Miscellaneous documents relating to reports on foreign trade policies towards China of various countries (Tai-Shin boeki ni kansuru kakkoku seisaku kankei hokuoku zassan). Aug. 1909-Nov. 1921. 387 pp. Reels 622-623.
UYEHARA

MT 3.2.1.38-([0]-1) Miscellaneous documents relating to Japanese policies on foreign trade (Teikoku boeki seisaku kankei zakken).
MT 3.2.38-[0] [General]. Sect 1: July 1919-Jan. 1923; sect. 2: Oct. 1924-Apr. 1925; sect. 3: Nov. 1924-Sept. 1926; sect. 4: Apr.-May 1926. 2230 pp. Reels 623-625.
MT 3.2.1.38-1 Separate volume: Documents relating to the promotion of trade with Russia (Bessatsu: Tai-Ro boeki sokushin kankei). May 1925-Mar. 1926. 589 pp. Reel 625.
UYEHARA

MT 3.2.1.40 Documents relating to the first trade conference: Proceedings (Dai ikkai boeki kaigi ikken: Keika). Sect. 1: Including important documents such as the approved plan, and others (Kosai-an to juyo shorui wa subete kono uchi ni osamu). Jan.-Aug. 1926; sect. 2: Sept. 1-30, 1926; sect. 3: Sept.-Oct. 1926. 1868 pp. Reels 626-627.
UYEHARA

MT 3.3.2.48 Miscellaneous documents relating to joint concerns between Japan and foreign countries (Hompo gaikoku kan goben kaisha zakken). Sect 1: June 1916-July 1925; sect 2: Feb. 1922-Apr.1923; sect.3: Dec. 1924-May 1926. 1948 pp. Reels 628-629.
UYEHARA

MT 3.3.2.58 Miscellaneous documents relating to the Russo-Japanese cooperative society (Nichi-Ro kobai kumiai kankei zakken). Mar. 1920-Nov. 1922. 776 pp. Reel 629.
UYEHARA

MT 3.3.3.3-1 Miscellaneous documents relating to Japanese banks: Survey of Japanese banks in China (Hompo ginko zakken: Zai-Shi hompo ginko chosa). Feb. 1923-Jan. 1926. 614 pp. Reel 630.
UYEHARA

MT 3.3.3.24 Miscellaneous documents relating to the documents, credits, and liabilities of the Russo-Chinese Bank (Ro-Shin Ginko bunsho narabi ni saiken. saimu kankei zassan). Sect. 1: Documents relating to the transfer of buildings owned by the Russo-Chinese Bank to the [Yokohama] Specie Bank (Ro-Shin Ginko shoyu kaoku Shokin Ginko e joto no ken). Feb. 1905-Oct. 1906; sect. 2: Oct. 1906-Oct. 1911. 945 pp. Reels 630-631.
UYEHARA

MT 3.3.3.33-([0]-3) Miscellaneous documents relating to banks joint Sino-Japanese management (Nisshi goben ginko kankei zakken).
MT 3.3.3.33-[0] [General]. Sect. 1: Jan. 1919-Feb. 1920; sect 2: Apr. 1915-Nov. 1925. 1482 pp. Reels 631-632.
MT 3.3.3.33-1 The Bank of Antung (Anto Ginko). Sect. 1: Mar. 1911-Nov. 1918; sect. 2: Feb. 1919-Dec. 1920. 1065 pp. Reel 633.
MT 3.3.3.33-2 The Bank of South Manchuria and the T'ieh-ling Commercial Bank (Namman Ginko Tetsurei Shogyo Ginko). May 1913-Apr. 1920. 14 pp. Reels 633-634.
MT 3.3.3.33-3 The Jih-hua Yin-hang and the Hsieh-ch'-eng Yin-hang (Nikka Ginko Kyosei Ginko). Feb. 1915-Sept. 1924. 1106 pp. Reels 634-635.
UYEHARA

MT 3.3.3.35 Documents relating to the proposal to establish financial organizations in the leased areas in Manchuria, and the order, from the Ministry of Finance to the [Yokohama] Specie Bank, regarding special loans made by the various branches of that bank in China (Manshu soshaku-chi nai ni kin'yu kiku setchi ni kansuru kengi narabi ni soshaku-chi naigai Shinkoku kakuchi ni okeru Shokin Gindo shiten no tokubetsu kashitsuke-gata ni kanshi Okura-sho yori Shokin Ginko e meirei ikken). Sects. 1-2: Mar. 1909-May 1910; sect. 3: Jan. 1911-June 1918. 1757 pp. Reels 635-637.
UYEHARA

MT 3.3.8.1 Documents relating to the boycott of Japanese goods in China (Shinkoku ni oite Nihon shohin domei haiseki ikken). Sect. 1: The Tatsu Maru Incident [in Canton] (Tatsu Maru Jiken). Mar. May 1908; sects. 2-4: May-Dec. 1908; sects. 5-6: Nov. 1908-Aug. 1909; sect. 7: May-Oct. 1909; sect. 8: Documents relating to Manchurian problems (Manshu mondai ni kansuru ken). Aug.-Oct. 1909; sect. 9: Documents relating to Manchurian problems (Manshu mondai ni kansuru ken). Sept. 1909-Apr. 1910. 5630 pp. Reels 637-642.
UYEHARA

MT 3.3.8.2 Documents relating to the Chinese boycott of US goods (Shinkoku-jin Bei-ka haiseki ikken). June-Aug. 1910. 16 pp. Reel 642.
UYEHARA

MT 3.3.8.3 Documents relating to the Chinese boycott of Japanese goods (Shina-jin Nihon-hin boikotto ikken). Sect. 1: Sept. 1912-Mar. 1913; sect. 2: The Mitsui Trading Company Incident in Ch'ang-ch'un (Tai-Choshun Mitsui Yoko Jiken). Mar.-July 1913; sect. Nov. 1914-Oct. 1915; sect. 4: Mar.-July 1915; sect. 5: Before and after the Sino-Japanese negotiations (Nisshi kosho zengo). Apr.-Oct. 1915; sect. 6: Oct. 1914-Feb. 1916; sect. 7: Feb.-Nov. 1915; sect. 8: Sept. 1914-Oct. 1915; sect. 9: Mar.-July 1915; sect. 10: June-Aug. 6158 pp. Reels 643-648.
UYEHARA

MT 3.3.8.4 Documents relating to Chinese newspaper comments on the Japanese [Twenty-one] Demands. The National Humiliation Assciation [Kuo Ch'ih Hui] and [Chinese] regulations on the punishment of traitors (Tai-Shi Yokyu ni taisuru Shina shimbun no ronch Kokuchi-kai. Kokuzoku shobatsu jorei to ni kansuru ikken). May-July 1915. 94 pp. Reel 648.
UYEHARA

MT 3.3.8.5-([0]-4) Documents relating to the boycott of Japanese goods in China (Shina ni oite Nihon shohin domei haiseki ikken).
MT 3.3.8.5-[0] [General]. Sect. 1: Oct. 1917-June 1919; sects. 2-4: May-Aug. 1919; sect. 5: June-July 1919; sect. 6: [dates not given]; sect. 7: Sept.-Dec. 1919; sects. 8-9: Aug. 1919 Sept. 1920; sect. 10: Dec. 1919-Oct. 1919. 8087 pp. Reels 649-656.
MT 3.3.8.5-1 Separate volume: Miscellany (Bessatsu: Zakken). Sects. 1-3: May 1919-Dec. 1920. 2728 pp. Reels 656-658.
MT 3.3.8.5-2 Clashes between Japanese and Chinese in Foochow (Fukushu ni oite Nisshi-jin kan no soto jiken). Sect. 1: Nov. 1919-Feb. 1920; sect. 2: Nov. 1919-Jan. 1920; sect. 3: Nov. 1919-May 1920; sect. 4: Jan.-Dec. 1920. 2436 pp. Reels 658-661.
MT 3.3.8.5-3 Reports on the Foochow incident (Fukushu Jiken fukumei-sho). Sects. 1-2: Dec. 1919-Jan. 1920. 1777 pp. Reels 661-662.
MT 3.3.8.5-4 Documents relating to the activities of Chinese students in Japan (Zairyu gakusei kodo kankei). May 1919-May 1920. 812 pp. Reel 663.
UYEHARA

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

MT 3.3.8.6-([0]-3) Miscellaneous documents relating to anti-Japanese movements in China (Shina hai-Nichi kankei zakken).
MT 3.3.8.6-[0] [General] Sect 1: Dec. 1920-Aug. 1922; sect. 2: May-Dec. 1922; sect 3: May-Aug. 1923; sect. 4: June Nov. 1923; sect. 5: Jan.-Dec. 1924; sect. 6: Apr.-Aug. 1924;sects. 7-8: Jan. 1925-June 1926. 6046 pp. Reels 663-669.
MT 3.3.8.6-1 Documents relating to anti-Japanese agitation by foreigners in China (Zai-Shi gaijin hai-Nichi sendo no ken). May 1919-May 1923. 306 pp. Reel 670.
MT 3.3.8.6-2 Miscellaneous documents relating to research papers, opinions concerning countermeasures, petitions, the reports of public and private organizations, measures for the relief of the distressed, etc. (Chosho, taisaku iken, chinjosho, oyobi ko-shi dantai hokoku, kyumin kyusai, zatsu). June-Aug. 1923. 638 pp. Reel 670.
MT 3.3.8.6-3 Fans used for propaganda (Senden yo sensu). Mar. 1924-Aug. 1925. 156 pp. Reels 670-671.
UYEHARA

MT 3.3.8.7 Documents relating to the boycott of Japanese goods in China (Shina ni oite Teikoku shoshin domei haiseki ikken). Feb. 1920-Oct. 1921. 199 pp. Reel 671.
UYEHARA

MT 3.3.8.8-([0]-1) Miscellaneous documents relating to anti foreignism in China (Shina-jin no haigai kankei zakken).
MT 3.3.8.8-[0] [General]. Sect.1: June-Sept. 1925; sect. 2: Oct. 1921-June 1925. 1235 pp. Reels 671-672.
MT 3.3.8.8-1 Separate volume: Sino-British relations (Bessatsu: Ei-Shi kankei). Sept.-Oct. 1926. 78 pp. Reel 672.
UYEHARA

MT 3.3.8.9 Miscellaneous documents relating to Russian anti-Japanese movements (Rokoku-jin no hai-Nichi kankei zakken). Mar. 1922-Nov. 1924. 15 pp. Reel 672.
UYEHARA

MT 3.3.8.10-(1-14) Documents relating to the boycott of Japanese goods in 1923 (Taisho 12-nen Nikka haiseki ikken).
MT 3.3.8.10-1 [General] Sect. 1: The effect on the economies of China and Japan, and public opinion (Nisshi keizai eikyo oyobi yoron). Mar.-Aug. 1923; sect.2: Economic effects and public opinion (Keizai eikyo yoron). July-Nov. 1923. 1637 pp. Reels 672-674.
MT 3.3.8.10-2 Conditions in South China (Nanshi jokyo). Mar. 1923-July 1924. 917 pp. Reels 674-675.
MT 3.3.8.10-3 The Wuhu district (Buko chiho). Mar.-Sept. 1923. 270 pp. Reel 675.
MT 3.3.8.10-4 The Changsha Incident (Chosa Jiken). Sects. 1-2: June 1, 1923-June 1924. 1335 pp. Reels 675-676.
MT 3.3.8.10-5 The Changsha district (Chosa chiho). Mar. 1923-May 1925. 363 pp. Reel 677.
MT 3.3.8.10-6 Conditions in Manchuria (Manshu chiho jokyo). Mar. 1923-Feb. 1925. 260 pp. Reel 677.
MT 3.3.8.10-7 The Shanghai district (Shahai chiho). Mar. 1923-May 1924. 755 pp. Reels 677-678.
MT 3.3.8.10-8 Tientsin (Tenshin). Mar.1923-Mar. 1925. 487 pp. Reel 678.
MT 3.3.8.10-9 Conditions in Central China: the Ch'ang-chiang district (Chushi - Choko - Chiho jokyo). June-Nov. 1923. 949 pp. Reels 678-679.
MT 3.3.8.10-10 The Hankow district (Kanko chiho). Apr.-July 1923. 1076 pp. Reels 679-680.
MT 3.3.8.10-11 Conditions in North China (Hokushi jokyo). May-Sept. 1923. 842 pp. Reels 680-681.
MT 3.3.8.10-12 Conditions in the South Seas area (Nan'yo chiho jokyo). Apr.-July 1923. 639 pp. Reel 681.
MT 3.3.8.10-13 The effect of marine transportation (Kaiun-gyo no eikyo). May-Oct. 1923. 120 pp. Reel 681.
MT 3.3.8.10-14 Instructions (Kunrei). May-Aug. 1923. 135 pp. Reel 681.
UYEHARA

MT 3.4.1.14 Documents relating to the establishment of a liaison organization between Japanese and Chinese businessmen (Nisshin ryogoku jitsugyoka no renraku kikan setsuritsu ikken). June 1910-Nov. 1920. 152 pp. Reel 682.
UYEHARA

MT 3.4.1.16 Documents relating to American-Chinese commercial cooperation (Bei-Shin shogyo rengo ikken). Appendix: Documents relating to the establishment of the American-Chinese Bank (Fu: Bei-Shin Ginko setsuritsu no ken). Dec. 1910-Oct. 1921. 286 pp. Reel 682.
UYEHARA

MT 3.4.1.19 Miscellaneous documents relating to the finances of the Chinese Revolutionary Army: Relationships with Japan (Shinkoku Kakumei-gun zaisei kankei zassan: Teikoku kankei no bu). Nov. 1911-Feb. 1912. 28 pp. Reel 682.
UYEHARA

MT 3.4.1.20 Miscellaneous documents relating to Japanese financial policies (Teikoku zaisei seisaku kankei zassan). Nov. 1912 Nov. 1924. 91 pp. Reel 682.
UYEHARA

MT 3.4.1.21 Miscellaneous documents relating to US-Japanese cooperation with regard to the economy of China (Tai-Shina keizai kankei Nichi-Bei teikei zakken). Oct. 1916-Dec. 1919. 330 pp. Reels 682-683.
UYEHARA

MT 3.4.1.22 Documents relating to the establishment of a special Financial and Economic Commission of the Japanese Government to be despatched overseas, and its tour to the US (Nihon Teikoku Seifu kaigai tokuha Zaisei Keizai Iin setchi narabi ni to-Bei ikken). Sept. 1917-Apr. 1918. 184 pp. Reel 683.
UYEHARA

MT 3.4.1.23 Miscellaneous documents relating to economic assistance to Siberia (Shiberia keizai enjo kankei zakken). Sect. 1: July 1918-Dec. 1919; sect. 2: Feb.-July 1919. 490 pp. Reel 683.
UYEHARA

MT 3.4.1.24-([0]-27) Miscellaneous documents relating to economic assistance to Siberia (Shiberia keizai enjo kankei zakken).
MT 3.4.1.24-[0] [General] Nov. 1918-Jan. 1920. 331 pp. Reels 683-684.
MT 3.4.24-1 Documents relating to the establishment of a committee (Iinkai no seiritsu ni kansuru ken). June-Sept. 1918. 132 pp. Reel 684.
MT 3.4.24-2 Documents relating to the committee meetings (Iin-kaigi ni kansuru ken). Sects. 1-2: Aug. 1918-July 1919. 801 pp. Reels 684-685.
MT 3.4.24-3 Documents relating to movements, etc. of the members of the committee (Iin no dosei sonota ni kansuru ken). Sept. Dec. 1918. 18 pp. Reel 685.
MT 3.4.24-4 The Japanese attitude towards assistance and negotiations with foreign countries (Enjo ni kansuru Teikoku no taido narabi ni gaikoku to no kosho). July-Sept. 1918. 114 pp. Reel 685.
MT 3.4.24-5 Documents relating to the despatch of members of the Department of Political Affairs and administrative officers (Seimu-bu oyobi jimukan haken no ken). Aug. 1918-Aug. 1919. 112 pp. Reel 685.
MT 3.4.24-6 Documents relating to the request for reference materials on administration (Jimu sanko shiryo yokyu ni kansuru ken). Aug. 1918- May 1920. 18 pp. Reel 685.
MT 3.4.24-7 Handbook on administration (Jimu tekiyo). Aug. Dec. 1918. 74 pp. Reel 685.
MT 3.4.24-8 Documents relating to propaganda (Puropaganda ni kansuru ken). Sept. 1918-Nov. 1919. 380 pp. Reels 685-686.
MT 3.4.24-9 Collection of reports from the represetatives dispatched to Siberia (Shiberia haken-in hokoku toji). Feb.-May 1919. 173 pp. Reel 686.
MT 3.4.1.24-10 Documents relating to the trade organization dealing with the USSR (Tai-Ro boeki kikan ni kansuru ken). July-Nov. 1919. 141 pp. Reel 686.
MT 3.4.1.24-11 Activities of the US and other countries towards the USSR (Beikoku sonota tai-Ro katsudo). Nov. 1918-July 1919. 250 pp. Reel 687.
MT 3.4.1.24-12 Currency problems (Tsuka mondai). Oct. 1918-Oct. 1919. 157 pp. Reel 687.
MT 3.4.1.24-(13-15) Finance and currency problems (Kin'yu tsuka mondai).
MT 3.4.1.24-13 [General]. Oct. 1918-Apr. 1919. 102 pp. Reel 687.
MT 3.4.1.24-14 Report of the Bank of Chosen (Sengin hokoku). Sect. 1: Sept. 1918-Feb. 1919. 334 pp. Reel 687.
MT 3.4.1.24-15 Problems of the readjustment of the currency system (Heisei seiri-an). Sept. 1918-Mar. 1919. 515 pp. Reel 687.
MT 3.4.1.24-16 Disbursement of expenditures (Keihi shiten). Sept. 1918-Apr. 1919. 176 pp. Reels 687-688.
MT 3.4.1.24-(17-18) Supply of resources and materials (Busshi kyokyu).
MT 3.4.1.24-17 [General]. Sect. 1: Part I. General. Part II. Vladivostok and Nikolaevsk areas. Part III. Harbin and Irkutsk areas. Part IV. West of Omsk (I. Ippan. Ro Urajiro Nikoraiefusuku hoken. Ha: Harubin, Irukutsuku homen. Ni: Omusuku isei). Oct. 1918 July 1919; sect. 2: Part I. General (I. Ippan). Mar. 1919-Jan. 1920. 372 pp. Reel 688.
MT 3.4.1.24-18 Supply policies of business organizations (Torihiki kikan kyokyu hoshin). Aug.-Nov. 1918. 96 pp. Reel 688.

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

MT 3.4.1.24-19 Documents relating to the Japanese British Trade Corporation (Nichi-Ei Shoji Kaisha no ken). June 1919 Aug. 1921. 259 pp. Reel 688.
MT 3.4.1.24-20 Relief expenses (Kyusai-hi). 1919. 28 pp. Reel 688.
MT 3.4.1.24-21 Relief of the poor (Kyumin kyusai). Oct. 1918-Mar. 1919. 137 pp. Reel 688.
MT 3.4.1.24-22 Documents relating to financial assistance to railways (Tetsudo zaisei enjo no ken). Oct. 1919-Jan. 1920. 31 pp. Reel 689.
MT 3.4.1.24-23 Documents relating to exports and imports (Yushutsu-nyu kankei). Mar.-Sept. 1919. 127 pp. Reel 689.
MT 3.4.1.24-24 Documents relating to rights and interests (Riken ni kansuru ken). Aug. 1918-Jan. 1919. 277 pp. Reel 689.
MT 3.4.1.24-25 Documents relating to foreign management (Gaikoku no keiei ni kansuru ken). July 1918-Jan. 1919. 293 pp. Reel 689.
MT 3.4.1.24-26 Transportation and communication (Un'yu kotsu). Jan.-Mar. 1919. 64 pp. Reel 689.
MT 3.4.1.24-27 Control of illegal trade, etc. (Fusei torihiki no torishimari sonota). July-Sept. 1918. 22 pp. Reel 689.
UYEHARA

MT 3.4.1.25 Documents relating to the gold basis problem in Dairen (Dairen kindate mondai ikken). June 1906-Apr. 1921. 122 pp. Reel 690.
UYEHARA

MT 3.4.1.27-([0]-1) Miscellaneous documents relating to Japanese economic policies (Teikoku keizai seisaku kankei zakken).
MT 3.4.1.27-[0] [General]. Jan. 1922-June 1926. 1333 pp. Reels 690-691.
MT 3.4.1.27-1 The Japan economic conference (Teikoku keizai kaigai). Aug. 1925. 39 pp. Reel 691.
UYEHARA

MT 3.4.2.17-1 Miscellaneous documents relating to Chinese finances: General (Shina zaisei kankei zakken: Ippan no bu). Sect. 1: Mar. 1922-Feb. 1923; sect. 2: Jan. 1925-Feb. 1926. 908 pp. Reels 691-692.
UYEHARA

MT 3.5.2.107 Documents relating to complaints concerning the proclamation of the tobacco monopoly law (Tabako sembai-ho happu ni kansuru kujo ikken). Nov. 1899-Oct. 1904. 502 pp. Reels 692-693.
UYEHARA

MT 3.5.2.108 Documents relating to the expansion of the market for Japanese tea in the US Appendix: Canada (Beikoku ni oite hompo chahan kakucho ikken. Fu: Kanada). Nov. 1903-Oct. 1911. 562 pp. Reel 693.
UYEHARA

MT 3.5.2.112 Documents relating to the petition by ODAGIRI [Masunosuke], consul in Shanghai, to give to the foreign cotton manufacturers the privilege of accomodating special loans, a right now held by the Yokohama Specie Bank (Yokohama Shokin Ginko tokubetsu shikin yuzu no tokken o gaikoku menshi gyo-sha ni fuyo-gata ni kanshi zai-Shanhai Odagiri ryoji hinshin ikken). Aug.-Nov. 1900. 19 pp. Reel 693.
UYEHARA

MT 3.5.2.115-1 Miscellaneous documents relating to agricultural products: Rubber (Nosan-butsu kankei zakken: Gomu no bu). Sect. 1: Dec. 1913-Aug. 1921; sect. 2: Jan. 1921-July 1922; sect. 3: Nov. 1922-Mar. 1923; sect. 4: Dec. 1923-Dec. 1925. 1758 pp. Reels 693-694.
UYEHARA

MT 3.5.2.190 Documents relating to the prohibition of the cultivation of poppies in the South Manchurian Railway Zone and land assigned for military use (Nanman Tetsudo Fuzokuchi oyobi gun'yo chinai ni okeru keshi saibai kishi ikken). July 1909-Oct. 1911. 139 pp. Reel 695.
UYEHARA

MT 3.5.2.201 Documents relating to the survey of products of the South Seas (Nan'yo sambutsu chosa ikken). Oct. 1910-May 1915. 160 pp. Reel 695.
UYEHARA

MT 3.5.2.216 Documents relating to negotiations regarding the distribution of Australian wool (Goshu yomo bun'yo kosho ikken). Nov. 1916-Dec. 1917. 483 pp. Reel 695
UYEHARA

MT 3.5.8.1 Documents relating to the control of the hunting of pelagic animals in Japan's littoral waters. The control regulations [to be enforced] after the conclusion of the convention for the protection of fur seals (Hompo enkai ni okeru kaiju gyoryo torishimari ikken. Ottosei hogo joyaku teiketsu go no torishimari kisoku). Nov. 1911-Sept. 1915. 163 pp. Reel 695.
UYEHARA

MT 3.5.8.8 Documents relating to the permission for Japanese to engage in inshore fishing in Russian littoral waters in Asia (Roryo Ajia enkai ni okeru hompo-jin gyoryo kyoka ikken). Sect. 1: Mar. 1885 Apr. 1894; sects. 2-3: Jan. 1900-Oct. 1901; sect. 4: Jan.-Nov. 1902; sect. 5: Jan.-Dec. 1903. 2940 pp. Reels 695-698.
UYEHARA

MT 3.5.8.19 Documents relating to the report of fishing activities around Russian Sakhalin (Rokokuryo Saharin-to gyogyo: gyogyo hokoku ikken). Dec. 1901-Apr. 1905. 242 pp. Reel 698.
UYEHARA

MT 3.5.8.63-(1-3) Miscellaneous documents relating to the controversy concerning the hunting of pelagic animals in the North Pacific Ocean (Kita Taiheiyo ni okeru kaiju gyoryo ni kansuru keiso mondai zakken).
MT 3.5.8.63-1 Part I: US [Japanese] relations (Ko: Beikoku to no kankei). Sect. 1: Aug. 1906-Dec. 1909; sect. 2: Oct. 1908-Sept. 1910; sect. 3: Aug. 1910 -Oct. 1912. 1661 pp. Reels 698-699.
MT 3.5.8.63-2 Part II: British [Japanese] relations (Otsu: Eikoku to no kankei). June 1904-Mar. 1905. 122 pp. Reel 699.
MT 3.5.8.63-3 Part III: Russo [Japanese] relations (Hei: Rokoku to no kankei). Sect. 1: Aug. 1900-Oct. 1914; sect. 2: July 1909-Jan. 1915. 1614 pp. Reels 700-701.
UYEHARA

MT 3.5.8.82 Documents relating to the prohibition of hunting by Japanese of sea-birds on Midway Island and other Hawaiian Islands (Middouei-to oyobi sonota no Hawai Gunto ni okeru hompo-jin no kaicho hokaku kinshi ikken). Apr. 1903-Aug. 1910. 482 pp. Reels 701-702.
UYEHARA

MT 3.5.8.131 Documents relating to the Japanese acquisition of fishery rights in the Pacific littoral waters of Mexico (Bokkoku Taiheiyo engan ni oite hompo-jin gyogyo-ken shutoku ikken). May 1910-July 1915. 917 pp. Reels 702-703.
UYEHARA

MT 3.5.8.151 Documents relating to problems of Japanese fishery rights in British Columbia (Eiryo Korombia-shu ni okeru Nihon jin gyogyo-ken mondai kankei ikken). Appendix: Documents relating to the naturalization of Japanese in Canada (Fu: Hompo-jin Kanada kika ni kansuru ken). Mar. 1908-Mar. 1915. 258 pp. Reel 703.
UYEHARA

MT 3.5.12.9 Miscellaneous documents relating to industry in occupied areas during the Japanese-German War [World War I] (Nichi Doku Senso senryo-chi no sangyo kankei zakken). Sect. 1: Nov. 1914 Mar. 1921; sect. 2: Nov. 1920-Feb. 1925. 759 pp. Reels 703-704.
UYEHARA

MT 3.5.12.12 Miscellaneous documents relating to commerce and industry in the former German island possessions in the South Seas (Nan'yo kyu-Dokuryo shoto ni okeru tsusho narabi ni sangyo kankei zakken). June 1919-Apr. 1925. 601 pp. Reel 704.
UYEHARA

MT 3.6.1.8 Miscellaneous documents relating to Japan's marine policies (Teikoku kaiji seisaku kankei zakken). Oct. 1924-Aug. 1925. 40 pp. Reel 705.
UYEHARA

MT 3.6.8.17 Documents relating to through traffic of trains and steamships between Japan and Russia (Nichi-Ro sen-sha renraku ikken). Sect. 1: June 1908-July 1910; sect. 2: Sept. 1910-Apr. 1912; sects. 3-4: Aug. 1912-Dec. 1925; sect. 5: Feb.-Nov. 1926. 2592 pp. [p. 2148 missing]. Reels 705-707.
UYEHARA

MT 3.6.9.2 Miscellaneous documents relating to airplanes and airships (Kuchu kikoki oyobi hikosen kankei zakken). Feb. 1908-Oct. 1921. 470 pp. Reel 707.
UYEHARA

MT 3.6.9.6-1 The Japanese aviation law: Miscellaneous documents relating to the provisional committee on aviation (Teikoku koku-ho: Rinji koku iinkai kankei zakken). Sect. 1: Sept.-Dec. 1919; sect. 2: Feb. 1920-Feb. 1921. 279 pp. Reel 707.
UYEHARA

MT 3.6.9.9 Documents relating to the British round-the-world flight (Eikoku sekai isshu hiko ikken). July 1923-Dec. 1924. 290 pp. Reels 707-708.
UYEHARA

MT 3.6.9.10 Documents relating to the French round-the-world flight (Fukkoku sekai isshu hiko ikken). Mar. 1924-June 1926. 222 pp. Reel 708.

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

UYEHARA

MT 3.6.9.11 Documents relating to the [good-will] flight to Europe of the Asahi Newspaper Company's plane (Asahi-sha ho-O hiko ikken). Nov. 1924-Aug. 1925. 51 pp. Reel 708.
UYEHARA

MT 3.6.9.14 Documents relating to the Russian [good-will] flight to Japan (Rokoku hikoki hompo torai ikken). July 1925. 12 pp. Reel 709.
UYEHARA

MT 3.6.10.36 Miscellaneous documents relating to the censorship of Chinese mail by Japanese forces during the Sino-Japanese War (Nisshin Sen'eki no sai Teikoku guntai ni oite Shinkoku yubin-butsu ken'etsu kankei zakken). June 1905-Mar. 1906. 22 pp. Reel 709.
UYEHARA

MT 3.6.10.43 Miscellaneous documents relating to the establishment of Chinese post offices in the South Manchurian Railway Zone (Namman Tetsudo Fuzokuchi-nai ni Shinkoku yubin-kyoku setchi kankei zakken). Sept. 1908-July 1914. 379 pp. Reel 709.
UYEHARA

MT 3.6.10.64 Documents relating to the re-opening of the exchange of mail between Japan and the USSR (Nichi-Ro kan yubin-butsu kokan saikai ikken). Feb. 1925-Jan. 1927. 106 pp. Reel 709.
UYEHARA

MT 3.6.11.23 Miscellaneous documents relating to Japanese wireless telegraphy (Teikoku musen denshin kankei zakken). Feb. 1921-Apr. 1926. 111 pp. Reel 709.
UYEHARA

MT 3.7.1.5-1 Miscellaneous documents relating to Japanese labor policies, laws, and regulations: Control of the entry of Chinese laborers into Japan (Teikoku rodo seisaku oyobi hoki kankei zakken: Shina rodo-sha nyukoku torishimari). Apr.-Dec. 1924. 472 pp. Reels 709-710.
UYEHARA

MT 3.7.2.2-1 Micellaneous documents relating to reports on strikes [by unions]: The US (Domei hiko ni kansuru kokoku zassan: Beikoku no bu). Jan. 1920-Sept. 1921. 98 pp. Reel 710.
UYEHARA

MT 3.7.2.3 Documents relating to the strikes of Japanese residents in Hawaii (Hawai zairyu hompo-jin domei higyo ikken). Sects. 1-2: Jan. 1909-Apr. 1911; sect. 3: June-July 1915. 841 pp. Reel 710.
UYEHARA

MT 3.8.1.3 Documents relating to the enactment and revision of the law for the protection of immigrants, and the detailed regulations for its enforcement (Imin hogo-ho seitei narabi ni kaisei ikken. Fu: Dojo shiko saisoku). Sect. 1: Nov. 1893-Aug. 1907; sect. 2: Apr. 1909-Oct. 1921. 1143 pp. Reel 711.
UYEHARA

MT 3.8.1.11 Miscellaneous documents relating to Japanese policies, laws, and regulations concerning immigration (Teikoku imin seisaku oyobi hoki kankei zakken). Sect. 1: Sept. 1915-Nov. 1926; sect. 2: Dec. 1921. 725 pp. Reels 711-712.
UYEHARA

MT 3.8.1.13-1 Miscellaneous documents relating to Japanese immigration policies (Teikoku imin seisaku kankei zakken). Investigation report by a person not a member of the Ministry [of Foreign Affairs]: Separate volume. Investigation report of Borneo, by ORITA Kazuji and two others (Shutcho shisatsu hokoku-sho Shoin gai no bu: Bessatsu. Orita Kazuji hoka nimei Borunec chosa hokkoku). Jan-Aug. 1924. 252 pp. Reel 712.
UYEHARA

MT 3.8.2.20 Documents relating to Canadian limitation and exclusion of Japanese immigrants (Eiryo Kanada ni oite hompo imin toko seigen oyobi haiseki ikken). Sects. 1-5: June 1898-Oct. 1908; sect. 6: Sept.-Dec. 1907; sect. 7: Nov. 1907-Mar. 1908; sect. 8: Jan. 1908 Nov. 1909; sect. 9-10: Jan. 1910-May 1913; sect. 11: Apr. 1912-May 1914; sect. 12: May 1913-Mar. 1914; sect. 13: June 1915-Sept. 1918; t. 14: Feb. 1919-June 1920. 7438 pp. Reels 712-719.
UYEHARA

MT 3.8.2.21 Documents relating to the limitation and exclusion of Japanese immigrants by the US (Hokubei Gasshukoku ni oite hompo-jin toko seigen oyobi haiseki ikken). Sect.1: Apr. 1891-Aug. 1897; sects. 2-5: Feb. 1898-Feb. 1907; sects. 6-7: Jan. 1907-June 1907; sects. 8-9: May-Dec. 1907; sect. 10: Nov. 1907-Dec. 1908; sect. 11: Jan.-Dec. 1908; sect. 12-14: Jan.-Apr. 1909; sect. 15: Feb.-Apr. 1909. 7623 pp. Reels 720-727.
UYEHARA

MT 3.8.2.33 Documents relating to Austrailian limitation of Japanese immigration (Goshu ni oite hompo imin toko seigen ikken). Sects. 1-2: Sept. 1897-Nov. 1899; sect. 3: Jan. 1900-May 1902; sect. 4: Mar. 1901-Feb. 1902; sects. 5-6: Jan. 1902-Oct. 1906; sect. 7: July 1907-Sept. 1911. 3184 pp. Reels 727-730.
UYEHARA

MT 3.8.2.80 Miscellaneous documents relating to Japanese immigration to Brazil (Burajirukoku imin kankei zakken). Sect. 1: May 1897-Aug. 1911; sect. 2: Jan.-Nov. 1914; sect. 3: Oct. 1914-Dec. 1915; sect. 4: Dec. 1916-June 1918; sect. 5: Oct.-Dec. 1919; sect. 6: Nov. 1917-Sept. 1919. 3539 pp. Reels 730-733.
UYEHARA

MT 3.8.2.184 Documents relating to Japanese immigration to the Philippine Islands (Beiryo Hirippin Gunto hompo-jin dekasegi ikken). Sect. 1: Jan. 1905-Nov. 1906; sect. 2: Feb. 1907-Oct. 1914; sect. 3: Jan. 1915-July 1921. 547 pp. Reel 734.
UYEHARA

MT 3.8.2.205 Miscellaneous documents relating to [Japanese] immigration to Peru (Peru imin kankei zakken). Sect. 1: June 1904 June 1910; sect. 2: Mar. 1910-June 1911; sect. 3: Mar. 1912-Nov. 1921. 1611 pp. Reels 734-735.
UYEHARA

MT 3.8.2.274-(1-7) Documents relating to anti-Japanese problems in the US (Beikoku ni okeru hai-Nichi mondai ikken).

- MT 3.8.2.274-1 The situation at the time of the conclusion of the new US-Japan treaty (Nichi-Bei shin joyaku teiketsu toji no keisei). Jan. 1911-Dec. 1912. 433 pp. Reel 736.
- MT 3.8.2.274-2 The draft of the land law of California (Kashu tochi-an). Sects. 1-3: Jan.-Nov. 1913. 1902 pp. Reels 737-738.
- MT 3.8.2.274-3 The negotiations pertaining to the conclusion of the US-Japan agreement (Nichi-Bei kyoyaku teiketsu kosho). July 1913-Apr. 1914. 365 pp. Reel 738.
- MT 3.8.2.274-4 The written opinions of lawyers (Horitsu-ka iken-sho). Sept. 1913-Jan. 1914. 134 pp. Reels 738-739.
- MT 3.8.2.274-5 Report to the throne and public announcement relating to the development concerning the land law of California (Koshu tochi-an no keika sojo narabi ni kohyo). Apr. 1913-Jan. 1914. 260 pp. Reel 739.
- MT 3.8.2.274-6 Suspension of negotiations relating to the US-Japan agreement and the public announcement of the details of the negotiations (Nichi-Bei kyoyaku shogi uchikiri narabi ni Nichi-Bei kosho shimatsu kohyo no ken). Apr.-Oct. 1914. 753 pp. Reel 739.
- MT 3.8.2.274-7 The situation during the adjournment of the California State Legislature (Kashu Gikai kyukai-chu no keisei). July Dec. 1914. 469 pp. Reel 740.

UYEHARA

MT 3.8.2 285-1 Miscellaneous documents relating to Japanese immigrants: Mexico (Hompo imin kankei zakken: Bokkoku no bu). Sect. 1: Feb. 1912-July 1920; sect. 2: Feb. 1921-Nov. 1926. 774 pp. Reel 740.
UYEHARA

MT 3.8.2.287-([0]-2) Documents relating to the movement for the enlightenment of US public opinion (Tai-Bei keihatsu undo ikken).

- MT 3.8.2.287-[0] [General]. Sects. 1-2: May 1913-Sept. 1917; sect. 3: Mar. 1914-July 1915; sect. 4: Dec. 1914-Aug. 1916; sect. 5: Apr. 1915-Apr. 1917; sect.6: Jan. 1915-Nov. 1917; sect. 7: Jan.-May 1916; sect. 8: July-Nov. 1916; sects. 9-10: Jan. 1917-Oct. 1919; sect. 11: Feb.-Nov. 1920. 5509 pp. Reels 741-746.
- MT 3.8.2.287-1 Report on lectures on Japan at Stanford University (Stanfordo Daigaku Nihon koza ni kansuru ho). June 1915-Apr. 1919. 370 pp. Reels 746-747.
- MT 3.8.2.287-2 Report of the Section concerned with the Enlightenment Movement (Kyoka Undo-bu jigyo hokoku). Nov. 1915-July 1917. 290 pp. Reel 747.

UYEHARA

MT 3.8.2.288-([0]-14) Miscellaneous documents relatin to anti-Japanese problems in the US (Beikoku ni okeru hai-Nichi mondai zakken).

- MT 3.8.2.288-[0] [General]. Sect. 1: Feb.-Oct. 1913; sect. 2: Feb.-Apr. 1913; sect. 3: June 1919-Nov. 1920; sect. 4: Jan. 1921-Jan. 1922; sect. 5: Feb.-Dec. 1923. 3202 pp. Reels 747-750.
- MT 3.8.2.288-1 Documents relating to anti-Japanese activities in the state of Oregon (Oregon-shu hai-Nichi kankei). Apr. 1915-Jan. 1920. 267 pp. Reels 750-751.
- MT 3.8.2.288-2 Documents relating to anti-Japanese

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

activities in the state of Montana (Montana-shu hai-Nichi kankei). Jan.-May 1915. 32 pp. Reel 751.

MT 3.8.2.288-3 Anti-Japanese problems in the state of Arizona (Arizona-shu hai-Nichi mondai). May-Nov. 1915. 97 pp. Reel 751.

MT 3.8.2.288-4 Documents relating to anti-Japanese activities in the state of Idaho (Aidaho-shu hai-Nichi kankei). Mar. 1915-Jan. 1921. 169 pp. Reel 751.

MT 3.8.2.288-5 Domments relating to anti-Japanese problems (Hai-Nichi mondai ni kansuru hyoron). Jan. 1915-Jan. 1917. 202 pp. Reel 751.

MT 3.8.2.288-6 Documents relating to anti-Japanese activities in the state of New York (Nyu Yoku-shu hai-Nichi kankei). Feb.-Dec. 1915. 55 pp. Reel 751.

MT 3.8.2.288-7 Documents relating to anti-Japanese activities in the State of Michigan (Mishigan-shu hai-Nichi kankei). Feb.-May 1915. 13 pp. Reel 751.

MT 3.8.2.288-8 Reports from the [Japanese] Ambassador in the US (Zai-Bei Taishi hokoku no ken). Jan. 1915-July 1919. 23 pp. Reel 751.

MT 3.8.2.288-9 Documents relating to anti-Japanese actvities in the State of Washington (Washinton-shu hai-Nichi kankei). Apr. 1915- Apr. 1922. 82 pp. Reel 751.

MT 3.8.2.288-10 Documents relating to anti-Japanese activities in the State of Louisiana (Ruijiana-shu hai-Nichi kankei). Apr. 1915. 28 pp. Reel 751.

MT 3.8.2.288-11 Documents relatig to anti-Japanese activities in the State of Nevada (Nevada-shu hai-Nichi kankei). Mar. 1917. 7 pp. Reel 751.

MT 3.8.2.288-12 Documents relating to the movement by Oriental peoples to enter [the US] (Toyo-jin nyu-koku undo no ken). May 1917-1918. 146 pp. Reel 752.

MT 3.8.2.288-13 Documents relating to the control of teachers of foreign language schools in Hawaii (Hawai ni okeru gaikokugo gakko kyoin torishimari ni kansuru ken). Nov. 1920. 39 pp. Reel 752.

MT 3.8.2.288-14 [Documents relating to] California (Kashu). Jan.-Apr. 1921. 19 pp. Reel 752.

UYEHARA

MT 3.8.2.290-(1-2) Official reports on the movement for the enlightenment of US public opinion (Tai-Bei keihatsu undo jigyo hokoku).

MT 3.8.2.290-1 [Report from the Japanese] consulate general in San Francisco (Zai-San Furanshisuko soryoji-kan). Sects. 1-2: May 1914-Dec. 1915; sect. 3: Feb. 1916-July 1917. 1338 pp. Reels 752-753.

MT 3.8.2.290-2 [Report from the Japanese] consulate general in New York (Zai-Nyu Yoku soryoji-kan). Sect. 1: July 1914-Jan. 1915; sect. 2: Feb.-June 1916; sect. 3: Feb. 1915; sect. 4: Apr. 1917; sect. 5: Mar.-Aug. 1918; sect. 6: Mar.-Apr. 1918; sect. 7: Apr.-June 1918; sect. 8: Oct.-Nov. 1918; sect. 9: Dec. 1917-Feb. 1918; sect. 10: Nov. Dec. 1918; sect. 11: Feb.-Mar. 1919; sect. 12: July-Oct. 1919; sect. 13: Aug.-Sept. 1919. 2034 pp. Reels 754-756.

UYEHARA

MT 3.8.2.294 Miscellaneous documents relating to anti-Japanese problems in Canada (Eiryo Kanada ni okeru hai-Nichi mondai zakken). Sect. 1: Problems relatng to the prohibition of the employment of Japanese for lumbering in government forests in British Columbia (B.C.-shu ni okeru kanrin bassai ni Nihon-jin kokyo kinshi mondai). Jan. 1915-June 1920; Sect. 2: Ibid. Apr. 1921-Feb. 1922; sect. 3: Documents relating to the negotiations for the revision of the Lemieux agreement concerning the limitation of immigrants (Imin seigen ni kansuru "Rumyu" kyotei kaitei kosho ni kansuru ken). Feb. 1923-Nov. 1924; sect. 4: Documents relating to the law suit on the validation of a cabinet ordinance concerning the prohibition of the employment of Oriental persons for lumbering in Government forests in British Columbia (B.C.-shu kan'yu rin bassai ni Toyo-jin koyo kinshi ni kansuru kakurei kakunin-ho sosho ni kansuru ken). Dec. 1920. 1171 pp. Reels 756-757.

UYEHARA

MT 3.8.2.306 Miscellaneous documents relating to the establishment of Korean associations in various foreign countries (Zaigai kakuchi Chosen-jin kai setsuritsu kankei zakken). Mar. 1917-Jan. 1921. 309 pp. Reel 757.

UYEHARA

MT 3.8.2.339-(1-17) Miscellaneous documents relating to anti-Japanese problems in the US (Beikoku ni okeru hai-Nichi mondai zakken).

MT 3.8.2.339-1 Anti-US information concerning the immigration law of the US (Beikoku imin-ho ni taisuru hai-Bei joho). Sects. 1-5: May 1923-Apr. 1926. 2748 pp. Reels 758-759.

MT 3.8.2.339-2 Negotiations and protests relating to the immigration law of 1924 (1924-nen imin-ho ni taisuru kosho oyobi kogi). Dec. 1923-Sept. 1924. 644 pp. Reel 760.

MT 3.8.2.339-3 The Shidehara-Morris conferences (Shidehara Morisu kyogi). Sect. 1: Documents relating to the negotiations (Kosho kankei). Sept. 1920-Oct. 1921; sect. 2: Documents relating to the signing [of the agreement] and criticisms thereof (Choin rompyo). Sept. 1920-Oct. 1921. 1138 pp. Reels 761-762.

MT 3.8.2.339-4 Examples of discriminatory court decisions against Japanese and others (Hompo-jin sonota ni taisuru sabetsu-teki hanrei). Dec. 1922-Mar. 1925. 89 pp. Reel 762.

MT 3.8.2.339-5 Confidential negotiations relating to the appointment of Dr. Schurman as US Ambassador to Japan (Shaman Hakushi o chu-Nichi Beikoku Taishi ni nimmei-gata ni kansuru nai-kosho). May-Aug. 1924, 60 pp. Reel 762.

MT 3.8.2.339-6 Decisions by the US Supreme Court relating to the land laws of California and Washington. Appendix: protests (Kashu oyobi Kashu tochi-ho ni kansuru Gasshukoku Daishin'in hanketsu. Fu: Kogi). Nov. 1923. 26 pp. Reel 762.

MT 3.8.2.339-7 The 1921 State Legislature of California; poll-taxes; laws and regulations relating to school-children (1921-nen Kashu Gikai, jintozei-ho oyobi gakudo kankei hoki). Jan. 1921. 552 pp. Reels 762-763.

MT 3.8.2.339-8 Separate volume: US-Japanese negotiations relating to the 1920 land laws of California (Bessatsu: 1920-nen Kashu tochi-ho ni kansuru Nichi-Bei kosho ikken). Mar. 1920. 400 pp. Reel 763.

MT 3.8.2.339-9 Hawaii: Problems relating to foreign language schools (Hawai no bu: Gaikokugo gakko mondai). July 1922. 444 pp. Reel 763.

MT 3.8.2.339-10 The enactment of the 1924 immigration law and various incidents (1924-nen imin-ho seiritsu to kakushu jiken). June-July 1924. 308 pp. Reel 763.

MT 3.8.2.339-11 Separate volume: Anti-Japanese debate in the California State Legislature (Bessatsu: Kashu Gikai no hai-Nichi togi). 1923-1925. 302 pp. Reel 764.

MT 3.8.2.339-12 Separate volume: Part III. Various bills relating to Japanese in the US Congress: The Johnson immigration bill (Bessatsu: Chuo Gikai Nihon-jin kankei kakushu hoan: Jonson imin hoan). July 1922-Apr. 1923. 15 pp. Reel 764.

MT 3.8.2.339-13 Documents relating to the abolition of picture-bride marriages (Shashin-kekkon haishi mondai no ken). Sect. 1: [General]. Mar. 1919; sect. 2: US-Japanese negotiations (Nichi-Bei kosho-no ken). 804 pp. Reel 764.

MT 3.8.2.339-14 Developments prior to the enactment of the 1924 immigration law, and notices sent to Viscount SHIBUSAWA [Eiichi] and others on this law (1924-nen imin-ho seiritsu keika Shibusawa to ni tsuchi no ken). Jan.-July 1924. 306 pp. Reel 765.

MT 3.8.2.339-15 Bills submitted to the US Congress in 1924 relating to immigration and nationality (1924-nen Gasshukoku Gikai ni teishutsu seraretaru imin oyobi kokuseki kankei hoan). Dec. 1923-Feb. 1924. 19 pp. Reel 765.

MT 3.8.2.339-16 The land law of California and litigation thereof: The appeal of the MIZUNO, INOUE, and SATO incidents to the [US] Supreme Court (Kashu tochi-ho oyobi do-sosho kankei: Mizuno, Inoue, Sato jiken Daishin'in keizoku made). June 1921-May 1922. 24 pp. Reel 765.

MT 3.8.2.339-17 Investigation of the state of domestic and foreign movements against the enactment of the immigration law of 1924 (1924-nen imin-ho seiritsu ni taisuru naigai hantai undo jokyo chosa). Sect. 1: July 1924; sect. 2: Individuals in Japan proper (Naichi kojin). July 1924. 251 pp. Reel 765.

UYEHARA

MT 3.8.2.341 Miscellaneous documents relating to the anti-Asian movement in South Africa (Nan'a ni okeru Ajia-jin haiseki mondai zakken). Appendix: Zanzibar on the East coast of Africa (Fu: Toa Zanjibaru-to). Jan. 1921-Mar. 1924. 525 pp. Reel 766.

UYEHARA

MT 3.8.2.342 Miscellaneous documents relating to anti-Japanese problems in Brazil (Hakkoku ni okeru hai-Nichi mondai zakken). Appendix: The Reis Bill for encouraging European immigrants (Fu: Reisu-shi Oshu imin shorei hoan). Oct. 1923-Dec. 1924. 416 pp. Reel 766.

UYEHARA

MT 3.8.2.345-([0]-2) Miscellaneous documents relating to anti-Japanese problems in Canada (Eiryo Kanada hai-Nichi mondai).

MT 3.8.2.345-[0] [General]. Sect. 1: Apr. 1920-July 1923; sect. 2: May 1924-July 1925. 545 pp. Reels 766-767.

MT 3.8.2.345-1 Restriction of Japanese fishing rights in British Columbia (B.C.-shu hompo-jin gyogyo-ken seigen). Jan. 1920-Nov. 1924. 397 pp. Reel 767.

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

MT 3.8.2.345-2 Discussion of the anti-Japanese problem in the [Canadian] Parliament (Gikai ni okeru hai-Nichi togi). Sect. 1: Mar. 1922 Dec. 1923; sect. 2: Mar. 1922-Jan. 1924. 703 pp. Reel 767.
UYEHARA

MT 3.8.2.346-([0]-1) Miscellaneous documents relating to the exclusion of Japanese immigrants by Canada (Eiryo Kanada ni okeru hompo imin haiseki zakken).
MT 3.8.2.346-[0] The right of naturalized Japanese to vote (Kika hojin no senkyo-ken). Sept. 1919-Mar. 1920. 195 pp. Reel 768.
MT 3.8.2.346-1 General state of the anti-Japanese movement (Ippan hai-Nichi jokyo). Sects. 1-2: Sept. 1919-Dec. 1921. 227 pp. Reel 768.
UYEHARA

MT 3.8.2.355 Documents relating to the problems of prohibiting immigrant Asians from entering Mexico and California (Bokkoku, Ka-shu ni okeru Ajia-jin imin i'nyu kinshi mondai ikken). Sept. 1919-July 1921. 189 pp. Reel 768.
UYEHARA

MT 3.8.2.357 Miscellaneous documents relating to the anti-Japanese movement in Australia (Goshu ni okeru hai-Nichi mondai zakken). Sect. 1: Appendix. New Zealand (Fu: Nyu Jirando). Sept. 1919-Nov. 1923; sect. 2: Jan. 1924-July 1925. 490 pp. Reel 768.
UYEHARA

MT 3.8.2.366-1 Miscellaneous documents relating to Japanese immigration policies (Teikoku imin seisaku kankei zakken). The Japan economic conference and problems relating to the encouragement of immigration (Teikoku keizai kaigi. Ishokumin shorei mondai). Jan.-June 1924. 407 pp. Reel 769.
UYEHARA

MT 3.9.4.102-([0]-1) Miscellaneous documents relating to the entry of foreigners [into Japan] (Gaikoku-jin torai kankei zakken).
MT 3.9.4.102-[0] [General]. Sect. 1: July 1912; sect. 2: Sept. 1918-Feb. 1921; sect. 3: Appendix. Documents relating to the invitation and the treatment of foreigners (Fu: Gaikoku-jin yuin oyobi taigu hoho ni kansuru ken). Feb.-Mar. 1922; sect. 4: Aug.-Sept. 1925. 750 pp. Reel 769.
MT 3.9.4.102-1 Appendix: Policies relating to the treatment of distinguished American visitors to Japan. [Compiled by the] Information Division (Fu: Hompo raiyu chimei no Beikoku-jin toriatsukai-buri no hoshin. Joho-bu shokan kankei no bu). Jan.-Feb. 1921. 42 pp. Reel 769.
UYEHARA

MT 3.9.4.121 Documents relating to the regulation of the entry [into Japan] of Chinese laborers (Shina rodo-sha nyukoku torishimari kankei ikken). Sects. 1-4: Feb. 1922-Feb. 1925. 3327 pp. Reels 770-772.
UYEHARA sp

MT 3.10.1.15 Documents relating to the right to proselytize in the hinterland of China (Shina naichi fukyo-ken ikken). Nov. 1912-Aug. 1920. 209 pp. Reel 607.
UYEHARA

MT 3.10.2.13 Miscellaneous documents relating to the Toa Dobun-kai [The Eastern Uni-Cultural Society] (Toa Dobun-kai kankei zassen). Sect. 1: July 1899-May 1910; sect. 2: Mar. 1911-Dec. 1914; sect. 3: Mar. 1915-Dec. 1920; sect. 4: Feb. 1921-Dec. 1922; sect. 5: Feb. 1921-Mar. 1924. 2077 pp. Reels 773-774.
UYEHARA

MT 3.12.1.107 Documents relating to the readjustment of the perpetual lease of Formosa (Taiwan eidai shakuchi-ken seri ikken). Sect. 1: May 1896-Oct. 1906; sect. 2: Jan. 1906-Dec. 1913. 1835 pp. Reels 775-776.
UYEHARA

MT 3.12.1.115 Documents relating to the enactment of the law concerning the registration and the registration tax of a perpetual lease (Eidai shakuchi-ken toki oyobi toki-zei ni kansuru hosei seitei ikken). Sect. 1: July 1898-May 1901; sect. 2: Jan. 1898-Aug. 1908. 1376 pp. Reels 776-777.
UYEHARA

MT 3.12.1.121 Documents relating to international abritration on house taxes (Kaoku-zei mondai kokusai chusai saiban ikken). Sects. 1-4: Sept. 1899-Sept. 1902; sects. 5-7: Aug. 1902-Sept.1905; sects. 8-9: May 1899-May 1905; sect. 10: Aug. 1905-July 1908; sects. 11-12: May 1907-Nov. 1909. 4573 pp. Reels 778-781.
UYEHARA

MT 3.12.1.167 Documents relating to the enactment of the law concerning land ownership by foreigners (Gaikoku-jin no tochi shoyu-ken ni kansuru horitsu seitei ikken). Sects. 1-2: Nov. 1909-Nov. 1923; sect. 3: Apr. 1924-Nov. 1926. 1794 pp. Reels 782-783.
UYEHARA

MT 3.12.1.168 Documents relating to the abolition of perpetual leases (Eidai shakuchi-ken teppai kankei ikken). June 1914-Oct.1921. 413 pp. Reel 798.
UYEHARA

MT 3.12.1.169 Documents relating to negotiations with the French Government on the abolition of perpetual leases (Eidai shakuchi-ken teppai ni kanshi Fukkoku Seifu to no kosho ikken). Mar.-Dec. 1910. 44 pp. Reel 798.
UYEHARA

MT 3.12.1.170 Documents relating to negotiations with the German Government on the abolition of perpetual leases (Eidai shakuchi ken teppai ni kanshi Dokkoku Seifu to no kosho ikken). Dec. 1910. 16 pp. Reel 798.
UYEHARA

MT 3.13.2.12 Documents relating to the construction of, and passage through, the Panama Canal (Panama Unga koji oyobi tsuko ikken). Sect. 1: Jan. 1902-Sept. 1905; sect. 2: July 1906-Nov. 1912; sect. 3: Dec. 1910-June 1914; sect. 4: Feb. 1913-Dec. 1915; sect. 5: Mar.-Dec. 1913; sect. 6: Feb. 1916-Oct. 1920. 3176 pp. Reels 798-800.
UYEHARA

MT 3.14.4.17 Miscellaneous documents relating to negotiations concerning the imposition of Chinese local taxes (Shina chiho-zei fuka ni kansuru kosho jiken zakken). Sect. 1: Dec. 1921-Dec. 1923; sect. 2: Nov. 1924-Nov. 1926; sect. 3: Sept.-Nov. 1926. 2503 pp. Reels 801-803.
UYEHARA

MT 3.14.4.17-1 Miscellaneous documents relating to Chinese local taxes (Shina chiho-zei kankei zakken). Separate volume: Illegal taxation in Canton (Bessatsu: Kanton fuho kazei). Nov.-Dec. 1926. 519 pp. Reel 803.
UYEHARA

MT 5.1.1.1 Miscellaneous documents relating to [the activities] of the Army and Navy (Rikkai-gun kankei zakken). Sect. 1: [missing]; sects. 2-3: Dec. 1900-June 1905; sect. 4: Jan. 1905-June 1924. 1099 pp. Reels 408-409.
UYEHARA

MT 5.1.1.3 Documents relating to the visit of US Army officers, [Brevet Major-General Emory] Upton and two others, to inspect the military systems of various countries (Kakkoku Rikugun heisei shisatsu no tame Beikoku Rikugun shikan Oputon-shi hoka nimei torai ikken). Sept. 1875-June 1878. 38 pp. Reel 409.
UYEHARA

MT 5.1.1.4 Miscellaneous documents relating to the army and navy systems of various countries (Kakkoku rikkai-gun seido kankei zakken). Mar. 1880-Nov. 1924. 163 pp. Reel 409.
UYEHARA

MT 5.1.1.6 Documents relating to notifications sent to [Japanese] ministers and consuls stationed abroad concerning Japanese armament expansion (Teikoku gumbi kakucho no gi zaigi koshi oyobi ryoji e tsutatsu ikken). Jan.-Apr. 1883. 33 pp. Reel 409.
UYEHARA

MT 5.1.1.9 Documents relating to the audience [granted by the Emperor of Japan] to Li Hung-chang; and to naval expansion, and the establishment of a military governor in Formosa (Ri Ko-sho nyukin narabi ni kaigun kakucho oyobi Taiwan jumbu setchi ikken). Sept.-Oct. 1885. 37 pp. Reel 409.
UYEHARA

MT 5.1.1.10 Documents relating to the request of the US Minister to Japan concerning questions pertaining to the Japanese Army (Teikoku Rikugun ni kansuru jiko chosa hokoku-gata zai-hompo Beikoku Koshi irai ikken). June 1887-Feb. 1889. 67 pp. Reel 409.
UYEHARA

MT 5.1.1.13 Documents relating to the establishment of the naval ordinance [relating to rules and regulations to be followed by the Japanese Navy while sailing in foreign waters or on the high seas] (Gunkan Gaimu-rei seitei ikken). Feb.-June 1898. 26 pp. Reel 409.
UYEHARA

MT 5.1.1.14 Documents relating to the reorganization of the Chinese military system (Shinkoku heisei kaikaku ikken). Sect. 1: Documents relating to the Chinese employment of Japanese military officers (Shinkoku ni oite Teikoku bukan shohei ni kansuru ken). Aug. 1898-Sept. 1902; sect. 2: Oct. 1902-Dec. 1909. 1048 pp. Reels 409-410.
UYEHARA

MT 5.1.1.15 Documents relating to rumors concerning Japanese naval expansion (Teikoku kaigun kakucho ni kansuru

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

fusetsu ikken). July 1902-Dec. 1903. 31 pp. Reel 410.
UYEHARA

MT 5.1.1.16 Documents relating to Japanese military prepared- ness in Korea before the outbreak of the Russo-Japanese War (Nichi-Ro kaisen zen Kankoku-nai ni okeru Teikoku no gumbi ikken). Aug. 1903-Mar. 1904. 123 pp. Reel 410.
UYEHARA

MT 5.1.1.17 Documents relating to the defense of various Chinese provinces (Shinkoku kakusho keibi ikken). Nov. 1903-Oct. 1905. 82 pp. Reel 410.
UYEHARA

MT 5.1.1.18 Miscellaneous documents relating to German military operations and policies in the vicinity of Kwangchow Bay (Koshu-wan fukin ni okeru Dokkoku no gunjiteki keiei oyobi seisaku kankei zassan). Apr. 1904-May 1914. 428 pp. Reel 410.
UYEHARA

MT 5.1.1.19 Miscellaneous documents relating to regulations governing the taking of soundings by foreign warships in various countries, and to regulations concerning the landing of [foreign] soldiers and sailors. Documents relating to the carrying of firearms by members of [foreign] forces while ashore (Sho-gaikoku ni okeru kakkoku gunkan no sokuryo narabi ni rikkai-gun hei joriku kisoku kankei zakken. Heiki keitai joriku ni kansuru ken). July 1904-Mar. 1914. 95 pp. Reel 411.
UYEHARA

MT 5.1.1.20 Documents relating to Korean armament reduction (Kankoku gumbi shukusho ikken). Dec. 1904-Feb. 1905. 26 pp. Reel 411.
UYEHARA

MT 5.1.1.21-([0]-11) Miscellaneous documents relating to general military affairs, preparedness, and military expenditures of various countries (Kakkoku ippan gunji gumbi oyobi gumpi kankei zassan).
- MT 5.1.1.21-[0] [General]. Feb. 1921-Aug. 1926. 1019 pp. Reel 411.
- MT 5.1.1.21-1 Investigation of the military preparedness of Honolulu (Honoruru gumbi chosa). Sects. 1-4: Mar. 1907-Dec. 1926. 2042 pp. Reels 411-413.
- MT 5.1.1.21-2 Intelligence from the [Japanese] Naval General Staff (Gunrei-bu joho). Nov. 1922. 23 pp. Reel 413.
- MT 5.1.1.21-3 Weekly reports from the Army Intelligence Bureau on Hawaii (Hawai Rikugun Joho-bu shuho). Mar. 1922-Dec. 1923. 276 pp. Reels 413-414.
- MT 5.1.1.21-4 Investigation of the military preparedness of Manila (Manira gumbi chosa). July 1908-July 1922. 163 pp. Reel 414.
- MT 5.1.1.21-5 Documents relating to air forces (Kugun kankei no bu). Sect. 1: July 1913-Apr. 1926; sect. 2: July 1913-May 1926. 874 pp. Reels 414-415.
- MT 5.1.1.21-6 Great Britain (Eikoku no bu). Oct. 1920-July 1926. 323 pp. Reel 415.
- MT 5.1.1.21-7 China (Shina no bu). Sects. 1-2: May 1921-Dec. 1926. 1407 pp. Reels 415-416.
- MT 5.1.1.21-8 Comments by newspapers and magazines (Shimbun zasshi roncho). Aug. 1923-Sept. 1924. 38 pp. Reel 416.
- MT 5.1.1.21-9 The US (Beikoku no bu). Sect. 1: Feb. 1922 Oct. 1923; sects. 2-3: Feb. 1924-Dec. 1926; sects. 4-5: Dec. 1924-Dec. 1926. 1604 pp. Reels 417-418.
- MT 5.1.1.21-10 The Netherlands (Orandakoku no bu). Jan. 1922 Sept. 1926. 344 pp. Reel 418.
- MT 5.1.1.21-11 Investigation of the plans of the principal naval countries to construct warhips (Shuyo kaigun-koku no zokan keikaku chosa). Nov. 1925-June 1926. 85 pp. Reel 418.

UYEHARA

MT 5.1.1.23 Miscellaneous documents relating to proposals by foreigners concerning the sale of documents containing military secrets (Gaikoku-jin yori gunki tosho-rui urikomi-gata moshi-ide zakken). Sept. 1908-Sept. 1922. 71 pp. Reel 419.
UYEHARA

MT 5.1.1.24 Documents relating to the request by the [Japanese Army] General Staff to the [Japanese] consul general in Vladivostok to transmit cables informing [Japanese] military attaches in the Embassies in Europe of military promotions and changes (Hompo Rikugun bunai ido o zai-Oshu Taishikan-zuki bukan ni tsuho-suru baai ni okeru tenden-gata Sambo Hombu yori zai-Urajio soryoji ni irai ikken). Aug.-Oct. 1909. 22 pp. Reel 419.
UYEHARA

MT 5.1.1.25 Documents relating to the request of the US Government for the opinion of the Japanese Government concerning world armament limitation and plans for the creation of an international army by various countries (Beikoku Seifu ni oite sekai no heibi seigen narabi ni kakkoku kokusai-gun sosetsu kito ni kanshi Teikoku Seifu no iko shokai ikken). June 1910-Apr. 1911. 120 pp. Reel 419.
UYEHARA

MT 5.1.1.26 Miscellaneous documents relating to the defense of the Panama Canal (Panama Unga no bobi kankei zassan). Jan. 1911-Feb. 1921. 216 pp. Reel 419.
UYEHARA

MT 5.1.1.27 Miscellaneous documents relating to the air forces of the Japanese Army and Navy (Teikoku Rikkai-gun koku zakken). Jan. 1916-June 1926. 623 pp. Reel 420.
UYEHARA

MT 5.1.1.28 Miscellaneous documents relating to the defense of Chinese frontiers (Shina henkyo keibi kankei zakken). June 1918-Aug. 1926. 57 pp. Reel 420.
UYEHARA

MT 5.1.1.29 Miscellaneous documents relating to the Japanese Army and Navy system (Teikoku Rikkai-gun seido kankei zakken). Dec. 1921 Aug. 1925. 117 pp. Reel 420.
UYEHARA

MT 5.1.1.30-([0]-1) Miscellaneous documents relating to the various establishments of the Japanese Army and Navy (Teikoku Rikkai-gun sho-shisetsu kankei zakken).
- MT 5.1.1.30-[0] [General]. Apr. 1920-Aug. 1926. 92 pp. Reel 420.
- MT 5.1.1.30-1 Press comments of various countries (Kakkoku shimbun roncho). July 1920-Dec. 1926. 527 pp. Reels 420-421.

UYEHARA

MT 5.1.1.31 Documents relating to the agreement [between Japan, the US, Great Britain, France, and Italy] concerning the with holding of assistance in connection with Chinese naval expansion (Shina kaigun kakucho enjo sashitome kyotei ikken). May 1922-Aug. 1926. 525 pp. Reel 421.
UYEHARA

MT 5.1.1.32 Documents relating to the opinion of Captain [Christian] "Kerunando" of the Swedish Artillery attached to the Japanese Army, concerning the state of the Japanese Army (Teikoku Rikugun no jokyo ni kanshi waga guntai-zuki tarishi Sueden Hohei Tai'i Kerunando danwa ikken). Dec. 1908-Feb. 1909. 17 pp. Reel 421.
UYEHARA

MT 5.1.2.1-(1-2) Miscellaneous documents relating to [military] conscription in Japan (Hompo-jin chohei kankei zassen).
- MT 5.1.2.1-1 Miscellany concerning conscription (Chohei ni kansuru zatsu no bu). Sect. 1: May 1923; sect. 2: Apr. 1924-Apr.1925. 351 pp. Reel 422.
- MT 5.1.2.1-2 Laws and regulations concerning conscription (Chohei hoki no bu). Sect. 1: Apr. 1909; sect. 2: Mar. 1910-Apr. 1917; sect. 3: Apr. 1918-Apr. 1920; sect. 4: May 1921-Apr. 1922. 867 pp. Reel 422.

UYEHARA

MT 5.1.3.4-([0]-1) Miscellaneous documents relating to Japanese training squadrons (Teikoku renshu kantai kankei zassan).
- MT 5.1.3.4-[0] [General]. Sects. 1-4: Jan. 1876-Dec. 1913; sect. 5: Apr. 1914-Aug. 1920; sect. 6: Oct. 1919-Nov. 1921; sect. 7: July 1920-Feb. 1923; sects. 8-9: Apr. 1923-Dec. 1926. 6968 pp. Reels 423-428.
- MT 5.1.3.4-1 Documents relating to members of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs taking passage on the training squadrons (Hensho kanri binjo kankei). Apr. 1926-Jan. 1927. 313 pp. Reel 429.

UYEHARA

MT 5.1.3.32-([0]-1) Miscellaneous documents relating to the manoeuvres of the armies and navies of various countries (Kakkoku rikkai-gun enshu kankei zassan).
- MT 5.1.3.32-[0] [General]. Mar. 1909-Apr. 1926. 119 pp. Reel 429.
- MT 5.1.3.32-1 The large-scale manoeuvres of the US Navy in the Pacific Ocean (Taiheiyo in okeru Beikoku Kaigun dai-enshu). Sects. 1-3: June 1923-Jan. 1926. 1088 pp. Reels 429-430.

UYEHARA

MT 5.1.4.10 Miscellaneous documents relating to Japanese garrisons in Korea (Zai-Kankoku Teikoku shubitai kankei zassan). May 1897-Nov. 1905. 82 pp. Reel 430.
UYEHARA

MT 5.1.4.11 Miscellaneous documents relating to the movement of Russian forces (Rokoku guntai dosei kankei zakken). June 1897-Apr. 1903. 55 pp. Reel 430.
UYEHARA

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

MT 5.1.4.12 Documents relating to the intrusion of a Russian engineer corps into Sinkiang from Pamir (Rokoku kohei-tai Pamiru homen yori Shikyo chiho e shin'nyu ikken). Apr. 1899. 11 pp. Reel 430.
UYEHARA

MT 5.1.4.13 Documents relating to the despatch by the Russian Government of a medical corps to the mouth of the Yalu Rivier (Rokoku Seifu Oryokko kako e eisei-tai haken ikken). Jan. 1900. 20 pp. Reel 430.
UYEHARA

MT 5.1.4.16 Documents relating to the request of consul SAKATA [Jujiro] to have Japanese troops stationed at Masanp'o in Korea (Kankoku Mazampo ni Teikoku guntai chuzai no gi zai do-chi Sakata ryoji yori hinsei ikken). Aug.-Nov. 1900. 16 pp. Reel 430.
UYEHARA

MT 5.1.4.17 Documents relating to the establishment of a naval base in the Ulsan district by the Korean Government (Kankoku Seifu ni oite Urusan chiho ni Chineitai setchi ikken). Nov.-Dec. 1900. 9 pp. Reel 430.
UYEHARA

MT 5.1.4.19 Documents relating to the stationing of Japanese troops in China at the time of the Boxer Rebellion: Shanghai (Giwadan Jihen kankei zai-Shi Teikoku chuton-gun kankei ikken: Shanhai). June 1901-Mar. 1903. 441 pp. Reels 430-431.
UYEHARA

MT 5.1.4.20-([0]-1) Documents relating to the stationing of Japanese troops in North China at the time of the Boxer Rebellion (Giwadan kankei Hokushi chuton-gun kankei ikken).
- MT 5.1.4.20-[0] [General]. Sect. 1: Sept. 1901-Dec. 1913; sect. 2: Feb. 1913-Aug. 1926. 1406 pp. Reels 431-432.
- MT 5.1.4.20-1 Documents relating to irregularities in the behavior of Japanese Army officers and soldiers (Shosotsu no kodo ni kansuru jiko kankei). Nov. 1913-Aug. 1926. 213 pp. Reel 432.

UYEHARA

MT 5.1.4.22 Miscelaneous documents relating to the land site for Japanese Army barracks in Korea (Zai-Kan Teikoku Guntai heiei shikichi kankei zassan). May 1902-Dec. 1905. 171 pp. Reel 432.
UYEHARA

MT 5.1.4.26 Documents relating to the establishment of a corridor between the points where Japanese and Chinese forces are garrisoned in Manchuria (Zai-Manshu Nisshin ryo-guntai chuton-chi ni kankaku settei ikken). May-June 1906. 35 pp. Reel 432.
UYEHARA

MT 5.1.4.27-([0]-1) Miscellaneous documents relating to railway guards along the South Manchurian Railway, and the Independent Manchurian Defense Corps (Minami Manshu Tetsudo ensen shubi-tai kankei zassan. Manshu Dokuritsu Shubi-tai).
- MT 5.1.4.27-[0] [General]. Sects. 1-2: July 1906-Jan. 1926. 1319 pp. Reels 432-434.
- MT 5.1.4.27-1 Documents relating to irregularities in the behavior of Japanese Army officers and soldiers (Shosotsu no koi ni kansuru jiko kankei). Sect. 1: Nov. 1909-Nov. 1917; sect. 2: Feb. 1918 May 1922; sect. 3: Feb. 1922-Jan. 1926. 1355 pp. Reel 434.

UYEHARA

MT 5.1.4.28 Tables of the disposition, and staff lists, of each Army unit within the jurisdiction of the Government-General of Kwantung (Kanto Totokufu kannai Rikugun kakubutai haichi oyobi shokuin-hyo). Dec. 1906-May 1913. 171 pp. Reel 435.
UYEHARA

MT 5.1.4.30 Miscellaneous documents relating to Russian railway guards in Northern Manchuria (Kita Manshu Rokoku tetsudo shubi-hei kankei zassan). Feb. 1907-May 1921. 126 pp. Reel 435.
UYEHARA

MT 5.1.4.31 Documents relating to the disposition of Chinese troops in the neutral zone [near the Kwantung Leased Territory] (Churitsu chitai Shinkoku haihei ikken). Apr. 1907-June 1918. 661 pp. Reel 435.
UYEHARA

MT 5.1.4.44 Documents relating to the clash between Japanese and Chinese troops at Cheng-chia-t'un (Teikaton ni okeru Nisshi guntai shototsu ikken). Sect. 1: Appendix. The decoration of patrolman KAWASE (Fu: Kawase junsa jokun ikken). Aug.-Sept. 1916; sects. 2-4: Sept. 1916-May 1917. 2826 pp. Reels 435-438.
UYEHARA

MT 5.1.4.46 Documents relating to the clash between Japanese and Chinese troops at K'uan-ch'eng-tzu [Ch'ang-ch'un] (Kanjoshi ni cite Nisshi guntai no shototsu ikken). Sects. 1-3: July 1919-Jan. 1920. 1545 pp. Reels 438-440.
UYEHARA

MT 5.1.4.47 Miscellaneous documents relating to the expeditionary forces sent to Sakhalin (Sharin haken-gun kankei zassan). July 1920-May 1925. 489 pp. Reel 440.
UYEHARA

MT 5.1.4.48-([0]-1) Miscellaneous documents relating to the Northern Manchurian Defense Corps (Kita Manshu Shubi-tai kankei zassan).
- MT 5.1.4.48-[0] [General]. June 1922-Jan. 1923. 154 pp. Reel 440.
- MT 5.1.4.48-1 Documents relating to irregularities in the behavior of Army officers and soldiers (Shosotsu no kodo ni kansuru jiko kankei). Mar. 1919-Jan. 1924. 170 pp. Reel 440.

UYEHARA

MT 5.1.5.15 Miscellaneous documents relating to the purchases of weapons and army supplies [from Japan by foreign countries] and requests [by foreign countries for Japan] to manufacture the same (Teikoku ni oite heiki juhin ko'nyu narabi ni irai seizo kankei zakken). Mar. 1921-Jan. 1926. 581 pp. Reel 441.
UYEHARA

MT 5.1.5.17-(1-7) Miscellaneous documents relating to the procurement of weapons, and various army supplies in Japan for various countries (Honpo ni oite kakkoku heiki juhin sonota chodatsu kankei zakken).
- MT 5.1.5.17-1 China (Shina no bu). Sect. 1: Feb. 1889-Jan. 1918; sect. 2: Apr. 1918-Nov. 1926. 946 pp. Reels 441-442.
- MT 5.1.5.17-2 China: The supply of weapons [from Japan to China] in order to unify Chinese and Japanese weapons (Shina no bu: Nisshi heiki renrakuno tame gunki kyokyu). Sects. 1-3: July 1917-Apr. 1920. 1960 pp. Reels 443-445.
- MT 5.1.5.17-3 Great Britain, France, and Russia (Ei-Futsu Ro no bu). Aug. 1914-Feb. 1923. 459 pp. Reel 445.
- MT 5.1.5.17-4 Miscellany (Zatsu). Aug. 1915-Nov. 1919. 98 pp. Reel 445.
- MT 5.1.5.17-5 Russia (Rokoku no bu). Sect. 1: Appendix. Documents relating to the despatch of Japanese instructors of heavy artillery which had been given to Russia (Fu: Joto juho kyoshu-in Rokoku e haken no ken). Sept. 1914-Sept. 1917; sect. 2: Appendix. Plot by German nationals against the weapons ordered by Russia (Fu: Rokoku chumon no buki ni taisuru Dokujin imbo no ken). July-Nov. 1915; sects. 3-6: Dec. 1915-June 1926. 3391 pp. Reels 446-449.
- MT 5.1.5.17-6 Russia: The reversion of the indemnity of the Boxer Rebellion and the issuance of [Russian] treasury bills [for the payment of military supplies imported from Japan] (Rokoku no bu: Giwa-dan shokin furimuki oyobi Okura shoken hakko). Apr. 1916-Oct. 1917. 491 pp. Reel 449.
- MT 5.1.5.17-7 Russia: The supply of weapons to the Czechslovakian army corps (Rokoku no bu: Chiekkusurovakku gundan ni buki kyokyu). Jan. 1918-Nov. 1919. 223 pp. Reel 449.

UYEHARA

MT 5.1.5.32 Miscellaneous documents relating to the manufacture of weapons, munitions, and war supplies in various countries (Kakkoku ni okeru heiki danyaku oyobi juhin seizo kankei zakken). Sect. 1: May 1904-Feb. 1920; sect. 2: Dec. 1915-Nov. 1922. 675 pp. Reel 450.
UYEHARA

MT 5.1.5.44 Miscellaneous documents relating to the export and import of guns and munitions in various countries (Kakkoku ni okeru juki danyaku-rui yushutsu-nyu kankei zakken). Sept. 1922-Aug. 1924. 44 pp. Reel 450.
UYEHARA

MT 5.1.5.47 Documents relating to the US supply station in Nagasaki (Zai-Nagasaki Beikoku hokyu-sho kankei ikken). Dec. 1914-June 1924. 119 pp. Reel 450.
UYEHARA

MT 5.1.5.48 Miscellaneous documents relating to the prohibition of the transportation of weapons in China (Shina ni okeru heiki-rui yuso sashitome kankei zakken). July-Aug. 1917. 42 pp. Reel 450.
UYEHARA

MT 5.1.5.50 Problems relating to the supply of weapons during the conflict between the Southern and Northern [factions] in China (Shina Nanboku tairitsu-chu heiki kyokyu mandai). Sects. 1-4: Mar. 1919-Apr. 1922; sects. 5-6: Mar.-Nov. 1922; sects. 7-10: Jan. 1923-Apr. 1925; sect. 11: Dec. 1924-May 1925; sects. 12-13: Feb. 1925-Dec. 1926. 9263 pp. Reels 451-459.

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

UYEHARA

MT 5.1.5.52 Problems relating to the weapons seized and held by the expeditionary forces to Siberia (Shiberia hanken-gun oshu hokan buki mondai). Sect. 1: Jan.-Oct. 1922; sects. 2-3: Oct. 1-Oct. 31, 1922. 1850 pp. Reels 460-461.
UYEHARA

MT 5.1.8.31 Miscellaneous documents relating to the requests from various countries for Japan to sell war vessels [to them] (Kakkoku yori Teikoku kantei joto-gata moshiide kankei zakken). Jan. 1895-Nov. 1917. 113 pp. Reel 462.
UYEHARA

MT 5.1.8.36 Miscellaneous documents relating to offers from various countries during the Russo-Japanese War to construct for, and to sell to Japan ships and war vessels (Nichi-Ro Sen'eki ni saishi kakkoku yori Teikoku e senkan urikomi narabi ni seizo-gata moshi'ide zakken). Jan. 1904-Jan. 1905. 228 pp. Reel 462.
UYEHARA

MT 5.1.9.6 Miscellaneous documents relating to the Japanese military communication system in China (Zai-Shi Teikoku gun'yo tsushin kikan kankei zakken). Sect. 1: Sept. 1912-June 1924; sect. 2: Aug. 1922 July 1924. 840 pp. Reels 462-463.
UYEHARA

MT 5.1.10.5-(1-3) Miscellaneous documents relating to reports on the conditions obtaining in the armies and navies of various countries (Kakkoku rikkai-gun jokyo hokoku zassan).
- MT 5.1.10.5-1 China (Shina no bu). July 1912-May 1913. 481 pp. Reel 463.
- MT 5.1.10.5-2 Russia and Great Britain (Ro-Ei no bu). Apr. 1913-Dec. 1921. 398 pp. Reel 463.
- MT 5.1.10.5-3 The US (Beikoku no bu). Sects. 1-2: Mar.1909 Sept. 1921. 622 pp. Reel 464.

UYEHARA

MT 5.1.10.10-(1-3) Miscellaneous documents relating to military investigations and reports (Gunji chosa oyobi hokoku zakken).
- MT 5.1.10.10-1 Documents relating to the despatch of land surveyors to foreign countries (Gaikoku e rikuchi sokuryo-in haken no ken). Sect. 1: To Southern China (Nanshin). Oct. 1900-Feb. 1926; sect. 2: To Northern China (Hokushin). Feb. 1906-Dec. 1921; sect. 3: To Manchuria, Mongolia, and Siberia (Mammo Shiberia). May 1916-Nov. 1926. 1785 pp. Reels 464-466.
- MT 5.1.10.10-2 Foreign countries (Gaikoku no bu). June 1910-Nov. 1926. 590 pp. Reels 466-467.
- MT 5.1.10.10-3 Miscellaneous documents relating to military investigations and reports: Japan (Gunji chosa oyobi hokoku zakken: Hompo no bu). Apr. 1896-Nov. 1922. 708 pp. Reels 607-608.

UYEHARA

MT 5.1.10.17 Documents relating to the despatch of Messrs. TSURUOKA [Nagataro], YAMANE, [Takusaburo], and IOYA [Toyota] of the Japanese Legation in China to investigate the movements of the Russian Army in the hinterland of Manchuria (Manshu naichi ni okeru Ro-gun no dosei shisatsu no tame zai-Shin Teikoku Koshikan yori Tsurucka, Yamane, oyobi Ioya no sammei haken ikken). Apr. 1903-Feb. 1904. 209 pp. Reel 467.
UYEHARA

MT 5.1.10.26 Diary of Lieutenant-Colonel MORITA'S travels in Inner Mongolia (Morita Rikugun Chusa no Nai-Mcko ryoko nikki). Mar. 1908. 332 pp. Reel 467.
UYEHARA

MT 5.1.10.34 Miscellaneous documents relating to investigat- ions of the movements of the secret military intelligence agents of various countries in Japan (Zai-hompo kakkoku gunji himitsu tsushin-sha kakkoku gunji himitsu tsushin-sha no kyodo torishirabe zakken). Apr. 1911-June 1915. 84 pp. Reel 467.
UYEHARA

MT 5.2.1.3 Documents relating to the Franco-Chinese War (Shin-Futsu Senso ikken). Sects. 1-2: May 1882-Oct. 1883. 1372 pp. Reels 468-469.
UYEHARA

MT 5.2.1.9-([0]-2) Miscellaneous documents relating to the Spanish-American War (Bei-Sei Senso ikken).
- MT 5.2.1.9-[0] [General]. Sect. 1: [Missing]; sects. 2-4: Apr. 1898-Nov. 1914. 2197 pp. Reels 469-471.
- MT 5.2.1.9-1 Sect. 1: Documents relating to the enforcement of neutrality in the Spanish-American War (Bei-Sei Senso ni tsuki kyokugai churitsu shiko ni kansuru ken). Apr.-July 1898; sect. 2: Documents relating to the enforcement of additional provisions to the Geneva Red Cross Convention during the Spanish-American War (Bei-Sei Senso-chu Jueva Sekijuji Joyaku tsuika jokan jisshi ni kansuru ken). Apr.-July 1898. 421 pp. Reel 471.
- MT 5.2.1.9-2 Miscellany (Zatsu). Sect. 1: Oct. 1896-Nov. 1903; sect. 2: Apr. 1898-May 1899. 1015 pp. Reel 472.

UYEHARA

MT 5.2.1.22-([0]-2) Documents relating to the outbreak of the European War [World War I] (Oshu kaisen ikken).
- MT 5.2.1.22-[0] [General]. Sects. 1-2: July 1914-Dec. 1915; sect. 3: Mar. 1916-May 1917; sect. 4: Apr. 1917-Sept. 1918. 1452 pp. Reels 473-474.
- MT 5.2.1.22-1 Research materials relating to the severance of diplomatic relations among the various countries, and to the dates of the declarations of a state of war, etc. (Kakkoku kokko danzetsu narabi ni kosen jotai sengen jiki to ni kansuru chosa zairyo). May 1917. 46 pp. Reel 474.
- MT 5.2.1.22-2 Documents relating to the termination of the state of war (Senso jotai shuryo no ken). Aug. 1919-Aug. 1921. 77 pp. Reel 474.

UYEHARA

MT 5.2.1.25 Documents relating to the outbreak of the Japanese-German War [World War I] (Nichi-Doku kaisen ikken). Aug.-Sept. 1914. 184 pp. Reel 608.
UYEHARA

MT 5.2.1.28 Documents relating to China's participation in [World] War [I] (Shina sansen ikken). Reports from [Japanese] Army and Navy attaches stationed in various countries (Kaigai chuzai Rikkai-gun bunkan hokoku). Feb.-Mar. 1917. 404 pp. Reel 474.
UYEHARA

MT 5.2.2.10 Miscellaneous documents relating to Russia's military operations on the left bank of the Yalu River (Oryokko sagan ni okeru Rokoku no gunji-teki keiei zakken). Sect. 1: [Russia's] demand for the lease of Yongamp'o (Ryugampo soshaku yokyu). May 1903-Jan. 1904; sect. 2: [Russia's] plans for the clearing of forests and the establishment of submarine cables (Shinrin kassai oyobi kaitei densen fusetsu keikaku). Mar. 1903-Jan. 1904. 1064 pp. Reel 475.
UYEHARA

MT 5.2.2.11 Documents relating to plans for the destruction of the [Trans-] Siberian Railway (Shiberia Tetsudo hakai keikaku ikken). Jan.-Feb. 1904. 4 pp. Reel 475.
UYEHARA

MT 5.2.2.12 Documents relating to the request from the consul at Masan for instructions concerning measures to be taken when Japanese troops land in the foreign settlements in Masan in preparation for the outbreak of the Russo-Japanese War (Nichi-Ro kaisen jumbi no tame Masan kakkoku kyoryu-chi ni Teikoku guntai joriku no baai ni okeru sochi ni tsuki zai do-chi ryoji yori seikun ikken). Jan.-Feb. 1904. 21 pp. Reel 475.
UYEHARA

MT 5.2.2.13 Miscellaneous documents relating to the movements of the Black Sea Fleet and the Volunteer Fleet at the time of the Russo-Japanese War (Nichi-Ro Sen'eki kankei. Rokoku Kokkai oyobi Giyu ryo kantai no dosei kankei zassan). The problem of passage through the Straits of the Dardanelles (Dadanerusu Kaikyo tsuka mondai). Jan. 1904-Apr. 1906. 466 pp. Reels 475-476.
UYEHARA

MT 5.2.2.14 Documents relating to the facilities placed at the disposal of the Japanese army, during the Russo-Japanese War, by the [Japanese] Minister and consuls in Korea (Nichi-Ro Sen'eki no sai zai-Kan koshi oyobi ryoji ni oite Teikoku guntai no bengi torihakarai ikken). Feb.-Mar. 1904. 29 pp. Reel 476.
UYEHARA

MT 5.2.2.15-(1-3) Intelligence relating to Japanese naval warfare during the Russo-Japanese War (Nichi-Ro Sen'eki ni kansuru Teikoku kaigun sento joho).
- MT 5.2.2.15-1 The blockade of Port Arthur (Ryojun-ko heisai). Feb.-Sept. 1904. 188 pp. Reel 476.
- MT 5.2.2.15-2 The Port Arthur area (Ryojun homen). Feb. 1904-Jan. 1905. 564 pp. Reel 476.
- MT 5.2.2.15-3 The Port Korsakoff area [in Sakhalin]. Battle of the Japan Sea (Korusakofu-ko homen. Nihon-kai kaisen). Aug. 1904-Jan. 1905. 378 pp. Reel 477.

UYEHARA

MT 5.2.2.16 Intelligence relating to Russian military preparedness after the outbreak of the Russo-Japanese War (Nichi-Ro kaisen go ni okeru Rokoku no gumbi joho). Feb.-Apr. 1904. 14 pp. Reel 477.
UYEHARA

MT 5.2.2.17-1 Intelligence relating to Japanese Army combat activities during the Russo-Japanese War (Nichi-Ro

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Sen'eki ni okeru Teikoku Rikugun sento jcho). [Japanese] forces engaged in the siege of Port Arthur (Ryojun hoigun). June 1904-Apr. 1907. 831 pp. Reel 477.
UYEHARA

MT 5.2.2.18 Documents relating to Japanese military operations in Korea during the Russo-Japanese War (Nichi-Ro Sen'eki no sai kankoku ni okeru Teikoku no gunji keiei no ken). Jan. 1904-Aug. 1906. 794 pp. Reels 477-478.
UYEHARA

MT 5.2.2.20 Documents relating to the eastward journey of the Russian Baltic Fleet at the time of the Russo-Japanese War (Nichi Ro Sen'eki kankei Rokoku Baruchikku Kantai toko kankei ikken). Sects. 1-3: Feb. 1904-Apr. 1905; sect. 4: Separate volume. Summary (Bessatsu. Tekiyo). June-Nov. 1904; sect. 5: Separate volume. [Expenses] of secret agents (Bessatsu. Choho-sha shiyo). Feb. 1904-Dec. 1906. 3191 pp. Reels 479-482.
UYEHARA

MT 5.2.2.22 Documents relating to communications from the US Minister in China concerning rumors that Chinese troops were being commanded by Japanese during the Russo-Japanese War (Nichi-Ro Sen'eki no sai hompo-jin Shinkoku guntai shiki fusetsu ni kanshi zai-Shin Beikoku Koshi moshide no ken). Mar.-May 1904. 14 pp. Reel 482.
UYEHARA

MT 5.2.2.24 Miscellaneous documents relating to baseless reports on the movements of Japanese armed forces during the Russo-Japanese War (Nichi-Ro Sen'eki no sai Teikoku guntai no kodo ni taisuru fubo zakken). Mar. 1904-July 1905. 613 pp. Reel 482.
UYEHARA

MT 5.2.2.26 Documents relating to the blockade of the southern part of Liaotung Peninsula in Sheng-ching Province during the Russo-Japanese War (Nichi-Ro Sen'eki no sai Shinkoku Seikyo-sho Ryoto Hanto nambu fusa ikken). May 1904-Apr. 1905. 481 pp. Reels 482-483.
UYEHARA

MT 5.2.2.27 Documents relating to the transportation of provisions to the war zone from the Chefoo and Weihaiwei districts 'Japanese military supplies' 'Chefoo' '1904' during the Russo-Japanese War (Nichi-Ro Sen'eki no sai Chifu, Ikaiei homen yori kosen-chi e ryomatsu yuso ikken). July-Aug. 1904. 31 pp. Reel 483.
UYEHARA

MT 5.2.2.28 Intelligence relating to the movements of Russian troops in Northern Korea during the Russo-Japanese War (Nichi Ro Sen'eki no sai Hokkan homen ni okeru Ro-hei no kodo joho). July 1904-Sept. 1905. 194 pp. Reel 483.
UYEHARA

MT 5.2.2.30 Documents relating to the rumors regarding the killing of members of the Hoko Gikai by Russian soldiers during the Russo-Japanese War (Nichi-Ro Sen'eki no sai Hoko Gikai-in Ro-hei no tame ni sonan fusetsu ikken). Sept.-Nov. 1904. 74 pp. Reel 483.
UYEHARA

MT 5.2.2.31 Documents relating to the organization of the Liaotung Garrison headquarters during the Russo-Japanese War (Nichi-Ro Sen'eki no sai Ryoto Shubi-gun shirei-bu hensei ikken). Sept. 1904-July 1905. 57 pp. Reel 483.
UYEHARA

MT 5.2.2.32 Documents relating to the organization of the headquarters of the Japanese Army stationed in Korea during the Russo-Japanese War (Nichi-Ro Sen'eki no sai Kankoku chusatsu-gun shirei-bu hensei ikken). Sept. 1904-Aug. 1906. 29 pp. Reel 483.
UYEHARA

MT 5.2.2.34 Documents relating to the rumors regarding the presence of Russian warships near Australia during the Russo-Japanese War (Nichi-Ro Sen'eki no sai Goshu fukin ni Ro-kan shutsubotsu fusetsu ikken). Oct.-Dec. 1904. 10 pp. Reel 483.
UYEHARA

MT 5.2.2.35 Reports from military intelligence agents on the Russo-Japanese War (Nichi-Ro Sen'eki ni kansuru gunji choho-sha hokoku). Oct. 1904-Apr. 1906. 66 pp. Reel 483.
UYEHARA

MT 5.2.2.36 Documents relating to the movement of the Japanese fleet to the South Seas as a counter-move to the east-bound Russian fleet during the Russo-Japanese War (Nichi-Ro Sen'eki no sai Rokoku token kantai no raiko ni taishi Teikoku kantai Nan'yo e shutsudo ikken). Dec. 1904-May 1905. 136 pp. Reel 483.
UYEHARA

MT 5.2.2.40 Documents relating to the withdrawal of Japanese and Russian troops from Manchuria (Nichi-Ro ryogoku no Manshu teppei ikken). Oct. 1905-June 1907. 469 pp. Reel 484.
UYEHARA

MT 5.2.2.41 Documents relating to the communications from the Netherlands Minister in Japan concerning the actions of the [Japanese] naval vessel Kotsu Maru, against the Netherlands East Indies' ship, The Sultan van Langkat (Kaigun yosen Kotsu-Maru ga Ranryo-Indo kisen Suryan fan Rangukatto-go ni taishi nashitaru kodo ni kanshi zai-hompo Rankoku Koshi moshide no ken). Dec. 1905-Feb. 1906. 41 pp. Reel 484.
UYEHARA

MT 5.2.2.42 Documents relating to the protection of Japanese and other foreign settlements in China (Zai-Shi Teikoku oyobi kakkoku no sokai hoei kankei ikken). Sects. 1-3: Oct. 1911-Oct. 1921. 1964 pp. Reels 484-486.
UYEHARA

MT 5.2.2.43 Miscellaneous documents relating to the movements of the fleets of various nations during the European war [World War I], and the Japanese-German War (Oshu oyobi Nichi-Doku ryosen no sai ni okeru kakkoku kansen no dosei zassan). Appendix: Disturbances among the crew of the Silka while it was anchoring at Sannomiya (Fu: Shiruka-go Sannomiya teihaku-chu norikumi-in no funjo). Feb.-Mar. 1918. 82 pp. Reel 486.
UYEHARA

MT 5.2.2.44 Documents relating to the General Headquarters of the British-Japanese Allied Forces and the officers attached thereto during the Japanese-German War [World War I] (Nichi-Doku Senso no sai Nichi-Ei Rengo-gun Soshirei-bu narabi ni ryo-guntai zuki shoko kankei ikken). Aug.-Oct. 1914. 117 pp. Reel 486.
UYEHARA

MT 5.2.2.46 Documents relating to the movements of the Japanese Army and Navy during the European War [World War I] (Oshu Senso no sai ni okeru Teikoku Rikkai-gun dosei ikken). Aug. 1914-Aug. 1917. 205 pp. Reel 486.
UYEHARA

MT 5.2.2.47-1 Documents relating to Japanese military activities in Shantung during the Japanese-German War [World War I] (Nichi-Doku Senso no sai Santo ni okeru Teikoku no gunji koko ikken). [Sects. 1-2: Included in continuation below]; sect. 3: Separate volume. Occupation of the Shantung Railway (Bessatsu. Santo Tetsudo senryo). Oct. 1914-July 1915; sect. 4: Separate volume. Occupation of the Shantung Railway. Appendix: Documents relating to the railway transportation of Chinese troops (Bessatsu. Santo Tetsudo senryo. Fu: Shina guntai tetsudo yuso ni kansuru ken). Aug. 1915-Feb. 1918. 905 pp. Reels 486-487.

MT 5.2.2.47-1 [Cont'd]. Sect. 1: Separate volume. The occupation of the Shantung Railway (Bessatsu Santo Tetsudo senryo). Oct. 1914; sect. 2: Separate volume. Documents relating to the landing of Japanese troops at Lung-k'ou, the limitation of the war zone, and the occupation of the Shantung Railway (Bessatsu. Waga gun no Ryuko joriku kosen kuiki kyokugen, Santo Tetsudo senryo). Aug.-Nov. 1914. pp. 906-2589. Reels 608-609.
UYEHARA

MT 5.2.2.48-(1-5) Intelligence relating to the European War [World War I] (Oshu Senso ni kansuru joho).
- MT 5.2.2.48-1 [From Japanese] Embassies and Legations in foreign countries (Zaigai Tai-Koshikan no bu). Aug. 1914-Nov. 1918. 627 pp. Reels 487-488.
- MT 5.2.2.48-2 [From Japanese] consulates in foreign countries (Zaigai ryojikan no bu). Aug. 1914-Mar. 1919. 363 pp. Reel 488.
- MT 5.2.2.48-3 [From the Japanese] Army (Rikugun no bu). Sects. 1-11: Aug. 1914-Jan. 1919. 5001 pp. Reels 489-492.
- MT 5.2.2.48-4 [From the Japanese] Navy (Kaigun no bu). Sects. 1-5: [Missing]; sect. 6: Dec. 1917. 48 pp. Reel 492.
- MT 5.2.2.48-5 [From] international communications (Kokusai tsushin no bu). Mar. 1916. 2 pp. Reel 492.

UYEHARA

MT 5.2.2.49-1 Miscellaneous documents relating to joint action between Great Britain and Japan during the Japanese-German War [World War I]: The despatch of [Japanese] troops and warships to Europe (Nichi-Doku Senso no sai Nichi-Ei kyodo dosa kankei zassan: Oshu homen ni shuppei kenkan). Sept. 1914-Feb. 1919. 427 pp. Reel 493.

MT 5.2.2.49-1 [Cont'd]. Aug. 1914-Oct. 1917. pp. 428-864. Reel 610.
UYEHARA

MT 5.2.2.51 Documents relating to the controversy regarding the despatch of Japanese forces during the European War [World War I] (Oshu Senso no sai Teikoku no shuppei-ron kankei ikken). Sept. 1914-Oct. 1918. 315 pp. Reel 610.
UYEHARA

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

MT 5.2.2.54 Documents relating to the German plan to destroy the Chinese Eastern Railway during the European War [World War I]: The organization of the self-defence corps [by Chinese] (Oshu Senso no sai Kokkcku-jin no Toshin Tetsudo hakai keikaku ikken: Kyoeidan soshiki). Dec. 1914-Jan. 1917. 445 pp. Reel 610.
UYEHARA

MT 5.2.2.57 Documents relating to the dispatching of Serbian troops in Russia to the European battle front via Manchuria (Zai-Rokoku Saikoku-hei Manshu keiyu Cshu sensen e hanken kankei ikken). Documents relating to the transportation of Austrian prisoners of war of Italian descent (Ikoku-shu Okoku furyo yuso no ken). Dec. 1917-Mar. 1918. 272 pp. Reel 493.
UYEHARA

MT 5.2.2.58 Miscellaneous documents relating to the conduct of officers and soldiers in the Siberian expeditionary forces (Shiberia shussei shosotsu no koi ni kansuru jiko zakken). Oct. 1918-Mar. 1922. 700 pp. Reels 493-494.
UYEHARA

MT 5.2.3.43 Miscellaneous documents relating to the seizure, detention, and inspection of foreign vessels during the Japanese-German War (Nichi-Doku Senso no sai gaikoku kansen daho yokuryu oyobi rinken zakken). Sept. 1914-Nov. 1917. 471 pp. Reel 611.
UYEHARA

MT 5.2.4.2 Documents relating to the arrival in Hawaii and disposition of the German warship, Geier, and the steamship, Locksun, during the Japanese-German War [World War I] (Nichi-Doku Senso Dokkoku gunkan "Gaieru" kisen "Rokkusun" Hawai e nyuko narabi ni shobun ikken). Oct. 1914-Dec. 1917. 296 pp. Reel 611.
UYEHARA

MT 5.2.5.2 Documents relating to the [Russian] request for the return of Russian administrative documents and naval account-books [confiscated by Japan] in Port Arthur and Dairen (Ryojun oyobi Dairen ni okeru Rokoku gyosei bunsho narabi ni kaigun suitobo henkan-geta yosei ikken). Mar. 1905-Apr. 1911. 151 pp. Reel 494.
UYEHARA

MT 5.2.5.3 Documents relating to Russian protests concerning Japanese confiscation of the account-books of the Chinese Eastern Railway and documents concerning city and harbor construction at Dalny (To-Shin Tetsudo Kaisha chobo narabi ni Daruni-shi kenchiku oyobi chikko ni kansuru shorui oshu ni tsuki Rokoku seifu kogi ikken). May 1905-July 1907. 83 pp. Reel 494.
UYEHARA

MT 5.2.6.21-(1-16) Documents relating to the disposition of the occupied area of Shantung (Santo senryo-chi shobun ikken).
- MT 5.2.6.21-1 Report on negotiations on the details of outstanding questions relating to Shantung (Santo ken'an saimoku shogi hokoku-sho). June-Nov. 1922. 990 pp. Reel 495.
- MT 5.2.6.21-2 The attitudes of various countries: China (Kakkoku no taido: Shina no bu). Sect. 1: Feb. 1915-Sept. 1921; sect. 2: Oct. 1921-June 1922. 1162 pp. Reels 495-496.
- MT 5.2.6.21-(3-13) Documents relating to the agreements on detailed arrangements (Saimoku kyotei kankei).
- MT 5.2.6.21-3 Incoming telegrams (Dempo toji: Baiden). Sects. 1-3: June-Dec. 1922. 1566 pp. Reels 497-498.
- MT 5.2.6.21-4 Incoming and outgoing telegrams on conferences pertaining to communication sevices (Dempo toji: Tsushin kaigi raioden). July-Nov. 1922. 349 pp. Reels 498-499.
- MT 5.2.6.21-5 General policies: Preliminary negotiations among the various ministries (Ippan hoshin: kaku-sho to uchiawase). Mar.-June 1922. 98 pp. Reel 499.
- MT 5.2.6.21-6 General policies: Records of conferences of the Shantung enforcement committee [Ippan hoshin: Santo jisshi iinkai gijiroku). Apr.-May 1922. 748 pp. Reels 499-500.
- MT 5.2.6.21-7 General policies: Reference materials (Ippan hoshin: Sanko shiryo). Sept. 1920-July 1922. 675 pp. Reel 500.
- MT 5.2.6.21-8 Railway problems (Tetsudo mondai). Sect. 1: Oct. 1921-Mar. 1922; sects. 2-11: June 1922-Dec. 1934. 6773 pp. Reels 501-507.
- MT 5.2.6.21-9 Outgoing telegrams (Dempo toji: Oden no bu). June-Dec. 1922. 426 pp. Reel 508.
- MT 5.2.6.21-10 Reference materials on problems connected with the transfer of administration (Gyosei hikiwatashi mondai sanko shiryo). 882 pp. Reel 508.
- MT 5.2.6.21-11 The Sino-Japanese Joint Commission and collections of official statements (Nisshi Kyodo Iinkai oyobi kohyo-shu). Sects. 1-2: June 1922-Jan. 1923. 968 pp. Reel 509.
- MT 5.2.6.21-12 Reference materials on the Tsingtao maritime customs (Chintao kaikan mondai sanko shiryo). Feb.-Apr. 1922. 105 pp. Reel 510.
- MT 5.2.6.21-13 Miscellany (Zatsu). Feb.-Dec. 1922. 177 pp. Reel 510.

MT 5.2.6.21-14 Miscellany (Zatsu). Feb. 1922-Mar. 1925. 243 pp. Reel 510.

MT 5.2.6.21-15 Direct Sino-Japanese negotiations (Nisshi chokusetsu kosho). Sect. 1: Appendix. Materials on the negotiations (Fu: Kosho shiryo). Jan. 1915-June 1921; sect. 2: Apr. 1915-Feb. 1916; sect. 3: Apr. 1921-Nov. 1922. 2758 pp. Reels 510-512.

MT 5.2.6.21-16 The Japanese attitude and declarations (Teikoku no taido oyobi seimei). Aug. 1914-June 1923. 517 pp. Reels 512-513.
UYEHARA

MT 5.2.6.22-(1-3) Documents relating to the administration of occupied areas resulting from the Japanese-German War [World War I] (Nichi-Doku Sen'eki senryo-chi shisei ikken).
- MT 5.2.6.22-1 Tsingtao (Chintao no bu). Sect. 1: Aug. 1915; sects. 2-5: Aug. 1917-Dec. 1922. 1812 pp. Reels 513-515.
- MT 5.2.6.22-2 The South Seas area (Nan'yo no bu). Oct. 1914-June 1923. 615 pp. Reel 515.
- MT 5.2.6.22-3 The South Seas area: Reference materials (Nan'yo no bu: Sanko-sho). Mar.-Aug. 1915. 341 pp. Reel 515.

UYEHARA

MT 5.2.6.25 Miscellaneous documents relating to administration and reform measures after the occupation of Tsingtao (Chintao senryo go no shisei narabi ni zengo shobun zakken). Oct. 1914-Nov. 1915. 660 pp. Reel 611.
UYEHARA

MT 5.2.6.27 Documents relating to the disposition of German colonies in connection with the European War and the war between Japan and Germany [World War I] (Oshu oyobi Nichi-Doku Senso kankei Dokuryo shokumin-chi shobur mondai ikken). Dec. 1914-Apr. 1920. 366 pp. Reel 516.
UYEHARA

MT 5.2.6.28 Miscellaneous documents relating to investigations of various matters in occupied areas during the war between Japan and Germany [World War I] (Nichi-Doku Senso no sai senryo-chi ni okeru shc-jiko chosa kankei zassan). Mar. 1915-Oct. 1917. 177 pp. Reel 516.
UYEHARA

MT 5.2.6.29 Documents relating to the disposition of the submarine cable facilities of the Island of Yap (Yappu-to kaitei densen shobun mondai ikken). Sects. 1-6: Jan. 1916-Apr. 1923. 3109 pp. Reels 516-519.
UYEHARA

MT 5.2.6.30 Documents relating to the post-war disposition of Tsingtao and German island possessions in the South Seas: Negotiations with Great Britain, France, Russia, and Italy (Chintao oyobi Dokuryo Nan'yo shoto sengc shobun ikken: Ei, Futsu, Ro, I, to no kosho). Jan. 1917-Sept. 1918. 233 pp. Reel 519.
UYEHARA

MT 5.2.6.32-([0]-2) Documents relating to the Japanese administration of the mandated islands in the South Seas (Teikoku no Nan'yo inin tochi ikken).
- MT 5.2.6.32-[0] [General]. Sects. 1-7: Oct. 1920-Dec. 1922; sect. 8: June 1925-Jan. 1926. 3120 pp. Reels 520-522.
- MT 5.2.6.32-1 Investigations relating to various islands (Shoto ni kansuru chosa). July 1916-Oct. 1923. 622 pp. Reel 522.
- MT 5.2.6.32-2 Separate volume: References (Bessatsu: Sanko-sho). Jan. 1919-Oct. 1921. 26 pp. Reel 522.

UYEHARA

MT 5.2.6.33-([0]-4) Documents relating to the administration of the occupied area of Sakhalin (Saharin-shu senryo-chi shisei ikken).
- MT 5.2.6.33-[0] [General]. Sects. 1-2: July 1920-Sept. 1921; sect. 3: Jan.-Nov. 1922; sect. 4: Including the withdrawal of troops and the transfer of administration (Teppei oyobi gyosei hikiwatashi kankei o fukumu). Jan. 1923-Apr. 1925; sect. 5: Mar.-Apr. 1923; sects. 6-7: Apr. 1925-Oct. 1926. 5347 pp. Reels 523-527.
- MT 5.2.6.33-1 Official gazette of the military government (Gusei-sho kampo). Sept. 1920-Sept. 1925. 349 pp. Reel 528.
- MT 5.2.6.33-2 General policies relating to industrial equipment in Northern Sakhalin (Kita Karafuto sangyo shisetsu hosin). July 1920-Feb. 1925. 508 pp. Reels 528-529.
- MT 5.2.6.33-3 Problems of vested mining rights (Kogyo kitoku-ken mondai). Aug. 1920-Sept. 1924. 575 pp. Reel 529.
- MT 5.2.6.33-4 Investigation and appraisal of resources in Northern Sakhalin (Kita Karafuto shigen chosa oyobi hyoka). Feb. 1922-Aug. 1924. 685

Centre for the Arts

pp. Reel 529.
UYEHARA

MT 5.2.6.34-(1-22) Documents relating to negotiations for the settlement of outstanding questions relating to Shantung (Santo ken'an kaiketsu kosho ikken).
MT 5.2.6.34-1 Public opinion and press comments in various countries (Kakkoku yoron oyobi shimbun roncho). July 1922-Mar. 1923. 490 pp. Reel 530.
MT 5.2.6.34-2 Press comments (Shimbun roncho). Feb. 1921-Jan. 1922. 465 pp. Reels 530-531.
MT 5.2.6.34-3 Telegrams received by the Japanese delegation in Peking (Zai-Pekin Teikoku iin juden toji). June-Dec. 1922. 650 pp. Reel 531.
MT 5.2.6.34-(4-5) The transfer of administration (Gyosei hikiwatashi).
MT 5.2.6.34-4 Problems relating to the defense of Tsingtao and the supply of weapons (Chintao keibi oyobi buki kyokyu mondai). Feb. 1922-Aug. 1923. 753 pp. Reels 531-532.
MT 5.2.6.34-5 Problems relating to the defense of the Shantung Railway line and the withdrawal of troops (Santetsu ensen keibi oyobi teppei mondai). Feb.-Nov. 1922. 667 pp. Reels 532-533.
MT 5.2.6.34-6 Minutes of the meetings of the committee on preparations for the transfer of administration (Gyosei hikiwatashi jumbi iinkai)
MT 5.2.6.34-7 Transfer of administration: Minutes of the committee on preparations for the transfer of administration. Transfer of general administrative [functions]. (Gyosei hikiwatashi: Jumbi iinkai kiroku. Ippan gyosei hikiwatashi). Apr.-Dec. 1922. 1100 pp. Reels 533-534.
MT 5.2.6.34-8 Documents relating to various subcommittees (Kakushu bunka-kai kankei). Oct. 1921-July 1922. 307 pp. Reel 534.
MT 5.2.6.34-(9-19) Agreement on detailed arrangements (Saimoku kyotei kankei).
MT 5.2.6.34-9 General policies and instructons (Ippan hoshin narabi ni kunrei). Sects. 1-3: Feb. 1922-Apr. 1923. 1617 pp. Reels 535-536.
MT 5.2.6.34-10 Summary of the minutes of the meetings of the sub-committee on maritime customs (Kaikan bunka-kai kaigi-yoroku). July-Aug. 1922. 42 pp. Reel 536.
MT 5.2.6.34-11 Public opinion in, and newspapers clippings from, various countries (Kakkoku yoron oyobi shimbun kirinuki). June 1920-June 1922. 543 pp. Reel 536.
MT 5.2.6.34-12 The Sino-Japanese Joint Commission: Minutes of the conferences of the second committee (Nisshi Kyodo Iinkai: Dai ni iinkai gijiroku). June-Dec. 1922. 437 pp. Reels 536-537.
MT 5.2.6.34-13 Problems relating to submarine cables (Kaitei densen mondai). Mar. 1922-Feb. 1923. 884 pp. Reel 537.
MT 5.2.6.34-14 Petitions (Chinjo-sho). Sects. 1-2: Mar. 1919-Apr. 1922; sect. 3: Jan.-June 1922; sect. 4: May 1921-Jan. 1923; sect. 5: June 1922-Aug. 1923. 3081 pp. Reels 538-540.
MT 5.2.6.34-15 Problems relating to postal, telephone, and telegraph services (Yuden mondai). Feb. 1922-Mar. 1923. 372 pp. Reels 540-541.
MT 5.2.6.34-16 The Washington Conference: Report of investigation relating to the ratification of the Treaty for the settlement of outstanding questions relating to Shantung (Kafu kaigi: Santo ken'an kaiketsu ni kansuru joyaku go-hijun no ken shinsa hokoku). July 1922-Nov. 1922. 50 pp. Reel 541.
MT 5.2.6.34-17 Problems of the opening of cities along the Shantung Railway (Santo tetsudo ensen toshi kaiho mondai). Sept. 1921-May 1923. 276 pp. Reel 541.
MT 5.2.6.34-18 Public property -- Electric power plants (Koyo zaisan -- Hatsuden-jo). Sects. 1-2: June 1922-Sept. 1925. 1151 pp. Reels 542-543.
MT 5.2.6.34-19 Public property -- Laundries, cemeteries, metereological observatories, water and sewage systems, and agricultural experimental stations (Koyu zaisan: Sentaku-jo, bochi, sokko-jo, suido oyobi gesui, noji shiken-jo). May-Nov. 1922. 34 pp. Reel 543.
MT 5.2.6.34-20 Minutes of the meetings of the first committee of the Sino-Japanese Joint Commission (Nisshi Kyodo Iinkai: Dai-ichi Iinkai gijiroku). Sect. 1-2: June-Nov. 1922. 1358 pp. Reels 543-544.
MT 5.2.6.34-21 The Washington Conference: Direct Sino Japanese negotiations (Kafu Kaigi: Nisshi chokko). Sect. 1-4: Nov. 1921-July 1923. 2855 pp. Reels 545-547.
MT 5.2.6.34-22 Development up to the time of the Washington Conference (Kafu Kaigi ni itaru made no keika). Sects. 1-5: June 1915-Nov. 1921. 3492 pp. Reels 547-550.
UYEHARA

MT 5.2.8.4 Miscellaneous documents relating to the offer of foreigners to participate in the activities of the Red Cross for the Japanese army at the outbreak of the Russo-Japanese War (Nichi-Ro kaisen no sai gaikoku-jin Nihon-gun no tame Sekijuji-sha no gyomu ni juji-shi-taki mune moshiide zakken). Appendix: Documents relating to the offer of free transportation of goods needed for the wounded and the other patients (Fu: Fushosha oyobi kanja-yo buppin muchin teiso-gata moshiide no ken). Nov. 1903-June 1904. 268 pp. Reel 551.
UYEHARA

MT 5.2.8.5 Documents relating to the telegram from the Emperor of Germany to the Empress of Japan offering the facilities of the German Marine hospital in Yokohama and the German Military hospital in Tsingtao for the reception of the wounded of the Japanese Navy and Army (Doitsu Kotei Heika yori waga Kogo Heika e zai-Yokohama Doitsu Kaigun byoin oyobi Chintao Doitsu Rikugun ni waga Kairiku-gun fusho-hei shuyo no gi go-shinden ikken). Feb. 1904. 14 pp. Reel 551.
UYEHARA

MT 5.2.13.1 Documents relating to the Pope's request to have the [lives and property of the] members of the Roman Catholic Church [in a war zone] protected during the Russo-Japanese War (Nichi-Ro Sen'eki no sai Tenshu-kyo kaiin hogo-gata Roma Hoo yori irai ikken). Feb.-Apr. 1904. 13 pp. Reel 551.
UYEHARA

MT 5.2.13.2 Documents relating to the investigation of the character of the Chinese Eastern Railway Company and the Russo-Chinese Bank (Toshin Tetsudo Kaisha narabi ni Ro-Shin Ginko no seishutsu to torishirabe ikken). Sect. 1: Feb.-Sept. 1904; sect. 2: Appendix. Documents relating to the occupation of the land site of an agency of the Chinese Eastern Railway Company (Fu: Toshin Tetsudo Kaisha dairi-ten kaoku shikichi senryo sonota no ken). Oct. 1904-Dec. 1906. 826 pp. Reel 551.
UYEHARA

MT 5.2.13.5 Documents relating to the disposition of Russian property in the war zone during the Russo-Japanese War (Nichi-Ro Sen'eki no sai ni okeru kosen chiiki-nai Rokoku-jin shoyu bukken shobun ikken). Sect. 1: Dec. 1906-Mar. 1907. 4 pp. Reel 551.
UYEHARA

MT 5.2.13.6-(1-2) Documents relating to the entry of foreigners into the Kwantung Leased Territory to investigate property left behind; to the establishment of regulations governing these persons; and to the prolongation of the period in which to confirm property left behind (Zanryu saisan chosa no tame Kantoshu nai e gaikoku-jin no toko oyobi do-torishimari kisoku seitei narabi ni zanryu saisan kakuin kigen encho ikken).
MT 5.2.13.6-1 Foreigners (Sho-gaikoku-jin no bu). Sects. 1-2: Sept. 1905-June 1907. 41 pp. Reel 551.
MT 5.2.13.6-2 Russians (Rokoku-jin no bu). Aug. 1905-Apr. 1906. 11 pp. Reel 551.
UYEHARA

MT 5.2.13.7 Documents relating to the disposal of Russian credit in the war zone during the Russo-Japanese War (Nichi-Ro Sen'eki no sai ni okeru kosen chiki-nai Rokoku-jin shoyu saiken shobun ikken). Oct. 1905-Oct. 1909. 24 pp. Reel 551.
UYEHARA

MT 5.2.14.8-(1-2) Miscellaneous documents relating to the neutrality of various countries during the Russo-Japanese War (Nichi-Ro Sen'eki kankei kakkoku churitsu zakken).
MT 5.2.14.8-1 China (Shina no bu). Nov. 1904-May 1905. 460 pp. Reel 552.
MT 5.2.14.8-2 Korea, the US, Brazil, Mexico, and Argentina (Kan, Bei, Haku, Boku, Aruzenchin, zatsu no bu). Aug. 1903-Jan. 1905. 321 pp. Reel 552.
UYEHARA

MT 5.2.14.21 Documents relating to the abolition of the war zone in Shantung Province (Santo-sho kosen chiki teppai mondai ikken). Nov. 1914-Sept. 1915. 218 pp. Reel 612.
UYEHARA

MT 5.2.15.5 Miscellaneous documents relating to the movements in the Far East of warships belonging to third countries during the Russo-Japanese War (Nichi-Ro Sen'eki ni saishi Kyokuto ni okeru dai-san goku gunkan no dosei kankei zakken). Aug. 1903-Dec. 1905. 349 pp. Reels 552-553.
UYEHARA

MT 5.2.15.6 Miscellaneous documents relating to offers from foreigners to provide military supplies during the Russo-Japanese War (Nichi-Ro Sen'eki no sai gaikoku-jin yori gunjuhin kyokyu-gata moshiide zakken). Sect. 1: Dec. 1903-May 1904; sect. 2: July-Dec. 1904. 24 pp. Reel 553.
UYEHARA

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

MT 5.2.15.8 Documents relating to false Russian accusations against Japan during the Russo-Japanese War (Nichi-Ro Sen'eki kankei: Rokoku no tai-Nichi fubo ikken). Feb.-Apr. 1904. 140 pp. Reel 553.
UYEHARA

MT 5.2.15.22-(1-2) Documents relating to the attitudes of various countries during the European War [World War I] (Oshu Senso no sai ni okeru kakkoku no taido ikken).
MT 5.2.15.22-1 China (Shina no bu). Aug. 1914-Feb. 1919. 185 pp. Reel 612.
MT 5.2.15.22-2 The US (Beikoku no bu). Aug. 1914-June 1917. 355 pp. Reel 612.
UYEHARA

MT 5.2.15.24 Documents relating to Japanese statements on the Japanese German War [World War I] and false German accusations (Nichi-Doku Senso ni kansuru Teikoku seimei narabi ni Kokkoku no fubo ikken). Aug.-Nov. 1914. 29 pp. Reel 613.
UYEHARA

MT 5.2.15.26 Documents relating to Japanese attitudes and policies toward the European War [World War I] (Oshu senkyoku ni taisuru Teikoku no taido narabi ni seisaku ikken). Aug. 1914-Oct. 1917. 586 pp. Reel 613.
UYEHARA

MT 5.2.16.2-([0]-2) The premises of the peace settlement and the armistice (Kowa zentei oyobi kyusen).
MT 5.2.16.2-[0] The Japanese-German and the European War [World War I] (Nichi-Doku oyobi Oshu Senso). Sect. 1-2: Nov. 1915-Nov. 1918. 67 pp. Reel 553.
MT 5.2.16.2-1 Documents relating to the confidential German peace proposals offered to Japan and Russia (Doitsu no Nichi-Ro ryogoku ni taisuru kowa naiteigi ni kansuru ken). Feb.-June 1916. 152 pp. Reel 553.
MT 5.2.16.2-2 Separate volume: The Pope's advocacy of peace (Bessatsu: Roma Hoo no kowa teisho). Oct. 1917-Apr. 1918. 613 pp. Reel 554.
UYEHARA

MT 5.2.17.6 Miscellaneous documents relating to reports from the customs officer HAYAKAWA on the use, etc., of the Chinese indemnity arising from the Sino-Japanese War (Nisshin Sen'eki ni kansuru Shinkoku shokin un'yo toni tsuki Hayakawa kanrikan yori no hokoku zassan). Sept.-Dec. 1896. 46 pp. Reel 613.
UYEHARA

MT 5.2.17.12 Documents relating to Russian claims for damages sustained in the Sakhalin fishing grounds during the Russo-Japanese War (Nichi-Ro Sen'eki kankei Karafuto gyojo ni okeru Rokoku-jin songai yosho ikken). Sects. 1-2: Dec. 1905-Jan. 1912. 1203 pp. Reels 554-555.
UYEHARA

MT 5.2.17.30-1 Documents relating to relief during the Japanese-German and European Wars [World War I] (Nichi-Doku Oshu Senso kankei kyujutsu ikken). Separate volume: Reference materials (Bessatsu: Sanko-sho). Oct. 1923-June 1925. 175 pp. Reel 555.
UYEHARA

MT 5.2.17.32-(1-2) Documents relating to relief during the Russian Revolution (Rokoku Kakumei kankei jyujutsu ikken).
MT 5.2.17.32-1 The situation in the Nikolaevsk area (Niko homen jokyo). May-Aug. 1920. 731 pp. Reels 555-556.
MT 5.2.17.32-2 Documents relating to investigations of Japanese houses, etc., in Nikolaevsk and De Castrie [De Kastri] (Niko, Deiko hojin kaoku sonota chosho). Aug. 1923. 31 pp. Reel 556.
UYEHARA

MT 5.2.18.33 Documents relating to the despatch of Barons SUEMATSU [Kencho] and KANEKO [Kentaro] to Europe and the US for the purpose of enlightening public opinion in various countries regarding the Russo-Japanese War (Nichi-Ro Sen'eki kankei kakkoku yoron keihatsu no tame Suematsu, Kaneko ryo-Danshaku Obei e haken ikken). Sect. 1: [General]. Feb. 1904-Feb. 1906; sect. 2: Separate volume no. 1: The interview between Baron KANEKO and the President of the US (Bessatsu no ichi. Kaneko Dan to Bei Daitoryo to no kaiken shimatsu). June 1907; sect. 3: Separate volume no. 2. Baron KANEKO's diary of his sojourn in the US (Bessatsu no ni: Kaneko Dan no Tai-Bei nikki). Dec. 1906; sect. 4: Separate volume no. 3. Baron KANEKO's report (Bessatsu no san: Kaneko Dan no hokoku). Apr. 1904-Mar. 1905. 1607 pp. Reel 804.
UYEHARA

MT 5.2.18.56 Intelligence on the state of affairs in 1914 (Taisho 3-nen jikyoku hokoku). Sects. 1-2: Aug.-Dec. 1914. 1113 pp. Reels 613-614.
UYEHARA

MT 5.3.1.15 Documents relating to the memorandum submitted by the British Minister in Japan on the situation in the Yun-lin [Unrin] district in Formosa (Taiwan-to Unrin chiho no jotai ni kanshi hompo chusatsu Eikoku Doshi yori oboegaki teishutsu ikken). Oct. 1896. 27 pp. Reel 614.
UYEHARA

MT 5.3.2.1 Miscellaneous documents relating to disturbances in various parts of China (Shinkoku kakuchi bodo zakken). Mar. 1887-Mar. 1897. 273 pp. Reel 614.
UYEHARA

MT 5.3.2.54 Documents relating to Russian military activities in the Far East after the Boxer Rebellion: Yingkow and various places in Southern Manchuria (Giwadan Jihen go Kyokuto ni okeru Rokoku no gunji-teki dosei ikken: Eiko oyobi Namman kakuchi). Feb. 1901-Feb. 1904. 706 pp. Reel 556.
UYEHARA

MT 5.3.2.135 Documents relating to incidents between the Northern and Southern [factions] in China (Shina Namboku shototsu jihen kankei ikken). Sects. 1-4: June 1920-Aug. 1923; sects. 5-6: Jan. 1923-Sept. 1926. 5140 pp. Reels 557-562.
UYEHARA

MT 5.3.2.153 The massacre of Japanese officials and civilians in Nikolaevsk (Niko ni okeru Teikoku kammin gyakusatsu jiken). Sects. 1-3: Feb.-July 1920; sect. 4: [missing]; sect. 5: Aug. 1920. 970 pp. Reel 563.
UYEHARA

MT 5.3.2.155-([0]-10) Documents relating to disturbances in China in 1925 (Taisho 14-nen Shina bodo ikken).
MT 5.3.2.155-[0] [General]. Sects. 1-6: Feb. 10-Dec. 14, 1925; sect. 7: Dec. 2, 1925-Apr. 7, 1926. 4823 pp. Reels 563-568.
MT 5.3.2.155-1 North China (Kita Shina no bu). Sect. 1: Feb.-Dec. 1925; sect. 2: June-Oct. 1925. 974 pp. Reels 569-570.
MT 5.3.2.155-2 The May 30 [Nanking Road] Incident (5.30 Jiken). South China (Nambu Shina no bu). Sect. 1: May-July 1925; sect. 2: June-Aug. 1925. 1420 pp. Reels 570-572.
MT 5.3.2.155-3 Manchuria (Manshu). Feb.-Oct. 1925. 519 pp. Reel 572.
MT 5.3.2.155-4 Korea, Formosa, the Kwantung Government and the Army and Navy units despatched abroad (Chosen, Taiwan, Kanto-cho, kengai Rikkai-gun). Feb.-Dec. 1925. 727 pp. Reel 572.
MT 5.3.2.155-5 The May 30 [Nanking Road] Incident (5.30 Jiken). Provinces and prefectures (Kaku fuken). Sects. 1-3: Apr. 1925-Mar.1926. 2034 pp. Reels 573-574.
MT 5.3.2.155-6 Provinces (Kaku-sho). May 1925-Feb. 1926. 56 pp. Reel 574.
MT 5.3.2.155-7 [Documents relating to strikes in the Japanese cotton] industry (Togyo-sha kankei). Mar.-June 1925. 82 pp. Reel 574.
MT 5.3.2.155-8 Summaries of conferences among officials of the [Japanese] Ministry of Foreign Affairs (Hon-sho kanri kaidan yoryo). June-Dec. 1925. 206 pp. Reel 574.
MT 5.3.2.155-9 Investigations relating to compensation for damages (Songai baisho chosa). Sect. 1: June-Nov. 1925; sect. 2: Appendix. The raising of an emergency fund for the victims in Hankow (Fu: Kanko higai-min okyu shikin chodatsu-gata no ken). June-Aug. 1925. 378 pp. Reel 575.
MT 5.3.2.155-10 Research papers [on the damage caused by the strikes] (Chosho). Sect. 1: [missing]; sect. 2: [1925]. 638 pp. Reel 575.
UYEHARA

SHOWA DOCUMENTS
(1926-)

S1.1.0.0-1 Documents relating to Japanese foreign policy (Teikoku no taigai seisaku kankei ikken). 1940. 555 pp. Reel S1.
UYEHARA

S1.1.0.0-2 Summaries of conferences and talks held by the Minister of Foreign Affairs and other staff members of the Ministry (Gaimu Daijin sonota honsho-in kaidan yoryo-shu). Jan.-Mar. 1945. 111 pp. Reel S469.
UYEHARA

S1.1.0.0-3 Documents relating to Japanese policies toward the South [Pacific], including the first [Hachiro] ARITA declaration (Teikoku no Nampo seisaku kankei ikken, dai ichi-ji Arita seimei o fukumu). Feb.-July 1940. 431 pp. Reel S469.
UYEHARA

S1.1.0.0-4 Documents relating to the broadcasts of [Hachiro] ARITA, Minister of Foreign Affairs, on

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

international conditions and the Japanese position, including the second ARITA declaration (Kokusai josei to Teikoku no tachiba ni kansuru Arita Gaisho hoso kankei ikken, dai ni-ji Arita seimei o fukumu). June-July 1940. 58 pp. Reel S469.
UYEHARA

S1.1.0.0-5 Reports to the Throne by the Minister of Foreign Affairs and others (Gaimu Daijin sonota no joso-shu). Apr. 1933-Jan. 1935. 130 pp. Reel S469.
UYEHARA

S1.1.0.0-6 Addresses and announcements by the Minister of Foreign Affairs and others (Gaimu Daijin sonota no enzetsu oyobi seimei-shu). Nov. 1935-Oct. 1937. 556 pp. Reel S469.
UYEHARA

S1.1.0.0-7 Documents relating to [Japan's] acceptance of the Potsdam Declaration (Potsudamu Sengen jutaku kankei ikken). July-Aug. 1945. 108 pp. Reel S712.
UYEHARA

S1.1.1.0-(1-6) The Tsinan Incident (Sainan Jiken).
S1.1.1.0-1 The injuries suffered by foreign residents in China (Zai-Shi kakkoku-jin no higai kankei). 23 pp. Reel S1.
S1.1.1.0-2 Documents relating to anti-Japanese feeling and boycotts (Hai-Nichi haika kankei). Apr. 1929. 2096 pp. Reels S1-S3.
S1.1.1.0-2 [Cont'd]. Documents relating to anti-Japanese feeling and boycotts in Manchuria: Reports from [Japanese] diplomatic establishments [in that area] (Hai-Nichi haika kankei. Manshu homen: Zaigai kokan hokoku). May 1928-July 1931. pp. 2097-2707. Reel S470.
S1.1.1.0-3 The problems of relief for Japanese residents [in China] and loans for resuming business (Kyoryu-min no kyujutsu oyobi fudugyo shikin kashi-kudashi mondai). May 1928-Feb. 1930. 593 pp. Reels S3-S4.
S1.1.1.0-4 The general course of events: Documents relating to negotiations for the solution [of the Incident] (Ippan keika: Kaiketsu kosho kankei). May-Sept. 1928. 647 pp. Reels S4-S5.
S1.1.1.0-5 Documents relating to Army and Navy intelligence (Rikkai-gun joho kankei). Jan. 1928-May 1929. 428 pp. Reel S5.
S1.1.1.0-6 The attitudes of various countries (Kakkoku no taido). May-June 1928. 108 pp. Reel S5.
UYEHARA

S1.1.1.0-7 The Wanpaoshan farm incident: Documents relating to anti-Japanese feeling (Bampozan nojo jiken: Hai-Nichi kankei). [Sect. 1:] July 2-July 22, 1931. 644 pp. Reel S6.
S1.1.1.0-7 [Cont'd]. Sects. 2-5: July 23-Nov. 13, 1931. p. 665-2790. Reels S470-S472.
UYEHARA

S1.1.1.0-(8-12) The Manchurian Incident (Manshu Jihen).
S1.1.1.0-(8-9) Documents relating to the protection, evacuation, and escape of Japanese residents, and to injuries suffered by them (Zairyu hojin hogo hikiage hinan oyobi higai kankei).
S1.1.1.0-8 Sect. 1: Central China. Part I: Shanghai and Hangchow (Chushi no ichi: Shanhai, Koshu). Sept. 1931-Oct. 1933; sect. 2: Central China. Part II: Nanking, Kiukiang, Soochow, and Wuhu (Chushi no ni: Nankin, Kyuko, Soshu, Buko). Sept. 1931-Mar. 1933; sect. 3: South China. Part I: Including the South Seas (Nanshi no ichi: Nan'yo o fukumu). Sept. 1931-Mar. 1933. 1581 pp. Reels S6-S7.
S1.1.1.0-8 [Cont'd]. Sect. 1: Manchuria (Manshu no ichi). Sept. 1931-Dec. 1932; sect. 2: Sept. 1931-May 1933; sect. 3: Sept. 1931-Apr. 1934; sect. 4: Sept. 1931-Sept. 1933; sect. 5: Sept. 1931-Apr. 1935; sect. 6: Sept. 1931-Mar. 1934; sect. 7: General (Ippan kankei). Sept. 1931-May 1932. pp. 1582-5621. Reels S473-S476.
S1.1.1.0-9 The return to Korea of Korean refugees (Hinan Senjin genchi kikan kankei). Oct. 1931-Aug. 1934. [p. 1-110 missing]. pp. 111-382 on Reel S8.
UYEHARA

S1.1.1.0-10 Documents relating to the protection, evacuation, and escape of foreign residents, and to injuries suffered by them (Zairyu gaikoku-jin hogo hikiage hinan oyobi higai kankei). Sept. 1931-Apr. 1935. 1456 pp. Reel S8-S9.
S1.1.1.0-11 The attitudes of various countries (Kakkoku no taido). Sect. 1: The US (Beikoku). Jan. 1933-Sept. 1934; sect. 2: The US, [Secretary of State] Stimson (Beikoku, Suchimuson kankei). Jan.-Oct. 1932; sect. 3: China (Shina). Sept. 1931-Mar. 1932; 1130 pp. Reels S9-S10.
S1.1.1.0-11 [Cont'd]. Sect. 1: France and Germany (Futsu Doku). Sept. 1931-Mar. 1934; sect. 2: Great Britain (Eikoku). Mar. 1932-Aug. 1934. pp. 1131-2029. Reel S477.
S1.1.1.0-11 [Cont'd]. Sect. 1: Sept. 1931-Feb. 1932; sect. 2: Nov. 1931-Feb. 1932; sect. 3: Feb.-May 1932; sect. 4: July 1933-Mar. 1935; sect. 5: Oct. 1931. (IPS Doc. nos. 1084, 1167, 1200, 1213, and 1219). pp. 2030-3857. Reels S678-S679.
S1.1.1.0-12 Remedial measures to be taken after the Incident: Negotiations in the League of Nations. A record of the interview with Plenipotentiary MATSUOKA [Yosuke] (Zengo sochi kankei: Kokusai Rennmei ni okeru sessho kankei. Matsuoka Zenken kaiken-roku). Oct. 1932-Feb. 1933. 150 pp. Reel S197.
UYEHARA

S1.1.1.0-(13-15) The Tsinan Incident (Sainan Jiken).
S1.1.1.0-13 Anti-Japanese feeling and the boycott of Japanese goods: Miscellaneous documents relating to negotiations regarding incidents (Hai-Nichi haika kankei: Jiko ni kansuru kosho zakken). Apr. 1928-Nov. 1929. 565 pp. Reel S478.
S1.1.1.0-14 Documents relating to statements and public announcements of the Japanese Government (Teikoku Seifu no seimei kohyo kankei). May 1927-July 1928. 202 pp. Reel S478.
S1.1.1.0-15 Documents relating to information within Japan proper (Naichi joho kankei). Sect. 1: Apr. 1928-May 1929; sect. 2: Apr. 1928-Apr. 1929. 1308 pp. Reels S479-S480.
UYEHARA

S1.1.1.0-16 Miscellaneous documents relating to the state of anti-Japanese [feeling and activities] on the National Holiday of the Republic of China [Oct. 10] and on National Humiliation Day: Sept. 18 (Shina Kokkei oyobi Kokuchi Kiembi ni okeru hai-Nichi jokyo kankei zassan. 9-1-8 Kinembi). Sect. 1: Aug.-Oct. 1932; sect. 2: Sept. 1935-Sept. 1941. 947 pp. Reel S480.
S1.1.1.0-16 [Cont'd]. Sept. 1933-Oct. 1934. 340 pp. Reel S654.
UYEHARA

S1.1.1.0-(17-18) The Wanpaoshan farm incident (Bampo-zan nojo jiken).
S1.1.1.0-17 Public opinion and press comments (Yoron narabi ni shimbun roncho). Sect. 1: June-July 1931; sect. 2: June-July 1931; sects. 3-6: July 11, 1931-May 1932. 2073 pp. Reels S481-S483.
S1.1.1.0-18 [General]. Apr. 1931-Feb. 1932. 574 pp. Reel S483.
UYEHARA

S1.1.1.0-19 The Manchurian Incident (Manshu Jihen). Telegrams from HAYASHI, consul general in Mukden, to [Baron Kijuro] SHIDEHARA, the Minister of Foreign Affairs (Zai-Hoten Hayashi Soryoji hatsu Shidehara Gaisho ate dempo toji). Aug.-Sept. 1931. 336 pp. Reel S484.
UYEHARA

S1.1.1.0-20 Documents relating to negotiations on problems of Manchuria and Mongolia (Mammo mondai ni kansuru kosho ikken). Problems of railway negotiations in Manchuria and Mongolia (Mammo tetsudo kosho mondai). July 1928-Aug. 1931. 738 pp. Reel S484.
UYEHARA

S1.1.1.0-(21-26) The Manchurian Incident (Manshu Jihen).
S1.1.1.0-21 Public opinion and press comments in foreign countries (Yoron narabi ni shimbun roncho: Gaikoku no bu). July-Dec. 1931. 436 pp. Reel S485.
S1.1.1.0-22 Documents relating to the despatch and withdrawal of Japanese Army and Naval forces (Rikkai-gun shuppei oyobi teppei kankei). Sept. 1931-Mar. 1932. 29 pp. Reel S485.
S1.1.1.0-23 Measures taken to improve the situation after the Incident: Documents relating to negotiations in the League of Nations (Zengo sochi: Kokusai Rennmei ni okeru sessho kankei). Sept.-Nov. 1931. 624 pp. Reel S485.
S1.1.1.0-24 The state of public peace and order (Chian jokyo). Sept. 1931-Jan. 1932. 160 pp. Reel S486.
S1.1.1.0-25 The Nenchiang Incident (Nonko Jiken). Oct.-Nov. 1931. 137 pp. Reel S486.
S1.1.1.0-26 The Chinchow Incident (Kinshu Jiken). Sept. 1931-Apr. 1933. 395 pp. Reel S486.
UYEHARA

S1.1.1.0-(27-30) The China Incident (Shina Jihen).
S1.1.1.0-27 [General]. Sect. 1: Mar. 1937-Dec. 1945; sect. 2: Policies relating to the disposition of the [China] Incident (Jihen shori ni kansuru seisaku). Part I: Mar. 1938-June 1941; sect. 3: Policies relating to the disposition of the China Incident (Johen shori ni kansuru seisaku). Part II: Oct. 1937-Jan. 1944; sect. 4: Policies relating to the disposition of the China Incident: Documents relating to the conference of five ministers (Jihen shori ni kansuru seisaku: Gosho kaigi kankei). June-Aug. 1938; sect. 5: Policies relating to the disposition of the China Incident: General outline

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

of measures to be taken vis-a-vis China in 1942 (Jihen shori ni kansuru seisaku: Showa 17-nen tai-Shi shori yoko). Dec. 1942; sect. 6: Statements of the Japanese Government (Teikoku Seifu seimei). July 1937-Dec. 1938; sect. 7: Collection of research papers (Chosho-shu). Oct. 1937-May 1941; sect. 8: Problems of international law in connection with the China Incident (Shina Jihen kankei kokusai horitsu mondai). Mar.-Aug. 1938; sect. 9: Manuscripts of material pertaining to foreign relations (Gaiko shiryo genko). Part I: July 1937-Dec. 1938; sect. 10: Manuscripts of material pertaining to foreign relations (Gaiko shiryo genko). Parts III-IV: Sept. 1937-Oct.1940; sects. 13-14: Manuscripts of material pertaining to foreign relations (Gaiko shiryo genko). Parts VI-VII: Nov. 1938-Nov. 1940; sect. 15: Manuscripts of material pertaining to foreign relations (Gaiko shiryo genko). Part VIII: Oct. 1942-Oct. 1943; sect. 16: Important decisions taken at the time of the establishment of the China Affairs Board (Koa-in setsuritsu toji no juyo sho-kettei). Oct. 1937-Sept. 1938; sect. 17: Important items relating to measures for the disposition of the China Incident, taken soon after the establishment of the China Affairs Board (Koa-in setsuritsu tosho ni okeru Shina Jihen shori ni kansuru juyo anken). Apr. 1938-June 1939; sect. 18: Collection of materials pertaining to the China Incident, compiled by the Information Division (Shina Jihen ishu joho-bu hen). July-Nov. 1937. 9537 pp. Reels S487-S497.

S1.1.1.0-28 The attitudes of various countries: Documents relating to the adjustment of diplomatic relations between France and Japan (Kakkoku no taido: Nichi-Futsu kokko chosei kankei). Nov. 1939-June 1940. 603 pp. Reels S497-S498.

S1.1.1.0-29 Reports of conditions at the time of the China Incident: Reports from various places in China (Shina Jihen ni tomonau jokyo hokoku: Shina kakuchi hokoku). Apr. 1939-Apr. 1945. 231 pp. Reel S498.

S1.1.1.0-30 Documents relating to the supply of weapons by various countries (Kakkoku no buki kyokyu kankei). June 1938-Dec. 1939. 12 pp. Reel S498.

UYEHARA

S1.1.1.0-(31-42) The Manchurian Incident: Documents relating to measures taken to improve the situation after the incident (Manshu Jihen: Zengo sochi kankei).

S1.1.1.0-(31-32) Documents relating to negotiations in the League of Nations (Kokusai Remmei ni okeru sessho kankei).

S1.1.1.0-31 [General]. Sect.1: Nov. 6-20, 1931; sects. 2-3: Jan. 1, 1933-Aug. 12, 1940. 2048 pp. Reels S498-S500.

S1.1.1.0-32 Research papers in English (Chosho Eibun). June 1932. 436 pp. Reels S500-S501.

S1.1.1.0-(33-39) Documents relating to investigators [despatched by the League of Nations to China] (Kokusai Remmei Shina chosa-in kankei).

S1.1.1.0-33 [General]. Sects. 1-3: Nov. 14, 1931-June 15, 1932; sects. 4-5: June 1, 1932-Feb. 13, 1935; sect. 6: June-July 1932. 4111 pp. Reels S501-S504.

S1.1.1.0-34 The problem of Manchoukuo's refusal to admit the Chinese representative, KU Wei-Chun [Wellington Koo] to Manchoukuo (Manshukoku no Shina-gawa sanyo Ko 1-kin no nyukoku kyohi mondai). Mar.-June 1932. 482 pp. Reels S504-S505.

S1.1.1.0-35 Documents relating to representatives and their assistants (Sanyo-in oyobi zui-in kankei). Jan. 1932-Feb. 1933. 199 pp. Reel S505.

S1.1.1.0-36 Material relating to the establishment of a preparatory committee for investigations regarding China (Shina chosa jumbi iinkai sakusei shiryo). Sects. 1-2: Aug. 1932; sect. 3: Sept. 1931-May 1932; sect. 4: Jan. 1932. 699 pp. Reel S505.

S1.1.1.0-37 Records of interviews: Reports (Kaiken-roku: Chosho). May 1932. 449 pp. Reels S505-S506.

S1.1.1.0-38 Documents relating to reports, including statements of opinion from both China and Japan (Hokoku-sho kankei; Nisshi ryogoku iken-sho o fukumu). Sects. 1-2: Aug. 1932-Feb. 1935. 1635 pp. Reels S506-S508.

S1.1.1.0-39 Collection of materials for the investigation of actual conditions in China (Shina jitsujo chosa zairyo shushu kankei). Sects. 1-2: Nov. 1931-Sept. 1932. 1780 pp. Reels S508-S509.

S1.1.1.0-40 Documents relating to direct negotiations (Chokusetsu kosho kankei). Nov. 1931-July 1934. 583 pp. Reel S510.

S1.1.1.0-41 Problems relating to the establishment of a Sino-Japanese joint committee (Nisshi kyodo iinkai setchi mondai). Sept. 1931. 61 pp. Reel S510.

S1.1.1.0-42 Documents relating to the investigators [despatched by] the League of Nations to China, including Japanese and Chinese written opinions (Kokusai Remmei Shina chosa-in kankei, hokoku-sho kankei. Nisshi ryogoku iken-sho o fukumu). Developments up to the completion of a written opinion by the Japanese Government (Teikoku Seifu iken-sho sakusei ni itaru keika). 1932. 401 pp. Reels S510-S511.

UYEHARA

S1.1.1.0-(43-60) The China Incident (Shina Jihen).

S1.1.1.0-43 The attitudes of various countries: Efforts for the improvement of US-Japanese relations. Collection of the principal materials relating to US-Japanese diplomatic relations (Kakkoku no taido: Nichi-Bei kankei dakai kosaku. Tai-Bei gaiko kankei shuyo shiryo-shu). Feb. 1940-Feb. 1941. 672 pp. Reel S511.

S1.1.1.0-(44-45) Documents relating to the supply of weapons by various countries (Kakkoku no buki kyokyu kankei).

S1.1.1.0-44 The prohibition of the transportation of supplies via Burma and Hong Kong as aid to Chiang Kai-shek (Burma narabi ni Honkon keiyu en-Sho busshi yuso kinzetsu kankei). Sect. 1: Dec. 1937-Nov. 1939; sects. 2-7: Jan. 1940-Jan. 1942. 2690 pp. Reels S511-S514.

S1.1.1.0-45 The prohibition of the transportation of supplies via French Indochina as aid to Chang Kai-shek, including the problem of bombing the Yunnan Railway (Futsu-In keiyu en-Sho busshi yuso kinzetsu kankei, Ten-Etsu Tetsudo bakugeki mondai o fukumu). Sept. 1937-June 1940. 94 pp. Reel S514.

S1.1.1.0-46 Documents relating to the protection, control, and evacuation of nationals of third countries, including their return to territory under Japanese occupation and their residence and business activities in occupied areas (Dai sangoku-jin hogo torishimari oyobi hikiage kankei; fuki, senryo chitai-nai kyoju eigyo kankei o fukumu). Sect. 1: Oct. 1937-Feb. 1940; sect. 2: German nationals (Doitsu-jin kankei). Jan. 1939-July 1941. 360 pp. Reels S514-S515.

S1.1.1.0-47 Documents relating to the activities of the Communist Party, including cooperation and conflict between the Nationalist and the Communist [Parties] (Kyosanto no katsudo kankei, Kokkyo gassaku soto o fukumu). Apr. 1941-July 1942. 38 pp. Reel S515.

S1.1.1.0-(48-50) Documents relating to incidents and to damages sustained by nationals of third countries, including incidents arising from actions of the Japanese expeditionary forces (Dai sangoku-jin kankei jiko oyobi higai kankei, haken-gun no koko ni yoru jiko o fukumu).

S1.1.1.0-48 [General]. Dec. 1937-Nov. 1942. 183 pp. Reel S515.

S1.1.1.0-49 German nationals: German proposals relating to compensation for damages and Japanese policies for dealing with the matter, including tables showing damages sustained (Doitsu-jin kankei: Higai baisho mondai ni kansuru Doku-gawa no moshiire oyobi waga-ho no shori hoshin. Higai-hyo o fukumu). Sect. 1: Aug. 1937-July 1941; sects. 2-3: Documents relating to cases of damages sustained (Higai anken kankei). Jan. 1938-Nov. 1941; sect. 4: Documents relating to the settlement of cases of damages sustained (Higai anken kaiketsu kankei). June 1940-Jan. 1942. 1894 pp. Reels S515-S517.

S1.1.1.0-50 French nationals (Fukkoku-jin kankei). Sept. 1937-July 1941. 635 pp. Reel S517.

S1.1.1.0-51 Documents relating to postal and telegraph services (Yudemmu kankei). Dec. 1938-Dec. 1941. 323 pp. Reels S517-S518.

S1.1.1.0-52 Documents relating to the Japanese Navy's prohibition of navigation by Chinese warships and steamships in Chinese littoral waters, and to the capture, detention, and inspection of warships and steamships of third countries in these waters (Teikoku Kaigun no Shina enkai naisui ni okeru Shina kansen no koko kinshi narabi ni dai sangoku kansen dabo yokryu rinken kankei). Nov. 1937-Nov. 1940. 156 pp. Reel S518.

S1.1.1.0-53 Documents relating to administrative policies in occupied areas (Senkyo-chi nai shisei kankei). Mar.-Oct. 1942. 188 pp. Reel S518.

S1.1.1.0-(54-55) Various problems relating to the British and French Concessions in Tientsin, excluding postal and telegraph services (Tenshin Ei-Futsu Sokai ni kansuru sho-mondai, yudemmu kankei o nozoku).

S1.1.1.0-54 [General]. Sects. 1-11: Dec. 5, 1938-Aug. 1941; sects. 12-13: Separate volumes. Proposals from the British Ambassador in Tokyo (Bessatsu. Zai-Kyo Eikoku Taishi

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

moshiire-shu). June-Dec. 1939. 6121 pp. Reels S519-S525.

S1.1.1.0-55 Tokyo conferences between Japan and Great Britain (Nichi-Ei Tokyo kaidan). Sects. 1-3: June 28-Aug. 1939. 1438 pp. Reels S525-S526.

S1.1.1.0-56 Documents relating to the despatch of the representative of the International Committee of the Red Cross to China, including the period of the Greater East Asian War (Sekijuji Kokusai Iin daihyo Shina haken kankei, Dai Toa Senso-chu o fukumu). May 1942-Sept. 1945. 130 pp. Reel S526.

S1.1.1.0-57 Problems regarding overseas Chinese. Their movements (Kakyo mondai: Kakyo no doko). Mar.-Sept. 1941. 37 pp. Reel S526.

S1.1.1.0-58 The poisoning incident in the Nanking consulate general (Nankin soryoji-kan ni okeru chudoku jiken). June 1939. 23 pp. Reel S526.

S1.1.1.0-(59-60) Problems relating to the stationing of [Japanese Army forces] in French Indo-China: The military agreement signed on Sept. 4, 1940, between Japan and French Indo-China (Futsuryo Indo-Shina shinchu mondai: 1940-nen 9-gatsu 4-nichi Nichi-Futsuin gunji kyotei).

S1.1.1.0-59 [General]. Sect. 1: July-Aug. 1940; sects. 2-3: July 1940-Mar. 1941. 1761 pp. Reels S527-S528.

S1.1.1.0-60 Reactions: Public opinion and press comments (Hankyo: Yoron narabi ni shimbun roncho). June-Dec. 1940. 490 pp. Reels S528-S529.

UYEHARA

S1.1.1.0-61 Documents relating to the problems of establishing a central organization to deal with Chinese affairs: The establishment of the Koa-in [China Affairs Board] (Tai-Shi chuo kikan setchi mondai ikken: Koa-in setchi). Jan. 1938-Nov. 1939. (IPS Doc. no. 674). 535 pp. Reels S679-S680.
UYEHARA

S1.1.1.0-62 Miscellaneous documents relating to diplomatic relations between Japan and China: Public opinion and press comments (Nisshi gaiko kankei zassan: Yoron narabi ni shimbun roncho). Oct. 1928-Feb. 1934. (IPS Doc. no. 1482). 547 pp. Reel S680.
UYEHARA

S1.1.1.0-63 Documents relating to the visit of WANG Chao-ming [WANG Ching-wei], the Chairman of the "National Government," to Japan; including the joint announcement issued by [Prince Fumimaro] KONOYE and WANG (Kokumin Seifu Shuseki C Cho-mei raicho kankei ikken; Konoe-O kyodo seimei o fukumu). May-June 1941. (IPS Doc. no. 1220). 201 pp. Reel S680.
UYEHARA

S1.1.1.0-(64-74) The Manchurian Incident (Manshu Jihen).

S1.1.1.0-64 Documents relating to anti-Japanese feeling and to the boycott of Japanese goods (Hai-Nichi haika kankei). Sects. 1-4: Sept. 1931-Dec. 1932; sect. 5: Sept. 1932-Apr. 1937. (IPS Doc. nos. 1135, 1138, 1140, 1177, and 1312). 2617 pp. Reels S681-S683.

S1.1.1.0-(65-73) Public opinion and press comments (Yoron narabi ni shimbun roncho).

S1.1.1.0-65 Foreign countries (Gaikoku no bu). May-June 1933. (IPS Doc. no. 1487). 772 pp. Reels S683-S684.

S1.1.1.0-66 Foreign countries: Research paper prepared by the Information Division [Ministry of Foreign Affairs] (Gaikoku no bu: Joho bu chosho). May-June 1932. (IPS Doc. no. 1390). 82 pp. Reel S684.

S1.1.1.0-67 Foreign countries: Documents relating to the Chinese student movement (Gaikoku no bu: Shina gakusei undo kankei). Oct. 1931-Apr. 1933. (IPS Doc. no. 1388). 449 pp. Reel S684.

S1.1.1.0-68 Documents relating to the enlightenment of public opinion (Yoron keihatsu kankei). Sects. 1-2: Sept.-Dec. 31, 1931; sects. 3-6: Feb. 16-Sept. 1932; sects. 7-8: Nov. 1932-Mar. 1933; sect. 9: Mar. 1932-Mar. 1934; sect. 10: July 1933-Nov. 1934. (IPS Doc. nos. 1175, 1176, 1180, 1182, 1291, 1293, 1313, 1315, 1321, and 1348). 3519 pp. Reels S685-S687.

S1.1.1.0-69 Foreign countries: Newspaper clippings and magazines (Gaikoku no bu: Shimbun kirinuki oyobi zasshi). Sept. 1931-Mar. 1933. (IPS Doc. no. 1364). 256 pp. Reel S688.

S1.1.1.0-70 Japan (Hompo no bu). Sept. 1931-Mar. 1933. (IPS Doc. no. 1206). 546 pp. Reel S688.

S1.1.1.0-71 Japan: Documents relating to the activities of recalcitrant Koreans (Hompo no bu: Futei Sen-jin no sakudo kankei). Mar.-July 1933. (IPS Doc. no. 1292). 55 pp. Reel S688.

S1.1.1.0-72 Public announcements relating to the Incident (Jihen kankei kohyo-shu). Nov. 1931-Feb. 1932. (IPS Doc. no. 1320). 175 pp. Reel S688.

S1.1.1.0-73 Problems relating to North China: Public opinion and press comments (Kahoku mondai: Yoron narabi ni shimbun roncho). Sect. 1: Nov. 1935; sect. 2: Dec. 1935-May 1937. (IPS Doc. nos. 1363 and 1517). 832 pp. Reel S689.

S1.1.1.0-74 Documents relating to damages and relief: Foreigners (Higai kyujutsu kankei: Gaikoku-jin kyujutsu kankei). Sect. 1: Aug. 1932-Jan. 1934; sect. 2: Mar.-Oct. 1934; sect. 3: Jan.-Aug. 1935. (IPS Doc. nos. 1361, 1362, and 1917). 1024 pp. Reels S689-S690.

UYEHARA

S1.1.3.1-1 Miscellaneous documents relating to US-Japanese diplomatic relations (Nichi-Bei gaiko kankei zassan). US-Japanese diplomatic relations concerning peace in the Pacific and problems of Eastern Asia (Taiheiyo no heiwa narabi ni Toa mondai ni kansuru Nichi-Bei gaiko kankei). Sects. 1-4: Apr. 1941-Dec. 1941; sect. 5: Feb. 1941-Mar. 1946; sect. 6: Materials on foreign relations. "Record of US-Japanese negotiations" - a manuscript (Gaiko shiryo "Nichi-Bei kosho kiroku no bu" genko). Jan.-Nov. 1941. 4267 pp. Reels S529-S533.
UYEHARA

S1.1.3.3-1 The Nikolaevsk Incident (Niko Jiken). Documents relating to the relief of damages sustained in connection with the Nikolaevsk and Okhotsk Incidents of 1920, and with various incidents in Manchuria and China; documents relating to Imperial Ordinance no. 146 of 1935 (Taisho kyu-nen Niko oyobi Okotsuku Jiken ni yoru songai kyujutsu narabi ni Manshu oyobi Shina ni okeru kakushu jiken ni yoru songai kyujutsu kankei; Showa ju-nen Chokurei dai hyaku yonju-roku go kankei). Sects. 1-2. 502 pp. Reel S533.
UYEHARA

S1.1.3.4-1 Miscellaneous documents relating to Japanese-British diplomatic relations (Nichi-Ei gaiko kankei zassan). Feb.-Mar. 1941. 80 pp. Reel S533.
UYEHARA

S1.2.0.0-1 Miscellaneous documents relating to British policy toward China (Eikoku no tai-Shi gaiko seisaku kankei zassan). Mar. 1927-July 1939. 211 pp. Reel S11.
UYEHARA

S1.2.0.0-2 Conflict between Great Britain and China in Wan-hsien, [Szechwan] (Banken ni okeru Ei-Shi shototsu jiken). Sept. 1926-Sept. 1929. 66 pp. Reel S11.
UYEHARA

S1.2.0.0-3 Miscellaneous documents relating to Sino-British diplomatic relations (Ei-Shi gaiko kankei zassan). Nov. 1927-May 1937. 106 pp. Reel S11.
UYEHARA

S1.2.0.0-4 Miscellaneous documents relating to Franco-British diplomatic relations (Ei-Futsu gaiko kankei zassan). Apr. 1929-Dec. 1939. 217 pp. Reel S11.
UYEHARA

S1.2.0.0-5 Miscellaneous documents relating to British-German diplomatic relations (Ei-Doku gaiko kankei zassan). June 1931-July 1939. 242 pp. Reel S11.
UYEHARA

S1.2.0.0-6 Miscellaneous documents relating to diplomatic relations between Germany and India; including German policy toward India. (Doku-In gaiko kankei zassan; Doitsu no tai-In seisaku o fukumu). May-June 1939. 24 pp. Reel S11.

S1.2.0.0-7 Miscellaneous documents relating to British-Italian diplomatic relations (Ei-I gaiko kankei zassan). Apr. 1929-Mar. 1939. 180 pp. Reel S11.
UYEHARA

S1.2.0.0-8 Miscellaneous documents relating to British-Soviet diplomatic relations (Ei-So gaiko kankei zassan). Jan. 1928-Aug. 1940. Reel S12.
UYEHARA

S1.2.0.0-9 Miscellaneous documents relating to British-US diplomatic relations (Ei-Bei gaiko kankei zassan). Apr. 1929-July 1941. 114 pp. Reel S12.
UYEHARA

S1.2.0.0-10 Miscellaneous documents relating to British foreign policy (Eikoku no taigai seisaku kankei zassan). Nov 1928-Jan. 1944. 652 pp. Reel S12.
UYEHARA

S1.2.0.0-11 Miscellaneous documents relating to Franco-Chinese diplomatic relations (Futsu-Shi gaiko kankei zassan). Apr. 1927-Aug. 1943. 64 pp. Reel S13.

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

UYEHARA

S1.2.0.0-12 Miscellaneous documents relating to Sino-German diplomatic relations (Doku-Shi gaiko kankei zassan). Aug. 1928-July 1940. 12 pp. Reel S13.
UYEHARA

S1.2.0.0-(13-14) Miscellaneous documents relating to diplomatic relations between China and Manchoukuo (Chu-Man gaiko kankei zassan).
S1.2.0.0-13 [General]. Aug. 1932-May 1937. 40 pp. Reel S13.
S1.2.0.0-14 The visit to China of PAO Kuan-ch'eng, the former Manchoukuan representative to Japan, including the movement based upon the Greater Asia doctrine as propounded to Southern China by the Japanese military attache WACHI [Takaji] (Zen-Chunichi Manshukoku daihyo Ho Kan-cho to-Shi kankei, Wachi Chuzai Bukan tai-Nanshi Dai Ajia shugi undo o fukumu). June-Sept. 1933. 89 pp. Reel S13.
UYEHARA

S1.2.0.0-15 (This number not used).
UYEHARA

S1.2.0.0-(16-18) Miscellaneous documents relating to Sino-Soviet diplomatic relations (So-Shi gaiko kankei zassan).
S1.2.0.0-16 (General). Sect. 1: Oct. 1925-June 1928; sects. 2-3: July 1927-Apr. 1941. 1488 pp. Reels S13-S14.
S1.2.0.0-17 Miscellaneous documents relating to Outer Mongolia, including the Soviet-Mongolian mutual assistance treaty (Gai-Moko ni kansuru zakken, So-Mo sogo enjo joyaku o fukumu). Mar. 1925-July 1931. 624 pp. Reels S14-S15.
S1.2.0.0-18 Miscellaneous documents relating to Inner Mongolia (Nai-Moko ni kansuru zakken). June 1934-Feb. 1936. 14 pp. Reel S15.
UYEHARA

S1.2.0.0-(19-20) Miscellaneous documents relating to the efforts of the Chinese Government to prevent the dissemination of Soviet Communist propaganda (Shina Seifu no Sorempo Kyosan-shugi senden boshi kankei zakken).
S1.2.0.0-19 (General). June 1926-Aug. 1931. 127 pp. Reel S15.
S1.2.0.0-20 The arrest and imprisonment of Mrs. Borodin (Borojin Fujin hobaku kokin jiken). Mar. 1927-July 1928. 76 pp. Reel S15.
UYEHARA

S1.2.0.0-21 Miscellaneous documents relating to local incidents along the Sino-Soviet border (So-Shi kokkyo ni okeru chiho-teki jiken zassan). Sept. 1927-June 1931. 54 pp. Reel S15.
UYEHARA

S1.2.0.0-22 Documents relating to US foreign policy toward China (Beikoku no tai-Shi gaiko seisaku kankei ikken). Jan. 1927-July 1939. 296 pp. Reel S15.
UYEHARA

S1.2.0.0-23 Miscellaneous documents relating to Chinese foreign policy (Shina no taigai seisaku kankei zassan). Mar. 1927-Jan. 1943. 427 pp. Reel S16.
UYEHARA

S1.2.0.0-24 Miscellaneous documents relating to the diplomatic acitivites of the Canton Government (Kanton Seifu no shogai jiken s zassan). Jan.-May 1931. 7 pp. Reel S16.
UYEHARA

S1.2.0.0-25 Problems relating to the plans for foreign financial aid to China (Rekkoku no tai-Shi zaisei enjo keikaku mondai ikken). Sect. 1: (General). Jan. 1936-Jan. 1938; sect. 2: Public opinion and press comments (Yoron oyobi shimbun roncho). Jan. 1934-June 1937. 1,114 pp. Reels S16-S17.
UYEHARA

S1.2.0.0-26 Miscellaneous documents relating to diplomatic relations between France and Czechoslovakia (Futsu-Chi gaiko kankei zassan). Apr. 1934-Oct. 1937. 12 pp. Reel S17.
UYEHARA

S1.2.0.0-27 Miscellaneous documents relating to diplomatic relations between Germany and Czechoslovakia (Doku-Chi gaiko kankei zassan). Nov. 1930-Jan. 1938. 247 pp. Reel S17.
UYEHARA

S1.2.0.0-28 Miscellaneous documents relating to Franco-German diplomatic relations (Doku-Futsu gaiko kankei zassan). Nov. 1930-Feb. 1939. 152 pp. Reel S17.
UYEHARA

S1.2.0.0-29 Miscellaneous documents relating to Franco-Russian diplomatic relations (Futsu-So gaiko kankei zassan). Nov. 1927-June 1940. 203 pp. Reel S18.
UYEHARA

S1.2.0.0-30 Documents relating to the writings of Grigory Bessedovsky, former deputy Soviet Ambassador (to Japan) (Zen Sorempo dairi Taishi Besedousukii no shippitsu jiken). Oct. 1929-Aug. 1930. 183 pp. Reel S18.
UYEHARA

S1.2.0.0-31 Miscellaneous documents relating to French foreign policy (Fukkoku no taigai seisaku kankei zassan). Dec. 1927-Aug. 1939. 341 pp. Reel S18.
UYEHARA

S1.2.0.0-32 Miscellaneous documents relating to the foreign policy of Finland (Fuinrando no gaiko seisaku kankei zassan). Dec. 1935-June 1939. 53 pp. Reel S18.
UYEHARA

S1.2.0.0-33 Miscellaeous documents relating to German-Hungarian diplomatic relations (Dokko gaiko kankei zassan). Jan. 1934-Jan. 1939. 20 pp. Reel S18.
UYEHARA

S1.2.0.0-34 Miscellaneous documents relating to Soviet-German diplomatic relations (So-Doku gaiko kankei zassan). Apr. 1927-Jan. 1941. 651 pp. Reels S18-S19.
UYEHARA

S1.2.0.0-35 Miscellaneous documents relating to US-German diplomatic relations (Bei-Doku gaiko kankei zassan). Nov. 1933-July 1939. 49 pp. Reel S19.
UYEHARA

S1.2.0.0-36 Documents relating to German foreign policy (Doitsu no taigai seisaku kankei ikken). Mar. 1927-Nov. 1940. 269 pp. Reel S19.
UYEHARA

S1.2.0.0-37 Miscellaneous documents relating to USSR Italian diplomatic relations (I-So gaiko kankei zassan). Mar. 1927-Sept. 1940. 119 pp. Reel S19.
UYEHARA

S1.2.0.0-38 Documents relating to the foreign policy of the United States (Beikoku no taigai seisaku kankei ikken). Apr. 1927-Sept. 1944. 248 pp. Reel S19.
UYEHARA

S1.2.0.0-39 Ambassador (Mamoru) SHIGEMITSU'S report on the European political situation (Shigemitsu Taishi no Oshu seikyoku hokoku). May 1934-Aug. 1937. 191 pp. Reel S19.
UYEHARA

S1.3.1.0-1 Miscellaneous documents relating to propaganda in various countries: Documents relating to Manchoukuoan domestic and foreign propaganda (Kakkoku senden kankei zakken: Manshukoku tai-naigai senden kankei). Sects. 1-2: May 1932-Dec. 1933. 886 pp. Reels S534-S535.
S1.3.1.0-1 (Cont'd). May 1936-Aug. 1944. (IPS Doc. no. 839). p. 887-1,127. Reel S690.
UYEHARA

S1.3.1.0-2 Documents relating to investigations of intelligence offices in various foreign countries (Sho-gaikoku ni okeru joho kankei kancho chosa ikken). June 1936-Mar. 1938. 269 pp. Reel S535.
UYEHARA

S1.3.3.0-(1-2) Miscellaneous documents relating to Japanese domestic enlightenment: Collections of addresses (Hompo tai-nai keihatsu kankei zakken: Koen kankei).
S1.3.3.0-1 Collection of addresses (delivered under the auspices) of the Institute for Foreign Affairs of Japan (Nihon Gaiko Kyokai koen-shu). Sects. 1-2: Oct. 1937-Apr. 1938; sect. 3: Aug.-Dec. 1938; sects. 4-5: June 1940-Dec. 1941; sect. 6: Apr. 1942-May 1943; sect. 7: July 1942-Sept. 1943. 5,003 pp. Reels S535-S539.
S1.3.3.0-1 (Cont'd). Sect. 8: July-Sept. 1937; sect. 9: May-July 1938; sect 10: Jan.-May 1940. (IPS Doc. nos. 900, 901, 902). p. 5004-6845. Reel S691.
S1.3.3.0-1 (Cont'd). Sect. 11: Jan.-Nov. 1939. (IPS Doc. no. 3077). pp. 6,846-7,450. Reel S706.
S1.3.3.0-2 Collection of addresses (delivered under the auspices) of the Foreign Policy Research Association (Tai-Gai Seisaku Kenkyu-kai koen). Oct.-Dec. 1942. 60 pp. Reel S539.
UYEHARA

S1.3.4.0-(1-2) Miscellaneous documents relating to Communist Party propaganda (Kyosanto senden kankei zakken).
S1.3.4.0-1 Propaganda to Japan (Tai-Nichi senden kankei). Sects. 1-10: Feb. 1926-Aug. 1942. 4,743 pp. Reels S20-S24.
S1.3.4.0-2 Propaganda to China (Tai-Shi senden kankei). June 1925-Dec. 1930. 1,442 pp. Reels S24-S25.
UYEHARA

S1.3.5.0-1 Miscellaneous documents relating to the control of Japanese newspapers and magazines (Hompo shimbun

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

zasshi torishimari kankei zakken). Sect. 1: documents relating to Ordinance no. 24 of the Ministry of War (Rikugun-sho Rei dai niju-yon go ni kansuru shorui). Aug.-Nov. 1937; sect. 2: Documents relating to censorship and the control of publications (Shuppan butsu ken'etsu narabi ni torishimari kankei). Jan. 1937-Apr. 1941. 875 pp. Reel S540.
UYEHARA

S1.4.1.0-1 Documents relating to the Anchluss between Germany and Austria: The attitudes fo various countries (Doku-O no gappei mondai ikken; kakkoku no kaido). Jan.-May, 1938. 198 pp. Reel S559.
UYEHARA

S1.4.1.0-(2-3) Documents relating to Czechoslovakian problems (Chiekko mondai kankei ikken).
S1.4.1.0-2 The first Czechoslovakian problem (The Sudeten problem, including the Munich conference between Germany, Italy, Great Britain, and France (Dai ichi-ji Chiekko mondai - Sudeten mondai, Doku-I-Ei-Futsu Miyunhen kaidan o fukumu). Appendix 1: Relationship between Poland and Czechoslovakia. Appendix 2: Relationship between Hungary and Czechoslovakia (Fu ichi: Poran tai Chiekko kankei. Fu ni: Kokoku tai Chiekko kankei). Sects. 1-3: Feb.-Dec. 1938. 1283 pp. Reel S559.
S1.4.1.0=3 The second Czechoslovakian problem (Dai ni-ji Chiekko mondai). Mar.-May 1939. 69 pp. Reel S559.
UYEHARA

S1.4.1.0-4 Miscelaneous documents relating to territorial discoveries and their reversion to various countries (Kakkoku ryodo hakken oyobi kizoku kankei zakken). July 1929-Mar. 1940. 195 pp. Reel S692.
UYEHARA

S1.4.3.0-1 Documents relating to taxes on commerce in Manchuria (Manshu shoso mondai ikken). Nov. 1923-Nov. 1937. 573 pp. Reels S540-S541.
UYEHARA

S1.4.4.0-1 Miscellaneous documents relating to administrative and judicial powers in the South Manchurian Railway Zone (Minami Manshu Tetsudo Fuzoku-chi gyosei-ken narabi ni shiho-ken ni kansuru zakken). Sect. 1: Jan. 1923-Mar. 1928; sect. 2: Sept. 1928-Oct. 1937. 952 pp. Reels S541-S542.
UYEHARA

S1.4.4.0-2 Documents relating to negotiations to determine the border-lines of the South Manchurian Railway Zone; including the problem of disputes arising within the Zone (Minami Manshu Tetsudo Fuzoku-chi kyokai kakutei kosho ikken; Fuzoku-chi nai ketso mondai o fukumu). Jan. 1926-Sept. 1932. 265 pp. Reel S542.
UYEHARA

S1.4.5.0-1 Miscellaneous documents relating to foreign settlements in China: French (settlements) (Zai-Shi gaikoku kyoryu-chi kankei zakken: Fukkoku no bu). Jan. 1942. 3 pp. Reel S542.
UYEHARA

S1.4.5.0-(2-4) Documents relating to the (Japanese) occupation of foreign settlements in China during the Greater East Asia War (Dai Toa Senso ni saishi zai-Shi gaikoku sokai sesshu kankei ikken).
S1.4.5.0-2 (General). Dec. 1941-Jan. 1942. 18 pp. Reel S542.
S1.4.5.0-3 Documents relating to the Shanghai International Settlement (Shanhai Kyodo Sokai kankei). Dec. 1941-Feb. 1942. 13 pp. Reel S542.
S1.4.5.0-4 Documents relating to the Tientsin Concession, including the transfer of administration to the National Government (Tenshin Sokai kankei, Kokumin Seifu e gyosei ikan kankei o fukumu). Dec. 1941-Jan. 1942. 170 pp. Reel S542.
UYEHARA

S1.4.6.1-1 Documents relating to problems of the struggle between Italy and Ethiopia: The Japanese atttude (I-E funso mondai ikken: Teikoku no taido). Dec. 1934-Dec. 1942. 467 pp. Reels S542-S543.
UYEHARA

S1.4.6.1-(2-9) Documents relting to border disputes between Thailand and French Indo-China (Taikoku Futsuryo Indo-Shina kan kokkyo funso ikken).
S1.4.6.1-2 Sect. 1: (General). Including the conclusion of protocols relating to guarantee and political understanding between Japan and Thailand, and between Japan and France (Nittai kan, Nichi-Futsu kan hosho oyobi seiji-teki ryokai ni kansuru gitei-sho teiketsu kankei o fukumu). Aug. 1940-June 1941; sect. 2: Attached documents (Fuzoku). Jan.-Mar. 1941. 369 pp. Reel S543.
S1.4.6.1-3 Documents relating to the Saigon armistice conference (Saigon teisen kaigi kankei). Jan. 1941. 24 pp. Reel S543.
S1.4.6.1-4 Documents relating to mediation conferences held in Tokyo (Tokyo chotei kaigi kankei). Sect. 1: Jan.-May 1941; sect. 2: Separate volume. Research papers (Bessatsu Chosho). Feb.-May 1941. 565 pp. Reels S543-S544.
S1.4.6.1-5 Documents relating to the (Thailand-French Indo-China) Border Delineation Commission (Kokkyo Kakutei Iinkai kankei). July-Oct. 1941. 747 pp. Reel S544.
S1.4.6.1-6 Documents relating to personnel affairs (Jinji kankei). Dec. 1941-Dec. 1942. 180 pp. Reels S544-S545.
S1.4.6.1-7 Public opinion and press comments (Yoron narabi ni shimbun roncho). Jan.-May 1941. 23 pp. Reel S545.
S1.4.6.1-8 The mixed committee in unfortified zones (Hi-buso chitai kongo iinkai). June-Aug. 1941. 578 pp. Reel S545.
S1.4.6.1-9 Documents relating to the agreement between Thailand and French Indo-China concerning river boundaries, the simplification of entry and exit across the border-line, and the border police (Kokkyo kasen, kokkyo shutsu-nyu kan'i-ka narabi ni kokkyo keisatsu ni kansuru ryogoku torikime kankei). Sept.-Oct. 1941. 202 pp. Reel S545.
UYEHARA

S1.4.6.1.-10 Documents relating to incidents in the Manchurian border zone: The Soviet-Manchoukouan border (Manshukoku kokkyo chiho ni okeru funso jiken: So-Man kankei). June 1944-Aug. 1945. 84 pp. Reel S545.
UYEHARA

S1.5.0.0-1 Miscellaneous documents relating to Japanese internal political conditions: The Movement for National Reconstruction and its concrete plans (of action) (Hompo naisei kankei zassan: Kokka Kaizo Undo to sono gutai-an). July 1935. 297 pp. Reel S26.
S1.5.0.0-1 (Cont'd). Miscellaneous documents relating to Japanese internal political conditions (Hompo naisei kankei zassan). Sect. 1: Feb. 1929-Nov. 1936; sects. 2-3: Jan. 1937-Aug. 1940. (IPS Doc. nos. 715, 803, 905). pp. 298-2,956. Reels S692-S695.
UYEHARA

S1.5.2.0-(1-3) Miscellaneous documents relating to the Diet (Teikoku Gikai kankei zakken). (Compiled by various Bureaus of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs).
S1.5.2.0-1 Documents relating to explanatory materials (Setsumei shiryo kankei). Sect. 1: Bureau of Asiatic Affairs. Jan. 1927-Feb. 1930; sect. 2: Bureau of Asiatic Affairs. May 1930-Jan. 1936; sect. 3: Bureau of East Asiatic Affairs. Jan. 1936-Dec. 1938; sect. 4: (Ibid.) Dec. 1940-May 1942; sect. 5: Bureau of European and Asiatic Affairs, including the former Bureau of European and American Affairs. May 1927-Jan. 1941; sect. 6: (Ibid.) Nov. 1940-Dec. 1941; sect. 7: Bureau of American Affairs. Nov. 1936-Dec. 1940; sect. 8: (Ibid.) July 1941-Sept. 1942; sect. 9: Treaties Bureau. Dec. 1927-Jan. 1934; sect. 10: (Ibid.) Dec. 1931-Dec. 1933; sect. 11: (Ibid.) Dec. 1938-Dec. 1940; sect. 12: Bureau of Commercial Affairs. Apr. 1928-Jan. 1939; sect. 13: (Ibid.) Dec. 1933; sect. 14: (Ibid.) Dec. 1933; sect. 15: (Ibid.) Dec. 1933; sect. 16: (Ibid.) Dec. 1938-May 1942; sect. 19: Bureau of Cultural Enterprises. Jan. 1929-Jan. 1937; sect. 20: Information Division. Jan. 1937; sect. 21: Division of Research. Nov. 1934-Jan. 1942; sect. 22: Bureau of Asiatic Affairs and the Treaties Bureau. Jan. 1929-Jan. 1931; sect. 23: Questions and answers in the 76th session of the Diet (Dai nanaju-roku Gikai gimon gito-shu). Jan. 1941; sect. 24: General (Ippan kankei). Feb. 1937-Aug. 1944; sect. 25: Materials for answers (to questions) in the 81st session of the Diet (Dai hachiju-ichi Gikai toben shiryo). Jan. 1943. 11,332 pp. Reels S546-S557.
S1.5.2.0-2 Documents relating to questions and answers (Shitsumon, toben kankei). Sect. 1: Jan.-May 1930; sect. 2: Apr. 1935-June 1936; sect. 3: Apr. 1937-Sept. 1940; sect. 4: July 1941-Nov. 1942. 1,368 pp. Reels S557-S558.
S1.5.2.0-3 Documents relating to addresses by the Prime Minister and the Minister of Foreign Affairs in the Diet (Gikai ni okeru Sori Gaimu Daijin no enzetsu kankei). Sect. 1: Jan. 1927-June 1930; sect. 2: Jan. 1941-Feb. 1943; sect. 3: June 1943-Jan. 1944. (IPS Doc. nos. 760, 1016, and 2262). 1,689 pp. Reels S695-S696.
S1.5.2.0-3 (Cont'd). Sect. 1: Mar. 1932-Feb. 1933; sect. 2: Sept. 1937-Feb. 1940. (IPS Doc. nos. 916, and 918). pp. 1,690-3,071. Reels S706-S707.
UYEHARA

S1.5.3.0-1 Documents relating to the administrative unification of Manchuria and Mongolia: Including the problems of organizational reform in Manchuria (Manshu gyosei toitsu kankei ikken: Zai-Man kiko kaikaku mondai o

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

fukumu). May 1924-Aug. 1934. 614 pp. Reel S26.
UYEHARA

S1.6.0.0-(1-4) Miscellaneous documents relating to internal political conditions in various countries: Spain (Sho-gaikoku naisei kankei zassan: Saikoku no bu).
S1.6.0.0-1 Civil war (Nairan kankei). Sect. 1: Including the recognitionition of the new government (Shin seifu shonin fukumu). Feb. 1929-Oct. 1935; sect. 2: Including the recognition of the new government (Shin seifu shonin o fukumu). July 1936-Jan. 1937; sect. 3: Feb. 1937-June 1938; sect. 4: Feb. 1938-May 1943. 2,548 pp. Reels S27-S28.
S1.6.0.0-2 Civil War: The attitudes of various countries (Nairan kankei: Kakkoku no taido). Sects. 1-2: Including the non-intervention agreement (Fukansho kyotei o fukumu). July 1936-Aug. 1937; sect. 3: Sept. 1937-Oct. 1940. 2,274 pp. Reels S29-S31.
S1.6.0.0-3 Addresses of the (Japanese) Minister of Foreign Affairs in the Diet (Gikai ni okeru Gaimu Daijin no enzetsu kankei). Jan.-Feb. 1935. 16 pp. Reel S31.
S1.6.0.0-4 Civil war and the problem of recognition by various countries (Nairan kankei: Kakkoku shonin mondai). Dec. 1937. 6 pp. Reel S558.
UYEHARA

S1.6.0.0-5 Miscellaneous documents relating to internal political conditions in various countries: The Philippine Islands (Sho-gaikoku naisei kankei zassan: Hirippin no bu). Oct. 1943-Aug. 1944. (IPS Doc. no. 973). 637 pp. Reel S707.
UYEHARA

S1.6.1.0-1 Miscellaneous documents relating to Chinese internal conditions (Shina kokunai jijo kankei zakken). Sects. 1-2: Feb. 1924-Nov. 1943. 893 pp. Reel S32.
UYEHARA

S1.6.1.0-2 Documents relating to secret information received by cable (Mitsuden joho kankei ikken). Aug. 1930-Sept. 1931. 485 pp. Reel S32.
UYEHARA

S1.6.1.0-3 Miscellaneous documents relating to reports of internal conditions received from (Japanese) diplomatic representatives in China (Zai-Shi kokan kannai jijo hokoku zassan). Sect. 1: Apr. 1928-Dec. 1930; sect. 3: From the consulate general in Chientao, and from the sub-consulates (Kanto soryoji-kan narabi ni bunkan). May 1929-Dec. 1930; sects. 4-5: Feb. 1931-Mar. 1934. 2,375 pp. Reels S33-S34.
UYEHARA

S1.6.1.0-4 Miscellaneous documents relating to Chinese political parties and societies (Shina seito kessha kankei zakken). Oct. 1935-Feb. 1943. (IPS Doc. no. 1516). 745 pp. Reels S696-697.
UYEHARA

S1.6.1.1-(1-5) Miscellaneous documents relating to political conditions in the Central Chinese Government (Shina Chuo seikyo kankei zassan).
S1.6.1.1-(1-4) The Kuomintang (Kokuminto kankei).
S1.6.1.1-1 (General). Apr. 1928-Feb. 1943. 938 pp. Reel S35.
S1.6.1.1-1 (Cont'd). Oct. 1928-Jan. 1939. (IPS Doc. no. 2590). pp. 939-1,387. Reels S697-S698.
S1.6.1.1-2 Documents relating to the National Congress of Representatives, including local conferences (Kokuminto Zenkoku Daihyo Kaigi kankei; chiho taikai o fukumu). Aug. 1928-Nov. 1941. 675 pp. Reel S36.
S1.6.1.1-3 Documents relating to the Central Executive and to the Control Committees: Plenary sessions (Chuo Shikko oyobi Kansatsu Iinkai kankei: Zentai Kaigi kankei). Jan. 1934-Sept. 1943. 512 pp. Reels S36-S37.
S1.6.1.1-3 (Cont'd). May 1931-Sept. 1933. (IPS Doc. no. 1667). pp. 513-943. Reel S698.
S1.6.1.1-4 Documents relating to the Central Executive and to the Control Committees: The standing committees (Chuo Shikko oyobi Kansatsu Iinkai kankei: Jomu iinkai kankei). Apr. 1928-Dec. 1934. 204 pp. Reel S37.
S1.6.1.1-5 Miscellaneous reports submitted by the China-Japan Industrial Development Co. Ltd. regarding current conditions in China (Chujitsu Jitsugyo Kabushiki Kaisha teishutsu Shina jikyoku zappo). Mar.-Dec. 1932. 525 pp. Reel S37.
UYEHARA

S1.6.1.1-6 Miscellaneous documents relating to the People's Foreign Relations Association of China (Shina Kokumin Gaiko Kyokai kankei zassan). Sects. 1-2: Aug. 1927-July 1942. 1,027 pp. Reel S38.
UYEHARA

S1.6.1.1-7 Documents relating to the establishment of a new Chinese Government at the time of the China Incident: Problems relating to the establishment of the Central regime in China (Shina Jihen ni saishi Shina shin-Seifu juritsu kankei ikken: Shina Chuo seiken juritsu mondai). Sects. 1-2: Documents relating to the joint committee for the amalgamation of the Provisional and "Restoration" Governments, the Wu P'ei-fu movement, and the anti-Communist, anti-Chiang mass movement for National Salvation (Rinji-Ishin Seifu goryu mondai rengo iinkai kankei. Go Hai-fu undo oyobi han-Kyo, han-Sho Kyukoku minshu undo). Jan.1928-May 1939; sect. 3: Collection of important items relating to the new Central Chinese Government (Shina shin-Chuo Seifu kankei juyo jiko-shu). Oct. 1939; sect. 4: The employment of Japanese advisors by the Chinese Government. Documents of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs (Shina Seifu no Nihon-jin komon yohei. Gaimusho bunsho). Feb. 1938-Jan. 1944; sect. 5: The employment of Japanese advisors by the Chinese Government. Documents of the China Affairs Board (Shina Seifu no Nihon-jin komon yohei. Koa-in bunsho). Feb.-Dec. 1939. 1,680 pp. Reels S560-S561.
UYEHARA

S1.6.1.1-(8-10) Documents relating to the establishment of the new Chinese Central Government at the time of the China Incident (Shina Jihen ni saishi shin Shina Chuo Seifu seiritsu ikken).
S1.6.1.1-8 Documents relating to the details of the draft principles to guide the Central Political Consultative Conference (Chuo Seiji Kaigi shido yoryo-an saimoku ni kansuru ambun kankei). Sept.-Oct. 1939. 156 pp. Reel S561.
S1.6.1.1-9 Drafts of each stage of the negotiations between the Ume (intelligence) organization and WANG Ching-wei (WANG Chao-ming) (Ume kikan to O Sei-ei to no sessho-chu no kaku dankai ni okeru ambun kankei). Nov. 1939-Jan. 1940. 606 pp. Reels S561-S562.
S1.6.1.1-10 Problems concerning the attitudes of, and recognition by various countries (Kakkoku no taido oyobi shonin mondai). Mar. 1940-Sept. 1941. (IPS Doc. no. 1015). 605 pp. Reels S698-S699.
UYEHARA

S1.6.1.1-11 Miscellaneous documents relating to central Chinese political conditions (Shina chuo seikyo kankei zassan). Jan. 1939-Nov. 1944. (IPS Doc. no. 833). 925 pp. Reels S699-S700.
UYEHARA

S1.6.1.2-(1-10) Miscellaneous documents relating to political conditions in Manchuria and Mongolia (Mammo seikyo kankei zassan).
S1.6.1.2-1 (General). Sects. 1-2: Feb. 1927-Nov. 1943. 1,770 pp. Reels S39-S40.
S1.6.1.2-2 Fengtien Province (Hoten-sho no bu). Feb. 1927-Apr. 1932. 698 pp. Reel S40.
S1.6.1.2-3 The problem of the political reorganization of the Three Eastern Provinces (Fengtien, Kirin, and Heilungkiang) (Higashi San-sho seiji soshiki kaiso mondai). June 1928-May 1932. 808 pp. Reels S40-S41.
S1.6.1.2-4 The Kuomintang (Kokuminto bu kankei). June 1927-Oct. 1942. 563 pp. Reels S41-S42.
S1.6.1.2-5 Provincial conferences (Sho-gikai kankei). Sept. 1927-Oct. 1928. 52 pp. Reel S42.
S1.6.1.2-6 Heilungkiang Province (Kokuryuko-sho no bu). Jan. 1927-Dec. 1931. 314 pp. Reel S42.
S1.6.1.2-7 Kirin Province (Kirin-sho no bu). Feb. 1927-Apr. 1932. 420 pp. Reel S42.
S1.6.1.2-8 Jehol Province (Nekka-sho no bu). June 1927-Aug. 1934. 242 pp. Reels S42-S43.
S1.6.1.2-9 The activities of local Communist rebels (Kyohi sakudo kankei). May 1928-Apr. 1932. 248 pp. Reel S43.
S1.6.1.2-10 Khulun-Beir (Koron-bairu no bu). Sects. 1-3: Jan. 1926-Jan. 1932. 2,052 pp. Reels S43-S45.
UYEHARA

S1.6.1.2-11 Documents relating to the report of (Charles Bishop) Kinney, an unofficial employee of the South Manchurian Railway Company, on various Manchurian problems (Manshu sho-mondai ni kansuru Mantetsu shokutaku Kini hokoku ikken). Sept. 1931-Mar. 1932. 748 pp. Reels S45-S46.
UYEHARA

S1.6.1.2-12 Miscellaneous documents relating to conditions in Manchuria and Mongolia (Mammo jijo kankei zassan). Sect. 1: Apr. 1926-July 1940; sect. 2: Conditions in Mongolia (Moko jijo). Jan. 1934-Sept. 1943. 1,420 pp. Reels S46-S47.
UYEHARA

S1.6.1.2-13 Miscellaneous documents relating to political conditions in Manchoukuo and Mongolia: Inner Mongolia (Mammo seikyo kankei zassan: Nai-Moko kankei). Sects. 1-2: Jan. 1933-Dec. 1940. (IPS Doc. nos. 724, and 2384). 1,525 pp. Reels S700-S702.

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

UYEHARA

S1.6.1.2-14 Miscellaneous documents relating to political conditions in Manchuria and Mongolia: Outer Mongolia (Mammo seikyo kankei zassan: Gai-Gokc kankei). July 1940-Nov. 1944. (IPS Doc. no. 2385). 374 pp. Reel S708.
UYEHARA

S1.6.1.3-(1-3) Miscellaneous documents relating to local political conditions in China (Shina chiho seikyo kankei zassan).
S1.6.1.3-1 Political conditions in North China: Resignation, foreign travel, and other movements of CHANG Hsueh-liang (Hokushi seikyo: Cho Gaku-ryo geya, gaiyu, sonota dosei kankei). Oct. 1931-Aug. 1934. 633 pp. Reel S47.
S1.6.1.3-2 (General). Jan. 1928-Apr. 1932. 262 pp. Reel S654.
S1.6.1.3-3 Political conditions in North China (Hokushi seikyo). Jan. 1929-Oct. 1931. 1,161 pp. Reels S654-S655.
S1.6.1.3-3 (Cont'd). Jan. 1935-June 1941. (IPS Doc. no. 2446). pp. 1,162-1,998. Reel S702.
S1.6.1.3-3 (Cont'd). Sect. 1: Oct. 1926-Dec. 1928; sect. 2: Sept. 1931-Sept. 1932; sects. 3-5: Aug. 1932-Dec. 1934. (Pages not numbered). Reels S712-S14.
UYEHARA

S1.6.1.3-4 Miscellaneous documents relating to problems and general conditions in Tibet (Chibettc mondai oyobi jijo kankei zassan). Sect. 1: Oct. 1926-Feb. 1944; sect. 2: June 1940-June 1943. 1,345 pp. Reels S656-S657.
UYEHARA

S1.6.1.3-(5-7) Miscellaneous documents relating to local political conditions in China (Shina chiho seikyo kankei zassan).
S1.6.1.3-5 Political conditions in North China: Documents relating to the Hsin Min Hui (Society for the renovation of the people) (Hokushi seikyo: Shimmin-kai kankei). Dec. 1939-Jan. 1944. (IPS Doc. no. 1481). 331 pp. Reel S702.
S1.6.1.3-6 Political conditions in Central China (Chushi seikyo). Sects. 1-4: May 1926-Oct. 1935. (Pages not numbered). Reels S715-S717.
S1.6.1.3-7 Political conditions in South China (Nanshi seikyo). Sects. 1-3: Feb. 1927-May 1932. (Pages not numbered). Reels S718-S720.
UYEHARA

S1.6.1.5-(1-7) Documents relating to internal distrubances in China (Shina nairan kankei ikken).
S1.6.1.5-(1-6) The Northern Expedition of the Nationalist Army (Kokumin-gun Hokubatsu kankei).
S1.6.1.5-1 The despatch of foreign troops, and their withdrawal (Kakkoku no shuppei teppei kankei). Feb. 1927-Aug. 1930. 159 pp. Reel S48.
S1.6.1.5-2 The attitudes of various countries (Kakkoku no taido). Apr. 1927-Dec. 1929. 111 pp. Reel S48.
S1.6.1.5-3 The Japanese attitude and policies (Teikoku no taido oyobi seisaku kankei). Aug. 1926-Dec. 1929. 373 pp. Reel S48.
S1.6.1.5-4 The defense of Shanghai: The British expedition to China (Shanhai bobi kankai: Eikoku no tai-Shi shuppei kankei). Dec. 1926-Sept. 1928. 613 pp. Reel S48.
S1.6.1.5-5 The defense of the Settlement: The British expedition to China. The anti-British movement (Sokai bobi kankei: Eikoku no tai-Shi shuppei kankei. Hai-Ei undo kankei). Oct. 1926-Nov. 1927. 123 pp. Reels S48-S49.
S1.6.1.5-6 The US proposal for the neutralization of Shanghai (Beikoku Seifu no Shanhai churitsu teigi kankei). Jan.-Feb. 1927. 65 pp. Reel S49.
S1.6.1.5-7 Ill feeling and agitation against CHIANG Kai-shek: The organization of the Northern (Chinese) Government. The Japanese attitude (Sho Kai-seki ni taisuru hankan joso kankei: Hoppo Seifu soshiki kankei. Teikoku no taido). Apr.-Nov. 1930. 79 pp. Reel S49.
UYEHARA

S1.6.1.5-(8-14) Documents relating to the Boxer Rebellion (Giwadan Jihen kankei ikken).
S1.6.1.5-8 The defense of various places: Shanghai. Appendix: The agreement between the consuls of various countries and the Governors-General of South China for the maintenance of order (Kakuchi keibi: Shanhai. Fu: Chitsujo iji ni tsuki kakkcku ryoji to Nanshin kaku Sotoku to no kyotei). June 1900-May 1901. 694 pp. Reel S49.
S1.6.1.5-9 The attitudes of various countries: Russia (Kakkoku no taido: Rokoku). June 1900-May 1901. 442 pp. Reels S49-S50.
S1.6.1.5-10 The opening of peace negotiations. Part III: The exchange of opinions among various countries (Wagi kaishi no san: Kakkoku-kan no iken kokan). Aug.-Nov. 1900. 445 pp. Reel S50.
S1.6.1.5-11 Peace negotiations: Discussion of the joint note (Wagi: Remmei kosho togi). Sects. 1-2: Oct. 6, 1900-Mar. 27, 1901. 969 pp. Reels S50-S51.
S1.6.1.5-12 Peace negotiations: Negotiations with China on the joint note (Wagi: Remmei kosho ni tsuki tai-Shin kosho). Oct. 1900-Feb. 1901. 305 pp. Reel S51.
S1.6.1.5-13 Peace negotiations: The enforcement of (the terms of) the joint note (Wagi: Remmei kosho jisshi). Dec. 1900-Sept. 1903. 455 pp. Reels S51-S52.
S1.6.1.5-14 The evacuation of foreign troops (Kakkoku no teppei). Aug. 1900-Nov. 1901. 623 pp. Reel S52.
UYEHARA

S1.6.1.5-(15-19) Miscellaneous documents relating to local Chinese Communist rebels (Reports from official Japanese representatives) (Shina kakuchi Kyohi kankei zassan: Kaku-chiho betsu).
S1.6.1.5-15 (General). Sect. 1: (Communications from Japanese consular representatives stationed at) Changsha, Sha-shih, Ichang, Foochow, Amoy, Swatow, and Soochow (Chosa, Sashi, Gisho, Fukushu, Amoi, Suwato, Soshu). Mar. 1928-Dec. 1930; sect. 2: (Outgoing communications from) the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, (and incoming communications from) Shanghai, Wuhu, and Kiukiang (Hon-sho, Shahai, Buko, Kyuko). Feb. 1927-Dec. 1930; sect. 3: (Communications from) Peiping, Yunnan, Hongkong, Chungking, Soochow, Chengtu, Chang-tien, Tientsin, and general (Peipin, Unnan, Honkon, Jukei, Soshu, Seito, Choten, Tenshin, ippan). Dec. 1928-Dec. 1930; sect. 4: (Communications from) Hankow, and Canton (Kanko, Kanton). Jan. 1928-Dec. 1930; sect. 5: (Communications from) Shanghai, Nanking, Hankow, and general (Shanhai, Nankin, Kanko, ippan). Jan.-Dec. 1931; sect. 6: (Communications from) the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Tsinan, Mukden, Harbin, Antung, Tientsin, Peiping, Kwantung Leased Territory, Japan, Chien-tao, Chungking, Canton, Swatow, Amoy, Foochow, Ichang, Sha-shih, Wuhu, and Soochow (Honsho, Sainan, Hoten, Harubin, Anto, Tenshin, Peipin, Kanto shu, hompo Kanto, Jukei, Kanton, Suwato, Amoi, Fukushu, Gisho, Sashi, Buko, Soshu). Jan.-Dec. 1931; sect. 7: (Communications from) Kiukiang, and Changsha (Kyuko, Chosa). Jan.-Dec. 1931; sect. 7: (Communications from) the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Hankow, Kiukiang (Hon-sho, Kanko, Kyuko). Jan. 1932-Dec. 1933; sect. 9: (Communications from) Canton, Chientao, Tientsin, Kirin, Hun-ch'un, Amoy, Nanking, Tsinan, Shanghai, Wuhu, Hong-Kong, miscellany, Peiping, Changsha, Sha-shih, Swatow, Ichang, and Hangchow (Kanton, Kanto, Tenshin, Kirin, Koshun, Amoi, Nankin, Sainan, Shanhai, Buko, Honkon, zatsu, Peipin, Chosa, Sashi, Suwato, Gisho, Koshu). Jan. 1932-Dec. 1933; sect. 10: General; and (communications from) Shanghai, Peiping, Nanking, Kiukiang, Hankow, Foochow, Amoy, Canton, Chungking, Tsinan, Yunnan, and Wuhu (Ippan: Shanhai, Peipin, Nankin, Kyuko, Kanko, Fukushu, Amoi, Kanton, Jukei, Sainan, Unnan, Buko). Jan.-Dec. 1934; sect. 11: Separate volume on Shanghai: Communication no. 1127 from the Japanese consul general at Shanghai dated Aug. 22, 1930 (Shanhai bessatsu: Showa 5-nen 8-gatsu 22-nichi zuke Shanhai soryoji raishin 1127-go). Aug. 1930; sect. 12: A research paper (Chosho). Sept. 1930; sect. 13: (General). Jan. 1935-Oct. 1937. 10,474 pp. Reels S53-S61.
S1.6.1.5-16 The British expedition to Hankow (Eikoku no Kanko hahei kankei). Aug. 1930-Sept. 1931. 19 pp. Reel S62.
S1.6.1.5-17 (General). Sect. 1: Statistical tables of disturbances caused by Communist rebels in Manchuria, and of the control of these activities (Zai-Man Kyohi bodc narabi ni torishi-mari to ni kansuru tokei-hyo kankei). Oct. 1930-Dec. 1931; sect. 2: Tables of the activities of Communist rebels in Manchuria (Zai-Man Kyohi sakudo ichiranhyo). Oct. 1930-Dec. 1931. 674 pp. Reel S62.
S1.6.1.5-18 Local Communist rebels in the region of Fukien: 1932 (Fukken chiho Kyohi kankei: 1932-nen). Sects. 1-4: Jan. 1931-Aug. 1934. 2,291 pp. Reels S62-S65.
S1.6.1.5-19 Documents relating to an actual survey of the Communist Party, and of the activities of Communist rebels in Central and Southern China (Chu-Nanshi chiho Kyosanto oyobi Kyosanhi kodc jokyo jitchi chosa kankei). July 1930-Aug. 1931. 211 pp. Reel S65.
UYEHARA

S1.6.1.5-(20-23) Disturbances caused by Communist rebels in Changsha (Chosa ni okeru kyohi bodo jiken).
S1.6.1.5-20 (General). July 1930-Mar. 1931. 117 pp. Reel S65.
S1.6.1.5-21 (The involvement, attitudes, etc. of) various countries (Kakkoku kankei). Aug.-Oct. 1930.

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

142 pp. Reel S65.
S1.6.1.5-22 Intelligence reports (Joho kankei). July-Sept. 1930. 170 pp. Reels S65-S66.
S1.6.1.5-23 Damage suffered by the Japanese consulate (Teikoku ryoji-kan higai kankei). July-Nov. 1930. 42 pp. Reel S66.
UYEHARA

S1.6.1.5-(24-25) Miscellaneous documents relating to riots of Communist rebels and subsequent conditions in Chientao, and to measures for dealing with the situation (Kanto ni okeru Kyohi bodo jiken oyobi jigo no josei narabi ni taisaku kankei zassan).
S1.6.1.5-24 (General). Sept.-Oct. 1930. 755 pp. Reel S66.
S1.6.1.5-25 Liaison and cooperation between the Japanese and Chinese authorities (Nikka kanken renraku kyocho kankei). Oct. 1930-Jan. 1932. 165 pp. Reels S66-S67.
UYEHARA

S1.6.1.5-26 Documents relating to disturbances in Tientsin at the time of the Manchurian Incident; including the anti-CHANG Hsueh-liang movement. (Manshu Jihen ni saisuru Tenshin bodo kankei ikken; han-Cho Gaku-ryo undo o fukumu). Nov. 1931-Apr. 1932. 386 pp. Reel S67.
UYEHARA

S1.6.1.5-(27-28) The Sian Incident (Seian Jiken). Dec. 1936.
S1.6.1.5-27 (General). Jan.-Nov. 1937. 450 pp. Reel S67.
S1.6.1.5-28 Reports and reference materials (Sanko shiryo oyobi chosho). Dec. 1936-Apr. 1937. 594 pp. Reel S68.
UYEHARA

S1.6.1.5-(29-41) Documents relating to internal disorder in China (Shina nairan kankei ikken).
S1.6.1.5-29 Disturbances in various places (Kakuchi bodo kankei). June 1928-Oct. 1929. 93 pp. Reel S68.
S1.6.1.5-(30-35) The Northern Expedition of the Nationalist Army (Kokumin-gun no Hokubatsu kankei).
S1.6.1.5-30 (General). Sects. 1-2: Jan. 1927-July 1930. 1,779 pp. Reels S68-S70.
S1.6.1.5-31 Delivery to the Northern and Southern Armies of memoranda relating to the maintenance of public peace and order in Manchuria (Manshu chian iji ni kanshi Namboku ryogun ni oboegaki kofu kankei). May-Aug. 1928. 372 pp. Reels S70-S71.
S1.6.1.5-32 The problem of CHANG Hsueh-liang's compromise with Southern China (Cho Gaku-ryo tai-Nampo dakyo mondai). June 1928-Apr. 1929. 403 pp. Reel S71.
S1.6.1.5-33 CHANG Hsueh-liang's compromise with Southern China: The change of allegiance of the Three Eastern Provinces (Cho Gaku-ryo tai-Nampo dakyo mondai: Higashi Sansho ekishi mondai). June 1928-Mar. 1929. 170 pp. Reels S71-S72.
S1.6.1.5-34 Problems of the maintenance of service on the Peking-Tientsin and Peking-Mukden Railways, including problems of detention of international trains (Keizu, Keiho sen kotsu hozen mondai: Kokusai ressha yokuryu mondai o fukumu). May 1928-Jan. 1929. 176 pp. Reel S72.
S1.6.1.5-35 The maintenance of public peace and order in the Peking-Tientsin region (Keizu homen chian iji kankei). Mar. 1927-July 1928. 180 pp. Reel S72.
S1.6.1.5-(36-37) Documents relating to CHANG Tsung-ch'ang's insurrection in Shantung (Cho Shu-sho San-to-sho ni kyohei kankei).
S1.6.1.5-36 The Japanese attitude, including the control of the activities of soldiers of fortune in China (Teikoku no taido, Shina ronin sakudo torishimari kankei o fukumu). May 1928-May 1929. 768 pp. Reels S72-S73.
S1.6.1.5-37 Documents relating to the inspection of Japanese ships by Chinese officials (Shina kanken no hosen rinken kankei). Mar.8-Mar. 30, 1929. 105 pp. Reel S73.
S1.6.1.5-(38-39) Ill-feeling and agitation against CHIANG Kai-shek (Sho Kai-seki ni taisuru hankan sojo kankei).
S1.6.1.5-38 Problems relating to the Tsingtao-Tsinan and the Tientsin-Pukow Railways (Kosai, Tsuho ryosen ni kansuru mondai). June 1929-Dec. 1930. 590 pp. Reels S73-S74.
S1.6.1.5-39 The attitudes of various countries (Kakkoku no taido). Dec. 1929-Oct. 1930. 38 pp. Reel S74.
S1.6.1.5-40 (This number not used).
S1.6.1.5-41 Documents relating to the struggle between CHIANG Kai-shek and FENG Yu-hsiang: The attitudes of the Mukden faction (Sho Kai-seki, Ba Gyoku-sho funso kankei: Hoten-ha no taido). Nov. 1928-Dec. 1929. 201 pp. Reel S74.
UYEHARA

S1.6.1.5-(42-44) Miscellaneous documents relating to Chinese Communist rebels in various places (Shina kakuchi Kyohi kankei zassan).
S1.6.1.5-42 Problems of the cooperation of the navies of the Powers (Rekkoku kaigun kyocho mondai). Aug. 1930-Apr. 1932. 70 pp. Reel S74.
S1.6.1.5-43 The prohibition of navigation of ships and warships (Kansen koko kinshi kankei). Sept. 1930-July 1931. 38 pp. Reel S74.
S1.6.1.5-44 Documents relating to the protection of, and damages sustained by Japanese residents in China, including the security of the Japanese residents in China, including the security of the Japanese navy (Zairyu hojin hogo oyobi higai kankei, Teikoku Kaigun no keibi kankei o fukumu). Jan. 1930-Dec. 1935. 392 pp. Reel S562.
UYEHARA

S1.6.1.5-45 Documents relating to internal disorder in China (Shina nairan kankei ikken). Documents relating to the anti-CHIANG (Kai-shek) movement of 1931, and to peace (Showa 6-nen han-Sho undo kankei wahei kankei). Nov. 1931-Mar. 1932. 474 pp. Reel S657.
UYEHARA

S1.6.2.0-1 Documents relating to the recognition of Manchoukuo: Japan (Manshukoku shonin mondai ikken: Teikoku no bu). June 1932-Sept. 1942. 1,005 pp. Reel S75.
UYEHARA

S1.6.2.0-(2-3) Documents relating to the independence of Manchuria and Mongolia at the time of the Manchurian Incident (Manshu Jihen ni saisuru Mammo dokuritsu kankei ikken).
S1.6.2.0-2 (General). Sept. 1931-Apr.1932. 811 pp. Reels S562-S563.
S1.6.2.0-3 The Japanese attitude Teikoku no taido). Sept. 1931-June 1932. 50 pp. Reel S563.
UYEHARA

S1.6.5.0-(1-2) Miscellaneous documents relating to internal political conditions in the USSR (Sorempo naisei kankei zassan).
S1.6.5.0-1 (General). Sect. 1: Mar. 1927-Apr. 1932; sects. 2-6: Jan. 1932-Oct. 1940; sect. 7: Jan. 1941-July 1945; sect. 8: References (Sanko). 1930. 5776 pp. Reels S76-S81.
S1.6.5.0-2 Documents relating to Soviet Territory in the Far East (Kyokuto Roryo kankei). Sects. 1-4: Feb. 1927-Dec. 1943. 3,613 pp. Reels S563-S566.
UYEHARA

S1.6.6.0-1 Miscellaneous documents relating to the state of Britain: Ceylon (Eikoku kokujo kankei zakken. Seiron no bu). Apr. 1943. 15 pp. Reel S566.
UYEHARA

S1.7.0.0-(1-12) Documents relating to the Second European War (World War II) (Dai Niji Oshu Senso kankei ikken).
S1.7.0.0-(1-2) The attitudes of various countries (Kakkoku no taido).
S1.7.0.0-1 (General). Apr. 1941-July 1945. 43 pp. Reel S567.
S1.7.0.0-2 The US (Beikoku). Apr.-Sept. 1941. 57 pp. Reel S567.
S1.7.0.0-3 Documents relating to the protection, the escape, and the evacuation of Japanese residents: Documents relating to the control and the treatment of Japanese residents in belligerent countries (Zairyu hojin hogo hinan oyobi hikiage kankei: Kosen-koku kakuchi ni okeru hojin torishimari narabi ni shogu-buri kankei). Nov. 1940-Apr. 1941. 43 pp. Reel S567.
S1.7.0.0-4 Documents relating to propaganda of the belligerent countries (Kosen-koku senden kankei). Mar.-Sept. 1942. 8 pp. Reel S567.
S1.7.0.0-5 Problems of the Balkans and the Near East: Iran (Barukan oyobi Kinto mondai: Iran mondai). Aug. 1941-Dec. 1944. 22 pp. Reel S567.
S1.7.0.0-6 Documents relating to damages sustained by vessels (Sempaku higai kankei). Sept. 1939-July 1941. 132 pp. Reel S567.
S1.7.0.0-7 Problems of Afghanistan (Afugan mondai). 6 pp. Reel S567.
S1.7.0.0-8 Documents relating to the administration of areas occupied by the German Army (Doitsu-gun senryo-chi gyosei kankei). July-Sept. 1941. 27 pp. Reel S567.
S1.7.0.0-9 Documents relating to the outbreak of war between Germany and the USSR (Doku-Do kaisen kankei). May 1941-Aug. 1945. 382 pp. Reel S567.
S1.7.0.0-10 Documents relating to the invasion of Italy by British and US troops (Ei-Bei gun no Itari hondo shinnyu kankei). Actions taken by Japan and the other Axis countries with regard to Italy (Teikoku narabi ni Sujiku-koku ni okeru tai-I sochi). July-Nov. 1944. 52 pp. Reel S567.
S1.7.0.0-11 Documents relating to Japan's acceptance

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

to protect the interests of belligerent countries: The protection of German interests (Hompo no kosen-koku rieki hogo hikuke kankei: Doitsu no rieki hogo kankei). June 1940. 58 pp. Reel S567.

S1.7.0.0-12 Documents relating to the armistice (Kyusen kankei). Dec. 1944. 8 pp. Reel S567.

UYEHARA

S1.7.0.0-(13-57) Documents relating to the Greater East Asia War (Dai Toa Senso kankei ikken).

S1.7.0.0-13 (General). Dec. 1941-Oct. 1945. 649 pp. Reels S567-S568.

S1.7.0.0-(14-17) Documents relating to the joint defense agreement between Japan and French Indo-China, and to the advance of the Japanese Army on the basis of the principles of this agreement (Nichi-Futsuin kyodo boei kyotei oyobi kore ni motozuku Teikoku Guntai no Futsuin shinchu kankei).

S1.7.0.0-14 (General). Sect. 1: May-Aug. 1941; sect. 2: Jan.-July 1941; sect. 3: Separate volume. Protocol between Japan and France relating to the joint defense of French Indo-China (Bessatsu. Futsuin no kyodo boei ni kansuru Nichi-Futsu kan gitei-sho). Aug. 1940-Aug. 1941. 1,291 pp. Reels S568-S569.

S1.7.0.0-15 Reactions: Public opinion and press comments (Hankyo: Yoron narabi ni shimbun roncho). July-Sept. 1941. 120 pp. Reel S569.

S1.7.0.0-16 Problems of the expenses of Japanese forces stationed in French Indo-China (Shinchu-gun gumpi mondai). Sept. 1940. 13 pp. Reel S569.

S1.7.0.0-17 Documents relating to the military agreement between Japan and French Indo-China (Nichi-Futsuin gunji kyotei kankei). Feb.-Dec. 1941. 41 pp. Reel S569.

S1.7.0.0-(18-20) Problems relating to Thailand (Taikoku mondai).

S1.7.0.0-18 (General). Aug. 1945-Sept. 63 pp. Reel S569.

S1.7.0.0-19 Problems of the expenses of Japanese forces stationed (in Thailand) (Shinchu-gun gumpi mondai). Feb. 1941. 56 pp. Reel S569.

S1.7.0.0-20 Problems relating to the recovery of lost areas: The visit of Premier (Hideki) TOJO to Thailand and the joint Japan-Thailand declaration (Shitchi kaifuku mondai: Tojo Shusho no Tai homon narabi ni Nittai kyodo seimei). June-Aug. 1943. 183 pp. Reel S569.

S1.7.0.0-21 The Japanese attitude (Teikoku no taido). Nov. 1941-June 1942. 279 pp. Reels S569-S570.

S1.7.0.0-22 The attitudes of various countries (Kakkoku no taido). Sect. 1: Feb. 1941-July 1945; sect. 2: Dec. 1941-Oct. 1942; sect. 3: Research paper on "The Greater East Asia War and the activities of various countries" (Chosho: Dai Toa Senso o meguru kakkoku no doko). Nov. 1942-Feb. 1943; sects. 4-5: Mar.-Oct. 1943. 2,326 pp. Reels S570-S571.

S1.7.0.0-23 Documents relating to air-raids on Japan by US planes (Beiki hompo kushu kankei). Dec. 1944-Mar. 1946. 53 pp. Reel S572.

S1.7.0.0-24 Documents relating to the collection of intelligence (Joho shushu kankei). Aug. 1942-Apr. 1945. 47 pp. Reel S572.

S1.7.0.0-25 Documents relating to propaganda (Senden kankei). Dec. 1941-Apr. 1945. 147 pp. Reel S572.

S1.7.0.0-(26-43) Documents relating to the treatment of enemy aliens and prisoners of war in enemy countries (Kosen-koku kan tekkoku-jin oyobi furyo toriazukai kankei).

S1.7.0.0-26 A general table of contents (Somokuroku). 41 pp. Reel S572.

S1.7.0.0-27 General and specific problems (Ippan oyobi sho-mondai). Jan. 1942-Jan. 1944. 129 pp. Reel S572.

S1.7.0.0-28 General and specific problems: Documents relating to treaty provisions concerning the treatment of prisoners of war (Ippan oyobi sho-mondai: Furyo no taigu ni kansuru joyaku kankei). July 1929-Mar. 1946. 648 pp. Reels S572-S573.

S1.7.0.0-29 General and specific problems: The Bureau of Prisoner of War Information and the office for affairs of Japanese nationals resident in enemy countries (Ippan oyobi sho-mondai: Furyo Joho-kyoku oyobi zai-tekkoku kyoryu-min jimushitsu kankei kansei). Dec. 1941-Aug. 1945. 804 pp. Reel S573.

S1.7.0.0-30 General and specific problems: Documents relating to the policy committee for Japanese residents in enemy countries (Ippan oyobi sho-mondai: Tekkoku zairyu dobo taisaku iinkai kankei). Dec. 1942-July 1945. 648 pp. Reels S573-S574.

S1.7.0.0-31 General and specific problems: Communications (Ippan oyobi sho-mondai: Tsushin mondai). Sect. 1: Jan. 1942-Oct. 1945; sect. 2: Dec. 1941-Sept. 1945. 933 pp. Reel S574.

S1.7.0.0-32 General and specific problems: Documents relating to (Japanese) protests to enemy countries (Ippan oyobi sho-mondai: Tai-tekkoku kogi kankei). Sect. 1: Dec. 1941-Mar. 1945; sect. 2: Oct. 1942-Jan. 1945. 934 pp. Reel S575.

S1.7.0.0-33 General and specific problems: Documents relating to (Japanese) protests to enemy countries. The incident at the Tule Lake reception center (Ippan oyobi sho-mondai: Tai-teki kogi kankei. Churu Reku shuyo-jo jiken). Jan. 1943-Jan. 1945. 689 pp. Reels S575-S576.

S1.7.0.0-34 General and specific problems: Documents relating to (Japanese) protests to enemy countries. The incident of the paper-knife made of human bone (Ippan oyobi sho-mondai: Tai-teki kogi kankei. Jinkotsu-sei pepa-naifu jiken). Aug. 1944. 73 pp. Reel S576.

S1.7.0.0-35 General and specific problems: Documents relating to (Japanese) protests to enemy countries. The incident at the Featherstone (New Zealand) internment camp (Ippan oyobi sho-mondai: Tai-teki kogi kankei. Fuezasuton shuyo-jo jiken). Mar. 1943-June 1945. 588 pp. Reels S576-S577.

S1.7.0.0-36 General and specific problems: Documents relating to (Japanese) protests to enemy countries. Materials on which the protests were based (Ippan oyobi sho-mondai: Tai-teki kogi kankei. Kogi kiso shiryo). Dec. 1943. 548 pp. Reel S577.

S1.7.0.0-37 General and specific problems: Protests to Japan (Ippan oyobi sho-mondai: Tai-Nichi kogi kankei). Sect. 1: Feb. 1942-June 1945; sect. 2: Mar. 1942-Aug. 1945; sect. 3: Separate volume, part I. Materials for protests to Japan compiled by the office for affairs of Japanese nationals resident in enemy countries (Kyoryu-min shitsu sakusei Tai-Nichi kogi shiryo). Feb. 1944-Apr. 1944; sect. 4: Separate volume, part II. Materials for incidents worthy of protest, compiled by the Central Liaison Office (Shuren sakusei "Kogi jiken shiryo"). Dec. 1942-Dec. 1944. 1,302 pp. Reels S577-S579.

S1.7.0.0-38 General and specific problems: Problems of the relief of enemy aliens (Ippan oyobi sho-mondai: Tekkoku-jin kyujutsu mondai). Sect. 1: Feb. 1942-June 1945. 952 pp. Reels S579-S580.

S1.7.0.0-39 General and specific problems: Problems of the relief of Japanese nationals residing in enemy countries (Ippan oyobi sho-mondai: Zai-tekkoku hompo-jin kyujutsu mondai). Sect. 1: Dec. 1941- Apr. 1945; sect. 2: May 1942-June 1945. 1026 pp. Reels S580-S581.

S1.7.0.0-40 General and specific problems: Inspection reports regarding Japanese internment camps for enemy aliens (Ippan oyobi sho-mondai: Teikoku kenka tekkoka-jin shuyo-jo shisatsu hokoku). June-July 1945. 470 pp. Reel S581.

S1.7.0.0-41 Inspection reports regarding internment camps for Japanese residents in enemy countries: China (Zai-tekkoku hompo-jin shuyo-jo shisatsu hokoku: Zai-Shi no bu). Nov. 1943-Feb. 1944. 204 pp. Reel S581.

S1.7.0.0-42 Documents relating to enemy aliens in areas under Japanese jurisdiction (Teikoku kenka tekkoku-jin kankei). Sect. 1: Dec. 1941-Aug. 1943; sect. 2: Separate volume. Documents relating to the treatment of diplomatic officials and counsel of enemy countries (Bessatsu: Tekkoku gaikokan ryojikan toriaatsukai kankei). Dec. 1941-Dec. 1942; sect. 2: Separate volume. Public opinion and press comments regarding treatment accorded by the Japanese (Bessatsu: Teikoku no toriatsukai-buri ni kansuru gaikoku no yoron narabi ni shimbun roncho). Mar. 1942-Apr. 1943. 1,264 pp. Reels S581-S583.

S1.7.0.0-43 Documents relating to enemy aliens in areas under Japanese jurisdiction. Documents relating to enemy aliens residing in Manchoukuo and China. General (Teikoku kenka tekkoku-jin kankei. Ippan no bu). Sect. 1: Mar. 1943; sect. 2: Nov. 1941. 172 pp. Reel S583.

S1.7.0.0-44 Indian problems (Indo mondai). May. 1941. 36 pp. Reel S583.

S1.7.0.0-45 Problems relating to various neutral islands in the Pacific and Indian Oceans: The Portuguese islands of Timor (Taiheiyo, Indoyo shozai churitsu-koku shoto mondai: Porutogaru sho-to. Chimoru mondai). Mar.-Nov. 1944. 394 pp. S583.

S1.7.0.0-46 Problems relating to Burma: Burma independence and the conclusion of a treaty of alliance between Burma and Japan (Biruma mondai: Tiruma

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

dokuritsu to Nichi-Men domei joyaku teiketsu kankei). Jan.-Sept. 1943. 372 pp. Reels S583-S584.

S1.7.0.0-47 Documents relating to Philippine independence and the conclusion of a pact of alliance between Japan and the Philippines (Hito dokuritsu to Nippi domei joyaku teiketsu kankei). May-Oct. 1943. 284 pp. Reel S584.

S1.7.0.0-48 Documents relating to the Assembly of the Greater East Asiatic Nations (Dai Toa Kaigi kankei). May-Nov. 1943. 837 pp. Reel S584.

S1.7.0.0-49 Documents relating to the determination of important national policies directly connected with the outbreak of the war - from the second KONOYE Cabinet until the outbreak of war (Kaisen ni chokusetsu kankei aru juyo kokusaku kettei bunsho, dai ni-ji Konoye Naikaku yori kaisen made). Dec. 1939-Sept. 1946. 115 pp. Reel S585.

S1.7.0.0-49 Materials regarding preparations for war (Senso jumbi shiryo). 309 pp. Reel S585.

S1.7.0.0-51 Collection of important items relating to the outbreak of the war (Kaisen kankei juyo jikoshu). Nov.-Dec. 1941. 484 pp. Reel S585.

S1.7.0.0-52 Collection of documents relating to the determination of important national policies during the war (Senji-chu no juyo kokusaku kettei bunshoshu). Dec. 1941-July 1942. 352 pp. Reel S585.

S1.7.0.0-53 Conference of Ambassadors of the Greater East Asiatic Nations (Dai Toa Taishi Kaigi kankei). Mar. 1945. 44 pp. Reel S586.

S1.7.0.0-54 The problem of actions to be taken regarding French Indo-China in order to meet the changed situation: The independence of French Indo-China, military expenses, and the occupation of Kwangchow Bay (Josei no henka ni ozuru Futsuin shori mondai: Indo Shina dokuritsu, gumpi, Koshuwan sesshu mondai). Sept. 1944-Mar. 1945. 488 pp. Reel S586.

S1.7.0.0-55 Documents relating to negotiations between Japan, and the USSR concerning the termination of the War including the Soviet declaration of war against Japan (Senso shuketsu ni kansuru Nisso kosho kankei, Soren no tai-Nichi sensen o fukumu). May-Aug. 1945. 255 pp. Reel S586.

S1.7.0.0-56 Problems relating to the East Indies, including the Netherlands East Indies (Higashi Indo mondai, Ranin o fukumu). Sept. 1944-July 1945. 72 pp. Reel S586.

S1.7.0.0-57 Documents relating to the compensation for damages sustained by Japanese residents in the southern part of North America, who evacuated immediately before the outbreak of the Greater East Asia War (Dai Toa Senso chokuzen ni oite jisshi shita Hokubei nampo chi'iki zairyu hojin hikiage unko ni tomanou sonshitsu hosho kankei). Dec. 1942-Nov. 1948. 434 pp. Reel S586.
UYEHARA

S1.7.0.0-58 Collection of reference materials relating to relief investigation (Kyujutsu shinsa kankei sanko-sho toji). 1933. 11 pp. Reel S586.
UYEHARA

S1.7.0.0-59 Documents relating to the Greater East Asia War: Hospital-ships (Dai Toa Senso kankei ikken. Byoinsen kankei). Sect. 1: Dec. 1942-Mar. 1945; sect. 2: May 1943-July 1945. (IPS Doc. nos. 1004 and 1192). 1,456 pp. Reel S703.
UYEHARA

S2.0.0.0-1 Miscellaneous documents relating to the conclusion of agreements for cultural cooperation (Bunka kyotei teiketsu ni kansuru zakken). May 1938-Mar. 1939. 73 pp. Reel S587.
UYEHARA

S2.0.0.0-2 Problems relating to the selection of suitable terms for Japan and for the Emperor in treaties (Joyakuchu no hompo kokugo narabi ni Tenno no goshoko mondai). July 1934-Feb. 1935. 282 pp. Reel S587.
UYEHARA

S2.1.0.0-1 Documents relating to the Sino-Japanese agreement on Chientao problems and the five proposals regarding Manchuria: Problems relating to the interpretation of the Chientao agreement. (Kanto mondai oyobi Manshu go'an ni kansuru Nisshi kyoyaku ikken. Kanto kyoyaku Kaishaku mondai). Feb. 1926-Feb. 1931. 83 pp. Reel S82.
UYEHARA

S2.1.0.0-2 Documents relating to the Sino-British naval agreement (Ei-Shi kaigun kyotei kankei ikken). Apr. 1929-Jan. 1931. 187 pp. Reel S82.
UYEHARA

S2.1.0.0-(3-5) Documents relating to the agreement on general principles for the settlement of questions between the Republic of China and the USSR, and to the agreement between the Government of the USSR, and the Government of the Autonomous Three Eastern Provinces of the Republic of China, concluded in 1924 (So-Shi ken'an kaiketsu kyotei kankei ikken, Ho-Ro kyotei o fukumu. 1924-nen teiketsu).

S2.1.0.0-3 (General). Sect. 1: July 1922-Feb. 1924; sect. 2: June-July 1924; sect. 3: Mar.-May 1924; sect. 4: Aug. 1924-Sept. 1925. 2,323 pp. Reels S83-S85.

S2.1.0.0-4 Documents relating to negotiations on details of the Sino-Soviet agreement (So-Shi saimoku kyotei kosho kankei). Sept. 1924-Apr. 1929. 454 pp. Reel S85.

S2.1.0.0-5 Public opinion and press comments (Yoron narabi ni shimbun roncho). Sept. 1922-Mar. 1926. 326 pp. Reel S86.
UYEHARA

S2.1.0.0-6 Documents relating to the Sino-Soviet non-aggression treaty (Sorempo Chuka Minkoku kan fushinryaku joyaku kankei ikken). June 1932-Jan. 1938. 446 pp. Reel S86.
UYEHARA

S2.1.0.0-7 Documents relating to the Sino-Soviet military agreement (Sorempo Chuka Minkoku kan gunji kyotei kankei ikken). Aug. 1941-Feb. 1942. 23 pp. Reel S86.
UYEHARA

S2.1.0.0-8 Documents relating to the treaty of amity between Manchoukuo and Germany (Man-Doku shuko joyaku kankei ikken). Mar. 1938-Oct. 1939. 36 pp. Reel S86.
UYEHARA

S2.1.0.0-9 Documents relating to the agreement for cultural cooperation between Japan and Argentina (Nichi-A bunka kyotei kankei ikken). June-Dec. 1938. 14 pp. Reel S587.
UYEHAR 53

S2.1.0.0-10 Documents relating to the agreement for cultural cooperation between Japan and Great Britain (Nichi-Ei bunka kyotei kankei ikken). (Feb. 1940). 2 pp. Reel S587.
UYEHARA

S2.1.0.0-11 Documents relating to the agreement for cultural cooperation between Japan and Belgium (Nippaku bunka kyotei kankei ikken). July 1937-June 1938. 9 pp. Reel S587.
UYEHARA

S2.1.0.0-12 Documents relating to the agreement for cultural cooperation between Japan and Bulgaria (Nichi-Botsu bunka kyotei kankei ikken). Apr. 1940-July 1944. 58 pp. Reel S587.
UYEHARA

S2.1.0.0-13 Documents relating to the conclusion of the Sino-Japanese treaty regarding Manchuria, and supplementary agreements: The Peking Treaty of 1906. (Manshu ni kansuru Nisshin joyaku oyobi fuzoku kyoyaku teiketsu ikken: 1906-nen Pekin Joyaku). 5 pp. Reel S587.
UYEHARA

S2.1.0.0-14 Documents relating to the Treaty concerning Basic Relations between Japan and China and to the joint statements issued by Japan, Manchoukuo, and China (Nikka Kihon Joyaku narabi ni Nichi-Man-Ka kyodo sengen kankei ikken). Sect. 1: Documents relating to negotiations (Shogi kankei shorui). Part 1: July-Dec. 1940; part 2: Oct. 1940-Jan. 1941; sect. 2: (missing); sect. 3: Documents relating to Privy Council deliberations (Shimitsuin shijun kankei shorui), Nov. 1940; sect. 4: Documents relating to the drafting (of the treaty) (An seiritsu keii kankei bunsho), Jan. 1938-Oct. 1940; sect. 5: Summary of discussions of the draft (An togi keika gaiyo), Aug. 1940; sect. 6: Approved record of formal discussions; Nanking Embassy (Seishiki kaigi konin giji-roku; Nankin taishikan). Documents of the conferences relating to the new adjustment of relations between Japan and China (Nissi shin kankei chosei ni kansuru kyogi shorui). July 1940. 1,876 pp. Reels S587-S589.
UYEHARA

S2.1.0.0-15 Documents relating to the agreement for cultural cooperation between Japan and Finland (Nippun bunka kyotei kankei ikken). May 1934-Sept. 1944. 8 pp. Reel S589.
UYEHARA

S2.1.0.0-16 Documents relating to the agreement for cultural and medical cooperation between Japan and Germany (Nichi-Doku bunka kyotei narabi ni iji torikime kankei ikken). Nov. 1938-Apr. 1945. 503 pp. Reel S589.
UYEHARA

S2.1.0.0-17 Documents relating to agreements between Japan and Germany on manufacturing rights and on the mutual supply of raw materials (Seizo-ken oyobi genryo no sogo teikyo ni kansuru Nichi-Doku kan torikime kankei ikken). Mar.-Dec. 1944. 200 pp. Reel S589.
UYEHARA

S2.1.0.0-18 Documents relating to the conclusion of an

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

agreement between Japan and Hungary on friendship and cultural cooperation. (Nihon-Hangarii kan yuko oyobi bunka-teki kyoryoku ni kansuru kyotei teiketsu kankei ikken). June 1938. 12 pp. Reel S589.
UYEHARA

S2.1.0.0-19 Documents relating to the agreement for cultural cooperation between Japan and the Netherlands (Nichi-Ran bunka kyotei kankei ikken). Aug. 1937-June 1939. 127 pp. Reels S589-S590.
UYEHARA

S2.1.0.0-20 Documents relating to the treaty of friendship between Japan and Iran (Nihon Irankoku kan shuko joyaku kankei ikken). Oct. 1939. 23 pp. Reel S590.
UYEHARA

S2.1.0.0-21 Documents relating to the agreement for cultural cooperation between Japan and Poland (Nippa bunka kyotei kankei ikken). June 1938. 7 pp. Reel S590.
UYEHARA

S2.1.0.0-22 Documents relating to the agreement for cultural cooperation between Japan and Portugal (Nippo bunka kyotei kankei ikken). Dec. 1938. 3 pp. Reel S590.
UYEHARA

S2.1.0.0-23 Documents relating to the neutrality pact between Japan and the USSR (Nisso churitsu joyaku kankei ikken). Sect. 1: Documents relating to procedures (Tetsuzuki shorui). Apr.-May 1941; sect. 3: Documents relating to abolition (Haiki kankei). Apr. 1941-Aug. 1945; sect. 4: Press comments (Shimbun roncho). Apr. 1941. 770 pp. Reel S590.
UYEHARA

S2.1.0.0-24 Documents relating to the agreement for cultural cooperation between Japan and Rumania (Nichi-Ra bunka kyotei kankei ikken). Oct. 1938-Nov. 1944. 26 pp. Reel S590.
UYEHARA

S2.1.0.0-25 Documents relating to the agreement between Japan and Thailand on the continuance of friendship and mutual respect of their respective territories (Nihon Taikoku kan yuko kankei no sonzoku oyobi sogo ryodo soncho ni kansuru joyaku kankei ikken). June-Nov. 1940. 101 pp. Reel S590.
UYEHARA

S2.1.0.0-26 Documents relating to the agreement for cultural cooperation between Japan and Thailand (Nittai bunka kyotei kankei ikken). Mar. 1942-May 1943. 61 pp. Reels S590-S591.
UYEHARA

S2.1.0.01-27 Documents relating to the agreement for cultural cooperation between Japan and Spain (Nissei bunka kyotei kankei ikken). Feb. 1939-Aug. 1940. 11 pp. Reel S591.
UYEHARA

S2.1.0.0-28 Miscellaneous documents relating to political and special treaties and agreements between Japan and various countries; collection of anncuncements (Nihon kakkoku kan seiji narabi ni tokushu joyaku oyobi kyotei kankei zakken; kokuji-toji). Sept. 1932-Mar. 1938. 24 pp. Reel S591.
UYEHARA

S2.1.0.0-(29-32) Documents relating to the Anti-Comintern Pact between Japan, Germany, and Italy (Nichi-Doku-I Bokyo Kyotei kankei ikken).
- S2.1.0.0-29 (General). Sept. 1936-June 1938. 243 pp. Reel S591.
- S2.1.0.0-30 Public opinion and press comments (Yoron narabi ni shimbun roncho). Feb.-June 1939. 22 pp. Reel S591.
- S2.1.0.0-31 Documents relating to anti-Communist declarations and activities (Hankyo sengen oyobi undo kankei). Nov. 1937-Mar. 1939. 109 pp. Reel S591.
- S2.1.0.0-32 Documents relating to the participation of third countries (Dai san-goku ka'nyu kankei). Nov. 1937-June 1938. 109 pp. Reel S591.

UYEHARA

S2.1.0.0-(33-34) Documents relating to the Tripartite Alliance between Japan, Germany, and Italy (Nichi-Doku-I Domei Joyaku kankei ikken).
- S2.1.0.0-33 (General). Sept.-Oct. 1940. 478 pp. Reel S591.
- S2.1.0.0-34 Documents relating to the participation of third countries (Dai san-goku sanka kankei). Dec. 1940-Jan. 1942. 164 pp. Reel S591.

UYEHARA

S2.1.0.0-35 Miscellaneous documents relating to the circumstances surrounding the conclusion of various treaties of Greater East Asia (Dai Toa sho-joyaku teiketsu keii kankei zakken). 1944. 615 pp. Reel S592.
UYEHARA

S2.1.0.0-36 Documents relating to the invalidation of treaties between Japan and the Axis countries (Teikoku Sujiku-koku kan joyaku shikko ikken). Feb. 1943-May 1945. 243 pp. Reel S592.
UYEHARA

S2.1.0.0-37 Documents relating to naval negotiations between France and Italy (Futsu-I kaigun kosho kankei). Aug. 1928-Nov. 1932. 420 pp. Reel S592.
UYEHARA

S2.2.0.0-1 Documents relating to the Soviet-German entente (Ro-Doku kyosho kankei ikken). Jan. 1926-Mar. 1941. 486 pp. Reel S87.
UYEHARA

S2.2.0.0-2 Documents relating to the commercial treaty betweeen Manchoukuo and Thailand (Man-Sen tsusho joyaku kankei ikken). Mar.-May 1938. 16 pp. Reel S87.
UYEHARA

S2.2.0.0-3 Documents relating to commercial treaties between the US and the USSR (Bei-So tsusho joyaku kankei ikken). July 1935-Jan. 1944. 92 pp. Reel S87.
UYEHARA

S2.2.0.0-4 Documents relating to the commercial treaty between Japan and Great Britain: the problem of abolition (Nichi-Ei tsusho joyaku ikken: haiki mondai o fukumu). July 1941. 10 pp. Reel S593.
UYEHARA

S2.2.0.0-5 Documents relating to the commercial treaty between Japan and India (Nihon-Indo tsusho joyaku kankei ikken). Sect. 1: Aug. 1933-Apr. 1934; sect. 2: Dec. 1933-May 1934; sect. 3: Jan. 1934-Jan. 1935. 1522 pp. Reels S594-S595.
UYEHARA

S2.2.0.0-6 Documents relating to the tariff agreement commercial agreement - between Japan and French Indo-China (Nihon Futsuryo Indo-Shina kan kanei kyotei - tsusho kyotei - kankei ikken). June 1932. 141 pp. Reel S594.
UYEHARA

S2.2.0.0-7 Documents relating to the Franco-Japanese convention on Establishments and Navigation; and to the agreement concerning customs tariffs, trade, and method of payment (Futsu-In ni kansuru Kyoju Kokai joyaku Nichi-Futsu kyotei kankei ikken). May 1941. 309 pp. Reels S594-S595.
UYEHARA

S2.2.0.0-8 Documents relating to the conclusion of agreements between Japan and Manchoukuo regarding through traffic service across the Tumen River boundary, and to the simplification of customs procedures (Tomon-ko kokkyo o tsuka suru ressha chokutsu unten oyobi zeikan tetsuzuki kansho ni kansuru Nichi-Man kyotei teiketsu kankei ikken). Mar. 1934-July 1935. 384 pp. Reel S595.
UYEHARA

S2.2.0.0-(9-20) Documents relating to the commercial treaty between Japan and the Netherlands (Nichi-Ran tsusho joyaku kankei ikken).
- S2.2.0.0-(9-14) Documents relating to the Netherlands Japanese conferences in 1934 (Showa 9-nen Nichi-Ran kaisho kankei).
  - S2.2.0.0-9 (General). Sects. 1-7: Sept. 1933-Jan. 1935. 3064 pp. Reels S595-S598.
  - S2.2.0.0-10 Documents relating to the statements and speeches of delegates and of other persons (Daihyo sonota no seimei, enzetsu kankei). 83 pp. Reel S599.
  - S2.2.0.0-11 Documents relating to navigation (Kaiun kankei). 573 pp. Reel S599.
  - S2.2.0.0-12 Documents relating to trade and goods (Boeki busshi kankei). July 1934. 55 pp. Reel S599.
  - S2.2.0.0-13 Press comments and petitions (Shimbun roncho oyobi chinjo seigan). May-Aug. 1934. 587 pp. Reels S599-S600.
  - S2.2.0.0-14 Reports of the progress of negotiations (Keika hokoku). Feb. 1935. 1,111 pp. Reels S600-S601.
- S2.2.0.0-15 Documents relating to Netherlands-Japanese negotiations, 1935-40 (Showa 10-nen iko 15-nen made no Nichi-Ran kan kosho kankei). Sects. 1-3: Mar. 1936-Aug. 1940. 1,699 pp. Reels S601-S602.
- S2.2.0.0-(16-20) Documents relating to Netherlands-Japanese negotiations, 1940-41 (Showa 15, 16-nen Nichi-Ran kaisho kankei).
  - S2.2.0.0-16 (General). Sects. 1-3: July 1940-Oct. 1943. 2,690 pp. Reels S602-S605.
  - S2.2.0.0-17 Documents relating to the despatch of special missions (Tokuha shisetsu haken kankei). Feb. 1940-Apr. 1941. 477 pp. Reel S605.

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

S2.2.0.0-18 Documents relating to petroleum (Sekiyu kankei). July 1940-July 1941. 326 pp. Reel S605.
S2.2.0.0-19 Reference materials (Sanko shiryo). Sect. 1: Feb. 1936-Jan. 1941; sect. 2: Apr.-Oct. 1940. 1,020 pp. Reels S605-S606.
S2.2.0.0-20 Public opinion and press comments (Yoron narabi ni shimbun roncho). Aug. 1940-Oct. 1941. 408 pp. Reels S606-S607.
UYEARA 55-56

S2.2.0.0-21 Documents relating to negotiations for the revision of the Soviet-Japanese fishery convention after 1935; including the commercial agreement (1935-nen iko Nisso gyogyo joyaku kaitei kosho kankei ikken; tsusho kyotei o fukumu). May 1935-Apr. 1944. 236 pp. Reel S607.
UYEHARA

S2.2.0.0-22 Documents relating to protocols, concluded in 1944, regarding the transfer of Japanese petroleum and coal rights in Northern Sakhalin, and five years prolongation of the Soviet-Japanese fishery convention, together with supplementary documents. Documents relating to petition for Imperial sanction and to promulgation (1944-nen kita Sagaren ni okeru Nihonkoku no sekiyu oyobi sekitan riken no ijo ni okeru gitei-sho oyobi Nisso gyogyo joyaku no goka-nen kan koryoku sonzoku ni kansuru gitei-sho oyobi fuzoku bunsho teiketsu kankei ikken. Saika sosei kofu kankei). Mar.-Apr. 1944. 363 pp. Reel S607.
UYEHARA

S2.2.0.0-23 Documents relating to the Japan-US treaty of commerce and navigation; including the problems of abolition (Nichi-Bei tsusho kokai joyaku kankei ikken; haiki mondai o fukumu). Mar.-May 1938. 70 pp. Reel S607.
UYEHARA

S2.2.0.0-24 Miscellaneous documents relating to treaties and agreements of commerce between Japan and various countries; collections of announcements (Nihon kakkoku kan tshusho kankei joyaku oyobi kyotei kankei zakken; kokuji toji). Aug. 1932-Aug.1939. 196 pp. Reel S607.
UYEHARA

S2.2.0.0-25 Documents relating to the Sino-British tariff (autonomy) treaty (Ei-Shi kanzei joyaku kankei ikken). Aug. 1928-Nov. 1930. 191 pp. Reel S608.
UYEHARA

S2.3.0.0-1 Documents relating to the treaty between the US and Panama concerning the Panama Canal (Panama Unga ni kansuru Bei-Pa joyaku kankei ikken). July 1927-Apr. 1936. 29 pp. Reel S87.
UYEHARA

S2.5.0.0-1 Documents relating to the Japan-US abritration convention (Nichi-Bei chusai saiban joyaku kankei ikken). Sect. 1: May 1924-Nov. 1928; sect. 2: Jan. 1929-Apr. 1931. 1,155 pp. Reel S88.
UYEHARA

S2.9.1.0-1 Documents relating to the Assembly of the League of Nations: The 14th Assembly (Kokusai Remmei sokai kankei ikken: Dai juyon-kai Sokai kankei). Sept.-Oct. 1933. 30 pp. Reel S89.
UYEHARA

S2.9.1.0-(2-3) Documents relating to the Permanent Court of International Justice and to the problems of US participation (Josetsu Kokusai shiho saiban-sho kankei ikken: Beikoku Ka'nyu mondai).
S2.9.1.0-2 (General). Sect. 1: Jan.-Aug. 1926; sect. 2: Mar. 1935. 98 pp. Reel S89.
S2.9.1.0-3 Protocol on the revision of the rules (of the Court) and US participation (Kisoku kaisei narabi ni Beikoku kamei ni kansuru giteisho kankei). July-Aug. 1930. 61 pp. Reel S89.
UYEHARA

S2.9.1.0-(4-8) Documents relating to the Secretariat of the League of Nations (Kokusai Remmei Jimukycku kankei ikken).
S2.9.1.0-4 Personnel affairs (Jinji kankei). Aug. 1919-Sept. 1940. 279 pp. Reel S89.
S2.9.1.0-5 Personnel affairs. The visit of (Joseph A.) Avenol, Deputy Secretary-General of the League of Nations, to Japan and China (Jinji Dankei: Remmei Jimukyoku Fuku-Socho Avanoru hompo narabi ni Shina homon kankei). Sept. 1928-July 1929. 701 pp. Reels S89-S90.
S2.9.1.0-6 Personnel affairs: The visit of (Sir Arthur) Salter and (Robert) Haas to Japan (Jinji kankei: Soruta Hasu raicho kankei). Jan.-July 1931. 176 pp. Reel S90.
S2.9.1.0-7 The Tokyo branch office (of the League) (Tokyo shikyoku kankei). Sept. 1925-July 1944. 428 pp. Reels S90-S91.
S2.9.1.0-8 The Tokyo branch office: Reports by vice-chief SUGIMURA (Tokyo shikyoku kankei: Sugimura Jicho hokoku-shu). 483 pp. Reel S91.
UYEHARA

S2.9.1.0-9 Miscellaneous documents relating to the amendment of the Covenant of the League of Nations: Amendment of the Covenant in such a manner as to harmonize with the Kellogg Pact (Kokusai Remmei Kiyaku kaisei mondai zakken: Fusen Joyaku to Remmei Kiyaku to no tekigo ni kansuru Kiyaku kaisei mondai). 59 pp. Reel S91.
UYEHARA

S2.9.1.0-10 Miscellaneous documents relating to the adherence to and withdrawal from the League of Nations: USSR (Kokusai Remmei ka'nyu oyobi dattai kankei zassan: Sorempo no bu). Dec. 1933-Jan. 1940. 660 pp. Reel S92.
UYEHARA

S2.9.1.0-11 Documents relating to the despatch to China of investigators of the League of Nations (Kokusai Remmei Shina chosa-in haken kankei ikken). Jan. 1931-Sept. 1934. 95 pp. Reel S92.
UYEHARA

S2.9.1.0-(12-13) Documents relating to extraordinary sessions of the Assembly of the League of Nations (Kokusai Remmei rinji Sokai kankei ikken).
S2.9.1.0-12 (General). Feb. 1932-May 1935. 214 pp. Reel S92.
S2.9.1.0-13 Documents carried by the Japanese representative, and telegrams sent and received by the representative (Teikoku daihyo keitai bunsho, daihyo hatsu-den utsushi). Sect. 1: Nov. 18-Dec. 22, 1932; sect. 2: Jan. 6-Feb. 27, 1933. 687 pp. Reels S92-S93.
UYEHARA

S2.9.1.0-14 Documents relating to Japan's withdrawal from the League of Nations (Teikoku Seifu no Kokusai Remmei dattai kankei ikken). Mar. 1933. 14 pp. Reel S608.
UYEHARA

S2.9.3.0-1 Secret record of the League of Nations (Kokusai Remmei gokuhi kiroku). May 1928-Nov. 1932. 502 pp. Reel S93.
UYEHARA

S2.9.4.0-(1-4) Documents relating to disarmament under the League of Nations (Kokusai Remmei gunshuku kankei ikken).
S2.9.4.0-1 (General). Oct. 1927-July 1931. 100 pp. Reel S94.
S2.9.4.0-(2-4) The Preparatory Committee for a Disarmament Conference (Gumbi shukusho Jumbi Iinkai kankei).
S2.9.4.0-2 (General). Sect. 1: June-Dec. 1924; sect. 2: Feb.-Dec. 1925; sects. 3-5: Sept. 1926-Nov. 1927; sects. 6-8: Jan. 1928-Oct. 1929; sect. 9: Apr. 1930-May 1931. 3118 pp. Reels S94-S96.
S2.9.4.0-3 The problem of capital ships (Shuryokkan mondai). Feb.-Mar. 1928. 63 pp. Reel S97.
S2.9.4.0-4 Military budgets (Gunji yosan kankei). Feb.-Aug. 1927. 19 pp. Reel S97.
UYEHARA

S2.9.4.0-(5-6) (These numbers not used).
UYEHARA

S2.9.4.0-(7-11) Documents relating to the Disarmament Conference of the League of Nations: The 1932 Geneva Conference (Kokusai Remmei Gunshuku Kaigi kankei ikken: 1932-nen Jufu Kaigi).
S2.9.4.0-7 (General). Sects. 1-3: Dec. 1931-June 1937. 2,134 pp. Reels S97-S98.
S2.9.4.0-8 The developments prior to the opening of the Conference: Invitations, preparations, etc. (Kaigi kaisai ni itaru ippan keika kankei: Shosei jumbi to). Aug. 1930-Oct. 1933. 54 pp. Reel S98.
S2.9.4.0-9 Personnel affairs (Jinji kankei). Oct.-Dec. 1931. 34 pp. Reel S98.
S2.9.4.0-(10-11) Public opinion and press comments (Yoron narabi ni shimbun roncho).
S2.9.4.0-10 (General). Sect. 1: May-Dec. 1931; sect. 2: Nov. 1933-Feb. 1934. 71 pp. Reel S98.
S2.9.4.0-11 Newspaper clippings (Shimbun kirinuki). Apr.-July 1931. 170 pp. Reel S99.
UYEHARA

S2.9.4.0-12 Documents relating to the Disarmament Conference of the League of Nations. Reference materials printed by the Ministry of the Navy (Kokusai Remmei Gunshuku Kaigi kankei ikken). July 1933. 581 pp. Reel S608.
UYEHARA

S2.9.7.0-(1-2) Documents relating to the International Convention of the League of Nations for the Abolition of Import and Export Prohibitions and Restrictions (Kokusai Remmei Yushutsunyu Kinshi Seigen Teppai Kaigi ikken).
S2.9.7.0-1 The second conference (Dai ni-kai kaigi).

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Apr. 1928-Nov. 1933. 268 pp. Reel S99.
S2.9.7.0-2 Ratification and enforcement of, adherence to, and withdrawal from the treaty (Joyaku hijun, jisshi, ka'nyu oyobi dattai kankei). Sect. 1: June-July 1930; sect. 2: June 1933-Apr. 1934. 212 pp. Reel S99.
UYEHARA

S2.9.7.0-3 Documents relating to technical assistance to China by the League of Nations (Kokusai Remmei tai-Shi gijutsu-teki enjo mondai ikken). Sects. 1-2: July 1931-Oct. 1939. 1,477 pp. Reels S100-S101.
UYEHARA

S2.9.7.0-4 Documents relating to the International Economic Conference of the League of Nations (Kokusai Remmei (Kokusai) Keizai Kaigi kankei ikken). Sects. 1-2: Jan.-Dec. 1927; sect. 3: May-June 1933. 975 pp. Reel S101.
UYEHARA

S2.9.7.0-5 (This number not used).
UYEHARA

S2.9.7.0-6 Documents relating to the whaling treaty of the League of Nations. Ratifications of, adherence to, and enforcement of (the treaty) (Kokusai Remmei hogei joyaku kankei ikken. Joyaku hijun ka'nyu oyobi jisshi kankei). July 1935-Aug. 1937. 164 pp. Reel S102.
UYEHARA

S2.9.7.0-7 Documents relating to the Economic and Statistical Conference of the League of Nations (Kokusai Remmei Keizai Tokei Kaigi kankei ikken). Sept.-Oct. 1928. 182 pp. Reel S102.
UYEHARA

S2.10.0-1 Documents relating to the agreement on the definetion of the term "aggressor," based on the proposal of the USSR made in London in 1933 (Sorempo shusho ni yoru shinryaku-sha teigi kyotei kankei ikken; 1933-nen Rondon ni oite). July 1933-Mar. 1934. 243 pp. Reel S103.
UYEHARA

S2.10.3.0-(1-3) Documents relating to international conferences and treaties concerning the renunciation of war (Senso hoki ni kansuru kokusai kaigi oyobi joyaku kankei ikken).
S2.10.3.0-1 Japan: Documents relating to negotiations with regard to the extension of the anti-war pact, including invitation for participation (Tai-Nihon kankei: Fusen joyaku kakuju kosho kankei. Shosei sanka o fukumu). Apr. 1927-June 1929. 243 pp. Reel S658.
S2.10.3.0-2 Problems relating to the interpretation of the phraseology of the treaties, including documents relating to the 56th session of the Diet (Jiku kaishaku mondai, dai goju-roku Gikai o fukumu). Sect. 1: Jan.-Mar. 1929; sect. 2: Dec. 1928-Mar. 1929. 892 pp. Reel S658.
S2.10.3.0-3 Documents relating to the ratification of, and participation in, the treaty (Joyaku hijun oyobi ka'nyu kankei). Sect. 1: Jan.-July 1929; sect. 2: Feb.-June 1929; sect. 3: June 1925-Oct. 1928. 2,024 pp. Reels S659-S660.
UYEHARA

S2.10.4.0-(1-4) Documents relating to the 1935 Naval Disarmament Conference (1935-nen kaisai no Kaigun Gunshuku Kaigi ikken).
S2.10.4.0-1 (General). Jan. 1935-Mar. 1936. 764 pp. Reel S103.
S2.10.4.0-(2-3) Preliminary negotiations (Yobi kosho kankei).
S2.10.4.0-2 (General). Feb. 1934-Mar. 1935. 504 pp. Reel S104.
S2.10.4.0-3 The abrogation of the Washington (Naval) Treaty (Kafu Joyaku haiki kankei). Sept. 1934-Feb. 1937. 768 pp. Reels S104-S105.
S2.10.4.0-4 Restrictions on the armaments of capital ships, including the demand by Britain, the US and France, to the Japanese Government for a report of warship construction (Shuryokkan biho seigen mondai, Ei, Bei, Futsu no Teikoku Seifu ni kenkan tsukoku yokyu kankei o fukumu). Oct. 1936-Mar. 1939. 743 pp. Reel S105.
UYEHARA

S2.10.5.0-(1-3) Documents relating to the London Economic Conference (Rondon Keizai Kaigi kankei ikken).
S2.10.5.0-1 Preliminary negotiations in Washington (Kafu yobi kosho kankei). Mar.-Sept. 1933. 603 pp. Reel S106.
S2.10.5.0-2 Documents carried by (Viscount Kikujiro) ISHII, Plenipotentiary (Ishii zenken keitai bunsho). Sect. 1: Apr.-May 1933; sect. 2: Telegrams (to and from the Plenipotentiary) from his departure until his return (Shuppatsu yori chakkyo made no hatsu-ju denshin). Mar 4-June 2, 1933; sect. 3: Telegrams to and from (the Plenipotentiary) while in London (Rondon taizai-chi raio-den). June-July 1933. 1,830 pp. Reels S106-S107.
S2.10.5.0-3 Preliminary conferences in Japan (Jumbi uchiawase kaigi: Nichi). Apr.-June 1933. 670 pp. Reel S108.
UYEHARA

S2.11.0.0-(1-5) Documents relating to the Washington Conference (Washington Kaigi kankei ikken).
S2.11.0.0-1 (General). May 1931-June 1932. 20 pp. Reel S109.
S2.11.0.0-2 Copies of important documents (Kankei juyo bunsho utsushi). July-Oct. 1921. 284 pp. Reel S109.
S2.11.0.0-3 Ratification of the various treaties (Sho-joyaku hijun kankei). Feb. 1922-Aug. 1925. 707 pp. Reels S109-S110.
S2.11.0.0-4 The Four Power Treaty on the Pacific (Taiheiyo Shikoku Joyaku kankei). Sects. 1-3: Nov. 1921-Sept. 1940. 1,852 pp. (p. 900 missing). Reels S110-S111.
S2.11.0.0-5 The Nine Power Treaty on China, including the problems of the abolition (of the treaty) (Shina ni kansuru Kyukakoku Joyaku kankei, haiki mondai o fukumu). Oct. 1937-Feb. 1940. 199 pp. Reel S111.
UYEHARA

S2.11.1.0-(1-2) Miscellaneous documents relating to the Washington Naval Treaty (Kafu Kaigun Joyaku kankei zakken).
S2.11.1.0-1 Reports on the sale of warships (Gunkan baikyaku tsukoku kankei). Aug. 1930-Apr. 1932. 47 pp. Reel S112.
S2.11.1.0-2 Restrictions of the fortification of the Pacific Islands (Taiheiyo shoto bobi seigen mondai). May 1936-May 1937. 190 pp. Reel S112.
UYEHARA

S2.11.4.0-1 Negotiations relating to the settlement of pending problems regarding Shantung (Santo ken'an kaiketsu kosho ikken). Jan. 1925-Jan. 1929. 29 pp. Reel S112.
UYEHARA

S2.11.4.0-2 Documents relating to the problem of compensating the salt industry in Shantung (Santo-sho engyo hosho mondai ikken). June 1923-Apr. 1937. 121 pp. Reel S112.
UYEHARA sp

S2.12.0.0-(1-35) Documents relating to the London Naval Conference (Rondon Kaigun Kaigi ikken).
S2.12.0.0-1 (General). Sects. 1-3: June 1929-May 1931. 1,356 pp. Reels S112-S113.
S2.12.0.0-2 Ratification of the treaty: Japan. Questions and answers regarding the 1930 London Naval Treaty in the 59th session of the Diet (Joyaku hijun kankei: Teikoku no bu. Teikoku Gikai - dai goju-kyu kai - ni okeru 1930-nen Rondon Kaigun Joyaku ni kansuru shitsugi oyobi toben). July 1931. 1,445 pp. Reel S113.
S2.12.0.0-2 (Cont'd). Ratification of the treaty: Japan. Including problems regarding the interpretation of Art. 19 of the treaty (Joyaku hijun kankei: Nihon no bu. Joyaku dai 19-jo kaishaku mondai o fukumu). Sect. 1: Apr.-Aug. 1930; sect. 2: July-Oct. 1930; sect. 3: Sept. 1930; sect. 4: Additional documents for reference (Sanko fuzoku-sho). Oct. 1930. pp. 1,446-3,803. Reels S609-S610.
S2.12.0.0-3 Documents relating to unofficial negotiations (Hi-koshiki kosho kankei). Sects. 1-2: Dec. 1929-May 1930. 913 pp. Reel S114.
S2.12.0.0-4 Conference of the plenipotentiaries (Shuseki zenken kaigi kankei). Jan.-Apr. 1930. 101 pp. Reel S114.
S2.12.0.0-5 British-US preliminary negotiations (Ei-Bei jumbi kosho kankei). June-Oct. 1929. 82 pp. Reel S114.
S2.12.0.0-(6-9) Ratification of the treaty (Joyaku hijun kankei).
S2.12.0.0-6 Japan: Public opinion and press comments (Nihon no bu: Yoron narabi ni shimbun roncho). Sects. 1-2: Aug. 1929-Feb. 1931. 1,080 pp. Reels S610-S611.
S2.12.0.0-7 Japan: Newspaper clippings (Nihon no bu: Shimbun kirinuki). Sect. 1: Feb.-Apr. 1930; sects. 2-3: Aug.-Oct. 1930. 367 pp. Reels S611-S612.
S2.12.0.0-8 Japan: Problems relating to the Supreme Command (Teikoku no bu: Tosui-ken mondai). Apr.-May 1930. 270 pp. Reel S612.
S2.12.0.0-9 Documents relating to the broadcasting of congratulatory messages by the President of the US and by the Prime Minister of Great Britain (Beikoku Daitoryo oyobi Ei Shusho no shukushi hoso kankei). Aug.-Oct. 1930. 231 pp. Reel S612.
S2.12.0.0-10 Personnel Affairs: Regular and special reports (Jinji kankei: Fukumeisho oyobi hokoku-sho kankei). June 1930. 485 pp. Reel S612.
S2.12.0.0-11 Opinions of the Ministry of the Navy

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

concerning code (Ango ni kansuru Kaigun-sho iken). July 1930. 17 pp. Reel S612.

S2.12.0.0-12 Public opinion and press comments (Yoron narabi ni shimbun roncho). Sects. 1-2: Japan (Hompo). July 1929-Mar. 1931; sect. 3: The US (Beikoku). Nov. 1928-Oct. 1933; sect. 4: Great Britain (Eikoku). Nov. 1928-Oct. 1930; sect. 5: The USSR (Sorempo). Feb.-Nov. 1929; sect. 6: France (Fukkoku). Feb. 1929-Oct. 1930; sect. 7: Italy (Ikoku). Feb. 1929-Jan. 1930; sect. 8: Other countries (Sonota no shokoku). Sept. 1929-Mar. 1930. 3293 pp. Reels S613-S615.

S2.12.0.0-13 Personnel affairs (Jinji kankei). Oct. 1929-Feb. 1930. 842 pp. Reels S615-S616.

S2.12.0.0-14 Documents relating to Imperial orders and to Imperial gifts (Go-satasho oyobi go-kashihin kankei). June-Dec. 1930. 12 pp. Reel S616.

S2.12.0.0-(15-18) Documents relating to the enforcement of the treaty (Joyaku jisshi kankei).

S2.12.0.0-15 (General). Feb. 1931-Jan. 1938. 11 pp. Reel S616.

S2.12.0.0-16 The US (Beikoku no bu). May 1930-Mar. 1933. 66 pp. Reel S616.

S2.12.0.0-17 Japan (Nihon no bu). Dec. 1930-June 1933. 136 pp. Reel S616.

S2.12.0.0-18 Great Britain (Eikoku no bu). June 1930-Feb. 1939. 9 pp. Reel S616.

S2.12.0.0-19 Documents relating to naval negotiations between Great Britain, France, and Italy (Ei-Futsu-I kaigun kosho kankei). Sects. 1-2: July 1930-Apr. 1931. 1,078 pp. Reels S616-S617.

S2.12.0.0-20 Documents relating to the notification of the construction of warships under Art. 10 of the Naval Treaty (Kaigun Joyaku dai 10-jo ni yoru gunkan kenzo tsukoku kankei). Aug. 1931. 5 pp. Reel S617.

S2.12.0.0-21 Documents relating to the plenary sessions (Sokai kankei). Jan.-Apr. 1930. 74 pp. Reel S617.

S2.12.0.0-22 Documents relating to the first committee (Dai-ichi iinkai kankei). Feb.-Apr. 1930. 42 pp. Reel S617.

S2.12.0.0-23 Documents relating to the special ("Statistical") committee including the sub-committee (Semmon iinkai kankei. Bunka-kai o fukumu). Jan.-Mar. 1930. 38 pp. Reel S617.

S2.12.0.0-24 Documents relating to the treaty committee (Joyaku iinkai kankei). Feb.-Apr. 1930. 139 pp. Reel S617.

S2.12.0.0-25 Documents relating to the diary of the conference (Kaigi nisshi kankei). Feb.-Mar. 1930. 148 pp. Reel S617.

S2.12.0.0-26 Documents relating to reference materials (Sanko shiryo kankei). Jan.-Mar. 1930. 486 pp. Reel S618.

S2.12.0.0-26 (Cont'd). Nov. 1929-Mar. 1930. pp. 469-765. Reel S661.

S2.12.0.0-27 Documents relating to developments prior to the opening of the conference, including documents relating to the invitation to, and participation in the conference (Kaigi kaisai made no keika, kaigi shosei sanka kankei o fukumu). Sects. 1-3: Aug. 1928-Jan. 1930; sect. 4: Jan.-Oct. 1930. 2,057 pp. Reels S618-S620.

S2.12.0.0-28 Documents related to adherence to the treaty (Joyaku ka'nyu kankei). Feb. 1937-May 1939. 125 pp. Reel S620.

S2.12.0.0-(29-32) Documents relating to the ratification of the treaty (Joyaku hijun kankei).

S2.12.0.0-29 The US (Beikoku no bu). Sects. 1-2: Apr. 1930-Feb. 1931. 198 pp. Reel S661.

S2.12.0.0-30 Great Britain (Eikoku no bu). Apr. 1930-Mar. 1931. 80 pp. Reel S661.

S2.12.0.0-31 Italy (Ikoku no bu). May 1930-Nov. 1936. 6 pp. Reel S661.

S2.12.0.0-32 Documents relating to the deposit of ratifications (Hijun kitaku kankei). Oct. 1930-Mar. 1936. 71 pp. Reel S661.

S2.12.0.0-33 Documents relating to the "higher special committee" composed of Japan, Britain, and America (Nichi-Ei-Bei kokyu semmon iinkai kankei). Apr.-May 1930. 19 pp. Reel S662.

S2.12.0.0-34 Documents relating to announcements and communiques (Seimei-sho "Komunike" kankei). June 1929-Apr. 1930. 221 pp. Reel S662.

S2.12.0.0-35 Correspondence between plenipotentiaries, diplomatic establishments in foreign countries, and other parties (Zenken to zaigai kokan sonota to no ofuku bunsho). Sect. 1: Dec. 1929-Feb. 1930; sect. 2: Jan. 1930. 445 pp. Reel S662.

UYEHARA

S3.1.0.0-(1-2) Miscellaneous documents relating to Chinese military affairs (Shina gunji kankei zakken).

S3.1.0.0-1 (General). Sects. 1-2: Jan. 1927-Nov. 1928; sect. 3: Jan.-July 1929. 1,797 pp. Reels S663-S664.

S3.1.0.0-1 (Cont'd). Sects. 1-2: Jan. 1931-Dec. 1932; sect. 3: Jan.-Nov. 1934; sect. 4: Jan.-June 1935. (IPS Doc. nos. 816, 877, 1003, and 1064). pp. 1,798-4,298. Reels S704-S705.

S3.1.0.0-1 (Cont'd). Jan.-Dec. 1930. (IPS Doc. no. 972). p. 4,299-5,156. Reel S708.

S3.1.0.0-2 Disarmament problems (Shihei mondai). July 1927-Mar. 1931. (IPS Doc. no. 970). 233 pp. Reel S709.

UYEHARA

S3.8.0.0-1 Miscellaneous documents relating to secret information on the military affairs of various countries (Kakkoku gunji ni kansuru choho zassan). Mar. 1944-Feb. 1945. 157 pp. Reel S620.

UYEHARA

S4.1.0.0-1 Documents relating to the Joint Committee on the laws of Eastern Asia (Toa hosei kyodo iin-kai kankei ikken). Aug.-Oct. 1939. 73 pp. Reel S115.

UYEHARA

S4.1.1.2-(1-2) Miscellaneous documents relating to judicial organs in China (Shina ni okeru saiban kikan kankei zakken).

S4.1.1.2-1 The Shanghai Provisional Court (Shanhai Rinji Hoin kankei). Dec. 1929-June 1933. 769 pp. Reel S115.

S4.1.1.2-2 Special judicial courts in the eastern provinces of China (To-sho tokubetsu hoin kankei). Dec. 1930-Aug. 1943. 72 pp. Reel S115.

UYEHARA

S4.2.1.3-1 Miscellaneous documents relating to the crossing of the Manchurian-Korean border by soldiers and police (Sen-Man kokkyo ni okeru gunjin keisatsu-kan no ekkyo jiken zakken). Jan. 1925-Jan. 1932. 245 pp. Reel S115.

UYEHARA

S4.2.3.0-(1-2) Miscellaneous documents relating to the handling of police cases involving foreigners (Gaikoku-jin kankei keisatsu jiko torishimari kankei zakken).

S4.2.3.0-1 (General). Apr. 1926-June 1932. 195 pp. Reel S116.

S4.2.3.0-2 Foreign diplomatic establishments of various countries in Japan, and their personnel (Zai-hompo kakkoku kokan oyobi kokan-in no bu). Sect. 1: Jan. 1934-Nov. 1937; sect. 2: Apr. 1937-May 1943. 812 pp. Reel S116.

UYEHARA

S4.2.3.0-3 Miscellaneous documents relating to Chinese soldiers of fortune (Shina ronin kankei zakken). Nov. 1927-Aug. 1939. 432 pp. Reel S117.

UYEHARA

S4.2.3.0-4 Miscellaneous documents relating to conditions of public peace and order in Chientao and along the Korea-Manchurian border area. Report of investigation by the Toyo Takushoku Kabushiki Kaisha (Oriental Development Co.) (Kanto oyobi Sen-Man sekkai chiho no chian jokyo zassan. Toyo Takushoku Kabushiki Kaishi chosa hokoku). Sept. 1930-Oct. 1931. 193 pp. Reel S117.

UYEHARA

S4.2.3.0-5 Miscellaneous documents relating to statistics and reports by the Japanese police in China and Manchuria on the state of affairs (in those areas): China (Zai-Shi Man hompo keisatsu tokei oyobi kannai jokyo hokoku zassan: Shina). Sect. 1: Jan.-Apr. 1932; sect. 2: June-Dec. 1932. (IPS Doc. nos. 861 and 862). 1,706 pp. Reels S709-S710.

UYEHARA

S4.2.5.0-1 Miscellaneous documents relating to the control of opium and other harmful drugs: Manchoukou (Ahen sonota doku-geki yaku torishimari kankei zakken: Manshukoku no bu). Jan. 1932-Sept. 1942. 213 pp. Reel S117.

UYEHARA

S4.2.6.0-1 Miscellaneous documents relating to the assassination of high Japanese officials. The assassination of Prime Minister (Tsuyoshi) INUKAI; public opinion and press comments (Teikoku kenkan sonan kankei zakken. Inukai Shusho ansatsu jiken; yoron narabi ni shimbun roncho). May 1932-Nov. 1933. 551 pp. Reel S118.

UYEHARA

S4.2.6.0-(2-3) The assassination of Captain NAKAMURA (Shintaro) (Nakamura Taii sonan jiken).

S4.2.6.0-2 (General). Sects. 1-2: Aug. 1930-June 1935. 917 pp. Reels S118-S119.

S4.2.6.0-3 Public opinion and press comments (Yoron narabi ni shimbun roncho). July-Oct. 1931. 379 pp. Reel S119.

UYEHARA

S5.1.0.0-(1-3) Miscellaneous documents relating to government monopolies in various countries (Kakkoku sembai kankei zakken).

S5.1.0.0-1 Manchoukuo (Manshukoku no bu). Jan. 1932-Feb. 1935. 262 pp. Reel S197.

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

S5.1.0.0-2 China (Chugoku no bu). Sept. 1927-Mar. 1939. 196 pp. Reel S197.
S5.1.0.0-3 China: Sugar (Chugoku no bu: Sato no bu). Mar. 1927-Aug. 1935. 549 pp. Reel S197.
UYEHARA

S5.1.0.0-4 Miscellaneous documents relating to Japanese (Government) monopolies (Hompo sembai kankei zakken). 1 p. Reel S197.
UYEHARA

S5.1.1.0-(1-5) Miscellaneous documents relating to the policies of various countries concerning Chinese economic development (Kakkoku no tai-Chugoku keizai hatten-saku kankei zakken).
S5.1.1.0-1 (General). June 1924-July 1939. 81 pp. Reel S198.
S5.1.1.0-2 The US (Beikoku no bu). Sects. 1-2: June 1924-Jan. 1940. 830 pp. Reel S198.
S5.1.1.0-3 Germany (Dokkoku no bu). Feb. 1929-May 1939. 24 pp. Reel S198.
S5.1.1.0-4 Great Britain (Eikoku no bu). Sect. 1: Jan. 1927-Nov. 1929; sect. 2: Mar. 1930-Jan. 1934. 935 pp. Reels S198-S199.
S5.1.1.0-5 The USSR (Sorempo no bu). Aug. 1924-May 1931. 23 pp. Reel S199.
UYEHARA

S5.1.1.0-(6-13) Miscellaneous documents relating to the financial and economic policies of various countries (Kakkoku zaisei oyobi keizai seisaku kankei zakken).
S5.1.1.0-6 (General). Sect. 1: Oct. 1936; sect. 2: Apr. 1929-June 1939. 53 pp. Reel S199.
S5.1.1.0-7 China (Chugoku no bu). Sect. 1: Oct. 1924-Dec. 1931; sect. 2: May-Dec. 1933; sects. 3-4: Jan. 1935-Oct. 1943. 2,368 pp. Reels S199-S201.
S5.1.1.0-8 The USSR (Sorempo no bu). Sect. 1: Aug. 1927-Sept. 1931; sects. 2-3: Jan. 1932-Mar. 1941. 730 pp. Reel S202.
S5.1.1.0-9 The Netherlands (Rankoku no bu). Feb. 1931-Sept. 1939. 408 pp. Reel S203.
S5.1.1.0-10 France (Fukkoku no bu). May 1938-July 1941. 71 pp. Reel S203.
S5.1.1.0-11 Afghanistan (Afuganisutankoku no bu). Mar. 1931. 4 pp. Reel S203.
S5.1.1.0-12 Thailand (Taikoku no bu). Apr. 1933-Aug. 1939. 27 pp. Reel S203.
S5.1.1.0-13 Manchoukuo (Manshukoku no bu). July 1931-Nov. 1940. 774 pp. Reels S203-S204.
UYEHARA

S5.1.1.0-14 Miscellaneous documents relating to the food problem in Japan (Hompo shokuryo mondai kankei zakken). Oct. 1926-Oct. 1941. 158 pp. Reel S204.
UYEHARA

S5.1.1.0-15 Miscellaneous documents relating to the policies of various countries for economic expansion abroad: Germany (Kakkoku no taigai keizai hatten-saku kankei zakken: Dokkoku no bu). Mar. 1929. 139 pp. Reel S204.
UYEHARA

S5.1.1.0-16 Miscellaneous documents relating to the food problem in various countries: The USSR (Kakkoku ni okeru shokuryo mondai kankei zakken: Sorempo no bu). Aug. 1928-June 1930. 111 pp. Reel S204.
UYEHARA

S5.1.1.0-17 Miscellaneous documents relating to Japanese policies for economic development in China (Teikoku no tai-Chugoku keizai hatten-saku kankei zakken). Sect. 1: Sept. 1937-July 1940; sect. 2: Jan. 1927-Dec. 1929. 1,672 pp. Reels S205-S206.
UYEHARA

S5.1.1.0-(18-19) Miscellaneous documents relating to Japanese financial and economic policies (Teikoku zaisei oyobi keizai seisaku kankei zakken).
S5.1.1.0-18 Documents relating to policies concerning Manchoukuo (Tai-Man seisaku kankei). Sect. 1: July 1929-Dec. 1935; sect. 2: Apr. 1936-Mar. 1941. 1252 pp. Reels S206-S207.
S5.1.1.0-19 Documents relating to the Government Loan Disposition Committee (Seifu Kashitsuke-kin Shori Iinkai kankei). Dec. 1935. 46 pp. Reel S207.
UYEHARA

S5.1.1.0-(20-21) Miscellaneous documents relating to Japanese policies for economic expansion abroad (Teikoku no taigai keizai hatten-saku kankei zakken).
S5.1.1.0-20 (General). Sects. 1-2: June 1927-Dec. 1939. 1,888 pp. Reels S207-S208.
S5.1.1.0-21 Documents relating to studies made by Japanese business of trade among foreign countries (Hosho no gaikoku kan boeki ni kansuru chosa kankei). July 1927-Aug. 1932. 364 pp. Reel S209.
UYEHARA

S5.1.1.0-22 Miscellaneous documents relating to (Japanese) population problems (Jinko mondai kankei zakken). Jan. 1926-May 1942. 118 pp. Reel S209.
UYEHARA

S5.1.1.0-(23-24) Miscellaneous documents relating to policies of various countries concerning Manchoukuoan economic development (Kakkoku no tai-Man keizai hatten-saku kankei zakken).
S5.1.1.0-23 (General). Feb. 1929-Oct. 1939. 699 pp. Reels S209-S210.
S5.1.1.0-24 France (Fukkoku no bu). Mar. 1932-Oct. 1934. 263 pp. Reel S210.
UYEHARA

S5.1.1.0-25 Miscellaneous documents relating to Japanese financial and economic poliicies (Teikoku zaisei oyobi keizai seisaku kankei zakken). Sect. 1: Apr. 1927-Sept. 1933; sect. 2: Jan. 1934-Dec. 1938. 1,211 pp. Reels S210-S211.
UYEHARA

S5.1.1.0-(26-32) Miscellaneous documents relating to policies of various countries concerning Manchoukuoan economic development (Kakkoku no tai-Man keizai hatten-saku kankei zakken).
S5.1.1.0-26 France: Documents relating to Andre Boiscorjon d'Ollivier (Fukkoku no bu: Andore Boakorushon Dorivie kankei). Mar. 1933-Dec. 1934. 1,051 pp. Reels S211-S212.
S5.1.1.0-27 France: Documents relating to Paul Emile Dourille (Fukkoku no bu: Poru Emiru Doriru kankei). Sects. 1-2: July 1932-Sept. 1936. 1,222 pp. Reels S212-S214.
S5.1.1.0-28 France: Documents relating to Bossard Mopin (Fukkoku no bu: Burosaru Mopan kankei). Nov. 1932-June 1937. 688 pp. Reel S214.
S5.1.1.0-29 Germany (Dokkoku no bu). Oct. 1933-Aug. 1935. 27 pp. Reel S214.
S5.1.1.0-30 Germany: Documents relating to Ferdinand Heye (Dokkoku no bu: Fuerudenando Haei kankei). Sept. 1933-Feb. 1935. 374 pp. Reel S214.
S5.1.1.0-31 Belgium (Hakkoku no bu). Aug. 1933-Feb. 1936. 156 pp. Reel S215.
S5.1.1.0-32 The US (Beikoku no bu). Oct. 1932-Nov. 1933. 44 pp. Reel S215.
UYEHARA

S5.1.1.0-33 Documents relating to the "Open Door" policy in Manchoukuo (Manshu Monko Kaiho kankei ikken). Oct. 1931-Apr. 1939. 587 pp. Reel S215.
UYEHARA

S5.1.1.0-(34-35) Miscellaneous documents relating to fuel problems and fuel research laboratories (Nenyro mondai narabi ni do-kenkyujo kankei zakken).
S5.1.1.0-34 (General). June 1939. 2 pp. Reel S215.
S5.1.1.0-35 Japan (Hompo no bu). June 1933-Sept. 1937. 295 pp. Reel S215.
UYEHARA

S5.1.2.0-(1-2) Miscellaneous documents relating to financial, economic, and credit conditions in various countries (Kakkoku zaisei keizai oyobi kin'yu kankei zassan).
S5.1.2.0-1 China (Chugoku no bu). July-Dec. 1941. 37 pp. Reel S216.
S5.1.2.0-2 Manchuria and Mongolia (Mammo no bu). Jan.-Dec. 1931. 865 pp. Reels S216-S217.
UYEHARA

S5.1.2.0-(3-4) Miscellaneous documents relating to the effect of the China Incident on the economies of various countries (Shina Jihen no kakkoku keizai-kai ni oyoboseru eikyo zassan).
S5.1.2.0-3 (General). Sept. 1937-Aug. 1939. 512 pp. Reel S217.
S5.1.2.0-4 Japan (Hompo no bu). Aug. 1937-Mar. 1940. 923 pp. Reels S217-S218.
UYEHARA

S5.1.3.1-1 Miscellaneous documents relating to the levying of taxes on foreign residents in Japan (Zai-hompo gaikoku-jin ni taisuru kazei kankei zakken). Oct. 1927-July 1936. 26 pp. Reel S219.
UYEHARA

S5.1.3.1-(2-5) Miscellaneous documents relating to taxes levied on foreign residents in various countries (Gaikoku no gaikoku-jin ni taisuru kazei kankei zakken).
S5.1.3.1-2 (General). Jan. 1929-Oct. 1936. 166 pp. Reel S219.
S5.1.3.1-(3-4) Manchoukuoan taxation of Japanese (Teikoku shimmin ni taisuru Manshukoku kazei kankei).
S5.1.3.1-3 Taxation in the South Manchurian Railway Zone (Mantetsu Fuzokuchi ni okeru kazei). Aug.-Sept. 1934. 20 pp. Reel S219.
S5.1.3.1-4 Provisional agreement on taxation (Kazei ni kansuru zantei kyotei). July 1934-Apr. 1935. 306 pp. Reel S219.
S5.1.3.1-5 Income tax levied by the US on Japanese

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

steamship companies (Hompo kisen kaisha ni taisuru Beikoku shotoku-zei kazei kankei). Sect. 1: July 1934-Sept. 1936; sect. 2: June 1936. 210 pp. Reels S219-S220.
UYEHARA

S5.1.5.0-(1-2) Miscellaneous documents relating to the domestic and foreign loans of various countries (Kakkoku nai-gaisai kankei zakken).
S5.1.5.0-1 Manchoukuo (Manshukoku no bu). Apr. 1932-Aug. 1939. 233 pp. Reel S220.
S5.1.5.0-2 China (Chugoku no bu). Sects. 1-2: Jan. 1935-Dec. 1939. 1,158 pp. Reels S220-S222.
UYEHARA

S5.1.6.0-(1-10) Miscellaneous documents relating to loans, credits, and other (types of) credit extended to the Central Chinese Government by Japan (Hompo no Chuo Seifu ni taisuru shakkan urikade-daikin sonota no saiken kankei zakken).
S5.1.6.0-1 (General). Dec. 1923-Dec. 1942. 409 pp. Reel S222.
S5.1.6.0-2 Documents relating to loans to the Ministry of Postal Affairs and Communications: The Chinese Government 5 per cent (Railway Loan) Bonds of 1911 (Yudembu shakkan kankei: Meiji 44-nen Shina go-bu ri-zuke kosai). Sect. 1: Jan. 1927-Mar. 1935; sect. 2: Jan.-June 1935. 1,031 pp. Reels S222-S223.
S5.1.6.0-3 Documents relating to the loans of the (Yokohama) Specie Bank to the Chinese Legation in Japan (Shokin Ginko chu-Nichi Shina Koshikan shakkan kankei). Sept. 1927-Mar. 1934. 58 pp. Reel S224.
S5.1.6.0-4 Documents relating to the joint US-Japanese canal loan and funds advanced (to finance) the canal (Nichi-Bei kyoko unga shakkan oyobi maewatashi shikin kankei). Apr.-Nov. 1930. 45 pp. Reel S224.
S5.1.6.0-5 Documents relating to the loan advanced (to China) the three (Japanese) banks, so that she could participate in the war (Sansen shakkan - san ginko - kankei). Sept. 1930-July 1932. 116 pp. Reel S224.
S5.1.6.0-6 Documents relating to credit accruing from the sale of coal by the Mitsubishi Trading Company to the (Chinese Government) Paper Mill in Hankow (Mitsubishi Shoji Kanko Zoshi-sho sekitan urikakekin kankei). July 1929-Apr. 1930. 27 pp. Reel S224.
S5.1.6.0-7 Documents relating to loans by the Mitsui Trading Company (Mitsui Bussan no sho-shakkan kankei). Feb. 1926-May 1935. 169 pp. Reel S224.
S5.1.6.0-8 Documents relating to loans from the Toa Kogyo Co. to the Copper Coins Mint of the (Chinese) Ministry of Finance (Toa Kogyo Zaisei-bu Dogen-kyoku shakkan kankei). Apr. 1921. 30 pp. Reel S224.
S5.1.6.0-9 Documents relating to the loan from the Okura-gumi to the (Chinese) Ministry of Finance (Okura-gumi Zaisei-bu shakkan kankei). Oct. 1928-Aug. 1930. 70 pp. Reel S224.
S5.1.6.0-10 Documents relating to loans to the Chung-hua Hui-yeh Yin-hang - (The Exchange Bank of China) (to develop) forests and gold mines in Kirin and Heilungkiang Provinces (Chuka Kaigyo Kikkoku shinrin kinko shakkan kankei). July 1929-Jan. 1932. 45 pp. Reel S224.
UYEHARA

S5.1.6.0-11 Miscellaneous documents relating to the 96 bonds (96 million Chinese dollars being the total) and domestic and foreign short-term 0.8% redeemable bonds (96 kosai. Shokan naigai tansai 8-ri saiken kankei zakken). Sept. 1924-Mar. 1935. 348 pp. Reels S224-S225.
UYEHARA

S5.1.6.0-12 Miscellaneous documents relating to the NISHIHARA Loans (Nishihara Shakkan kankei zakken). Nov. 1920-Apr. 1935. 341 pp. Reel S225.
UYEHARA

S5.1.6.0-13 Miscellaneous documents relating to loans to the Bank of Communications (in China) (Kotsu Ginko shakkan kankei zakken). Sects. 1-2: May 1928-June 1935. 1,175 pp. Reels S225-S226.
UYEHARA

S5.1.6.0-(14-15) Miscellaneous documents relating to (Sino-Japanese) negotiations to readjust questionable and unsecured credit (Fukakujitsu oyobi mu-tampo saiken seiri-gata kosho kankei zakken).
S5.1.6.0-14 (General). Sects/ 1-4: Mar. 1923-Dec. 1933. 3786 pp. Reels S227-S230.
S5.1.6.0-15 Documents relating to the various loans to the (Chinese) Ministry of Communications (Tai Kotsu-bu kaku shakkan kankei). Sects. 1-2: Aug. 1926-Nov. 1937. 1,035 pp. Reels S230-S231.
UYEHARA

S5.1.6.0-(16-34) Miscellaneous documents relating to Japanese loans to local (Chinese governments and (Chinese) governments and (Chinese) individuals (Hompo no chiho seifu oyobi kojin ni taisuru shakkan kankei zakken).
S5.1.6.0-16 (General). Mar. 1927-Apr. 1929. 18 pp. Reel S231.
S5.1.6.0-17 Kiangsu Province (Koso-sho no bu). Dec. 1924-Aug. 1937. 72 pp. Reel S231.
S5.1.6.0-18 Kiangsi Province (Kosei-sho no bu). Oct. 1929-Nov. 1935. 318 pp. Reel S231.
S5.1.6.0-19 Hunan Province (Konan-sho no bu). May 1932-Apr. 1935. 64 pp. Reel S231.
S5.1.6.0-20 Hupei Province (Kohoku-sho no bu). Jan. 1929-Nov. 1934. 183 pp. Reels S213-S232.
S5.1.6.0-21 Szechuan Province (Shisen-sho no bu). Aug.-Oct. 1934. 10 pp. Reel S232.
S5.1.6.0-22 Fukien Province (Fukken-sho no bu). Sept. 1927-Aug. 1935. 259p. Reel S232.
S5.1.6.0-23 Fukien Province: Documents relating to loans to the provincial government by the Bank of Taiwan and Lin Hsiung-hsiang (Fukken-sho no bu: Taiwan Ginko oyobi Rin Yu-sho kankei no tai sho-seifu shakkan kankei). Nov. 1926-July 1935. 503 pp. Reel S232.
S5.1.6.0-24 Fukien Province: Documents relating to proposals concerning loans and investments in Fukien Province (Fukken-sho no bu: Fukken-sho ni okeru shakkan oyobi toshi-gata moshiide kankei). Dec. 1933. 17 pp. Reel S232.
S5.1.6.0-25 Kwangtung Province (Koto-sho no bu). Jan. 1927-July 1935. 506 pp. Reels S232-S233.
S5.1.6.0-26 Kwangtung Province: Documents relating to various loans made by the Bank of Taiwan, such as the loan to the Kwangtung Cement Company and others (Koto-sho no bu: Taiwan Ginko sho-shakkan Koto Semento-sho sonota - kankei). Jan. 1927-July 1934. 300 pp. Reel S233.
S5.1.6.0-27 Kwangsi Province (Kosei-sho no bu). Oct. 1935. 4 pp. Reel S233.
S5.1.6.0-28 Hopei Province (Kahoku-sho no bu). June 1931-Aug. 1937. 171 pp. Reel S233.
S5.1.6.0-29 Honan Province (Kanan-sho no bu). Jan. 1928-July 1935. 106 pp. Reel S233.
S5.1.6.0-30 Shantung Province (Santo-sho no bu). Sept. 1924-Jan. 1935. 213 pp. Reel S233.
S5.1.6.0-31 Shantung Province: Loans relating to the China-Japan Industrial Development (Co. Ltd.) and the Shantung Industrial Development (Co. Ltd.) (Santo-sho no bu: Chujitsu Jitsugyo oyobi Santo Jitsugyo shakkan kankei). May 1927-July 1935. 1,128 pp. Reel S234.
S5.1.6.0-32 Shansi and Shensi Provinces (Sansei oyobi Kyosei-sho no bu). May 1930-May 1931. 8 pp. Reel S234.
S5.1.6.0-33 Fengtien, Kirin, and Heilungkiang Provinces (Hoten, Kirin, oyobi Kokuryuko-sho no bu). Feb. 1926-Sept. 1930. 290 pp. Reel S235.
S5.1.6.0-34 Mongolia and other (regions) (Moko sonota no bu). Mar. 1931-Apr. 1934. 20 pp. Reel S235.
UYEHARA

S5.1.6.0-35 Miscellaneous documents relating to a table of Japanese loans to China (Hompo no tai-Chugoku shakkan-hyo kankei zakken). 33 pp. Reel S235.
UYEHARA

S5.1.6.0-36 Miscellaneous documents relating to the collection of contracts arising from Japanese loans to China (Hompo no tai-Chugoku shakkan keiyaku-shu kankei zakken). Apr. 1912-Apr. 1935. 396 pp. Reel S235.
UYEHARA

S5.1.6.0-(37-51) Miscellaneous documents concerning foreign loans to, and investments in, China (Gaikoku no-tai Chugoku shakkan oyobi toshi kankei zakken).
S5.1.6.0-37 (General). Sects. 1-2: Feb. 1927-Apr. 1939. 1,128 pp. Reels S236-S237.
S5.1.6.0-38 Great Britain (Eikoku no bu). Sects. 1-2: June 1926-July 1938. 1,702 pp. Reels S237-S239.
S5.1.6.0-39 Belgium (Hakkoku no bu). Dec. 1930-Nov. 1937. 45 pp. Reel S239.
S5.1.6.0-40 France (Fukkoku no bu). Oct. 1925-Apr. 1940.
.ix 'French loans' 'China' '1925-40' 455 pp. Reel S239.
S5.1.6.0-41 Germany (Dokkoku no bu). June 1924-July 1936. 350 pp. Reel S239.
S5.1.6.0-42 Italy (Ikoku no bu). Nov. 1928-Nov. 1937. 43 pp. Reel S239.
S5.1.6.0-(43-51) The US (Beikoku no bu).
S5.1.6.0-43 (General). Sects. 1-2: Jan. 1925-Nov. 1936. 837 pp. Reel S240.
S5.1.6.0-44 Petroleum investments in Shansi Province (Kyosei sho seikiyu ni taisuru toshi kankei). July 1934-Jan. 1935. 17 pp. Reel S240.
S5.1.6.0-45 Silver loans (Gin shakkan kankei). July 1930-Dec. 1938. 664 pp. Reels S240-S241.
S5.1.6.0-46 Cotton and wheat loans (Menbaku shakkan kankei). Sect. 1: Sept. 1932-Sept. 1933; sect. 2: June 1933-June 1943. 1,343 pp. Reels S241-S242.

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

S5.1.6.0-47 Cotton and wheat loans: Research reference materials (Men-baku shakkan kankei: Chosa sanko shiryo). July-Oct. 1933. 35 pp. Reel S242.

S5.1.6.0-48 Cotton and wheat loans: Problems relating to the importing and handling of US cotton (Men-baku shakkan kankei: Shakkan Bei-men yu'nyu oyobi shobun mondai). July 1932-July 1935. 707 pp. Reels S242-S243.

S5.1.6.0-49 Cotton and wheat loans: Problems relating to the importing and handling of US wheat (Men-baku shakkan kankei: Shakkan komugi yu'nyu oyobi shobun mondai). July 1931-Apr. 1935. 662 pp. Reel S243.

S5.1.6.0-50 Cotton and wheat loans: Information relating to various countries (Men-baku shakkan kankei: Kakkoku joho kankei). Sects. 1-2: May 1933-Aug. 1934. 1,123 pp. Reels S244-S245.

S5.1.6.0-51 Activities regarding naval base construction financed by US investments, in Fukien Province (Fukken ni okeru Beikoku no toshi Kaigun konkyochi kensetsu no katsudo kankei). May 1933-Nov. 1934. 579 pp. Reels S245-S246.

UYEHARA

S5.1.6.0-52 Miscellaneous documents relating to the Four Power Consortium to China (Tai-Chugoku Shikoku Shakkan-dan kankei zakken). Sects. 1-2: Apr. 1921-Apr. 1935. 1,458 pp. Reels S246-S247.
UYEHARA

S5.1.6.0-53 Miscellaneous documents relating to joint foreign loans to, and investments in, China. The Reorganization Loan: The part financed by the USSR (Rekkoku kyodo no tai-Chugoku shakkan oyobi toshi kankei zakken. Zengo - kaikaku - Shakkan kankei: Rokoku hakko bun kankei). Dec. 1929. 28 pp. Reel S248.
UYEHARA

S5.1.6.0-54 Miscellaneous documents relating to problems concerning the allotment of China's loans to be borne by Manchoukuo as a result of her independence (Manshukoku dokuritsu ni tomonau Chugoku shakkan buntan mondai zakken). July-Oct. 1932. 45 pp. Reel S248.
UYEHARA

S5.1.6.0-55 Documents relating to the proposals of SUNG Tzu-wen (T.V. Soong) to the Chinese Financial Consultative Committee (So Shi-bun no Chugoku Zaisei Shimon Iinkai teian ikken). July 1933-Aug. 1934. 364 pp. Reel S248.
UYEHARA

S5.2.2.1-(1-11) Miscellaneous documents relating to Japanese corporations (Hompo kaisha kankei zakken).

S5.2.2.1-1 (General). Sects. 1-4: (Missing); Sects. 5-6: Jan. 1932-Dec. 1933; sect. 7: (Missing); sects. 8-9: Jan. 1936-Dec. 1939; sect. 10: (Missing); sects. 11-12: Jan. 1942-Mar. 1944; sect. 13: May 1944-Dec. 1946. 3,885 pp. Reels S248-S252.

S5.2.2.1-2 The Nan'yo Sangyo Kabushiki Kaisha (The South Seas Industrial Co. Ltd.). July 1930-Oct. 1933. 315 pp. Reels S252-S253.

S5.2.2.1-3 The Toa Kangyo Kabushiki Kaisha (The East Asia Industrial Co. Ltd.). May 1927-June 1936. 838 pp. Reels S253-254.

S5.2.2.1-4 The Toyo Takushoku Kabushiki Kaisha (The Oriental Development Co. Ltd.). Jan. 1927-Apr. 1946. 168 pp. Reel S254.

S5.2.2.1-5 The Sungei Dua Cultivation Company (in Borneo) (Sungei Dowa Saibai Kaisha). Jan. 1931-Aug. 1934. 458 pp. Reel S254.

S5.2.2.1-6 The Hokuman Denki Kabushiki Kaisha (The North Manchuria Electric Co. Ltd.). Apr. 1927-Jan. 1932. 48 pp. Reel S254.

S5.2.2.1-7 The Nan'yo Kohatsu Kabushiki Kaisha (The South Seas Development Co. Ltd.). Oct. 1928-June 1942. 539 pp. Reel S255.

S5.2.2.1-8 The Taiwan Takushoku Kabushiki Kaisha (The Formosa Development Co. Ltd). Sects. 1-2: Apr. 1936-Nov. 1942. 1,008 pp. Reel S256.

S5.2.2.1-9 The Nan'yo Takushoku Kabushiki Kaisha (The South seas Colonization Co. Ltd.). June-Nov. 1936. 205 pp. Reel S257.

S5.2.2.1-10 The Hokushi Kaihatsu and Chushi Shinko Kabushiki Kaisha (The North China Development and Central China Development Companies Ltd.). Sect. 1: Feb. 1938-Oct. 1944; sect. 2: (May 1938). 449 pp. Reel S257.

S5.2.2.1-11 The Teikoku Sanso Kabushiki Kaisha (The Teikoku Oxygen Co. Ltd.). Nov. 1941-Oct. 1943. 550 pp. Reels S257-S258.

UYEHARA

S5.2.2.1-(12-15) Miscellaneous documents relating to joint concerns between Japan and various countries (Hompo kakkoku-kan goben kaisha kankei zakken).

S5.2.2.1-12 (General). Apr. 1929-Dec. 1943. 559 pp. Reel S258.

S5.2.2.1-13 Japan and China (Nisshi kan no bu). Dec. 1922-Oct. 1943. 381 pp. Reels S258-S259.

S5.2.2.1-14 Japan and the US (Nichi-Bei kan no bu). Feb. 1930-July 1937. 288 pp. Reel S259.

S5.2.2.1-15 Japan and France (Nichi-Futsu kan no bu). Sept. 1930-Oct. 1943. 100 pp. Reel S259.

UYEHARA

S5.2.2.3-1 Miscellaneous documents relating to joint enterprises between Japan and other countries (Teikoku shogaikoku kan goben jigyo kankei zakken). Jan. 1930-Mar. 1943. 656 pp. Reel S260.
UYEHARA

S5.2.3.1-1 Miscellaneous documents relating to the gold embargo in Japan and the lifting thereof (Hompo kin yushutsu kinshi narabi ni kaikin kankei zakken). Nov. 1928-Mar. 1935. 443 pp. Reel S261.
UYEHARA

S5.2.3.1-2 Miscellaneous documents relating to frozen assets and their effect in various countries (Kakkoku ni okeru shisan toketsu narabi ni eikyo kankei zakken). Sect. 1: Japan, Manchoukuo, and China (Nichi-Man-Shi no bu). Jan. 1941-July 1943; sect. 2: US (Beikoku no bu). Jan.-Nov. 1941; sect. 3: Great Britain (Eikoku no bu). Nov. 1940-July 1942; sect. 4: Inter-governmental agreement relating to special mutual treatment of governmental organizations (Seifu kikan sogo tokubetsu toriatsukai kankei). July 1941-Feb. 1942. 2929 pp. Reels S261-S264.
UYEHARA

S5.2.3.2-1 Miscellaneous documents relating to banks under joint Sino-Japanese management: The (Chung Hua) Hui-yeh Yin-Hang. (The Exchange Bank of China) (Nisshi goben ginko kankei zakken: Kaigyo Ginko kankei). Sect. 1: Oct.-Dec. 1928; sect. 2: Apr. 1928-June 1929; sect. 3: (missing); sect. 4: Apr. 1931-July 1935. 1,569 pp. Reels S265-S266.
UYEHARA

S5.2.3.2-2 Miscellaneous documents relating to banks under joint management between Japan and other countries: The Banque Franco-Japonaise (Hompo kakkoku-kan goben Ginko kankei zakken: Nichi-Futsu ginko kankei). Aug.-Nov. 1928. 35 pp. Reel S266.
UYEHARA

S5.2.3.2-(3-8) Miscellaneous documents relating to Japanese Banks (Hompo ginko kankei zakken).

S5.2.3.2-3 (General). Jan. 1927-June 1943. 342 pp. Reel S266.

S5.2.3.2-4 The Bank of Chosen (Chosen Ginko). Aug.-Sept. 1930. 82 pp. Reel S266.

S5.2.3.2-5 Banks in Manchuria and China (Zai-Man Shi no bu). Dec. 1921-Nov. 1927. 233 pp. Reel S266.

S5.2.3.2-6 Promotional banks (Shinko ginko). Jan.-Aug. 1927. 142 pp. Reel S266.

S5.2.3.2-7 The (Yokohama) Specie Bank (Shokin Ginko). Sects. 1-2: July 1926-Nov. 1945. 1,634 pp. Reels S267-S268.

S5.2.3.2-8 The Bank of Formosa. Appendix: The bankruptcy of the SUZUKI Company (Taiwan Ginko: Fu: Suzuki Shoten hatan mondai). Sects. 1-3: Apr. 1, 1927-Nov. 1943. 2,050 pp. Reels S268-S270.

UYEHARA

S5.2.3.2-(9-14) Miscellaneous documents relating to foreign banks (Gaikoku ginko kankei zakken).

S5.2.3.2-9 (General). May 1934-Apr. 1938. 125 pp. Reel S270.

S5.2.3.2-10 The USSR The Far Eastern Bank (Sorempo no bu: Kyokuto Ginko). Sect. 1: May 1927-Dec. 1929; sect. 2: Aug.-Dec. 1930. 267 pp. Reels S270-S271.

S5.2.3.2-11 The US The National City Bank of New York (Beikoku no bu: Nyu Yoku Nashiyonaru Shichi Banku). Nov. 1927-July 1941. 189 pp. Reel S271.

S5.2.3.2-12 Great Britain: The Hongkong-Shanghai Bank (Eikoku no bu: Honkon-Shanhai Ginko). Oct. 1937. 2 pp. Reel S271.

S5.2.3.2-13 The Netherlands (Rankoku no bu). Mar. 1927-Feb. 1929. 14 pp. Reel S271.

S5.2.3.2-14 Thailand (Taikoku no bu). Nov. 1940-July 1943. 94 pp. Reel S271.

UYEHARA

S5.2.3.2-15 Miscellaneous documents relating to inspections and other actions against Japanese banks in foreign countries by the authorities of the country wherein they are located (Zaigai hompo ginko ni taisuru tokoku kanken no kensa sonota no sho-koi zakken). Sects. 1-6: Apr. 1931; sect. 7: July 1931. 1,161 pp. Reels S271-S272.
UYEHARA

S5.2.3.2-(16-17) Miscellaneous documents relating to Japanese financial associations (Hompo kin'yu kumiai kankei zakken).

S5.2.3.2-16 (General). Jan. 1927-Sept. 1937. 765 pp. Reel S272.

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

S5.2.3.2-17 Enactment of the Financial Associations Act for the Kwantung Leased Territory and the South Manchurian Railway Zone (Kantoshu oyobi Minami Manshu Tetsudo Fuzokuchi Kin'yu Kumiai Rei seitei kankei). Mar.-Sept. 1928. 290 pp. Reel S273.
UYEHARA

S5.2.3.2-18 Miscellaneous documents relating to financial associations in various countries (Kakkoku kin'yu kumiai kankei zakken). Mar. 1929-May 1942. 168 pp. Reel S273.
UYEHARA

S5.2.3.2-(19-20) Miscellaneous documents relating to banks in Manchoukuo (Manshukoku ginko kankei zakken).
S5.2.3.2-19 (General). Sects. 1-2: Dec. 1931-Mar. 1941. 530 pp. Reel S273.
S5.2.3.2-20 The Central Bank (of Manchoukuo) (Chuo Ginko). Sects. 1-2: Mar. 1932-Aug. 1939. 865 pp. Reels S273-S274.
UYEHARA

S5.2.6.0-(1-26) Miscellaneous documents relating to Japanese chambers of commerce and chambers of commerce and industry in foreign countries (Zaigai hojin shoko - shogyo - kaigi-sho kankei zakken).
S5.2.6.0-1 (General). Sect. 1: May 1934-June 1935; sect. 2: Apr. 1937; sect. 3: Jan.-Sept. 1938. 108 pp. Reel S274.
S5.2.6.0-2 The Chamber of Commerce and Industry in Mukden (Hoten Shoko Kaigi-sho). Oct. 1926-Sept. 1933. 78 pp. Reel S274.
S5.2.6.0-3 The Chamber of Commerce and Industry in T'ieh-ling (Tetsurei Shoko Kaigi-sho). Aug. 1936-Apr. 1937. 40 pp. Reel S274.
S5.2.6.0-4 The Chamber of Commerce and Industry in Shanghai (Shanhai Shoku Kaigi-sho). Apr. 1935-Aug. 1940. 19 pp. Reel S274.
S5.2.6.0-5 The Chamber of Commerce and Industry in Yingkow (Eiko Shogyo Kaigi-sho). May 1936-Sept. 1937. 23 pp. Reel S274.
S5.2.6.0-6 The Chamber of Commerce and Industry in Kirin (Kirin Shoko Kaigi-sho). Sept. 1932-Jan. 1939. 47 pp. Reel S274.
S5.2.6.0-7 The Chamber of Commerce and Industry in Harbin (Harubin Shoko Kaigi-sho). May 1929-Sept. 1937. 41 pp. Reel S274.
S5.2.6.0-8 The Chamber of Commerce and Industry in Tsingtao (Chintao Shoko Kaigi-sho). Aug. 1935-Mar. 1938. 54 pp. Reel S274.
S5.2.6.0-9 The Chamber of Commerce and Industry in Chinchow (Kinshu Shoko Kaigi-sho). June 1936-Nov. 1938. 45 pp. Reel S275.
S5.2.6.0-10 The Chamber of Commerce and Industry in Hailar (Kairaru Shoko Kaigi-sho). Dec. 1936-Mar. 1937. 3 pp. Reel S275.
S5.2.6.0-11 The Chamber of Commerce in Honolulu (Honoruru Shogyo Kaigi-sho). Oct.-Dec. 1927. 14 pp. Reel S275.
S5.2.6.0-12 The Chamber of Commerce and Industry in Tientsin (Tenshin Shoko Kaigi-sho). Apr. 1928-June 1938. 41 pp. Reel S275.
S5.2.6.0-13 The Chamber of Commerce and Industry in Sydney, and also in Melbourne (Shidoni Shoko Kaigi-sho, Merubon Shoko Kaigi-sho o fukumu). Feb. 1934-Dec. 1935. 39 pp. Reel S275.
S5.2.6.0-14 The Czechoslovakian-Japanese Chamber of Commerce (Nitchi Shogyo Kaigi-sho). Apr. 1934-June 1939. 74 pp. Reel S275.
S5.2.6.0-15 The Chamber of Commerce and Industry in Canton (Kanton Shoko Kaigi-sho). Mar. 1937-Sept. 1942. 44 pp. Reel S275.
S5.2.6.0-16 The Chamber of Commerce in Argentina (Aruzenchin Shogyo Kaigi-sho). Oct. 1937-Nov. 1939. 46 pp. Reel S275.
S5.2.6.0-17 The Chamber of Commerce in Los Angeles (Rosu Anzerusu Shogyo Kaigi-sho). Apr. 1934-July 1941. 5 pp. Reel S275.
S5.2.6.0-18 The Brazilian-Japanese Chamber of Commerce (Nippaku Shogyo Kaigi-sho). Nov. 1937-Oct. 1944. 79 pp. Reel S275.
S5.2.6.0-19 The Chamber of Commerce and Industry in Peru (Peru Shoko Kyokai). Jan. 1936-July 1942. 129 pp. Reel S275.
S5.2.6.0-20 The Chamber of Commerce in Hongkong (Honkon Shogyo Kaigi-sho). July 1937-Sept. 1940. 35 pp. Reel S275.
S5.2.6.0-21 The Chamber of Commerce and Industry in Hankow (Kanko Shoko Kaigi-sho). Aug. 1935-July 1936. 14 pp. Reel S275.
S5.2.6.0-22 The Chamber of Commerce and Industry in Tsinan (Sainan Shoko Kaigi-sho). July 1935-Sept. 1942. 11 pp. Reel S275.
S5.2.6.0-23 The Chamber of Commerce and Industry in Bombay (Bomubei Shoko Kaigi-sho). Nov. 1935-July 1938. 12 pp. Reel S275.
S5.2.6.0-24 The Chamber of Commerce and Industry in Manila (Manira Shoko Kaigi-sho). Aug. 1936-Oct. 1937. 5 pp. Reel S275.
S5.2.6.0-25 The Chamber of Commerce and Industry in Calcutta (Karukatta Shoko Kaigi-sho). May 1934-July 1941. 32 pp. Reel S275.
S5.2.6.0-26 The Chamber of Commerce and Industry in Saigon (Saigon Shoko Kaigi-sho). Jan. 1936-Apr. 1942. 22 pp. Reel S275.
UYEHARA

S5.2.7.0-1 Miscellaneous documents relating to (Japanese British cooperation in the cotton) market: (A proposal by the Lancashire Cotton Corporation) (Shijo kankei zakken). 4 pp. Reel S275.
UYEHARA

S5.3.1.1-(1-5) Miscellaneous documents relating to Japanese foreign trade policies (Teikoku boeki seisaku kankei zakken).
S5.3.1.1-1 (General). Sect. 1: Including France, the Netherlands and possessions (Tai-Fukkoku, oyobi Rankoku zokuryo-chi o fukumu). Dec. 1928-Oct. 1941; sect. 2: Collection of unannounced trade agreements (Fu-kohyo tsusho kyotei shushu no ken). Mar. 1938-July 1940. 1,411 pp. Reels S276-S277.
S5.3.1.1-2 Documents relating to the foreign trade investigation committee (Tsusho shingi iinkai kankei). Sect. 1: Oct.-Dec. 1933; sect. 2: Feb. 1934; sects. 3-4: June 1934-May 1935; sect. 5: Oct. 1933-May 1934; sect. 6: Sept. 1933-Dec. 1935; sect. 7: Oct. 1933-Oct. 1935; sect. 8: Mar. 1934-Apr. 1935. 2,330 pp. Reels S277-S279.
S5.3.1.1-3 The Japanese-American Trade Conference. Report by (William S.) Culbertson (Nichi-Bei Tsusho kyogi-kai kankei. Karubatoson hokoku-sho). Sept. 1934-Aug. 1936. 250 pp. Reel S279.
S5.3.1.1-4 Documents relating to the foreign trade committee (Boeki iinkai kankei). Oct. 1938-Feb. 1939. 174 pp. Reel S280.
S5.3.1.1-5 Documents relating to the law concerning adjustment of trade and safeguarding of commerce as to be applied to Australia, and Manchoukuo (Tai-Go tsusho yogo-ho hatsudo kankei, Manshukoku o fukumu). Nov.-Dec. 1936. 736 pp. Reel S280.
UYEHARA

S5.3.1.2-1 Miscellaneous documents relating to Japanese customs and their laws and regulations. The preferential tariff laws in the Kwantung Territory (Teikoku kanzei narabi ni hoki kankei zakken. Kanto shu tokkei kanzei-ho kankei). Jan. 1927-Jan. 1931. 219 pp. Reel S281.
UYEHARA

S5.3.1.2-(2-3) Miscellaneous documents relating to tariff laws and regulations in various countries (Kakkoku naizei narabi ni hoki kankei zakken).
S5.3.1.2-2 Chinese coal (Chugoku no bu: Sekitan kankei). Sects. 1-2: May 1931-Sept. 1935. 1,061 pp. Reels S281-S282.
S5.3.1.2-3 Manchoukuo (Manshukoku no bu). Oct. 1931-June 1941. 700 pp. Reel S282.
UYEHARA

S5.3.2.0-(1-2) Miscellaneous documents relating to the advance and the competition of Japanese export goods in various foreign markets (Sho-gaikoku shijo ni okeru hompo yushutsu-hin no shinshutsu oyobi kyoso kankei zakken).
S5.3.2.0-1 (General). Sects. 1-4: Dec. 1928-Dec. 1938. 2,320 pp. Reels S283-S285.
S5.3.2.0-2 France (Fukkoku no bu). Sect. 1: Including French territories (Zokuryo-chi o fukumu). Aug. 1933-Mar. 1934; sect. 2: Apr.-Aug. 1934. 575 pp. Reel S286.
UYEHARA

S5.3.3.0-1 Miscellaneous documents relating to anti-Japanese feeling and to the boycott of Japanese goods in various countries. China: Report by the Kwantung Government-General (Kakkoku ni okeru hai-Nichi haika kankei zakken. Chugoku no bu: Kanto-Cho hokoku no bu). Sects. 1-3: July 1927-Aug. 1931. 931 pp. Reels S287-S288.
UYEHARA

S5.3.4.0-(1-3) Miscellaneous documents relating to Chinese customs (Chugoku zeikan kankei zakken).
S5.3.4.0-1 Documents relating to officials: The KISHIMOTO problem (Riin kankei: Kishimoto mondai). Sects. 1-2: Mar. 1930-Aug. 1935. 814 pp. Reel S288.
S5.3.4.0-2 Documents relating to permits (issued to Japanese exporters for the importation of Japanese goods into China) (Yu'nyu gosho kankei). Sept. 1930-Oct. 1931. 14 pp. Reel S288.
S5.3.4.0-3 Problems of interference in the maritime customs (Kaikan kansho mondai). Feb. 1927-Dec. 1933. 87 pp. Reel S289.
UYEHARA

S5.3.4.0-4 Miscellaneous documents relating to Manchoukuan customs (Manshukoku zeikan kankei zakken). Sects. 1-2: Jan. 1932-Dec. 1933. 1,847 pp. Reels S665-S666.
UYEHARA

S5.4.0.0-1 Miscellaneous documents relating to dumping

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

(Dumpingu kankei zakken). Jan. 1927-Aug. 1939. 400 pp. Reel S289.
UYEHARA

S5.4.0.0-2 Documents relating to the despatch of a mission to investigate the natural resources of French Indo-China (Futsuryo Indo-Shina shigen chosa-dan haken kankei ikken). Sect. 1: (General). Sept. 1940-Aug. 1942; sect. 2: Prsonnel Affairs (Jinji kankei). Aug. 1941. 515 pp. Reel S620.
UYEHARA

S5.4.2.0-1 Miscellaneous documents relating to rights acquired by the American citizens Messrs. Collbran and Bostwick, in Korea: Mines (Beikoku-jin Doruburan, Bostowikku no Kankoku ni okeru riken kakutoku kankei zakken: Kozan no bu). Apr.-July 1914. 83 pp. Reel S289.
UYEHARA

S5.4.9.0-(1-4) Miscellaneous documents relating to the Japanese fishing industry (Hompo gyogyo kankei zakken).
S5.4.9.0-1 Documents relating to fishing along the Philippine Islands (Hito engan gyogyo kankei). Feb. 1928-Dec. 1941. 607 pp. Reel S290.
S5.4.9.0-(2-3) Documents relating to fishing along North, Central, and South America (Chu-,Nan-,Hokubei engan gyogyo kankei).
S5.4.9.0-2 (General). Sects. 1-3: Mar. 1923-Mar. 1943. 2,414 pp. Reels S291-S292.
S5.4.9.0-3 The US (Beikoku no bu). Sects. 1-2: Oct. 1929-June 1937; sect. 3: Excluding Alaska (Arasuka o nozoku). June 1930-Aug. 1941. 1,812 pp. Reels S293-S294.
S5.4.9.0-4 Documents relating to fishing in the South Pacific, including the Indian Ocean and Australian coastal (waters) (Nan'yo gyogyo kankei, Indoyo narabi ni Goshu engan of fukumu). Sects. 1-7: Mar. 1927-Dec. 1941; sect. 8: Nov. 1937-June 1938. 4,507 pp. Reels S295-S299.
UYEHARA

S5.4.9.0-5 Miscellaneous documents relating to poaching. Shooting incidents involving attacks by a Netherlands East Indies' warship against two Japanese fishing vessels (Mitsu gyoryo kankei zakken. Ran-In gunkan no Nihon gyosen shageki jiken). Oct. 1937-May 1942. 306 pp. Reel S299.
UYEHARA

S6.1.3.0-1 Miscellaneous documents relating to inspection of foreign vessels and other unlawful acts in China (Shina ni okeru gaikoku sempaku rinken sonota fuho koi kankei zakken). Sept. 1926-Jan. 1935. 615 pp. Reel S120.
UYEHARA

S6.1.3.0-2 Miscellaneous documents relating to Japanese inspection of foreign vessels on the Yalu River (Cryokko ni okeru waga kanken no gaikoku sempaku rinken kankei zakken). Oct. 1931-Oct. 1933. 88 pp. Reel S120.
UYEHARA

S6.1.4.0-1 Miscellaneous documents relating to docks and shipbuilding in various countries (Kakkoku senkyo narabi ni zosen-gyo kankei zakken). June 1927-May 1942. 319 pp. Reel S121.
UYEHARA

S6.1.5.0-1 Miscellaneous documents relating to navigation in Chinese coastal waters and inland waterways (Shina ekai oyobi naisui ni okeru koun kankei zakken). Sects. 1-2: Dec. 1923-Feb. 1943. 1,266 pp. Reels S121-S123.
UYEHARA

S6.1.5.0-2 Documents relating to the Thai-Japanese Shipping Company (Nittai Goben Kaiun Kaisha kankei ikken). June 1941-Oct. 1943. 286 pp. Reel S123.
UYEHARA

S6.1.5.0-3 Documents relating to Japanese steamship companies (Hompo kisen kaisha kankei ikken). Jan. 1936-June 1943. 397 pp. Reels S123-S124.
UYEHARA

S6.1.5.0-4 Miscellaneous documents relating to Japanese navigation: Subsidiary Navigation Ordinances (Hompo koun kankei zakken: Hojo Kokai Meirei-sho kankei). Sect. 1: May 1932-Oct. 1934; sect. 2: May 1935-Aug. 1938. 2,056 pp. Reels S124-S126.
UYEHARA

S6.1.5.0-5 Documents relating to navigation on the Yellow River by the T'ien Lai Shipping Company (Tenrai Risen-kyoku Koga koun jigyo kankei ikken). 39 pp. Reel S126.
UYEHARA

S6.1.5.0-6 Documents relating to the commercial shipping association of Vladivostok; including the permanent stationing of representatives of the Vladivostok steamship company in Japan (Zai-Urajio shosen-gumi (Kaiso-ten) kankei ikken; zai-Urajio kisen kaisha daihyo jochu mondai o fukumu). Nov. 1929-Apr. 1937. 655 pp. Reel S126.
UYEHARA

S6.1.5.0-(7-9) Miscellaneous documents relating to the influence of World War II and the Greater East Asia War on Marine transportation (Dai Ni-ji Oshu Senso narabi ni Dai Toa Senso no kaiun ni oyoboseru eikyo zakken).
S6.1.5.0-7 (General). Sect. 1: Documents relating to the state of marine transportation and the shipping policies of various countries (Kakkoku kaiun jokyo narabi ni kaiun seisaku kankei). Apr. 1940-Apr. 1943; sect. 2: Jan.-Feb. 1942. 31 pp. Reel S126.
S6.1.5.0-8 Movements of Japanese vessels, including the treatment of Japanese vessels in British Hongkong (Hompo sempaku no dosei Ei-ryo Honkon ni okeru hosen shogu-buri o fukumu). Sept. 1939-May 1942. 1,045 pp. Reel S127.
S6.1.5.0-9 Movements of vessels of various countries (Kakkoku sempaku dosei). Sect. 1: Aug. 1939-Mar. 1940; sect. 2: Oct. 1939-May 1944. 771 pp. Reel S128.
UYEHARA

S6.1.6.0-1 Miscellaneous documents relating to the overseas cruising of training vessels of the Japanese Fisheries Institute (Hompo renshu-sen kaigai junko kankei zakken. Suisan Koshu-jo no bu). May 1934-May 1941. 89 pp. Reel S128.
UYEHARA

S6.1.6.0-2 Miscellaneous documents relating to the sea lanes of Japanese steamship companies: The problems of marine transportation between Japan and India (Hompo kisen kaisha gaikoku koro kankei zakken: Nichi-In kaiun mondai). Dec. 1936-Oct. 1939. 666 pp. Reel S129.
UYEHARA

S6.1.8.0-1 Miscellaneous documents relating to foreign shipwrecks: The exchange of the wrecked Russian ship, D No. 30 for detained Japanese fishing vessels. including the Tsuruga-Maru (Gaikoku sempaku sonan kankei zakken: Sorempo-sen D dai sanju-go sonan narabi ni hompo gyosen Tsuruga-Maru gai yokuryu-sen to kokan kankei). Dec. 1938-Dec. 1939. 614 pp. Reels S129-S130.
UYEHARA

S6.1.9.0-1 Documents relating to Japanese-Manchurian liaison conferences regarding freight transportation; including the conferences pertaining to the Chinese Eastern and South Manchurian Railways (Nichi-Man kamotsu renraku kaigi kankei ikken; fu: To-Shi, Man-tetsu kaigi). Apr. 1927-Feb. 1931. 175 pp. Reel S130.
UYEHARA

S6.1.9.0-2 Documents relating to conferences regarding Sino-Japanese communications and transportation (Nisshi renraku un'yu kaigi ikken). June 1927-Apr. 1931. 58 pp. Reel S130.
UYEHARA

S6.1.9.2-(1-7) Documents relating to the South Manchurian Railway (Minami Manshu Tetsudo kankei ikken).
S6.1.9.2-1 (General). Sects. 1-4: June 1906-Dec. 1911; sect. 5: Apr. 1914-Nov. 1916; sect. 6: Mar. 1917-Oct. 1922; sects. 7-8: Aug. 1922-Dec. 1940. 4,365 pp. Reels S130-S133.
S6.1.9.2-2 Loans from America (Tai-Bei shakkan). Aug. 1927-July 1929. 337 pp. Reel S134.
S6.1.9.2-3 Chinese military transportation supplied by the South Manchurian Railway and the passage of Chinese troops through the Railway Zone (Namman Tetsudo no Shina guntai yuso narabi ni Shina guntai no do-Tetsudo Fuzokuchi tsuka kankei). Apr. 1927-Dec. 1929. 443 pp. Reel S134.
S6.1.9.2-4 Business conditions (Gyomu jokyo kankei). 1927. 59 pp. Reel S134.
S6.1.9.2-5 The problem of discriminatory treatment of foreign freight (Gaikoku kamotsu sabetsu taigu mondai). Nov. 1927-Apr. 1928. 35 pp. Reel S135.
S6.1.9.2-6 Agreement between the South Manchurian and the Ussuri Railways relating to freight quantities (Mantetsu, Usuri Tetsudo kan). 71 pp. Reel S135.
S6.1.9.2-7 General report of conditions. Hectographed (Sogo joho. Konnyaku-zuri). Sects. 1-5: Nov. 1930-June 1933. 3,025 pp. Reels S135-S137.
UYEHARA

S6.1.9.2-8 Documents relating to the junctions of the Canton-Hankow, the Kowloon (Chiu-lung), and the Samshui (San-shui) Railways (Ekkan, Kyuryu, Sansui, san-sen Tetsudo renraku kankei ikken). Mar. 1928-Aug. 1936. 34 pp. Reel S137.
UYEHARA

S6.1.9.2-9 Documents relating to the Canton-Hankow Railway (Ekkan Tetsudo kankei ikken). Sects. 1-6: Aug. 1898-July 1912; sects. 7-8: Oct. 1912-Nov. 1926; sect. 9: Mar. 1927-Dec. 1933; sect. 10: Feb. 1934-July 1942. 5,086 pp. Reels S138-S142.
UYEHARA

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

S6.1.9.2-10 Documents relating to the Peking-Hankow Railway (Keikan Tetsudo kankei ikken). Sects. 1-2: Dec. 1895-May 1912; sect. 3: Jan. 1927-Dec. 1931; sect. 4: Mar. 1932-Oct. 1940. 1,817 pp. Reels S143-S144.
UYEHARA

S6.1.9.2-(11-24) Documents relating to the Chinese Eastern Railway (Toshi Tetsudo kankei ikken).
S6.1.9.2-11 (General). Sects. 1-3: Dec. 1922-Mar. 1942. 1,824 pp. Reels S144-S146.
S6.1.9.2-12 Miscellany (Zassan). Sects. 1-3: Oct. 1895-Oct. 1910; sect. 4: Dec. 1910-Dec. 1915; sects. 5-16: May 1916-Jan. 1927; sect. 17: Feb. 1926-June 1938. 11,761 pp. Reels S147-S160.
S6.1.9.2-13 Sino-Soviet negotiations relating to problems of the Railway Zone (Fuzokuchi mondai ni kansuru Ro-Shi kosho). Sects. 1-2: July 1923-Jan. 1931. 1,148 pp. Reel S161.
S6.1.9.2-14 The suspension of traffic on the south line (Hsinking-Harbin) (Nan-sen unko teishi mondai). Sects. 1-2: Jan. 17-Apr. 1926. 1,134 pp. Reels S161-S162.
S6.1.9.2-(15-23) The Sino-Soviet conflict resulting from Chinese efforts to gain control of the Railway in 1929 (Shina-gawa no Toshi Tetsudo kyosei shuyo ni gen'in-suru Ro-Shi funso. 1929-nen).
S6.1.9.2-15 (General). Sects. 1-2: Dec. 1928-May 1931; sect. 3: Reference material (Sanko chosho). 2,447 pp. Reels S162-S164.
S6.1.9.2-16 Sino-Soviet negotiations (Ro-Shi kosho). Sects. 1-8: July 1929-Aug. 1932. 3,336 pp. Reels S165-S168.
S6.1.9.2-17 Soviet and Chinese military activities (Ro-Shi ryogoku no gunji kodo). Sects. 1-3: Feb. 1929-Feb. 1931. 2,143 pp. Reels S169-S170.
S6.1.9.2-18 Steps taken by China vis-a-vis members of the League of Nations and those signatory to the Kellogg Pact (Shina Seifu no Kokusai Remmei oyobi Fusen Joyaku choin-koku ni taisuru sochi kenkei). July-Dec. 1929. 120 pp. Reel S171.
S6.1.9.2-19 White Russian activities (Hakkei Ronjin no sakudo). July 1929-Nov. 1934. 147 pp. Reel S171.
S6.1.9.2-20 The Japanese attitude (Teikoku no taido). Jan. 1929-Jan. 1931. 437 pp. Reel S171.
S6.1.9,2-21 The attitudes of various countries (Kakkoku no taido). Sect. 1: July 1929-May 1931; sect. 2: July 1929-Jan. 1930. 755 pp. Reel S171.
S6.1.9.2-22 Problems of compensation of Japanese residents in Manchuria for injuries and losses sustained, including the establishment of the Manchouli Finance Association (Zairyu hojin higai narabi ni songai baisho mondai. Manshuri Kin'yu Kumiai setsuritsu o fukumu). Jan. 1931-Jan. 1932. 335 pp. Reel S172.
S6.1.9.2-23 The restoration of Sino-Soviet diplomatic relations (Ro-Shi kokko kaifuku kankei). Jan. 1930-Apr. 1933. 245 pp. Reel S172.
S6.1.9.2-24 Problems concerning the transfer (of the ownership) of the Railway (Tetsudo joto mondai). Dec. 1916-Nov. 1932. 580 pp. Reel S172.
UYEHARA

S6.1.9.2-25 Documents relating to the T'ao-Ang (T'ao-nan - Ang-ang-hsi) Railway (To-ko tetsudo kankei ikken). Apr. 1925-Sept. 1933. 677 pp. Reel S173.
UYEHARA

S6.1.9.2-26 Documents relating to the Chi-Hui (Kirin-Huining) Railway (Kikkai Tetsudo kankei ikken). Sect. 1: June 1906-May 1912; sects. 2-4: Nov. 1912-Dec. 1926; sect. 5: Jan. 1913-Oct. 1928; sect. 6: Including the Tun-T'u Railway (between Tunhua and T'umen) (Ton-Zu Tetsudo o fukumu). Nov. 1928-Dec. 1929; sect. 7: Jan. 1930-Dec. 1931. 3,846 pp. Reels S174-S179.
UYEHARA

S6.1.9.2-27 Miscellaneous documents relating to Chinese Government Railways (Shina Kokuyu Tetsudo kankei zakken). Nov. 1925-Dec. 1929. 594 pp. Reel S179.
UYEHARA

S6.1.9.2-28 Documents relating to the Shantung Railway (Santo Tetsudo kankei ikken). Sect. 1: (missing); sects. 2-5: Apr. 1918-May 1940. 2,455 pp. Reels S180-S182.
UYEHARA

S6.1.9.2-29 Documents relating to the T'ien-T'u (T'u-men - Lao-tou-kou) Railway (Ten-Zu Keiben Tetsudo kankei ikken). Sects. 1-5: Feb. 1909-Aug. 1926; sect. 6: Jan. 1927-Dec. 1932. 3,963 pp. Reels S182-S187.
UYEHARA

S6.1.9.2-30 Miscellaneous documents relating to the junctions of various railways in Manchuria and Mongolia (Mammo sho-tetsudo renraku mondai ni kansuru zakken). Mar. 1927-June 1932. 374 pp. Reel S188.
UYEHARA

S6.1.9.2-(31-32) Miscellaneous documents relating to Chinese railways (Shina tetsudo kankei zakken).
S6.1.9.2-31 (General). Aug. 1929-Sept. 1931. 81 pp. Reel S188.
S6.1.9.2-32 Manchuria (Manshu no bu). Sept. 1927-Dec. 1931. 507 pp. Reel S188.
UYEHARA

S6.1.9.2-33 Documents relating to the Ping-Sui (Peiping Suiyuan) Railway (Hei-Sui Tetsudo kankei ikken). Sect. 1: June 1902-Dec. 1921; sect. 2: Mar. 1922-Dec. 1926; sects. 3-4: Feb. 1927-Dec. 1939. 2,450 pp. Reels S183-S191.
UYEHARA

S6.1.9.2-34 Documents relating to the Ts'ang-Shih (Ts'ang-chou - Shih-chia-chuang) Railway (So-Seki Tetsudo kankei). Sects. 1-4: Jan. 1927-Feb. 1937; sect. 5: Apr.-July 1937. 2,922 pp. Reels S191-S194.
UYEHARA

S6.1.9.2-35 Documents relating to the Chi-Tun (Kirin-Tunhua) Railway (Kitton Tetsudo kankei ikken). Sect. 1: Nov. 1922-Nov. 1926; sect. 2: Jan.-Nov. 1927. 1,424 pp. Reels S194-S195.
UYEHARA

S6.1.9.2-36 Documents relating to transportation conferences between the South Manchurian, the Chinese Eastern, and the Ussuri Railways (Mantetsu, To-Shi. Usuri, san Tetsudo un'yu kaigi ikken). Mar. 1927-Jan. 1934. 195 pp. Reel S195.
UYEHARA

S6.1.9.2-37 Documents relating to liaison agreements between the South Manchurian and the Feng-Hai (Mukden-Hailung) Railways (Namman, Ho-Kai ryo Tetsudo renraku kyotei kankei ikken). June 1927-Oct. 1928. 291 pp. Reels S195-S196.
UYEHARA

S6.1.9.2-38 Miscellaneous documents relating to Mongolian railways (Mokc tetsudo kankei zakken). Feb. 1926-July 1941. 72 pp. Reel S196.
UYEHARA

S6.1.0.2-39 Documents relating to agreements between Japan and Manchuria concerning the management and construction of railways in Manchuria (Manshu sho-tetsudo keiei oyobi kensetsu ni kansuru Nichi-Man ryo-goku kan keiyaku kankei ikken). Nov. 1931-Apr. 1934. 35 pp. Reel S196.
UYEHARA

S6.1.9.2-40 Documents relating to railways and telegraphic communications between the USSR and Manchoukuo (So-Man kan tetsudo oyobi denwa denshin renraku kankei ikken). May 1935-Feb. 1944. 157 pp. Reel S196.
UYEHARA

S6.1.9.2-41 Documents relating to the Nan-Hsun (Nanchang - Kiukiang) Railway (Nanjin Tetsudo kankei ikken). Nov. 1913-Feb. 1915. 509 pp. Reel S629.
UYEHARA

S7.1.1.0-(1-4) Miscellaneous documents relating to cities in various countries (Kakkoku toshi kankei zakken).
S7.1.1.0-1 Shanghai (Shanhai no bu). Sept. 1925-Mar. 1939. 645 pp. Reel S300.
S7.1.1.0-2 Mukden (Hoten no bu). Mar. 1932-Aug. 1934. 199 pp. Reel S300.
S7.1.1.0-3 Hsinking (Shinkyo no bu). Mar. 1932-Oct. 1938. 429 pp. Reel S300.
S7.1.1.0-4 Hsinking: Documents relating to summary monthly reports of the Capital Construction Bureau (Shinkyo no bu: Kokuto Kensetsu-Kyoku gyomu gaiyo geppo kankei). Sects. 1-2: Oct. 1933-Dec. 1937. 1,289 pp. Reels S301-S302.
UYEHARA

S7.1.2.0-1 Miscellaneous documents relating to foreign harbors: Improvement of the Bangkok harbor (Gaikoku kowan kankei zakken: Bankoku-ko kairyo kankei). Aug. 1935-Aug. 1942. 196 pp. Reel S302.
UYEHARA

S7.2.2.0-1 Miscellaneous documents relating to highways in various countries: Manchuria (Kakkoku doro kankei zakken: Manshukoku no bu). Feb. 1932-Mar. 1940. 431 pp. Reel S302.
UYEHARA

S8.0.0.0-1 Miscellaneous documents relating to (Japanese) cultural enterprises in the Orient (Toho bunka jigyo kankei zakken). Sect. 1: May 1922-Dec. 1929; sects. 2-3: Apr. 1930-Mar. 1941; sect. 4: Dec. 1940-May 1941. 2,573 pp. Reels S417-S419.

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

UYEHARA

S8.1.3.0-1 Miscellaneous documents relating to personnel affairs of the Bureau of Cultural Enterprises in the Orient, (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) (Toho Bunka Jigyo-bu kankei jinji zakken). Sect. 1: Nov. 1923-June 1924; sect. 2: Oct. 1932; sect. 3: May 1937-Sept. 1938; sect. 4: Sept. 1937-Nov. 1938; sect. 5: May 1939. 380 pp. Reel S419.
UYEHARA

S8.1.4.0-1 Miscellaneous documents relating to the Research Section, Bureau of Cultural Enterprises in the Orient, (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) (Toho Bunka Jigyo Chosa-kai kankei zakken). Sect. 1: Oct.-Dec. 1924; sect. 2: Nov. 1935-Dec. 1938. 490 pp. Reel S419.
UYEHARA

S8.1.4.0-2 Miscellaneous documents relating to the Research Committee, Bureau of Cultural Enterprises in the Orient, (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) (Toho Bunka Jigyo Chosa Iinkai kankei zakken). Dec. 1928-Nov. 1933. 389 pp. Reel S419.
UYEHARA

S8.2.1.0-1 Miscellaneous documents relating to the finances of the Bureau of Cultural Enterprises in the Orient, (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) (Toho Bunka Jigyo-bu kankei kaikei zakken). Sect. 1: Aug. 1922-Apr. 1928; sect. 2: Apr. 1930-Aug. 1937; sect. 3: Jan. 1938-Apr. 1941. 1,631 pp. Reels S420-S421.
UYEHARA

S8.2.1.0-2 Miscellaneous documents relating to auditing: Report of the on-the-spot auditing of the accounts of auxiliary organizations in China (The Dobun Shoin). (Kaikei kensa kankei zakken: Zai-Shi hojo dantai jitchi kansa fukumei-sho). 4 pp. Reel S422.
UYEHARA

S8.2.3.0-1 Miscellaneous documents relating to the Chiao-Chi (Tsingtao-Tsinan) Railway (Kosai Tetsudo kankei zasshu). Mar. 1923-May 1938. 881 pp. Reels S422-S423.
UYEHARA

S8.3.1.0-1 Miscellaneous documents relating to the general committee (pertaining to cultural enterprises in China): Documents relating to the meetings of the Japanese committee (So-iinkai kankei zakken: Nihon-gawa iin kyogi-kai kankei). June 1925-Nov. 1931. 443 pp. Reel S423.
UYEHARA

S8.3.2.0-1 Miscellaneous documents relating to the Shanghai committee. Independent reseach by the Japanese committee (Dr. KISHINOUE'S acquatic research) (Shanhai iinkai kankei zakken. Nihon-gawa iin tandoku kenkyu kankei). Sept.-Dec. 1929. 16 pp. Reel S423.
UYEHARA

S8.3.2.0-2 Documents relating to surveys of aquatic products of the Yangtze River by Dr. KISHINOUE (Kamakichi) and others (Kishinoue Hakushi ikko no Choko ittai suisanbutsu chosa kankei ikken). Sept.-Nov. 1929. 17 pp. Reel S423.
UYEHARA

S8.3.3.0-1 Miscellaneous documents relating to the cultural investigation committee for Manchoukuo - Cultural enterprises for Manchoukuo (Tai-Man bunka shinsa iinkai kankei zakken - Tai-Man bunka jigyo). Sects. 1-2: Feb. 1932-June 1935. 849 pp. Reels S423-S424.
UYEHARA

S8.4.2.0-1 Miscellaneous documents relating to the Dojinkai (The Society of Universal Charity): The despatch of a medical unit to China (Dojin-kai kankei zakken: Shinryohan Shina haken kankei). Sect. 1: Sept. 1937-June 1938; sect. 2: Oct. 1938-Apr. 1939. 775 pp. Reels S424-S425.
UYEHARA

S8.4.3.0-(1-2) Miscellaneous documents relating to the Toa Dobun Shoin (Toa Dobun Shoin kankei zakken).
- S8.4.3.0-1 The establishment of a university (Daigaku setsuritsu kankei). Nov. 1938-Jan. 1940. 347 pp. Reel S425.
- S8.4.3.0-2 Disputes and violations of the Peace Preservation Law (Fungi oyobi Chian Iji-ho ihan kankei). Nov. 1930-Apr. 1933. 254 pp. Reels S425-S426.

UYEHARA

S8.5.5.0-1 Miscellaneous documents relating to the supervisory office for foreign students in Japan (Chu-Nichi ryugakusei kantoku-jo kankei zakken). June 1929-Sept. 1937. 437 pp. Reel S426.
UYEHARA

S8.5.6.0-1 Miscellaneous documents relating to the supply of facilities to foreign students in Japan, e.g., the admittance to, withdrawal from, observation of, and technical training in (educational institutions): Those under the jurisdiction of the Ministry of the Navy (Zaihompo ryugakusei segi kyoyo, nyugaku, taigaku, kengaku, jisshu to, kankei zakken: Kaigun-sho kankei). July 1929-May 1938. 348 pp. Reel S426.
UYEHARA

S8.6.2.0-(1-2) Miscellaneous documents relating to the Manchurian students' center in Japan (Manshukoku ryu-Nichi gakusei kaikan kankei zakken).
- S8.6.2.0-1 (General). Sect. 1: Apr. 1935-Dec. 1937; sect. 2: Jan. 1937-Dec. 1938. 836 pp. Reel S428.
- S8.6.2.0-2 Documents relating to expenses (Keihi kankei). Sect. 1: Feb. 1935-Feb. 1937; sect. 2: Jan. 1937-Jan. 1938; sect. 3: Apr. 1938-Mar. 1940; sect. 4: Apr. 1941; sect. 5: Apr. 1940-May 1941. 557 pp. Reel S428.

UYEHARA

S8.7.1.0-1 Miscellaneous documents relating to movements of Chinese students in Japan as a result of the Manchurian Incident (Manshu Jihen ni yoru ryu-Nichi Chuka Minkoku gakusei no dosei kankei zakken). Sects. 1-3: Sept. 1931-July 1932. 1,688 pp. Reels S429-S430.
UYEHARA

S8.7.2.0-1 Miscellaneous documents relating to materials for use in the Diet (Teikoku Gikai shiryo kankei zakken). Sect. 1: Jan. 1927-Sept. 1937; sect. 2: June 1937-Mar. 1940; sect. 3: Dec. 1940-Feb. 1941. 1,029 pp. Reels S430-S431.
UYEHARA

S8.7.2.0-(2-8) Miscellaneous documents relating to reference materials (Sanko shiryo kankei zakken).
- S8.7.2.0-2 (General: Culture and Education). Sect. 1: Feb. 1932-Oct. 1933; sect. 2: Feb. 1934-Sept. 1935; sect. 3: Feb.-Oct. 1936; sect. 4: Dec. 1938-Feb. 1941. 1,641 pp. Reels S432-S433.
- S8.7.2.0-3 Documents relating to schools and students (Gakko oyobi gakusei kankei). Sect. 1: Dec. 1935-Jan. 1938; sect. 2: Jan. 1936-May 1940; sect. 3: Jan. 1938-Jan. 1939. 1,334 pp. Reels S433-S434.
- S8.7.2.0-4 Documents relating to religions, hospitals, libraries, museums, and churches (Shukyo byoin, toshokan, hakurankai, kyokai kankei). May 1938-Aug. 1940. 193 pp. Reels S434-S435.
- S8.7.2.0-5 Opinions relating to cultural policies in North China (Kita Shina bunka kosaku ni kansuru iken). Oct. 1937-Feb. 1939. 500 pp. Reel S435.
- S8.7.2.0-6 Miscellany and documents relating to the League of Nations (Zatsu oyobi Kokusai Remmei kankei). Jan.-Oct. 1931. 112 pp. Reel S436.
- S8.7.2.0-7 Documents relating to the China Affairs Board (Koa-in kankei). July 1938-Feb. 1939. 646 pp. Reels S436-S437.
- S8.7.2.0-8 Documents relating to political and economic conditions in North China (Hokushi seijo oyobi keizai kankei). Feb. 1936-Oct. 1938. 732 pp. Reel S437.

UYEHARA

S9.1.0.0-1 Miscellaneous documents relating to cultural research in Japan (Hompo ni okeru bunka kenkyu kankei zakken). Jan. 1927-Apr. 1944. 384 pp. Reel S303.
UYEHARA

S9.1.1.0-1 Miscellaneous documents relating to cultural exchange (intellectual cooperation) between Japan and various countries: Japan and the US (Hompo kakkoku-kan bunka kokan kankei zakken: Nichi-Bei kan no bu). May 1927-Oct. 1940. 336 pp. Reel S303.
UYEHARA

S9.1.2.0-1 Miscellaneous documents relating to Chinese students in Japan (Zai-hompo Chugoku ryugakusei kankei zakken). May 1927-Feb. 1947. 327 pp. Reel S303.
UYEHARA

S9.1.4.0-1 Miscellaneous documents relating to the International Student Conference (America-Japan Student Conference). Conferences between professors and students from Japan and the US. (Kokusai Gakusei Taikai kankei zakken. Nichi-Bei kyoju, gakusei kaigi kankei). May 1941. 483 pp. Reel S304.
UYEHARA

S9.1.5.0-1 Miscellaneous documents relating to school education for Japanese residents in foreign countries: Documents relating to subsidies for grade (primary) school education (Zaigai Nihon-jin gakkokyoiku kankei zakken: Kokumin gakko kyoiku-hi hojo kankei). Dec. 1920-Mar. 1926. 507 pp. Reel S305.
UYEHARA

S9.1.5.0-(2-3) Miscellaneous documents relating to Japanese schools in foreign countries (Zaigai Nihon-jin kaku-gakko kankei zakken).
- S9.1.5.0-2 North China: The Tsingtao Commercial School (Zai-Hokkushi no bu: Chintao Gakuin Shogyo

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Gakko). June 1931-Oct. 1942. 221 pp. Reel S305.
S9.1.5.0-3 South (East) Asia: Japanese primary schools in Davao (Province, The Philippine Islands) (Zai-A, Minami no bu: Davao Nihon kokumin gakko). Sects. 1-2: Jan. 1923-Apr. 1942. 397 pp. Reel S305.
UYEHARA

S9.1.5.0-4 Miscellaneous documents relating to schools in various countries. China: Problems concerning measures to be taken regarding enemy schools in China during the Greater East Asia War, including the China Incident (Kakkoku gakko kankei zakken. Chugoku no bu: Dai Toa Senso, Shina Jihen o fukumu, ni saishi zai-Shi tekisei gakko taisaku mondai). Jan. 1942-Feb. 1944. 125 pp. Reel S306.
UYEHARA

S9.1.5.0-5 Miscellaneous documents relating to schools in foreign countries: The USSR (Gaikoku gakko kankei zakken: Sorempo no bu). Apr. 1920-Dec. 1943. 657 pp. Reel S306.
UYEHARA

S9.1.5.0-6 Miscellaneous documents relating to the educational section of the Japanese Embassy in Manchoukuo (Zai-Man Taishikan kyomu-bu kakei zakken). Feb.-Dec. 1937. 789 pp. Reel S307.
UYEHARA

S9.1.5.0-7 Documents relating to the Harbin Institute (Harubin Gakuin kankei ikken). Apr. 1938-Mar. 1945. 200 pp. Reel S307.
UYEHARA

S9.1.5.0-8 Miscellaneous documents relating to school education for Koreans in foreign countries (Zaigai Senjin gakko kyoiku kankei zakken). Apr. 1929-June 1941. 402 pp. Reel S307.
UYEHARA

S9.1.5.0-9 Documents relating to educational problems after the abolition of extraterritorial jurisdiction in Manchoukuo (Chigai hoken teppai go no zai-Man kyoiku mondai ikken). Sect. 1: (General). Aug. 1936-Apr. 1938; sect. 2: Reference materials (Sanko shorui). Nov. 1936-May 1937; sect. 3: Reference materials (Sanko shorui). Oct. 1936-July 1937; sect. 4: School management after the abolition of exterritorial jurisdiction in Manchoukuo (Manshukoku chigai hoken teppai ni yoru gakko keiei kankei). July 1937-Jan. 1938; sect. 5: Budget and other tables (Yosan sonota no zuhyo). 2,216 pp. Reels S308-S309.
UYEHARA

S9.1.5.0-10 Documents relating to investigations of Japanese language schools (in foreign countries) (Nihon-go gakko chosa ikken). Feb. 1935-July 1941. 211 pp. Reel S309.
UYEHARA

S9.1.5.0-11 Documents relating to the Nan'yo Gakuin (South Sea Institute) (Nan'yo Gakuin kankei ikken). Sept. 1941-Feb. 1947. 36 pp. Reel S309.
UYEHARA

S9.1.6.1-1 Miscellaneous documents relating to Japanese libraries (Hompo toshokan kankei zakken). Dec. 1937-Mar. 1938. 8 pp. Reel S310.
UYEHARA

S9.1.6.1-2 Miscellaneous documents relating to libraries in foreign countries (Gaikoku toshokan kankei zakken). Feb. 1938-Mar. 1943. 11 pp. Reel S310.
UYEHARA

S9.1.7.0-1 Miscellaneous documents relating to Japanese memorials in foreign countries (Hompo kinen-butsu kankei zakken. Zaigai no bu). Sect. 1: Jan. 1930-Dec. 1938; sect. 2: Apr. 1936-Oct. 1940. 945 pp. Reels S310-S311.
UYEHARA

S9.1.10.0-1 Miscellaneous documents relating to associations and cultural organizations in various countries: The USSR (Kakkoku ni okeru kyokai oyobi bunka dantai kankei zakken: Sorempo no bu). Apr. 1926-Aug. 1934. 234 pp. Reel S311.
UYEHARA

S9.1.10.0-(2-15) Miscellaneous documents relating to Japanese associations and cultural organizations (Hompo ni okeru kyokai oyobi bunka dantai kakei zakken).
S9.1.10.0-2 Miscellany (Zatsu no bu). Sects. 1-3: Jan. 1927-Jan. 1943; sect. 4: (Oct. 1937-Feb. 1938); sect. 5: Mar. 1927-Mar. 1946; sect. 6: Apr. 1933-Nov. 1943; sect. 7: Mar. 1930-May 1946; sect. 8: Oct. 1932-Nov. 1944. 4,861 pp. Reels S312-S315.
S9.1.10.0-3 The Nippon-Soviet Society (Nichi-Ro Kyokai kankei). June 1927-Oct. 1942. 222 pp. Reel S316.
S9.1.10.0-4 Societe de Rapprochement Intellectuel Franco-Japonaise (Nichi-Futsu Bunka Kyokai kankei). May 1928-Apr. 1942. 168 pp. Reel S316.
S9.1.10.0-5 The South Sea Association (Nanyo Kyokai kankei). May 1928-Aug. 1945. 290 pp. Reel S316.
S9.1.10.0-6 The America-Japan Society (Nichi-Bei Kyokai kankei). Apr. 1927-May 1942. 232 pp. Reel S316.
S9.1.10.0-7 The Society for International Cultural Relations (Kokusai Bunka Shinko-kai kankei). Sect. 1: Dec. 1934-June 1940; sect. 2: Jan. 1938-June 1944. 961 pp. Reels S316-S317.
S9.1.10.0-8 The International Student Institute (Kokusai Gakuyu-kai kankei). Sect. 1: May 1936-Nov. 1942; sect. 2: Apr. 1943-Oct. 1944. 934 pp. Reel S318.
S9.1.10.0-9 The Indo-Japanese Association (Nichi-in Kyokai kankei). Sept. 1931-Jan. 1944. 339 pp. Reel S319.
S9.1.10.0-10 The Japanese-Netherlands East Indies Association (Nihon Ranryo-Indo Kyokai kankei). July 1930-Oct. 1941. 230 pp. Reel S319.
S9.1.10.0-11 The Japan-Greek Association (Nikki Kyokai kankei). Apr. 1928-May 1937. 208 pp. Reel S319.
S9.1.10.0-12 The Mexico-Japan Society (Sociedad Mexico-Japanesa) (Nichi-Boku Kyokai kankei). June 1930-Jan. 1933. 70 pp. Reel S319.
S9.1.10.0-13 The Australia-Japan Society (Nichi-Go Kyokai kankei). Sept. 1927-June 1940. 184 pp. Reel S319.
S9.1.10.0-14 The Japan Student Association (Nihon Eigo Gakusei Kyokai). June 1933-May 1938. 69 pp. Reel S319.
S9.1.10.0-15 The Siam Society (Shamu Kyokai kankei). Jan. 1928-Apr. 1939. 650 pp. Reels S319-S320.
UYEHARA

S9.1.10.0-16 Miscellaneous documents relating to the Boy Scouts and the Young Men's Leagues in various countries (Kakkoku Shonen-Dan oyobi Seinen-Dan kankei zakken). Jan. 1938-Dec. 1943. 676 pp. Reel S320.
UYEHARA

S9.1.10.0-17 Miscellaneous documents relating to the Boy Scouts and the Young Men's Leagues, including the Women's Patriotic Association, in Japan (Hompo Shonen-Dan oyobi Seinen-Dan kankei zakken, Kokubo Fujin-kai o fukumu). May 1927-Dec. 1940. 684 pp. Reel S321.
UYEHARA

S9.1.10.0-18 Documents relating to the All-Asian Women's Conference (Zen-Ajia Fujin Taikai kankei ikken). Sept. 1934-July 1936. 18 pp. Reel S321.
UYEHARA

S9.1.10.0-19 Documents relating to the World Youth Congress (Sekai Seinen Kaigi kankei ikken). July-Aug. 1938. 363 pp. Reel S321.
UYEHARA

S9.1.10.0-20 Documents relating to cultural enterprises in the East (Toho bunka jigyo kankei ikken). July 1939-May 1941. 20 pp. Reel S321.
UYEHARA

S9.1.12.0-1 Miscellaneous documents relating to the regulation of photography and the taking of motion pictures in Japan (Hompo ni okeru shashin satsuei narabi ni katsudo shashin torishimari kankei zakken). June 1926-Sept. 1941. 553 pp. Reel S322.
UYEHARA

S9.1.12.0-2 Miscellaneous documents relating to the regulation of photography and the taking of motion pictures in various (foreign) countries (Kakkoku ni okeru shashin satsuei narabi ni katsudo shashin oyobi do-torishimari kankei zakken). May 1929-Jan. 1944. 197 pp. Reel S322.
UYEHARA

S9.1.12.0-3 Documents relating to the International Olympic Games: Documents on the Games to be held in Japan (Kokusai Orimpikku Kyogi Taikai kankei ikken: Hompo Taikai kankei). Sects. 1-4: June 1932-Mar. 1939. 879 pp. Reels S322-S323.
UYEHARA

S9.1.12.0-4 Documents relating to the Far Eastern Olympic Games (Kyokuto Orimpikku Kyogi Taikai kankei ikken). Apr.-May 1934. 36 pp. Reel S323.
UYEHARA

S9.2.0.0-1 Documents relating to shrines, temples, churches, mausoleums and other institutions for spreading religious doctrines in Manchuria and China (Manshukoku oyobi Chugoku ni okeru jinja, ji'in, kyokai, byou, sonota fukyo-jo kankei ikken). Sect. 1: May-Dec. 1937; sect. 2: July 1936. 76 pp. Reel S323.
UYEHARA

S9.2.1.0-(1-3) Miscellaneous documents relating to religion and the propagation of religious doctrines in Japan (Hompo ni okeru shukyo oyobi fukyo kankei zakken).
S9.2.1.0-1 (General). Sects. 1-3: Feb. 1927-Nov. 1937; sect.4: Jan. 1939-Sept. 1942. 2,505 pp. Reels S324-S326.

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

S9.2.1.0-2 Problems of the oppression of Catholicism in Amami Oshima (Amami Oshima ni okeru Katorikku-kyo appaku mondai). Oct. 1929-May 1935. 321 pp. Reel S326.
S9.2.1.0-3 Mohammedanism, including the Japanese Mohammedan Church (Kaikyo kankei, Dai Nihon Kaikyo Kyokai o fukumu). Sects. 1-2: Nov. 1930-Feb. 1943. 1,115 pp. Reels S327-S328.
UYEHARA

S9.2.1.0-(4-8) Miscellaneous documents relating to religion and the propagation of religious doctrines in foreign countries (Kakkoku ni okeru shukyo oyobi fuyu kankei zakken).
S9.2.1.0-4 (General). Sects. 1-5: Jan. 1927-Mar. 1945. 2,554 pp. Reels S328-S330.
S9.2.1.0-5 Buddhism (Bukkyo kankei). Aug. 1930-Dec. 1937. 216 pp. Reel S330.
S9.2.1.0-6 The Scarlet Cross Society (Komanji-kai kankei). Feb. 1928-Jan. 1937. 255 pp. Reel S330.
S9.2.1.0-7 Religion and the spread of religious doctrines in the family (Zai-kari kankei). May 1933-May 1939. 234 pp. Reels S330-S331.
S9.2.1.0-8 Mohammedanism (Kaikyo kankei). Sect. 1: Sept. 1934; sects. 2-3: Jan. 1938-Feb. 1944. 1,031 pp. Reels S331-S332.
UYEHARA

S9.2.1.0-9 Documents relating to the General Conference of Buddhists (Bukkyo Taikai kankei ikken). Jan. 1934-July 1943. 738 pp. Reel S332.
UYEHARA

S9.2.2.0-1 Miscellaneous documents relating to foreign shrines and temples (Gaikoku shinshi oyobi ji'in kankei zakken). Aug. 1927-Nov. 1940. 234 pp. Reel S333.
UYEHARA

S9.2.2.0-(2-6) Miscellaneous documents relating to Japanese shrines (Hompo jinja kankei zakken).
S9.2.2.0-2 (General). Sect. 1: Feb. 1930-Aug. 1946; sect. 2: Sept. 1929-May 1941; sect. 3: Nov. 1936-Nov. 1939; sect. 4: Jan. 1940-Sept. 1942; sect. 5: Nov. 1933-Oct. 1942; sect. 6: Sept. 1936-Oct. 1940; sect. 7: Separate volume. Documents relating to the society for the study of problems of overseas shrines (Bessatsu: Kaigai jinja mondai kenkyu-kai kankei); sect. 8: May 1935-Oct. 1942. 1,625 pp. Reels S333-S334.
S9.2.2.0-3 The Yasukuni Shrine (Yasukuni Jinja kankei). Sect. 1: Apr. 1929-Oct. 1942; sect. 2: Mar. 1940-Sept. 1942. 1,482 pp. Reels S335-S336.
S9.2.2.0-4 The Meiji Shrine (Meiji Jingu kankei). Jan. 1913-Oct. 1940. 505 pp. Reel S336.
S9.2.2.0-5 The Meiji Shrine: The Hosan Society (Meiji Jingu kankei: Hosan-kai kankei). Sect. 1: May 1915-Dec. 1916; sect. 2: Jan. 1917-Dec. 1935. 1,008 pp. Reels S336-S337.
S9.2.2.0-6 The Ise Shrine (Ise Jingu kankei). Sept. 1929-Oct. 1934. 442 pp. Reel S337.
UYEHARA

S9.2.2.0-7 Miscellaneous documents relating to Japanese temples (Hompo ji'in kankei zakken). Sect. 1: June 1936-Aug. 1938; sect. 2: Oct. 1939-Mar. 1941. 83 pp. Reel S337.
UYEHARA

S9.2.3.0-(1-2) Miscellaneous documents relating to foreign missionary work and education in China (Chugoku ni okeru sho-gaikoku no dendo oyobi kyoiku kankei zakken).
S9.2.3.0-1 (General). May 1931-Aug. 1943. 255 pp. Reel S338.
S9.2.3.0-2 The US (Beikoku kankei). Jan. 1928-Nov. 1941. 52 pp. Reel S338.
UYEHARA

S9.4.1.0-1 Miscellaneous documents relating to labor legislation and labor policies in various countries: Mexico (Kakkoku rodo hosei narabi ni seisaku kankei zakken: Bokkoku no bu). July 1931-May 1938. 105 pp. Reel S338.
UYEHARA

S9.4.2.0-1 Miscellaneous documents relating to Japanese workers (Hompo rodosha kankei zakken). Sect. 1: Feb. 1927-Oct. 1935; sect. 2: Aug. 1936-Feb. 1941. 815 pp. Reel S338.
UYEHARA

S9.4.2.0-(2-3) Miscellaneous documents relating to workers in various countries (Kakkoku rodosha kankei zakken).
S9.4.2.0-2 The USSR (Sorempo no bu). June 1926-Feb. 1941. 250 pp. Reels S338-S339.
S9.4.2.0-3 Manchoukuo: The Labor Control Association (Manshukoku no bu: Rodosha Tosei Kaisha kankei). Feb. 1937-July 1939. 37 pp. Reel S339.
UYEHARA

S9.4.2.0-4 Miscellaneous documents relating to labor organizations and unions in Japan (Hompo ni okeru rodo dantai narabi ni do-kumiai kankei zakken). Aug. 1925-July 1938. 475 pp. Reel S339.
UYEHARA

S9.4.3.0-(1-3) Miscellaneous documents relating to May Day celebrations in various countries (Kakkoku ni okeru Meidei jokyo zassan).
S9.4.3.0-1 (General). May 1931-May 1939. 656 pp. Reel S340.
S9.4.3.0-2 China (Chugoku no bu). Sect. 1: May 1927-May 1929; sect. 2: Apr.-May 1930; sect. 3: May 1931-May 1933; sect. 4: May 1936-May 1940. 1,918 pp. Reels S341-S342.
S9.4.3.0-3 The USSR (Sorempo no bu). Sect. 1: May 1927-July 1936; sect. 2: Apr. 1937-May 1944. 1,210 pp. Reels S342-S343.
UYEHARA

S9.4.3.0-(4-5) Miscellaneous documents relating to labor and the labor movement in various countries (Kakkoku ni okeru rodo narabi ni rodo undo kankei zakken).
S9.4.3.0-4 (General). July 1927-Feb. 1939. 310 pp. Reels S343-S344.
S9.4.3.0-5 China: General outlook of the labor movement (Chugoku no bu: Rodo undo gaikyo kankei). 1929-1931. 648 pp. Reel S344.
UYEHARA

S9.4.3.0-6 Miscellaneous documents relating to Japanese labor: The labor movement (Hompo rodo kankei zakken: Rodo undo kankei). Sect. 1: May 1927-May 1933; sect. 2: Jan. 1934-June 1937. 811 pp. Reels S344-S345.
UYEHARA

S9.4.4.0-(1-2) Miscellaneous documents relating to Japanese labor disputes, including strikes and sabotage (Hompo ni okeru rodo sogi kankei zakken, higyo, taigyo o fukumu).
S9.4.4.0-1 (General). Jan. 1927-Aug. 1940. 283 pp. Reel S246.
S9.4.4.0-2 The Singer (Sewing) Machine Company (Shinga Mishin Kaisha kankei). Sects. 1-2: Aug. 1932-May 1933. 978 pp. Reels S346-S347.
UYEHARA

S9.4.4.0-(3-9) Miscellaneous documents relating to Chinese labor disputes (Chugoku ni okeru rodo sogi kankei zakken).
S9.4.4.0-3 (General). Sects. 1-2: Aug. 1925-Oct. 1939. 1,629 pp. Reels S347-S348.
S9.4.4.0-4 Tsingtao (Chintao no bu). Sects. 1-3: July 1923-Feb. 1941. 1,437 pp. Reels S348-S349.
S9.4.4.0-5 Shanghai (Shanhai no bu). Sects. 1-5: Dec. 1923-Nov. 1940. 3,103 pp. Reels S350-S352.
S9.4.4.0-6 Tientsin (Tenshin no bu). Jan. 1927-Nov. 1940. 772 pp. Reels S352-S353.
S9.4.4.0-7 Tsinan (Sainan no bu). July 1927-May 1932. 198 pp. Reel S353.
S9.4.4.0-8 Hankow (Kanko no bu). Jan. 1923-Sept. 1933. 526 pp. Reel S353.
S9.4.4.0-9 Manchuria and Mongolia (Mammo no bu). Jan. 1925-Feb. 1932. 650 pp. Reel S353.
UYEHARA

S9.4.5.1-(1-2) Miscellaneous documents relating to information regarding Japanese socialism and other dangerous doctrines (Hompo ni okeru shakai-shugi sonota kiken shugi kankei joho zassan).
S9.4.5.1-1 (General). Sects. 1-2: July 1925-Sept. 1935; sect. 3: Mar. 1936-Aug. 1938. 1,049 pp. Reels S354-S355.
S9.4.5.1-2 Shiso Gerpo (distributed by the "Thought Divison" of the Public Procurator's Office, Court of Appeals) Sects. 1-7: June 1931-Dec. 1938. 3,871 pp. Reels S355- S358.
UYEHARA

S9.4.5.1-3 Miscellaneous documents relating to information regarding socialism and other dangerous doctrines in various countries (Kakkoku ni okeru shakai shugi sonota kiken-shugi kankei joho zassan). Sects. 1-6: Jan. 1927-Dec. 1932; sect. 7: Jan. 1935-Dec. 1940. 3,563 pp. Reels S359-S362.
UYEHARA

S9.4.5.1-4 Miscellaneous documents relating to anti-Communist movements in various countries (Kakkoku ni okeru han-kyosan shugi undo kankei zakken). Sects. 1-2: Jan. 1928-June 1941; sect. 3: Oct. 1934-Jan. 1940. 1,405 pp. Reels S362-S363.
UYEHARA

S9.4.5.1-5 Miscellaneous documents relating to anti-Communist movements in Japan (Hompo ni okeru han-kyosan-shugi undo kankei zakken). June 1928-May 1938. 372 pp. Reel S363.
UYEHARA

S9.4.5.1-6 Miscellaneous documents relating to monthly reports, and other publications, issued by the Permanent Bureau of the International Entente against the Third

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

International (Dai San Intanashiyonaru Hantai Domei Jimukyoku geppo sonota insatsu-butsu zassan). Sects. 1-2: Aug. 1927-Dec. 1929. 598 pp. Reel S364.
UYEHARA

S9.4.5.1-7 Documents relating to the study of organizations as their object the extermination of Communism (Kyosan shugi no bokumetsu o mokuteki to suru kikan chosa ikken). Aug. 1928-May 1929. 653 pp. Reels S364-S365.
UYEHARA

S9.4.5.1-8 Miscellaneous documents relating to the direction and enlightenment of popular thought, and the organizations established for this purpose (Kokumin shiso zendo kyoka oyobi dantai kankei zakken). Sect. 1: Mar. 1930-Nov. 1935; sect. 2: July 1936-Aug. 1938; sect. 3: Aug. 1939; sect. 4: May-Dec. 1939. 373 pp. Reel S365.
UYEHARA

S9.4.5.1-9 Documents relating to the Association for the Study of International Socialistic Ideas and Movements, including the Aubert Association (Kokusai Shiso Kenkyu-kai kankei ikken, Oberu Kyokai o fukumu). Sept. 1933-Jan. 1942. 491 pp. Reel S365.
UYEHARA

S9.4.5.1-10 Documents relating to the study of right-wing movements in foreign countries (Gaikoku ni okeru uyoku undo chosa ikken). Sect. 1: June 1932-Mar. 1936; sect 2: Jan.-Feb. 1936; sect. 3: July 1938-Jan. 1939. 1,071 pp. Reels S366-S367.
UYEHARA

S9.4.5.1-11 Documents relating to the control of communism in various countries: China (Kakkoku kyosan-shugi torishimari kankei ikken: Chugoku no bu). Dec. 1934-Mar. 1935. 933 pp. Reels S367-S368.
UYEHARA

S9.4.5.1-12 Documents relating to the Chinese New Life Movement (Hsin Sheng-huo Yun-tung) (Chugoku ni okeru Shin Seikatsu Undo kankei ikken). Mar. 1934-Mar. 1937. 588 pp. Reel S368.
UYEHARA

S9.4.5.1-13 Documents relating to the study of Communist movements in various countries (Kakkoku ni okeru kyosan-shugi undo chosa ikken). Apr. 1936-June 1938. 128 pp. Reel S368.
UYEHARA

S9.4.5.1-14 Documents relating to liaison conferences regarding security measures against Communist infiltration and espionage, including a memorandum recording the agreement among Japanese Government offices regarding the prevention of Communist infiltration and espionage (Bokyo narabi ni bocho jimu renraku kaigi kankei ikken: Kaku-Cho kan bokyo narabi ni bocho kyotei ne kansuru oboegaki o fukumu). Apr. 1937-Jan. 1938. 197 pp. Reel S368.
UYEHARA

S9.4.5.1-15 Documents relating to the New Chinese National Movement (Hsin Kuo-min Yun-tung) (Chugoku ni okeru Shin Dokumin Undo kankei ikken). June 1942-Feb. 1943. 75 pp. Reel S368.
UYEHARA

S9.4.5.2-(1-16) Miscellaneous documents relating to the Communist Party in various countries (Kakkoku Kyosanto kankei zakken).
S9.4.5.2-1 (General). July 1926-Sept. 1943. 729 pp. Reel S369.
S9.4.5.2-(2-9) China (Chugoku no bu).
S9.4.5.2-2 (General). Sect. 1: Apr. 1927-June 1930; sects. 2-3: Jan. 1930-Dec. 1933. 2,969 pp. Reels S370-S372.
S9.4.5.2-2 (Cont'd). Sect. 1: Jan. 1931-May 1932; sects. 2-5: Jan. 1934-Jan. 1944. pp. 2,970-6,740. Reels S666-S669.
S9.4.5.2-3 The arrest of Chinese Communists (Chugoku Kyosanto kenkyo kankei). Oct.-Dec. 1931. 605 pp. Reels S372-S373.
S9.4.5.2-4 The arrest of Chinese Communists: Violations of the Japanese Peace Preservation Law (Chugoku Kyosanto kenkyo kankei: Nihon Chian Iji-ho ihan jiken). Apr. 1933-July 1934. 218 pp. Reel S373.
S9.4.5.2-5 Manchuria (Manshu). July 1920-Nov. 1929. 315 pp. Reel S373.
S9.4.5.2-6 Manchuria: Chientao (Manshu: Kanto). May-Dec. 1931. 560 pp. Reels S373-S374.
S9.4.5.2-7 The Government-General of Korea (Chosen Sotokufu). July 1927-Sept. 1932. 382 pp. Reel S374.
S9.4.5.2-8 Reports by prefectures (Fu ken hokoku). Apr. 1927-Dec. 1932. 599 pp. Reels S374-S375.
S9.4.5.2-9 Publications of the Japanese Ministry of Foreign Affairs (Honsho shuppan-butsu kankei). Nov. 1937-Aug. 1941. 255 pp. Reel S375.
S9.4.5.2-10 The USSR (Sorempo no bu). Sects. 1-6: Mar. 1920-Dec. 1934; sects. 7-9: Sept. 1935-Sept. 1942. 6,320 pp. Reels S376-S381.
S9.4.5.2-11 Meetings to exchange information on Communists in Manchuria (Zai-Man Kyosan shugi-sha joho kokan-kai kankei). Aug. 1928-June 1934. 44 pp. Reel S381.
S9.4.5.2-12 Documents relating to commemoration days (celebrated by Communists). (Kinembi kankei). Sects. 1-9: Jan. 1927-Dec. 1940. 4,287 pp. Reels S382-S384.
S9.4.5.2-13 The Anti-Imperialism League, and the anti-war movement (Hantai Domei kankei, Hansen undo). Sect. 1: Jan.-July 1933; sect. 2: July 1929-Dec. 1932. 1,615 pp. Reels S385-S386.
S9.4.5.2-14 Thailand (Shamukoku no bu). Nov.-Dec. 1929. 6 pp. Reel S386.
S9.4.5.2-15 Manchoukuo: Provincial committees, and arrests (Manshukoku no bu: Manshu shoi kankei kenkyo oyobi taiho kankei). Nov. 1932-Aug. 1934. 201 pp. Reel S386.
S9.4.5.2-16 Manchoukuo: Special committee (of the Communist Party) for Southern Manchoukuo (Manshu-koku no bu: Namman tokui kankei). Mar.-Aug. 1932. 104 pp. Reel S386.
UYEHARA

S9.4.5.2-(17-21) Miscellaneous documents relating to persons under surveillance (Yo shisatsu-nin kankei zassan).
S9.4.5.2-17 Foreigners (Gaikoku-jin no bu). Sects. 1-8: Sept. 1927-Aug. 1939. 5,051 pp. Reels S387-S391.
S9.4.5.2-18 Japanese (Hompo-jin no bu). Sect. 1: July 1930-June 1943; sect. 2: Oct. 1930-Apr. 1933; sect. 3: Apr. 1930-Sept. 1933; sect. 4: Feb.-Apr. 1933; sect. 5: Sept. 1930-Apr. 1934; sect. 6: Mar. 1934-Jan. 1935; sect. 7: May 1928-June 1943; sect. 8: Oct. 1929-June 1943; sect. 9: July 1929-Jan. 1937; sect. 10: July 1930-Mar. 1934; sect. 11: Apr. 1927-Nov. 1939; sect. 12: June 1927-Nov. 1937; sect. 13: Jan. 1927-Apr. 1936; sect. 14: May 1928-July 1939; sect. 15: Oct. 1930-Nov. 1933; sect. 16: Dec. 1927-Sept. 1938; sect. 17: Aug. 1929-Jan. 1939; sect. 18: Sept. 1930-Apr. 1934; sect. 19: Oct. 1926-Sept. 1935; sect. 20: Oct. 1928-Feb. 1935. 3,856 pp. Reels S392-S395.
S9.4.5.2-19 (General). July 1929-Dec. 1937. 244 pp. Reel S395.
S9.4.5.2-20 Japanese nationals: Koreans (Hompo-jin no bu: Chosen-jin kankei). Feb. 1927-Aug. 1938. 281 pp. Reel S395.
S9.4.5.2-21 Japanese nationals: Formosans (Hompo-jin no bu: Taiwan-jin kankei). June 1927-Apr. 1936. 575 pp. Reel S395.
UYEHARA

S9.4.5.2-(22-32) Miscellaneous documents relating to the Japanese Communist Party (Nihon Kyosanto kankei zakken).
S9.4.5.2-22 (General). Jan.-Dec. 1929. 817 pp. Reel S396.
S9.4.5.2-(23-28) The Communist Party Incident (Kyosanto Jiken).
S9.4.5.2-23 Research papers (Chosho). Sect. 1: Apr. 1928-June 1930; sect. 2: Aug. 1928-June 1930. 920 pp. Reels S396-S397.
S9.4.5.2-24 Hearings of the defendants by Metropolitan Police (Keishicho ni okeru Kyosanto Jiken hikoku-nin choshu-sho). June-Sept. 1929. 249 pp. Reel S397.
S9.4.5.2-25 Hearings of the defendants by the Tokyo District Court (Tokyo Chiho Saiban-sho ni okeru Kyosanto Jiken hikoku-nin choshu-sho). Sect. 1: Mar.-Dec. 1929; sect. 2: Sept. 1928-May 1929; sect. 3: Apr. 1928-July 1929. 1,771 pp. Reels S397-S399.
S9.4.5.2-26 Minutes of the preliminary examination of defendants (Kyosanto Jiken hikoku-nin yoshin chosho). Sects. 1-4. 2,345 pp. Reels S399-S401.
S9.4.5.2-27 Japanese Communists studying at the Russian Communist University for the Toilers of the East (Hompo-jin shugi-sha no zai-Ro Toho Kinro-sha Kyosan Daigaku ryugaku kankei). 199 pp. Reel S401.
S9.4.5.2-28 Written decision of the preliminary examination of defendants (Kyosanto Jiken hikoku-nin yoshin shuketsu kettei-sho). Sect. 1: Dec. 1929; sect. 2: Oct. 1930. 2067 pp. Reels S401-S403.
S9.4.5.2-29 The investigation and control of Communist movements (Kyosan shugi undo chosa oyobi torishimari kankei). Apr. 1928-Sept. 1936. 62 pp. Reel S403.
S9.4.5.2-30 The Korean Communist Party (Chosen Kyosanto kankei). Jan. 1933-May 1937. 599 pp. Reel S403.
S9.4.5.2-30 (Cont'd). Sects. 1-4: June 1923-Nov. 1929. (Pages not numbered). Reels S721-S722.
S9.4.5.2-31 Defendants charged with the violation of

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

the Peace Preservation Law (Chian Iji-ho ihan hikoku jiken kankei). Sects. 1-2: Oct. 1929-Sept. 1931; sects. 3-4: Aug. 1930-June 1932; sect. 5: Apr.-Dec. 1932. 3,977 pp. Reels S404-S407.
S9.4.5.2-32 The arrest of SANO Manabu (Sano Manabu taiho kankei). June-Sept. 1929. 420 pp. Reel S408.
UYEHARA

S9.4.5.2-33 Miscellaneous documents relating to the (Russian) secret police in various countries (Kakkoku ni okeru "Gepeu" kankei zakken). Jan. 1924-July 1938. 421 pp. Reel S408.
UYEHARA

S9.4.5.2-34 Miscellaneous documents relating to Communist Parties in various countries: China (Kakkoku Kyosanto kankei zakken: Chugoku no bu). Report of the Kwantung Government-General (Kanto-cho hokoku). Sects. 1-3: Jan. 1925-Nov. 1933. 2213 pp. Reels S670-S672.
UYEHARA

S9.4.5.2-35 Miscellaneous documents relating to the Japanese Communist Party in Formosa. (Nihon Kyosanto kankei zakken: Taiwan Kyosanto kankei). May 1928-June 1938. 898 pp. Reel S673.
UYEHARA

S9.4.6.0-(1-3) Miscellaneous documents relating to racial problems (Minzoku mondai kankei zakken).
S9.4.6.0-1 (General). Sects. 1-3: Jan. 1927-Dec. 1939; sect. 4: Oct. 1938-Apr. 1942. 1,573 pp. Reels S409-S410.
S9.4.6.0-2 Racial problems in Asia (Aija minzoku mondai). Sects. 1-3: July 1925-June 1942. 1,913 pp. Reels S410-S412.
S9.4.6.0-3 The Jewish problem (Yudaya-jin mondai). Sect. 1: Apr. 1920-July 1924; sect. 2: Sept. 1927-Dec. 1933; sect. 3: May 1934-July 1938; sects. 4-8: Sept. 1938-July 1944. 2,888 pp. Reels S413-S415.
UYEHARA

S9.4.6.0-4 Documents relating to the League against Imperialism and for National Independence (Han-Teikokushugi oyobi Minzoku Dokuritsu Kisei Domei kankei ikken). Mar. 1927-Jan. 1930. 336 pp. Reel S416.
UYEHARA

S9.6.0.0-1 Miscellaneous documents relating to disasters and relief in various countries: The flood in Thailand (Kakkoku hensai narabi ni kyugo kankei zakken: Taikoku suisai kankei). Sept. 1942-Apr. 1943. 198 pp. Reel S416.
UYEHARA

S9.6.0.0-(2-3) Miscellaneous documents relating to disasters and relief in Japan: (The Great) Earthquake in the Kanto area (Hompo hensai narabi ni kyugo kankei zakken: Kanto chiho Shinsai kankei).
S9.6.0.0-2 (General). Nov. 1923-Aug. 1941. 508 pp. Reel S416.
S9.6.0.0-3 Press comments (Shimbun roncho). Sept. 1923. 14 pp. Reel S416.
UYEHARA

S10.1.1.0-1 Miscellaneous documents relating to Japanese immigration laws, regulations, and policies (Hompo imin hoki narabi ni seisaku kankei zakken). Sects. 1-2: Mar. 1923-Dec. 1936; sect. 3: Feb. 1936-Dec. 1941; sect. 4: Apr. 1932-Apr. 1935; sect. 5: July 1935-Nov. 1937. 3,454 pp. Reels S438-S441.
UYEHARA

S10.1.1.0-(2-21) Miscellaneous documents relating to anti-Japanese movements in foreign countries (Gaikoku no okeru hai-Nichi kankei zakken).
S10.1.1.0-2 (General). July 1925-July 1941. 236 pp. Reel S442.
S10.1.1.0-(3-5) Canada (Kanada no bu).
S10.1.1.0-3 (General). Sect. 1: Jan. 1926-Aug. 1930; sect. 2: Apr. 1931-May 1939. 1,281 pp. Reels S442-S443.
S10.1.1.0-4 Documents relating to the agreement (of 1907) (Rumiyu kyosho dai ni-ji kaitei kankei). May 1926-July 1938. 434 pp. Reel S444.
S10.1.1.0-5 Documents relating to the fishery law (Gyogyo-ho kankei). Feb. 1928-May 1939. 337 pp. Reel S444.
S10.1.1.0-6 Australia (Goshu no bu). July 1928-July 1933. 22 pp. Reel S444.
S10.1.1.0-7 South Africa (Nan'a no bu). July 1926-Jan. 1930. 17 pp. Reel S444.
S10.1.1.0-(8-9) Brazil (Hakkoku no bu).
S10.1.1.0-8 (General). Sect. 1: June 1920-Oct. 1925; sects. 2-3: Feb. 1926-Dec. 1934; sect. 4: Jan.-Dec. 1936; sect. 5: Jan. 1936-Apr. 1942. 3,604 pp. Reels S444-S448.
S10.1.1.0-9 Educational problems of the Nisei (Dai Nisei kyoiku mondai). Mar. 1935-Sept. 1941. 192 pp. Reel S449.
S10.1.1.0-10 Mexico (Bokkoku no bu). Aug. 1930-Mar. 1934. 111 pp. Reel S449.
S10.1.1.0-11 The Netherlands (Rankoku no bu). Nov. 1930-Nov. 1940. 37 pp. Reel S449.
S10.1.1.0-(12-13) Peru (Perukoku no bu).
S10.1.1.0-12 (General). Feb. 1926-Dec. 1941. 972 pp. Reel S449.
S10.1.1.0-13 Anti-Japanese riots in Peru (Peru hai-Nichi bodo jiken). May 1940-Dec. 1941. 770 pp.Reel S450.
S10.1.1.0-(14-17) The US (Beikoku no bu).
S10.1.1.0-14 (General). Sects. 1-9: June 1920-June 1939. 3,90 pp. Reels S451-S454.
S10.1.1.0-15 Problems of the entry of a merchant and his wife and family into the US (Shonin oyobi shishi no nyu-Bei mondai). Sects. 1-2: Feb. 1926-Feb. 1940. 967 pp. Reel S455.
S10.1.1.0-16 Documents relating to the amendment of the immigration law (Imin-ho shusei kankei). Sects. 1-5: Jan. 1926-Apr. 1938. 3,252 pp. Reels S455-S458.
S10.1.1.0-17 Anti-Japanese movements in the state of Arizona (Arizona-shu hai-Nichi kankei). Sects. 1-2: Apr. 1934-May 1937. 606 pp. Reel S459.
S10.1.1.0-(18-19) The Philippine Islands (Hito no bu).
S10.1.1.0-18 (General). Sect. 1: Aug. 1928-Dec. 1936; sect. 2: Mar. 1937-June 1941. 678 pp. Reel S459.
S10.1.1.0-19 Land problems in Davao (Davao tochi mondai). Sects. 1-2: Jan. 1926-Dec. 1941. 1,355 pp. Reels S460-S461.
S10.1.1.0-20 Hawaii (Hawaii no bu). Sept. 1920-Apr. 1940. 137 pp. Reel S461.
S10.1.1.0-21 Panama (Panamakoku no bu). Jan. 1935-Dec. 1941. 271 pp. Reel S462.
UYEHARA

S10.1.1.0-22 Miscellaneous documents relating to immigration laws, regulations, and policies in various countries: Brazil (Kakkoku imin hoki narabi ni seisaku kankei zakken). Hakkoku no bu). Apr.-Dec. 1924. 324 pp. Reel S462.
UYEHARA

S10.1.2.0-1 Documents relating to the Manchurian Development Company (Manshu Takushoku Kaisha kankei ikken). Sects. 1-3: May 1933-July 1944; sects. 4-7: Jan. 1935-Aug. 1938; sect. 8: Dec. 1935-Nov. 1939; sect. 9: Feb. 1940-Oct. 1942. 3,863 pp. Reels S463-S466.
UYEHARA

S11.2.1.0-1 Miscellaneous documents relating to visits to the mother country by overseas Japanese (Zaigai hompo-jin bokoku shisatsu ryoko kankei zakken). Sect. 1: Feb. 1926-Dec. 1930; sect. 2: Apr. 1931-Mar. 1942. 950 pp. Reels S467-S468.
UYEHARA

S11.3.2.2-1 Miscellaneous documents relating to Japanese Associations in foreign countries (Zaigai Nihon-jin Kai kankei zakken). The Japanese Overseas Central Society, including the Japan Overseas Convention, (Tokyo), 1940, for the celebration of the 2600th anniversary of the founding of Japan (Kaigai Dobo Chuo-kai. Kigen 2600-nen hoshuku Kaigai Kobo Tokyo Taikai o fukumu). Apr. 1940-Oct. 1946. 375 pp. Reel S468.
UYEHARA

S12.1.0.0-1 Miscellaneous documents relating to matters of lese-majeste concerning the Japanese Imperial Family, including the appearance of such incidents in documents, books, etc. (Teikoku Koshitsu ni taisuru fukei jihen kankei zakken. Bunsho tosho sonota ni yoru fukei jiken of fukumu). 2,687 pp. Reels S621-S622.
UYEHARA

S12.2.0.0-1 Documents relating to the distribution of honors connected with the London Naval Conference (Rondon Kaigun Kaigi kankei kosho ikken). Apr.-Oct. 1931. 698 pp. Reel S629.
UYEHARA

S13.1.1.0-1 Documents relating to problems of the readjustment and the amalgamation of Japanese administrative organizations in China (Zai-Shi Teikoku gyosei kikan no seiri togo mondai ikken). Aug.-Oct. 1941. 322 pp. Reel S623.
UYEHARA

S13.1.1.0-(2-3) Documents relating to the establishment of the Ministry of Greater East Asiatic Affairs (Dai Toa-sho setchi kankei ikken).
S13.1.1.0-2 (General). Sect. 1: Feb. 1939-Aug. 1945; sect. 2: Oct. 1941-Oct. 1942; sect. 3: July 1941-Nov. 1943. 1,825 pp. Reels S623-S625.
S13.1.1.0-3 Documents relating to items under joint supervision of the Ministry of Greater East Asiatic

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Affairs and other ministries (Dai Toa-sho to kaku-sho to no kyokan jiko kankei). Dec. 1938-Aug. 1941. 650 pp. Reel S625.
UYEHARA

S13.1.1.0-4 Miscellaneous documents relating to government organization (Teikoku kansei kankei zakken). The Manchurian and Shanghai Incidents; records concerning computation of pensions (Manshu Shanhai Jihen kankei onkyu kazan chosho kankei). Jan. 1935-Apr. 1935. (IPS Doc. no. 1245). 228 pp. Reel S705.
UYEHARA

S13.1.3.0-(1-6) Miscellaneous documents relating to Japanese diplomatic establishments in foreign countries (Zaigai Teikoku kokan kankei zakken).
S13.1.3.0-(1-5) The establishment (of these diplomatic organizations). (Setchi kankei).
S13.1.3.0-1 Portugal (Hokoku no bu). May 1928-July 1942. 109 pp. Reel S626.
S13.1.3.0-2 Columbia (Korombiakoku no bu). May 1930-Feb. 1933. 89 pp. Reel S626.
S13.1.3.0-3 Egypt (Ejiputokoku no bu). July 1927-Oct. 1937. 91 pp. Reel S626.
S13.1.3.0-4 Uruguay (Uruguaikoku no bu). Jan. 1928-Oct. 1940. 109 pp. Reel S626.
S13.1.3.0-5 Afghanistan (Afuganisutankoku no bu). Aug. 1932-Nov. 1934. 44 pp. Reel S626.
S13.1.3.0-6 The closing of diplomatic establishments: Negotiations relating to the closing of the Japanese consulates in Khabarovsk, Blagoveshchensk, and Novosibirsk in the USSR (Heisa kankei: Zai-So Teikoku ryoji-kan heisa kosho ikken. Habarofusuku, Buragoeshchiensuku, Novoshibirusuku). May 1937-Aug. 1938. 982 pp. Reels S626-S627.
UYEHARA

S13.1.3.0-7 Miscellaneous documents relating to Japanese diplomatic establishments in China: The establishment of a sub-consulate in Mao-erh-shan (Zai-Shi Teikoku kokan kankei zakken: Setchi kankei. Bojizan bunkan). Feb. 1925-May 1927. 812 pp. Reels S627-S628.
UYEHARA

S13.1.3.0-(8-11) Miscellaneous documents relating to the control of the Imperial police organization in Manchoukuo (Zai-Man Teikoku keisatsu kikan tosei kankei zakken).
S13.1.3.0-(8-9) Documents relating to the disposition of the police force (Keisatsu-kan haichi kankei).
S13.1.3.0-8 (General). Sects. 1-4: Aug. 1, 1933-June 1937. 1,997 pp. Reels S674-S675.
S13.1.3.0-9 The transfer of police in concurrently held posts (Kennin keisatsu-kan ikan kankei). May 1929-Nov. 1935. 1,150 pp. Reel S676.
S13.1.3.0-10 (General). Jan. 1932-June 1933. 686 pp. Reel S677.
S13.1.3.0-11 Documents relating to expenditures (Keihi kankei). Nov. 1932-Nov. 1933. 231 pp. Reel S677.
UYEHARA

S13.1.5.0-1 Miscellaneous documents relating to diplomatic establishments of various countries in China and Manchuria: The USSR (Zai-Man Shi kakkoku kokan kankei zakken: Sorempo no bu). Sects. 1-2: Feb. 1927-Aug. 1945. 587 pp. Reel S630.
UYEHARA

S13.1.5.0-2 Miscellaneous documents relating to diplomatic establishments of various nations in foreign countries: In the USSR (Zaigai kakkoku kokan kankei zakken: Zai-Sorempo no bu). Oct. 1937-Mar. 1938. 401 pp. Reels S630-S631.
UYEHARA

S13.1.5.0-(3-9) Miscellaneous documents relating to diplomatic establishments of various countries in Japan (Zaihompo kakkoku kokan kankei zakken).
S13.1.5.0-(3-6) The USSR (Sorempo no bu).
S13.5.0-3 (General). Sects. 1-2: Dec. 1938-Apr. 1945. 807 pp. Reel S631.
S13.1.5.0-4 Miscellaneous documents relating to the state of consulates and trade delegations (Ryoji-kan oyobi tsusho daihyo-bu jokyo zakken). Dec. 1928-Nov. 1940. 320 pp. Reels S631-S632.
S13.1.5.0-5 Miscellaneous information relating to the state of consulates and trade delegations (Ryoji-kan oyobi tsusho daihyo-bu jokyo zappo). Sect. 1: Feb. 1927-Aug. 1934; sect. 2: Nov. 1929-Oct. 1936; sects. 3-4: Feb. 1937-Aug. 1942. 2,439 pp. Reels S632-S634.
S13.1.5.0-6 Miscellaneous information relating to the state of the Embassy (Taishi kan jokyo zappo). Sect. 1: May 1927-Sept. 1940; sect. 2: Jan. 1938-Aug. 1940. 1,461 pp. Reels S634-S635.
S13.1.5.0-7 Separate volume: The Republic of China: (Bessatsu: Chuka Minkoku no bu). Sect. 1: Feb. 1925-Jan. 1931; sect. 2: Dec. 1928-Aug. 1936; sect. 3: Sept. 1937; sect. 4: Jan. 1938-Mar. 1944. 2,899 pp. Reels S635-S638.
S13.1.5.0-(8-9) The USSR (Sorempo no bu).
S13.1.5.0-8 Problems relating to the establishment and moving of consular and trade delegation offices (Ryoji-kan tsusho daihyo-bu setchi oyobi jimusho iten mondai). Sept. 1928-Sept. 1943. 280 pp. Reel S638.
S13.1.5.0-9 Documents relating to problems of the moving of the Embassy (Taishikan iten mondai ikken). Jan. 1927-June 1930. 310 pp. Reels S638-S639.
UYEHARA

S13.2.1.0-1 Miscellaneous documents relating to (Japanese) military attaches in foreign countries (Zaigai kokan-zuki bukan kankei zassan). Sects. 1-2: Feb. 1927-Dec. 1935; sect. 3: Feb. 1936-Sept. 1938; sect. 4: Jan.-Nov. 1939; sects. 5-6: Jan. 1940-Dec. 1944. 3,862 pp. Reels S639-S643.
UYEHARA

S13.2.1.0-(2-4) Miscellaneous documents relating to the appointment and dismissal of Japanese ambassadors and ministers accredited to various countries (Kakkoku chusatsu Teikoku tai - koshi nimmen kankei zakken).
S13.2.1.0-2 The Republic of China (Chuka Minkoku no bu). Nov. 1940-June 1943. 365 pp. Reel S643.
S13.2.1.0-3 Manchoukuo (Manshukoku no bu). Oct. 1932-July 1944. 324 pp. Reel S643.
S13.2.1.0-4 Panama (Panamakoku no bu). Oct. 1931-Sept. 1941.133 pp. Reel S643.
UYEHARA

S13.2.2.0-1 Documents relating to the despatch of YOSHIZAWA (Kenkichi) as Ambassador to French Indo-China (Yoshizawa Taishi Futsuryo Indo-Shina e shutcho ikken). Oct. 1929-Mar. 1930. 243 pp. Reel S644.
UYEHARA

S13.2.2.0-2 Documents relating to the despatch of Ambassador DEBUCHI (Katsuji) to the Pacific coast of the US (Debuchi Taishi Beikoku Taiheiyo engan chiho shutcho ikken). July 1930-July 1935. 488 pp. Reels S644-S645.
UYEHARA

S13.2.3.0-(1-5) Miscellaneous documents relating to consular conferences (Ryoji kaigi kankei zakken).
S13.2.3.0-1 (General). Sects. 1-2: Mar. 1926-May 1936; sect. 3: Jan. 1938-June 1944. 2,071 pp. Reels S645-S647.
S13.2.3.0-2 Record of the second Pacific Coast consular conference (Dai ni-kai Taiheiyo engan ryoji kaigi giroku). Sect. 1: Aug.-Sept. 1924; sects. 2-4: Mar. 1928-Apr. 1933; sect. 5: Dec. 1935-May 1938; sect. 6: May-June 1942. 3,465 pp. Reels S647-S649.
S13.2.3.0-3 Consular conferences in Manchuria (Zai-Man ryoji kaigi). Sect. 1: Mar. 1923-July 1926; sect. 2: May 1927-Oct. 1933; sect. 3: Jan. 1934-July 1941. 1,593 pp. Reel S650.
S13.2.3.0-4 Consular conferences in Brazil (Zai-Haku ryoji kaigi). Sect. 1: May 1927-Dec. 1937; sect. 2: July 1938-Aug. 1941. 765 pp. Reel S651.
S13.2.3.0-5 Consular conferences in South China (Nanshi ryoji kaigi). Jan. 1928-Sept. 1935. 421 pp. Reel S651.
UYEHARA

S14.1.4.0-1 Documents relating to compilation of materials on war-time diplomacy (Senji gaiko shiryo hensan kankei ikken). Sect. 1: July 1939-Apr. 1941; sect. 2: Jan. 1920-June 1945; sect. 3: Oct. 1944-Apr. 1945; sect. 4: Feb.-Sept. 1941. 1,498 pp. Reels S651-S652.
UYEHARA

S14.2.1.0-1 Miscellaneous documents relating to various histories: Documents relating to materials for diplomatic history and collections of historical anecdotes (Sho-shushi kankei zakken: Gaiko shiryo-shu kankei. Shiwa-shu). Aug. 1938-Jan. 1940. 1,051 pp. Reel S711.
UYEHARA

S16.1.3.0-1 Collection of Cabinet decisions (Kakugi ketteisho shuroku). Sects. 1-2. 836 pp. Reel S427.
UYEHARA

S16.1.3.0-2 Precedents concerning instructions and the settlement of items of important negotiations (regarding the Chientao problem, the direct negotiations with China by the naval attache in Nanking; documents concerning the resolution of the Tsinan Incident; consul general Saito Naotake's opinion regarding the Siberian problem; and matters concerning the diplomatic pouch between the Legation in Peking and the Ministry) (Juyo kosho anken ni taisuru kunrei oyobi kaiketsu senrei). Sept. 1930-Mar. 1931. 153 pp. Reel S653.
UYEHARA

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

S16.1.3.0-3 Collection of summaries of conferences (with foreign diplomats and members of the Ministry regarding the conflict between China and the USSR the ratification of the Bessarabia Treaty, the Litvinov-Chamberlain consultations in Washington in 1928, the Japanese Minister to Sweden, the recognition of the Chinese Government, the ARITA-WANG conference on the withdrawal of troops from Shantung, the Nanking Incident, Japanese-Soviet cooperation in Manchuria and prohibition of arms importation to China) (Kaidan yoryo-shu). Mar. 1928-July 1929. 88 pp. Reel S653.
UYEHARA

S16.1.4.0-1 Precedents relating to freedom and equal treatment in commerce, and to the Open Door Policy (Tsusho jiyu kinto taigu oyobi Monko Kaiho ni kansuru senrei). Oct. 1934-Dec. 1938. 1,167 pp. Reel S653.
UYEHARA

UNINDEXED DOCUMENTS

UD 1 Anti-Japanese movements in China (Shina ni okeru hai-Nichi undo). Apr. 1927-Apr. 1928. 356 pp. Reel UD1.
UYEHARA

UD 2 Political conditions and internal disorder in China (Shina seikyoku oyobi senkyo). Dec. 1927-July 1931. 482 pp. Reel UD1.
UYEHARA

UD 3 Documents relating to negotiations concerning Manchurian and Mongolian problems (Mammo mondai ni kansuru kosho ikken). Oct. 1930-Dec. 1931. 1,616 pp. Reels UD2-UD3.
UYEHARA

UD 4 The reconstruction of Manchuria and Mongolia (Mammo kensetsu). Feb.-Nov. 1932. 1,396 pp. Reels UD3-UD4.
UYEHARA

UD 5 Copies of telegrams sent to the Minister of Foreign Affairs relating to the Sino-Japanese Incident (Nisshi Jiken kankei Gaimu Daijin raiden utsushi). Oct. 22, 1932-Feb. 24, 1933. 518 pp. Reel UD4.
UYEHARA

UD 6 Documents relating to anti-Japanese feeling at the time of the Sino-Japanese Incident (Nisshi Jiken hai-Nichi kankei). May 1932-July 1934. 716 pp. Reel UD5.
UYEHARA

UD 7 Documents relating to Sino-Soviet, Soviet-Mongolian, and Soviet-Sinkiang relations (So-Shi, So-Mo, oyobi So-Shinkyo kankei). July 1935-Dec. 1937. 502 pp. Reels UD5-UD6.
UYEHARA

UD 8 Documents relating to Afghanistan, Turkey, and Iran (Afuganisutan, Toruko, oyobi Irankoku kankei). July 1935-Dec. 1937. 672 pp. Reel UD6.
UYEHARA

UD 9 General political conditions in Europe (Oshu ippan seijo).
UD 9 Apr.-Dec. 1935. 338 pp. Reel UD6.
UD 10 Jan.-Dec. 1936. 529 pp. Reel UD7.
UD 11 1937. 300 pp. Reel UD7.
UD 12 1938. 1,865 pp. Reels UD7-UD9.
UD 13 1939. 5,424 pp. Reels UD10-UD15.
UYEHARA

UD 14 Documents relating to the agreement for cultural cooperation between Japan and Hungary (Nikko bunka kyotei kankei). Dec. 1936-Dec. 1939. 583 pp. Reel UD16.
UYEHARA

UD 15 Documents relating to the despatch of a special Japanese mission to the US participation in World War (I) (Beikoku sansen ni kanren-seru uchiawase no tame Beikoku e tokushi haken kankei). May-Oct. 1917. 607 pp. Reel UD16.
UYEHARA

UD 16 Pages from Berlin Embassy file. 2906 pp. Reels UD17-UD19.
UYEHARA

UD 17 Collection of official announcements of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs (Gaimu-sho kohyo-shu). Feb.-July 1920. 35 pp. Reel UD20.
UYEHARA

UD 18 Premises of the settlement of the opium problem in Dairen and the draft of the revision of the tax regulations in Japanese leased territories (Dairen ahen mondai kaiketsu zentei. Teikoku soshakuchi sosei kaisei-an). Oct. 1921. 33 pp. Reel UD20.
UYEHARA

UD 19 The war regulations, aviation, and poison gas subcommittees: The sub-committee on aircraft (Senji hoki, koku, doku-gasu san-semmon bunka-kai: Koku bunka-kai). Dec. 1921. 258 pp. Reel UD20.
UYEHARA

UD 20-21 (These numbers are not used).
UYEHARA

UD 22 Developments of the Washington Conference (Washinton Kaigi keika). Introduction: Records before the opening of the conference (Choron: Kaigi zenki). May 1922. 181 pp. Reel UD20.
UYEHARA

UD 23-24 Intelligence on China (Shina joho).
UD 23 (General). Mar. 1923. 62 pp. Reel UD20.
UD 24 Problems relating to the abolition of the Sino-Japanese treaty of 1915 and the retrocession of Port Arthur and Dairen (Taisho 4-nen Nisshi joyaku kaiki narabi ni Ryojun, Dairen kampu mondai). Apr. 1923. 78 pp. Reel UD20.
UYEHARA

UD 25 The reality of the opium incident (Ahen jiken no shinso). Mar. 1923. 56 pp. Reel UD 20.
UYEHARA

UD 26 Various problems relating to China (Shina ni kansuru sho-mondai). May 1919-Mar. 1925. 609 pp. Reel UD21.
UYEHARA

UD 27 The first and second Anglo-Japanese Alliances (Dai Ichi, Ni-kai Nichi-Ei Kyoyaku). Jan. 1902-Aug. 1905; the Franco-Japanese agreement (Nichi-Futsu kyoyaku). July 1907-July 1910; the exchange of notes between the Japanese Envoy Plenipotentiary and Ambassador Extraordinary, and the US Secretary of State (The Root-Takahira agreement). (Beikoku chusatsu Teikoku Tokumei Zenken Taishi to Beikoku Kokumukyo to no aida ni kokan seraretaru kobun). Nov. 1908; the exchange of notes between Ambassador ISHII (Kikujiro) and the US Secretary of State (Ishii Tokuha Taishi to Beikoku Kokumukyo to no aida ni kokan seraretaru kobun). Nov. 1917. 135 pp. Reel UD21.
UYEHARA

UD 28 Various agreements relating to Manchuria: The Russo-Japanese peace treaty, Sept. 1905. The Sino-Japanese treaty on Manchuria and an additional agreement, Dec. 1905-Nov. 1911 (Manshu ni kansuru sho-torikime: Nichi-Ro kowa joyaku. Manshu ni kansuru Nisshin joyaku narabi ni fuzoku kyoyaku). 307 pp. Reel UD21.
UYEHARA

UD 29-32 Documents relating to the administrative investigation committee (Gyosei chosa-kai kankei shorui).
UD 29 May-July 1925. 587 pp. Reel UD22.
UD 30 May-July 1925. 198 pp. Reel UD22.
UD 31 Apr.-May 1925. 213 pp. Reel UD22.
UD 32 May-July 1925. 108 pp. Reels UD22-UD23.
UYEHARA

UD 33-35 Research papers relating to the tentative peace treaty (Rinji heiwa joyaku chosho).
UD 33 Oct. 1920-Nov. 1921. 661 pp. Reel UD23.
UD 34 Oct. 1921-Mar. 1922. 807 pp. Reels UD23-UD24.
UD 35 Dec. 1922-Mar. 1923. 140 pp. Reel UD24.
UYEHARA

UD 36 Intelligence on Asiatic Russia (Roryo Ajia joho). Survey made on July 15, 1919. 357 pp. Reel UD24.
UYEHARA

UD 37 Explanatory materials for use in the 46th session of the Diet (Dai yonju-roku Gikai setsumei shiryo). Items under the jurisdiction of the Third Section, Bureau of Asiatic Affairs, (Ministry of Foreign Affairs). Dec. 1922. 194 pp. Reel UD25.
UYEHARA

UD 38 Explanatory materials for use in the extraordinary session of the Diet in 1924 (Taisho 13-nen rinji Gikai setsumei shiryo). Compiled by the Bureau of Commercial Affairs, (Ministry of Foreign Affairs), on June 10, 1924. 565 pp. Reel UD25.
UYEHARA

UD 39 Copies of incoming telegrams relating to mandate problems of the (Island of) Yap (Inin tojin Yappu mondai ni kansuru raiden utsushi). Jan.-Nov. 1921. 533 pp. Reel UD25.
UYEHARA

UD 40 Important correspondence relating to the renewal of the Anglo-Japanese Alliance (Nichi-Ei Domei koshin ni kansuru juyo ofuku bunsho). May 1920-Oct. 1921. 166 pp. Reel UD26.
UYEHARA

UD 41 Various problems relating to China (Shina ni kansuru

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

sho-mondai). Oct. 1920-Nov. 1921. 422 pp. Reel UD26.
UYEHARA

UD 42 The attitude of the US Government as manifested in the Washington Conference (Kafu Kaigi ni arawaretaru Beikoku seifu no taido). Nov.-Dec. 1921. 32 pp. Reel UD26.
UYEHARA

UD 43 The imperialistic policies of the US (Beikoku no Teikoku-shugi-teki seisaku). Mar. 1922. 73 pp. Reel UD26.
UYEHARA

UD 44 General survey of loans to China. An unfinished manuscript (Tai-Shi shakkan gairan. Mitei-ko). May 1923. 611 pp. Reels UD26-UD27.
UYEHARA

UD 45 Relationship between the Chientao agreement and the new treaty relating to Manchuria and Mongolia. Investigations relating to the scope of Southern Manchuria and Eastern Inner Mongolia (Kanto Kyoyaku to Mammo ni kansuru shin-joyaku to no kankei. Minami Manshu oyobi Tobu Nai-Moko no han'i ni kansuru chosa). 1916. 65 pp. Reel UD27.
UYEHARA

UD 46 Correspondence in Russian relating to the Dairen Conferences between Japan and the USSR (Dairen Nichi-Ro Kaigi Robun ofuku bunsho). Sept. 1921-Apr. 1922. 280 pp. Reel UD27.
UYEHARA

UD 47 Official announcement of diplomatic documents (Gaiko bunsho kohyo). Feb. 1923. 27 pp. Reel UD28.
UYEHARA

UD 48 Questions and answers relating to Chinese problems (Shina mondai ni kansuru shitsumon oyobi toben). Compiled by the Bureau of Asiatic Affairs, Ministry of Foreign Affairs. 53 pp. Reel UD28.
UYEHARA

UD 49 The Soviet-Japanese preparatory conference in Tokyo: Mr. Joffe and Viscount GOTO (Tokyo ni okeru Nichi-Ro yobi kaigi kankei: Yoffe shi oyobi Goto Shishaku). Oct. 1921-July 1924. 917 pp. Reels UD28-UD29.
UYEHARA

UD 50 Speech by SHIDEHARA (Kijuro), Minister of Foreign Affairs, in the 51st session of the Diet (Daigoju-ichi Teikoku Gikai ni okeru Shidehara Gaimu Daijin no enzetsu). Dec. 1925. 23 pp. Reel UD29.
UYEHARA

UD 51 Conference records of the Vice-Minister of Foreign Affairs, Debuchi (Katsuji) (Debuchi Gaimu-jikan kaidan-roku). May 1925-Apr. 1927. 602 pp. Reel UD29.
UYEHARA

UD 52 Documents relating to the "American Black Chamber" written by (Herbert O.) Yardley (Yadore chosho "American Burakku Chiemba" mondai ni kansuru ken). Mar. 1925-Mar. 1940. 387 pp. Reels UD29-UD30.
UYEHARA

UD 53 Reprehensible documents (Kai-bunsho ikken). May 1933-Feb. 1940. 384 pp. Reel UD30.
UYEHARA

UD 54 Mandatory administration (Inin toji). May 1933. 902 pp. Reel UD31.
UYEHARA

UD 55-(1-3) Military disarmament (Gumbi shukusho). Documents preserved by the (Japanese) Embassy in London).

UD 55-1 Before the London (Naval) Conference of 1930 (Rondon Kaigi izen). Sect. 1: The Three Power Conference (Sangoku Kaigi). Jan. 1923-Nov. 1927; sect. 2: The Franco-British agreement (Ei-Futsu kyotei). Aug.-Nov. 1928; sect. 3: Miscellany (Zatsu). Sept. 1924-Dec. 1930. 294 pp. Reels UD31-UD32.

UD 55-2 During the London Conference (Rondon Kaigi). Sect. 1: Communications in Japanese (Hobun koshin). Feb. 1929-May 1930; sect. 2: Important documents (Juyo shorui). Oct. 1929-Apr. 1930; sect. 3: Documents relating to the navy (Kaigun shorui). Jan.-Apr. 1930; sect. 4: Telegrams received during the Conference (Kaigi-chu raiden). Jan.-Apr. 1930. pp. 295-3,142. Reels UD32-UD34.

UD 55-3 After the London Conference (Rondon Kaigai igo). Sect. 1: The leakage of top secret telegrams (Kimitsu dempo roei). Dec. 1929; sect. 2: Relations between France and Italy (Futsu-I kankei). Mar. 1931-Jan. 1932; sect. 3: General disarmament (Ippan gunshuku). Jan.-Aug. 1931; sect. 4: The general disarmament conference in Geneva in 1932 (1932-nen Jufu ippan gunshuku kaigi). Jan.-Sept. 1932; sect. 5: General (Ippan). Sept. 1931-Dec. 1936; sect. 6: The London Naval Conference of 1935. General (1935-nen Rondon Kaigun Kaigi. Ippan). Aug. 1935-Oct. 1937; sect. 7: The London Naval Conference of 1935. The naval agreements between Great Britain and Germany, and between Great Britain and the USSR (1935-nen Rondon Kaigun Kaigi. Ei-So kan kaigun kyotei). May 1935-Mar. 1937; sect. 8: The London Naval Conference of 1935. Intelligence obtained by the (Japanese) Navy and statements made by the Japanese Plenipotentiary (1935-nen Rondon Kaigun Kaigi. Kaigun-gawa joho oyobi Teikoku Zenken seimei). Oct. 1935-Jan. 1936. p. 3143-5024. Reels UD34-UD36.
UYEHARA

UD 56 Documents relating to the Soviet-Japanese conference in Moscow in 1935 concerning the revision of the fishery convention (Nisso gyogyo joyaku kaitei kaigi kankei. 1935-nen Mosuko ni oite). Apr. 1935-Feb. 1936. 18 pp. Reel UD36.
UYEHARA

UD 57 Signatory papers of the economic agreements between Japan and Indo-China (Nihonkoku Indo-Shina kan keizai torikime choin sho). July 18, 1942. (IPS Doc. no. 787). 203 pp. Reel UD37.
UYEHARA

UD 58 Record of the economic conference between Japan and Thailand (Nittai keizai kaigi gijiroku). June 28, 1942. (IPS Doc. no. 801). 13 pp. Reel UD37.
UYEHARA

UD 59 Movements of Wang Ching-wei (WANG Chao-ming) before the establishment of the new Chinese Central Government (Shina shin-Chuo Seifu juritsu zen ni okeru O Sei-ei no dosei). Dec. 1938-May 1939. (IPS Doc. no. 1005). 584 pp. Reels UD37-UD38.
UYEHARA

UD 60 Verbal notes from the German Embassy in Tokyo to the Japanese Ministry of Foreign Affairs (Zai-Tokyo Doitsu Taishikan hatsu Nihon Gaimu-sho ate kojo-sho). Apr. 1940-July 1942. (IPS Doc. no. 730). 224 pp. Reel UD38.
UYEHARA

UD 61 Miscellany (Zakken). Sept. 1939-Nov. 1942. (IPS Doc. no. 1032). 631 pp. Reels UD38-UD39.
UYEHARA

UD 62 Telegrams sent to (the German Government from the Japanese Government) relating to negotiations for the conclusion of a German-Japanese trade agreement (Nichi-Doku boeki kyotei teiketsu kosho ni kansuru oden). Dec. 1938-Sept. 1939. (IPS Doc. no. 1062). 675 pp. Reel UD39.
UYEHARA

UD 63 Documents relating to diplomatic negotiations between the US and Japan immediately before the outbreak of the (Pacific) War (Nichi-Bei kaisen chokuzen ni okeru ryogoku kan gaiko kosho kankei). Mar.-Dec. 1941. (IPS Doc. nos. 1383, 1398, 1457, 1532, and 3075). 2,654 pp. Reels UD40-UD43.
UYEHARA

UD 64 Documents relating to Japanese policies toward French Indo-China; withdrawal of the diplomatic establishment of the Chungking Government in France; and abolition of French extraterritorial rights and the retrocession of French settlements in China (Nihon no tai-Futsuin shisaku; zai-Futsu Jukei-gawa gaiko kikan no taikyo; zai-Shi Fukkoku chigai hoken teppai oyobi Fusso henkan mondai kankei). Nov. 1942-Apr. 1943. (IPS Doc. no 1254). 354 pp. Reel UD43.
UYEHARA

UD 65 Documents relating to the declaration of war by the Chinese National Government against the US and Great Britain, and to the agreement between Japan and China (Chuka Minkoku Kokumin Seifu no tai-Bei-Ei sensen narabi ni Nikka kan kyotei kankei). Dec. 1942-Jan. 1943. (IPS Doc. no. 2609). 584 pp. Reels UD43-UD44.
UYEHARA

UD 66 Documents relating to the recognition of Philippine independence and to the conclusion of a pact of alliance between Japan and the Philippines (Hito dokuritsu shonin narabi ni Nippi domei joyaku teiketsu kankei). Oct. 1943. (IPS Doc. nos. 1484, and 1575). 930 pp. Reels UD44-UD45.
UYEHARA

UD 67-74 Miscellaneous documents (Zakken).

UD 67 Report of the (Japanese) consul in Mu-tan-chiang (Zai-Botanko ryoji hokoku). July 1941-Nov. 1942. (IPS Doc. no. 1629). 106 pp. Reel UD45.

UD 68 Reports of (Japanese) consuls in Hailaerh, Heiho, Harbin and Manchouli (Zai-Kairaji, Kokka, Harubin, Manshuri, kaku-ryoji hokoku). Jan. 1941-Nov. 1942. (IPS Doc. no. 1486). 500 pp. Reel UD45.

UD 69 Reports of (Japanese) consuls in Soochow, Hangchow, Wufu, and Kiukiang (Zai-Soshu, Koshu, Buko, Kyuko kaku-ryoji hokoku). Dec. 1939-Oct.

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

1942. (IPS Doc. no. 1464). 324 pp. Reel UD45.
UD 70-73 Reports of the (Japanese) consul general in Shanghai (Zai-Shanhai soryoji hokoku).
UD 70 Oct. 1938-Dec. 1940. (IPS Doc. no. 1485). 577 pp. Reel UD46.
UD 71 Jan.-Aug. 1941. (IPS Doc. no. 1366). 488 pp. Reel UD46.
UD 72 May-June 1939. (IPS Doc. no. 1574). 719 pp. Reel UD47.
UD 73 Nov. 1941-Mar. 1942. (IPS Doc. no. 1391). 517 pp. Reel UD47.
UD 74 Reports of the (Japanese) Ambassador and consul general in Nanking (Zai-Nankin Taishi oyobi do-soryoji hokoku). Jan. 1940-Nov. 1942. (IPS Doc. nos. 1347, and 1766). 625 pp. Reels UD47-UD48.
UYEHARA

UD 75 Telgrams sent to the Minister of Foreign Affairs by HAYASHI, (Kyujiro) consul general in Mukden, from the outbreak of the Manchurian Incident to the establishment of the state of Manchoukuo (Manshu Jihen boppatsu toji yori Manshu kenkoku ni itaru made no zai-Hoten Hayashi soryoji hatsu Gaimu Daijin ate denshin). Sept. 1931-Mar. 1932. (IPS Doc. no. 1767). 737 pp. Reels UD48-UD49.
UYEHARA

UD 76 Telegrams sent to General (Douglas) MacArthur from the Japanese Government at the time of the surrender, and documents relating to the treatment of prisoners of war and interned civilians (Kofuku toji Nihon Seifu yori Makkuarsa Gensui ni atetaru denshin narabi ni furyo oyobi yokuryu-sha no toriatsukai kankei). May-Aug. 1945. (IPS Doc. no. 1568). 449 pp. Reel UD49.
UYEHARA

UD 77 The China Incident: Documents relating to the adjustment of diplomatic relations between Japan and China (Shina Jihen: Nisshi kokko chosei kankei). Sept.-Dec. 1938. (IPS Doc. no. 1835). 337 pp. Reel UD49.
UYEHARA

UD 78 (1) British-Japanese negotiations relating to Chinese problems (Shina mondai ni kansuru Nichi-Ei kosho). (2) Licensing of US exports to Japan (Beikoku no tai-Nichi yushutsu kyoka-sei). (3) Abolition of the US-Japanese treaty of commerce (Nichi-Bei tsusho hoyaku haiki). (4) US moral embargo against Japan (Beikoku no tai-Nichi moaru embargo). (5) Freezing of Japanese assets in the US (Zai-Bei shisan toketsu). July 1939-Dec. 1940. (IPS Doc. no. 713). 370 pp. Reel UD49.
UYEHARA

UD 79 (Documents concerning Japan's policy toward China. Aug. 11, 1936). (IPS Doc. no. 1193). 104 pp. Reel UD50.
UYEHARA

UD 80-81 Documents relating to WANG Ching-wei (WANG Chao-ming) (O Sei-ei kankei ikken).
UD 80 (General). Aug.-Oct. 1939. 844 pp. Reel UD51.
UD 81 Foreign editorial comment (Gaikoku roncho). Dec. 1938-Mar. 1939. 608 pp. Reel UD51.
UYEHARA

UD 82 Telegrams concerning the Anglo-Japanese Alliance and US-British-Japanese agreements, and others despatched at the time of the Washington Conference (Washinton Kaigi no sai ni okeru Nichi-Ei Domei oyobi Nichi-Ei-Bei kyosho mondai to ni kansuru denshin). Nov.-Dec. 1921. 76 pp. Reel UD52.
UYEHARA

UD 83 The draft of the basic treaty between Japan and China (Nikka kihon joyaku-an). 59 pp. Reel UD52.
UYEHARA

UD 84 Documents relating to the contracts and treaties between Russia and China concerning the Chinese Eastern Railway (Toshi Tetsudo ni kansuru Ro-Shin kan no joyaku oyobi keiyaku ni kansuru shorui). 612 pp. Reel UD52.
UYEHARA

SPECIAL STUDIES

SP 1 History of Japanese-American relations up to 1924 (Nichi-Bei gaiko-shi). (Classified) Confidential. July 1939. 425 pp. Reel SP1.
UYEHARA

SP 2 History of Japanese-British Relations (Nichi-Ei gaiko-shi). (Classified) Secret. Vol. 1: Dec. 1937, Index, 9 pp.; text, 672 pp. Vol. 2: July 1938, index, 10 pp.; text, 814 pp. Reel SP2.
UYEHARA

SP 3 History of Japanese-Czarist Russian relations (Nichi-Ro kosho-shi). (Classified) Secret. Feb. 1944. Vol. 1: 402 ; vol. 2: 371 pp. p. Reel SP3.
UYEHARA

SP 4 History of Japanese-Soviet relations (Nisso kosho-shi). (Classified) Secret. Apr. 1942. 567 pp. Reel SP3.
UYEHARA

SP 5 Sect. 1: History of Japanese-Korean relations (Nikkan kosho ryakushi). Oct. 1894; sect. 2: Japanese-Korean relations and the Powers (Nikkan kosho jiken kiji). Oct. 1894; sect. 3: The Japanese Chinese peace settlement (Nisshin kowa shimatsu). May 1895; sect. 4: The Three Power (Triple) Intervention (Sangoku Kansho yogai). (Classified) Confidential. 504 pp. Reel SP4.
UYEHARA

SP 6 Political parties and factions in China (Chugoku ni okeru kakuto kakuha no seiko to sono shucho). (Classified) Confidential. Mar. 1939. 142 pp. Reel SP4.
UYEHARA

SP 7 Record of the Changchun Conference (Choshun Kaigi cho-sho). (Classified) Secret. Oct. 1922. 113 pp. Reel SP4.
UYEHARA

SP 8 Problems of the Korean independence movement (Chosen dokuritsu undo mondai). (Classified) Confidential (hi). (Compiled by the) Bureau of Asiatic Affairs, Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Reference materials, no. 24 (Sanko shiryo niju-yon shu). Reel SP4.
UYEHARA

SP 9 Reference materials relating to problems of the Korean independence movement (Chosen dokuritsu undo mondai ni kansuru sanko shiryo). (Classified) Confidential (hi). (Compiled by the) Bureau of Asiatic Affairs, Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Reference material no. 24: Separate volume (Sanko shiryo dai niju-yon shu: Bessatsu). 202 pp. Reel SP4.
UYEHARA

SP 10 Report of observations of Chinese political conditions (Shinkoku seikyo shisatsu fukumei-sho). (Classified) Confidential (hi). 60 pp. Reel SP4.
UYEHARA

SP 11 A history of Russo-Chinese negotiations relating to the restitution of Manchuria. Sept. 1900-Mar. 1901. Reported in the Chinese paper Shen-pao (Manshu kampu ni kansuru Ro-Shin dampan shimatsu. Kanji shimbun Shimpo shosai). Mar. 1907. (Compiled by the) Bureau of Political Affairs, Ministry of Foreign Affairs. 179 pp. Reel SP4.
UYEHARA

SP 12 Before and after the Sino-Japanese War (Nisshin Senso no zengo). Related by NAKADA Takanori (Nakada Takanori jutsu). (Classified) Confidential (hi). Special series no. 1 (Tokushu dai 1-go). Oct. 1938. (Compiled by the) First Section, Research Department, Ministry of Foreign Affairs. 37 pp. Reel SP4.
UYEHARA

SP 13 Summary of the (Imperial) Chinese Incident (the Boxer Rebellion) (Shinkoku Jihen yoroku). (Classified) Confidential (hi). 126 pp. Reel SP4.
UYEHARA

SP 14 Problems of the joint control of China (Shina kyodo kanri mondai). (Classified) Confidential (hi). Compiled and related by YANO Makoto (Yano Makoto henjutsu). 296 pp. Reel SP5.
UYEHARA

SP 15 Problems of the abolition of consular jurisdiction (Ryoji saiban-ken teppai mondai). (Classified) Secret (gokuhi). (Compiled by the) Bureau of Asiatic Affairs, Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Reference materials on Chinese problems, no. 5 (Shina mondai sanko shiryo dai go shu). 401 pp. Reel SP5.
UYEHARA

SP 16 Problems of the so-called "Twenty-one Demands" (Iwayuru Niju-ikkajo mondai). (Classified) Secret (gokuhi). Reference materials on Chinese problems, no. 14 (Shina mondai sanko shiryo dai ju-yon shu). (Compiled by the) Bureau of Asiatic Affairs, Ministry of Foreign Affairs. 182 pp. Reel SP5.
UYEHARA

SP 17 Sect. 1: The problem of the Twenty-one Demands. Related by DEBUCHI Katsuji (Debuchi Katsuji shi jutsu Niju-ikka Jo mondai). Sect. 2: The problem of amending the US Anti-Japanese Immigration Law, by DEBUCHI Katsuji (Do shi ko Beikoku hai-Nichi Imin-ho shusei mondai). (Classified) Confidential (hi). Special series, no. 15 (Tokushu dai ju-go go). (Compiled by the) Fourth Section, Research Division, Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Oct. 1939. 82 pp. Reel SP5.
UYEHARA

SP 18 Summary of the principle of equal opportunity in China. A study by SAITO, Yoshie Second Secretary of the Embassy (Shina ni okeru kikai kinto-shugi no gaiyo.

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Taishi kan Nito Shoki-kan Saito Yoshie shirabe). (Classified) Confidential (hi). Research materials on Chinese problems (Shina mondai kenkyu shiryo). Sept. 28, 1921. 15 pp. Reel SP5.
UYEHARA

SP 19 Report of investigations concerning various enterprises and protective policies arising from the rights-recovery fever in China, vol. 1 (Shinkoku ni okeru riken kaishu-netsu ni motozuku kakushu kigyo narabi ni hogo seisaku chosa hokoku. Dai isshu). 278 pp. Reels SP5-SP6.
UYEHARA

SP 20 Problems of the international control of Chinese railways. An unfinished manuscript (Shina tetsudo kokusai kanri mondai. Mitei-ko). (Classified) Secret (gokuhi). Reference materials for the Special Conference on Chinese Customs, no. 14 (Shina Kanzei Tokubetsu Kaigi sanko shiryo, dai ju-yon shu). (Compiled by the) Bureau of Asiatic Affairs, Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Sept. 1925. 203 pp. Reel SP6.
UYEHARA

SP 21 Problems of the Chinese Eastern Railway (To-Shi Tetsudo mondai). (Classified) Secret (gokuhi). Reference materials on Chinese problems, no. 16 (Shina mondai sanko, dai ju-roku shu). (Compiled by the) Bureau of Asiatic Affairs, Ministry of Foreign Affairs. 183 pp. Reel SP6.
UYEHARA

SP 22 The government of Siberia during the period of control by Admiral Aleksandar Vasil'evich Kolchak (Koruchaku Koto Toji-kan jidai no Shiberia seifu). (Classified) Confidential (hi). Posthumous manuscripts of Lieutenant-General TANAKA Kotaro (Tanaka Kotaro Chujo iko). Special Series: Mar. 1940. (Compiled by the) Fourth Section, Research Department, Ministry of Foreign Affairs. 51 pp. Reel SP6.
UYEHARA

SP 23 (This number not used).
UYEHARA

SP 24 Proposals to be submitted to the new Consortium for solving the problem of rights and interests (Shin shakkan-dan ni teikyo subeki riken mondai sochi-an). (Classified) Confidential (hi). (Compiled by the) Bureau of Political Affairs, (Ministry of Foreign Affairs). 16 pp. Reel SP 6.
UYEHARA

SP 25 Opinions on the management of Chinese railways (Tai-Shi tetsudo keiei iken). (Classified) Secret (gokuhi). 55 pp. Reel SP6.
UYEHARA

SP 26 Preparatory research report on the establishment of peace between Germany and Japan (Nichi-Doku sen'eki kowa jumbi chosa iken-sho. (Classified) Top Secret (kimitsu). No. 90. 292 pp. Reel SP6.
UYEHARA

SP 27 Recollections of the Japanese expedition to Siberia (Shiberia shuppei ni kansuru omoide no ittan). Related by General Baron OI Shigemoto (Danshaku Oi Shigemoto Taisho jutsu). (Classified) Confidential (hi). Special series no. 10 (Tokushu dai ju-go). May 1939. (Compiled by the) First Section, Research Department, Ministry of Foreign Affairs. 30 pp. Reel SP7.
UYEHARA

SP 28 The consolidation of an anti-Japanese front by the Communist Party in Manchuria based on Russian sources (So-gawa shiryo ni yoru Manshu Kyosanto soshiki no ko-Nichi sensen toitsu kosaku). (Classified) Confidential (hi). Feb. 1936. (Compiled by the) Third Section, Division of Research, Ministry of Foreign Affairs. 17 pp. Reel SP7.
UYEHARA

SP 29 Supplementary table of loans to China: Part 1 (Tai-Shi shakkan tsuika ichiran-hyo dai ichi). Survey made in Sept. 1922. (Classified) Confidential (hi). (Compiled by the) Bureau of Asiatic Affairs, Ministry of Foreign Affairs. 18 pp. Reel SP7.
UYEHARA

SP 30 Table of loans to China (Tai-Shi shakkan ichiran-hyo). As of Dec. 31, 1926. (Classified) Confidential (hi). (Compiled by the) Bureau of Asiatic Affairs, Ministry of Foreign Affairs. 39 pp. Reel SP7.
UYEHARA

SP 31 (This number not used).
UYEHARA

SP 32 Minutes of the first committee for agreement on particulars relating to outstanding Shantung questions (Santo ken'an saimoku kyotei dai-ichi iinkai gijuroku). (Classified) Confidential (hi). (Compiled by the) Office of the Japanese committee participating in the Sino-Japanese committee for agreement on particulars relating to outstanding Shantung questions (Santo ken'an saimoku kyotei Nisshi kyodo iinkai, Nihon Teikoku iin Jimusho). 1002 pp. Reels SP7-SP8.
UYEHARA

SP 33 Minutes of the second committee for agreement on particulars relating to outstanding Shantung questions (Santo ken'an saimoku kyotei dai-ni iinkai gijiroku). (Classified) Confidential (hi). (Compiled by the) Office of the Japanese committee participating in the Sino-Japanese committee for agreement on particulars relating to outstanding Shantung questions (Santo ken'an saimoku kyotei Nisshi kyodo iinkai, Nihon Teikoku iin jimusho). 326 pp. Reel SP8.
UYEHARA

SP 34 The Shantung problem through the eyes of the Chinese people (Shina-jin no mitaru Santo mondai). (Classified) Confidential (hi). 104 pp. Reel SP8.
UYEHARA

SP 35 Collections of instructions and requests for instructions in connection with negotiations in Washington regarding Shantung (Kafu Santo kosho ni kansuru kunrei oyobi seikun-shu). (Classified) Secret (gokuhi). 268 pp. Reel SP8.
UYEHARA

SP 36 A history of Chinese political parties (Shina seifu shi). (Classified) Confidential (hi). Jan. 1917. 92 pp. Reels SP8-SP9.
UYEHARA

SP 37 The strength of anti-communist forces in anti-Japanese quarters in China (Shina ko-Nichi jin'ei ni okeru hankyo seiryoku). (Classified) Confidential (hi). July 1940. (Compiled by the) Third Section, Information Department, Ministry of Foreign Affairs. 17 pp. Reel SP9.
UYEHARA

SP 38 Summary account of political parties and groups in China (Shina ni okeru seito dantai kiyo). Prepared by Secretary NISHIDA in the Shanghai consulate general (Zai-Shanhai soryoji-kan Nishida shokisei chosa). (Classified) Confidential (hi). Aug. 1912. (Compiled by the) Bureau of Political Affairs, Ministry of Foreign Affairs. 100 pp. Reel SP 9.
UYEHARA

SP 39 Report of investigations concerning the activities of the Communist Party and of Communist rebels in Central and South China (Chu Nan-Shi chiho Kyosanto oyobi Kyosan-hi kodo jokyo ni kansuru chosa fukumei-sho). (Classified) Confidential (hi). Nov. 1930. (Compiled by) KUWASHIMA Shukei, councillor of the Embassy, and YOSHITOMI Masaomi, third Secretary of the Legation (Taishi-kan sanji-kan Kuwashima Shukei, Koshi-kan santo shoki-kan Yoshitomi Masaomi). 43 pp. Reel SP9.
UYEHARA

SP 40 The Communist movement in China (Shina ni okeru Kyosan undo). (Compiled by the) Preparatory committee of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, for research pertaining to China by the League of Nations (Kokusai Remmei Shina Chosa Gaimu-sho Jumbi iinkai). Jan. 1932. Reel SP9.
UYEHARA

SP 41 Secret societies in (Imperial) China (Shinkoku ni okeru himitsu kessha). (Classified) Confidential (hi). (Compiled by the) First Section, Bureau of Political Affairs, Ministry of Foreign Affairs. 193 pp. Reel SP9.
UYEHARA

SP 42 Report of disturbances in China (Shina doran joho). July 1913. Reported by Japanese intelligence operatives in China (Zai-Shina choho-in hokoku). Printed Sept. 1913. (Compiled by the) Bureau of Political Affairs, Ministry of Foreign Affairs. 44 pp. Reel SP9.
UYEHARA

SP 43 Japanese cultural policies toward China (Tai-Shi bunka seisaku ni tsuite). Sects. 1-3. (Classified) Confidential (hi). Feb. 1, 1939. Report of investigations in China (Shina chosa hokoku). (Compiled by the Bureau of Cultural Activities, Ministry of Foreign Affairs. 142 pp. Reel SP9.
UYEHARA

SP 44 Directory of foreigners employed by the Republic of China (Chuka Minkoku yohei gaikoku-jin jimmei-roku). As of Dec. 1935. (Classified) Confidential (hi). (Compiled by the) Bureau of East Asian Affairs, Ministry of Foreign Affairs. 157 pp. Reel SP9.
UYEHARA

SP 45 Directory of Japanese employed by the (Imperial)

India's Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Chinese Government (Shinkoku yohei hompo jimmei-hyo). (Classified) Confidential (hi). Printed June 1910. (Compiled by the) First Section, Bureau of Political Affairs, Ministry of Foreign Affairs. 47 pp. Reel SP10.
UYEHARA

SP 46 Directory of Japanese employed by the Chinese Government (Shina yohei hompo jimmei-hyo). (Classified) Confidential (hi). Printed June 1913. (Compiled by the) Bureau of Political Affairs, Ministry of Foreign Affairs. 21 pp. Reel SP10.
UYEHARA

SP 47 Directory of contemporary Chinese (Gendai Shina-jin meikan). (Classified) Restricted (Kin kohyo). Printed Nov. 1912. (Compiled by the) Bureau of Political Affairs, Ministry of Foreign Affairs. 554 pp. Reel SP10.
UYEHARA

SP 48 Report of the Japanese plenipotentiary attending the Conference on the Limitation of Naval Armaments in Geneva (Jufu Kaigun Gumbi Seigen Kaigi Teikoku zenken hokoku). Sect. 1-2. (Classified) Secret (gokuhi). Oct. 1927. (Compiled by the) Second Section, Bureau of European and American Affairs, (Ministry of Foreign Affairs). 87 pp. Reel SP10.
UYEHARA

SP 49 Summary of progress in the problem of neutralizing the Manchurian railways. Appendix: Summary of Mr. (E.H.) Harriman's round the-world (railroad and steamship) project. Materials on Chinese railway problems, no. 5 (Manshu tetsudo churitsu mondai keika gaiyo. Fu: "Hariman" no sekai isshu kotsu-ro keikaku gaiyo. Shina tetsudo mondai shiryo dai go). (Classified) Confidential (hi). Survey made in Aug. 1921. (Compiled by the) Bureau of Asiatic Affairs, Ministry of Foreign Affairs. 72 pp. Reel SP10.
UYEHARA

SP 50 The progress of US-Japanese negotiations relating to the problems of Japanese immigration into the US (Tai-Bei imin mondai ni kansuru Nichi-Bei kosho keika). (Classified) Secret (gokuhi). Dec. 1933. (Compiled by the) Bureau of Commercial Affairs, Ministry of Foreign Affairs. 1,188 pp. Reel SP11.
UYEHARA

SP 51 Documents relating to Sino-Japanese treaties and negotiations regarding Manchuria (Manshu ni kansuru Nisshin joyaku oyobi kosho-roku). 633 pp. Reel SP12.
UYEHARA

SP 52 Letter from KOMURA (Jutaro) the Minister of Foreign Affairs, to Thomas J. O'Brien, US Ambassador, relating to the problems arising from the annexation of Korea by Japan (Kankoku no Nihon heigo no kekka shojitaru sho-mondai ni kanshi Komura Gaimu Daijin hatsu. Tomasu Jie Oburaien Beikoku Taishi ate shokan). Oct. 6, 1910. 15 pp. Reel SP12.
UYEHARA

SP 53-54 (These numbers not used).
UYEHARA

SP 55-56 Summary of recent Chinese problems, for use in the Diet (Saikin Shina kankei sho-mondai tekiyo. Gikai yo). Research papers prepared by the Bureau of Asiatic Affairs, (Ministry of Foreign Affairs).
SP 55 The 56th session. Relations with Manchuria, the Nationalist Government, cooperation with China, etc. (Tai-Man kankei, tai-Kokumin Seifu kankei, tai-Shi kyocho to). Dec. 1928. 278 pp. Reel SP13.
SP 56 The 57th session. Dec. 1929. 577 pp. Reel SP13.
UYEHARA

SP 57 Reference materials relating to the new Consortium for China: Various documents relayed to the Chinese Government concerning the new Consortium, and joint concerns in China involving Japanese (Tai-Shi shin Shakkan-dan kankei sanko shiryo: Shina Seifu nitsukoku-seru shin Shakkan-dan kankei sho-bunsho, Shina ni okeru hompo-jin kankei goben jigyo). Research papers prepared by the Bureau of Asiatic Affairs, (Ministry of Foreign Affairs). Apr.-Sept. 1921. 500 pp. Reel SP13.
UYEHARA

SP 58 The Shantung problem (Santo mondai). Research papers prepared by the Bureau of Asiatic Affairs, (Ministry of Foreign Affairs).
SP 58 Reference materials relating to the detailed measures to be taken regarding the Shantung problem (Santo mondai saimoku sochi ni kansuru sanko shiryo). Nov. 1921. 1127 pp. Reel SP14.
SP 59 Collection of declarations and public announcements relating to the Shantung problem, and of treaties and official documents relating to the Shantung area (Santo mondai ni kansuru joyaku seimei oyobi kohyo-shu, Santo chiho kankei yoyaku narabi ni kobunsho shu). May 1922. 683 pp. Reels SP14-SP15.
UYEHARA

SP 60 Reference materials for the special conference on Chinese customs: Chinese demands relating to the recovery of customs autonomy, materials relating to the Reorganization Conference and the Citizens Conference, problems relating to the recognition of the Chinese Government (Shina kanzei tokubetsu kaigi sanko shiryo: Kanzei jishuken kaifuku ni kansuru Shina-gawa no yokyu, Zengo kaigi oyobi Kakumin Daihyo Kaigi ni kansuru shiryo, Shina Seifu shonin mondai). Sept. 1925. 622 pp. Reel SP15.
UYEHARA

SP 61 Documents relating to the Washington Conference: Explanatory documents on the Four Power Treaty and additional agreements relating to Japanese insular possessions and insular dominions in the region of the Pacific Ocean, the treaty on the limitation of naval armaments, the Nine Power Treaty on China, the treaties relating to Chinese customs, the treaty relating to the settlement of outstanding questions relative to Shantung, and various decisions adopted by the Washington Conference in 1921-22 on armament limitation (Kafu Kaigi kankei: Taiheiyo homen ni okeru tosho taru zokuchi oyobi tosho taru ryochi ni kansuru Shikoku Joyaku narabi ni tsuika kyotei setsumei-sho. Kaigun gumbi seigen ni kansuru joyaku setsumei-sho. Shina ni kansuru Kyukoku Joyaku setsumei-sho. Shina no kanzei ni kansuru joyaku setsumei-sho. Sato ken'an kaiketsu ni kansuru joyaku setsumei-sho. 1921-22-nen Washinton ni okeru gumbi seigen kaigi ni oite saiyo seraretaru sho-ketsugi setsumei-sho). Research papers compiled by the Bureau of European and American Affairs. (Ministry of Foreign Affairs). Apr. 1922. 399 pp. Reel SP16.
UYEHARA

SP 62 Research papers on the first and second sessions of the Research paper compiled by the Bureau of European and American Affairs, (Ministry of Foreign Affairs). Nov. 1924. 257 pp. Reel SP16.
UYEHARA

SP 63 Collection of material on the Communist movement: Items relating to the Third International. The nature and activities of the Inprecorr (International Press Correspondence). The relationship between the Third International and Japan. The Entente Internationale Contre la III Internationale. Bukharin's speech on the Japanese Communist Party (Kyosan undo kenkyu shiryo-shu: Dai-san Intanashiyonaru kankei shiryo-shu. Dai-san Intanashiyonaru to Nihon to no kankei. Dai-san Intanashiyonaru Hantai Kokusai Domei. Nihon Kyosanto ni kansuru Buharin no enzetsu). Research papers compiled by the Bureau of European and American Affairs, (Ministry of Foreign Affairs). May 1928. 235 pp. Reel SP16.
UYEHARA

SP 64 Research paper on the political conditions of various countries: The USSR (Kakkoku seijo chosho: Sovieto Rempo). Research paper compiled by the Bureau of European and American Affairs, (Ministry of Foreign Affairs). 1929. 1,018 pp. Reels SP16-SP17.
UYEHARA

SP 65 The Sino-Soviet conflict caused by the forceful repossession of the Chinese Eastern Railway by China (Shina no Toshi Tetsudo kyosei kaishu ni motozuku Ro-Shi funso). Research paper compiled by the Bureau of European and American Affairs, (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) for use in the Diet. Aug.-Oct. 1929. 1453 pp. Reels SP17-SP18.
UYEHARA

SP 66 Documents relating to Soviet-Japanese and Sino-Soviet relations, domestic conditions in the USSR, relations between Japan, and Europe and America, Japanese propaganda to foreign countries, and the political conditions of various countries, excluding the USSR (Nichi-Ro kankei, Ro-Shi kankei, Sovieto Rempo no kokunai jijo, tai-Obei kankei narabi ni taigai seden, kakkoku seijo, Sorempo o nozoku). Research papers compiled by the Bureau of European and American Affairs, (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) for use in the Diet. Dec. 1929. Vols. 1-2. 1,124 pp. Reels SP19-SP20.
UYEHARA

SP 67 Various problems relating to Soviet-Japanese relations, the Chinese Eastern Railway, and a summary of conditions in various countries (Nichi-Ro kan sho-mondai, Toshi Tetsudo mondai, kakkoku jijo gaikan). Research papers compiled by the Bureau of European and American Affairs, (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) for use in the Diet. Dec. 1930. 561 pp. Reel SP20.
UYEHARA

SP 68 Documents relating to the ratification, promulgation, and registration of treaties; the Permanent Court of International Justice, and the convention on the Permanent Court of Arbitration; and the compilation of treaties (Joyaku no hijun, kofu, oyobi toroku kankei, Kokusai

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Shiho Saibansho oyobi Chusai Saiban joyaku, joyaku hensan jigyo). Research papers compiled by the Treaties Bureau, (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) for use in the Diet. Dec. 1927-Nov. 1928. 551 pp. Reels SP20-SP21.
UYEHARA

SP 69 Documents relating to the ratification, promulgation, and registration of treaties; the Permanent Court of International Justice, and Permanent Court of Arbitration; and the compilation of treaties (Joyaku no hijun, kofu, oyobi toroku kankei, Josetsu Kokusai Shiho Saibansho oyobi Josetsu Chusai Saibansho, joyaku hensan jigyo). Research papers compiled by the Treaties Bureau, (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) for use in the Diet. Dec. 1930. 259 pp. Reel SP21.
UYEHARA

SP 70 Various problems relating to extraterritoriality in China. Documents relating to international telegraph lines, and international postal arrangements. Problems relating to international aerial navigation. Documents relating to protection of copyrights and industrial property rights. Conferences for the revision of the international treaty on the maritime security of human lives. Documents relating to international public and private law. Convention on the pacific settlement of international disputes. Documents relating to the Red Cross. Problems relating to Turkish reparations for war damages, and the law suit relating to the manner of payment of Tokyo City bonds between France and Tokyo City. Negotiations relating to the extradition treaty between Japan and Great Britain (Shina ni okeru chigai hoken ni kansuru sho-mondai. Kokusai denshin kankei. Kokusai yubin kankei. Kokusai denshin kankei. Kokusai yubin kankei. Kokusai koku mondai. Chosakken oyobi kogyo shoyu-ken hogo kankei. Kokusai kaijo jimmei anzen joyaku kaitei kaigi. Kokusai koho oyobi kokusai shiho kankei. Kokusai funso heiwa-teki shori joyaku. Sekijuji kankei. Tai-Do senji songai baisho mondai. Tokyo-shi Fukka kosai sosho mondai. Nichi-Ei hanzai-nin hikiwatashi joyaku kosho). Research papers compiled by the Treaties Bureau, (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) for use in the Diet. Dec. 1928-Nov. 1929. 344 pp. Reel SP21.
UYEHARA

SP 71 Research papers compiled by the Treaties Bureau, (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) for use in the Diet. Dec. 1930. 547 pp. Reels SP21-SP22.
UYEHARA

SP 72 Documents relating to the League of Nations and reparations (Kokusai Remmei kankei, baisho kankei). Research papers compiled by the Treaties Bureau, (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) for use in the Diet. Dec. 1930. Vols. 1-2. 1,068 pp. Reels SP22-SP23.
UYEHARA

SP 73-78 Research papers prepared for use in the Diet (Gikai chosho). Compiled by various Bureaus of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs.
- SP 73 The First Section, Bureau of Commercial Affairs. Dec. 1929-Dec. 1930. 703 pp. Reel SP23.
- SP 74 The Second Section, Bureau of Commercial Afairs. Dec. 1929. 364 pp. Reels SP23-SP24.
- SP 75 The Second Section, Bureau of Commercial Affairs. Apr.-Dec. 1930. 457 pp. Reel SP24.
- SP 76 The Third Section, Bureau of Commercial Affairs. Dec. 1930. 194 pp. Reel SP24.
- SP 77 The Bureau of Cultural Enterprises (in China). Dec. 1929. 630 pp. Reels SP24-SP25.
- SP 78 The Bureau of Cultural Enterprises (in China). Dec. 1930. 691 pp. Reel SP25.

UYEHARA

SP 79 The actual state of knowledge of China in modern Japan (Gendai Nihon ni okeru Shina-gawa kenkyu no jitsujo). Dec. 1928. Fishes in the Yangtse River (Yosu-ko no gyorui ni tsuite). Sept. 1930. 305 pp. Reel SP25.
UYEHARA

SP 80 Documents relating to the Economic Research Association (Keizai Chosa-kai shorui). May 1916-Sept. 1917. 3,427 pp. Reels SP26-SP29.
UYEHARA

SP 81 Reference materials: (The New Consortium, Shantung problem, etc.) (Sanko shiryo). May 1919-Dec. 1922. 1,280 pp. Reels SP29-SP30.
UYEHARA

SP 82 Conditions in the USSR (Roshi jijo). Oct. 1921-June 1924. 236 pp. Reel SP31.
UYEHARA

SP 83 Research papers compiled by the Second Section, Bureau of European and American Affairs, Ministry of Foreign Affairs, for use in the Diet. Dec. 1930. Vols. 1-2. 335 pp. Reel SP31.
UYEHARA

SP 84 Summary of the Paris Conference for peace with Germany (Pari tai-Doku Kowa Kaigi keika gaiyo). Survey made in Jan. 1920. 15 pp. Reel SP31.
UYEHARA

SP 85 Problems relating to the withdrawal of troops from the Chinese Eastern Railway Zone. Research papers compiled by the preparatory committee of the first Assembly of the League of Nations (Toshi Tetsudo ensen teppei mondai. Kokusai Remmei dai ikkai sokai jumbi iinkai chosho). Aug. 1920. 5 pp. Reel SP31.
UYEHARA

SP 86 Research papers on the progress of the Paris, Brussels, and Spa Peace Conferences held between July 1 and 30, 1920 (1920-nen Pari, Buraseru, Supa kowa kaigi no keika ni kansuru chosho. 7-gatsu 1-nichi yori 7-gatsu 30-nichi made). Survey made on Aug. 30, 1920. 8 pp. Reel SP31.
UYEHARA

SP 87 Research papers on the Dairen Conference: Reference materials on Siberian problems (Dairen Kaigi chosho: Shiberia mondai sanko shiryo). Survey made on May 31, 1922. 75 pp. Reel SP32.
UYEHARA

SP 88 Collection of speeches made by the Minister of Foreign Affairs to the Imperial (Japanese) Diet (Teikoku Gikai ni okeru Gaimu Daijin enzetsu-shu). Feb. 1909-July 1924. 437 pp. Reel SP32.
UYEHARA

SP 89 (This number not used).
UYEHARA

SP 90 Report of diplomatic developments, for the reference of the 46th session of the Diet (Dai yonju-roku Gikai sanko gaiko keika). (Compiled by the) Third Section, Bureau of European and American Affairs, Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Dec. 1922. 365 pp. Reel SP33.
UYEHARA

SP 91-93 Summary of recent Chinese problems for use in the 49th (Extraordinary) session of the Diet (Saikin Shina kankei sho-mondai tekiyo. Dai yonju-kyu kai Rinji Gikai yo). (Compiled by the) Bureau of Asiatic Affairs, (Ministry of Foreign Affairs).
- SP 91 (Vol. 1). June 1924. 128 pp. Reel SP33.
- SP 92 (Vol. 2). June 1924. 105 pp. Reel SP33.
- SP 93 (Vol. 3). June 1924. 47 pp. Reel SP33.

UYEHARA

SP 94-95 Explanatory reference materials for use in the 49th session of the Diet (Dai yonju-kyu Gikai setsumei sanko shiryo). (Compiled by various Bureaus of the) Ministry of Foreign Affairs.
- SP 94 The Treaties Bureau. Survey made in June 1924. 130 pp. Reel SP33.
- SP 95 Bureau of Cultural Enterprises (in China). June 1924. 95 pp. Reel SP33.

UYEHARA

SP 96 The Washington Conference (Kafu Kaigi keika). Sect. 1: Problems relating to the limitation of armaments (Dai ichi-bu: Gumbi seigen ni kansuru mondai). (Compiled by the) Third Section, Bureau of European and American Affairs, (Ministry of Foreign Affairs). May 1922. 468 pp. Reel SP34.
UYEHARA

SP 97 Summary of the China Incident (Shina Jihen tekiyo). (Compiled by the) First Section, Bureau of Asiatic Affairs, (Ministry of Foreign Affairs). Survey made in June 1925. 131 pp. Reel SP34.
UYEHARA

SP 98 Summary of recent Chinese problems, for use in the 51st session of the Diet (Saikin Shina kankei sho-mondai tekiyo. Dai gyoju-ikkai Gikai yo). (Compiled by the) Bureau of Asiatic Affairs, (Ministry of Foreign Affairs). Dec. 1925. Vol. 1. 749 pp. Reels SP34-SP35.
UYEHARA

SP 99 Report of Count Hirobumi ITO Ambassador Extraordinary to His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of Japan on his mission to the Court of China (Ito Tokuha Zaken Taishi fukumei-sho). May 1885. 667 pp. Reel SP35.
UYEHARA

SP 100 Collection of contracts arising from railway loans to China (Shina tetsudo shakkan keiyaku-shu). Aug. 1896-Oct. 1917. 905 pp. Reel SP36.
UYEHARA

SP 101-104 The appendix to the manuscript on modern Japanese diplomatic history (Nihon kinsei gaiko-shiko furoku).
- SP 101 (Vol. 1): Aug. 1854-Jan. 1881. 1002 pp. Reels SP36-SP37.

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

SP 102 (Vol. 2): June 1880-Dec. 1881. 662 pp. Reels SP37-SP38.
SP 103 (Vol. 3): Jan. 1882-June 1883. 715 pp. Reel SP38.
SP 104 (Vol. 4): July 1886-Sept. 1904. 1194 pp. Reels SP38-SP39.
UYEHARA

SP 105 Problems relating to the large loans to China at the time of TERAUCHI Cabinet. The so-called NISHIHARA Loans (Terauchi Naikaku iidai ni okeru tai-Shi dai shakkan mondai. Iwayuru Nishihara Shakkan). Jan. 1917-Sept. 1918. 213 pp. Reels SP39-SP40.
UYEHARA

SP 106 Collection of treaties relating to China (Shina ni kansuru joyaku-shu). May 1915-Mar. 1918. 812 pp. Reel SP40.
UYEHARA

SP 107 Shantung problems (Santo mondai). Compiled in Sept. 1921. 420 pp. Reel SP40.
UYEHARA

SP 108 Summary of the conference in Washington on Shantung problems (Washington ni okeru Santo mondai kaigi yoryo). Dec. 1921. 228 pp. Reel SP41.
UYEHARA

SP 109 Reception of the US Naval Fleet (Beikoku Kantai settai shidai). Oct. 1908. 30 pp. Reel SP41.
UYEHARA

SP 110 The present and future of finance in French Indo-China (Futsuryo Indo-Shina zaisei no genzai to shorai). Nov. 1919. 44 pp. Reel SP41.
UYEHARA

SP 111 Collection of research reports on the revision of treaties (signed between 1908-10) (Joyaku kaisei chosa hokoku isan). May 1924. 896 pp. Reels SP41-SP42.
UYEHARA

SP 112 The disclosure of evidence relating to the foreign activities of the USSR and the Third International (Rokoku narabi ni Dai San Intanashonaru no taigai sakudo ni kansuru shoko tekihatsu jiken). Mar. 1928. 71 pp. Reel SP42.
UYEHARA

SP 113 The USSR and the fifth session of the Prepatory Commission for the Disarmament Conference (Sovieto Rempo to dai go-kai Gunji Shukusho Jumbi Iinkai). Apr. 1928. 101 pp. Reel SP42.
UYEHARA

SP 114 Investigations relating to the state of Russians in China (Zai-Shi Ro-jin no jokyo chosa). Dec. 1928. 365 pp. Reel SP42.
UYEHARA

SP 115 Tables of loans to China (Tai-Shi shakkan ichiran hyo). As of Dec. 31, 1929. 39 pp. Reel SP42.
UYEHARA

SP 116 Problems relating to various islands in the South Pacific (Minami Taiheiyo shoto mondai). Vol. 3 of research papers on mandate problems (Inin-toji mondai chosho dai san-kan). 204 pp. Reel SP42.
UYEHARA

SP 117 Problems relating to various islands of the Northern Pacific (Kita Taiheiyo shoto mondai). Vol. 4 of research papers on mandate problems (Inin-toji mondai chosho dai yon-kan). 300 pp. Reels SP42-SP43.
UYEHARA

SP 118 Explanatory materials, prepared for use in the 46th Diet, relating to the problem of the despatch of a diplomatic mission to the Vatican (Roma Hoo Cho gaiko shisetsu haken mondai setsumei shiryo. Dai yonju-roku Gikai yo). Jan. 1923. 17 pp. Reel SP43.
UYEHARA

SP 119-120 (These numbers not used).
UYEHARA

SP 121 Talks on Inner Mongolia: The Jehol special area (Nai-Moko - Nekka tokubetsu kuiki no hanashi). Mar. 1924. 66 pp. Reel SP43.
UYEHARA

SP 122 Development of Soviet-Japanese negotiations in Peking (Pekin ni okeru Nichi-Ro kosho keika). Survey made in June 1924. 143 pp. Reel SP43.
UYEHARA

SP 123 Problems relating to the independence of the Philippines (Hito dokuritsu mondai). (Compiled by the) Third Section, Bureau of European and American Affairs, Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Survey made on Aug. 31, 1924. 53 pp. Reel SP43.
UYEHARA

SP 124 Documents relating to the preparatory committee for the establishment of the Ministry of Overseas Affairs (Takushoku-sho setchi jumbi iinkai kankei). Oct. 1926-Dec. 1927. 300 pp. Reels SP43-SP44.
UYEHARA

SP 125 Tables on the population of Japanese residents abroad classified by occupation (Kaigai kakuchi zairyu hompo-jin shokugyo-betsu jinko-hyo). (Compiled by the) Bureau of Commercial Affairs, Ministry of Foreign Affairs. As of Oct. 1, 1927. 50 pp. Reel SP44.
UYEHARA

SP 126 A study of Manchurian problems (Manshu mondai ni kansuru ichi kosatsu). Nov. 1927. 160 pp. Reel SP44.
UYEHARA

SP 127 Policies relating to the administration of Korea (Chosen tochi no hoshin). 7 pp. Reel SP44.
UYEHARA

SP 128-129 Koreans (Chosen-jin gaikyo).
SP 128 Survey made on June 30, 1916. 55 pp. Reel SP44.
SP 192 Vol. 3: Survey made on June 39, 1920. 99 pp. Reel SP44.
UYEHARA

SP 130 Examples of the lack of control by the Chinese Government over recalcitrant Koreans (Shina kanken futei Sen-jin fu-torishimari no jirei). Survey made in June 1920. 57 pp. Reel SP44.
UYEHARA

SP 131 The state of recalcitrant Korean groups in Chientao (Kanto ni okeru futei Sen-jin-dan no jokyo). Oct. 1920. 53 pp. Reel SP44.
UYEHARA

SP 132 The state of Korean residents in Chientao after the despatch of (Japanese) troops (Guntai shutsudo-go ni okeru Kanto zaiju Sen-jin no jokyo). Nov. 1920. 37 pp. Reel SP44.
UYEHARA

SP 133 The state of recalcitrant Korean groups in West Chientao (Nishi Kanto ni okeru futei Sen-jin dantai no jokyo). Nov. 1920. 29 pp. Reel SP44.
UYEHARA

SP 134 The relationship between radical Russian factions and recalcitrant Korean groups in Chientao (Rokoku kageki-ha to Kanto futei Sen-jin-dan to no kankei). July 1920. 18 pp. Reel SP44.
UYEHARA

SP 135 Documents relating to the despatch of troops to Chientao (Kanto shuppei ikken). Oct.-Dec. 1920. 63 pp. Reel SP45.
UYEHARA

SP 136 Summary of the Shaw incident ("Sho" jiken gaiyo). Compiled in 1920. 34 pp. Reel SP45.
UYEHARA

SP 137 The state of recalcitrant Korean groups after the despatch of troops to Chientao (Guntai shutsudo-go ni okeru Kanto futei Sen-jin dantai no jokyo). Jan. 1921. 91 pp. Reel SP45.
UYEHARA

SP 138 The state of recalcitrant Koreans in Shanghai (Shanhai zaiju futei Sen-jin no jokyo). Apr. 1921. 72 pp. Reel SP45.
UYEHARA

SP 139 (This number not used).
UYEHARA

SP 140 Problems relating to Koreans in Manchuria (Zai-Man Sen-jin mondai). Proposals by AKATSUKA consul general in Mukden (Zai-Hoten Akatsuka soryoji an). May 13, 1921. 60 pp. Reel SP45.
UYEHARA

SP 141 The recent state of recalcitrant Koreans abroad (Zaigai futei Sen-jin no kinkyo). Sept. 1921. 205 pp. Reel SP45.
UYEHARA

SP 142 Korean Problems. No. 30 of research papers prepared by the Preparatory Comittee for the first Assembly of the League of Nations (Chosen mondai. Kokusai Remmei dai-ikkai Sokai Jumbi Iinkai chosho dai sanju go). 104 pp. Reel SP45.
UYEHARA

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

SP 143 The state of recalcitrant Koreans in the US and Hawaii (Beikoku oyobi Hawai chiho ni okeru futei Sen-jin no jokyo). May 1921. 82 pp. Reel SP45.
UYEHARA

SP 144 Koreans in Northern Manchuria in 1922 (Taisho 11-nen ju no Hoku-Man Chosen-jin). 37 pp. Reel SP45.
UYEHARA

SP 145 The state of Korean residents in Northern Manchuria (Hoku-Man zaiju Chosen-jin no jokyo). (Report from a) representative of the Government-General of Korea in Harbin (Zai-Harubin Chosen Sotoku-fu haken-in). May 1922. 23 pp. Reel SP45.
UYEHARA

SP 146 Draft of Sino-Japanese negotiations relating to Chientao in Chinese, and in Japanese translation (Kanto ni kansuru Nisshi kosho-an - Chu-Nichi kosho-an - Shina-bun yaku-bun). Aug. 1922. 36 pp. Reel SP45.
UYEHARA

SP 147 The state of Koreans in Manchuria (Manshu ni okeru Chosen-jin gaikyo). Dec. 1922. 122 pp. Reel SP45.
UYEHARA

SP 148-151 The state of public peace and order in Korea in 1922 (Taisho 11-nen Chosen chian jokyo).
- SP 148 (General). Sect. 1: Korea (Sono ichi: Sennai). 180 pp. Reel SP45.
- SP 149 (General). Sect. 1: Supplement: Korea (Sono ichi: Sennai tsuika). 75 pp. Reel SP45.
- SP 150 (General). Sect. 2: Abroad (Sono ni: Kokugai). 628 pp. Reel SP46.
- SP 151 (General). Sect. 2: Supplement: Abroad (Sono ni: Kokugai tsuika. 125 pp. Reel SP46.

UYEHARA

SP 152 The state of Koreans (Sen-jin jokyo). June 1923. 143 pp. Reel SP46.
UYEHARA

SP 153 Summary of the state of the Lator-Farmer movement (Rono undo no gaikyo). Conditions prior to the dissolution of the General Federation of Workers and Farmers (in Korea) (Rono so-domei kaisan ni itaru made no jokyo). June 1924. 230 pp. Reel SP46-SP47.
UYEHARA

SP 154 The state of recalcitrant Koreans in foreign countries (Zaigai futei Sen-jin no gaikyo). May 1925. 116 pp. Reel SP47.
UYEHARA

SP 155 The state of Koreans living in Japan in 1925 (Taisho 14-nen ju ni okeru zairyu Chosen-jin no jokyo). Dec. 1925. 223 pp. Reel SP47.
UYEHARA

SP 156 Investigations relating to Korean immigration to Chientao, Hun-ch'un, and adjacent areas (Chosen-jin no Kanto Konshun oyobi do-setsujo chiho iju ni kansuru chosa). Mar. 1926. 57 pp. Reel SP47.
UYEHARA

SP 157 Counter measures toward communist movements in the Chientao and Hun-ch'un areas (Kanto, Koshun chiho kyosanshugi undo ni taisuru sochi). June 1926. 43 pp. Reel SP47.
UYEHARA

SP 158 The state of Koreans in Hawaii (Hawai Chosen-jin jijo). Oct. 1926. 169 pp. Reel SP47.
UYEHARA

SP 159 Recent domestic conditions in Japan (Saikin no kokunai josei). Sept. 1935-Feb. 1936. 354 pp. Reel SP48.
UYEHARA

SP 160 Documents relating to the committee on the reorganization of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs (Gaimu-sho kiko kaisei iinkai kankei). Apr.-Nov. 1936. 606 pp. Reel SP48.
UYEHARA

SP 161 SAIONJI-HARADA Memoirs - an English Translation. Sect. 1: Diary. 3,008 pp. Reels SP49-SP51; sect. 2: Supplement A. 263 pp. Reel SP51; sect. 3: Supplement B. 15 pp. Reel SP51.
UYEHARA

SP 162-163 (These numbers not used).
UYEHARA

SP 164-177 Summary of recent Chinese problems, for use in the Diet (Saikin Shina kankei sho-mondai tekiyo Gikai yo). (Compiled by the) Bureau of Asiatic Affairs, (Ministry of Foreign Affairs).
- SP 164 The 48th session. Dec. 1923. 533 pp. Reels SP52-SP53.
- SP 165 The 51st session. Vol. 2. Feb. 1926. 300 pp. Reel SP53.
- SP 166-172 The 54th session.
  - SP 166 (Vol. 2): Items relating to political and military affairs, Shantung, and weapons, etc. (Seiji, gunji, Santo, buki, to kankei jiko). Dec. 1927. 564 pp. Reels SP53-SP54.
  - SP 167 (Vol. 3): Items relating to finance, loans, railways, communications, and economics (Zaisei, shakkan, tetsudo, tsushin, keizai jiko). Dec. 1927. 493 pp. Reel SP54.
  - SP 168 (This number not used).
  - SP 169 (Vol. 3): Research papers relating to the current situation (in China) (Jikyoku mondai ni kansuru chosho). Survey made in Dec. 1927. 299 pp. Reels SP54-SP55.
  - SP 170 (Vol. 4): Anti-Japanese movements (Hai-Nichi undo). Survey made in Dec. 1927. 279 pp. Reel SP55.
  - SP 171 (Vol. 5): Local incidents (Chiho-teki jiken). Survey made in Dec. 1927. 134 pp. Reel SP55.
  - SP 172 (Vol. 6): The protection and control of Japanese residents and ships in China (Zai-Shi hojin oyobi sempaku hogo toshirimari). Survey made in Dec. 1927. 90 pp. Reel SP55.
- SP 173-176 The 56th session.
  - SP 173 (Vol. 2): Part I: The despatch of troops to Shantung and the Tsinan Incident (Santo shuppei oyobi Sainan Jiken). Dec. 1928. 304 pp. Reels SP55-SP56.
  - SP 174 (Vol. 1): Problems of negotiations (Commercial taxes in Southern Manchuria, the Hankow Incident, and bandits on the Korean border) (Kosho mondai). Survey made in Dec. 1928. 80 pp. Reel SP56.
  - SP 175 (Vol. 2): Measures adopted by the Government to cope with the situation (Jikyoku ni taisuru Seifu no sochi). Survey made in Dec. 1928. 130 pp. Reel SP56.
  - SP 176 (Vol. 5): Problems concerning Koreans (Chosen-jin mondai). Survey made in Dec. 1928. 131 pp. Reel SP56.
- SP 177 (Vol. 4): Items relating to finance, loans, railways, communications, and economics (Zaisei, shakkan, tetsudo, tsushin, keizai jiko). Dec. 1929. 448 pp. Reel SP56.

UYEHARA

SP 178 Explanatory reference materials for use in the 58th session of the Diet and additional materials (used) in the 57th session (Dai goju-hachi kai Teikoku Gikai setsumei sanko shiryo. Dai goju-nana kai Gikai dojo tsuika). (Compiled by the) Bureau of Commercial Affairs, (Ministry of Foreign Affairs). Apr. 1930. 56 pp. Reel SP56.
UYEHARA

SP 179-183 Summary of recent Chinese problems for use in the 59th session of the Diet (Saikin Shina kankei sho-mondai tekiyo. Dai goju-kyu Gikai yo). (Compiled by the) Bureau of Asiatic Affairs, (Ministry of Foreign Affairs).
- SP 179 (Vol. 1): Political conditions and problems relating to internal disturbances (in China) (Seikyo oyobi senran kankei sho-mondai). Dec. 1930. 303 pp. Reels SP56-SP57.
- SP 180 (Vol. 2): General policies, Shantung, weapons, the military, police, and foreign relations (Ippan, seisaku, Santo, buki, gun, gaikei gaishi kankei sho-mondai). Dec. 1930. 295 pp. Reel SP57.
- SP 181 (Vol. 3): Items relating to finance, communications, loans, transportation, and economics (Zaisei, shakkan, kotsu, tsushin, keizai jiko). (Dec. 1930). 336 pp. Reels SP57-SP58.
- SP 182 Supplement: Aviation, and railways in Manchuria and Mongolia (Hoi: Koku Mammo tetsudo). Dec. 1930. 238 pp. Reel SP58.
- SP 183 (General). Survey made in Dec. 1930. 657 pp. Reels SP58-SP59.

UYEHARA

SP 184 Explanatory reference materials for use in the 59th session of the Diet (Dai goju-kyu kai Teikoku Gikai setsumei sanko shiryo). (Compiled by the) Bureau of Commercial Affairs, (Ministry of Foreign Affairs). Dec. 1930. 334 pp. Reel SP59.
UYEHARA

SP 185-191 Summary of recent Chinese problems for use in the Diet (Saikin Shina kankei sho-mondai tekiyo. Gikai yo). (Compiled by the) Bureau of Asiatic Affairs, (Ministry of Foreign Affairs).
- SP 185-186 The 60th session. The Manchurian Incident (Manshu Jihen kankei).
  - SP 185 (Vol. 1): China (Tai-Shi kankei). Dec. 1931. 368 pp. Reel SP59.
  - SP 186 (Vol. 2): The League of Nations and the Powers (Remmei oyobi Rekkoku kankei). Dec. 1931. 715 pp. Reels SP59-SP60.
- SP 187 The 62d session. The Manchurian Incident. Vol. 1: The state of Manchuria (Manshu Jihen kankei. Dai 1-kan: Manshu jokyo). May 1932. 203 pp. Reel SP60.

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

SP 188-190 The 64th session.
SP 188 (Vol. 1): The Manchurian Incident (Dai 1-kan: Manshu Jihen kankei). Dec. 1932. 572 pp. Reel SP61.
SP 189 (Vol. 2. Part II): Finance, loans, transportation, communication, and other matters (Zaisei, shakkan, kotsu, tsushin, sonota). Dec. 1932. 432 pp. Reel SP61.
SP 190 (General). Survey made in Dec. 1932. 1,044 pp. Reels SP61-SP62.
SP 191 The 65th session. Political conditions, the Incident, weapons, Shantung, settlements, finance, loans, transportation, communications, and Thailand (Seikyo, Jihen kankei, buki, Santo kankei sokai, zaisei, shakkan, kotsu, tsushin, Shamu). Dec. 1933. 1287 pp. Reels SP62-SP63.
UYEHARA

SP 192 Summary of recent Chinese and Manchurian problems, for use in the 65th session of the Diet (Saikin Shina oyobi Manshu kankei sho-mondai tekiyo. Dai rokuju-go Gikai yo). (Compiled by the) Bureau of Asiatic Affairs, (Ministry of Foreign Affairs). Survey made in Dec. 1933. 618 pp. Reels SP63-SP64.
UYEHARA

SP 193 Explanatory reference materials for use in the 66th session of the Diet (Dai rokuju-rokkai Teikoku Gikai setsumei sanko shiryo). (Compiled by the) Division of Research, Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Nov. 1934. 17 pp. Reel SP64.
UYEHARA

SP 194 Summary of recent Chinese problems for use in the 67th session of the Diet: Political conditions, finance, anti-Japanese movements, weapons, concessions, air transportation, loans, railways, mines, Shantung, and Thailand (Saikin Shina kankei sho-mondai tekiyo. Dai rokuju-nana Gikai yo: Seikyo, zaisei, hai-Nichi, buki, sokai, koku, shakkan, tetsudo, kozan, Santo kankei, Shamu). (Compiled by the) Bureau of East Asiatic Affairs, (Ministry of Foreign Affairs). Dec. 1934. 1,334 pp. Reels SP64-SP65.
UYEHARA

SP 195 Summary of recent Chinese and Manchurian problems, for use in the 67th session of the Diet (Saikin Shina oyobi Manshu kankei sho-mondai tekiyo. Dai rokuju-nana Gikai yo). (Compiled by the) Bureau of East Asiatic Affairs, (Ministry of Foreign Affairs). Survey made in Dec. 1934. 534 pp. Reel SP65.
UYEHARA

SP 196 The state of peace and order in Manchoukuo (Manshukoku chian jokyo). Separate volume, no. 1, of research papers prepared for use in the 67th session of the Diet (Dai rokuju-nana Gikai yo chosho, bessatsu dai-ichi). (Compiled by the) Second Section, Bureau of East Asiatic Affairs, (Ministry of Foreign Affairs). Dec. 1934. 129 pp. Reel SP66.
UYEHARA

SP 197 Materials relating to recent communist movements in China and Manchoukuo (Shina oyobi Manshu ni okeru saikin no kyosan undo shiryo). Separate volume, no. 2, of research papers prepared for use in the 67th session of the Diet (Dai rokuju-nana Gikai chosho, bessatsu dai 2). (Compiled by the) Bureau of East Asiatic Affairs, (Ministry of Foreign Affairs). Survey made in Dec. 1934. 212 pp. Reel SP66.
UYEHARA

SP 198 The recent state of the communist movement in China and Manchoukuo (Saikin Shina oyobi Manshu ni okeru kyosan undo gaikyo). Separate volume of research papers prepared for use in the 68th session of the Diet (Dai rokuju-hachi Gikai yo chosho bessatsu). (Compiled by the Ministy of Foreign Affairs). Survey made in Dec. 1935. 153 pp. Reel SP66.
UYEHARA

SP 199-201 Summary of recent Chinese problems for use in the Diet (Saikin Shina kankei sho-mondai tekiyo. Gikai yo). (Compiled by the) Bureau of East Asiatic Affairs, (Ministry of Foreign Affairs).
SP 199 The 68th session. Various items relating to finance, railways, air transportation, mines and other matters (Zaisei, tetsudo, koku, kozan, sonota kakushu anken). Dec. 1935. 718 pp. Reels SP66-SP67.
SP 200 The 68th session Dec. 1935. 856 pp. Reels SP67-SP68.
SP 201 The 69th session. Japanese policies toward China, the autonomy of North China, Inner Mongolia, anti-Japanese movements, and finance (Tai-Shi seisaku, Hokushi jichi, Naimo, hai-Nichi, zaisei). Apr. 1936. 213 pp. Reel SP68.
UYEHARA

SP 202 Explanatory materials for use in the 73d session of the Diet. Part I (Gikai setsumei shiryo. Nanaju-san Gikai. Sono ichi). (Compiled by the) Bureau of East Asiatic Affairs, (Ministry of Foreign Affairs). 1938. 167 pp. Reel SP68.
UYEHARA

SP 203 Summary of various problems relating to Manchoukuo (Manshukoku kankei sho-mondai tekiyo). (Compiled by the) Bureau of East Asiatic Affairs, (Ministry of Foreign Affairs). 1932. 441 pp. Reel SP68.
UYEHARA

SP 204 (This number not used).
UYEHARA

SP 205 The following group of documents, which appear on reels SP69-SP140 are grouped together under the general heading Gaimu-sho Keisatsu-shi (History of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs Police). The documents are divided into six sections, some of which are quite lengthy. For the sake of clarity, therefore, it seems advisable to treat them as separate entries, with the numbers SP205-1, SP205-2, etc. The sections are (1) Compilation of the history; (2) Korea; (3) Manchuria and China; (4) Manchuria; (5) Chientao; and (6) China.
UYEHARA

SP 205-1 History of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs Police: Documents relating to the compilation of the history of the Police (Gaimu-sho keisatsu-shi hensan ikken). Apr. 1937-Apr. 1944. 797 pp. Reel SP69.
UYEHARA

SP 205-2 History of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs Police: Korea (Kankoku no bu). Feb. 1876-Nov. 1907. 3,884 pp. Reels SP69-SP73.
Pt. 1: Treaties and laws pertaining thereto (Joyaku oyobi do kankei horei). Feb. 1976-Dec. 1905. 474 pp. Reels SP69-SP70.
Pt. 2: Successive appointments and areas of jurisdiction of consuls and ministers, and the population of Japanese residents (in Korea) (Koshi ryoji-kan rekinin, kankatsu kuiki, zairyu hojin no koko). Aug. 1872-Jan. 1906. pp. 475-620. Reel SP70.
Pt. 3: Ths disposition and duties of the Police, and their protection and control of Japanese residents (Keisatsu-kan no haichi, kimmu, zairyumin no hogo torishimari). Sect. 1: Mar. 1877-Dec. 1905; sect. 2: Appendix (Furoku). Jan. 1885-Dec. 1905. pp. 621-2,169. Reels SP70-SP71.
Pt. 4: Ordinances (relating to) consulates (Ryoji-kan rei). July 1879-Oct. 1905. pp. 2,170-2,712. Reels SP71-SP72.
Pt. 5: Official ranks, appointments, salaries, and travel expenses of the Police (Keisatsu-kan no kanto, nin'yo kyuyo, oyobi ryohi). Mar. 1880-Mar. 1905. pp. 2,713-2,983. Reel SP72.
Pt. 6: Police service, formalities, uniforms, vacations, and bonuses (Keisatsu-kan no fukumu, reishiki, fukusei kyuka, shoyo). Apr. 1880-Feb. 1892. pp. 2,984-3,129. Reel SP72.
Pt. 7: Matters relating to the study of foreign languages, the Police budget, fires in Police stations, fire squadrons, newspapers, prohibition of residence, settlement police, and military police (Gaikoku gogaku gakushu, keisatsu yosan, keisatsu-sho no kasai, shobo-gumi, shimbun-shi, zairyu kinshi, kyoryu-chi keisatsu, gunji keisatsu kankei). Sept. 1886-Mar. 1905. pp.3,130-3,315. Reel SP72.
Pt. 8: Japanese hospitals (Nihon-gawa shisetsu byoin). Sept. 1879-Oct. 1899. pp. 3,316-3,497. Reel SP72.
Pt. 9: Police advisers (Keimu komon). Dec. 1904-Nov. 1907. p. 3,498-3,862. Reel SP73.
Pt. 10: Photographs related to the above (volumes) (Fuzoku shashin). July 1882-Jan. 1906. pp. 3,863-3,884. Reel SP73.
UYEHARA

SP 205-3 History of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs Police: Manchuria and China (Manshu oyobi Shina no bu). Treaties, laws, and ordinances relating to the Police (Keisatsu kankei joyaku oyobi sho-hoki rui). Oct. 1873-Dec. 1937. 3,677 pp. Reels SP73-SP76.
Pt. 1: Treaties, laws, and regulations pertaining thereto (Joyaku oyobi do-kankei hoki). Oct. 1873-Oct. 1932. 566 pp. Reels SP73-SP74.
Pt. 2: The area of jurisdiction of a consulate (Ryoji-kan kankatsu kuiki). June 1900-June 1937. pp. 567-722. Reel SP74.
Pt. 3: Judicial administration, and the protection and control of Japanese residents (Shiho oyobi zairyumin no hogo torishimari). Feb. 1877-Dec. 1937. pp. 723-1,528. Reels SP74-SP75.
Pt. 4: Appointments, provisions, official rank, salary, and travel expenses of the Police (Keisatsu-kan no nin'yo oyobi shikyu, keisatsu-kan no kanto oyobi kyuyo, ryohi). Feb. 1892-Dec. 1920. p. 1,529-2,041. Reel SP75.
Pt. 5: Police assistance, and their disposition; the regulation of official business among the consulates general, consulates, and sub-consulates; the

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Police budget; and the revision of the Police organization (Keisatsu-kan no haichi, oen, soryoji-kan, ryoji-kan to bunkan to no shitsumu tosei, keisatsu yosan, keisatsu kikan no kaisei). Sept. 1884-Mar. 1930. pp. 2,042-2,623. Reels SP75-SP76.

Pt. 6: Police service, duties, formalities, examinations and inspections, Police manuals, entrance to training schools, and tours of inspection (Keisatsu-kan no tukumu, kimmu, reishiki, kosa, keisatsu tenken, keisatsu soten, keisatsu koshujo nyusho, keisatsu jun'etsu). July 1882-May 1933. pp. 2,624-3,121. Reel SP76.

Pt. 7: Uniforms, vacations, certificates of diligence, badges for meritorious services, Police bonuses, enshrinement of members of the Police in Yasukuni Shrine, calls of condolence on the bereaved families of members of the force who died in action, special recognition of good services rendered by members of the force, mutual benefit society, and police songs (Fukusei, kyuka, seikin shosho, koro-kisho, keisatsu shoyo, Yasukuni Jinja goshi, junshoku keisatsu-kan no izoku chomon, keisatsu-kan tokubetsu iro, kyosai-kai, keisatsu-ka). Nov. 1913-Dec. 1937. p. 3,122-3,477. Reel SP76.

Pt. 8: The compilation of the history of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs Police (Gaimu-sho Keisatsu-shi no hensan). May 1937. p. 3,478-3,584. Reel SP76.

Pt. 9: Photographs related to the above (volumes) (Fuzoku shashin). pp. 3,585-3,677. Reel SP76.

UYEHARA

SP 205-4 History of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs Police: Manchuria (Manshu no bu). Apr. 1876-Dec. 1937. 17,929 pp. Reels SP77-SP94.

Pt. 1: Consulates in Southern Manchuria (Zai-Minami Manshu ryoji-kan). Mar. 1876-Mar. 1908. 626 pp. Reels SP76-SP77.

Pt. 2: The Kwantung Government-General - including the Kwantung Government, and the Kwantung Bureau. Government organization, and the concurrent appointment of members of the Police to the Ministry of Foreign Affairs and their disposition (Danto Totokufu - Kanto-cho, Kanto-kyoku. Kansei oyobi do-keisatsu-kan no Gaimu-sho kennin narabi ni haichi). July 1906-Nov. 1937. pp. 627-1,491. Reel SP77.

Pt. 3: Manshu Homin-kai: The control of recalcitrant Koreans and the despatch of an investigation unit to assist the Manshu Homin-kai (Manshu Homin-kai: Futei Sen-jin torishimari oyobi Homin-kai no enjo no tame chosa-han no haken). Mar. 1920-May 1923. p. 1,492-2,279. Reels SP77-SP78.

Pt. 4: The Japanese Embassy in Manchoukuo (Zai-Man Taishikan). Sects. 1-2: Aug. 1932-Dec. 1935; sect. 3: Mar. 1936-Nov. 1937. pp. 2,280-4,845. Reels SP78-SP81.

Pt. 5: The sub-consulate in Hailung (Zai-Kairyu bunkan). Aug. 1915-Apr. 1938. pp. 4,846-6,199. Reels SP81-SP82.

Pt. 6: The sub-consulate in T'unghua (Zai-Tsuka bunkan). Aug. 1915-Apr. 1938. pp. 6,200-7,433. Reels SP83-SP84.

Pt. 7: The sub-consulate in Mao-erh-shan (Zai-Bojizan bunkan). July 1926-Apr. 1927. pp. 7,434-7,497. Reel SP84.

Pt. 8: The sub-consulate in T'aolu (Zai-Toka bunkan). Oct. 1910-Oct. 1936. pp. 7,498-7,933. Reel SP84.

Pt. 9: The sub-consulate in Nung-an (Zai No-an bunkan). Oct. 1915-June 1932. pp. 7,934-8,075. Reel SP84.

Pt. 10: The consulate in Cheng-chia-t'un (Zai Tei-ka-ton ryoji-kan). July 1908-Dec. 1933. pp. 8,076-8,702. Reels SP84-SP85.

Pt. 11: The consulates in Ch'ih-feng and Cheng-te (Zai-Seppo oyobi Sho-toku ryoji-kan). Dec. 1916-Sept. 1933. p. 8,703-8,961. Reel SP85.

Pt. 12: The consulate general in Kirin and sub-consulate in Tunhua (Zai-Kirin soryoji-kan oyobi Tonka bunkan). Sects. 1-2: Dec. 1906-June 1937. pp. 8,962-11,546. Reels SP85-SP87.

Pt. 13: The consulate general in Harbin, sub-consulates in Mu-tan-chiang and Chia-mu-ssu, the consulate in Sui-feng-ho, and the consulate general in Hsinching (Hsinking) and sub-consulate in Fu-yu (Zai-Harubin soryoji-kan, do Bo-tan-ko oyobi Keimoku-shi bunkan, zai Sui-fun-ka ryoji-kan, zai-Shinkyo soryoji-kan Fu-yo bunkan). Sects. 1-3: Mar. 1902-Dec. 1937. pp. 11,547-15,962. Reels SP87-SP92.

Pt. 14: The consulate general in Tsitsihar, and sub-consulates in Hei-ho and Pai-cheng-tsu (Zai-Chichiharu soryoji-kan, Kokka oyobi Haku-jo-shi bunkan). Apr. 1907-Oct. 1937. pp. 15,963-17,239. Reels SP92-SP93.

Pt. 15: Consulates in Manchuli and Hailar (Zai-Manshuri oyobi zai-Kairaji ryoji-kan). Nov. 1909-Oct. 1937. pp. 17,240-17,929. Reels SP93-SP94.

Pt. 16: Supplement compiled by the Police Department of the Japanese Embassy in Manchoukuo (Tsuika no bun. Zai-Man Nihon Teikoku Taishikan keisatsu-bu). Survey made on Nov. 30, 1937. (IPS Doc. no. 676). pp. 17,930-18,172. Reel SP94.

UYEHARA

SP 205-5 History of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs Police: Chientao and Hun-ch'un areas (Kanto Konshun chiho). May 1910-Mar. 1938. 10,829 pp. Reels SP95-SP106.

Pt. 1: The early history of Chientao (Kanto no rai-reki). May 1910-Dec. 1918. 819 pp. Reels SP95-SP96.

Pt. 2: From the disturbances relating to the Korean independence movement to just before the Hun-ch'un Incident (Chosen dokuritsu sojo jiken oyobi sonogo Konshu Jihen zen ni itaru). Feb. 1919-Feb. 1921. pp. 820-2,118. Reels SP96-SP98.

Pt. 3: The Hun-ch'un Incident and the despatch of troops to Chientao (Konshun Jihen oyobi Kanto shuppei). Sept. 1920-May 1921. p. 2,119-2,530. Reel SP98.

Pt. 4: The strengthening of the Police at the time of the withdrawal of Japanese troops from the Chientao and Hun-ch'un areas (Kanto oyobi Konshun chiho waga-gun teppei ni saishi keisatsu kikan no jujitsu). Oct. 1920-June 1922. pp. 2,531-3,472. Reels SP98-SP99.

Pt. 5: From the attack on T'ou-tao-kou by bandits just before the riots by the Communist Party in 1930 (To-do-ko bazoku shugeki jiken oyobi songo Showa 5-nen Kyosanto bodo jiken zen ni itaru). Sect. 1: May 1922-Mar. 1924; sect. 2: Jan. 1924-Dec. 1926; sect. 3: Feb. 1927-May 1930. pp. 3,473-6,284. Reels SP99-SP102.

Pt. 6: From the Communist Party riots in the Chientao area in 1930 to just before the Manchurian Incident (Showa 5-nen Kanto chiho Kyosanto bodo jiken yori Manshu Jihen zen ni itaru). May 1930-May 1932. p. 6,258-7,314. Reels SP102-SP103.

Pt. 7: The Manchurian Incident and thereafter (Manshu Jihen oyobi sono iko). Sect. 1: Sept. 1931-Mar. 1933; sect. 2: Jan. 1933-Apr. 1935; sect. 3: Feb. 1935-Mar. 1938. pp. 7,315-9,947. Reels SP103-SP105.

Pt. 8: (Separate volume): Riots by bandits, the activities of the Police, and the despatch of Japanese troops (Bessatsu: Kanto chiho heihi no bodo to waga keisatsu-kan no katsudo oyobi kogun no shutsudo). Dec. 1931-June 1937. pp. 9,948-10,768. Reels SP105-SP106.

Pt. 9: Photographs related to the above (volumes) (Fuzoku shashin). Nos. 1-2. pp. 10,769-10,829. Reel SP106.

UYEHARA

SP 205-6 History of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs Police: China (Shina no bu). Sept. 1870-Dec. 1940. 35,734 pp. Reels SP107-SP140.

Pt. 1: The Police Division for Central China, in the Japanese Embassy (Zai-Shi Taishikan Chushi Keimubu). May 1939-Dec. 1940. 512 pp. Reel SP107.

Pt. 2: The Police Division for North China, in the Japanese Embassy (Zai-Shi Taishikan Hokushi Keimubu). Sept. 1936-Dec. 1940. p. 513-1,404. Reels SP107-SP108.

Pt. 3: The Police attached to the Japanese Legation in Peking (Zai-Pekin Koshikan fuzoku Keisatsu-kan). Sect. 1: Nov. 1900-Dec. 1936; sect. 2: Feb. 1937-Dec. 1937. pp. 1,405-2,921. Reels SP108-SP109.

Pt. 4: The consulate general in Chang-chia-k'ou (Zai-Cho-ka-ko soryoji-kan). 1920-Dec. 1940. pp. 2,922-4,098. Reels SP109-SP110.

Pt. 5: The Ta-t'ung branch office of the consulate general in Chang-chia-k'ou (Zai Cho-ka-ko soryoji-kan Dai-do shutcho-jo). June 1936-Dec. 1940. pp. 4,099-4,490. Reels SP110-SP111.

Pt. 6: The consulate general in Hou-ho (Zai Ko-wa soryoji- kan). Sept. 1936-Dec. 1940. pp. 4,491-5,175. Reel SP111.

Pt. 7: The consulate general in Shih-men (Zai Seki-mon soryoji-kan). June 1938-Dec. 1940. pp. 5,176-5,750. Reels SP111-SP112.

Pt. 8: The consulate general in T'ai-yuan (Zai Tai-gen soryoji-kan). Apr. 1936-Dec. 1940. pp. 5,751-6,509. Reel SP112.

Pt. 9: The consulate general in Tientsin (Zai-Tenshin soryoji-kan). Sects. 1-3: May 1875-Dec. 1940. pp. 6,510-9,924. Reels SP112-SP 115.

Pt. 10: The Police division of the consulate general in Tientsin (Zai-Tenshin soryoji-kan keisatsu-bu). Sept. 1936-June 1938. p. 9,925-11,035. Reels SP115-SP116.

Pt. 11: The T'angku branch office of the consulate general in Tientsin (Zai-Tenshin soryoji-kan Toko shutcho-jo). Aug. 1928-Dec. 1940. pp. 11,036-11,734. Reels SP116-SP117.

Pt. 12: The T'ang-shan branch office of the consulate general in Tenshin soryoji-kan To-zan bunkan). Aug. 1933-Dec. 1940. p. 11,735-13,674. Reels SP117-SP118.

Pt. 13: The consulate in Shanhaikuan (Zai-Sankaikan ryoji-kan). Sect. 1: July 1905-Dec. 1940; sect. 2: Aug. 1933-Dec. 1940. pp. 13,675- 15,311. Reels SP118-SP120.

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Pt. 14 The consulate in Chefoo (Zai-Chifu ryoji-kan). Dec. 1882-Dec. 1940. pp. 15,312-15,941. Reel SP120.
Pt. 15 The consulate general in Tsingtao and the branch office in Fang-tzu (Zai-Chintao soryoji-kan oyobi do Bo-shi shutcho-jo). Sect. 1: July 1922-Dec. 1938; sect. 2: Dec. 1922-Dec. 1940. pp. 15,942-17,689. Reels SP120-SP122.
Pt. 16 The consulate general in Tsinan and the branch offices in Po-shan and in Chang-tien (Zai-Sainan soryo-ji-kan do Haku-zan, Cho-ten shutcho-jo). Sect. 1: Aug. 1912-Dec. 1938; sect. 2: Dec. 1922-Dec. 1940. pp. 17,690-19,698. Reels SP122-SP124.
Pt. 17: The consulate in Hsu-chou (Zai Jo-shu ryoji-kan). Jan. 1939-Dec. 1940. pp. 19,699-20,232. Reels SP124-SP125.
Pt. 18: The consulate general in Shanghai (Zai-Shanhai soryoji-kan). Sect. 1: Sept. 1870-Dec. 1932; sect. 2: Apr. 1933-Dec. 1940. pp. 20,233-22,369. Reels SP125-SP127.
Pt. 19: The consulate general in Shanghai: The independence movement in Korea (Zai-Shanhai soryoji-kan: Chosen minzoku undo). An unfinished manuscript (Mitei-ko). Sect. 1: Sept. 1910-Aug. 1922; sect. 2: Sept. 1920-Dec. 1922; sect. 3: Mar. 1923-Dec. 1926; sects. 4-5: Dec. 1927-Dec. 1937. pp. 22,370-26,484. Reels SP127-SP130.
Pt. 20: The consulate general in Shanghai: The Communist and anarchist movements (Zai-Shanhai soryo-ji-kan: Kyosan-, museifu-shugi undo). An unfinished manuscript (Mitei-ko). July 1921-June 1933. pp. 26,485-27,383. Reels SP130-SP131.
Pt. 21: The consulate in Soochow (Zai-Soshu ryoji-kan). Feb. 1896-Dec. 1940. pp. 27,384-27,834. Reel SP131.
Pt. 22: The consulate in Hangchow (Zai-Koshu ryoji-kan). Feb. 1896-Dec. 1940. pp. 27,835-28,050. Reels SP131-SP132.
Pt. 23: The consulate general in Nanking (Zai-Nankin soryoji- kan). Feb. 1901-Dec. 1940. pp. 28,051-28,882. Reel SP132.
Pt. 24: The consulate in Wuhu (Zai-Buko ryoji-kan). Apr. 1920-Dec. 1938. pp. 28,883-29,096. Reels SP132-SP133.
Pt. 25: The consulate in Kiukiang (Zai-Kyuko ryoji-kan). June 1907-Dec. 1940. pp. 29,097-29,506. Reel SP133.
Pt. 26: The consulate general in Hankow and the consulate in Cheng-k'ou (Zai-Kanko soryoji-kan, zai Tei-shu ryoji-kan). Dec. 1885-Dec. 1940. pp. 29,507-30,654. Reels SP133-SP134.
Pt. 27: The consulate in Changsha (Zai-Chosa ryoji-kan). An unfinished manuscript (Mitei-ko). Nov. 1904-Dec. 1936. pp. 30,655-31,414. Reels SP134-SP135.
Pt. 28: The consulate in Ichang (Zai-Gisho ryoji-kan). An unfinished manuscript (Mitei-ko). May 1918-July 1937. pp. 31,415-31,570. Reel SP135.
Pt. 29: The consulate in Sha-shih (Zai Sa-shi ryoji-kan). An unfinished mauscript (Mitei-ko). Feb. 1896-July 1937. pp. 31,571-31,784. Reel SP135.
Pt. 30: The consulate in Chungking (Zai-Jukei ryoji-kan). An unfinished manuscript (Mitei-ko). Feb. 1896-July 1937. pp. 31,785-32,114. Reel SP136.
Pt. 31: The consulate general in Chengtu (Zai-Seito soryoji-kan). An unfinished manuscript (Mitei-ko). June 1907-Apr. 1934. p. 32,115-32,227. Reel SP136.
Pt. 32: The consulate general in Amoy (Zai-Amoi soryoji-kan). Apr. 1874-Dec 1938. pp. 32,228-33,300. Reels SP136-SP137.
Pt. 33: The consulate general in Foochow (Zai-Fukushu soryoji-kan). Sept. 1872-Dec. 1936. pp. 33,301-34,094. Reels SP137-SP138.
Pt. 34: The consulate in Swatow (Zai-Suwato ryoji-kan). June 1904-Dec. 1940. pp. 34,095-34,555. Reels SP138-SP139.
Pt. 35: The consulate general in Canton (Zai-Kanton soryoji- kan). Sept. 1888-Dec. 1940. pp. 35,164-35,325. Reel SP139.
Pt. 36: The consulate general in Haikow (Zai-Kaiko soryoji- kan). Feb. 1939-Dec. 1940. pp. 35,164-35,235. Reel SP139.
Pt. 37: The consulate in Yunnan (Zai-Unnan ryoji-kan). An unfinished manuscript (Mitei-ko). July 1911-Dec. 1937. pp. 35,326-35,458. Reels SP139-SP140.
Pt. 38: Photographs related to the above (volumes) (Fuzoku shashin). Sects. 1-5: pp. 35,459-35,734. Reel SP140.
UYEHARA

SP 206 Documents relating to the invitation of (Edwin) Denby, the US Secretary of Navy, and his party (Beikoku Kaigun-kyo Dembi shi ikko shotai kankei shorui). June-July 1922. 49 pp. Reel SP141.
UYEHARA

SP 207 Explanatory documents pertaining to the supplementary budget for 1936 of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs (Showa 11 nen-do Gaimu-sho shokan tsuika yosan setsumei-sho). 10 pp. Reel SP141.
UYEHARA

SP 208 Explanatory documents relating to important budget requests for 1937 by the Ministry of Foreign Affairs (Showa 12 nen-do Gaimu-sho shokan juyo yosan yokyu setsumei-sho). 133 pp. Reel SP141.
UYEHARA

SP 209 Explanatory documents relating to the London Naval Treaty of 1930, and a research paper concerning the developments in the drafting thereof (1930-nen Rondon Kaigun Joyaku setsumei-sho. . . kiso suii chosho). June 1930. 111 pp. and 181 pp. respectively. Reel SP141.
UYEHARA

SP 210 Explanatory documents relating to the London Naval Treaty of 1930 (1930-nen Rondon Kaigun Joyaku setsumei-sho). 1930. 42 pp. Reel SP141.
UYEHARA

SP 211 Comparison of the provisions of the London Naval Treaty of 1930, and the Washington Naval Treaty of 1922 (1930-nen Rondon Kaigun Joyaku, 1922-nen Washinton Kaigun Joyaku kankei jobun taisho). 72 pp. Reel SP141.
UYEHARA

SP 212 Memorial to the Throne and the report of the Japanese Plenipotentiary to the London Naval Disarmament Conference of 1935 (Showa 10-nen Rondon Kaigun Gunshuku Kaigi Teikoku Zenken fukumei joso-bun oyobi hokoku-sho). Mar. 1937. 181 pp. Reel SP141.
UYEHARA

SP 213 Documents relating to new items requested by the First Section, Bureau of East Asiatic Affairs, (Ministry of Foreign Affairs), during the compilation of the rough estimate of the budget for 1937 (Showa 12 nen-do gaisan hensei ni saishi Toa-kyoku Ikka teishutsu shinki yokyu jiko). 2 pp. Reel SP141.
UYEHARA

SP 214 Important national policies relating to the budget under the jurisdiction of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs (Gaimu-sho shokan yosan ni kankei aru juyo kokusaku). July 1936. 28 pp. Reel SP141.
UYEHARA

SP 215 Documents relating to the rough estimate of the expenditures of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs for 1938 (Gaimu-sho shokan Showa 13 nen-do saishutsu gaisan-sho). 431 pp. Reel SP141.
UYEHARA

SP 216 Documents relating to the rough estimate of the budget of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs for 1938 (Gaimu-sho shokan Showa 13 nen-do gaisan kankei). 30 pp. Reel SP141.
UYEHARA

SP 217 Explanatory documents concerning the rough estimate of the expenditures of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs for 1939 (Gaimu-sho shokan Showa 14 nen-do saishutsu gaisan-sho setsumei). 760 pp. Reels SP141-SP142.
UYEHARA

SP 218-219 Collection of speeches by the Prime Minister, (Prince) KONOYE (Fumimaro) (Konoye Shusho enjutsu-shu).
SP 218 (Part I:) June-Sept. 1937. 82 pp. Reel SP142.
SP 219 Part II: Dec. 1937-Jan. 1939. 234 pp. Reel SP142.
UYEHARA

SP 220 Address by MATSUOKA (Yosuke), Minister of Foreign Affairs, to the members of the Ministry (Gaimu-shoin ni taisuru Matsuoka Gaisho no ji). July 1941. 18 pp. Reel SP142.
UYEHARA

SP 221 Collection of speeches by SHIGEMITSU (Mamoru) Minister of Foreign Affairs (Shigemitsu Gaimu Daijin enzetsu-shu). Apr. 1943-Sept. 1944. 72 pp. Reel SP142.
UYEHARA

SP 222 Collection of speeches by the Minister of Foreign Affairs in the Diet (Teikoku Gikai ni okeru Gaimu Daijin enzetsu-shu). Dec. 1893-Feb. 1940. 273 pp. Reel SP142.
UYEHARA

SP 223 Collection of speeches delivered at the Assembly of the Greater East Asiatic Nations (Dai Toa Kaigi enzetsu-shu). Nov. 1943. 168 pp. Reels SP142-SP143.
UYEHARA

SP 224 Japanese actions and Government announcements (Nihon no ugoki to Seifu seimei). (Compiled by the Press Club of the Board of Information). Apr. 1942. 255 pp. Reel SP143.
UYEHARA

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

SP 225 Survey of Japanese entering the USSR, and Manchuria (Nyu-So, nyu-Man sha chosa). Oct. 1938. 61 pp. Reel SP143.
UYEHARA

SP 226 The NISHIHARA Loans (Nishihara Shakkan o ronzu). Feb. 1931. 116 pp. Reel SP143.
UYEHARA

SP 227 Report of the Japanese Plenipotentiary to the London Naval Conference (Rondon Kaigun Kaigi Teikoku Zenken fukumei-sho oyobi hokoku-sho). June 1930. 413 pp. Reel SP143.
UYEHARA

SP 228 (This number not used).
UYEHARA

SP 229 Summary of progaganda efforts during the China Incident (Shina Jihen ni okeru joho senden kosaku gaiyo). Sept. 1938. 192 pp. Reels SP143-SP144.
UYEHARA

SP 230 (This number not used).
UYEHARA

SP 231 Movements of the CHIANG Kai-shek regime and Japanese policy after the (Japanese) occupation of Hankow (Kanko koryaku go ni okeru Sho Kai-seki seiken no doko to wagaho taisaku). June 1938. 45 pp. Reel SP144.
UYEHARA

SP 232 Inspection report on the eastern Manchoukuan-Soviet border (Man-So -- Tobu -- kokkyo shisatsu hokoku-sho). Sept. 1938. 80 pp. Reel SP144.
UYEHARA

SP 233 The Changkufeng Incident: Foreign press comments (Chokoho Jiken: Gaikoku shimbun roncho-shu). July-Aug. 1938. 25 pp. Reel SP144.
UYEHARA

SP 234 Documents relating to the demarcation treaty concerning Changkufeng, including the Hun-ch'un demarcation treaty (Chokoho fukin kokkyo joyaku ko. Konshu kaiyaku o chushin toshite). Aug. 1938. 33 pp. Reel SP144.
UYEHARA

SP 235 The Changkufeng Incident and Manchoukuo (Chokoho Jiken to Manshukoku). Sept. 1938. 58 pp. Reel SP144.
UYEHARA

SP 236 Research paper on Chientao problems (Kanto mondai chosho). Survey made in Apr. 1931. 674 pp. Reels SP144-SP145.
UYEHARA

SP 237 The urgent necessity for the establishment of a central organization to control commercial and economic (problems) with foreign countries (Taigai tsusho keizai tokatsu ni kansuru chusu kikan setchi no kyumu ni tsuite). Oct. 1935. 110 pp. Reel SP145.
UYEHARA

SP 238-240 Official reports (Shitsumu hokkoku). (Compiled by the various Bureaus of the) Ministry of Foreign Affairs.
- SP 238 For 1937. Treaties Bureau. Dec. 1937. 165 pp. Reel SP145.
- SP 239 For 1938. Concerning Thailand (Shamu kankei). (Bureau of East Asiatic Affairs). Dec. 1938. 89 pp. Reel SP145.
- SP 240 For 1940. Bureau of South Seas Affairs. 187 pp. Reel SP145.

UYEHARA

SP 241 The New Order in East Asia and Japanese foreign policy (Toa Shin-chitsujo to Nihon gaiko seisaku). Dec. 1939. 84 pp. Reel SP145.
UYEHARA

SP 242 The official record of the formal negotiation conferences relating to the conclusion of the treaty concerning the new adjustment of Sino-Japanese relations (Nikka shin-kankei chosei joyaku teiketsu kosho kaigi. Seishiki kaigi konin gijiroku). July-Aug. 1940. 220 pp. Reel SP145.
UYEHARA

SP 243 Official announcements concerning foreign relations (Seifu kohyo-sho Taigai kankei): 1941. (Compiled by the Board of Information). Dec. 1941. 403 pp. Reel SP145.
UYEHARA

SP 244 List of treaties and contracts between Japan and China, and of reference materials pertaining thereto (Nisshi-kan joyaku keiyaku oyobi sanko bunsho ichiranhyo). Survey made in Apr. 1932. 71 pp. Reel SP146.
UYEHARA

SP 245 Report by Envoy Extraordinary and Ambassador Plenipotentiary, ABE Nobuyuki, relating to the conclusion of the Sino-Japanese treaty (Nikka joyaku teiketsu ni kansuru fukumei hokoku- sho. Tokumei zenken Taishi Abe Nobuyuki). Dec. 1940. 162 pp. Reel SP146.
UYEHARA

SP 246 Collection of political treaties between Japan and Korea (Nihon-Chosen kan seiji joyaku-shu). Survey made in Sept. 1932. 163 pp. Reel SP146.
UYEHARA

SP 247 Various problems relating to the Franco-Japanese agreement (of 1907) (Nichi-Futsu joyaku ni kansuru shomondai). Jan. 1938. 41 pp. Reel SP146.
UYEHARA

SP 248 A study of Japanese national culture (A survey of the causes and significance as to why leftist ideas are adopted. By OKADA Tsunesuke. Published by the Government Research Institute of National Culture). Mar. 1935. 177 pp. Reel SP146.
UYEHARA

SP 249 The present state of the right-wing movement (Uyoku undo no gensei). Jan. 1935. 536 pp. Reel SP146.
UYEHARA

SP 250 Handbook of the principal nationalistic organizations (Shuyo kokka shugi dantai benran). May 1935. 87 pp. Reel SP146.
UYEHARA

SP 251 Table of lineage of nationalistic organizations (Kokka shugi dantai keito ichiranhyo). Aug. 1935. 5 pp. Reel SP146.
UYEHARA

SP 252 Outline of the guiding principles of Japanese diplomacy (Nihon koyu no gaiko shido genri koryo). Dec. 1936. 153 pp. Reel SP146.
UYEHARA

SP 253 Collection of speeches by SUMA (Yakichiro), Chief of the Information Division, (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) on the course of Japanese diplomacy (Teikoku gaiko no shinro. Suma Joho Bucho koen-shu). July 1940. 164 pp. Reels SP146-SP147.
UYEHARA

SP 254 The theory of social revolution and the Japanese reformation (Shakai kakumei no riron to Nihon no kakushin). Jan. 1938. 96 pp. Reel SP147.
UYEHARA

SP 255 Basic ideas of political science in Japan (Nihon seiji-gaku no kiso rinen). Mar. 1939. 169 pp. Reel SP147.
UYEHARA

SP 256 Conflict between Nationalist and the Communist Parties (in China) concerning the constitutional movement (Kensei undo o meguru Kokkyo ryoto no sokoku). July 1940. 89 pp. Reel SP147.
UYEHARA

SP 257 The arrest and control of Japanese Communists (Nihon Kyosan Shugi-sha no kenkyo torishimari). 414 pp. Reel SP147.
UYEHARA

SP 258 Problems of (Japanese) immigration to the US and the history of the anti-Japanese movement in California. Appendix: US- Japanese negotiations on problems of California (Tai-Bei imin mondai narabi ni Ka-shu hai-Nichi undo no enkaku. Fu: Ka-shu mondai Nichi-Bei kosho). May 1913-Dec. 1918. 103 pp. Reel SP147.
UYEHARA

SP 259 Details of US-Japanese negotiations relating to the problems of California (Kashu mondai ni kansuru Nichi-Bei kosho temmatsu). May 1913-June 1914. 155 pp. Reels SP147-SP148.
UYEHARA

SP 260 Materials relating to problems concerning the conclusion of the US-Japanese arbitration and mediation treaty (Nichi-Bei chusai saiban joyaku oyobi chotei joyaku teiketsu mondai kankei shiryo). Mar. 1928-Dec. 1929. 343 pp. Reel SP148.
UYEHARA

SP 261 List of important items concerning US-Japanese relations in 1941 (Showa 16-nen Nichi-Bei kankei juyo jiko ichiranchyo). 39 pp. Reel SP148.
UYEHARA

SP 262 Documents relating to the feeling of victory in the US and Great Britain (Bei-Ei no sensho kibun ni tsuite). Feb. 1944. 26 pp. Reel SP148.
UYEHARA

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

SP 263 Systematization of immigration policies (Imin seisaku no gorika). May 1931. 168 pp. Reel SP148.
UYEHARA

SP 264-265 Documents relating to recent diplomatic developments, for use in the Diet (Gikai yo Saikin gaiko keika). (Compiled by the) Bureau of European and American Affairs, (Ministry of Foreign Affairs).
SP 264 The 44th session. Survey made in Jan. 1921. 52 pp. Reel SP148.
SP 265 The 45th session. Survey made in Jan. 1922. 99 pp. Reel SP148.
UYEHARA

SP 266-267 Summary of recent Chinese problems for use in the 54th session of the Diet (Dai goju-yon kai Teikoku Gikai yo saikin Shina kankei sho-mondai tekiyo). (Compiled by the) Bureau of Asiatic Affairs, (Ministry of Foreign Affairs).
SP 266 (Vol. 1): Negotiation problems (Dai 1-kan: Kosho mondai). Survey made in Dec. 1927. 176 pp. Reel SP148.
SP 267 (Vol. 7, Part I): Problems concerning Koreans. (Part II): Documents relating to the education of Japanese residents in foreign countries (Ko: Chosen-jin mondai. Otsu: Zaigai hojin kyoiku kankei). Survey made in Dec. 1927. 107 pp. Reel SP148.
UYEHARA

SP 268 The private opinion of KANDA Masao regarding Japanese policies toward China (Nihon no tai-Shi seisaku shiken, Kanda Masao). Sept. 1933. 52 pp. Reel SP148.
UYEHARA

SP 269 Summary of answers by HIROTA (Koki), Minister of Foreign Affairs, in the 67th session of the Diet (Hirota Gaimu Daijin no dai rokuju-nana kai Teikoku Gikai ni okeru toben shoroku). Apr. 1935. Reels SP148-SP149.
UYEHARA

SP 270 Summary of questions and answers relating to foreign relations in the 68th and 69th sessions of the Diet (Dai rokuju-hachi, -kyu kai Teikoku Gikai ni okeru gaiko kankei shitsugi oto shoroku). (Compiled by the) Information Division, Ministry of Foreign Affairs. June 1936. 355 pp. Reel SP149.
UYEHARA

SP 271 Explanatory reference materials for use in the 69th session of the Diet (Dai rokuju-kyu kai Teikoku Gikai setsumei sanko shiryo). (Compiled by the) Bureau of American Affairs, (Ministry of Foreign Affairs). May 1936. 31 pp. Reel SP149.
UYEHARA

SP 272 Questions and anwswers relating to defense expenditures and naval problems in the 69th (1936) session of the Diet (Dai rokuju-kyu kai - Showa 11-nen - Teikoku Gikai ni okeru kaigun mondai narabi ni kokubo-hi mondai ni kansuru shitsugi oyobi toben). July 1936. 180 pp. Reel SP149.
UYEHARA

SP 273 A conspectus of the 50th session of the Diet (Dai gojukkai Teikoku Gikai gaikan). (Compiled by the) Information Division, Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Apr. 1925. 127 pp. Reel SP149.
UYEHARA

SP 274 Summary of recent Chinese problems for use in the 51st session of the Diet (Saikin Shina kankei sho-mondai tekiyo. Dai goju- ikkai Gikai yo). (Compiled by the) Bureau of Asiatic Affairs, (Ministry of Foreign Affairs). Dec. 1925. 165 pp. Reel SP149.
UYEHARA

SP 275 Summary of the Diet record (67th session) relating to commercial problems (Tsusho mondai ni kansuru dai rokuju-nana kai Teikoku Gikai gijisokkiroku shoroku). (Compiled by the) Bureau of Commercial Affairs, Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Apr. 1935. 142 pp. Reel SP149.
UYEHARA

SP 276 Summary of questions and answers on foreign relations in the 70th session of the Diet (Dai nana-jukkai Teikoku Gikai ni okeru gaiko kankei no shitsugi oto yoshi). (Compiled by the) Division of Research, Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Apr. 1937. 246 pp. Reels SP149-SP150.
UYEHARA

SP 277 Questions and answers in the 70th session of the Diet relating to problems of the German-Japanese Anti-Comintern Pact (Dai nanajukkai Teikoku Gikai ni okeru Nichi-Doku Kyotei mondai ni kansuru shitsugi oyobi toben). (Compiled by the) Second Section, Bureau of European and Asiatic Affairs, (Ministry of Foreign Affairs). July 1935. Reel SP150.
UYEHARA

SP 278 Summary of questions and answers on foreign relations in the 73d session of the Diet (Dai nanaju-san kai Teikoku Gikai ni okeru gaiko kankei shitsugi oto yoshi). (Compiled by the) Division of Research, Ministry of Foreign Affairs. June 1938. 138 pp. Reel SP150.
UYEHARA

SP 279 Survey of debates in the 74th session of the Diet (Dai nanaju-yon kai Teikoku Gikai shiryo chosa). (Compiled by the) Cabinet Bureau of Information. June 1939. 520 pp. Reel SP150.
UYEHARA

SP 280 Collection of anticipated questions and answers in the 74th session of the Diet (Dai nanaju-yon kai Teikoku Gikai sanko gimon gito-shu). (Compiled by the) Bureau of American Affairs, (Ministry of Foreign). Dec. 1938. 67 pp. Reel SP150.
UYEHARA

SP 281 Announcement made in the 74th session of the Diet by the Ministry of Foreign Affairs concerning the realization of its policies (Dai nanaju-yon kai Teikoku Gikai ni arawaretaru Gaimu-sho kankei seisaku gutaika no gemmei). (Compiled by the) Division of Research, Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Apr. 1939. 114 pp. Reel SP150.
UYEHARA

SP 282 Summary of questions and answers on foreign relations in the 75th session of the Diet (Dai nanaju-go Teikoku Gikai ni okeru gaiko kankei shitsugi oto yoshi). (Compiled by the) Division of Research, Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Sept. 1940. 362 pp. Reel SP150.
UYEHARA

SP 283 Collection of anticipated questions and answers (Gimon gito-shu). (Compiled by the) Bureau of American Affairs, (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)1. Jan. 1940. 188 pp. Reels SP150-SP151.
UYEHARA

SP 284 Questions and answers relating to explanatory reference materials used in the 76th session of the Diet: Documents concerning cultural enterprises in Manchoukuo and China (Gimon gito. Dai nanajurokkai Teikoku Gikai setsumei sanko Shiryo: Tai-Manshukoku oyobi Chuka Minkoku bunka jigyo kankei). (Compiled by the) Fourth Section, Bureau of Asiatic Affairs, (Minsitry of Foreign Affairs). Dec. 1940. 121 pp. Reel SP151.
UYEHARA

SP 285-286 Summary of questions and answers in the Diet, relating to foreign relations (Teikoku Gikai ni okeru gaiko kankei shitsugi oto yoshi). (Compiled by the) Division of Research, Ministry of Foreign Affairs.
SP 285 The 76th session. July 1941. 196 pp. Reel SP151.
SP 286 The 77th and 78th sessions. Jan. 1942. 88 pp. Reel SP151.
UYEHARA

SP 287 Collection of questions and answers relating to China in the 77th, 78th, and 79th sessions of the Diet (Dai nanaju-nana, dai nanaju-hachi, dai nanaju-kyu kai Teikoku Gikai ni okeru Shina kankei shitsugi oto-shu). (Compiled by the) Bureau of Political Affairs, China Affairs Board. May 1942. 962 pp. Reels SP151-SP152.
UYEHARA

SP 288 Summary of questions and answers relating to foreign relations in the 79th session of the Diet (Dai nanaju-kyu kai Teikoku Gikai ni okeru gaiko kankei shitsugi oto yoshi). (Compiled by the) Research Bureau, Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Nov. 1942. 416 pp. Reel SP152.
UYEHARA

SP 289 Materials and reports to the 86th session of the Diet, relating to diplomatic establishments (Dai hachiju-rokkai Teikoku Gikai shiryo hokoku: Kanka kokan no bu). (Compiled by the) Office of the Japanese Embassy in Shanghai (Zai-Shanhai Dai Nihon Teikoku Taishikan jimusho). Dec. 1944. 157 pp. Reel SP152.
UYEHARA

SP 290 Official report for 1937 (Showa 12 nen-do shitsumu hokoku). (Compiled by the) Bureau of American Affairs, (Ministry of Foreign Affairs). Dec. 1937. 253 pp. Reel SP152.
UYEHARA

SP 291 Collection of treaties, including those not officially announced, relating to French Indo-China (Futsuin ni kansuru - fu-kohyo o fukumu - joyaku-shu). (Compiled by the) Treaties Bureau, Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Apr. 1943. (IPS Doc. no. 785). 313 pp. Reel SP152.
UYEHARA

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

SP 292 Japanese policies toward China (Nihon no tai-Shi seisaku). Dec. 1928-May 1930. (IPS Doc. no. 1070). 618 pp. Reels SP152- SP153.
UYEHARA

SP 293 Miscellany (Zakken). June 1940-Nov. 1941. (IPS Doc. no. 1008). 424 pp. Reel SP153.
UYEHARA

SP 294 Telegrams addressed to the heads of (Japanese) diplomatic establishments in foreign countries from the (Japanese) Minister of Foreign Affairs (Gaimu Daijin Zaigai kokan-cho ate den). Jan.-Aug. 1945. (IPS Doc. no. 1095). 670 pp. Reels SP153-SP154.
UYEHARA

SP 295 Privy Council Proceedings. Minutes of the meetings of the deliberative committee on the treaty between Japan and Thailand regarding the Thai territories in Malay and the Shan regions (Marai oyobi Shan chiho ni okeru Taikoku no ryodo ni kansuru Nihonkoku-Taikoku kan joyaku Sumitsuin shinsa iinkai gijiroku). (Compiled by the) Treaties Bureau, Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Aug. 1943. (IPS Doc. no. 846). 52 pp. Reel SP154.
UYEHARA

SP Privy Council Proceedings. Minutes of the meetings of the deliberative committee on the treaty concerning the abolition of extra- territoriality (in Manchoukuo) (Chigai hoken teppai joyaku Sumitsuin shinsa iikai hongaigi gijiroku). (Compiled by the) First Section, Treaties Bureau, Ministry of Foreign Affairs. May 1936. (IPS Doc. no. 809). 383 pp. Reel SP154.
UYEHARA

SP 297 Various problems relating to railways, etc. in Manchuria and Mongolia (Mammo sho-tetsudo sonota Mammo ni kansuru sho-mondai). June 1906-Feb. 1931. (IPS Doc. no. 1384). 298 pp. Reel SP154.
UYEHARA

SP 298 Official announcements concerning foreign relations during 1941 and 1942 (Gaiko kankei kohyo-shu: Showa 16 nen-do, Showa 17 nen-do). (Compiled by the) Fourth Section, Research Bureau, Ministry of Foreign Affairs. June 1943. (IPS Doc. no. 876). 297 pp. Reel SP155.
UYEHARA

SP 299 Summary of recent Chinese problems for use in the 67th session of the Diet: Loans, railways, mines, Shantung problems, and Thailand (Dai rokujunana kai Teikoku Gikai yo saikin Shina kankei sho-mondai tekiyo: Shakkan, tetsudo, kozan, Santo kankei, Shamu). Dec. 1934. (IPS Doc. no. 836). 840 pp. Reel SP155.
UYEHARA

SP 300 Miscellaneous documents relating to materials on Japanese policies toward Manchuria (Nihon no tai-Man kokusaku kankei shiryo zassan). Apr. 1930-Sept. 1931. (IPS Doc. no. 1235). 386 pp. Reels SP155-SP156.
UYEHARA

SP 301 Drafts of Cabinet decisions and other important documents relating to Japanese policies toward Manchoukuo (Nihon no tai-Manshukoku seisaku ni kansuru kakugi kettei-an sonota juyo shorui). Feb. 1932-Nov. 1935. (IPS Doc. no. 1415). 429 pp. Reel SP156.
UYEHARA

SP 302 Documents relating to the establishment of the new Chinese Central Government by WANG Ching-wei (Wang Chao-ming) (O Sei-ei no Shina Chuo Seifu juritsu kankei ikken). June 1939-July 1940. (IPS Doc. nos. 1296, 1297, 1365, 1519, 1748, and 1814). 2,772 pp. Reels SP156-SP159.
UYEHARA

SP 303 Treaties concerning the basic relationships between Japan and China (Nihonkoku Chuka Minkoku kan kihon ni kansuru Joyaku). Nov. 1940. (IPS Doc. no. 1156). 188 pp. Reel SP159.
UYEHARA

SP 304 Documents relating to Japanese policies toward China (Nihon no tai-Shi seisaku kankei). Apr. 1930-Mar. 1931. (IPS Doc. no. 1255). 588 pp. Reels SP159-SP160.
UYEHARA

SP 305 Important decisions relating to Japanese policies toward China (Nihon no tai-Shi seisaku ni kansuru juyo kettei). Dec. 1934-Oct. 1937. (IPS Doc. no. 1634). 303 pp. Reel SP160.
UYEHARA

SP 306 Documents relating to the China Incident: Diary of developments, materials for explanation in the Privy Council, and materials for informal secret reports to the Throne (Shina Jihen kankei: Jihen keika nisshi, Sumitsuin setsumei shiryo, naiso shiryo). July 1937-June 1940. (IPS Doc. no. 1338). 460 pp. Reel SP160.
UYEHARA

SP 307 Collection of treaties relating to Greater East Asia (Dai Toa joyaku-shu). (Vol. 1:) Treaties between Japan and various countries of Greater East Asia (Nihonkoku to Dai Toa shokoku to no joyaku). (Compiled by the) Treaties Bureau, Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Nov. 1943. (IPS Doc. no. 1451). 810 pp. Reels SP160-SP161.
UYEHARA

SP 308 Documents relating to the China Incident and problems of anti-Japanese boycotts (Shina Jihen to tai-Nichi boikotto mondai). (Compiled by the) Bureau of Commercial Affairs, Minsitry of Foreign Affairs. May 1938. (IPS Doc. no. 1454). 93 pp. Reel SP161.
UYEHARA

SP 309 Summary of recent problems relating to China and Manchukuo for use in the 68th session of the Diet (Dai rokuju-hachi Teikoku Gikai yo: Saikin Shina oyobi Manshu kankei sho-mondai tekiyo). (Compiled by the) Bureau of East Asiatic Affairs, (Ministry of Foreign Affairs). Survey made in Dec. 1935. (IPS Doc. no. 1166). 468 pp. Reel SP161.
UYEHARA

SP 310-349 Official reports (Shitsumu hokoku). (Compiled by the various Bureaus of the) Ministry of Foreign Affairs.

SP 310-318 The Bureau of European and Asiatic Affairs.
- SP 310 For 1936. Dec. 1, 1936. 462 pp. Reels SP161- SP162.
- SP 311 For 1937. The First Section. Dec. 1937. 177 pp. Reel SP162.
- SP 312 For 1938. The First Section. Dec. 1938. 233 pp. Reel SP162.
- SP 313 For 1939. The First Section. Dec. 1939. 469 pp. Reel SP162.
- SP 314 For 1940. The First Section. Dec. 1940. 328 pp. Reels SP162-SP163.
- SP 315 For 1941. The First Section. Dec. 1941. 312 pp. Reel SP163.
- SP 316 For 1938. The Second Section. Dec. 1938. 151 pp. Reel SP163.
- SP 317 For 1937. The Third Section. Dec. 1937. 193 pp. Reel SP163.
- SP 318 For 1938. The Third Section. Dec. 1938. 217 pp. Reel SP163.

SP 319-327 Bureau of East Asiatic Affairs.
- SP 319 For 1936. Vol. 1: The First Section. Dec. 1, 1936. 769 pp. Reel SP163.
- SP 320 For 1937. Vol. 1: The First Section. Dec. 1, 1937. 997 pp. Reel SP164.
- SP 321 For 1938. Documents relating to the Chinese economy (Shina keizai kankei). Dec. 1, 1938. 530 pp. Reel SP164.
- SP 322 For 1937. Vol. 2: The First and Second Sections. Dec. 1, 1937. 841 pp. Reel SP165.
- SP 323 For 1938. Vol. 2: The Second Section. Dec. 1, 1938. 650 pp. Reel SP165.
- SP 234 For. 1938. Vol. 2 (Cont'd): The Second Section. Dec. 1, 1938. 103 pp. Reels SP165-SP166.
- SP 325 For 1939. Vol. 2: The Second Section. Dec. 1, 1939. 104 pp. Reel SP166.
- SP 326 For 1940. Vol. 2: The Second Section. Dec. 1, 1940. 73 pp. Reel SP166.
- SP 327 For 1938. Vol. 3: The Third Section. Dec. 1, 1938. 133 pp. Reel SP166.

SP 328-334 The Treaties Bureau.
- SP 328 For 1936. Dec. 1, 1936. 529 pp. Reel SP166.
- SP 329 For 1937. Dec. 1, 1937. 266 pp. Reel SP166.
- SP 330 For 1938. Dec. 1, 1938. 219 pp. Reel SP166.
- SP 331 For 1939. Dec. 1, 1939. 141 pp. Reels SP166-SP167.
- SP 332 For 1940. Dec. 1940. 157 pp. Reel SP167.
- SP 333 For 1942. Dec. 1942. 257 pp. Reel SP167.
- SP 334 For 1943. Dec. 1943. 199 pp. Reel SP167.

SP 335-340 The Bureau of American Affairs.
- SP 335 For 1936. Vol. 1: The First and Second Sections. Dec. 1, 1936. 334 pp. Reel SP167.
- SP 336 For 1937-1938. The Second Section. Dec. 1, 1938. 214 pp. Reel SP167.
- SP 337 For 1936. The Third Section. Dec. 1, 1936. 287 pp. Reels SP167-SP168.
- SP 338 For 1938. The Third Section. Dec. 1938. 242 pp. Reel SP168.

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

SP 339 For 1939. The Third Section. Dec. 1939. 258 pp. Reel SP168.
SP 340 For 1940. The Third Section. Dec. 1940. 169 pp. Reel SP168.
SP 341-345 Thr Bureau of Commercial Affairs.
SP 341 For 1936. Dec. 1936. 822 pp. Reels SP168-SP169.
SP 342 For 1937. 882 pp. Reel SP169.
SP 343 For 1937. Supplement: British India, and Burma (Tsuiroku: Eiryo Indo Biruma). Dec. 1937. 42 pp. Reel SP169.
SP 344 For 1938. Dec. 1938. 1036 pp. Reels SP169-SP170.
SP 345 For 1939. Dec. 1939. 1168 pp. Reel SP170.
SP 346-349 The Bureau of Cultural Enterprises.
SP 346 For 1936. Dec. 1, 1936. 285 pp. Reel SP171.
SP 347 For 1937. Dec. 1, 1937. 236 pp. Reel SP171.
SP 348 For 1938. Dec. 1, 1938. 230 pp. Reel SP171.
SP 349 For 1939. The Second Section. Dec. 1, 1939. 118 pp. Reel SP171.
UYEHARA

SP 350 Agreement between Manchoukuo and the USSR relating to the transfer of Soviet rights in the North Manchurian Railway - Chinese Eastern Railway - to Manchoukuo (Hokuman Tetsudo - Toshi Tetsudo - ni kansuru Sorempo no kenri o Manshukoku ni joto-suru tame no ryogoku kan kyotei). Mar. 23, 1935. (IPS Doc. no. 675). 137 pp. Reel SP171.
UYEHARA

SP 351-358 Official reports (Shitsumu hokoku). (Compiled by the various Bureaus of the) Ministry of Foreign Affairs.
SP 351-353 The Information Division.
SP 351 For 1936. Dec. 1936. 517 pp. Reels SP171-SP172.
SP 352 For 1937. Dec. 1937. 517 pp. Reels SP171-SP172.
SP 353 For 1938. Dec. 1938. 262 pp. Reel SP172.
SP 354 The Minister's Secretariat. For 1938. Dec. 1, 1938. 357 pp. Reel SP172.
SP 355-358 The Division of Research.
SP 355 For 1936. Dec. 1, 1936. 47 pp. Reel SP172.
SP 356 For 1937. Dec. 1, 1937. 116 pp. Reel SP172.
SP 357 For 1938. Dec. 1, 1938. 128 pp. Reel SP172.
SP 358 For 1939. Dec. 1, 1939. 86 pp. Reel SP172.
UYEHARA

SP 359-360 Collection of official announcements relating to the Manchurian Incident (Manshu Jihen kankei happyo-shu). (Compiled by the) Information Division, Ministry of Foreign Affairs.
SP 359 Vol. 1. Appendix: Reference documents (Fu: Sanko bunsho). Nov. 4, 1931. 66 pp. Reel SP172.
SP 360 Vol. 2. Dec. 12, 1931. 45 pp. Reel SP172.
UYEHARA

SP 361-363 (These numbers not used).
UYEHARA

SP 364 Collection of official announcements relating to the Manchurian and Shanghai Incidents (Manshu Jihen oyobi Shanhai Jiken kankei kohyo-shu). (Compiled by the) Information Division, Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Jan. 1934. 814 pp. Reel SP173.
UYEHARA

SP 365-369 Collection of official announcements relating to the China Incident (Shina Jihen kankei kohyo-shu). (Compiled by the) Information Division, Ministry of Foreign Affairs.
SP 365 No. 1. Oct. 1937. 343 pp. Reels SP173-SP174.
SP 366 No. 2. Dec. 1937. 149 pp. Reel SP174.
SP 367 No. 3. Dec. 1938. 183 pp. Reel SP174.
SP 368 No. 4. Dec. 1939. 62 pp. Reel SP174.
SP 369 No. 5. Dec. 1940. 103 pp. Reel SP174.
UYEHARA

SP 370-371 Collection of official announcements concerning foreign relations (Gaiko kankei kohyo-shu). (Compiled by the) Ministry of Foreign Affairs.
SP 370 1941 and 1942. Division of Research. June 1943. 297 pp. Reel SP174.
SP 371 1943. Information Division, Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Mar. 1944. 445 pp. Reel SP174.
UYEHARA

SP 372-391 Official announcements issued by the Ministry of Foreign Affairs (Gaimu-sho kohyo-shu). (Compiled by the) Ministry of Foreign Affairs.
SP 372 Vol. 1: 1919 and 1920. 222 pp. Reel SP175.
SP 373 1920. The Information Division. 85 pp. Reel SP175.
SP 374 Separate volume (Bessatsu). The First Section, Bureau of European and American Affairs. Sept. 1921. 35 pp. Reel SP175.
SP 375 Vol. 2: Jan.-Sept. 1921. The Information Division. 247 pp. Reel SP175.
SP 376 Vol. 2: Supplemented and reprinted (Zoho saihan). 1921. 296 pp. Reel SP175.
SP 377 Tentative edition (Karizuri): 1922, nos. 1-15. 119 pp. Reel SP175.
SP 378 Vol. 3: Supplemented and reprinted (Zoho saihan). 1922. 383 pp. Reel SP175.
SP 379 Vol. 4: 1923. 130 pp. Reel SP176.
SP 380 Vol. 5: 1924. 189 pp. Reel SP176.
SP 381 Vol. 6: 1925. 153 pp. Reel SP176.
SP 382 Vol. 7: 1926. 97 pp. Reel SP176.
SP 383 Vol. 8: 1927. 90 pp. Reel SP176.
SP 384 Vol. 10: 1929. 58 pp. Reel SP176.
SP 385 Vol. 11: 1930. 101 pp. Reel SP176.
SP 386 Vol. 13: 1934. 232 pp. Reel SP176.
SP 387 Vol. 14: 1935. 277 pp. Reel SP176.
SP 388 Vol. 15: 1936. 231 pp. Reels SP176-SP177.
SP 389 Vo. 16: Excluding the (announcements) relating to the China Incident (Shina Jihen kankei o nozoku). 1937. 339 pp. Reel SP177.
SP 390 Vol. 17: Excluding the (announcements) relating to the China Incident (Shina Jihen kankei o nozoku). Dec. 1938. 252 pp. Reel SP177.
SP 391 Vol. 19: Excluding the (announcements) relating to the China Incident (Shina Jihen kankei o nozoku). Dec. 1940. 311 pp. Reel SP177.
UYEHARA

SP 392 (This number not used).
UYEHARA

SP 393-395 Official announcements concerning foreign relations (Seifu kohyo-shu. Taigai kankei). (Compiled by the) Board of Information.
SP 393 1942. 512 pp. Reels SP177-SP178.
SP 394 Jan.-June 1943. 322 pp. Reel SP178.
SP 395 July-Dec. 1943. 494 pp. Reel SP176.
UYEHARA

SP 396 Explanatory materials for use in the 44th session of the Diet (Dai yonju-yon kai Teikoku Gikai setsumei shiryo). Items under the jurisdiction of the Bureau of Asiatic Affairs, Ministry of Foreign Affairs. 180 pp. Reel SP178.
UYEHARA

SP 397 Explanatory reference materials for use in the 45th session of the Diet (Dai yonju-go kai Teikoku Gikai setsumei sanko shiryo). Compiled by the Second Section, Temporary Bureau of Peace Treaty Affairs and Treaties Bureau, (Ministry of Foreign Affairs). 75 pp. Reel SP178.
UYEHARA

SP 398 Explanatory materials for use in the 45th session of the Diet (Dai yonju-go kai Teikoku Gikai setsumei shiryo). Items under the jurisdiction of the Third Section, Bureau of Asiatic Affairs, (Ministry of Foreign Affairs). 127 pp. Reel SP178-SP179.
UYEHARA

SP 399 Documents relating to questions anticipated at the 46th session of the Diet (Dai yonju-rokkai Teikoku Gikai shitsumon yoso jiko). (Compiled by the) League of Nations Section, First Division, Temporary Bureau on Peace Treaty Affairs, (Ministry of Foreign Affairs). 29 pp. Reel SP179.
UYEHARA

SP 400-401 Explanatory reference materials for use in the Diet (Teikoku Gikai setsumei sanko shiryo).
SP 400 The 46th session. (Compiled by the) First Division, Temporary Bureau of Peace Treaty Affairs, (Ministry of Foreign Affairs). Survey made in Nov. 1922. 192 pp. Reel SP179.
SP 401 The 48th session. (Compiled by the) Treaties Bureau, (Minister of Foreign Affairs). Survey made in Dec. 1923. 96 pp. Reel SP179.
UYEHARA

SP 402 Documents relating to questions anticipated at the 48th session of the Diet (Dai yonju-hachi kai Teikoku Gikai shitsumon yoso). (Compiled by the) League of Nations Section, First Division, Temporary Bureau on Peace Treaty Affairs, (Ministry of Foreign Affairs). 49 pp. Reel SP179.
UYEHARA

SP 403 Reference materials relating to questions at the 49th session of the Diet (Dai yonju-kyu kai Teikoku Gikai shitsugi sanko shiryo). First Division, Temporary Bureau on Peace Treaty Affairs, (Minister of Foreign Affairs). 167 pp. Reel SP179.
UYEHARA

SP 404 (This number not used).

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

UYEHARA

SP 405-406 Explanatory reference materials for use in the Diet (Teikoku Gikai setsumei sanko shiryo). (Compiled by various Bureaus of the) Ministry of Foreign Affairs.
SP 405 The 50th session. The Treaties Bureau. Survey made in Dec. 1924. 137 pp. Reel SP180.
SP 406 The 50th session. The Bureau of Commercial Affairs. Compiled in Dec. 1924. 562 pp. Reel SP180.
UYEHARA

SP 407 (This number not used).
UYEHARA

SP 408-409 Research papers for use in the 51st session of the Diet (Dai goju-ikkai Teikoku Gikai yo chosho). (Compiled by the various Bureaus of the) Ministry of Foreign Affairs.
SP 408 The First Section, Bureau of European and American Affairs. Dec. 1925. 194 pp. Reels SP180-SP181.
SP 409 The Second and Third Sections, Treaties Bureau. Survey made in Dec. 1925. 465 pp. Reel SP181.
UYEHARA

SP 410-415 Official reports (Shitsumu hokoku). (Compiled by various Bureaus of the) Ministry of Foreign Affairs.
SP 410-411 The Bureau of Asiatic Affairs.
SP 410 For 1936. The Second and Third Sections. Dec. 1, 1936. (IPS Doc. no. 872). 703 pp. Reel SP182.
SP 411 For 1938. The Third Section. Dec. 1, 1938. (IPS Doc. no. 929). 133 pp. Reel SP182.
SP 412 The Treaties Bureau. For 1941. Dec. 1941. (IPS Doc. no. 884). 259 pp. Reels SP182-SP183.
SP 413 The Third Section, Bureau of European and Asiatic Affairs. For 1936. Dec. 1936. (IPS Doc. no. 925). 228 pp. Reel SP183.
SP 414 The Third Section, Bureau of American Affairs. For 1941-1942. 1941-Sept. 1942. (IPS Doc. no. 931). 248 pp. Reel SP183.
SP 415 The Minister's Secretariat. For 1936. Dec. 1, 1936. (IPS Doc. no. 945). 366 pp. Reel SP183.
UYEHARA

SP 416 Official announcements issued by the Ministry of Foreign Affairs (Gaimu-sho kohyo-shu). Vol. 12: 1931-1933. (IPS Doc. no. 946). 161 pp. Reel SP183.
UYEHARA

SP 417 Materials for culture and training (Shuyo tanren shiryo). Vol. 1: Separate volume. Administrative handbook (Ippan shitsumu teiyo bessatsu). July 1939. Reel SP184.
UYEHARA

SP 418 Catalog of the documents confiscated by the Allied Powers (Rengo-gun ni yoru sesshu shorui mokuroku). (Compiled by the) General Affairs Section, (the Minister's Secretariat), Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Feb. 9, 1946. 115 pp. Reel SP184.
UYEHARA

SP 419 Plans concerning the compilation of materials relating to diplomatic history (Gaiko shiryo hensan jigyo ni tsuite). First Section, Research Division, (Ministry of Foreign Affairs). Apr. 1939. 24 pp. Reel SP184.
UYEHARA

SP 420 Catalog of official documents (Kobun mokuroku) (Compiled by the) General Affairs Section, (the Minister's Secretariat), Ministry of Foreign Affairs. June 1947. 11 pp. Reel SP184.
UYEHARA

PAPERS RECOVERED IN OCTOBER 1950 BY THE MINISTRY OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS FROM THE ESTATE OF THE LATE MATSUMOTO TADAO, PARLIAMENTARY VICE-MINISTER

THE MEIJI PERIOD

PVM 1-(1-24) Various Sino-Japanese problems (Nisshi kan sho-mondai).
PVM 1-1 Summary of the Tientsin conference (Tenshin dampan yoko). July 1872. 18 pp. Reel P11
PVM 1-2 Problems concerning the revision of the agreement relating to amity and of the regulations governing commerce between China and Japan (Nisshin shuko joki tsusho shotei kaisei mondai). 1873-1888. pp. 19-542. Reel P1.
PVM 1-3 Documents relating to inquiries sent by the Japanese Ministry of Finance to the Chinese Government concerning commercial regulations (Shinkoku tsusho shotei-chu Okura-sho no gimon ni tsuki Shinkoku Seifu e shokai no ken). May 1874-Feb. 1885. pp. 543-732. Reel P1.
PVM 1-4 The conclusion of the Tientsin treaty (Tenshin joyaku no teiketsu). Feb.-Aug. 1885. pp. 733-1,260. Reels P1-P2.
PVM 1-5 Documents relating to the negotiations concerning the neutrality of the concessions of various countries in Shanghai, (China), and Inch'on (Chemulpo), (Korea) during the Sino-Japanese War: The neutrality of Shanghai (Nisshin Sen'eki no sai Shinkoku Shanhai, oyobi Kankoku Jinsen-ko ni okeru kakkoku kyoryu-chi kyokugai churitsu no gi ni tsuki kosho ikken: Shanhai-ko kyokugai churitsu no ken). June-Oct. 1894. p. 1,261-1,361. Reel P2.
PVM 1-6 Settlement of the Sino-Japanese peace treaty (Nisshin Senso kowa shimatsu). 1895. pp. 1,362-1,707. Reel P2.
PVM 1-7 Summary of the Triple Intervention by Russia, Germany, and France after the peace settlement of the Sino-Japanese War (Nisshin Senso kowa go ni okeru Ro, Doku, Futsu Sangoku Kansho yogai). 1895. p. 1,708-1,767. Reel P2.
PVM 1-8 Documents relating to the conclusion of a Sino-Japanese treaty of commerce and navigation (Nisshin tsusho kokai joyaku teiketsu ikken). 1895-1897. pp. 1,768-2,701. Reels P2-P3.
PVM 1-9 Documents relating to reports on the state of affairs in China (Shinkoku mokkon no josei ni kanshi gushin no ken). Apr. 1898- May 1899. pp. 2,702-2,807. Reel P3.
PVM 1-10 Documents relting to the visit to China of Prince ITO (Hirobumi) (Ito Koshaku Shinkoku man'yu). Aug.-Nov. 1898. pp. 2,808- 2,838. Reel P3.
PVM 1-11 Summary of conferences between the Japanese Minister of Foreign Affairs and the Ministers of various countries in Japan (Gaimu Daijin to zaihompo gaikoku Koshi to no kaidan yoryo). Nov. 1900-May 1901. pp. 2,839-3,121. Reel P3.
PVM 1-12 Documents relating to the Boxer Rebellion (Giwadan Jihen kankei ikken). June 1900-May 1901. pp. 3,122-3,984. Reels P3-P4.
PVM 1-13 Opinions of Prince YAMGATA (Aritomo on the disposition of the North China Incident (The Boxer Rebellion) (Hokushin Jihen zengo ni kansuru Yamagata Koshaku iken). pp. 3,985-4,014. Reel P4.
PVM 1-14 Documents relating to the supplementary Sino-Japanese treaty of commerce and navigation (Tsuika Nisshin tsusho kokai joyaku toyaku teiketsu ikken). Sept. 1901-Feb. 1903. pp. 4,015-4,443. Reel P4-P5.
PVM 1-15 Documents relating to the agreement concerning the import tariff of China (Shina yu'nyu zeiritsu kaisei torikime ikken). Sept. 1901-Oct. 1902. pp. 4,444-4,728. Reel P5.
PVM 1-16 The opinion of Goto Shimpei on the Nanshin keieidan. Dec. 7, 1904. pp. 4729-4777. Reel P5.
PVM 1-17 Sino-Japanese agreements after the Russo-Japanese War (Nichi-Ro Sen-go no Nisshin kyoyaku). pp. 4,778-4,895. Reel P5.
PVM 1-18 Documents relating to the exchange of opinions on foreign policy between Count HAYASHI Kaoru, while Minister of Foreign Affairs, and Prince ITO (Hirobumi) (Hayashi Kaoru Hakushaku Gaimu Daijin zaishoku-chu taigai seisaku ni kanshi Ito Koshaku to iken kokan ikken). Appendix: Views on policies toward China (Fu: Tai-Shin seiryaku kanken). Nov. 1908. pp. 4,896-4,989. Reel P5.
PVM 1-19 The attitudes of various countries toward China at the time of the Chinese Revolution (Shinkoku Kakumei doran no sai ni okeru kakkoku no tai-Shina taido). Oct. 1911. pp. 4,990-5,233. Reel P5.
PVM 1-20 Japanese policies and attitude toward China at the time of the Chinese Revolution (Shinkoku Kakumei doran no sai ni okeru Teikoku no tai-Shin seisaku narabi ni taido). Nov. 1911-Nov. 1913. p. 5,234-5,571. Reels P5-P6.
PVM 1-21 Documents relating to the agreement between the Chinese Revolutionary forces and the Imperial Government at the time of Chinese Revolution (Shinkoku Kakumei doran no sai ni okeru Kankaku kyosho ikken). Nov. 1911-Mar. 1912. pp. 5,572-6,456. Reel P6.
PVM 1-22 The telegram of IJUIN (Hikokichi), Minister in Peking, requesting permission to return to Japan, and the circumstances surrounding the difficulties of his stay in Peking (Zai-Pekin Ijuin Koshi yori kicho hinsei no dempo oyobi do-Koshi Peking taizai konnan naru jijo). Feb.-Mar. 1912. pp. 6457-6485. Reel P6.
PVM 1-23 Documents relating to reorganization loans (Shina kaikaku shakkan kankei ikken). Oct. 1910-June 1912. pp. 6,486-7,905. Reels P6-P7.
PVM 1-24 Documents relating to the attitudes of various countries toward China after the Chinese Revolution (Shinkoku Kakumei doran-go Shina ni taisuru rekkoku no taido kankei). Feb. 1912-Feb. 1913. p. 7906-7959. Reel P7.
UYEHARA

PVM 2-(25-38) Various problems relating to Manchuria (Manshu ni kansuru sho-mondai).

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

PVM 2-25 Documents relating to the new agreement concerning Manchuria between China and Russia (Ro-Shin ryogoku kan ni okeru shin-Manshu kyosho kankei). July 1901. 362 pp. Reel P8.
PVM 2-26 Documents relating to the conferences held in Mukden between Chinese officials and Baron KOMURA (Jutaro, Japanese) Ambassador to Great Britain, on his return trip to Japan (Komura chu-Ei Taishi kicho no toji Hoten ni oite Shinkoku kankei to kaidan ikken). Aug. 1908. p. 362-369. Reel P8.

PVM 2-(27-29) Miscellaneous documents relating to Japanese foreign policy toward China (Teikoku no taigai seisaku kankei zakken: Tai-Shin no bu).
PVM 2-27 The Manchuria and Chientao agreements (Manshu oyobi Kanto kyoyaku). Sept. 1908-Sept. 1909. pp. 370-1,654. Reels P8-P9.
PVM 2-28 The attitudes and press comments of various countries concerning the resolution of Manchurian problems (Manshu sho-mondai kaiketsu ni kanshi kakkoku no taido narabi ni shimbun roncho). Nov. 1908-Dec. 1909. pp.1,655-1,787. Reels P9-P10.
PVM 2-29 Documents relating to talks on Chinese and Manchurian problems by (Sir Valentine) Chirol and (George Ernest) Morrison of the London Times, and (Colonel Sir Claude M.) MacDonald, the British Ambassador to Japan, when he returned (to Great Britain) (Rondon Taimusu shain Chiroru oyobi Morison narabi ni Eikoku Taishi Makudonarudo kikoku ni saishi tai-Shin-Man mondai ni tsuki danwa no ken). Apr.-Aug. 1909. pp. 1,788-1,969. Reel P10.
PVM 2-30 Details of Sino-Japanese negotiations relating to Chientao problems and the five plans concerning Manchuria (Kanto mondai oyobi Manshu go-anken ni kansuru Nisshi kosho temmatsu). Mar. 1910. pp. 1,970-2,285. Reel P10.
PVM 2-31 Translation into Japanese of the draft for the Sino-Japanese negotiations concerning Chientao (Yakubun. Kanto ni kansuru Nisshi kosho-an). pp. 2,286-2,390. Reel P10.
PVM 2-32 Rumors in Japan relating to plans for the extension of the lease period of the Kwantung Leased Territory (Teikoku ni okeru Kantoshu soshaku kigen encho keikaku ni kansuru fusetsu). Mar. 1911. p. 2391-2397. Reel P10.
PVM 2-33 Miscellaneous documents relating to the Anfeng (Antung-Mukden) Railway problem (Ampo Tetsudo kankei zassa). Dec.1905-Aug. 1909. pp. 2,398-2,660. Reel P10.
PVM 2-34 Summary of the problem of neutrality of the Manchurian railways (Manshu tetsudo churitsu mondai keika gaiyo). pp. 2,661-2,753. Reel P10.
PVM 2-35 Summary of the problem of the Chin-Ai (Chinchow-Aigun)
Railway (Kin-Ai Tetsudo mondai keika gaiyo). pp. 2,754-2,855. Reel P10.
PVM 2-36 Documents relating to US proposals concerning the neutrality of Manchurian railways (Manshu Tetsudo no churitsu ni kanshi Beikoku yori teigi ikken). Dec. 1909-May 1915. pp. 2,855-3,089. Reels P10-P11.
PVM 2-37 Documents relating to the neutrality problems of the Manchurian railways: Public opinion (Manshu tetsudo churitsu mondai ni kansuru ken: Yoron no bu). Jan.1910. pp. 3,090-3,121. Reel P11.
PVM 2-38 Documents relating to the Chin-Ai (Chinchow-Aigun) Railway (Kin-Ai Tetsudo kankei ikken). June 1909-June 1910. pp. 3,222-3,604. Reel P11.
UYEHARA

PVM 3-(39-41) Documents relating to Korea (Kankoku kankei).
PVM 3-39 A brief history of the negotiations between Japan and Korea (Nikkan kosho ryakushi). Sept. 1875-Mar. 1894. 77 pp. Reel P11.
PVM 3-40 Survey of incidents negotiated between Japan, China, and Korea (Nisshin-Kan kosho jiken kiji). Survey made by KATO, Takaaki, Chief, Political Affairs Bureau, Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Oct. 1894. p. 78-283. Reel P11.
PVM 3-41 A record of difficulties in Korea (Zai-Kan kushinroku). Written by SUGIMURA Shun, first secretary in the Japanese Embasy in Korea. 1894-1895. pp. 284-798. Reel P11.
UYEHARA

PVM 4-(42-48) Documents relating to Russo-Japanese relations (Nichi-Ro kankei).
PVM 4-42 Documents relating to the negotiations between Japan and Russia prior to the outbreak of the Russo-Japanese War (Nichi- Ro kaisen-zen ni okeru ryogoku no kosho kankei). 196 pp. Reel P12.
PVM 4-(43-45) Documents relating to the neutrality of the various countries during the Russo-Japanese War (Nichi-Ro Sen'eki no sai kakkoku no churitsu kankei).
PVM 4-43 China: Part I. Including the problem of limiting the war zone (Shinkoku no bu: Ichi. Kosen kuiki kyokugen mondai o fukumu). June 1903-June 1905. pp. 197-409. Reel P12.
PVM 4-44 China: Part II. Problems relating to the violation of China's neutrality by Japan and Russia (Shinkoku no bu: Ni. Nichi-Ro no tai-Shin churitsu shimpan mondai). Apr. 1904-May 1905. pp. 410-704. Reel P12.
PVM 4-45 China: Part III (Shinkoku no bu: San). Mar.-June 1905. pp. 705-776.
PVM 4-46 Documents relating to the conclusion of the first Russo-Japanese agreement (Dai ikkai Nichi-Ro kyoyaku teiketsu kankei). Jan.-July 1907. pp. 777-1,082. Reel P 12.
PVM 4-47 Documents relating to the conclusion of the second Russo-Japanese agreement (Dai ni-kai Nichi-Ro kyoyaku teiketsu kankei). Jan.-July 1910. pp. 1,083-1,194. Reel P12.
PVM Documents relating to the conclusion of the third Russo-Japanese agreement (Dai san-kai Nichi-Ro kyoyaku teiketsu kankei). Jan. 1912-Mar. 1913. pp. 1,195-1,481. Reel P12.
UYEHARA

PVM 5-(49-50) Documents concerning relations with the US (Tai-Bei kankei).
PVM 5-49 Documents relating to the US proposal concerning the amalgamation of commercial rights in China (Shinkoku ni okeru tsusho-jo no kenru heigo ni kanshi Beikoku no teigi ikken). Nov. 1899- Aug. 1900. 109 pp. Reel P13.
PVM 5-50 Documents relating to commercial agreements between Japan and the US concerning China and the Pacific Ocean (Shinkoku oyobi Taiheiyo ni kansuru Nichi-Bei kyosho kankei ikken). Sept. 1908-Mar. 1909. p. 110-223. Reel P13.
UYEHARA

PVM 6-(51-53) Documents relating to Japanese-British relations (Nichi-Ei kankei).
PVM 6-51 Documents relating to the conclusion of the first Anglo-Japanese Alliance (Dai ikkai Nichi-Ei Domei kyoyaku teiketsu kankei ikken). Apr.-Dec. 1901. 217 pp. P13.
PVM 6-52 Documents relating to the conclusion of the second Anglo-Japanese Alliance (Dai ni-kai Nichi-Ei Domei kyoyaku teiketsu kankei ikken). Mar. 1905-Aug. 1907. pp. 218-661. Reel P13.
PVM 6-53 Documents relating to the revision of the third Anglo-Japanese Alliance (Dai san-kai Nichi-Ei Domei kyoyaku kaitei kankei ikken). July 1911. pp. 663-836. Reel P13.
UYEHARA

PVM 7 Documents relating to the Franco-Japanese agreement (Nichi-Futsu kyoyaku kankei). Dec. 1906-Nov. 1907. 323 pp. Reel P14.
UYEHARA

PVM 8 Documents relating to the British-German agreement (Ei- Doku kyosho kankei). Oct. 1900-Sept. 1901. 115 pp. Reel P14.
UYEHARA

PVM 9-(54-55) Collection of Cabinet decisions (Kakugi kettei-sho shuroku).
PVM 9-54 Table of contents (Mokuji). June 1903-Sept. 1922. 27 pp. Reel P14.
PVM 9-55 No. 1: (missing); nos. 2-16. pp. 28-1471. Reels P14-P15.
UYEHARA

PVM 10 The problem of the reversion of the Ryukyu Islands (Ryukyu shozoku mondai). June 1854-Sept. 1887. 1,321 pp. Reels P15-P16.
UYEHARA

THE TAISHO PERIOD

PVM 11 Documents relating to the Gaiko Chosa-kai (The Foreign Relations Research Institute) (Gaiko Chosa-kai kankei). 2,455 pp. Reels P17-P18.
UYEHARA

PVM 12-(1-60) Documents relating to China (Shina kankei).
PVM 12-1 Documents relating to the recognition of the New Chinese Government (Shin shin-Seifu shonin ikken). Jan. 1912-Oct. 1913. 660 pp. Reels P18-P19.
PVM 12-2 Documents relating to the conflict between the Northern and Southern (factions) in China: The attitude of Japan (Shina Namboku shototsu jiken: Nihon no taido). Mar. 1913-Feb. 1923. pp. 661-1,130. Reel P19.
PVM 12-3 Summaries of conferences between KATO Takaaki, Minister of Foreign Affairs, and the Ambassadors and Minister of various countries in Japan (Kato Takaaki Gaimu Daijin to zai-hompo kakkoku Tai-Koshi to no kaidan yoryo). Apr.-Dec. 1914. pp. 1,131-1,456. Reel P19.
PVM 12-4 Documents relating to Japanese policies toward China (Nihon no tai-Shi seisaku kankei). July 1914-June 1924. pp. 1,457-2,432. Reels

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

P19-P20.

PVM 12-5 Documents relating to (Japanese) policies toward China at the time of the outbreak of the German-Japanese War (World War I) (Nichi-Doku kaisen no sai ni okeru tai-Shi seisaku kankei). Aug.-Sept. 1914. pp. 2,433-2,655. Reel P20.

PVM 12-6 Documents relating to China's neutrality during the German-Japanese War (Nichi-Doku Senso no sai ni okeru Shina no churitsu taido kankei). Oct.-Nov. 1914. pp. 2,656-2,700-1. Reel P20.

PVM 12-7 Documents relating to the abolition of the war zone

PVM 12-8 Summary of the details of the Sino-(Japanese) negotiations in 1915 (Taisho 4-nen tai-Shi kosho temmatsu gaiyo). pp. 2,840-3,170. Reel P21.

PVM 12-9 Documents relating to the Sino-(Japanese) negotiations in 1915 (Taisho 4-nen tai-Shi kosho ikken). Vols. 1-7: Nov. 1914-May 1915. pp. 3,171-4,317. Reel P21.

PVM 12-10 Summary of the details of the Sino-[Japanese] negotiations in 1915 (Taisho 4-nen tai-Shi kosho temmatsu gaiyo). pp. 4,317-1 -- 4,317-150. Reel P21.

PVM 12-11 Telegrams from HEKI [Masu], [Japanese] Minister in Peking, concerning the 1915 Sino-[Japanese] negotiations in 1915 (Taisho 4-nen tai-Shi kosho ikken: Zatsu no bu). Sept. 1914-Apr. 1915. p. 5,316-5,401. Reel P22.

PVM 12-13 Documents relating to the 1915 Sino-Japanese negotiations and Japanese military activity (Taisho 4-nen Nisshi kosho to Nihon no gunji kodo kankei). Mar.-May 1915. pp. 5,402-5,456. Reel P22.

PVM 12-14 Documents relating to the 1915 Sino-Japanese negotiations: The problem of their abolition (Taisho 4-nen Nisshi kosho ikken: Haiki mondai). Apr. 1922-Mar. 1923. pp. 5,457-5,825. Reels P22-P23.

PVM 12-15 Miscellany (Zakken). pp. 5,826-6,066. Reel P23.

PVM 12-(16-18) Documents relating to the monarchical plans of YUAN Shih-kai (En Sei-gai no teisei keikaku kankei).

PVM 12-16 Japanese policies (Nihon no seisaku). Sept. 1915-June 1916. pp. 6,067-6,664. Reel P23.

PVM 12-17 The incident in Manchuria and the Tsung-she-tang (The Monarchical Party) (Manshu kyoji oyobi Soshato no dosei). Mar.-Sept. 1916. pp. 6,665-6,915. Reel P23.

PVM 12-18 The attitudes of the US, Great Britain, France, and Italy (Bei, Ei, Futsu, Ikoku no taido). pp. 6,916-7,049. Reels P23-P24.

PVM 12-19 Documents relating to Japanese policies toward China after the death of YUAN Shih-kai (En Sei-gai shigo no sai ni okeru Nihon no tai-Shi seisaku kankei). June-Sept. 1916. 7,050-7,325. Reel P24.

PVM 12-20 The problem of involving China in the European War (World War I) (Oshu Senso ni Shina hikire mondai). Nov. 1915-Nov. 1916. p. 7,326-7,980. Reel P24.

PVM 12-21 Documents relating to general problems concerning diplomatic relations with China, and her participation in the war with Germany (Ippan tai-Shi gaiko mondai oyobi Shina no tai-Doku sansen kankei). Dec. 1912-Mar. 1921. pp. 7,981-8,405. Reels P24-P25.

PVM 12-22 Documents relating to loans to China: Bank of Communications of China (Tai-Shi shakkan kankei: Kotsu Ginko no bu). May 1916-Nov. 1921. pp. 8,406-8,672. Reel P25.

PVM 12-23 Documents relating to the NISHIHARA Loans (Nishihara Shakkan kankei). Dec. 1916-Nov. 1918. pp. 8,673-9,299. Reels P25-P26.

PVM 12-24 Documents relating to the readjustment of loans to China (Tai-Shi shakkan seiri kankei). Dec. 1916. pp. 9,300-9,322. Reel P26.

PVM 12-25 Documents relating to joint US-Japanese canal loans to China (Tai-Shi Nichi-Bei teikei unga shakkan kankei). Oct. 1916-July 1926. pp. 9,323-9,688. Reel P26.

PVM 12-26 Documents relating to the negotiations for the readjustment of questionable and unsecured credit (Fu-kakujitsu oyobi mu-tampo saiken seiri-gata kosho kankei). pp. 9,689-10,088. Reel P26.

PVM 12-27 Documents relating to China's attitude toward Germany after the US and Germany had severed relations (Bei-Doku kokko danzetsu ni tomonau Shina no tai-Doku kokko danzetsu ni tomonau Shina no tai-Doku taido kankei). Mar. 1917-Nov. 1918. pp. 10,089-10,976. Reels P26-P27.

PVM 12-28 Documents relating to the mutual recognition of French and Japanese rights and spheres of influences in Fukien Province and Provinces in South China (Shina nambu sho-sho oyobi Fukken-sho ni okeru Nichi, Futsu no riken oyobi seiryoku han'i gonin kankei). Nov. 1916. pp. 10,977-11,024. Reel P27.

PVM 12-29 Documents relating to the US proposal for a joint Allied statement concerning China (Rengokoku no tai-Shi kyodo seimei-gata Beikoku yori teigi ikken). May 1917. pp. 11,025-11,056. Reel P27.

PVM 12-30 Documents relating to Chinese reorganization loans: Loans for the reorganization of the currency system. The invitation of Baron SAKATANI (Yoshiro) and the return of Ambassador ISHII (Kikujiro) (Shina kaikaku shakkan kankei: Heisei shakkan no bu. Sakatani Danshaku yohei oyobi Ishii Taishi kicho no ken). Aug. 1917-Jan.1921. pp. 11,057-11,511. Reels P27-P28.

PVM 12-31 Documents relating to loans to China: Requests for loans from the Bank of China (Tai-Shi shakkan kankei: Chugoku Ginko shakkan moshiide). Aug. 1917-Sept. 1924. pp. 11,512-11,555. Reel P28.

PVM 12-32 Documents relating to the compromise between the Nanking and Canton Governments (Nankin Kanton ryo-Seifu dakyo mondai). Oct. 1917. pp. 11,556-11,619. Reel P28.

PVM 12-33 Documents relating to the Sino-Japanese Military and Naval Agreement (Nisshi Gunji Kyoyaku kankei). May 1918-Feb. 1921. pp. 11,620-11,780. Reel P28.

PVM 12-34 Documents relating to loans to China: The Peking Government. Loans to enable China to participate in the war (Tai-Shi shakkan kankei: Pekin Seifu no bu. Sansen shakkan). Aug. 1918-Sept. 1925. p. 11,781-12,162. Reel P28.

PVM 12-35 Documents relating to the problem of the withdrawal of foreign troops from China (Zai-Shi gaikoku chuton-gun tettai mondai). Dec. 1918. pp. 12,163-12,331. Reel P28.

PVM 12-36 Documents relating to the announcement in China during World War (I) concerning various contracts with foreign countries (Oshu Senso no sai Shina ni oite kakkoku kankei keiyaku-rui kohyo kankei). Mar.-Oct. 1919. pp. 12,332-12,448. Reels P28-P29.

PVM 12-37 Draft of the measures for the amelioration of the Shantung problem (Santo sho-mondai zengo hoshin-an). May 1919. pp. 12,449- 12,528. Reel P29.

PVM 12-38 Report on the developments concerning the Shantung problem (Santo mondai ni kansuru keika hokoku). pp. 12,528-1 -- 12,528-206. Reel P29.

PVM 12-39 Documents relating to the negotiations concerning the settlement of outstanding questions relative to Shantung: Developments up to the Washington Conference (Santo ken'an kaiketsu kosho ikken: Kafu Kaigi ni itaru made no keika). Sept. 1919-Nov. 1921. pp. 12,529-13,303. Reel P29.

PVM 12-40 The US attitude toward the negotiations concerning the settlement of the outstanding questions relative to Shantung (Santo ken'an kaiketsu kosho ni kansuru Beikoku no taido). July-Oct. 1919. pp. 13,304-13,328. Reel P29.

PVM 12-41 Shina Wayaku Kenkyu-kai (Society for the Study of Peace with China). Oct. 1920. pp. 13,329-13,687. Reels P29-P30.

PVM 12-42 The political situation in China (Shina seikyoku kankei). Aug. 1920-Dec. 1925. pp. 13,688-13,816. Reel P30.

PVM 12-43 Reference materials on the Anglo-Japanese Alliance, the Takahira-Root agreement, and the Ishii-Lanshing agreement (Nichi-Ei Kyoyaku, Takahira-Ruto kyotei, oyobi Ishii-Ranshingu kyotei ni kansuru sanko shiryo). Reference materials on Chinese problems (Shina mondai sanko shiryo). pp. 13,817-14,350. Reel P30.

PVM 12-44 The problem of the abolition of foreign post offices in China (Zai-Shi gaikoku yubin-kyoku teppai mondai). Aug. 1921. p. 14,351-14,451. Reel P30.

PVM 12-45 Summary of developments concerning the Nan-hsun (Nanchang-Kiukiang) Railway (Nanjin Tetsudo mondai keika gaiyo). Survey made in Oct. 1921. pp. 14,452-14,500. Reel P30.

PVM 12-46 Sumary of developments concerning the problem of the Ning-hsiang (Nanking -- Hsiang-t'an) Railway (Neiso Tetsudo mondai keika gaiyo). pp. 14,501-14,583. Reel P30.

PVM 12-47 Summary of developments concerning the problem of the railways of South China (Nanshi tetsudo mondai keika gaiyo). Survey made in Aug. 1922. pp. 14,584-14,684. Reel P30.

PVM 12-48 Documents relating to the Toho Kaigi (Conference pertaining to the East), including Japanese colonization conferences (Toho Kaigi kankei. Teikoku shokumin-chi kaigi). May-June 1921. pp. 14,649-14,689. Reel P31.

PVM 12-49 Documents relating to the special conferences on Chinese customs (Shina kanzei tokubetsu kaigi kankei). Nov. 1922-Mar. 1926. pp. 14,690-16,837. Reel P31.

PVM 12-50 Summary of recent Chinese problems (Saikin Shina kankei sho-mondai tekiyo). Dec. 1924. pp. 16,838-17,272. Reel P32.

PVM 12-51 Reports on the communization of China by Russia (Rokoku no Shina sekka ni kansuru hokobu). Dec. 1924. pp. 17,273-17,461. Reel P32.

PVM 12-52 Telegrams from the Japanese Legation in

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Peking (Zai-Pekin Nihon Koshikan raiden). Mar. 1924-Feb. 1926. pp. 17,462-18,125. Reels P32-P33.
PVM 12-53 Telegrams from the Japanese consulate general in Canton (Zai-Kanton Nihon soryoji-kan raiden). Mar. 1924-Jan. 1926. p. 18,126-18,263. Reel P33.
PVM 12-54 Reports on the Chinese civil war (Shina naiso ni kansuru hokoku). Aug. 1924-Feb. 1925. pp. 18,264-21,503. Reels P33-P36.
PVM 12-55 Documents relating to the conflict between the Mukden and Chihli (factions) (Ho-Choku senso kankei). Oct. 1924-Mar. 1926. pp. 21,504-23,605. Reels P36-P38.
PVM 12-56 Reports concerning anti-foreignism in China (Shina no haigai fucho ni kansuru hokoku). Feb. 1925-Jan. 1926. pp. 23,606-24,919. Reels P38-P39.
PVM 12-57 The Peking conference on Chinese customs and the abolition of extraterritoriality (Shina kanzei narabi ni chigai hoken teppai mondai ni kansuru Pekin kaigi ikken). Apr. 1925-Dec. 1926. p. 24,920-27,361. Reels P40-P42.
PVM 12-58 The Sino-British clashes in Wan-hsien, Szechuan Province (Ban-ken ni okeru Ei-Shi shototsu jiken). Sept. 1926. pp. 27,362-27,377. Reel P42.
PVM 12-59 Documents relating to internal disorder in China: The Northern Expedition of the Nationalist Army. The defense of Shanghai. The despatch of British forces to China (Shina nairan kankei ikken: Kokumin-gun no Hokubatsu kankei. Shanhai bobi kankei. Eikoku no tai-Shi shuppei kankei). Dec. 1926-Jan. 1929. pp. 27,378-27,729. Reel P42.
PVM 12-60 A study of the abolition of the spheres of influence in China (Shina ni okeru seiryoku han'i teppai mondai ni kansuru kenkyu). A research paper prepared for the preparatory committee of the first Assembly of the League of Nations. pp. 27,738-27,813. Reel P42.
UYEHARA

PVM 13-(1-8) Documents relating to Manchuria and Mongolia (Mammo kankei).
PVM 13-1 The instructions of UCHIDA (Yasuya), Minister of Foreign Affairs, to IJUN (Hikokichi), Minister in Peking, concerning Japan's policy toward Manchuria and Mongolia (Uchida Gaimu Daijin no tai-Mammo seisaku ni kanshi zai-Pekin Ijun Koshi e no kunrei). Oct. 1912. 52 pp. Reel P43.
PVM 13-2 Japanese policy and attitude toward China after the Chinese Revolution: Manchuria and Mongolia (Shinkoku Kakumei doran go ni okeru Nihon no tai-Shi seisaku narabi ni taido kankei: Tai-Mammo no bu). Sept. 1912-Jan. 1914. pp. 53-109. Reel P43.
PVM 13-3 Documents relating to plans for the construction of railways in Manchuria and Mongolia (Mammo tetsudo fusetsu keikaku kankei). Jan.-Oct. 1913. pp. 110 -- 287-1. Reel P43.
PVM 13-4 The Chinese Eastern Railway problem (Toshi Tetsudo mondai). pp. 288-604. Reel P43.
PVM 13-5 The incident suspending service on the south line of the Chinese Eastern Railway during the KUO Sung-ling Incident (Kaku Sho-rei Jiken-chu Toshi Tetsudo nambu-sen unten chushi jiken). Mar. 1924-Mar. 1926. pp. 605-693. Reel P43.
PVM 13-6 Documents relating to the Port Arthur conference concerning the settlement of outstanding questions regarding Manchuria and Mongolia (Mammo ken'an kaiketsu kosho kankei. Ryojun kaidan). Aug. 1927. pp. 694-706. Reel P43.
PVM 13-7 Telegrams from the consulate general in Mukden (Zai-Hoten soryoji-kan raiden). June 1924-June 1925. pp. 707-875. Reel P43.
PVM 13-8 Telegrams from the consulate general in Harbin (Zai-Harubin soryoji-kan raiden). June 1924-Jan. 1926. pp. 876-975. Reel P43.
UYEHARA

PVM 14-(1-7) Documents concerning relations with Russia (Tai- Ro kankei).
PVM 14-1 Documents relating to the conclusion of the fourth Russo-Japanese agreement, including the exchange of notes between Russia and Japan concerning the transfer of ownership of the Chinese Eastern Railway and right of navigation on the Sungari River (Dai yon-kai Nichi-Ro kyoyaku teiketsu kankei. Toshin Tetsudo joto oyobi Shoka-ko koko-ken ni kansuru Nichi-Ro kobun kokan o fukumu). Dec. 1915-Oct. 1918. 600 pp. Reel P44.
PVM 14-2 The Changchun and Dairen conference between Japan and the USSR (Nichi-Ro kan Choshun oyobi Dairen kaigi kankei). Survey made in May-Oct. 1922. pp. 601-851. Reel P44.
PVM 14-(3-4) The problem of the expedition to Siberia (Shiberia shuppei mondai).
PVM 14-3 The negotiations leading to the Siberian expedition (Shiberia shuppei ni itaru kosho keika). Survey made in Nov. 1922. pp. 852-941. Reel P44.
PVM 14-4 From the Allied Expedition to Siberia to the withdrawal of the US (Rengo-koku kyodo shuppei iko Beikoku teppei ni itaru made no keika). Survey made in Nov. 1922. pp. 942-1,136. Reel P44.
PVM 14-5 The Suiuso dairy, including the attitude of the US toward the expedition to Siberia (Suiuso nikki. Shiberia shuppei ni kansuru Beikoku no taido to). P. 1,137-1,454. Reels P44-P45.
PVM 14-6 Soviet-Japanese negotiations in Peking (Pekin ni okeru Nichi-Ro kosho). June 1924-Apr. 1925. pp. 1,455-2,772. Reels P45-P46.
PVM 14-7 Telegrams from the (Japanese) Embassy in Moscow (Zai-Mosuko Taishikan raiden). Mar. 1925-Mar. 1926. pp. 2,773-3,130. Reel P46.
UYEHARA

PVM 15-(1-5) Documents relating to the Washington Conference (Kafu Kaigi kankei).
PVM 15-1 The proposal to hold a conference and developments leading to the opening of the conference (Kaigi kaisai teigi oyobi kaikai ni itaru made no keika). Dec. 1920-Feb. 1922. 1,078 pp. Reels P46-P47.
PVM 15-2 The policies of the Pacific conference from the standpoint of the China problem (Shina mondai o chushin-toshite mitaru Teiheiyo kaigi hoshin). Compiled by the Bureau of Asiatic Affairs, Ministry of Foreign Affairs. pp. 1,079-1,169. Reel P47.
PVM 15-3 The China problem at the Pacific conference (Taiheiyo kaigi ni okeru Shina mondai). July-Nov. 1921. pp. 1,170-1,504. Reels P47- P48.
PVM 15-4 Documents relating to the Pacific conference (Taiheiyo kaigi kankei). Nov. 1921-Feb. 1922. pp. 1,505-2,116. Reel P48.
PVM 15-5 Telegrams from the Japanese plenipotentiary (Zenken raiden). Nov. 1921-Feb. 1923. pp. 2,117-3,465. Reels P48-P49.
UYEHARA

PVM 16-(1-5) Documents relating to the Paris Peace Conference (Pari Kowa Kaigi kankei).
PVM 16-1 Documents relating to the research committee for the preparation of the Paris Peace Conference (Pari Kowa Kaigi jumbi chosa iinkai kankei). Aug. 1915-Dec. 1916. 218 pp. Reel P50.
PVM 16-2 Research paper concerning the developments of the Paris Pace Conference (Pari Kowa Kaigi no keika ni kansuru chosho). Survey made in Mar. 1919. pp. 219-777. Reel P50.
PVM 16-3 The report on the Peace Conference by Count Makino (Nabuaki), (Japanese) Plenipotentiary (Kowa Kaigi ni kansuru Makino Zenken hokoku). Oct. 1919. pp. 778-887. Reel P50.
PVM 16-4 The US attitude toward the Paris Peace Conference (Pari Kowa Kaigi ni taisuru Beikoku no taido). Feb. 1918-Feb. 1920. p. 888-1,010. Reel P50.
PVM 16-5 The Chinese attitude toward the Paris Peace Conference (Pari Kowa Kaigi ni taisuru Shina no taido). Nov. 1918-Nov. 1919. pp. 1,011-1,850. Reels P51-P52.
UYEHARA

PVM 17 The report of the preparatory Commission for a disarmament conference (Gumbi shukusho kaigi jumbi iinaki hokoku-sho). June 1926. 291 pp. Reel P52.
UYEHARA

PVM 18-(1-2) Documents relating to US-Japanese relations (Nichi-Bei kankei).
PVM 18-1 Documents relating to the despatch of a special envoy to the US The China problem, and the Ishii-Lansing agreement (Tokuha Taishi Beikoku haken ikken. Shina mondai. Ishii-Ranshingu kyotei kankei). May 1917-Apr. 1923. 501 pp. Reel P52.
PVM 18-2 Telegrams from the Embassy in Washington (Zai-Kafu Taishikan raiden). June-Nov. 1924. pp. 502-949. Reels P52-P53.
UYEHARA

PVM 19-(1-5) Documents concerning British-Japanese relations (Nichi-Ei kankei).
PVM 19-1 Documents relating to joint action between Great Britain and Japan during the German-Japanese War (World War I) (Nichi-doku Senso no sai ni okeru Nichi-Ei kyodo dosa kankei). Aug. 1914-May 1919. 130 pp. Reel P53.
PVM 19-2 Summary of the outcome of the talks on a four power alliance between Japan, Great Britain, Russia, and France in 1914-1915 (Taisho 3, 4-nen Nichi, Ei, Ro, Futsu shikoku domei dan no nariyuki yoryo). pp. 131-207. Reel P53.
PVM 19-3 Documents relating to the negotiations between Great Britain and Japan concerning Japan's position in the Orient (Toyo ni okeru Nihon no chii ni kanshi Nichi-Ei kosho kankei). Nov. 1915-Aug. 1916. pp. 208-315. Reel P53.
PVM 19-4 Documents relating to the renewal of Anglo-Japanese Alliance (Nichi-Ei Domei koshin kankei). Dec. 1919-May 1925. pp. 316-1,479. Reels P53-P54.
PVM 19-5 Telegrams from the Embassy in London (Zai-Rondon Taishikan raiden). June 1924-Jan. 1926. pp.

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

1,480-2,249. Reels P54-P55.
UYEHARA

PVM 20 Documents concerning Franco-Japanese relations Fukkoku kankei).
PVM 20-1 Telegrams from the Embassy in Paris (Zai-Pari Taishikan raiden). June 1924-Mar. 1926. 679 pp. Reel P56.
UYEHARA

PVM 21 The lese majeste affair of NANIWA Daisuke, a member of the Communist Party (Kyosanto-in Naniwa Daisuke no fukei jiken). Dec. 1923. 111 pp. Reel P56.
UYEHARA

THE SHOWA PERIOD

PVM 22 Collection of summaries of conferences between the Minister of Foreign Affairs and members of the Ministry (Gaimu Daijin sonota honsho-in kaidan yoryo-shu). May 1927-Juen 1936. 488 pp. Reels P56-P57.
UYEHARA

PVM 23-24 Documents relating to negotiations concerning Manchuria and Mongolian problems (Mammo mondai ni kansuru kosho ikken).
PVM 23 (General). July 1927-Jan. 1928. 1,121 pp. Reels P57-P58.
PVM 24 Documents relating to the negotiations between YAMAMOTO Jotaro, President of the South Manchura Railway Company, and CHANG Tso-lin (Yamamoto Mantetsu Shacho to Cho Saku-rin to no kosho kankei). Oct. 1927-Oct. 1931. 261 pp. Reel P58.
UYEHARA

PVM 25 The Tsinan Incident: Documents relating to the negotiations for the settlement of the Incident (Sainan Jiken: Kaiketsu kosho kankei). May 1928-Apr. 1929. 919 pp. Reel P58.
UYEHARA 109

PVM 26-27 The atrocities and looting by Chinese troops in Nanking (Nankin ni okeru Shina-hei no boko oyobi ryakudatsu jiken).
PVM (General). Mar.-Sept. 1927. 197 pp. Reels P58-P59.
PVM 27 Documents relating to the negotiations for the settlement of the incident (Kaiketsu kosho kankei). Mar. 1927-Oct. 1928. 1,014 pp. Reel P59.
UYEHARA

PVM 28 Documents relating to negotiations concerning the Nanking and Hankow Incidents (Nankin Kanko ryo-Jiken kosho ikken). Oct. 1928-May 1929. 220 pp. Reels P59-P60.
UYEHARA

PVM 29 Documents relating to the cooperation between the Powers at the end of 1928 (Showa 3-nen matsu ni okeru rekkoku kyocho mondai ikken). July 1928-June 1929. 407 pp. Reel P60.
UYEHARA

PVM 30-31 Miscellaneous documents relating to diplomatic relations beween Japan and China (Nisshi gaiko kankei zassan).
PVM 30 (General). Dec. 1930-Feb. 1934. 306 pp. Reel P60.
PVM 31 Documents relating to Sino-Japanese negotiations at Nanking in 1936 (Showa 11-nen Nankin ni okeru Nisshi kosho kankei). Oct.-Dec. 1936. 232 pp. Reel P60.
UYEHARA

PVM 32-33 Documents relating to Japanese foreign policy toward China (Teikoku no tai-Shi gaiko seisaku kankei).
PVM 32 (General). Apr. 1927-July 1937. 661 pp. Reels P60-P61.
PVM 33 Documents relating to (Japanese) policy toward Manchuria at the time of the death of CHANG Tso-lin (Cho Saku-rin bakushi ni saisuru tai-Man seisaku kankei). June-Sept. 1928. 245 pp. Reel P61.
UYEHARA

PVM 34-40 The Manchurian Incident (Manshu Jihen).
PVM 34 (General). Sept.-Oct. 1931. 247 pp. Reel P61.
PVM 35 Daily developments concerning the Incident (Jihen kankei nisshi). Sept. 1931-Mar. 1932. 167 pp. Reel P61.
PVM 36-38 Measures to improve the situation after the Incident (Zengo sochi kankei).
PVM 36 Documents relating to negotiations in the League of Nations (Kokusai Remmei ni okeru sessho kankei). Nov. 1932-Feb. 1933. 757 pp. Reels P61-P62.
PVM 37 Documents relating to direct negotiations (Chokusetsu kosho kankei). Nov. 1931-Jan. 1932. 231 pp. Reel P62.
PVM 38 Documents relating to the establishment of a joint Sino-Japanese committee (Nisshi kyodo iinkai setchi kankei). Sept. 1931. 26 pp. Reel P62.
PVM 39 The Shanghai Incident (Shanhai Jiken). Feb.-Mar. 1932. 596 pp. Reels P62-P63.
PVM 40 Problems of North China (Kahoku mondai). May 1933-June 1937. 1842 pp. Reels P63-P64.
UYEHARA

PVM 41 Documents relating to the Toho Kaigi (Conference pertaining to the East) (Toho Kaigi kankei ikken). May-June 1927. 474 pp. Reel P64.
UYEHARA

PVM 42 The China Incident (Shina Jihen). July 1937-Jan. 1940. 987 pp. Reels P65-P66.
UYEHARA

PVM 43 Miscellaneous documents relating to British-Japanese diplomatic relations (Nichi-Ei gaiko kankei zassan). Mar. 1927-Nov. 1937. 317 pp. Reel P66.
UYEHARA

PVM 44 Miscellaneous documents relating to Sino-British diplomatic relations: Reference materials (Ei-Shi gaiko kankei zassan: Sanko). Mar. 1934. 112 pp. Reel P66.
UYEHARA

PVM 45-46 Miscellaneous documents relating to Chinese foreign policy (Shina no taigai seisaku kankei zassan).
PVM 45 (General). Mar. 1927-Mar. 1937. 231 pp. Reel P66.
PVM 46 Kakumei Gaiko (Revolutionary diplomacy) by SHIGEMITSU Mamoru. Dec. 1931. 686 pp. Reels P66-P67.
UYEHARA

PVM 47 Documents relating to foreign financial assistance to China (Rekkoku no tai-Shi zaisei enjo mondai ikken). Mar. 1935-July 1937. 1,095 pp. Reels P67-P68.
UYEHARA

PVM 48 The report on the European political situation by Ambassador SHIGEMITSU (Mamoru) (Shigemitsu Taishi no Oshu seikyoku hokoku). Aug. 1939. 63 pp. Reel P68.
UYEHARA

PVM 49 Miscellaneous documents relating to foreign concessions in China: British (concessions). Documents relating to the return of the British concession in Hankow (Zai-Shi gaikoku kyoryu-chi kankei zakken: Eikoku no bu. Kanko Ei-sokai kampu kankei). Jan. 1927-July 1938. 275 pp. Reel P68.
UYEHARA

PVM 50 Documents relating to CHANG Hsueh-liang's visit to Nanking (Cho Gaku-ryo fu-Nei kankei ikken). Nov. 1930-Jan. 1931. 57 pp. Reel P68.
UYEHARA

PVM 51 Miscellaneous documents relating to Manchurian and Mongolian problems: The problem of the assassination of YANG Yu-t'ing and CH'ANG Yin-huai (Mammo seikyo kankei zassan: Yo U-tei, Jo In-kai shasatsu mondai). Jan. 1929. 84 pp. Reel P68.
UYEHARA

PVM 52-57 Documents relating to internal disorder in China (Shina nairan kankei ikken).
PVM 52-56 Documents relating to the Northern Expedition of the Nationalist Army (Kokumin-gun no Hokubatsu kankei).
PVM 52 The compromise of CHANG Hsueh-liang with South (China) (Cho Gaku-ryo tai-Nampo dakyo mondai). June 1928-Mar. 1929. 161 p. Reel P68.
PVM 53 The attitude of the Japanese Government toward the compromise of CHANG Hsueh-liang with South (China) (Cho Gaku ryo tai- Nampo dakyo mondai: Teikoku no taido). June 1928-Jan. 1931. 336 pp. Reels P68-P69.
PVM 54 The change of allegiance of the Three Eastern Provinces and the compromise of CHANG Hsueh-liang with South (China) (Cho Gaku-ryo tai-Nampo dakyomondai. Higashi Sansho ekishi mondai). June-Dec. 1928. 15 pp. Reel P69.
PVM 55 Documents relating to the despatch and withdrawal of Japanese troops (Teikoku no shuppei teppei kankei). May 1927-Dec. 1928. 243 pp. Reel P69.
PVM 56 Documents relating to the defense of Shanghai: Documents relating to the despatch of British forces in China, and anti-British movements (Shanhai bobi kankei: Eikoku tai-Shi shuppei kankei. Hai-Ei undo kankei). Jan.-Aug. 1927. 27 pp. Reel P69.
PVM 57 Documents relating to the anti-CHIANG (Kai-shek) movement in 1931: The attitude of the various countries and Japan toward the Canton Government. Documents relating to the visit of CH'EN Yu-jen to Japan (Showa 6-nen han-Sho undo kankei: Kanton Seifu ni taisuru Teikoku oyobi kakkoku no taido. Chin Yu-jin raicho kankei). June-Aug. 1931. 294

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

pp. Reel P69.
UYEHARA

PVM 58 The assassination of CHANG Tso-lin (Cho Saku-rin bakushi jiken). June 1928-May 1932. 147 pp. Reel P69.
UYEHARA

PVM 59-61 Documents relating to the revision of the Sino-Japanese treaty of commerce (Nisshi tsusho joyaku kaitei kankei ikken).
PVM 59 (General). Apr. 1927-Dec. 1929. 1,606 pp. Reels P69-P70.
PVM 60 Documents relating to the conference for the revision (of the treaty) (Kaitei kaigi kankei). Mar. 1930. 11 pp. Reel P71.
PVM 61 Documents relating to anti-Japanese movements and the abolition of the treaty (Hai-Nichi undo oyobi haiyaku kankei). May-Nov. 1929. 259 pp. Reel P71.
UYEHARA

PVM 62-64 Documents relating to the Sino-Japanese treaty on customs (Nisshi kanzei joyaku kankei ikken).
PVM 62 (General). Oct. 1926-Mar. 1930. 1,084 pp. Reels P71-P72.
PVM 63 The problem of customs autonomy (Kansei jishu-ken mondai). Jan.-Feb. 1930. 24 pp. Reel P72.
PVM 64 Problems relating to graded taxes and the readjustment of debt (Sato-zei oyobi saimu seiri mondai). Aug. 1928-Dec. 1929. 791 pp. Reel P72.
UYEHARA

PVM 65 Documents relating to the abolition of extra- territoriality in China (Shina chigai hoken teppai mondai). Apr.-Nov. 1931. 757 pp. Reels P72-P73.
UYEHARA

PVM 66-69 Documents relating to the Naval Disarmament Conference of 1935 (1935-nen kaisai no Kaigun Gunshuku kaigi ikken).
PVM 66 (General). June 1934-Dec. 1935. 649 pp. Reels P73- P74.
PVM 67 Public opinion and press comments in foreign countries (Yoron narabi ni shimbun roncho no bu). Nov. 1934-Mar. 1935. 28 pp. Reel P74.
PVM 68 Preparatory negotiations (Yobi kosho kankei). Oct.-Nov. 1934. 152 pp. Reel P74.
PVM 69 Preparatory negotiations: The abolition of the Washington Naval Treaty (Yobi kosho kankei: Kafu Kaigun Joyaku haiki kankai). Dec. 1934-Jan. 1935. 30 pp. Reel P74.
UYEHARA

PVM 70 Miscellaneous documents relating to the negotiations for the readjustment of questionable and unsecured credit (Fu-kakujitsu oyobi mu-tampo saiken seiri-gata kosho kankei zakken). June 1930-Apr. 1936. 1313 pp. Reels P74-P75.
UYEHARA

PVM 72 Documents relating to the Chinese Eastern Railway: The Sino-Soviet conflict caused by Chinese efforts to forceable repossess the Chinese Eastern Railway (Toshi Tetsudo kankei ikken: Shina-gawa no Toshi Tetsudo kyosei shuyo ni gen'in-suru Ro-Shi funso). July-Aug. 1929. 283 pp. Reel P76.
UYEHARA

PVM 73 (This number not used).
UYEHARA

PVM 74 Written opinions concerning the reduction of the armed forces by MURANAKA Koji, Army Infantry Captain, and ISOBE Asiachi, Army Intendant-Captain (Shukugun ni kansuru iken-sho. Rikugun Hohei Taii Muranaka Koji, Rikugun Itto Shukei ISOBE Asaichi). July 1935. 185 pp. Reel P76.
UYEHARA

BIOGRAPHICAL MATERIALS

BM 1 Who's who in East Asia (Gendai Toa Jimmeikan). 1950. 152, 26, 18 pp. Reel BM1.
UYEHARA

BM 2 Directory of important persons in the USSR (Sorempo juyo jimbutsu meibo). Aug. 1942. 19, 347, 1 p. Reel BM2.
UYEHARA

BM 3 Year-book of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Vol. 2. (Gaimu-sho nenkan, ni). 1938-42. 13, 693, 1 p. Reel BM2.
UYEHARA

BM 4 Directory of Chinese and Manchurian persons and place names (Chugoku oyobi Manshukoku jimmei chimei benran). June 1933. 285 pp. Reel BM2.
UYEHARA

BM 5 Who's who in the USSR (Sovieto Rempo Jimmeiroku). Aug. 1929. 78, 748, 43 pp. Reel BM2.
UYEHARA

BM 6 Table of staff members of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs (Gaimu-sho shokuin sekiji-hyo). Jan. 1916-Apr. 1922. 77 pp. Reel BM3.
UYEHARA

BM 7-14 Table of staff members and their assignments in the Ministry of Foreign Affairs (Gaimu-sho shokuin ichiranhyo oyobi haizoku- hyo).
BM 7 Jan. 1923-Oct. 1926. 81 pp. Reel BM3.
BM 8 Jan. 1927-Nov. 1928. 81 pp. Reel BM3.
BM 9 Jan. 1929-July 1930. 73 pp. Reel BM3.
BM 10 Oct. 1931-May 1932. 25 pp. Reel BM3.
BM 11 Feb. 1933. 17 pp. Reel BM3.
BM 12 May 1933. 26 pp. Reel BM3.
BM 13 Mar. 1935-Oct. 1937. 99 pp. Reel BM3.
BM 14 June 1934-Mar. 1939. 271 pp. Reel BM3.
UYEHARA

BM 15-23 Table of staff members of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs (Gaimu-sho shokuin ichiranhyo).
BM 15 Dec. 1936. 4 pp. Reel BM3.
BM 16 Mar. 1937. 4 pp. Reel BM3.
BM 17 July 1938. 4 pp. Reel BM3.
BM 18 Dec. 1938. 4 pp. Reel BM3.
BM 19 Jan. 1939. 4 pp. Reel BM3.
BM 20 June 1939. 4 pp. Reel BM3.
BM 21 Jan.-Dec. 1939. 32 pp. Reel BM4.
BM 22 Feb.-Dec. 1940. 16 pp. Reel BM4.
BM 23 Feb. 1941-Dec. 1944. 70 pp. Reel BM4.
UYEHARA

BM 24-29 Register of officials of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs (Gaimu-sho shokuin-roku).
BM 24 Feb. 1940-Apr. 1943. 543 pp. Reel BM4.
BM 25 Aug. 1943. 53 pp. Reel BM4.
BM 26 Mar. 1944. 54 pp. Reel BM4.
BM 27 Sept. 1944. 57 pp. Reel BM4.
BM 28 First post-war edition (Shusen-go shohan). Feb. 1950. 61 pp. Reel BM4.
BM 29 Nov. 1950. 64 pp. Reel BM4.
UYEHARA

BM 30 Register of government officials in Manchoukuo and China (Man-Ka shokuin-roku). 1942 ed. (IPS Doc. no. 2386). 1,504 pp. Reel BM5.
UYEHARA

BM 31 Who's who in Manchoukuo (Manshu shinshi-roku). (1943 ed). (IPS Doc. no. 2453). 1438 pp. Reel BM6.
UYEHARA

DOCUMENTS SELECTED FROM THOSE ANALYSED BY THE INTERNATIONAL PROSECUTION SECTION, GHQ, SCAP

IMT 1 Analyses of documentary evidence: IPS Doc. nos. 1-4,097. 4719 pp. Reels WT1-WT5.
UYEHARA

IMT 2 KIDO (Koichi) dairy. Translation only. July 11, 1931-Dec. 9, 1945. (IPS Doc. no. 1632). 476 pp. Reel WT5.
UYEHARA

IMT 3 Prince KONOYE memoirs. Japanese text of IPS Doc. no. 3 is given. Translation. Including repetitions and rough drafts. (IPS Doc. nos. 3, 570, 1467, 849, and 850). 412 pp. Reel WT6.
UYEHARA

IMT 4 Circumstances surrounding the resignation of the third Konoye Cabinet (Dai san-ji Konoe Naikaku so-jishoku zengo no jijo). From the notes of Marquis KIDO Koichi. Japanese text and translation. Nov. 1941. (IPS Doc. no. 2). 17 pp. Reel WT6.
UYEHARA

IMT 5 A letter from TANAKA Giichi to DOIHARA Kenji introducing AIKAWA Gisuke. Japanese text and translation. (IPS Doc. no. 14). 10 pp. Reel WT6.
UYEHARA

IMT 6 Corporation law of the Central China Development Company (Naka Shina Shinko Kabushiki Kaisha ho), Apr. 30, 1938; and Charter (. . . teikan). Japanese text and translation. (IPS Doc. no. 433). 29 pp. Reel WT6.
UYEHARA

IMT 7 Regulations of the Nan'yo Takushoku Kaisha, Ltd. (The South Seas Development Co.) July 27, 1932; and Articles of Association. Translation only. Aug. 31, 1936. (IPS Doc. no. 434). 23 pp. Reel WT6.
UYEHARA

IMT 8 Articles of incorporation of the "Nichi-Nan" Industrial Joint Stock Company. Translation only. July 10, 1937. (IPS Doc. no. 435). 10 pp. Reel WT6.
UYEHARA

IMT 9 Excerpts from the agreement between the Japanese and Manchoukuo Governments on the creation of the Manchuria Development Company. Translation only. Aug. 1937. (IPS

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Doc. no. 436). 6 pp. Reel WT6.
UYEHARA

IMT 10 Act creating the Southern Development Bank, Feb. 20, 1942; and articles of incorporation, Mar. 20, 1942. Translation only. (IPS Doc. no. 437). 26 pp. Reel WT6.
UYEHARA

IMT 11 Articles of association of the Manchurian Industrial Development Corporation (Manshu Ju-kogyo Kaihatsu Kabushiki Kaisha teikan), and administrative act (. . . kanriho). Japanese text and translation. Dec. 20, 1937. (IPS Doc. no. 438). 50 pp. Reel WT6.
UYEHARA

IMT 12 The North China Development Company Act (Kita Shina Kaihatsu Kabushiki Kaisha ho). Apr. 30, 1938; and the articles of incorporation (. . . teikan). Japanese text and translation. (IPS Doc. no. 439). 50 pp. Reel WT6.
UYEHARA

IMT 13 Imperial Ordinance (no. 142, June 7, 1906) authorizing the South Manchuria Railway Company (Minami Manshu Tetsudo Kabushiki Kaisha ni kansuru ken); and the articles of incorporation (. . . teikan). Japanese text and translation. (IPS Doc. no. 440). 46 pp. Reel WT6.
UYEHARA

IMT 14 Documents of the Temporary Council for the Investigation of Colonization in Manchoukuo (Rinji Manshu Kaitaku-min Shingi-kai shorui). Japanese text only. Aug. 18, 1939. (IPS Doc. no. 446). 558 pp. Reels WT6-WT7.
UYEHARA

IMT 15 Documents relating to the Manchoukuo Government's basic national policies (Manshukoku kihon kokusaku taiko ni kansuru ken). Japanese text only. Jan. 29, 1943. (IPS Doc. no. 448). 67 pp. Reel WT7.
UYEHARA

IMT 16 Plans of the Ministry of Education for the war-time control of domestic mass communication media, and of various cultural activities (Senji-ka ni okeru bunka geino shido kyoka yoko narabi ni jisshi yoko). Japanese text only. Mar. 2, 1945. (IPS Doc. no 450). 21 pp. Reel WT7.
UYEHARA

IMT 17-31 Addresses and writings of MATSUOKA Yosuke.

IMT 17 Address: "Facing the world crisis (Sekai dai-henkyoku ni chokumen shite)." Japanese text only. May 1940. (From IPS Doc. no. 471). 20 pp. Reel WT7.

IMT 18 Collection of addresses, (radio broadcasts, press and newsreel interviews) (Matsuoka Yosuke enzetsu-shu). English text and French, Spanish and German translations. Oct. 1932-Apr. 1933. (IPS Doc. no. 472). 230 pp. Reel WT7.

IMT 19 Collection of addresses. Translation only 1940-1941. (IPS Doc. no. 473). 9 pp. Reel WT7.

IMT 20 Essay: "Why do I cry out loudly for the dissolution of the existing political parties? (Naze kisei seito no kaisho o sakebu ka?)." Japanese text only. Jan 1935. (IPS Doc. no. 474). 43 pp. Reel WT7.

IMT 21 Essay: "The great task of reconstructing Asia (Koa no taigyo)." Japanese text only. May 1941. (IPS Doc. no. 475). 170 pp. Reel WT7.

IMT 22 Addresses: "Stop rivalry, reconcilate (Tairitsu o yame amanai ni kaere)" and "The mission of the Japanese race (Nihon minzoku no shimei)." Japanese text only. Dec. 1934 and Mar. 27, 1935 respectively. (From IPS Doc. no. 476). 23 pp. Reel WT7.

IMT 23 Essay: "Unrest over the whole of Asia (Toa zenkyoku no doyo)." Japanese text only. Sept. 1931. (IPS Doc. no. 477). 83 pp. Reels WT7-WT8.

IMT 24 Address: "My mission to the Axis (Sujikukoku ni tsukai shite)." Japanese text and translation. Apr. 26, 1941. (IPS Doc. no. 478). 58 pp. Reel WT8.

IMT 25 Collection of essays: "The Showa Restoration (Showa Ishin)." Japanese text and partial translation. Jan. 1938. (IPS Doc. no. 479). 367 pp. Reel WT8.

IMT 26 Collection of addresses and essays: "Young men, wake up (Seinen yo, tate)." Japanese text only. Dec. 21, 1933. (IPS Doc. no. 480). 148 pp. Reel WT8.

IMT 27 Collection of addresses (Matsuoka zenken dai-enzetsu shu). Japanese and English texts. May 1933. (IPS Doc. no 481). 167 pp. Reel WT8.

IMT 28 Part of a notebook alleged to be a diary of MATSUOKA: "Leaving the League of Nations (Kokusai Remmei dattai keii)." Text in Japanese and English. 1932. (From IPS Doc. no. 482). 16 pp. Reel WT8.

IMT 29 Address: "Appeal to the Japanese people after seceding from party activities (Seito o dattai shite Nihon kokumin ni uttou)." Japanese text only. Jan. 1934. (IPS Doc. no. 483). 31 pp. Reel WT8.

IMT 30 Essay: "Speaking about the South Manchuria Railay Company (Mantetsu o kataru)." Japanese text only. May 1937. (IPS Doc. no. 484). 165 pp. Reels WT8-WT9.

IMT 31 Essay: "Manchuria and Mongolia are our country's life- line." Translation only. 1931. (From IPS Doc. no. 485). 5 pp. Reel WT9.

UYEHARA

IMT 32 Excerpts from Sekai saiken no michi. The road to the reconstruction of the world. By HASHIMOTO Kingoro. Translation only. 19 pp. Reel WT9.
UYEHARA

IMT 33 Essay: "Regarding my visit to Europe; and US- Japanese negotiations (Ho-O kankei; Nichi-Bei kosho kankei)." Text in Japanese and English. (IPS Doc. no. 491). 69 pp. Reel WT9.
UYEHARA

IMT 34 Japan's proposal for a non-aggression pact between Japan and the USSR from the papers of Prince KONOYE. Translation only. May-July 1945. (IPS Doc. no. 492). 5 pp. Reel WT9.
UYEHARA

IMT 35 Facts pertaining to the resignation of the third Konoye Cabinet. Translation only. 1941. (IPS Doc. no. 497). 10 pp. Reel WT9.
UYEHARA

IMT 36 "The reasons for the need of presenting first the rejection of the Oral Statement." Presumably, the text of a letter written by Minister of Foreign Affairs MATSUOKA to Prime Minister Prince KONOYE, expressing MATSUOKA's views on Cordell Hulls's "Oral Statement," and on his "A Plan for Japanese-American Understanding." Translation only. Apr.-May 1941. (IPS Doc. no. 507). 7 pp. Reel WT9.
UYEHARA

IMT 37 The change of Cabinet minister (as) related to economic affairs. From the papers of Prince KONOYE. Translation only. Apr. 3-Apr. 4, 1941. (IPS Doc. no. 508). 5 pp. Reel WT9.
UYEHARA

IMT 38 Side lights on the political upheaval. Mysterious speeches and actions of Mr. Matsuoka. Presumably from the papers of Prince KONOYE. Translation only. July 1941. (IPS Doc. no. 513). 5 pp. Reel WT9.
UYEARA

IMT 39 "On the modern military cliques (of Japan) (Gendai gumbu-ron)." Second half of an acticle by TEKKO Sanshi published in the magazine Ishin (Restoration), vol. 2, nos. 1 and 2, (1935). Japanese text only. (IPS Doc. no. 517). 11 pp. Reel WT9.
UYEHARA

IMT 40 Address by Minister of War MINAMI Jiro, on Aug. 5, 1931, to the Conference of Army and Divisional Commanders; and repercussions resulting from his speech. From newspaper articles published in the Asahi shimbun, Aug. 5-Aug. 8, 1931. Translation only. (IPS Doc. no. 538). 31 pp. Reel WT9
UYEHARA

IMT 41 Intelligence reports on Manchuria. Vol I (Manshu no joho. Dai ikkan). Issued by the General Staff Headquarters, Kwantung Army. Japanese text only. Oct. 1-Nov. 13, 1931. (IPS Doc. no. 560). 621 pp. Reels WT9-WT10.
UYEHARA

IMT 42-44 Intelligence reports on the Manchurian Incident (Manshu Jihen joho). Issued by the General Staff Headquarters, Kwantung Army. The document numbers given below are inclusive numbers for the reports grouped into each of these IPS documents. The series in each case, however, is not complete.

IMT 42 Nos. 240-284. May 12-June 25, 1932. Japanese text, with English table of contents. (IPS Doc. no. 561). 819 pp. Reel WT10.

IMT 43 Nos. 182-405. Mar. 15-Oct. 25, 1932. Japanese text with English table of contents. (IPS Doc. no. 562). 1102 pp. Reels WT10-WT11.

IMT 44 Nos. 286-340. June 27-Aug. 20, 1932. Japanese text only. (IPS Doc. no. 563). 845 pp. Reels WT11-WT12.

UYEHARA

IMT 45-47 Daily intelligence reports of the Gendarmerie on the Manchurian Incident (Manshu Jihen ni kansuru kempei joho).

IMT 45 Sept. 23-Oct. 7, 1931. (IPS Doc. no. 564). 1026 p. Reels WT12-WT13.

IMT 46 Oct. 7-Oct. 31, 1931. (IPS Doc. no. 565). 889 pp. Reels WT13-WT14.

IMT 47 Nov. 9-Nov. 19, 1931. (IPS Doc. no. 566). 500 pp. Reel WT14.

UYEHARA

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

IMT 48 Telegrams relating to the Shanghai Incident, despatched by the representative of the Japanese Government to the League of Nations (Shanhai Jiken ni kansuru Renmei daihyo yori no juyo dempo). Texts in Japanese, English, and French. Feb. 23-July 5, 1932. (IPS Doc. no. 567). 594 pp. Reel WT14.
UYEHARA

IMT 49-50 Intelligence reports relating to the (Manchurian) Incident (Jihen kankei). Issued by the General Staff Headquarters, Kwantung Army, and other military representatives abroad. Japanese text only.
IMT 49 Jan. 6-Jan. 25, 1934. (IPS Doc. no. 568). 358 pp. Reel WT14.
IMT 50 Dec. 1-Dec. 31, 1933. (IPS Doc. no. 569). 739 pp. Reel WT15.
UYEHARA

IMT 51 Statement to the Emperor in His Presence on Feb. 14, (1945, by Prince KONOYE on the necessity of making peace). Translation only. (IPS Doc. no. 572). 5 pp. Reel WT15.
UYEHARA

IMT 52 Circumstances surrounding the Tripartite Alliance. From the papers of Prince KONOYE. Translation only. 1940. (IPS Doc. no. 573). 10 pp. Reel WT15.
UYEHARA 114

IMT 53 The Monthly magazine Koa (The Reconstruction of Asia), July-Dec. 1941. Japanese text only. (IPS Doc. no. 574). 934 pp. Reels WT15-WT16.
UYEHARA

IMT 54 The monthly magazine Chuo koron (The Central Review), Feb. 1946, containing Part II of "The Failure of the March Incident of 1931 and its aftermath (3-gatsu Jiken no shippai to sono hamon)," by IWABUCHI Tatsuo. Japanese text and translation of the above mentioned article. (IPS Doc. no. 575). 114 pp. Reel WT16.
UYEHARA

IMT 55 Manchuria Industrial Development Corporation. A pamphlet published by the Oriental Economist of Japan, Ltd. English text only. Mar. 1938. (IPS Doc. no. 579). 54 pp. Reel WT16.
UYEHARA

IMT 56-57 Miscellaneous press clippings collected by GODO Takuo. Japanese text only.
IMT 56 Oct. 5, 1940-Aug. 8, 1941. (IPS Doc. no. 587). 156 pp. Reel WT16.
IMT 57 June 16-Oct. 8, 1941. (IPS Doc. no. 589). 145 pp. Reel WT16.
UYEHARA

IMT 58 The truth of the controversy concerning the Yomiuri shimbun. Outline of the report made at the meeting of the Tokyo Metropolitan Arbitration Committee (Yomiuri shimbun sogi no shinso. Tokyo-to Chotei Iinkai-jo ni okeru keika hokoku no yoryo). Japanese text and translation. (IPS Doc. nos. 595 and 596). 48 pp. Reel WT16.
UYEHARA

IMT 59 Documents relating to a secret agreement annexed to the Anti-Comintern Pact (Kyosan Intanashonaru ni taisuru Kyotei no himitsu fuzoku kyotei). Japanese text only. Nov. 25, 1936-Nov. 1941. (IPS Doc. no. 599). 13 pp. Reel WT16.
UYEHARA

IMT 60 Record of measures taken secretly (to quell the rebels) of the Feb. 26, 1936 Incident (2.26 Jiken kimitsu sakusen nisshi). Compiled by the Operations Department of the Headquarters for the Administration of Martial Law. Japanese text only. Feb. 26-Feb. 29, 1936. (IPS Doc. no. 600). 69 pp. Reel WT17.
UYEHARA

IMT 61 Documents of the Ministry of War relating to the May 15, Incident (5.15 Jiken ni kansuru ken). Japanese text only. May 16, 1932-Dec. 5, 1933. (IPS Doc. no. 617). 427 pp. Reel WT17.
UYEHARA

IMT 62 Report on a tour of inspection of Saigon and the southern part of French Indo-China (Saigon oyobi nambu Futsu-In shisatsu hokoku). Written jointly by Lieutenant Commander FUKUOKA Takeshi and Major SUGAYA Tokuji. Japanese text only. Nov. 30, 1940. (IPS Doc. no. 632). 27 pp. Reel WT17.
UYEHARA

IMT 63 Telegrams sent by Major General WACHI Takaji disclosing an attempt at negotiation interviews between Minister of Foreign Affairs MATSUOKA and CHIANG Kai-shek. Japanese text and partial translation. Nov. 27-Nov. 30, 1940. (IPS Doc. no. 639). 37 pp. Reel WT17.
UYEHARA

IMT 64 Documents of the Ministry of War relating to basic policies towards Manchoukuo (Manshukoku shido hoshin yoko-an ni kansuru ken); and other miscellaneous documents relating to the Kwantung Army. July 5, 1933-Mar. 16, 1938. (From IPS Doc. no. 646). 91 pp. Reel WT17.
UYEHARA

IMT 65 The monthly magazine Ishin (Restoration), Nov.-Dec. 1934. Japanese text only. (IPS Doc. no. 686). 852 pp. Reels WT17-WT18.
UYEHARA

IMT 66-72 Writings of OKAWA Shumei.
IMT 66 Excerpts from The Ideal State of Sato Shin'en (Sato Shin'en no riso kokka). Japanese text and translation. Feb. 20, 1924. (From IPS Doc. no. 687). 9 pp. Reel WT18.
IMT 67 Various Problems in Reviving Asia (Fukko Ajia no sho-mondai). Japanese text and English summary. July 30, 1922. (IPS Doc. no. 689). 528 pp. Reel WT18.
IMT 68 Excerpts from Japanese History Reader (Kokushi tokuhon). Japanese text and translation. Nov. 17, 1935. (From IPS Doc. no. 690). 124 pp. Reel WT18.
IMT 69 Excerpts from An Outline of Japan's Cultural History (Jih-pen wen-ming kai-shuo). A Chinese language edition of the Japanese history reader mentioned above (IMT 68). Chinese text and translation. Jan. 17, 1939. (From IPS Doc. no. 691). 15 pp. Reel WT18.
IMT 70 Chapters on Gandhi and Nehru of India from Builders of Asia (Ajia kensetsu-sha). pp. 275-428. Japanese text only. Jan. 25, 1941. (From IPS Doc. no. 694). 162 pp. Reel WT18.
IMT 71 Japanese Words and Actions (Nihon-teki genko). Japanese text only. Jan. 15, 1930. (IPS Doc. no. 695). 88 pp. Reel WT18.
IMT 72 Chapters 25-27 of A history of Japanese Civilization (Nihon bummei-shi). Japanese text only. Feb. 15, 1926. (From IPS Doc. no. 696). 55 pp. Reel WT18.
UYEHARA

IMT 73 Articles relating to the May 15, 1932 Incident, published in Kaizo (Reconstruction), Nov.-Dec. 1933. Japanese text and English summary. (From IPS Doc. no. 698). 41 pp. Reel WT19.
UYEHARA

IMT 74 "Summary of outstanding Anglo-Japanese cases in China, 1937-1940." Document sent by Minister of Foreign Affairs MATSUOKA to the British Ambassador in Tokyo, Sir Robert Craigie, ca. Dec. 1940. Japanese text and translation. (IPS Doc. no. 699). 80 pp. Reel WT19.
UYEHARA

IMT 75 Interchanges between the Ministry of Foreign Affairs and the British Government on mutual relationships (Nichi-Ei ryogoku sessho keii). Texts in Japanese and English. Feb. 7-Apr. 25, 1941. (IPS Doc. no. 702). 27 pp. Reel WT19.
UYEHARA

IMT 76 A handwritten manuscript of General ARAKI Sadao giving an account of the situation in Manchuria and China. Dec. 13, 1931-1936. Japanese text and translation. (IPS Doc. no. 703). 12 pp. Reel WT19.
UYEHARA

IMT 77 Collection of statements by the Japanese Government and addresses by Prime Minister Prince KONOYE. Vol. V. (Seifu seimei oyobi Sori-daijin enzetsu-shu. Dai go-shu). Compiled by the Board of Information. Japanese text only. July 22, 1940-July 16, 1941. (IPS Doc. no. 716). 62 pp. Reel WT19.
UYEHARA

IMT 78 Treatises on the reform of state structure (Kokka kaizo ronsaku-shu). A collection of 19 treatises "difficult to obtain due to radical nationalism or other reasons." Compiled by the Peace Preservation Section, Police Bureau, Ministry of Home Affairs. Japanese text and English summary. 1919, 1932-1934. (IPS Doc. no. 717). 830 pp. Reel WT19.
UYEHARA

IMT 79 File of instructions and documents regarding press censorship, issued from various Government offices to the Censorship Bureau, Ministry of Home Affairs. Japanese text only. July 1943-Apr. 1945. (IPS Doc. no. 718). 96 pp. Reel WT19.
UYEHARA

IMT 80 English summary of part of a book translated as Social Movements in 1933. English summary only. June 25, 1934. (From IPS Doc. no. 719). 18 pp. Reel WT20.
UYEHARA

IMT 81 Document relating to press censorship concerning Minister of Foreign Affairs MATSUOKA's trip to Europe.

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Issued by the Board of Information. Translation only. Mar. 1, 1941. (IPS Doc. no. 725). 1 p. Reel WT20.
UYEHARA

IMT 82 Documents relating to precautions regarding articles to be published. Issued by the Library Division, Police Bureau, Ministry of Home Affairs. Translation only. Dec. 28, 1939-Dec. 1940. (IPS Doc. no. 733). 33 pp. Reel WT20.
UYEHARA

IMT 83-85 Pamphlet series: Kakumei, edited by MOCHIO Toshihisa.
IMT 83 The significance of the national movement for clarification of the Holy War (Seisen meicho kokumin undo no igi). Pamphlet no. 11. Japanese text only. Dec. 18, 1940. (IPS Doc. no. 739). 49 pp. Reel WT20.
IMT 84 The (proposed) Tripartite Military Alliance between Japan, Germany, and Italy (Nichi-Doku-I Gunji Sangoku Domei ni tsuite). Pamphlet no. 9. Japanese text and partial translation. July 1939. (IPS Doc. no. 740). 43 pp. Reel WT20.
IMT 85 The meaning of the Holy War and the mission of the Konoye Cabinet (Seisen no shingi to Konoe Naikaku no shimei). Pamphlet no. 8. Japanese text and English summary. 1938. (IPS Doc. no. 742). 43 pp. Reel WT20.
UYEHARA

IMT 86 Activities of Korean agitators in connection with the China Incident (Shina Jihen ni tomonau futei-Senjin no sakudo jokyo). Report compiled by the Peace Preservation Section, Police Bureau, Ministry of Home Affairs. Japanese text and partial translation. July 7-Sept. 15, 1937. (IPS Doc. no. 748). 98 pp. Reel WT20.
UYEHARA

IMT 87 Documents relating to the despatch of 44 Army officers for the inspection of conditions in Manchoukuo and China (Manshukoku shisatsu hokoku). From the files of the Ministry of War. Japanese text only. 1933-1935. (IPS Doc. no. 752). 1324 pp. Reels WT20-WT21.
UYEHARA

IMT 88 Correspondence between the German Ambassador Eugen Ott in Tokyo and Minister of Foreign Affairs MATSUOKA. German text and translation. Sept. 10-Sept. 27, 1940. (IPS Doc. no. 755). 16 pp. Reel WT21.
UYEHARA

IMT 89 "When victory seems won, tighten your helmet string (Katte kabuto no o o shimeyo)." An article by OSHIMA Hiroshi relating his interview with Hitler, Nov. 1938. From the magazine Bungei shinju, Apr. 1940. Japanese text only. (From IPS Doc. no. ???). 1 p. Reel WT21.
UYEHARA

IMT 90 Documents and pressclippings relating to negotiations between Japan and the US immediately prior to World War II. From the files of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Texts in Japanese and English. 1940-1941. (IPS Doc. no. 757). 217 pp. Reel WT21.
UYEHARA

IMT 91 Kurusu Speaks. A pamphlet published by the Nippon Times, Ltd., Tokyo. KURUSU Saburo. A pamphlet published by the Nippon Times, Ltd., Tokyo. English text only. Nov. 26, 1942-Dec. 3, 1943. (IPS Doc. no. 758). 86 pp. Reel WT21.
UYEHARA

IMT 92 Summary of negotiations on economic cooperation between Japan and French Indo-China (Nichi Futsu-In keizai kosho yoroku); and daily record of the negotiations (. . . nisshi). Japanese text only. Oct. 1940-June 1941. (IPS Doc. no. 759). 108 pp. Reel WT21.
UYEHARA

IMT 93 Untold Stories of the Feb. 26, 1936 Incident (2.26 Hiken no hiwa). A pamphlet by AMAKUSA Heihachiro. Japanese text only. Apr. 20, 1936. (IPS Doc. no. 761). 61 pp. Reel WT21.
UYEHARA

IMT 94 Feb. 26, 1936: The Day That Shocked Entire Japan (Zen-Nihon o shingai-saseta 2-gatsu 26-nichi). A pamphlet edited by Mammo Jiho-sha and published by Toa Shobo, Tokyo. Japanese text only. Mar. 6, 1936. (IPS Doc. no. 770). 48 pp. Reel WT21.
UYEHARA

IMT 95 Intervention by Great Britain and the US as regards the question of the occupation of Northern French Indo-China by Japanese forces. Translation only. Aug. 7-Sept. 20, 1940. (From IPS Doc. no. 772). 14 pp. Reel WT22.
UYEHARA

IMT 96 Probing the Cause of Defeat (Haiin o tsuku). By TANAKA Ryukichi. Japanese text only. Jan. 20, 1946. (IPS Doc. no. 780). 228 pp. Reel WT22.
UYEHARA

IMT 97 Official report for 1939: Thailand (Showa 14 nen-do shitsumu hokoku: Tai kankei). Compiled by the Bureau of South Seas Affairs, Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Japanese text with English table of contents and summary. Dec. 1939. (IPS Doc. no. 786). 32 pp. Reel WT22.
UYEHARA

IMT 98 Documents relating to negotiations between Japan and the US concerning peace in China and the Pacific. Japanese text and partial translation. Sept.-Dec. 1941. (IPS Doc. no. 790). 382 pp. Reel WT22.
UYEHARA

IMT 99-100 Documents relating to negotiations between Japan and French Indo-China. From the files of the Ministry of War. Japanese text only.
IMT 99 Mar. 1, 1941. (IPS Doc. no. 792). 4 pp. Reel WT22.
IMT 100 Mar. 7, 1941. (IPS Doc. no. 793). 6 pp. Reel WT22.
UYEHARA

IMT 101 Privy Council Proceedings. Minutes of the plenary session on the introduction to the Diet of the revised bill pertaining to the Parliamentary Law (Giinho-chu kaisei horitsu-an Teikoku Gikai e teishutsu no ken); regarding the special appointment of administrative officials of the South Seas Board (Nanyo-cho jimu-kan no tokubetsu nin'yo ni kansuru ken). Japanese text only. Jan. 20, 1937. (IPS Doc. no. 794). 10 pp. Reel WT22.
UYEHARA

IMT 102 Documents relating to Japanese-Thai relations and French-Thai relations. Texts in Japanese, Siamese, French, and English. Mar.-May 1941. (IPS Doc. no. 800). 114 pp. Reel WT22.
UYEHARA

IMT 103 Written statement by OKAWA Shumei regarding the Manchurian Incident of Sept. 18, 1931. Japanese text and translation. (IPS Doc. no. 815). 6 pp. Reel WT22.
UYEHARA

IMT 104 Police report on foreigners (in Japan) for 1940 (Showa 15-nenchu ni okeru gaiji keisatsu gaikyo). Compiled by the Police Bureau, Ministry of Home Affairs. Japanese text only. (IPS Doc. no. 8??). 399 pp. Reel WT22.
UYEHARA

IMT 105 The ideas of KITA Ikki (Kita Ikki no shiso). Excerpts from two books Nihon kaizo hoan and Kokutai-ron oyobi junsei shakai-shugi by KITA Ikki; and critical notes. Japanese text only. (IPS Doc. no. 825). 137 pp. Reel WT22.
UYEHARA

IMT 106 Mazaki Jinzaburo, a Great General (Kessho Mazaki Jinzaburo). A pamphlet by SUGAWARA Setsun. Japanese text only. Oct. 8, 1936. (IPS Doc. no. 820). 34 pp. Reel WT23.
UYEHARA

IMT 107 Excerpts from A Biography of General Minami Jiro. By YOSHITAKE Ken. pp. 113-125. Translation only. Sept. 20, 1937. (From IPS Doc. no. 827). 9 pp. Reel WT23.
UYEHARA

IMT 108 "National Movements." Excerpts from "10 days Report, Nos. 1-34." Translation only. 1941. (From IPS Doc. no. 828). 16 pp. Reel WT23.
UYEHARA

IMT 109 Privy Council Proceedings. Minutes of the (plenary session) to hear the report on the China Incident. Translation only. Dec. 9, 1936. (IPS Doc. no. 831). 2 pp. Reel WT23.
UYEHARA

IMT 110 Miscellaneous documents relating to Japanese foreign policy in 1940. From the files of the Ministry of War. Translation only. (IPS Doc. no. 837). 13 pp. Reel WT23.
UYEHARA

IMT 111-113 Collection of official announcements relating to the Manchurian Incident and the Shanghai Incident (Manshu Jihen oyobi Shanhai Jiken kankei happyo-shu). Compiled by the Information, Division, Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Texts in Japanese and English.
IMT 111 Vol. III. Mar. 23, 1932. (IPS Doc. no. 842). 124 pp. Reel WT23.
IMT 112 Vol. IV. Nov. 254, 1932. (IPS Doc. no. 843). 201 pp. Reel WT23.
IMT 113 Vol. V. Mar. 31, 1933. (IPS Doc. no. 844). 276 pp. Reel WT23.
UYEHARA

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

IMT 114 Twenty Turbulent Years (Sempu niju-nen). Vol. 1. By MORI Shozo. Japanese text only. Dec. 15, 1945. (IPS Doc. no. 845). 172 pp. Reel WT23.
UYEHARA

IMT 115-117 Privy Council Proceedings. Minutes of conferences and reports.
IMT 115 Plenary session on the report of the Shanghai Incident (Shanhai Jiken ni kansuru hokoku kaigi). Japanese text and translation. Feb. 10, 1932. (IPS Doc. no. 856). 50 pp. Reel WT23.
IMT 116 Excerpts from the minutes of the plenary session on the protocol regarding the participation of Italy in the Anti-Comintern Pact, Nov. 6, 1937; the text of the Protocol and of the Anti-Comintern Pact. Minutes: translation only. Texts of Protocol and Pact: in Japanese, Italian, and German. (IPS Doc. no. 870). 23 pp. Reel WT23.
IMT 117 Plenary session on the conclusion of an agreement between Japan and Manchoukuo regarding the establishment of a Joint Economic Commission; and on changes in the organization of the Ministry of Communications. Translation only. July 3, 1935. (IPS Doc. no. 875). 11 pp. Reel WT23.
UYEHARA

IMT 118 Circumstances surrounding the resignation of the Second Konoye Cabinet and the formation of the Third Konoye Cabinet (Dai ni-ji Konoe Naikaku no so-jishoku yori dai san-ji Konoe Naikaku no seiritsu made). From the papers of Prince KONOYE. Japanese text and translation. Apr.-June 1941. (IPS Doc. no. 879). 65 pp. Reel WT23.
UYEHARA

IMT 119 The Life of General Matsui Iwane (Matsui Taishoden). By YOKOYAMA Kendo. Japanese text only. Dec. 20, 1938. (IPS Doc. no. 890). 226 pp. Reel WT23.
UYEHARA

IMT 120 Privy Council Proceedings. Minutes of the plenary session on the ratification of the London Naval Treaty. Translation only. Oct. 1, 1930. (IPS Doc. no. 891). 24 pp. Reel WT24.
UYEHARA

IMT 121 Memorandum regarding the May 15, 1932 Incident (5.15 Jiken ni kansuru oboegaki). From the papers of INUKAI Ken. Japanese text and English summary. (IPS Doc. no. 898). 51 pp. Reel WT24.
UYEHARA

IMT 122 Privy Council Proceedings. Minutes of the plenary session on the ratification of the treaty of commerce and navigation between Japan and Austria (Nihonkoku Osutoriikoku kan tsusho kokai joyaku go-hijun ni kansuru ken), with a report by Minister of Foreign Affairs SHIDEHARA Kijuro on Chinese problems (Shina mondai ni kansuru hokoku). Japanese text and translation. Oct. 7, 1931. (IPS Doc. no. 904). 147 pp. Reel WT24.
UYEHARA

IMT 123 Monthly Reports of the Special Higher Police (Tokko Geppo). Jan.-Dec. 1934. Compiled by the Peace Preservation Section, Police Bureau, Ministry of Home Affairs. Japanese text only. (IPS Doc. no. 927). 1,468 pp. Reels WT24-WT25.
UYEHARA

IMT 124 Telegrams from the Japanese Minister at Stockholm, OKAMOTO Suemasa, to Minister of Foreign Affairs TOGO Shigenori on the Potsdam Conference and other matters. Japanese text only. July 18- Aug. 15, 1945. (IPS Doc. no. 941). 81 pp. Reel WT25.
UYEHARA

IMT 125 Police report on foreigners (in Japan) for 1941 (Showa 16-nenchu ni okeru gaiji keisatsu gaikyo). Compiled by the Police Bureau, Ministry of Home Affairs. Japanese text only. (IPS Doc. no. 942). 471 pp. Reel WT25.
UYEHARA

IMT 126 Hirota Koki as a Human Being (Ningen Hirota Koki). A biographical sketch by Nagamatsu Senzo. Japanese text only. Mar. 22, 1938. Japanese text only. Mar. 22, 1936. (IPS Doc. no. 943). 63 pp. Reel WT25.
UYEHARA

IMT 127-137 Privy Council Proceedings. Minutes of conferences and reports.
IMT 127 Plenary session on the signing of the protocol between Japan and Manchoukuo (Nichi-Man giteisho choin no ken). Japanese text and translation. Sept. 13, 1932. (IPS Doc. no. 947). 77 pp. Reel
IMT 128 Plenary session on the protocol between Japan, Manchoukuo, and the USSR on the North Manchurian Railway (Hokuman Tetsudo ni kanshi. . . Nihonkoku, Manshukoku, oyobi Sovieto kan ni giteisho teiketsu-kata no ken), with the texts of the protocol and the notes to be exchanged. Minutes: Japanese text only. Protocol and notes: text in Japanese, Chinese, and English. Mar. 28, 1935. (IPS Doc. no. 948). 107 pp. Reel WT26.
IMT 129 Plenary session on the conclusion of the Anti-Comintern Pact. Translation only. Nov. 25, 1936. (From IPS Doc. no 949). 5 pp. Reel WT26.
IMT 130 Plenary session on the issuing of public bonds to meet the expenditures of the Manchurian Incident (Manshu Jihen ni kansuru keihi shiben no tame kosai hakko ni kansuru ken). Japanese text and translation. Feb. 15, 1932. (IPS Doc. no. 950). 43 pp. Reel WT26.
IMT 131 Meetings of the deliberative committee: 1938 (Showa 13-nen iinkai-roku). Japanese text only. (IPS Doc. no. 951). 103 pp. Reel WT26.
IMT 132 Meeting of the deliberative committee: 1937 (Showa 12-nen iinkai-roku). Japanese text only. (IPS Doc. no. 952). 181 pp. Reel WT26.
IMT 133 Plenary session on the issuing of public bonds to meet the expenditures of the Manchurian Incident (Manshu Jihen ni kansuru keihi shiben no tame kosai hakko ni kansuru ken). Japanese text only. Jan. 30, 1932. (IPS Doc. no 953). 59 pp. Reel WT26.
IMT 134 Deliberative committee report on the conclusion of the Japanese-German (Anti-Comintern) Pact (Nichi-Doku kyotei teiketsu no ken shinsa hokoku). Japanese text and translation. Nov. 20, 1936. (From IPS Doc. no. 954). 22 pp. Reel WT26.
IMT 135 Plenary session on the conclusion of the agreement for cultural cooperation between Japan and Germany (Bunka-teki kyoryoku ni kansuru Nihonkoku Doitsukoku kan kyotei teiketsu no ken). Japanese text and translation. Nov. 22, 1938. (IPS Doc. no. 956). 12 pp. Reel WT26.
IMT 136 Plenary session on the ratification of the agreement on the exchange of parcel post services between Japan and the USSR (Nisso kan kozutsumi yubimbutsu kokan yakutei go-hijun no ken); and two other matters. Minutes: Japanese text only. Agreement: text in Japanese and French. June 1, 1932. (IPS Doc. no. 957). 71 pp. Reel WT26.
IMT 137 Meeting of the deliberative committee: 1936 (Showa 11-nen iinkai-roku). Japanese text only. (IPS Doc. no. 963). 181 pp. Reel WT26.
UYEHARA

IMT 138 Internal problems of our country. From the papers of Prince Konoye. Translation only. (IPS Doc. no. 964). 11 pp. Reel WT26.
UYEHARA

IMT 139 Synopsis of the History of the Chinese Communist Party in 1936 (1936-nen Chugoku Kyosanto-shi). Original work was compiled by HATANO Kan'ichi and issued by the Ministry of Foreign Affairs. English synopsis only. (IPS Doc. no. 865). 2 pp. Reel WT26.
UYEHARA

IMT 140 Telegrams from the military attache of the Japanese Embassy in French Indo-China requesting the awarding of decorations to high officials of the Government of French Indo-China. From the files of the Ministry of War. Japanese text only. Dec. 14, 1941-Jan. 6, 1942. (IPS Doc. no. 968). 2 pp. Reel WT26.
UYEHARA

IMT 141 Circumstances surrounding the conclusion of the agreement between Japan and France concerning the military occupation of French Indo-China by the Japanese Army (Nihon-gun Futsu-In shichu ni kansuru Nichi-Futsu kyotei kosho keii). From the files of the Bureau of South Seas Affairs. Japanese text and translation. July-Sept. 1940. (IPS Doc. no. 985). 146 pp. Reel WT26.
UYEHARA

IMT 142 Privy Council Proceedings. Minutes of the Plenary session on the disposal of the estates belonging to the Imperial Household (Seiden goryo kaijo ni kansuru ken); and two other matters. Japanese text only. Oct. 28, 1931. (IPS Doc. no. 987). 93 pp. Reel WT26.
UYEHARA

IMT 143 Principal reasons for the commencement of hostilities against the US and Great Britain. (Tai Ei-Bei kaisen meimoku kosshi). Draft approved by the Liaison Conference (Renraku kaigi kettei-an). Nov. 11, 1941. Japanese text and translation. (IPS Doc. no. 990). 4 pp. Reel WT27.
UYEHARA

IMT 144 Directive from the Vice-Minister of War KIMURA Hyotaro to the Chief of Staff, North China Expeditionary Army, concerning the disposal of enemy property in China (Aai-Shi teki-san no shori un'ei ni kansuru ken). Japanese text only. Nov. 16, 1942. (IPS Doc. no 1001). 9 pp. Reel WT27.
UYEHARA

IMT 145 Circumstances surrounding the establishment of the

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Wang Ching-Wei Government. A sworn statement made to the International Military Tribunal, Far East, by former Lt. General KAGESA Sadaaki. Japanese text and translation. Mar. 15, 1947. (From IPS Doc. no. 1005). 56 pp. Reel WT27.
UYEHARA

IMT 146 The Present Situation of the Main "Renovation" Groups (Shuyo kakushin shiso dantai no gensei). A directory of ultra- nationalistic organization. Compiled by SHIGETA Asaji. Japanese text only. May 1944. (IPS Doc. no. 1009). 108 pp. Reel WT27.
UYEHARA

IMT 147 Miscellaneous telegrams from diplomatic officials abroad to the Minister of Foreign Affairs. Texts in Japanese and English. Oct. 16, 1940-Dec. 17, 1941. (IPS Doc. no. 1010). 83 pp. Reel WT27.
UYEHARA

IMT 148 Documents relating to sources of revenue (Shikin kankei busho toji). From the files of the Ministry of Finance. Japanese text only. 1940-1945. (IPS Doc. no. 1012). 292 pp. Reel WT27.
UYEHARA

IMT 149 Collection of Cabinet decisions pertaining to Manchuria (Manshu kankei kakugi kettei-shu). Compiled by the Bureau of Asiatic Affairs, Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Japanese text and partial translation. Feb. 17, 1932-Mar. 15, 1938. (IPS Doc. no. 1014). 206 pp. Reel WT27.
UYEHARA

IMT 150-154 Privy Council Proceedings. Minutes of conferences and reports.

IMT 150 Plenary session dealing with the report on the Manchurian Incident (Manshu Jihen ni kansuru hokoku kaigi). Japanese text and translation. Nov. 4, 1931. (IPS Doc. no. 1019). 38 pp. Reel WT27.

IMT 151 Plenary session on the approval of the protocol regarding Bulgarian participation in the Tripartite Alliance (Burugaria- koku no Sangoko Domei sanka ni kansuru gitei-sho shonin ni kansuru ken); and on other matters. Japanese text only. Mar. 19, 1941. (IPS Doc. no. 1020). 46 pp. Reel WT27.

152 Meeting of the deliberative committee on the agreement between Japan, Germany, and Italy to maintain a common front against the US and Great Britain; not to conclude a separate peace; and to cooperate in the establishment of a "New Order" (Tai-Ei-Bei sen no kyodo suiko, tandoku fu-kowa, oyobi shin-chitsujo kensetsu kyoryoku ni kansuru Nihonkoku, Doitsukoku, Itariyakoku kan kyotei teiketsu no ken shinsa iinkai). Japanese text and translation. Dec. 10, 1941. (IPS Doc. no. 1021). 11 pp. Reel WT27.

IMT 153 Plenary session to approve the agreement mentioned above (IMT 152). Minutes: Japanese text and translation. Agreement: text in Japanese and German. Dec. 10, 1941. (IPS Doc. no. 1025). 23 pp. Reel WT27.

IMT 154 Plenary session on the application of certain provisions of martial law to a certain fixed area (Tokyo) (Ittei no chiiki ni kaigenrei-chu no kitei o tekiyo-suru ken) (in connection with the Feb. 26, 1936 Incident). Japanese text and translation. Feb. 26, 1936. (IPS Doc. no. 1026). 22 pp. Reel WT27.

UYEHARA

IMT 155 China Incident and French Indo-China (Shina Jihen to Futsu-In). An excerpt from the Official Report (Shitsumu hokoku) for 1939, of the Bureau of South Seas Affairs, Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Japanese text only. (From IPS Doc. no. 1027). 24 pp. Reel WT27.
UYEHARA

IMT 156 Privy Council Proceedings. Minutes of the meetings of the deliberative committee: 1935 (Showa 10-nen iinkai-roku). Japanese text only. (IPS Doc. no. 1028). 144 pp. Reel WT28.
UYEHARA

IMT 157-158 Collection of treaties.

IMT 157 Franco-Japanese convention of establishment and navigation concerning French Indo-China (Futsuryo Indo-Shina ni kansuru Nichi-Futsu kyoju kokai joyaku); Franco-Japanese Agreement concerning custom tariff, trade, and method of payment between Japan and French Indo-China (Nihonkoku Indo-Shina kan kanzei seido, boeki oyobi sono kessai no yoshiki ni kansuru Nichi-Futsu kyotei). Texts in Japanese and French. July 10, 1941. (IPS Doc. no. 1029). 113 pp. Reel WT28.

IMT 158 Protocol between Japan and France concerning the joint defense of French Indo-China (Futsuryo Indo-Shina no kyodo boei ni kansuru Nihonkoku Furansukoku kan giteisho). Text in Japanese and French, and also English translation. Aug. 2, 1941. (IPS Doc. no 1030). 20 pp. Reel WT28.

UYEHARA

IMT 159-160 Privy Council Proceedings. Minutes of the conferences.

IMT 159 Minutes of the meeting of the deliberative committee on the conclusion of the protocol between France and Japan concerning the joint defense of French Indo-China and on the exchange of notes concerning military cooperation (Futsuryo Indo-Shina no kyodo- boei ni kansuru Nihonkoku Furansukoku kan giteisho teiketsu oyobi gunji jo no kyoryoku ni kansuru kobun kokan no ken shinsa iinkai). Japanese text and translation. July 28, 1941. (IPS Doc. no. 1031). 18 pp. Reel WT28.

IMT 160 Minutes of the plenary session on the ratification of the treaty between Japan and Thailand concerning the continuance of friendly relations and the mutual respect of each other's territorial integrity and the treaty of amity between Japan and Iran (Yuko kankei no sonzoku oyobi sogo no ryodo soncho ni kansuru Nihonkoku Taikoku kan joyaku go-hijun no ken. Nihonkoku Irankoku kan shuko joyaku go-hijun no ken). Japanese text only. Dec. 11, 1940. (IPS Doc. no. 1034). 27 pp. Reel WT28.

UYEHARA

IMT 161 Intelligence report on the activities of the Transportation Bureau of the Comintern in Harbin (Zai-Harubin Kyosan Kokusai Kotsukyoku no kaibo). Compiled by the central committee for the coordination of police functions in Manchoukuo (Chuokeimu tosei iinkai). Japanese text only. Nov. 1937. (From IPS. no. 1036). 77 pp. Reel WT28.
UYEHARA

IMT 162 The Tripartite Alliance and cooperation between Japan, Germany, and Italy. From the papers of MATSUOKA. Japanese text and English summary. 1940. (IPS Doc. no. 1037). 81 pp. Reel WT28.
UYEHARA

IMT 163 Information (on the USSR) obtained from a Russian, Georgii Feodorovich Sorko-Galushchonko, who entered Manchuria illegally (Fusei nyukyo Soren-jin Seruko Garushinchienko torishirabe joho). Compiled by the Peace Preservation Bureau (Hoambu) of the Manchoukuo Government. Japanese text and partial translation. July 1940. (From IPS Doc. no. 1054). 507 pp. Reel WT28.
UYEHARA

IMT 164 MATSUOKA Yosuke and AIKAWA Gisuke (Matsuoka Yosuke to Aikawa Gisuke). Biographical sketches by KOBAYASHI Tomoharu. Japanese text only. Feb. 13, 1938. (IPS Doc. no 1057). 43 pp. Reel WT28.
UYEHARA

IMT 165 Documents relating to appointments of Japanese Army officers for intelligence work on the USSR From the files of the Kwantung Army. Japanese text only. Aug. 1934. (From IPS Doc. no. 1066). 13 pp. Reel WT29.
UYEHARA

IMT 166-176 Privy Council Proceedings. Minutes of conferences.

IMT 166 Plenary session on the protocol for the renewal of the Anti-Comintern Pact of Nov. 15, 1936, between Japan, Germany, Italy, Hungary, Manchoukuo, and Spain (Kyosan Intanashonaru ni taisuru kyotei no koryoku encho ni kansuru Nihonkoku, Doitsukoku, Itariakoku, Hangariikoku, Manshukoku, oyobi Supeinkoku kan giteisho teiketsu), and regarding the exchange of secret notes between Japan and Germany concerning abolition of the secret agreements (Which were annexed to the 1936 Anti-Comintern Pact) (. . . himitsu fuzoku kyotei no haishi ni kansuru Hihonkoku Doitsukoku kan himitsu kobun kokan no ken). Japanese text only. Nov. 23, 1941. (IPS Doc. no. 1067). 35 pp. Reel WT29.

IMT 167 Two meetings of the deliberative committee on the establishment of the Board of Information, and on four other matters (Johokyoku kansei hoka yonken). Japanese text and translation. Nov. 14, and Nov. 18, 1940. (IPS Doc. no. 1068). 63 pp. Reel WT29.

IMT 168 Outline of the plan for the establishment of the Board of Information (Johokyoku setchi yoko). Japanese text only. Sept. 28, 1940. (IPS Doc. no. 1069). 4 pp. Reel WT29.

IMT 169 Plenary session on the conclusion of an agreement for cultural cooperation between Japan and Italy (Bunka kyotei teiketsu ni kansuru Nihonkoku Itariikoku kan kyotei teiketsu no ken), and regarding the conclusion of a protocol concerning Spain's participation in the Anti-Comintern Pact. (Supeinkoku no Kyosan Intanashonaru ni taisuru kyotei sanka ni kansuru giteisho teiketsu no ken). Minutes: Japanese text only. Agreement: text in Japanese, Italian, and German. Mar. 22, 1939. (IPS Doc. no. 1071). 84 pp. Reel WT29.

IMT 170 Meeting of the deliberative committee on the protocol for the renewal of the Anti-Comintern Pact of Nov. 25, 1936, between Japan, Germany, Italy, Hungary, Manchoukuo, and Spain (Kyosan

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Intanashonaru ni taisuru kyotei no koryoku encho ni kansuru Nihonkoku, Doitsukoku, Itariakoku, Hangariikoku, Manshukoku, oyobi Supeinkoku giteisho teiketsu no ken), and regarding the exchange of notes between Japan and Germany concerning the abolition of the secret agreement (. . . himitsu fuzoku kyotei ni haishi ni kansuru Nihonkoku Doitsukoku kan himitsu kobun kokan no ken shinsa iinkai). Japanese text only. Nov. 21, 1941. (IPS Doc. no. 1072). 6 pp. Reel WT29.

IMT 171 Plenary session on issuing public bonds to meet the expenditures of the Manchurian Incident (Manshu Jihen ni kansuru keihi shiben no tame kosai hakko ni kansuru ken), and Supplement: Report on the Shanghai Incident (Fu: Shanhai Jiken ni kansuru hokoku). Japanese text and partial translation. Mar. 3, 1932. (IPS Doc. no. 1074). 50 pp. Reel WT29.

IMT 172 Plenary session on the conclusion of an agreement between Japan and Manchoukuo concerning the mutual protection of industrial rights, and the exchange of notes pertaining thereto (Nihonkoku Manshukoku kankogyo shoyuken sogo hogo ni kansuru kyotei teiketsu narabi ni kobun kokan no ken). Japanese text only. June 24, 1936. (IPS Doc. no. 1076). 40 pp. Reel WT29.

IMT 173 Plenary session on the ratification of the Franco-Japanese and Japanese Thai protocols on guarantee and political understanding (Hosho oyobi seiji-teki ryokai ni kansuru Nichi-Futsu, Nittai kan giteisho hijun ni kansuru ken); and of the Franco-Japanese treaty regarding establishment and navigation concerning French Indo-China and the Franco-Japanese agreement regarding the regulation of customs tariff, trade and method of payment between Japan and French Indo-China (Futsuryo Indo-Shina ni kansuru Nichi-Futsu kyoju kokai joyaku narabi ni Nihonkoku Indo-Shina kan kanzei seido boeki oyobi sono kessai no yoshiki ni kansuru Nichi-Futsu kyotei go-hijun no ken). Japanese text and partial translation. July 3, 1941. (IPS Doc. no. 1077). 35 pp. Reel WT29.

IMT 174 Meeting of the deliberative committee on the declaration of war against the US and Great Britain (Beikoku oyobi Eikoku ni taisuru sensen no fukoku no ken shinsa iinkai), with a brief record showing the activities of the Privy Council between 4:00 P.M. Dec. 7, and 11:00 A.M. Dec. 8, (Japan time). Japanese text and partial translation. Dec. 8, 1941. (IPS Doc. no. 1078). 17 pp. Reel WT29.

IMT 175 Meeting of the deliberative committee on the conclusion of a treaty and the exchange of notes regarding basic relations between Japan and China (the WANG Ching-wei Government) (Nihonkoku Chuka Minkoku kan kihon kankei ni kansuru joyaku teiketsu oyobi kobun kokan no ken). Japanese text and translation. Nov. 20, 1940. (IPS Doc. no. 1079). 127 pp. Reels WT29-WT30.

IMT 176 Plenary session on the notification of the abrogation of the treaty in regards to naval disarmament signed in Washington, Feb. 6, 1922 (Taisho 11-nen 2-gatsu 6-nichi Washington ni oite shomei seraretaru kaigun gumbi seigen ni kansuru joyaku haishi tsukoku-gata no ken). Japanese text only. Dec. 19, 1934. (IPS Doc. no. 1082). 37 pp. Reel WT30.

UYEHARA

IMT 177 Draft of a plan to cope with the Sian Incident. From the files of the Ministry of War. Translation only. 1936. (IPS Doc. no. 1083). 6 pp. Reel WT30.
UYEHARA

IMT 178-191 Privy Council Proceedings. Minutes of conferences.

IMT 178 Plenary session on the protocol regarding the revision of the agreement between Japan and Manchoukuo concerning the establishment, under joint sponsorship, of the Manchuria Telephone and Telegraph Company (Manshu ni okeru Nichi-Man Goben Tsushin-sha no setsuritsu ni kansuru kyotei no shusei ni kansuru giteisho no ken). Minutes: Japanese text only. Protocol: Text in Japanese and Chinese. July 17, 1947. (IPS Doc. no. 1085). 24 pp. Reel WT30.

IMT 179 Ten meetings of the deliberative committee on the organization of the Ministry of Greater East Asiatic Affairs and on eight other matters (Dai Toa-sho kansei hoka hakken ni kansuru ken). Japanese text and partial translation. Oct. 9-24, 1942. (IPS Doc. no. 1086). 65 pp. Reel WT30.

IMT 180 Plenary session on the declaration of war against the US and Great Britain. Translation only. Dec. 8, 1941. (IPS Doc. no. 1087). 6 pp. Reel WT30.

IMT 181 Plenary session on the conclusion of the treaty and exchange of notes pertaining thereto, between Japan and Manchoukuo regarding the domicile of Japanese subjects and taxation by the Manchoukuo Government (Manshukoku ni okeru Nihonkoku shimin no kyoju oyobi Manshukoku ni kazei to ni kansuru Nihonkoku Manshukoku kan joyaku teiketsu narabi ni kankei kobun kokan no ken). Minutes: Japanese text only. Treaty and notes: Text in Japanese and Chinese. June 3, 1936. (IPS Doc. no. 1088). 82 pp. Reel WT30.

IMT 182-1 Plenary session on the ratification of the agreement between Japan and Manchoukuo concerning the establishment, under joint sponsorship, of the Manchuria Telephone and Telegraph Company (Manshu ni okeru Nichi-Man Goben Tsushin Kaisha kyotei go-hijun ni kansuru ken). Texts in Japanese and Chinese. May 10, 1933. (IPS Doc. no. 1089). 33 pp. Reel WT30.

IMT 182-2 Plenary session on the ratification of the trade agreement between Japan, Manchoukuo and Italy (Nichi-Man-I kan boeki ni kansuru ken). Japanese text only. July 27, 1938. (IPS Doc. no. 1090). 21 pp. Reel WT30.

IMT 183 Plenary session on Japan's withdrawal from the League of Nations (Teikoku to Kokusai Remmei to no kyoryoku kankei shushi no ken). Japanese text and translation. Nov. 2, 1938. (IPS Doc. no. 1093). 16 pp. Reel WT30.

IMT 184 Meetings of the deliberative committee. 1933 (Showa 8-nen iinkai-roku). Japanese text only. (IPS Doc. no. 1094). 163 pp. Reel WT30.

IMT 185 Plenary session on the disposition of problems arising from Japan's withdrawal from the League of Nations (Kokusai Remmei dattai ni kansuru sochi-an). Japanese text only. Mar. 27, 1933. (IPS Doc. no. 1096). 59 pp. Reel WT30.

IMT 186 Plenary session on the conclusion of protocols regarding the participation of Manchoukuo and Hungary in the Anti-Comintern Pact (Manshukoku oyobi Hangariikoku no Kyosan Intanashonaru ni taisuru kyotei sanka ni kansuru giteisho teiketsu no ken). Minutes: Japanese text and translation. Protocol: Text in Japanese, Chinese, Italian, and German. Feb. 22, 1939. (IPS Doc. no. 1097). 132 pp. Reel WT30.

IMT 187 Meetings of the deliberative committee: 1939 (Showa 14-nen iinkai-roku). Japanese text and translation. (IPS Doc. no. 1099). 134 pp. Reel WT30.

IMT 188 Plenary session on the conclusion of the treaty between Japan and Manchoukuo regarding the abolition of extraterritoriality, and the transfer of administrative rights in the South Manchuria Railway Zone (Manshukoku ni okeru chigai hoken no teppai oyobi Minami Manshu Tetsudo Fuzoku-chi gyosei-ken no ijo ni kansuru Nihonkoku Manshukoku kan joyaku teiketsu no ken). Japanese text only. Nov. 1, 1937. (IPS Doc. o. 1100). 94 pp. Reels WT30-WT31.

IMT 189 Plenary session on the approval of the agreement between Japan and Thailand on the passage of Japanese troops through Thai territory (Nihonkoku guntai no Taikoku ryoiki tsuka ni kansuru Nihonkoku Taikoku kan kyotei shonin no ken); and on the conclusion of the Japan-Thai treaty of alliance (Nihonkoku Taikoku kan domei joyaku teiketsu no ken). Japanese text and translation. Dec. 20, 1941. (IPS Doc. no. 1104). 41 pp. Reel WT31.

IMT 190 Meeting of the deliberative committee on the conclusion of the Japanese-German (Anti-Comintern) Pact (Nichi-Doku Bokyo Kyotei teiketsu no ken). Japanese text and translation. Nov. 20, 1936. (IPS Doc. no. 1105). 29 pp. Reel WT31.

IMT 191 Plenary session on the conclusion of a treaty and the exchange of notes pertaining thereto regarding basic relations between Japan and China (WANG Ching-Wei Government) (Nihonkoku Chuka Minkoku kan kihon kankei ni kansuru joyaku teiketsu oyobi kankei ni kansuru joyaku teiketsu oyobi kankei kobun kokan no ken); and on other matters. Japanese text only. Nov. 27, 1940. (IPS Doc. no. 1106). 95 pp. Reel WT31.

UYEHARA

IMT 192 "Outline of the October Incident (10-gatsu Jiken no rinkaku)." Part III of an article by IWABUCHI Tatsuo, published in Chuo koron Mar. 1946. Japanese text only. (IPS Doc. no. 1107). 10 pp. Reel WT31.
UYEHARA

IMT 193 "Fundamental principles contributing to world progress (Sekai shin'un koken no gensoku)." An article by SHIRATORI Toshio. Japanese text only. Apr. 15, 1944. (IPS Doc. no. 1110). 21 pp. Reel WT31.
UYEHARA

IMT 194 Collection of Treaties concerning the establishment of Greater East Asia (Dai Toa kensetsu joyaku-shu). Compiled by the Treaties Bureau, Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Texts in Japanese, Chinese, French, Burmese, and English. Nov. 1943. (IPS Doc. no. 1111). 145 pp. Reel WT31.
UYEHARA

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

IMT 195-196 Privy Council Proceedings. Minutes of conferences.
IMT 195 Meeting of the delibetrative committee on the conclusion of a treaty of alliance, and exchange of notes between Japan and China (WANG Ching-wei Government) (Nihonkoku Chuka Minkoku kan domei joyaku teiketsu oyobi kankei kobun kokan no ken shinsa iinkai). Japanese text only. Oct. 22, 1943. (IPS Doc. no 1115). 20 pp. Reel WT31.
IMT 196 Plenary session on the approval of the protocol for Croatian participation in the Tripartite Alliance (Kuroachiakoku no Nihonkoku Doitsukoku oyobi Itariikoku kan Sangoku Joyaku sanka ni kansuru gitei-sho shonin no ken); and other matters. Japanese text only. Nov. 12, 1941. (IPS Doc. no. 1116). 35 pp. Reel WT31.
UYEHARA

IMT 197 Documents relating to the administration of the Toa Kenkyu-jo (East Asia Research Institute). Japanest text only. 1939-1941. (IPS Doc. no. 1117). 236 pp. Reel WT31.
UYEHARA

IMT 198-200 Privy Council Proceedings. Minutes of conferences.
IMT 198 Plenary session on the Sino-Japanese joint declaration of war, and on the signing of an agreement between Japan and China concerning retrocession of concessions, and relinquishment of extraterritoriality (Senso kansui ni tsuite no kyoryoku ni kansuru Nikka kyodo sengen narabi ni sokai kampu oyobi chigai hoken teppai to ni kansuru Nihonkoku Chuka Minkoku kan kyotei shomei no ken). Minutes: Japanese text only. Declaration and agreement: Texts in Japanese and Chinese. Jan. 8, 1943. (IPS Doc. no. 1120). 32 pp. Reel WT31.
IMT 199 Meeting of the deliberative committee on the conclusion of a treaty of alliance between Japan and Burma; and on three other matters (Nihonkoku Birumakoku kan domei joyaku teiketsu no ken hoka san-ken shinsa iinkai). Japanese text only. July 29, 1943. (IPS Doc. no. 1122). 21 pp. Reel WT31.
IMT 200 Meetings of the deliberative committee: 1930 (Showa 5-nen iinkai-roku). Japanese text and partial translation. (IPS Doc. no. 1124). 97 pp. Reels WT31-WT32.
UYEHARA

IMT 201 Reports on cases of attempts by extreme nationalists to assassinate political leaders, and on other political crimes. From the files of the Ministry of Home Affairs and Ministry of Justice. Japanese text only. 1943-1945. (IPS Doc. no. 1125). 311 pp. Reel WT32.
UYEHARA

IMT 202 Privy Council Proceedings. Minutes of the plenary session on the conclusion of a treaty of alliance between Japan and China (WANG Ching-wei Government) (Nihonkoku Chuka Minkoku kan domei joyaku teiketsu. . . no ken); and on four other matters. Japanese text only. Oct. 23, 1943. (IPS Doc. no. 1128). 36 pp. Reel WT32.
UYEHARA

IMT 203 Telegram from Minister of Foreign Affairs MATSUOKA to Ambassador SHIGEMITSU Mamoru in London regarding the charge by Great Britain that Japan is preparing a military advance against British interests in Southern Asia. Japanese text only. Feb. 17, 1941. (IPS Doc. no. 1133). 2 pp. Reel WT32.
UYEHARA

IMT 204 Privy Council Proceedings. Minutes of the meeting of the deliberative committee on the joint declaration of Japan and China (WANG Ching-wei Government) concerning cooperation for the prosecution of the war and on the signing of an agreement between Japan and China concerning retrocession of concessions and relinquishment of extraterritorial rights (Senso kansui ni tsuite no kyoryoku ni kansuru Nikka kyodo sengen narabi ni sokai kampu oyobi chigai hoken teppai to ni kansuru Nihonkoku Chuka Minkoku kankyotei shomei no ken shinsa iinkai). Japanese text only. Jan. 8, 1943. (IPS Doc. no. 1134). 14 pp. Reel WT32.
UYEHARA

IMT 205 Activities of rightist organizations and their relation to the resignation of the (Hirota) Cabinet, Feb. 1, 1937 (Seihen o megeru uyoku dantai no undo). From files of the Ministry of Home Affairs. Japanese text only. Apr. 1937. (IPS Doc. no. 1144). 373 pp. Reel WT32.
UYEHARA

IMT 206 Summary of the negotiations between Japan and the US (Nichi-Bei kosho no keii). from the Files of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Japanese text only. Apr.-Dec. 1941. (IPS Doc. no. 1149). 38 pp. Reel WT32.
UYEHARA

IMT 207 Telegrams between Minister of Foreign Affairs MATSUOKA and diplomatic officials in London, Washington, and Batavia. Translation only. Feb. 13-18, 1941. (IPS Doc. no. 1150). 5 pp. Reel WT32.
UYEHARA

IMT 208 "How to deal with the US and Great Britain (Bei-Ei o ika ni shodan subeki ka)?" A round-table discussion by SHIRATORI Toshio, et al. Taken from Meiho hyoron, Apr. 1944. Japanese text and translation. (IPS Doc. no. 1151). 112 pp. Reels WT32-WT33.
UYEHARA

IMT 209 Privy Council Proceedings. Minutes of the plenary session on the conclusion of the treaty between Japan and Thailand regarding the territories of Thai in Malaya and the Shan regions (Marai oyobi Shan chiho ni okeru Taikoku no ryodo ni kansuru Nihonkoku-Taikoku kan joyaku teiketsu no ken). Minutes: Japanese text only. Treaty: Text in Japanese and Siamese. (IPS Doc. no. 1152). 21 pp. Reel WT33.
UYEHARA

IMT 210 Documents relating to (economic) policy towards China (Tai-Shi hoshin sanko shiryo). Japanese text only. Aug. 1933-Mar. 1934. (IPS Doc. no. 1155). 167 pp. Reel WT33.
UYEHARA

IMT 211 Privy Council Proceedings. Report of the deliberative committee on the treaty and exchange of notes concerning the basic relations between Japan and China (Wang Ching-wei Government) (Nihonkoku Chuka Minkoku kan kihon kankei ni kansuru joyaku teiketsu oyobi kankei kobun kokan no ken hoka ikken shinsa hokoku). Nov. 27, 1940; and other documents of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs related thereto. Japanese text only. 1940. (IPS Doc. no. 1156). 639 pp. Reel WT33.
UYEHARA

IMT 212 Telegram from Minister of Foreign Affairs MATSUOKA to Ambassador OSHIMA Hiroshi in Berlin concerning Japan's mediation in the border dispute between Thailand and French Indo-China (Tai Futsu-In kokkyo funso ni kansuru ken). Japanese text and translation. Feb. 17, 1941, (IPS Doc. no. 1157). 10 pp. Reel WT34.
UYEHARA

IMT 213-222 Privy Council Proceedings. Minutes of conferences.
IMT 213 Minutes of the plenary session on the conclusion of the treaty between Japan and Burma concerning the territories of Burma in the Shan and other regions (Shan chiho to ni okeru Birumakoku no ryodo ni kansuru Nihonkoku Birumakoku kan joyaku teiketsu no ken). Japanese text only. Sept. 22, 1943. (IPS Doc. no. 1158). 18 pp. Reel WT34.
IMT 214 Plenary session on the ratification of a cultural agreement between Japan and Thailand (Nihonkoku Taikoku kan bunka kyotei go-hijun no ken). Minutes: Japanese text only. Agreement: Siamese text only. Dec. 2, 1942. (IPS Doc. no. 1160). 24 pp. Reel WT34.
IMT 215 Meeting of the deliberative committee on the ratification of a treaty of alliance between Japan and the Philippine Islands (Nihonkoku Piripinkoku kan domei joyaku go-hijun no ken shinsa iinkai). Japanese text only. Oct. 20, 1943. (IPS Doc. no. 1161). 10 pp. Reel WT34.
IMT 216-217 Plenary session on the conclusion of an agreement between Japan and France for the joint defense of French Indo-China, and on the exchange of notes concerning military cooperation (Futsuryo Indo- Shina no kyodo boei ni kansuru Nihonkoku Furansukoku kan gitei-sho oyobi gunji-jo no kyoryoku ni kansuru kobun kokan no ken). Japanese text and translation. July 28, 1941. (IPS Doc. no. 1165). 38 pp. Reel WT34.
IMT 218 Plenary session on the conclusion of a treaty of alliance between Japan and Burma (Nihonkoku Birumakoku kan domei joyaku teiketsu no ken); and on three other matters. Japanese text and partial translation. July 29, 1943. (IPS Doc. no. 1168). 39 pp. Reel WT34.
IMT 219 Meeting of the deliberative committee on the conclusion of a treaty between Japan and Thailand concerning the territories of Thai in Malaya and the Shan regions (Marai oyobi Shan chiho ni okeru Taikoku no ryodo ni kansuru Nihonkoku Taikoku kan joyaku teiketsu no ken shinsa iinkai). Japanese text and translation. Aug. 18, 1943. (IPS Doc. no. 1170). 11 pp. Reel WT34.
IMT 220 Meeting of the deliberative committee on the establishment of a Japanese Embassy in the Philippines (Piripinkoku ni Teikoku Taishi kan setchi no ken shinsa iinkai). Japanese text only. Oct. 6, 1943. (IPS Doc. no. 1171). 12 pp. Reel WT34.
IMT 221 Plenary session on the conclusion of a protocol (between Japan and the USSR) regarding the transfer of oil and coal concessions in North Sakhalin (Kita-Sagaren ni okeru sekiyu oyobi sekitan riken no ijo ni kansuru gitei-sho teiketsu no ken);

Canadian National Centre for the Arts

and on the extension by five years of the treaty regarding Japanese fishing rights (. . . gyogyo joyaku no 5-nen kan koryoku sonzoku ni kansuru gitei-sho teiketsu. . . no ken). Japanese text and translation. Mar. 29, 1944. (IPS Doc. no. 1185). 46 pp. Reel WT34.

IMT 222 Meeting of the deliberative committee on the agreement between Japan and Thailand regarding the passage of Japanese troops through Thailand; and on one other matter (Nihonkoku guntai no Taikoku ryoiki tsuka ni kansuru Nihonkoku Taikoku kan kyotei shonin no ken hoka ikken shinsa iinkai). Japanese text and translation. Dec. 20, 1941. (IPS Doc. no. 1187). 34 pp. Reel WT34.

UYEHARA

IMT 223 Japanese Politics (Nihon seiji). By HANAMI Tatsuji. Japanese text only. Mar. 25, 1943. (IPS Doc. no. 1194). 310 pp. Reel WT34.
UYEHARA

IMT 224 Telegrams on European and US affairs from Ambassador SHIGEMITSU Mamoru to Minister of Foreign Affairs MATSUOKA. Texts in Japanese and English. Feb. 1940-Feb. 1941. (From IPS Doc. no. 1195). 27 pp. Reel WT34.
UYEHARA

IMT 225-226 Privy Council Proceedings. Minutes of conferences.

IMT 225 Plenary session on the war-time provisional law concerning the censorship of mails (Rinji yubin torishimari-rei); and on four other matters. Japanese text and partial translation. Oct. 1, 1941. (IPS Doc. no. 1196). 66 pp. Reel WT34.

IMT 226 Plenary session on the establishment of a Japanese Embassy in the Philippines (Firipinkoku ni Teikoku Taishikan setchi no ken). Japanese text only. Oct. 6, 1943. (IPS Doc. no. 1197). 17 pp. Reel WT34.

UYEHARA

IMT 227 Correction of errors and mistakes in my previous statement concerning the Manchurian question (Manshu mondai ni kanshi zenkai shochin sakugo teisei no ken). A statement submitted by AIKAWA Yoshisuke at the Sugamo Prison to the International Military Tribunal, Far East. Japanese text and translation. Feb. 9, 1946. (IPS Doc. no. 1199). 8 pp. Reel WT34.
UYEHARA

IMT 228 Privy Council Proceedings. Reference papers, for the deliberative committee, regarding the Tripartite Alliance (Nichi-Doku-I Sangoku Joyaku teiketsu ni kansuru ken). Japanese text and translation. Sept. 26, 1940. (IPS Doc. no. 1202). 25 pp. Reel WT34.
UYEHARA

IMT 229 The Stampede to Peace and Freedom (Heiwa to jiyu e no bakushin). By BABA Tsunego. Japanese text only. Nov. 8, 1945. (IPS Doc. no. 1209). 109 pp. Reel WT34.
UYEHARA

IMT 230-231 Privy Council Proceedings. Minutes of conferences.

IMT 230 Report of the deliberative committee on the conclusion of the Tripartite Alliance between Japan, Germany, and Italy (Nihokoku Doitsukoku oyobi Itariikoku kan Sangoku Joyaku teiketsu no ken shins hokoku). Sept. 30, 1940; and the text of the proposed Alliance and other related documents. Report: texts in Japanese and English. (IPS Doc. no. 1214). 42 pp. Reels WT34-WT35.

IMT 231 Plenary session on the conclusion of the Tripartite Alliance between Japan, Germany, and Italy (Nihonkoku Doitsukoku Itariikoku Sangoku Joyaku teiketsu no ken). Japanese text and translation. Sept. 26, 1940. (IPS Doc. no. 1215). 19 pp. Reel WT35.
UYEHARA

IMT 232 Wartime Financial Plans Suppplementary statistical tables (Senji zaisei keikaku fuzoku chohyo). Part II of Wartime Financial Plans compiled by the Nichi-Man Zaisei Keizai kenkyukai (Japan-Manchoukuo Financial and Economic Research Institute). Japanese text and translation. Nov. 30, 1938. (IPS Doc. no. 1216). 182 pp. Reel WT35.
UYEHARA

IMT 233 Table of loans made by Japan to Manchuria and Mongolia (Tai-Mammo shakkan-hyo). From the files of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Japanese text only. Dec. 31, 1929. (IPS Doc. no. 1218). 8 pp. Reel WT35.
UYEHARA

IMT 234 Public opinion and press comments concerning Japan in various countries, and telegrams between diplomatic officials abroad and th Minister of Foreign Affairs. Japanese text only. 1940-1943. (IPS Doc. no. 1221). 159 pp. Reel WT35.
UYEHARA

IMT 235 "Awake to the duty of subjects and promote the Imperial Spirit (Shindo-dan ni mezame kodo seishin o hatsuyo seyo)." Article by KOBAYASHI Jun'ichi published in Kairen, Nov. 1940. Japanese text only. (IPS Doc. no. 1222). 11 pp. Reel WT35.
UYEHARA

IMT 236 August issue of the magazine 1936, containing the article "We are positively not right wing (Wareware wa danjite uyoku de wa nai)" by KOBAYASHI Jun'chi. Japanese text only. (IPS Doc. no. 1223). 62 pp. Reel WT35.
UYEHARA

IMT 237-238 Privy Council Proceedings. Minutes of conferences.

IMT 237 Meeting of the deliberative committee on the conclusion of a treaty between Japan and Burma concerning the territories of Burma in the Shan and other regions (Shan chiho to ni okeru Birumakoku no ryodo ni kansuru Nihonkoku Birumakoku kan joyaku teiketsu no ken shinsa so-iinkai). Japanese text only. Sept. 22, 1943. (IPS Doc. no. 1224). 13 pp. Reel WT35.

IMT 238 Meeting of the deliberative committee on the recognition of protocols on the organization and functions of the Border Delimitation Commission, and on the execution of regulations in the neutral zone and one other matter (Kokkyo Kakutei Iinkai no kosei oyobi un'yo ni kansuru giteisho narabi ni hi-buso chitai ni kansuru kitei no riko ni kansuru giteisho shonin no ken hoka ikken shinsa iinkai). Japanese text only. June 4, 1941. (IPS Doc. no. 1226). 21 pp. Reel WT 35.
UYEHARA

IMT 239 Confidential survey of a cross-section of Japanese opinion on the terms of surrender proposed by the US, Great Britain, and China, and on other topics. From the files of the Peace Preservation Section, Police Bureau, Ministry of Home Affairs. Japanese text only. July-Sept. 1945. (IPS Doc. no. 1227). 194 pp. Reel WT35.
UYEHARA

IMT 240 Privy Council Proceedings. Minutes of the plenary session on the ratification of a treaty of alliance between Japan and the Philippine Islands (Nihonkoku Firipinkoku kan domei joyaku go-hijun no ken). Japanese text and translation. Oct. 20, 1943. (IPS Doc. no. 1228). 27 pp. Reel WT35.
UYEHARA

IMT 241 Telegrams exchanged between German Ambassador Heinrich Stahmer and Foreign Minister Joachim von Ribbentrop on military and ecomonic cooperation with Japan. Translation only. 1942-1944. (From IPS Doc. no. 1230). 7 pp. Reel WT35.
UYEHARA

IMT 242 The State of Manchoukuo during the China Incident (Shina Jihen-ka no Manshukoku no gensei). By YAMAMOTO Kumaichi. Japanese text only. May 1938. (IPS Doc. no. 1246). 44 pp. Reel WT35.
UYEHARA

IMT 243 Privy Council Proceedings. Minutes of the plenary session on the warime emergency regulation concerning elementary schools (Kokumin gakko-rei to senji tokurei); and on two other matters. Japanese text only. Feb. 2, 1944. (IPS Doc. no. 1248). 34 pp. Reel WT36.
UYEHARA

IMT 244 Telegram from Ambassador SHIGEMITSU Mamoru in London to Minister of Foreign Affairs MATSUOKA Yosuke on a foreign policy alternative to the Tripartite Alliance. Japanese text and translation. Aug. 5, 1940. (IPS Doc. no. 1250). 6 pp. Reel WT36.
UYEHARA

IMT 245-246 The Manchurian Incident: The Nenchiang Incident (Manshu Jihen: Nonko Jihen). Files of telegrams from diplomatic officials abroad to the Minister of Foreign Affairs. Japanese text only.

IMT 245 Vol. I. Oct. 12 - Nov. 10, 1931. (IPS Doc. no. 1251). 210 pp. Reel WT36.

IMT 246 Vol. II. Nov. 11, 1931-Mar. 18, 1932. (IPS Doc. no. 1252). 382 pp. Reel WT36.

UYEHARA

IMT 247-248 Privy Council Proceedings. Minutes of the meetings of the deliberative committee.

IMT 247 On the conclusion of a protocol on the transfer of the oil and coal concessions in Northern Sakhalin; and on one other matter (Kita-Sagaren ni okeru Nihonkoku no sekiyu oyobi sekitan riken no

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

ijo ni kansuru giteisho teiketsu no ken hoka ikken shinsa iinkai). Japanese text only. Mar. 28, 1944. (IPS Doc. no. 1286). 19 pp. Reel WT36.

IMT 248 On a convention between Japan and France regarding establishment and navigation concerning French Indo-China and on the ratification of an agreement between Japan and France regarding customs tariff, trade and method of payment between Japan and French Indo-China (Futsuryo Indo-Shina ni kansuru Nichi-Futsu kyoju kokai joyaku narabi ni Nihokoku Indo-Shina kan kanzei riritsu boeki oyobi sono kessai no yoshiki ni kansuru Nichi-Futsu kyotei go-hijun no ken shinsa iinkai). Japanese text and translation. June 16, 1941. (IPS Doc. no. 1287). 10 pp. Reel WT36.
UYEHARA

IMT 249 Documents relating to the conclusion of the Tripartite Alliance between Japan, Germany, and Italy. From the files of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Translation only. Sept. 1940. (IPS Doc. no. 1298). 30 pp. Reel WT36.
UYEHARA

IMT 250 Collection of treaties: The treaty of amity between Japan and Iran, Oct. 18, 1939 (Nihokoku Irankoku kan shuko joyaku); and other items. Texts in Japanese, English, and French. 1939-1941. (IPS Doc. no. 1305). 69 pp. Reel WT36.
UYEHARA

IMT 251 Collection of treaties, protocols, and declarations between Japan and China (Wang Ching-wei Government); Between Japan, China and Manchoukuo; and between Japan and Russia. Texts in Japanese, Chinese, and Russian, 1940-1944. (IPS Doc. no. 1306). 132 pp. Reel WT37.
UYEHARA

IMT 252 Privy Council Proceedings. Minutes of the meeting of the deliberative committee on the conclusion of an agreement between Japan and Germany regarding economic cooperation; and on one other matter (Keizai kyoroku ni kansuru Nihonkoku Doitsukoku kan kyotei teiketsu no ken hoka ikken shisa iinkai). Japanese text only. Jan. 19, 1943. (IPS Doc. no. 1307). 17 pp. Reel WT37.
UYEHARA

IMT 253 Minutes of a joint conference of the Army, Navy and Ministry of Foreign Affairs for intensifying cooperation between Japan, Germany. and Italy (Nichi-Doku-I teikei kyoka ni kansuru Riku-Kai-Gai kyogi gijiroku). Japanese text and translation. July 12,1940. (IPS Doc. no. 1308). 37 pp. Reel WT37.
UYEHARA

IMT 254 Outline of the principles for establishing a new economic order (Keizai shin-taisei kakuritsu yoko). Prepared by the Cabinet Secretariat. Several versions with varying dates, Sept.-Dec. 1940. Japanese text only. (IPS Doc. no. 1310). 217 pp. Reel WT37.
UYEHARA

IMT 255 Documents relating to the negotiations between Japan and the USSR concerning the transfer of the rights of the North Manchurian Railway from the USSR to Manchoukuo. Japanese text and partial translation. Jan.-Feb. 1935. (IPS Doc. no. 1328). 334 pp. Reel WT37.
UYEHARA

IMT 256 Collection of treaties: The agreement between Japan and Germany concerning economic cooperation, Jan. 9, 1943 (Keizai kyoryoku ni kansuru Nihonkoku Doitsukoku kan kyotei); and three other items. Texts in Japanese, German, and Italian. 1942-1943. (From IPS Doc. no. 1329). 41 pp. Reel WT37.
UYEHARA

IMT 257 Collection of treaties. The Tripartite Alliance: Protocols relating to the participation of Bulgaria, Slovakia, Croatia, Rumania, and Hungary in the Tripartite Alliance; secret protocol annexed to the agreement between Japan and France regarding establishment and navigation, May 6, 1941; secret notes exchanged between Japan and Germany concerning the abrogation of the pact relating to the Comintern, Nov. 13, 1941; treaty of alliance between Japan and Thailand, Nov. 11, 1941 and notes, Nov. 17, 1941; protocol between Japan, Germany, Italy, Hungary, Manchoukuo, and Spain regarding the extension of the Anti-Comintern Pact, Nov. 17, 1941. Texts in Japanese, German, Italian, French and Siamese. (IPS Doc. no. 1330). 300 pp. Reel WT37.
UYEHARA

IMT 258 "Elements of diplomatic war in the total war (Soryokusen ni okeru gaiko-sen yosoku)." A document compiled by the Soryokusen Kenkyu-jo (Total War Institute). Japanese text only. Jan. 24, 1942. (IPS Doc. no. 1331). 63 pp. Reel WT37.
UYEHARA

IMT 259 Telegrams from diplomatic officials in Central and South American countries to the Minister of Foreign Affairs. Japanese text only. Jan. 7-Dec. 16, 1941. (IPS Doc. no. 1333).72 pp. Reel WT37.
UYEHARA

IMT 260 Organization of the Ministry of Greater East Asiatic Affairs (Dai Toa-sho kansei). Imperial Ordinance 707. Japanese text only. Nov. 1, 1942. (IPS Doc. no. 1336). 10 pp. Reel WT37.
UYEHARA

IMT 261 Negotiations between Japan and Great Britain. 1940-1941 (Showa 15, 16-nen Nichi-Ei kosho). From the files of the Bureau of European and Asiatic Affairs, Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Japanese text and partial translation. (IPS Doc. no. 1339). 147 pp. Reels WT37-WT38.
UYEHARA

IMT 262 "The first table maneuvers of total war. From the third term through the ninth term. (Dai ikkai soryokusen kijo enshu. Dai san-ki naishi dai kyu-ki enshu jokyo)." Document compiled by the General Headquarters of Table Maneuvers (Soryokusen Kijo Enshu Tokambu). Japanese text and translation. Aug. 1941. (IPS Doc. no. 1356). 29 pp. Reel WT38.
UYEHARA

IMT 263 Documents relating to negotiations between Japan and the US: 1941. From the files of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Japanese text and partial translation. (IPS Doc. no. 1358). 349 pp. Reel WT38.
UYEHARA

IMT 264 The Over-all Picture of the Incident of May 15, 1932, and Commentary (5.15 no zembo to kaisetsu). A pamphlet compiled by the Tokyo Nichi Nichi Shimbunsha. Japanese text only May 20, 1933. (IPS Doc. no. 1371). 34 pp. Reel WT38.
UYEHARA

IMT 265 Documents relating to negotiations between Japan and the US From the files of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Texts in Japanese and English. Partial translation. Jan. 22-July 24, 1941. (IPS Doc. no. 1383). 331 pp. Reel WT38.
UYEHARA

IMT 266 Documents relating to negotiations between Japan and the USSR, including intercepted telegrams between the Soviet Government and the Soviet Ambassador in Tokyo. From the files of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Japanese text only. 1943. (From IPS Doc. no. 1385). 24 pp. Reel WT38.
UYEHARA

IMT 267 Minutes of a joint conference of the Army, Navy and Ministry of Foreign Affairs officials on the intensification of cooperation between Japan, Germany, and Italy. Japanese text and translation. July 16, 1940. (IPS Doc. no. 1392). 20 pp. Reel WT38.
UYEHARA

IMT 268 Telegram from Ambassador KURUSU Saburo in Berlin to Minister of Foreign Affairs ARITA Hachiro on the situation in Europe and expressing his opinion on Japan's policies regarding the China Incident. Japanese text only. May 20, 1941. (IPS Doc. no. 1393). 6 pp. Reel WT38.
UYEHARA

IMT 269 Privy Council Proceedings. Minutes of the plenary session to hear reports of Prime Minister SUZUKI Kantaro and Minister of Foreign Affairs TOGO Shigenori concerning Japan's acceptance of the Potsdam Declaration (Potsudamu Sengen judaku ni kansuru Naikaku soridaijin oyobi Gaimu daijin hokoku). Japanese text only. Aug. 15, 1945. (From IPS Doc. no. 1394). 9 pp. Reel WT38.
UYEHARA

IMT 270 Telegrams relating to negotiations between Japan and the US, June, 1941; and a chronological table of major domestic and international events, Aug. 2, 1939-Jan. 14, 1940. From the files of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Japanese text only. (IPS Doc. no. 1400). 40 pp. Reel WT38.
UYEHARA

IMT 271 "The truth about the March Incident and October Incident of 1931 (3-gatsu, 10-gatsu jiken no shinso)." An article by Major TANAKA Nobuo (?), published in Sekai bunka (?), Mar, 1946. Japanese text only. (IPS Doc. no. 1402). 19 pp. Reel WT38.
UYEHARA

IMT 272 "Japan's special position in Manchuria and Mongolia shall be guarded at all costs (Mammo no tokushu chi'i wa akumade hoji-suru)." An outline of an address by Prime Minister and Minister of Foreign Affairs TANAKA Giichi at the closing session of the Conference pertaining to the

Centre for the Arts

East (Tohokaigi). Feb. 7, 1927. From The Tokyo Asahi shimbun, July 8, 1927. (IPS Doc. no. 1410). 3 pp. Reel WT39.
UYEHARA

IMT 273 Excerpts from the offical report for 1940. The Bureau of South Seas Affairs, Ministry of Foreign Affairs (Showa 15 nen-do no shisumu hokoku yori no bassui). Japanese text and translation. (IPS Doc. no. 1411). 37 pp. Reel WT39.
UYEHARA

IMT 274 Draft of a public statement to be made by the Minister of Foreign Afairs concerning the (termination of) negotiations between Japan and the US, (Nichi-Bei kosho ni kansuru Gaimu Daijin setsumeian). From the files of the Ministry of Foreign Affais. Japanese text only. Dec. 1, 1941. (IPS Doc. no, 1413). 24 pp. Reel WT39.
UYEHARA

IMT 275 Telegrams between ambassadors in the US, Great Britain, France, Germany, Italy, and the Philippine Islands and Minister of Foreign Affairs ARITA Hachiro. Japanese text only. Mar.-Apr. 1940. (IPS Doc. no. 1414). 51 pp. Reel WT39.
UYEHARA

IMT 276 "The November (the Military Academy) Incident, Nov. 1934 (11-gatsu (Shikan Gakko) Jiken)." An article by IWABUCHI Tatsuo. Japanese text and translation. Apr. 1946. (IPS Doc. no. 1416). 22 pp. Reel WT39.
UYEHARA

IMT 277 A comparison of the text of the US proposal for the improvement of US - Japanese relations as modified on June 21, 1941, and the text of Japan's final proposal as appproved at the Imperial Conference of Nov. 5, 1941 (6-gatsu 21-nichi Bei-gawa shusei-an oyobi waga ho saishu tai-an hikoku-hyo). From the files of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Japanese text only. (IPS doc. no. 1417). 36 pp. Reel WT39.
UYEHARA

IMT 278 Proposal for a Project to Develop Industries in Manchuria and Mongolia (Mammo kaitaku jigyo keikaku). A pamphlet by ONOIKE Uichiro. Japanese text only. Jan. 1932. (IPS Doc. no. 1427). 53 pp. Reel WT39.
UYEHARA

IMT 279 Newspaper clippings relating to NAGASAKI Katsutake's attempt to kill SHORIKI Matsutaro, President of the Yomiuri Shimbun-sha, Feb. 22, 1935. Japanese text only. (IPS Doc. no. 1429). 9 pp. Reel WT39.
UYEHARA

IMT 280 (This number not used).

IMT 281 Outline Plan for the Reconstruction of Japan (Nihon kaizo ho-an taiko). By Kita Ikki. Japanese text only. 1933. (IPS Doc. no. 1434). 205 pp. Reel WT39.
UYEHARA

IMT 282 The Theory and Methods of Education Which Emphasize Physical Labor (Kinro kyoiki no riron to hoho). By OKURA Kunihiko. Japanese text only. Nov. 5, 1938. (IPS Doc. no. 1435). 116 pp. Reel WT39.
UYEHARA

IMT 283 Privy Council Proceedings. Minutes of the plenary session on the conclusion of an agreement between Japan and Germany concerning economic cooperation (Keizai kyoryoku ni kansuru Nihokoku Doitsukoku kan kyotei teiketsu no ken); and on six other matters. Japanese text only. Jan. 19, 1943. (IPS Doc. no. 1440). 52 pp. Reel WT39.
UYEHARA

IMT 284-285 Liaison Conference (Renraku Kaigi) decisions. Measures to be taken with respect to foreign countries (--Germany and Italy, Great Britain, Netherlands East Indies, the USSR, and Thailand-- in anticipation of the opening of a war with the US,) pursuant to the decision made by the Imperial Conference of Nov. 5,1941, concerning the execution of national policies (11-gatsu 5-nichi Gozen Kaigi kettei Teikoku kokusaku suiko yoryo ni kansuru tai-gai sochi).
IMT 284 A revision made on Nov. 13, 1941. Japanese text and translation. (IPS Doc. no. 1441). 6 pp. Reel WT39.
IMT 285 A decision made on Nov. 11, 1941. This was revised on Nov. 13, 1941 (See IMT 284). Japanese text only. (IPS Doc. no. 1442). 8 pp. Reel WT39.
UYEHARA

IMT 286 The Great Mission of Imperial Japan (Kokoku Nihon no dai-shimei). By ARAKI Sadao. Japanese text only. Aug. 8, 1938. (IPS Doc. no. 1446). 65 pp. Reel WT39.
UYEHARA

IMT 287 A draft of matters requiring immediate decision in anticipation of a mutual agreement between Japan and the US (Nichi-bei Kosho daketsu ni kanrenshi sashiatari kettei o yosuru jiko fukuan - shian) From the files of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Japanese text only. 1941. (IPS Doc. no. 1447). 6 pp. Reel WT39.
UYEHARA

IMT 288 Principal reasons for the commencement of hostilities against the US, and Great Britan (Tai Ei-Bei kaisen meimoku kosshi . . .), and to plans for influencing public opinion in the government's favor concerning British and US, problems, Nov.-Dec. 1941; and telegrams from Ambassador SATO Naotake in Moscow to Minister of Foreign Affairs SHIGEMITSU Mamoru, Sept. 1943. Japanese text only. (IPS Doc. no. 1449). 84 pp. Reel WT39.
UYEHARA

IMT 289 Intelligence reports from Shanghai (Shanghai joho). Reports from diplomatic officials in Shanghai to the Minister of Foreign Affairs. Japanese text only Mar. 1940. (IPS Doc. no. 1450). 467 pp. Reels WT 39-WT40.
UYEHARA

IMT 290 Collection of treaties: Treaty between Japan and China (Wang Ching-wei Government) on basic relations (Nikka kihon joyaku); secret pact attached thereto (fuzoku himitsu kyotei); secret agreement attached thereto (fuzoku Himitsu kyoyaku); and notes exchanged (kokan kobun). Japanese text and translation. Nov. 30, 1940. (IPS Doc. no. 1453). 54 pp. Reel WT40.
UYEHARA

IMT 291 Telegrams exchanged between Ambassador NOMURA Kichisaburo and Minister of Foreign Affairs TOYODA Teijiro. Japanese text and translation. Aug. 16-Sept. 13, 1941. (From IPS Doc. no. 1457). 15 pp. Reel WT40.
UYEHARA

IMT 292 Documents relating to the occupation of Kwangchow Bay (Koshu-wan shinchu). From the files of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Text in Japanese and French. Feb. 1943. (IPS Doc. no. 1460). 202 pp. Reel WT40.
UYEHARA

IMT 293 Privy Council Proceedings. Minutes of the meeting of the deliberative committee on the conclusion of the Tripartite Alliance between Japan, German and Italy (Nihonkoku Doitsukoku Itariikoku kan Sangoku Joyaku teiketsu no ken shinsa iinkai); and reports by Prime Minister Prince KONOYE and Minister of Foreign Affairs MATSUOKA. Minutes: Japanese text and translation. Reports: Japanese text only. Sept. 26, 1940. (IPS Doc. no. 1461). 46 pp. Reel WT40.
UYEHARA

IMT 294 "The great mission of the Imperial Navy (Teikoku Kaigun no judai shimei)." An excerpt from The Coming Naval Reduction Conference and the Navies of Japan, Great Britain and the US By MASUZAKI Tsunayuki. pp. 297-305. Japanese text only. July 2, 1935. (From IPS Doc. no. 1462). 31 pp. Reel WT40.
UYEHARA

IMT 295 Documents relating to fundamental measures to be taken in territories occupied in Southern Asia during the Greater East Asia War (Dai Toa Senso ni yoru Nampo senkyo sho-chi'iki zengo shori hosaku taiko,
. . . shobun-an, tochi taisaku iinkai hokoku). Alleged to be copied from documents originally prepared by the Ministry of War and the Ministry of Overseas Affairs. Japanese text only. Dec. 1941. (IPS Doc. no. 1463). 62 pp. Reel WT40.
UYEHARA

IMT 296 Summary of a document alleged to be a memoir dictated by Prince KONOYE. English text only. Dec. 1945. (From IPS Doc. no. 1467). 115 pp. Reel WT40.
UYEHARA

IMT 297 Letter submitted by Prince KONOYE to the Emperor requesting to be relieved of the post of Prime Minister (Koshaku Konoe Fuminaro yori Tenno-heika ni taisuru Naikaku Sorikaijin jishoku negai). A type-written copy made from a handwritten original signed by Prince KONOYE. Japanese text and translation. Oct. 16, 1941. (From IPS Doc. no. 1468). 5 pp. Reel WT40.
UYEHARA

IMT 298 Outline of the basic principles of an economic war (Keizai-sen yosoku gaian). A document prepared by the Soryokusen Kenkyu-jo (Total War Institute). Japanese text only. Dec. 19, 1941. (IPS Doc. no. 1472). 30 pp. Reel WT40.
UYEHARA

IMT 299 Treaty of Alliance between Japan and Thailand (Nittai domei joyaku). A pamphlet containing the text of the treaty, adreesses, and congratulatory messages exchanged between the two countries.
Compiled by the Propaganda Bureau, Thailand. Japanese text only, Dec. 1941. (IPS Doc. no. 1474). 28 pp. Reel

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

WT40.
UYEARA

IMT 300 Basic policy for the administration of the occupied territories in Southern Asia (Nampo senryo-chi gyosei jisshi yoryo). From the files of the Ministry Foreign Affairs. Japanese text only. (IPS Doc. no. 1475). 6 pp. Reel WT40.
UYEHARA

IMT 301 Draft of the joint declaration by Japan, Manchoukuo, and China (Wang Ching-wei Government) (Nichi-Man-Ka kyodo sengen-an); and the minutes of the preparatory conference of the three countries concerning the draft, Nov. 7-8, 1940 (Nichi-Man-Da kyodo sengen-an ni kansuru sangoku iin shita-kyogi kiroku). From the files of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Draft: Text in Japanese and Chinese. Minutes: Japanese text only. (IPS Doc. no. 1477). 38 pp. Reel WT40.
UYEHARA

IMT 302 Ugaki Kazushige and His Relationship with the Military (Ugaki Kazushige to gumbu kankei). By Kamimura Bunzo. Japanese text only. Feb. 10, 1937. (IPS Doc. no. 1488). 49 pp. Reel WT40.
UYEHARA

IMT 303 National Mobilization Program. Tables showing the allocation of construction materials and other commodities to various sections in the Yen block region for the period Jan.-Mar. 1939 (Showa 14-nen 1-gatsu 3 gatsu busshi doin keikaku chu En burokku haito-gaku). Compiled by the Planning Board, Dec. 27, 1938. Japanese text only. (IPS Doc. no. 1489). 20 pp. Reel WT40.
UYEHARA

IMT 304 A chapter on the establishment of a defense economy. From Asahi Keizai nenshi, 1941, p. 3-23, compiled by Asahi Shimbun-sha. Japanese text only. (IPS Doc. no. 1491). 21 pp. Reel WT40.
UYEHARA

IMT 305 Outline of economic policies to be pursued in Southern Asia (Nampo keizai taisaku yoko). Draft prepared by the Sixth Committee (Dai Roku Iinkai). Japanese text only. Dec. 11, 1941. (IPS Doc. no. 1496). 14 pp. Reel WT40.
UYEHARA

IMT 306 Treaty and agreement concerning the retrocession of concessions and relinquishment of extraterritorial rights in China (Sokai Kampu oyobi chigai hoken teppai to ni kansuru joyaku torikime to isan). Compiled by te Treaties Bureau, Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Texts in Japanese, Chinese and French. 1943. (IPS Doc. no. 1397). 305 pp. Reel WT41.
UYEHARA

IMT 307 Documents relating to the Manchurian Incident. The hostilities between the Japanese and Chinese forces arising from the destruction of the railroad at Liut'iao-kou: Vol. III (Manshu Jihen, Ryujoko bakuha ni yoru Nisshigun shototsu jiken: Dai 3-kan). Telegrams from diplomatic officials in China to the Minister of Foreign Affairs. Japanese text and partial translation. Oct. 22, 1931-Feb. 20, 1932. (IPS Doc. no. 1513). 191 pp. Reel WT41.
UYEHARA

IMT 308 A report to the Throne (Joso), July 17, 1941; and a report concerning military affairs (Jokyo hokoku) submitted by General USHIROKU Jun, Supreme Commander in South China, Oct. 5, 1940-July 17, 1941. From the files of the Ministry of War. Japanese text only (IPS Doc. no. 1514). 25 pp. Reel WT41.
UYEHARA

IMT 309 The Imperial Navy and the Shanghai Incident (Teikoku kaigun to Shanhai Jiken). By TAKAHASHI Kunio. Japanese text only. Apr. 5, 1932. (IPS Doc. no. 1518). 149 pp. Reel WT41.
UYEHARA

IMT 310 Telegrams exchanged between diplomatic officials in China and the Minister of Foreign Affairs concerning WANG Ching-wei. Translation onlu. June 1-Aug. 20, 1939. (IPS Doc. no. 1519). 50 pp. Reel WT41.
UYEHARA

IMT 311 Documentary history of East Asia. July 1-Dec. 31, 1940 (Toa nisshi, 2600-nen 7-gatsu - 12-gatsu). Vol. II. Table of contents, pp. 1-19. Compiled by the Toa Kenkyujo [East Asia Research Institute]. Japanese text only. (IPS Doc. no. 1520). 2,027 pp. Reels WT41-WT43.
UYEHARA

IMT 312 Evaluations of the results of the Table Maneuvers of 1941 (Kijo enshu zambu sagyo). Compiled by the Soryokusen Kenkyu-jo [Total War Research Institute]. Japanese text only. 1941. (IPS Doc. no. 1521). 193 pp. Reel WT43.
UYEHARA

IMT 313 Basic principles of a total war (Soryoku-sen koyo). Outline No. 1 (Gaian dai ikkan). Compiled by the Soryokusen Kenkyu-jo [Total War Research Institute. Japanese text only. July 1, 1941. (IPS Doc. no. 1524). 139 pp. Reel WT43.
UYEHARA

IMT 314 "Special memorandum regarding the present situation." From the papers of General MAZAKI Jinzaburo. Translation only. June 18, 1936. (IPS Doc. no. 1534). 19 pp. Reel WT43.
UYEHARA

IMT 315 Excerpt from The Mission of the Yamato Race. Construction of the Peiping-Istanbul Railway as the First Step in the Realization of Universal Peace (Waga Yamato minzoku no shimei. Chijo ni amaneki heiwa no jitsugen, sono dai ichi kaitei to shite Peipin Isutanburu kan tetsudo kensetsu no teisho.) By SHOJI, Shinji. Japanese text only. July 1937. (IPS Doc. no. 1537). 74 pp. Reel WT43.
UYEHARA

IMT 316 An outline of a project for an economic survey of French Indo-China (Futsu-In keizai chosa keikaku yoko). A Cabinet decision of June 27, 1941. Japanese text only. (From IPS Doc. no. 1539). 9 pp. Reel WT43.
UYEHARA

IMT 317 On the negotiations between WANG Ching-wei and the Japanese Government in 1940. From the papers of USHIBA Tomohiko. Translation only. (IPS Doc. no. 1550). 4 pp. Reel WT43.
UYEHARA

IMT 318 Documents relating to the negotiations between Japan and the US, after Nov. 7, 1941. From the files of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Texts in Japanese and English and partial translation. (IPS Doc. no. 1559). 158 pp. Reel WT43.
UYEHARA

IMT 319 Agreement and notes exchanged between Japan and Manchoukuo for the establishment of the Manchuria Public Colonization Company (Manshu Takushoku Kosha no setsuritsu ni kansuru kyotei oyobi do-kokan kobun). Documents signed in Hsinking, Aug. 2, 1937. Texts in Japanese and Chinese. (IPS Doc. no. 1562). 26 pp. Reel WT44.
UYEHARA

IMT 320 News on the negotiations between Japan and the USSR, concerning oil and coal rights in North Sakhalin. Excerpts from Soviero Rempo jijo [News of the USSR], vol. 10, no. 3, July-Oct. 1939. Japanese text only. (IPS Doc. no. 1565). 9 pp. Reel WT44.
UYEHARA

IMT 321 Privy Council Proceedings. Minutes of the plenary session on the ratification of the treaty of commerce and navigation between Japan and Turkey, and on the report concerning the Manchurian Incident (Nihonkoku Torukokoku kan tsusho kokai joyaku gohijun no ken. Fu: Manshu Jihen ni kansuru hokoku). Minutes: Japanese text and partial translation. Treaty. Text in Japanese and French. Oct. 14, 1931. (IPS Doc. no. 1567). 77 pp. Reel WT44.
UYEHARA

IMT 322 Summary of the negotiations between Japan and the US, during the tenure of office of Minister of Foreign Affairs ARITA Hachiro, Nov. 1938-July 1939. From the files of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Translation only. (From IPS Doc. no. 1573). 7 pp. Reel WT44.
UYEHARA

IMT 323 List of important questions requiring reexamination in connection with the prosecution of foreign policy (Kokusaku suiko yoji ni tsuki sai-kento subeki yomoku). From the files of the Ministry of War. Japanese text only. Nov. 1941. (IPS Doc. no. 1585). 3 pp. Reel WT44.
UYEHARA

IMT 324-328 Telegrams between diplomatic officials abroad and the Minister of Foreign Affairs.
- IMT 324 Jan. 23-July 10, 1940. Japanese text and translation. (IPS Doc. no. 1589). 52 pp. Reel WT44.
- IMT 325 July 12-Dec. 13, 1940. Japanese text and partial translation. (IPS Doc. no. 1590). 71 pp. Reel WT44.
- IMT 326 Jan. 29-Feb. 18, 1941. Japanese text only. (IPS Doc. no. 1591). 55 pp. Reel WT44.
- IMT 327 Feb. 18-27, 1941. Japanese text and partial translation. (IPS Doc. no. 1592). 55 pp. Reel WT44.
- IMT 328 Mar.-May 1941. Japanese text and partial translation. (IPS Doc. no. 1593). 42 pp. Reel WT44.

UYEHARA

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

IMT 329 The Second Creation (Dai ni no kaibyaku). By HASHIMOTO Kingoro. Japanese text only. Nov. 18, 1939. (IPS Doc. no. 1598). 330 pp. Reel WT44.
UYEHARA

IMT 330 From Ugaki to Hayashi (Ugaki yori Hayashi e). By SUGAWARA Setsu. An expose of the circumstances surrounding the collapse of the UGAKI Kazushige Cabinet and the formation of the HAYASHI Senjuro Cabinet, Feb. 17, 1937. Japanese text only. (IPS Doc. no. 1599). 48 pp. Reel WT44.
UYEHARA

IMT 331 Treaty between Japan and Manchoukuo on the abolition of extraterritoriality in Manchoukuo and the transfer of administrative rights in the South Manchuria Railway Zone (Manshukoku ni okeru chigai homi no teppai oyobi Minami Manshu Tetsudo Fuzokuchi gyosei-ken no ijo ni kansuru Nihonkoku Manshukoku kan joyaku); and notes exchanged (kokan kobun). Signed in Hsinking, Nov. 5, 1937. Texts in Japanese and Chinese. (IPS Doc. no. 1600). 45 pp. Reel WT44.
UYEHARA

IMT 332 Privy Council Proceedings. Minutes of the meeting of the deliberative committee on the Tripartite Alliance between Japan, Germany, and Italy (Nichi-Doku-I Sangoku Joyaku ni kansuru Sumitsuin shinsa iinkai giji gaiyo). Sept. 26, 1940; and a document entitled "Salient points in the informal conversation between MATSUOKA and Heinrich Stahmer, Sept. 9-10, 1940". Minutes: Japanese text and translation. Other texts in Japanese and English. (IPS Doc. no. 1603). 70 pp. Reel WT44.
UYEHARA

IMT 333 List of Cabinet members, army and navy and high Government officials closely connected with the conduct of war, 1930-1946, classified according to the post and the tenure of office. Compiled by the Central Liaison Office, May 7, 1946. Japanese text and translation. (IPS Doc. no. 1606). 172 pp. Reels WT44-WT45.
UYEHARA

IMT 334 Discussion of the Japan-Germany-Italy Axis. By SHIRATORI Toshio. Translation only. Nov. 1940. (IPS Doc. no. 1616). 71 pp. Reel WT45.
UYEHARA

IMT 335 Directives from the Ministry of the Navy to various government offices on how to arouse, lead, and control public sentiment about the forthcoming preliminary negotiations of the naval disarmament conference of 1935 (Showa 10-nen kaigun gunshuku kaigi yobi-kosho ni taisuru yoron keihatsu yoko oyobi hoho). Japanese text and translation. Oct. 12, 1934. (IPS Doc. no. 1618). 19 pp. Reel WT45.
UYEHARA

IMT 336 Significance to the World of the Netherlands East Indies (Ran-In no sekai-teki igi). By MIZUSHIMA Hitoshi. Japanese text only. Sept. 1940. (IPS Doc. no. 1619). 15 pp. Reel WT45.
UYEHARA

IMT 337 Address by Minister of Foreign Affairs SHIDEHARA Kijuro before the 51st session of the Diet (Dai goju-ikkai Teikoku Gikai ni okeru Shidehara Gaimu Daijin no enzetsu). Japanese text only. Jan. 21, 1926. (IPS Doc. no. 1624). 17 pp. Reel WT45.
UYEHARA

IMT 338 Documents relating to Ambassador HAYASHI'S visit to Mukden to attend the funeral of CHANG Tso-lin and negotiations with CHANG Hsueh-liang (Hayashi Taishi fu-Ho no ken). Japanese text and translation. July 28, 1928. (IPS Doc. no. 1626). 7 pp. Reel WT45.
UYEHARA

IMT 339 The Military Takes a Firmer Stand (Gumbu iyoiyo koka). By MAEDA Yoshio. Japanese text only. Oct. 31, 1936. (IPS Doc. no. 1640). 14 pp. Reel WT45.
UYEHARA

IMT 340 Collection of government announcements concerning the negotiations between Japan, Manchoukuo, and the USSR, regarding the transfer of the North Manchuria Railway (Hokuman Tetsudo joto kosho kankei happyo-shu). Compiled by the Information Division, Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Texts in Japanese and English. Jan. 1934. (IPS Doc. no. 1642). 94 pp. Reel WT45.
UYEHARA

IMT 341 Statement of the Japanese Government concerning the future of East Asia (Toa no shorai ni kansuru Teikoku Seifu seimei). From the files of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Japanese text and translation. Nov. 3, 1938. (IPS Doc. no. 1644). 3 pp. Reel WT45.
UYEHARA

IMT 342 Leaders of Japan in transition (Kakushin Nihon no shidosen-jo ni odoru hitobito). By HONJO Hironobu. Japanese text only. Aug. 1, 1936. (IPS Doc. no. 1645). 24 pp. Reel WT45.
UYEHARA

IMT 343 Decisions adopted at the Imperial Conferences of July 2, Sept. 6, and Nov. 5, 1941 concerning US - Japanese negotiations (Nichi-Bei kosho kankei nite [sic] gozen-kaigi o hete kettei shitaru sho-kettei). From the files of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Japanese text and translation. (IPS Doc. no. 1652). 20 pp. Reel WT45.
UYEHARA

IMT 344 Documents relating to the organization, history, and personnel of the Black Dragon Society (Kokuryu-kai), Kokuhon-sha, Jimmu-kai, and the Greater Japan Production Party (Dai-Nihon Seisan-to). From the files of the Ministry of Home Affairs. Japanese text and translation. 1927-1942. (IPS Doc. no. 1661). 15 pp. Reel WT45.
UYEHARA

IMT 345 Documents relating to problems of the North Manchuria Railway (Hokuman Tetsudo kankei shomondai). From the files of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Texts in Japanese, English, and Russian. 1935. (IPS Doc. no. 1674). 317 pp. Reel WT 45.
UYEHARA

IMT 346 Excerpts from The Way of a Subject (Shimmin no michi). By Bureau of Education, Ministry of Education. Japanese text and translation. Mar. 31, 1941. (From IPS Doc. no. 1675). 25 pp. Reel WT45.
UYEHARA

IMT 347 Cardinal Principles of the National Entity of Japan (Kokutai no hongi). Compiled by the Ministry of Education. Japanese text and partial translation. May 29, 1937. (IPS Doc. no. 1676). 207 pp. Reels WT45-WT46.
UYEHARA

IMT 348 Items concerning the USSR, presented at the conference of Japanese military attaches in Europe, Apr. 1929. Translated from a "photocopy of the original in the archives of the Red Army Military Prosecution Department, Moscow." Translation only. (From IPS Doc. no. 1682). 3 pp. Reel WT46.
UYEHARA

IMT 349 Text of Japan's reply to Belgium, declining the latter's invitation to attend a Nine Power Conference at Brussels. From the Japan Times and Mail, Oct. 28, 1937. English text only. (IPS Doc. no. 1683). 6 pp. Reel WT46.
UYEHARA

IMT 350 "Outline of guiding principles for the Central Political Conference" (Chuo Seiji Kaigi shido yoryo); a decision reached at a conference of the China Affairs Board, Nov. 1, 1939; and other documents relating to the creation of the Wang Ching-wei Government in China. Texts in Japanese and partial translation. (From IPS Doc. no. 1685). 41 pp. Reel WT46.
UYEHARA

IMT 351 A personal letter from TAKAMATSU Yoshizo to Prince KONOYE introducing MATSUZAKI Shiro who desired to transmit a message from CHIANG Kai-shek to Prince KONOYE. Japanese text and translation. Jan. 16, 1945. (IPS Doc. no. 496). 8 pp. Reel WT46.
UYEHARA

IMT 352 A personal letter from TAKAHASHI Teiji to Prince KONOYE suggesting the formation of a new party. Japanese text and translation. Nov. 30, 1945. (IPS Doc. no. 501). 5 pp. Reel WT46.
UYEHARA

IMT 353 A personal letter from GOTO Ryunosuke to Prince KONOYE commenting on the statement KONOYE made to the Diet on Nov. 5, 1945, and suggesting that KONOYE should be prepared to make a public apology for the part he played in World War II. Japanese text and translation. (IPS Doc. no. 503) 6 pp. Reel WT46.
UYEHARA

IMT 354 The reasons for the need of presenting first the rejection of the "oral statement" (Oraru stetomento shunkyo o saki ni teishutsu-suru o yosuru riyu). A document alleged to have been written by MATSUOKA Yosuke and sent to Prince KONOYE. Japanese text only. Translation of this document will be found in IMT 36. 1941. (IPS Doc. no. 507). 16 pp. Reel WT46.
UYEHARA

IMT 355 Memorandum relating to the resignation of the Second Konoye Cabinet and the formation of the Third Konoye Cabinet, July 1941 (Showa 16-nen 7-gatsu seihen ni kansuru oboe); and excerpts from the daily records of the Cabinet Secretariat, July 31-Aug. 2, 1925. From the files of the Cabinet Secretariat. Japanese text and translation.

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

(From IPS Doc. no. 510). 24 pp. Reel WT46.
UYEHARA

IMT 356 On the restoration of peace in China and the solution of the war situation (Chugoku zenmen wahei to senkyoku dakai ni tsuite). A memorandum by Captain ISHIYAMA. Japanese text and translation. (IPS Doc. no. 516). 21 pp. Reel WT46.
UYEHARA

IMT 357 Documents relating to policy decisions concerning the China Incident, national mobilization, and other matters, made at Cabinet meetings, Imperial Conferences, and Five-Ministers' Conferences. Table of contents, pp. 1-5. Japanese text and partial translation. Oct. 16, 1937-July 29, 1938. (IPS Doc. no. 820). 322 pp. Reel WT46.
UYEHARA

IMT 358 Collection of announcements relating to the Manchurian Incident (Manshu Jihen kankei happyo shiryo-shu). Vol. II. Compiled by the Information Division, Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Table of contents, pp. 2. Japanese text only. Dec. 12, 1931. (IPS Doc. no. 841). 45 pp. Reel WT47.
UYEHARA

IMT 359 Treaty between Japan and Thailand concerning Thai territories in Malay and the Shan regions (Marai oyobi Shan chiho ni okeru Taikoku no ryodo ni kansuru Nihonkoku Taikoku kan joyaku). Texts in Japanese and Siamese. Aug. 20, 1943. (IPS Doc. no. 846). 23 pp. Reel WT47.
UYEHARA

IMT 360 Documents relating to policy decisions concerning the China Incident and the China Affairs Board, made at Cabinet meetings, Imperial Conferences, and Five-Ministers' Conferences. Table of contents, pp. 1-2. Japanese text only. Jan. 11, 1930-Apr. 5, 1940. (From IPS Doc. no. 874). 618 pp. Reel WT47.
UYEHARA

IMT 361 Telegrams from diplomatic officials in China and Manchuria to Minister of Foreign Affairs SHIDEHARA Kijuro concerning disturbances following the outbreak of the Manchurian Incident (Manshu Jihen chian jokyo kankei). Japanese text only. Sept. 31-Oct. 14, 1931. (IPS Doc. no. 881). 643 pp. Reels WT47-WT48.
UYEHARA

IMT 362 Text of economic agreement between Japan and Germany concerning trade, technical cooperation, and method of payment. Texts in Japanese and German. Jan. 1943. (IPS Doc. no. 883). 39 pp. Reel WT48.
UYEHARA

IMT 363 Telegrams from ambassadors in London, Rome, Washington, and Berlin to Minister of Foreign Affairs ARITA Hachiro concerning the current state of affairs. Japanese text only. Mar.-Apr. 1940. (IPS Doc. no. 888). 46 pp. Reel WT48.
UYEHARA

IMT 364 Agreement between Japan and Italy concerning economic cooperation (Keizai kyoryoku ni kansuru Nihonkoku Itariakoku kan kyotei); agreement between Japan and Germany concerning economic cooperation (Keizai kyoryoku ni kansuru Nihonkoku Doitsukoku kan kyotei); and other documents related to either agreement. Texts in Japanese, Italian, and German. Jan. 20, 1943. (IPS Doc. no. 889). 308 pp. Reel WT48.
UYEHARA

IMT 365 Summary of recent Chinese problems for use in the 68th session of the Diet (Saikin Shina kankei sho-mondai tekiyo. Dai rokuju-hachi Gikai yo): Political conditions, truce talks, etc. (Seikyoku, teisen . . .). Compiled by the Bureau of East Asiatic Affairs, Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Japanese text only. Dec. 1935. (IPS Doc. no. 899). 379 pp. Reels WT48-WT49.
UYEHARA

IMT 366 Telegrams between Ambassador NOMURA Kichisaburo and Minister of Foreign Affairs TOGO Shigenori concerning negotiations between Japan and the US. Japanese text only. Nov. 1-Dec. 7, 1941. (IPS Doc. no. 906). 716 pp. Reel WT49.
UYEHARA

IMT 367 Telegrams between Ambassador OSHIMA Hiroshi in Berlin and Minister of Foreign Affairs ARITA Hachiro concerning arrangements for trade between Japan and Germany. Texts in Japanese German, and English. June 14-Sept. 4, 1939. (IPS Doc. no. 917). 456 pp. Reels WT49-WT50.
UYEHARA

IMT 368 Privy Council Proceedings. Minutes of the plenary session on the conclusion of an agreement concerning the operation of air services between Japan and Thailand (Nihonkoku Taikoku kan teiki koku gyome no un'ei ni kansuru kyotei teikeitsu no ken); and on two other matters. Japanese text only. Nov. 22, 1938. (IPS Doc. no. 919). 68 pp. Reel WT50.
UYEHARA

IMT 369 Letters from Ambassador Eugen Ott in Tokyo to Minister of Foreign Affairs MATSUOKA Yosuke concerning the Tripartite Alliance. Translation only. Sept. 27, 1940. (IPS Doc. no. 940). 5 pp. Reel WT50.
UYEHARA

IMT 370 Minutes of the annual conference of the chiefs of the police stations attached to Japanese consulates in North China; 1940 (Showa 15-nen Hokushi Ryojikan keisatsusho-cho kaigi-roku). Table of contents, pp. 2-16. Japanese text only. Feb. 27, 1940. (IPS Doc. no. 966). 682 pp. Reel WT50.
UYEHARA

IMT 371 Minutes of the 1940 annual conference of the chiefs of the higher police in North China (Showa 15-nen Hokushi koto shunin kaigi-roku). Japanese text only. Mar. 22-24, 1940. (IPS Doc. no. 967). 228 pp. Reels WT50-WT51.
UYEHARA

IMT 372 Maps showing the development of battles in the major theaters of war in East Asia during World War II. From the pictorial magazine Dai Toa Senso shashin zenshu (Album of photographs of the Greater East Asia War), vol. I. Japanese text only. 1943. (IPS Doc. no. 1073). 8 pp. Reel WT51.
UYEHARA

IMT 373 Documents relating to the administration of the Toa Kenkyujo [East Asia Research Institute]. Japanese text only. 1941-1942. (IPS Doc. no. 1126). 181 pp. Reel WT51.
UYEHARA

IMT 374 Undated draft of the Imperial rescript, "Declaration of War against the US, and Great Britain." From the files of the Privy Council. Japanese text only. (IPS Doc. no. 1163). 7 pp. Reel WT51.
UYEHARA

IMT 375-376 Privy Council Proceedings. Minutes of conferences.

IMT 375 Plenary session on the Imperial ordinances to be issued as a result of Japan's acceptance of the Potsdam Declaration (Potsudamu Sengen no judaku ni tomonai hassuru meirei ni kansuru ken). Japanese text only. Sept. 19, 1945. (IPS Doc. no. 1247). 17 pp. Reel WT51.

IMT 376 Minutes of the plenary session on the recognition of the protocols concerning the participation of Hungary, Rumania, and Slovakia in the Tripartite Alliance between Japan, Germany, and Italy (Hangariikoku no Nihonkoku, Doitsukoku, oyobi Itariikoku kan Sangoku Joyaku sanka ni kansuru giteisho shonin no ken; Rumaniakoku no . . . giteisho shonin no ken; Surovakiakoku no . . . giteisho shonin no ken); and on two other matters. Japanese text and translation. Dec. 18, 1940. (IPS Doc. no. 1285). 30 pp. Reel WT51.

UYEHARA

IMT 377 Drafts of Liaison Conference decisions (Renraku kaigi kettei-an). Measures for securing a minimum essential diet for the people (Kokumin seikatsu kakuho no gutai-teki hosaku); "To what extent is it possible for Japan to mitigate her minimum demands" (Waga saisho gendo yokyu o ikanaru teido ni kanwa shiuru ya?);" and on other matters. Feb. 28, 1942. Japanese text only. (IPS Doc. no. 1332). 64 pp. Reel WT51.
UYEHARA

IMT 378 "Special memorandum regarding the present situation [Feb. 26, 1936 Incident, March and October Incidents, etc.] (Gen-seso ni kansuru tokubetsu biboroku). Copy made from the papers of General MAZAKI Jinzaburo with marginal notes by IWABUCHI Tatsuo. (IPS Doc. no. 1534). 74 pp. Reel WT51.
UYEHARA

IMT 379 Personal letters from SANNOMIYA Korenobu to Prince KONOYE on political, economic, and diplomatic trends. Japanese text only. June 10 and July 25, 1940. (IPS Doc. no. 1595). 36 pp. Reel WT51.
UYEHARA

IMT 380 Documents relating to a foreign policy towards China (Tai-Shi seisaku ippan). From the files of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Japanese text only. Apr. 1937-May 1939. (IPS Doc. no. 1868). 370 pp. Reel WT51.
UYEHARA

IMT 381 Cabinet decisions, Liaison Conference decisions and Imperial Conference decisions on basic foreign policies. From the files of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs.

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Japanese text only. July 26, 1940-Dec. 1, 1941. (IPS Doc. no. 2137). 114 pp. Reels WT51-WT52.
UYEHARA

IMT 382 "Records of the progress of theoretical maneuvers for Total War. No. 1." Sponsored by the Soryokusen Kenkyujo [Total War Research Institute]. From the files of the Cabinet Secretariat. Translation only. (IPS Doc. no. 2228). 107 pp. Reel WT52.
UYEHARA

IMT 383 Documents relating to the Joint Declaration by the countries of Greater East Asia (Dai Toa Kyodo Sengen); and the Assembly of Greater East Asiatic Nations (Dai Toa Kaigi). Japanese text only, except the text of the Joint Declaration which is in Japanese, French, and English. Dec. 6, 1942-Oct. 25, 1943. (IPS Doc. no. 2587). 267 pp. Reel WT52.
UYEHARA

IMT 384 Telegrams between diplomatic officials in China and the Minister of Foreign Affairs concerning the establishment and recognition of the WANG Ching-wei Government. Japanese text only. Mar.-Dec. 1940. (IPS Doc. no. 2656). 720 pp. Reels WT52-WT53.
UYEHARA

IMT 385 Documents relating to negotiations between Japan and the US, including secret representations to the Emperor, Oct. 30-Dec. 8, 1941. From the files of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Japanese text only. (From IPS Doc. no. 3105). 280 pp. Reel WT53.
UYEHARA

IMT 386 Report by Ambassador NOMURA Kichisaburo to the Minister of Foreign Affairs on his assignment in the US, (Chu-Bei nimmu hokoku). From the files of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Japanese text only. June-July 1942. (IPS Doc. no. 3125). 189 pp. Reel WT53.
UYEHARA

IMT 387 A comparison of the US, proposal of June 21, 1941, and Japan's "final" proposal of Nov. 5, 1941 (6-gatsu 21-nichi Bei-gawa shusei-an oyobi waga ho saishu tai-an hikaku-hyo). From the files of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Japanese text only. (IPS Doc. no. 3131). 71 pp. Reel WT53.
UYEHARA

IMT 388 Measures to be taken against foreign nations in connection with the "Cardinal points in the execution of the national policy of the Empire" decided at the Imperial Conference, Nov. 5, 1941, and revised by the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Nov. 11, 1941 (11-gatsu 5-nichi Gozen Kaigi kettei "Teikoku kokusaku suiko yoryo" ni kansuru taigai sochi). From the files of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Japanese text only. (IPS Doc. no. 3159). 8 pp. Reel WT53.
UYEHARA

IMT 389 A fragment of a document entitled: "Gist of the reasons for opening hostilities against the US and Great Britain (Tai-Bei-Ei kaisen meimoku kosshi)." From the files of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Japanese text only. 1941. (From IPS Doc. no. 3160). 2 pp. Reel WT53.
UYEHARA

IMT 390 An outline of policies for the settlement of the China Incident (Shina Jihen taisho yoko). From the files of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Japanese text only. Oct. 1, 1937. (From IPS Doc. no. 3163). 7 pp. Reel WT53.
UYEHARA

IMT 391 Collection of official announcements relating to the transfer of the North Manchurian Railway from the USSR, to Manchoukuo (Hokuman Tetsudo joto kosho kankei happyoshu). Vol. II. Compiled by the Information Division of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Texts in Japanese and English. Mar. 1935. (IPS Doc. no. 1745). 138 pp. Reel WT53.
UYEHARA

IMT 392 Affidavit of the former Prime Minister Admiral OKADA Keisuke submitted to the International Military Tribunal, Far East. Japanese text and translation. May 29, 1946. (IPS Doc. no. 1749). 16 pp. Reel WT53.
UYEHARA

IMT 393 Concerning Russo-Japanese fishery problems (Nichiro gyogyo mondai ni tsuite). Resume of a history of Russo-Japanese relations regarding fisheries and recent problems compiled by the Imperial General Staff Headquarters. Japanese text and translation. Feb. 9, 1931. (IPS Doc. no. 1753). 25 pp. Reel WT53.
UYEHARA

IMT 394 The Panay Incident, Dec. 12, 1937 (Beikoku gunkan Panai-go-jiken). Compiled by the Research Bureau, Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Jan. 1946. Japanese text only. (IPS Doc. no. 1758). 33 pp. Reel WT54.
UYEHARA

IMT 395 The Significance of the Anti-Comintern Pact between Japan and Germany (Nichi-Doku Bokyo Kytei no igi). By MATSUOKA Yosuke. Japanese text only. Sept. 26, 1937. (IPS Doc. no. 1759). 139 pp. Reel WT54.
UYEHARA

IMT 396 The landing of Japanese troops at Kwangchow Bay (Koshu-wan shinchu). Telegrams from Minister of Foreign Affairs TANI Masayuki to diplomatic officials in China, French Indo-China, and France. Japanese text only. Feb. 13-22, 1943. (IPS Doc. no. 1760). 34 pp. Reel WT54.
UYEHARA

IMT 397 Excerpt from International Propaganda Warfare (Kokusai senden-sen). p. 199-281. Compiled by the Domei Tsushin-sha [Domei Press]. Japanese text only. Sept. 20, 1940. (IPS Doc. no. 1765). 85 pp. Reel WT54.
UYEHARA

IMT 398 Memoir of Marquis KIDO Koichi on the trend of affairs since the Manchurian Incident. Japanese text and translation. 1931-1945. (IPS Doc. no. 1768). 48 pp. Reel WT54.
UYEHARA

IMT 399 Register of officials of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs (Gaimusho shokuin-roku), for Feb. 1, May 1, and Aug. 1, 1942, and Jan. 10, 1943. Compiled by the Minister's Secretariat. Japanese text only. (From IPS Doc. no. 1789). 194 pp. Reel WT54.
UYEHARA

IMT 400 Telegram from Ambassador NOMURA Kichisaburo in Washington to Minister of Foreign Affairs TOYODA Teijiro concerning negotiations between Japan and the US, Oct. 13, 1941; and a document entitled "Major questions (Shuyo shitsugi joko)," Oct. 10, 1941. Japanese text only. (IPS Doc. no. 1794). 25 pp. Reel WT54.
UYEHARA

IMT 401 Report on the investigation into the problem of initial hostile action at the outset of a war (Senso kaishi no sai no tekitai koi ni kansuru kenkyu hokoku). An excerpt from "Monograph on legal problems in the Greater East Asia War as related to international law," compiled by a committee of scholars of international law with the cooperation of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Dec. 1941. From the files of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Japanese text only. (IPS Doc. no. 1811). 21 pp. Reel WT54.
UYEHARA

IMT 402 Telegrams between diplomatic officials in China and the Minister of Foreign Affairs on Japan's policy towards China and other matters. Japanese text only. Apr. 30, 1937-Apr. 24, 1939. (IPS Doc. no. 1841). 55 pp. Reel WT54.
UYEHARA

IMT 403 List of persons who attended the Imperial Conferences held on July 2, Sept. 6, Nov. 5, and Dec. 1, 1941 respectively (Gozen kaigi shusseki-sha); and a covering letter stating the type of records kept for Imperial Conferences. Compiled by the Central Liaison Office (Shusen Renraku Chuo Jimukyoku). Japanese text and translation. (IPS Doc. no. 1855). 10 pp. Reel WT 54.
UYEHARA

IMT 404 The foreign policy of the Empire (Teikoku gaiko hoshin). Decision of the conference of four Ministers (Prime Minister, and the Ministers of Foreign Affairs, War, and Navy), Aug. 7, 1936, concerning measures for the preparation of a military base against the USSR. From the files of the record office of the Red Army Chief Military Prosecution Department, Moscow. Japanese text and translation. (IPS Doc. no. 1857). 21 pp. Reel WT54.
UYEHARA

IMT 405 Japanese loans to China (Nihon no tai-Shi shakkan). Compiled by the Toa Kenkyujo [East Asia Research Institute]. Japanese text only. July 15, 1940. (IPS Doc. no. 1864). 151 pp. Reel WT54.
UYEHARA

IMT 406 Summary of questions and answers in an interrogation of former Burmese Prime Minister BA MAW. From the files of the Investigation Division, International Prosecution Section, International Tribunal, Far East. English text only. May 22, 1946. (IPS Doc. no. 1867). 19 pp. Reel WT54.
UYEHARA

IMT 407 Report on an inspection trip to China (Shina shisatsu hokoku). Submitted by Major SUZUKI Teiichi to the Ministry of War. From the files of the Ministry of War. Japanese text only. June 1933. (IPS Doc. no. 1872). 42 pp. Reel WT54.

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

UYEHARA

IMT 408 Memoir of IWABUCHI Tatsuo. Japanese text only. (IPS Doc. no. 1913). 23 pp. Reel WT54.
UYEHARA

IMT 409 Circumstances in 1941 surrounding the negotiations between Japan and the US, for adjusting diplomatic relations (Showa 16 nen-do ni okeru Nichi-Bei kokko chosei kosho ni kansuru keii). Compiled by the Committee for Research on Materials related to War-time Diplomacy (Senji Gaiko Shiryo Chosa Iinkai). From the files of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Japanese text only. (IPS Doc. no. 1916). 68 pp. Reel WT54.
UYEHARA

IMT 410 The National Revolution in China and the Historical Character of the Kuomintang (Kokumin Kakumei oyobi Kokuminto no rekishi-teki seikaku). Japanese text only. (IPS Doc. no. 1925). 93 pp. Reel WT54.
UYEHARA

IMT 411 Tables showing estimates of the kind and amount of imports under the barter system and by overseas Japanese (Kyusho oyobi kaigai hojin kigyo kankei busshi yo-yu'nyugaku shirabe) for the period of Jan.-Mar. 1939. Compiled by the Bureau of Commercial Affairs. From the files of the Ministry of Commerce and Industry. Japanese text only. (From IPS Doc. no. 1934). 14 pp. Reel WT54.
UYEHARA

IMT 412 Investments in China by Japanese Banks [during 1934-1938] (Nihon ginko-gyo no tai-Shi toshi - miteiko). An unfinished manuscript. Compiled by the Toa Kenkyujo [East Asia Research Institute]. Japanese text only. Compiled in Mar. 1940. (IPS Doc. no. 1938). 92 pp. Reels WT54-WT55.
UYEHARA

IMT 413 On the pressing situation to-day (Kimpaku-seru saikin no josei). Issued by the Board of Information. Japanese text only. Aug. 1941. (IPS Doc. no. 1943). 48 pp. Reel WT55.
UYEHARA

IMT 414 Make a Noble Greater East Asia (Idai naru Dai Toa narashime yo). A broadcast address by OKANO Ryuichi, Director of the Bureau of General Affairs, Imperial Rule Assistance Association. Japanese text only. Jan. 5, 1942. (IPS Doc. no. 1944). 17 pp. Reel WT55.
UYEHARA

IMT 415 An address and articles by Minister of Education ARAKI Sadao: An address delivered at the conference on normal and agricultural school principals, June 7, 1938 (Shihan gakko-cho kaigi narabi ni nogyo gakko-cho kaigi ni okeru kunji), Japanese text and translation; an article entitled "On the occasion of the first anniversary of the China Incident (Jihen isshunen o mukaete)," published in Mombu jiho, July 1, 1938, Japanese text and translation; and an article entitled "On the occasion of the 15th anniversary of the issuance of the Imperial Rescript on the awakening of the national spirit," Nov. 7, 1938, translation only. (From IPS Doc. no. 2155). 31 pp. Reel WT55.
UYEHARA

IMT 416 Transcripts of interrogations of SHIRATORI Toshio. From the files of the Documents Division, International Prosecution Section, International Military Tribunal, Far East. Transcript of interrogation by Worth E. McKinney and G. C. Hardin on Mar. 1, 1947; and by Worth E. McKinney on Mar. 20, 27, and 28, 1947, Sugamo Prison. (IPS Doc. no. 2159); and a transcript of interrogation by Worth E. McKinney on Mar. 29, 1946 at Sugamo Prison. (IPS Doc. no. 2158). English text only. 133 pp. Reel WT55.
UYEHARA

IMT 417 Documents relating to part of the negotiations between Japan and Great Britain from 1940 to the outbreak of World War II [in Asia] (Showa 15-nen yori kaisen kan Nichi-Ei kosho no ichibu). From the files of Bureau of Political Affairs, Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Japanese text only. (IPS Doc. no. 2160). 432 pp. Reel WT55.
UYEHARA

IMT 418 Documents relating to the recognition of Manchoukuo. Table of contents, pp. 373-386. From the files of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Text in Japanese, Chinese, French, and English. (IPS Doc. no. 2161). 386 pp. Reel WT55.
UYEHARA

IMT 419 Collection of reports by the Peace Preservation Bureau, Ministry of Home Affairs. Table of contents, p. 1. Japanese text only. July 30, 1938-May 5, 1945. (IPS Doc. no. 2163). 123 pp. Reel WT55.
UYEHARA

IMT 420 Agreement between Japan and Manchoukuo for the establishment of a joint economic commission (Nichi-Man keizai kyodo iinkai setchi ni kansuru kyotei). From the Manchoukuo Government Gazette (Seifu koho Nichi-yaku), July 16, 1935. Text in Japanese and Chinese. (From IPS Doc. no. 2167). 3 pp. Reel WT55.
UYEHARA

IMT 421 Manchoukuan law controlling important industries, Imperial Ordinance, No. 66, promulgated May 1, 1937; and law concerning the enforcement of the law controlling important industries, Imperial Ordinance, No. 67, promulgated May 1, 1937. A list of the chiefs of the General Affairs Board of Manchoukuo (Manshukoku Somu Chokan), of the Manchurian Affairs Board (Tai-Man Jimu-kyoku), and of the Manchurian Bureau of the Ministry of Greater East Asiatic Affairs (Dai Toa-sho Manshu Jimu-kyoku-cho), and Commanders-in-Chief and Chiefs of Staff of the Kwantung Army. Translation only. (IPS Doc. no. 2168). 9 pp. Reel WT55.
UYEHARA

IMT 422 Memorandum written by INOUYE Arika concerning his personal contacts with Prince KONOYE and sent to Lee M. Kenna, June 6, 1946. Japanese text and translation. 1941-1945. (IPS Doc. no. 2174). 13 pp. Reel WT55.
UYEHARA

IMT 423 Documents relating to basic policy towards China. From the files of the China Affairs Board. Translation only. 1938-1939. (From IPS Doc. no. 2178). 17 pp. Reel WT55.
UYEHARA

IMT 424 Telegrams from diplomatic officials in Manchuria to the Minister of Foreign Affairs. Japanese text and partial translation. Aug.-Sept. 1931. (IPS Doc. no. 2194). 338 pp. Reels WT55-WT56.
UYEHARA

IMT 425 Agreement regarding the establishment of the Joint Economic Commission of Japan and Manchoukuo (Nichi-Man Keizai Kyodo Iinkai setchi ni kansuru kyotei). Japanese text and translation. July 17, 1935. (IPS Doc. no. 2196). 8 pp. Reel WT56.
UYEHARA

IMT 426 Documents relating to the establishment of the Provisional Government at Peiping, Dec. 14, 1937, and the Restoration Government at Nanking, Mar. 28, 1938. From the files of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Japanese text and translation. (IPS Doc. no. 2203). 23 pp. Reel WT56.
UYEHARA

IMT 427 Privy Council Proceedings. Minutes of the plenary session on the disposal of the estates of the Imperial Household (Seiden goryo kaijo oyobi hennyu no ken); on matters concerning the awarding of academic degrees in Korea, Formosa, Kwantung Leased Territory, and the South Manchuria Railway Zone (Chosen, Taiwan, Kantoshu, oyobi Minami Manshu Tetsudo Fuzokuchi ni okeru gakui juyo ni kansuru ken). Supplement: report on the Manchurian Incident (Fu: Manshu Jihen ni kansuru hokoku). Minutes: Japanese text only. Report: Translation only. Oct. 28, 1931. (IPS Doc. no. 2204). 107 pp. Reel WT56.
UYEHARA

IMT 428 Articles of incorporation of the Oriental Development Company (Toyo Takushoku Kabushiki Kaisha-ho). Law no. 63, Aug. 27, 1908. Imperial Ordinance no. 295, May 7, 1938. From the files of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Japanese text and translation. (IPS Doc. no. 2206). 38 pp. Reel WT56.
UYEHARA

IMT 429 Documents relating to Great Britain - official despatches communications, and reports (Ei kobunsho, koshin, jijo). From the files of the Bureau of European and Asiatic Affairs, Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Texts in Japanese and English. Nov. 1940-Aug. 1941. (IPS Doc. no. 2209). 514 pp. Reel WT56.
UYEHARA

IMT 430 Affidavit of Joseph W. Ballantine, Far Eastern Section, US Department of State, submitted to the International Military Tribunal, Far East, June 24, 1946, concerning relations between Japan and the US, diplomatic conferences, incidents, etc., from 1934 to 1941. English text only. Also included are documents of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs relating to negotiations between Japan and the US, 1941. Japanese text only. (IPS Doc. no. 2215). 154 pp. Reel WT56.
UYEHARA

IMT 431 Affidavit of the former US Secretary of State, Henry L. Stimson submitted to the International Military Tribunal, Far East, June 7, 1946, concerning the Manchurian Incident, Japanese-American relations, etc. English text only. (IPS Doc. no. 2216). 13 pp. Reel WT57.

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

UYEHARA

IMT 432 Affidavit of Miner Searle Bates, former professor of history at the University of Nanking, submitted to the International Military Tribunal, Far East, June 25, 1946, concerning the Japanese occupation of Nanking and vicinity, and the opium trade, etc. English text only. (IPS Doc. no. 2247). 18 pp. Reel WT57.
UYEHARA

IMT 433 Statement to the press by Minister of Foreign Affairs ARITA Hachiro concerning the establishment of the New Central Government of China under Wang Ching-wei (O Sei-ei-shi o shuhan to suru Chuka Minkoku Chuo Shin Seifu seiritsu ni kanshi Arita Gaimu Daijin shachu-dan). From the files of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Japanese text and translation. Mar. 30, 1940. (IPS Doc. no. 2259). 4 pp. Reel WT57.
UYEHARA

IMT 434 Statement to the correspondents of the foreign press by SUMA Yakichiro, Chief, Information Division, Ministry of Foreign Affairs, concerning the US statement on the non-recognition of the New Chinese National Government (Bei-gawa no Shin Chugoku Kokumin Seifu hi'nin seimei ni taisuru Suma Johobu-cho danwa-gaijin kisha-dan to no kaiken). From the files of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Japanese text and translation. Apr. 1, 1940. (IPS Doc. no. 2260). 12 pp. Reel WT57.
UYEHARA

IMT 435 Information of [the activities of Communists, labor organizations, religious groups, Chinese and Koreans in Japan, etc., in connection with] the North China Incident (Hokushi Jihen ni kansuru joho). Vol. II. From the files of the Peace Preservation Bureau, Ministry of Home Affairs. Japanese text only. 1937-1938. (From IPS Doc. no. 2270). 194 pp. Reel WT57.
UYEHARA

IMT 436 "International diplomatic war occasioned by the Great East Asia War (Dai Toa Senso o meguru kokusai gaiko-sen)." By MUNAO Matsuji. A chapter in Dai Toa-sen nisshi (Daily record of the Great East Asia War), vol. I, pp. 157-219, compiled by Rikugeisha. Japanese text only. Dec. 8, 1941-Apr. 1942. (From IPS Doc. no. 2277). 64 pp. Reel WT57.
UYEHARA

IMT 437 Affidavit by Vice-Chief of the Opium Monopoly Bureau, Manchoukuo Government, in 1933, NAMBA Tsunekazu, to the International Military Tribunal, Far East, June 28, 1946, concerning the organization, control, and purpose of the opium policy of the Manchoukuo Government. Translation only. (IPS Doc. no. 2278). 4 pp. Reel WT57.
UYEHARA

IMT 438 Statement of Japanese Government investment in the South Manchuria Railway Company, Central China Development Company (Naka Shina Shinko Kabushiki Kaisha), North China Development Company (Kita Shina Kaihatsu Kabushiki Kaisha), Manchuria Heavy Industry Company (Manshu Ju-kogyo Kaihatsu Kabushiki Kaisha); and a statement of subsidiaries of said companies' ownership of capital and amount of capital. Table of contents, p. 1. From the files of the Control Bureau, Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Japanese text and translation. Dec. 1945-June 1946. (IPS Doc. no. 2299). 23 pp. Reel WT57.
UYEHARA

IMT 439 Dec. 1939 issue (no. 66) of Shiso geppo. Compiled by the Criminal Affairs Bureau, Ministry of Justice. Table of contents, pp. 2-3. Japanese text only. (IPS Doc. no. 2313). 493 pp. Reel WT57.
UYEHARA

IMT 440 Documents relating to the circumstances surrounding the death of CHANG Tso-lin on June 4, 1929, including reports from Minister of War SHIRAKAWA Yoshinori to Prime Minister TANAKA Giichi, draft memorial to the Throne prepared by Prime Minister TANAKA Giichi, etc. From the files of HATOYAMA Ichiro. Japanese text and translation. (IPS Doc. nos. 2316-2322). 77 pp. Reel WT57.
UYEHARA

IMT 441 An account of the Dokokai organized in 1940 among members of the House of Representatives for the purpose of securing and maintaining freedom of speech (Dokokai noki). By SEKO Koichi. From the files of HATOYAMA Ichiro. Japanese text and translation. (IPS Doc. no. 2323). 22 pp. Reel WT57.
UYEHARA

IMT 442 "On the new situation in the Far East (Kyokuto no shin-josei ni tsuite)." An article by TOJO Hideki published in Gaiko jiho, Dec. 15, 1933. Japanese text only. (IPS Doc. no. 2327). 11 pp. Reel WT57.
UYEHARA

IMT 443 "Brilliant reality and the failure of the theory of cooperation between Japan and Great Britain (Kagayakashiki jijitsu to Nichi-Ei teikei-ron no haitei)," An article by KURODA Reiji published in Daiyamondo, Dec. 1, 1936. Japanese text only. (IPS Doc. no. 2328). 9 pp. Reel WT57.
UYEHARA

IMT 444 Outline of the economic policy for Southern Asia (Nampo keizai taisaku yoko). A report submitted to the Liaison Conference by the "Sixth Committee" on Dec. 12, 1941. From the files of the Ministry of Commerce and Industry. Japanese text only. (IPS Doc. no. 2331). 18 pp. Reel WT57.
UYEHARA

IMT 445 Results of the administration of the first period of the Five-Year Plan and outline of the second period construction plan. Excerpts from Manchoukuo Government Gazette, no. 366, Feb. 17, 1937. Translation only. (IPS Doc. no. 2332). 35 pp. Reel WT58.
UYEHARA

IMT 446-448 Manchoukuo five-year industrial development plan (Manshu sangyo kaihatsu 5-nen keikaku). From the files of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Japanese text only.
- IMT 446 Part I. A plan prepared by the Kwantung Army, Jan. 1936. (IPS Doc. no. 2333). 45 pp. Reel WT58.
- IMT 447 Part II. A revision in the mining and machine industry section of the original plan (Shusei ko kogyo bumon keikaku yoko). May 1938. (IPS Doc. no. 2334). 44 pp. Reel WT58.
- IMT 448 Part III. Supplementary tables and administrative policies for the second year and thereafter (Dai 2 nen-do iko hosaku yoryo). May 1938. (IPS Doc. no. 2335). 22 pp. Reel WT58.

IMT 449 Greater East Asia Treaties (Dai Toa Joyaku-shu). Vol. II. Treaties concluded between Manchoukuo and various countries, excluding Japan (Manshukoku to Nihonkoku igai no gaikoku to no joyaku). Compiled by the Treaties Bureau, Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Texts in Japanese, Chinese, English, French, German, and Spanish. July 1943. (IPS Doc. no. 2337). 370 pp. Reel WT58.
UYEHARA

IMT 450 Protocol between Japan and Manchoukuo signed at Hsinking on Sept. 15, 1932, whereby Manchoukuo would respect Japanese rights and interests in Manchoukuo and agree to the stationing of Japanese forces in Manchoukuo for the maintenance of national security, Japanese text and translation. (IPS Doc. no. 2338). 4 pp. Reel WT58.
UYEHARA

IMT 451 Photostat of original Imperial Rescript on the declaration of war against the US and Great Britain. Japanese text and translation. Dec. 8, 1941. (IPS Doc. no. 2362). 13 pp. Reel WT59.
UYEHARA

IMT 452 Document relating to the revisions made in Japanese proposals submitted to the US [on May 12, 1941] (Nichi-Bei ryokai-an shusei ni kansuru ken). From the files of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Japanese text only. (From IPS Doc. no. 2374). 4 pp. Reel WT59.
UYEHARA

IMT 453 "The Tripartite Pact and the US, (Sangoku Domei to Beikoku)." An article by OSHIMA Hiroshi published in Dai Ajia-shugi, Nov. 1940. Japanese text and translation. (From IPS Doc. no. 2377). 9 pp. Reel WT59.
UYEHARA

IMT 454 Letters of instruction from the head office of the Nippon Yusen Kabushiki Kaisha to branch offices abroad concerning the deferring of booking foreign passengers desiring to go to places in the Inner South Seas Area (Ura Nanyo kakuchi-yuki gaikokujin senkyaku hikiuke miawase no ken); and other related matters. Japanese text and translation. 1933-1939. (From IPS Doc. no. 2378). 23 pp. Reel WT59.
UYEHARA

IMT 455 A draft of urgent measures to be taken toward French Indo-China (Futsuryo Indo-Shina ni taisuru kinkyu shochian). A plan drafted by NAGATA Yasukichi, of the Kokusaku Kenkyu-kai, Minzoku Iinkai [Racial Problem Committee, National Policy Research Society]. Japanese text only. June 19, 1940. (IPS Doc. no. 2379). 21 pp. Reel WT59.
UYEHARA

IMT 456 Two articles prepared by the Ministry of Foreign Affairs and printed in Jikyoku senden shiryo [Source materials for Government officials for use in domestic propaganda on current events]: "On financial and economic [Government] control in China (Shina ni okeru zaiseiteki, keizai-teki toitsu no jokyo ni tsuite)" in the issue of July 25, 1937; and "On the circumstances surrounding the establishment of the North China Government (Hokushi seiken seiritsu no keii)" in the issue of July 15, 1937. Japanese text only. (IPS Doc. no. 2380). 103

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

pp. Reel WT59.
UYEHARA

IMT 457 Telegrams exchanged between diplomatic officials in China and Manchuria and the Minister of Foreign Affairs concerning Manchurian affairs. From the files of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Japanese text only. Jan.-Apr. 1932. (IPS Doc. no. 2381). 322 pp. Reel WT59.
UYEHARA

IMT 458 Documents relating to the revision of the basic treaty between Japan and China [Wang Ching-wei Government] of Nov. 30, 1940, and the treaty of alliance between Japan and China [Wang Ching-wei Government] of Dec. 30, 1943 (Nikka kihon joyaku kaitei Nikka domei joyaku). From the files of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Japanese text only. (IPS Doc. no. 2382). 465 pp. Reel WT59.
UYEHARA

IMT 459 Telegrams between diplomatic officials abroad and the Minister of Foreign Affairs concerning the Tientsin Incident. Japanese text and partial translation. 1939-1940. (IPS Doc. no. 2383). 641 pp. Reels WT59-WT60.
UYEHARA

IMT 460 The character of the Taisei Yokusan-kai (Imperial Rule Assistance Association). From the papers of Prince KONOYE. English translation only. (IPS Doc. no. 2387). 22 pp. Reel WT60.
UYEHARA

IMT 461 Outline of the economic policy of the Japanese Army for military government in Southern Asia (Nampo keizai rikugun short yoryo). Issued by the Army Section of Imperial Headquarters. From the files of the Minister of Commerce and Industry. Japanese text only. Dec. 30, 1941. (IPS Doc. no. 2389). 39 pp. Reel WT60.
UYEHARA

IMT 462 "The ideology of the New Order of the world (Sekai shin-chitsujo no rinen)." By SHIRATORI Toshio, in Dai Ajia-shugi, Dec. 1940. Japanese text only. (IPS Doc. no. 2395, 6 pp. Reel WT60.
UYEHARA

IMT 463 "The settlement of the China Incident and the problem of the US, (Jihen shori to tai-Bei mondai)." By MATSUI Iwane, in Dai Ajia-shugi, July 1941. Japanese text and translation. (IPS Doc. no. 2397). 7 pp. Reel WT60.
UYEHARA

IMT 464-465 Plans of the Kokusaku Kenkyu-kai Minzoku Iinkai [Racial Problem Committee, National Policy Research Society]. Japanese text and translation.

IMT 464 Urgent measures to be taken toward French Indo-China (Futsuryo Indo-Shina ni taisuru kinkyu shochi). (IPS Doc. no. 2399). 6 pp. Reel WT60.

IMT 465 Measures to be taken towards Burma (Biruma taisaku). Sept. 20, 1940. (IPS Doc. no. 2400). 8 pp. Reel WT60.
UYEHARA

;.in

IMT 466 Studies of the economic strength of Japan (Keizai kokuryoku handan ni kansuru kenkyu). Compiled by the Nichi-Man Zaisei Keizai Kenkyu-kai and reprinted by the Soryokusen Kenkyu-jo. Table of contents, pp. 2-10. Japanese text only. Aug. 18, 1939. (IPS Doc. no. 2401). 228 pp. Reel WT60.
UYEHARA

IMT 467 Draft of a plan for the establishment of the Greater East Asia Co-prosperity Sphere (Dai Toa Kyoei-ken kensetsu gen'an - soko). Prepared by the Soryokusen Kenkyu-jo [Total War Research Institute]. Japanese text and translation. Jan. 27, 1942. (IPS Doc. no. 2402). 41 pp. Reel WT60.
UYEHARA

IMT 468 Affidavit of IIMURA Jo submitted to the International Military Tribunal, Far East, on July 6, 1946, concerning the Soryokusen Kenkyu-jo [Total War Research Institute], and list of publications issued by the Institute, pp. 13-16. Japanese text only. (IPS Doc. no. 2403). 21 pp. Reel WT61.
UYEHARA

IMT 469 Establishment of a New Order in East Asia and the establishment of special commercial treaty relations between Japan, Manchoukuo, and China (Toa shin-chitsujo kensetsu to Nichi-Man-Shi kan tokushu tsusho joyaku kankei no settei). A proposal by KAWASHIMA Shintaro. From the files of the Toa Kenkyu-jo [East Asia Research Institute]. Japanese text only. Jan. 9, 1940. (IPS Doc. no. 2404). 20 pp. Reel WT61.
UYEHARA

IMT 470 Excerpts from Address to All the Japanese People (Zen-Nihon kokumin ni tsugu). By ARAKI Sakai. Japanese text and translation. Feb. 21, 1933. (IPS Doc. no. 2604). 4 pp. Reel WT61.
UYEHARA

IMT 471 Draft outline of the Five-Year Plan for import and export (Jikyoku yushutsunyu boeki 5-nen keikaku yoko). Compiled by Nichi-Man Zaisei Keizai Kenkyu-kai [The Japan-Manchoukuo Financial and Economic Research Institute] and printed by the Soryokusen Kenkyu-jo [The Total War Research Institute]. Table of contents, pp. 2-8. Japanese text only. Oct. 27, 1941. (IPS Doc. no. 2408). 146 pp. Reel WT61.
UYEHARA

IMT 472 The development of the economy in the occupied area of China (Shina senryo-chi keizai no hatten). Compiled by the Toa Kenkyu-jo [The East Asia Research Institute]. Table of contents, pp. 14-17. Japanese text only. Sept. 1944. (IPS Doc. no. 2409). 578 pp. Reel WT61.
UYEHARA

IMT 473 The potential ability of the USSR for waging a total war (Sorempo no sosen-ryoku). Compiled by the Soryokusen Kenkyu-jo [The Total War Research Institute]. Table of contents, pp. 3. Japanese text only. Dec. 15, 1941. (From IPS Doc. no. 2418). 81 pp. Reel WT61.
UYEHARA

IMT 474 Letters from SHIRATORI Toshio to ARITA Hachiro concerning relations between Japan and the USSR Japanese text and translation. Nov. 4 and 12, 1935. (IPS Doc. no. 2419). 30 pp. Reel WT61.
UYEHARA

IMT 475 Armies of the Japanese Empire and World Powers (Teikoku oyobi rekkoku no rikugun). Compiled by the Ministry of War. Table of contents, pp. 1-6. Japanese text only. 1940. (IPS Doc. no. 2450). 171 pp. Reel WT61.
UYEHARA

IMT 476 Affidavit of the former Emperor of Manchoukuo, Ai-Hsin-Cho-Lo PU Yi (T. N. Henry PU Yi) submitted to the International Military Tribunal, Far East, on June 12, 1946, concerning his life history and the circumstances surrounding the establishment and administration of the Manchoukuo Government. Translation only. 1931-1945. (IPS Doc. no. 2456). 31 pp. Reel WT61.
UYEHARA

IMT 477 War for Indian emancipation and the achievement of the common objective (Indo kaiho-sen o hajime kyodo mokuteki tassei e). An address by Prime Minister TOJO Hideki printed in the Tokyo Asahi, Apr. 16, 1944. Japanese text and translation. (IPS Doc. no. 2461). 6 pp. Reel WT61.
UYEHARA

IMT 478 History of Black Dragon Society during the Past Forty Years (Kokuryu-kai yonju-nen jireki). Compiled by the Black Dragon Society. Japanese text only. Nov. 15, 1940. (IPS Doc. no. 2464). 80 pp. Reel WT61.
UYEHARA

IMT 479 Questions and answers, in the 67th session of the Diet (1935), concerning naval armament reduction (Dai rokuju-nana kai - Showa 10-nen - Teikoku Gikai ni okeru kaigun gunshuku mondai ni kansuru shitsugi oyobi toben). Compiled by the Bureau of European and Asiatic Affairs, Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Index, pp. 209-213. Japanese text only. Sept. 1935. (IPS Doc. no. 2465). 213 pp. Reel WT61.
UYEHARA

IMT 480 Affidavit of the Commander of the First Army Group of the Kwantung Army (Kanto-gun Dai Ichi Homengun Shireikan), KITA Seiichi, submitted to the International Military Tribunal, Far East, on Sept. 26, 1946, concerning Japanese preparation to acquire Manchuria and Japanese plans to attack the USSR. Japanese text and translation. (IPS Doc. no. 2467). 40 pp. Reel WT61.
UYEHARA

IMT 481 Outline of a population policy (Jinko seisaku kakuritsu yoko). Cabinet decision, Jan. 22, 1941. Japanese text only. (IPS Doc. no. 2468). 9 pp. Reel WT62.
UYEHARA

IMT 482 Documents relating to Japanese investments in Manchoukuo and China (Manshu oyobi Shina hondo ni okeru Nihon-gawa toshi no ken). From the files of

Centre for the Arts

the Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Japanese text only. 1932-1945. (From IPS Doc. no. 2471). 10 pp. Reel WT62.
UYEHARA

IMT 483 Comintern Activities in China (Shina ni okeru Kominterun no katsudo). Compiled by the Ministry of Education. Table of contents, pp. 3. Japanese text only. Sept. 26, 1937. (IPS Doc. no. 2475). 29 pp. Reel WT 62.
UYEHARA

IMT 484 Documents relating to independence movements in Manchuria and Mongolia (Mammo jishu undo no jokyo) and to the evacuation of Japanese from Manchuria (Zairyumin hikiage jokyo). From the files of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Japanese text and partial translation. Oct. 1931. (From IPS Doc. no. 2480). 33 pp. Reel WT62.
UYEHARA

IMT 485 Title page and a portrait of the author of The Second Creation (Dai ni no kaibyaku). By HASHIMOTO Kingoro. Japanese text only. For complete book see IMT 329. Nov. 18, 1939. (From IPS Doc. no. 2481). 2 pp. Reel WT62.
UYEHARA

IMT 486 Essentials of national policy (Kokusaku kihon yoko). Cabinet decision, July 26, 1940. Japanese text and translation. (IPS Doc. no. 2540). 12 pp. Reel WT62.
UYEHARA

IMT 487 Outline of the history of military operations during the Manchurian Incident (Manshu Jihen sakusen keika no gaiyo). Vol. I. Compiled by the Army General Staff (Sambo hombu). Table of contents, pp. 16-36. Japanese text only. Mar. 25, 1935. (IPS Doc. no. 2553). 519 pp. Reel WT62.
UYEHARA

IMT 488 Excerpts of articles on the Greater East Asia War published in The New Order in Greater East Asia, May 1942. English text only. (IPS Doc. no. 2568). 9 pp. Reel WT62.
UYEHARA

IMT 489 Documents relating to matters discussed at the Five-Ministers' Conferences concerning military operations, and military government in China; the establishment of a liaison committee of the Five-Ministers' Conference, etc. From the files of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Japanese text only. Aug.-Nov. 1939. (From IPS Doc. nos. 2570-2579). 103 pp. Reel WT62.
UYEHARA

IMT 490 The Spirit of the Warriors of the Japanese Empire (Kokoku no gunjin seishin). By ARAKI Sadao. Table of contents, pp. 21-24. Japanese text only. Feb. 27, 1933. (IPS Doc. no. 2586). 103 pp. Reel WT62.
UYEHARA

IMT 491 Documents relating to the censorship of published articles demanding changes in the Japanese administrative organization in Manchoukuo (Zai-Man kiko kaikaku mondai ni kansuru kiji torishimari kankei shorui). From the files of the Police Bureau, Ministry of Home Affairs. Japanese text only. Oct. 15, 1934. (From IPS Doc. no. 2588). 26 pp. Reel WT62.
UYEHARA

IMT 492 Report on the preliminary study of the plans for the establishment of the Greater East Asia Co-prosperity Sphere, and on the strategy for the first period of the total war for the construction of a [new] East Asia (Dai Toa Kyoeiken kensetsu gen'an oyobi Toa kensetsu dai ikki soryoku sen horyaku ni kansuru yobi kenkyu toshin). The ninth and the tenth research projects of the Soryokusen Kenkyu-jo [Total War Research Institute]. Japanese text only. Jan. 1942. (IPS Doc. no. 2598). 67 pp. Reel WT63.
UYEHARA

IMT 493 Dai Toa Shimbun-kai [Greater East Asia Press Federation], No. 1, (Nov. 1944). A trade journal for the newspapermen of Greater East Asia. Texts in Japanese, Chinese, and English. (IPS Doc. no. 2607). 116 pp. Reel WT63.
UYEHARA

IMT 494 Report on the Conferences of Japan, Manchoukuo, and China concerning [common] economic problems (Nichi-Man-Shi Keizai Kondan-kai hokoku-sho). A stenographic record of conferences held in Tokyo, Nagoya, Osaka, Hiroshima, Moji, and Hsinking during Nov. 1939. Compiled by the Nichi-Man Chuo Kyokai, Mar. 1939. Programs, pp. 56-64. Japanese text only. (IPS Doc. no. 2208). 442 pp. Reel WT63.
UYEHARA

IMT 495 Telegram from YOSHIZAWA Kenkichi, the Chief Japanese Delegate to the Japan-Netherlands East Indies Economic Conference, to Minister of Foreign Affairs MATSUOKA concerning the conference and the attitude of the Netherlands toward Japan. Translation only. Feb. 6, 1941. (From IPS Doc. no. 2631). 3 pp. Reel WT63.
UYEHARA

IMT 496 Proclamations issued in French Indo-China by the Commander-in-Chief of the Japanese Army in Mar. and Apr. 1945. Copies made from the text published in the Journal Officiel de l'Indo-Chine, no. 1. June 2, 1945. Japanese text and translation. (From IPS Doc. no. 2634). 13 pp. Reel WT63.
UYEHARA

IMT 497 Documents relating to the North Kurile Island fortresses and intelligence reports on the naval crafts of the USSR (Kita Chishima yosai shireibu kankei toji). From the files of the Staff Headquarters, Asahikawa (seventh) Division of the Japanese Army. Table of contents, pp. 2. Japanese text only. Nov. 1940-June 1941. (IPS Doc. no. 2635). 671 pp. Reels WT63-WT64.
UYEHARA

IMT 498 Imperial rescript of the Manchoukuo Emperor, issued on the occasion of the establishment of the State Foundation Shrine (Kenkoku Shimbyo). An excerpt from Seifu Koho [Manchoukuo Government Gazette], July 15, 1940. Chinese text and Japanese and English translation. (From IPS Doc. no. 2637). 4 pp. Reel WT64.
UYEHARA

IMT 499 Official statement concerning the measures taken for the defense of French Indo-China. From the files of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Text in Japanese and French. (IPS Doc. no. 2652). 7 pp. Reel WT64.
UYEHARA

IMT 500 Formal greetings sent to Adolf Hitler by the members of the executive committee of the Institute for Foreign Affairs of Japan (Nihon Gaiko Kyokai). Japanese text and translation. Aug. 1, 1938. (IPS Doc. no. 2653). 24 pp. Reel WT64.
UYEHARA

IMT 501 Telegram from Ambassador MATSUMOTO Shun'ichi in Hanoi to Minister of Greater East Asiatic Affairs SHIGEMITSU Mamoru concerning the disposition of French Indo-China problems (Futsu-In shori mondai) despatched Mar. 3, 1945; and a document containing the Supreme War Council decision (no. 16) (Saiko Senso Shido Kaigi kettei) of Feb. 1, 1945, concerning measures to be taken toward French Indo-China to meet the change in the war situation (Josei no henka ni ozuru Futsu-In shori ni kansuru ken). Japanese text and translation. (IPS Doc. nos. 2663-2664). 7 pp. Reel WT64.
UYEHARA

IMT 502 "Time chart for December 6, 7 and 8, 1941." A chart showing the sequence of events relating to the opening of hostilities between Japan and the US. English text only. (IPS Doc. no. 2665). 2 pp. Reel WT64.
UYEHARA

IMT 503 Regulations of the Sixth Committee (Dai Roku Iinkai kitei); approved by the Prime Minister, Dec. 2, 1941 and amended Jan. 23, 1942; and the Cabinet decision of Nov. 28, 1941 concerning the establishment of the Sixth Committee (Dai Roku Iinkai setchi ni kansuru ken). Japanese text and translation. From the files of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs. (IPS Doc. no. 2685). 4 pp. Reel WT64.
UYEHARA

IMT 504 The Constitution of Burma drafted by the Preparatory Commission for Burmese Independence headed by Ba Maw. Text in Burmese and English. Aug. 1, 1943. (IPS Doc. no. 2704). 15 pp. Reel WT64.
UYEHARA

IMT 505 Documents relating to the negotiations between Japan and the Netherlands concerning economic concessions and agreements regarding the Netherlands East Indies. From the files of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Table of contents, pp. 1-3. Japanese text and partial translation. Aug. 14-Oct. 25, 1940. (IPS Doc. no. 2748). 170 pp. Reel WT64.
UYEHARA

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

IMT 506 Forging Ahead with the Holy War (Ichiro Seisen), Supplement: National Mobilization Law (Kokka sodoinho). Compiled by the Information Bureau, Ministry of War. Table of contents, pp. 1-17. Japanese text only. Nov. 22, 1938. (IPS Doc. no. 2752). 292 pp. Reel WT64.
UYEHARA

IMT 507 Telegrams from Consul-General HAYASHI Kyujiro in Mukden to Minister of Foreign Affairs SHIDEHARA Kijuro concerning the Kwantung Army's demand that local Peace Preservation Societies take over the functions of the provincial governments in Manchuria. Japanese text only. Nov. 4 and 6, 1931. (IPS Doc. nos. 2762-2764). 6 pp. Reel WT64.
UYEHARA

IMT 508 Points to be considered in the occupation of Canton (Kanton koryaku ni tomonai koryo o yosubeki shoten). From the files of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Japanese text only. Sept. 3, 1938. (IPS Doc. no. 2780). 7 pp. Reel WT64.
UYEHARA

IMT 509 Memorandum concerning the conversation on Sept. 3, 1938 between Minister of Foreign Affairs UGAKI Kazushige and Minister of War ITAGAKI Seishiro regarding the occupation of the city of Canton (Kanton koryoaku ni kanshi Ugaki Daijin Itagaki Rikugun Daijin kaidan no ken). From the files of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Japanese text and translation. (IPS Doc. no. 2785). 4 pp. Reel WT64.
UYEHARA

IMT 510 Opinion of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs concerning the despatch of troops to Canton (Kanton shuppei ni kansuru Gaimu tokyoku no iken). From the files of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Japanese text only. Sept. 5, 1938. (IPS Doc. no. 2786). 4 pp. Reel WT64.
UYEHARA

IMT 511 The Franco-Japanese agreement and the Hainan Island problem (Nichi-Futsu kyoyaku to Kainan-to no mondai); and political questions involved in the Hainan Island problem (Kainan-to mondai ni kansuru seijiteki koryo). Presumably parts two and three of a document entitled "Points to be considered in the Hainan Island question." From the files of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Japanese text only. 1938(?). (IPS Doc. no. 2787). 5 pp. Reel WT64.
UYEHARA

IMT 512-513 Telegrams from Consul-General HAYASHI Kyujiro in Mukden to the Minister of Foreign Affairs. Japanese text and translation.
IMT 512 To Minister SHIDEHARA Kijuro concerning the report that the former Emperor of China Hsuan-t'ung (PU Yi) was expected to arrive shortly in Manchuria. Nov. 12, 1931. (IPS Doc. no. 2788). 2 pp. Reel WT64.
IMT 513 To Minister INUKAI Tsuyoshi concerning the report that Kwantung Army authorities were intending to summon all the Provincial Governors to Mukden "with a view to saving the situation". Dec. 14, 1931. (IPS Doc. no. 2789). 2 pp. Reel WT64.
UYEHARA

IMT 514 Memorandum on Minister of Foreign Affairs UGAKI Kazushige's private talk on Sept. 4, 1938 (?) with ISHII Itaro, Chief, Bureau of Asiatic Affairs, Ministry of Foreign Affairs concerning the occupation of Canton and Hankow (9-gatsu 4-nichi Ugaki Daijin no Ishii e no naiwa - Kanko to Kanton koryaku ni tsuite); and other matters related to the settlement of the China Incident (Jihen no shukyoku ni tsuite . . .). From the files of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Japanese text only. (IPS Doc. no. 2852). 11 pp. Reel WT64.
UYEHARA

IMT 515 "The destiny of the ABE [Nobuyuki] Cabinet (Abe Naikaku no unmei)." Manuscript of an article by IWABUCHI Tatsuo. Japanese text and translation. Dec. 1939. (IPS Doc. no. 2903). 47 pp. Reel WT64.
UYEHARA

IMT 516 Instruction of the Inspector-General of Military Education MAZAKI Jinzaburo concerning the clarification of the question of national polity (Kokutai meicho ni kansuru Kyoiku Sokan no kunji), Apr. 1935; and other documents issued by the Ministry of War related to the subject of national polity. Japanese text only. (From IPS Doc. no. 2924). 14 pp. Reel WT64.
UYEHARA

IMT 517 Four Years of Holy War (Seisen 4-nen). Compiled by the Information Bureau, Ministry of War. Table of contents, pp. 3. Japanese text only. July 1, 1941. (IPS Doc. no. 2930). 123 pp. Reel WT65.
UYEHARA

IMT 518 Manuscripts of a chronological table of major events during the period 1931-1942 relating to totalitarian and ultra-nationalistic tendencies. Subdivided under the subject headings: education, political organization, assassinations and plots, police activities, propaganda, and censorship. Japanese text only. (IPS Doc. no. 2931). 20 pp. Reel WT65.
UYEHARA

IMT 519 Telegrams exchanged between diplomatic officials in North China and Manchuria, and Ministers of Foreign Affairs SHIDEHARA Kijuro (through Dec. 12, 1931) concerning the escape of PU Yi from the Japanese concession in Tientsin and concerning attempts to create a new state in Manchuria, etc. Japanese text only. Nov.-Dec. 1931. (IPS Doc. no. 2943). 228 pp. Reel WT65.
UYEHARA

IMT 520 Outline of the Army Five-Year Plan for increasing production of certain strategic materials and manufactures, 1937-1942. From the files of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Translation only. June 10, 1937. (IPS Doc. no. 2946). 6 pp. Reel WT65.
UYEHARA

IMT 521 Fundamental principles of the Yuwa movement and activities [for the promotion of anti-discrimination and social welfare for the so-called Shinheimin minority group] (Yuwa jigyo no kompon seishin). By HIRANUMA Kiichiro. Japanese text only. May 10, 1939. (IPS Doc. no. 2960). 21 pp. Reel WT65.
UYEHARA

IMT 522 From the papers of former Prime Minister General KOISO Kuniaki defending his position relating to the March Incident, October Incident, and May 15, 1931 Incident, Manchurian Incident, China Incident, etc. Table of contents. p. 1. Japanese text only. March 19, 1946. (IPS Doc. no. 2965). 40 pp. Reel WT66.
UYEHARA

IMT 523 Telegrams exchanged between diplomatic officials, mostly in China, and the Minister of Foreign Affairs concerning the assassination of Captain NAKAMURA [Shintaro] (Nakamura Taii sonan jiken). From the files of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Japanese text only. Aug. 12, 1930-Mar. 1932. (IPS Doc. no. 2981). 562 pp. Reel WT66.
UYEHARA

IMT 524 Telegrams exchanged between the Chief of Staff of the Kwantung Army KIYAKE Mitsuji and Consul-General HAYASHI Kyujiro, and between HAYASHI and Minister of Foreign Affairs SHIDEHARA Kijuro concerning the Mukden Incident and Manchurian affairs. From the files of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Translation only. Sept. 14-19, 1931. (IPS Doc. no. 2984). 8 pp. Reel WT66.
UYEHARA

IMT 525 The Preparatory Committee for the Compilation of a Japanese History (Kokushi Hensan Jumbi Iinkai ni tsuite) and on [the project for the compilation of] a history of Greater East Asia (Dai Toa-shi gaisetsu ni tsuite). From the files of the Ministry of Education. Japanese text only. Aug. 27, 1943-Jan. 31, 1946. (IPS Doc. no. 2985). 24 pp. Reel WT66.
UYEHARA

IMT 526 Suppression of freedom of speech and publication following the Manchurian Incident (Manshu Jihen iko no genron yokuatsu jokyo). Japanese text only. 1931-1940. (IPS Doc. no. 2986). 10 pp. Reel WT66.
UYEHARA

IMT 527 The New Order Illustrated by Cartoons (Shin-Taisei manga tokuhon). By KATO Etsuro, et al. Japanese text only. Dec. 20, 1940. (IPS Doc. no. 2987). 34 pp. Reel WT66.
UYEHARA

IMT 528 Victory is ours. The US and Great Britain are beaten (Bei-Ei gekimetsu-ware kateri). By NOYORI Shuichi. Table of contents, pp. 42-48. Japanese text only. Feb. 20, 1942. (IPS Doc. no. 2988). 455 pp. Reels WT66-WT67.
UYEHARA

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

IMT 529 "Interview with KURUSU Saburo (Kurusu Saburoshi ni kiku)." An article published in Shakai [Society], vol. 2, no. 2, Feb. 1, 1947. Japanese text only. (IPS Doc. no. 2989). 6 pp. Reel WT67.
UYEHARA

IMT 530 Building a New Japan on Her Own Power (Shin Nihon no jishu-teki kensetsu). By FUTARA Yoshinori. Japanese text only. Nov. 5, 1929. (IPS Doc. no. 2991). 65 pp. Reel WT67.
UYEHARA

IMT 531 Japanese Mining Investments [in China] - an interim report (Nihon no kogyo toshi - chukan hokoku). Compiled by the Toa Kenkyujo [East Asia Research Institute]. Table of contents, pp. 3. Japanese text only. July 1940. (IPS Doc. no. 3011). 158 pp. Reel WT67.
UYEHARA

IMT 532 Excerpts from "Proceedings of the Budget Committee in the House of Representatives during the 75th session of the Diet. From the files of the Ministry of Home Affairs. Translation only. Dec. 27, 1939-Mar. 24, 1940. (From IPS Doc. no. 3030). 34 pp. Reel WT67.
UYEHARA

IMT 533 History of Refutation (Haigeki no rekishi). By KITA Reikichi. Japanese text only. Sept. 10, 1941. (IPS Doc. no. 3037). 7,383 pp. Reel WT67.
UYEHARA

IMT 534 List of documents [of the Showa period, 1926-] burned in the Ministry of Foreign Affairs (Shoshitsu mokuroku). Compiled by the Archives and Documents Section, Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Translation only. Mar. 1947. (IPS Doc. no. 3039). 120 pp. Reel WT67.
UYEHARA

IMT 535 Excerpts from the Proceedings of the Budget Committee in the House of Representatives during the 76th session of the Diet (Dai shichiju-rokkai Teikoku Gikai Shugiin Yosan Iinkai giroku). Japanese text and translation. Jan. 26, 1941. (IPS Doc. no. 3040). 8 pp. Reel WT 67.
UYEHARA

IMT 536 Change of Course for Japan (Tenkan Nihon no shinro). By ISHIHARA Koichiro. Table of contents, pp. 12-25. Japanese text only. Dec. 16, 1940. (IPS Doc. no. 3041). 25, 295 pp. Reels WT67-WT68.
UYEHARA

IMT 537 War between Japan and the US is Imminent (Nichi-Bei-sen chikashi). By SATO Kiyokatsu. Table of contents, pp. 12-17. Japanese text only. July 10, 1930. (IPS Doc. no. 3042). 17, 209 pp. Reel WT68.
UYEHARA

IMT 538 The solution of Manchurian and Mongolian problems by means of bloodshed (Mammo senketsu no seisan). By NAITO Juntaro. Table of contents, pp. 5. Japanese text only. Nov. 5, 1931. (IPS Doc. no. 3044). 5, 134 pp. Reel WT68.
UYEHARA

IMT 539 The Domination of the World by the US (Beikoku no sekai shinryaku). Compiled by the Dai Toa Senso Chosa-kai [Greater East Asia War Research Institute]. Table of contents, pp. 5-6. Japanese text only. Aug. 25, 1944. (IPS Doc. no. 3045). 9, 213 pp. Reel WT68.
UYEHARA

IMT 540 Making the Most of the Opportunity for War (Kakki-sen). Part I. Manchurian Incident (Manshu Jihen). By SATO Tsuneya. Table of contents, pp. 8-15. Japanese text only. May 10, 1943. (IPS Doc. no. 3046). 15, 343 pp. Reel WT68.
UYEHARA

IMT 541 Exposition of the Japanese Spirit (Nihon seishin no semmei). Edited by KITA Reikichi. Table of contents, pp. 3-4. Japanese text only. Nov. 15, 1942. (IPS Doc. no. 3047). 4, 289 pp. Reels WT68-WT69.
UYEHARA

IMT 542 Great Principles of the Development of Asia (Koa no taigi). By TOKUTOMI Iichiro. Table of contents, pp. 6-13. Japanese text only. Mar. 15, 1943. (IPS Doc. no. 3049). 5, 314 pp. Reel WT69.
UYEHARA

IMT 543 Documents relating to the negotiations between Japan and the US, June-Sept. 1941. From the files of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Japanese text only. (IPS Doc. no. 3051). 36 pp. Reel WT69.
UYEHARA

IMT 544 The Truth about the Anglo-American Challenge to Japan (Bei-Ei chosen no shinso). Compiled by the Dai Toa Senso Chosa-kai [Greater East Asia War Research Institute]. Table of contents, pp. 8. Japanese text only. Oct. 10, 1943. (IPS Doc. no. 3053). 11, 263 pp. Reel WT69.
UYEHARA

IMT 545 Victory Reader for the People (Hissho kokumin tokuhon). By TOKUTOMI Iichiro. Table of contents, pp. 8-12. Japanese text only. Feb. 11, 1944. (IPS Doc. no. 3054). 12, 195 pp. Reel WT69.
UYEHARA

IMT 546 The World War and Japan (Sekai-sen to Nihon). By SUETSUGU Nobumasa. Table of contents, pp.8-10. Japanese text only. Oct. 30, 1940. (IPS Doc. no. 3058). 7, 282 pp. Reel WT69.
UYEHARA

IMT 547 Anglo-American Interference in East Asia (Bei-Ei no Toa kakuran). Compiled by the Dai Toa Senso Chosa-kai [Greater East Asia War Research Institute]. Table of contents, pp. 5. Japanese text only. Dec. 10, 1943. (IPS Doc. no. 3072). 10, 281 pp. Reels WT69-WT70.
UYEHARA

IMT 548 Business Report of the Central Federation . . . Table of contents, pp. 10-15. Japanese text only. Mar. 20, 1939. (IPS Doc. no. 3078). 15, 345 pp. Reel WT70.
UYEHARA

IMT 549 The Imperial Rescript Declaring War on the US and British Empire (Sensen no taisho). By TOKUTOMI Iichiro. Translated by TASAKI Hanama. Table of contents, pp. 7-8. English text only. Dec. 25, 1942. (IPS Doc. no. 3079). 8, 130 pp. Reel WT70.
UYEHARA

IMT 550 Press interview with Commander-in-Chief HATA Shunroku on Mar. 10, 1938 in Shanghai as reported in Asahi shimbun, Mar. 11, 1938 (Showa 13-nen 3-gatsu 11-nichi zuke Asahi shimbun keisai Hata Saiko Shikikan no shimbun kisha kaikenroku utsushi). From the files of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Japanese text and translation. (IPS Doc. no. 3080). 5 pp. Reel WT70.
UYEHARA

IMT 551 Japanese Diplomacy and the China Incident (Jihen gaiko ni tsuite). An outline of an address by former Envoy Extraordinary and Ambassador Plenipotentiary HONDA Kumataro given before the 294th meeting of the Institute for Foreign Affairs of Japan (Nihon Gaiko Kyokai), Dec. 1938. Japanese text only. (IPS Doc. no. 3081). 71 pp. Reel WT71.
UYEHARA

IMT 552 Basic Principles of National Defence, and Arguments for its Strengthening (Kokubo no hongi to sono kyoka no teisho). Compiled by the Press Section, Ministry of War. Table of contents, pp. 3-4. Japanese text only. Oct. 10, 1934. (IPS Doc. no. 3089). 51 pp. Reel WT71.
UYEHARA

IMT 553-592 Documents relating to the negotiations between Japan and the US in 1941. From the files of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs.

IMT 553 is apparently a reproduction of a book entitled Gaiko Shiryo (Materials on foreign relations [between Japan and the US]) published by the Ministry of Foreign Affairs in February 1946 containing instructions, telegrams, and reports on negotiations.

According to an inserted statement (preceding IPS Doc. no. 3101) in the IPS Analyses of Documentary Evidence, IMT 554-592 are believed to comprise "the most complete existing file of Japanese Foreign Ministry documents on Japanese-American Negotiations, 1940-41; they were taken from the Archives Section of the Foreign Ministry in August, 1947 . . . . While the International Prosecution Section has already analyzed or put into evidence copies of much of the material in this fairly complete file, some of it is of fresh interest or previously unknown."

IMT 553 Source materials on foreign relations - documents relating to the negotiations between Japan and the US, Feb.-Dec. 1941 (Gaiko shiryo - Nichi-Bei kosho kiroku no bu). Table of contents (according to the original pagination), pp. 1-3 (exposure nos. 22-24), 117-121, 251-254, 377-380, 461-465.

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Texts in Japanese and English. (IPS Doc. no. 3095). 24, 578 pp. Reel WT71.

IMT 554 General. Japanese text only. Mar. 8-Nov. 30, 1941. (From IPS Doc. no. 3101). 643 pp. Reels WT71-WT72.

IMT 555 General. Mostly matters relating to the appointment of Ambassador NOMURA Kichisaburo and instructions sent to him. Japanese text only. 1941. (IPS Doc. no. 3102). 487 pp. Reel WT72.

IMT 556 Documents relating to the early stages of the negotiations (Shoki no Nichi-Bei kosho). Japanese text and partial translation. 1939-1941. (From IPS Doc. no. 3103). 870 pp. Reel WT73.

IMT 557 Documents and telegrams. Table of contents, pp. 2-15 (not all of the items listed here are included). Notes on the original classification of this type of document and later modifications made by the Ministry, p. 16-24. Japanese text only. Jan.-July 1941. (From IPS Doc. no. 3104). 201 pp. Reels WT73-WT74.

IMT 558 Documents and telegrams. Texts in Japanese and English. Apr. 17-Nov. 30, 1941. (IPS Doc. no. 3106). 1,015 pp. Reels WT74-WT75.

IMT 559 Japanese proposal [to the US] of Sept. 25, 1941 (9-gatsu 6-nichi wagaho teian). Japanese text only. (IPS Doc. no. 3107). 4 pp. Reel WT75.

IMT 560 Japanese proposal [to the US] of Sept. 25, 1941 (9-gatsu 25-nichi Nihon-an). Japanese text only. (IPS Doc. no. 3108). 11 pp. Reel WT75.

IMT 561 Is there a hope of carrying through within a short time Japan's minimum demands decided at the Imperial Conference of Sept. 6, 1941 (Tai-Bei kosho o zokko shite 9-gatsu 6-nichi Gozen Kaigi kettei no waga saisho gendo yokyu o shi-tanki-nai ni kantetsu shi uru mikomi ari ya)? Japanese text only. Oct. 30, 1941. (IPS Doc. no. 3109). 3 pp. Reel WT75.

IMT 562 To what degree can we alleviate our minimum demands (Waga saisho gendo yokyu o ikanaru teido ni kanwa shi uru ya)? Japanese text only. Oct. 30, 1941. (IPS Doc. no. 3110). 5 pp. Reel WT75.

IMT 563 What would be the change in Japan's international position, especially in her position towards China, compared with the pre-China Incident period, in case the US memorandum dated Oct. 2, 1941 is fully accepted (10-gatsu 2-nichi Bei-oboegaki zenteki ni yonin-seru baai Teikoku no kokusai chii nakanzuku tai-Shi chii wa Jihen-zen ni hishi ika ni henka suru ya)? Japanese text only. Oct. 20, 1941. (IPS Doc. no. 3111). 13 pp. Reel WT75.

IMT 564 Principle of the Empire's national policies in keeping with the shifting situation (Josei no suii ni tomonau Teikoku kokusaku yoko) Imperial Conference decision, July 2, 1941; Principles for executing the Empire's national policies (Teikoku kokusaku suiko yoryo), and our proposal of Sept. 6, 1941 (9-gatsu 6-nichi wagaho teian), and Imperial Conference decision, Sept. 6, 1941; The Empire's foreign policies in coping with the present international situation (Genka kokusai josei ni shosuru Teikoku tai-gai hoshin), a statement of AMAU Eiji, Oct. 13, 1941; and the view of the Minister of Foreign Affairs regarding the negotiations between Japan and the US (Nichi-Bei kosho ni kansuru Gaimu Daijin shoshin), Oct. 13, 1941. The first four documents: Japanese text only. The fifth: Japanese text and translation. (IPS Doc. no. 3112). 26 pp. Reel WT75.

IMT 565 Message from Prince KONOYE to President Roosevelt. English text only. (IPS Doc. no. 3113). 2 pp. Reel WT75.

IMT 566 Draft explanation of the Minister of Foreign Affairs on the negotiations between Japan and the US (Nichi-Bei kosho ni kansuru Gaimu Daijin setsumei-an), Dec. 1, 1941. Japanese text only. (IPS Doc. no. 3114). 24 pp. Reel WT75.

IMT 567 Telegrams from Ambassador NOMURA Kichisaburo to Minister of Foreign Affairs TOYODA Teijiro. Texts in Japanese and English. Aug. 28-Nov. 26, 1941. (IPS Doc. no. 3115). 195 pp. Reel WT75.

IMT 568 Telegrams from Minister of Foreign Affairs TOYODA Teijiro to Ambassador NOMURA Kichisaburo and others. Texts in Japanese and English. Nov. 1-Dec. 7, 1941. (IPS Doc. no. 3116). 149 pp. Reel WT75.

IMT 569 Documents and telegrams. Texts in Japanese and English. Aug.-Oct. 1941. (IPS Doc. no. 3117). 349 pp.Reel WT75.

IMT 570 Revised US proposal of June 21 contrasted with Japan's final counter proposal of Nov. 20, 1941 (6-gatsu 21-nichi Bei-gawa shusei-an waga-ho saishu tai-an hikaku-hyo). Japanese text only. (IPS Doc. no. 3118). 36 pp. Reel WT75.

IMT 571-572 Files of Domei despatches concerning the negotiations between Japan and the US (Domei Tsushin Nichi-Bei kosho). Japanese text only.

IMT 571 Sept. 27-Oct. 8, 1941. (IPS Doc. no. 3119). 52 pp. Reel WT76.

IMT 572 Aug. 12-Oct. 22, 1941. (IPS Doc. no. 3120). 406 pp. Reel WT76.

IMT 573 Files of memoranda concerning the meetings of the Minister or Vice-Minister of Foreign Affairs with diplomats of various countries. Table of contents, pp. 46-47. Texts in Japanese and English. Mar. 27, 1941-Jan. 8, 1942. (IPS Doc. no. 3121). 394 pp. Reel WT76.

IMT 574 Collection of memoranda and public announcements made by the Governments of Japan and the US. Table of contents, pp. 1-3. (IPS Doc. no. 3122). 379 pp. Reels WT76-WT77.

IMT 575 A chronological list of documents relating to the negotiations between Japan and the US 1941. (IPS Doc. no. 3123). 43 pp. Reel WT77.

IMT 576 Files of reports sent to Japan by Domei correspondents and branch offices of various Japanese commercial companies. Texts in Japanese and English. May-Nov 1941. (IPS Doc. no. 3124). 335 pp. Reel WT77.

IMT 577 Report by Ambassador KURUSU Saburo on the negotiations (Kurusu Taishi hokoku), June 5, 1942. Table of contents, pp. 3. Japanese text and English summary. (IPS Doc. no. 3126). 65 pp. Reel WT77.

IMT 578 Documents and telegrams. Texts in Japanese and English. 1941. (IPS Doc. no. 3127). 708 pp. Reels WT77-WT78.

IMT 579 General. Texts in Japanese and English. 1941. (IPS Doc. no. 3128). 188 pp. Reel WT78.

IMT 580 Outline of explanation concerning the draft of an agreement between Japan and the US given at the Liaison Conference between the Government and the Supreme Command, July 10, 1941 (Nichi-Bei kyotei-an ni kansuru 7-gatsu 10-nichi Seifu Tosotsubu Renraku Kaigi ni okeru setsumei tekiyo). Written by SAITO Yoshie. Japanese text only. (IPS Doc. no. 3129). 13 pp. Reel WT78.

IMT 581 Draft explanation by the Minister of Foreign Affairs on the negotiations between Japan and the US (Nichi-Bei kosho ni kansuru Gaimu Daijin setsumei-an). Dec. 1, 1941. Japanese text only. (IPS Doc. no. 3130). 24 pp. Reel WT78.

IMT 582 The development of the negotiations between Japan and the US (Nichi-Bei kosho no keii). Apr.-Nov. 1941. Compiled by the Ministry, Nov. 28, 1941. Japanese text only. (IPS Doc. no. 3132). 38 pp. Reel WT78.

IMT 583 Demands of the US contained in the proposal of June 21, 1941 and in the memorandum of Oct. 2, 1941 (6-gatsu 21-nichi Bei-an oyobi 10-gatsu 2-nichi oboegaki ni fukumaretaru Beigawa shucho). Japanese text only. (IPS Doc. no. 3133). 17 pp. Reel WT 78.

IMT 584 Outline of future diplomatic measures <u>vis-a-vis</u> the US (Kongo ni okeru tai-Bei kosho sochi yoryo). Japanese text and translation. Undated but after Nov. 26, 1941. (IPS Doc.no. 3134). 3 pp. Reel WT78.

IMT 585 Documents relating to the proposal made by Cordell Hull on Nov. 7, 1941 in an interview with Ambassador NOMURA Kichisaburo (Haru teian ni kansuru ken). Japanese text only. Nov. 10, 1941. (IPS Doc. no. 3135). 6 pp. Reel WT78.

IMT 586 Draft of the government announcement to be used in the event of rupture of negotiations between Japan and the US (Nichi-Bei kosho kersuretsu no baai no seifu happyo). Japanese text only. (IPS Doc. no. 3136). 4 pp. Reel WT78.

IMT 587 The course of the negotiations between Japan and the US, for announcement in the newspapers (Nichi-Bei kosho keii). Japanese text only. Undated but after Nov. 26, 1941. (IPS Doc. no. 3137). 22 pp. Reel WT78.

IMT 588 Proposals made by both countries in the negotiations (Nichi-Bei kosho taian-shu). Texts in Japanese and English. Apr. 15-July 15, 1941. (IPS Doc. no. 3138). 274 pp.

Indian Cultural Centre for the Arts

Reels WT78-WT79.

IMT 589 The course of negotiations during the second and the third Konoye Cabinets (Dai ni-ji oyobi dai san-ji Konoe Naikaku chu no keii). Japanese text only. Apr. 16-Oct. 30, 1941. (IPS Doc. no. 3139). 45 pp. Reel WT79.

IMT 590 Draft of the course of negotiations during the third Konoye Cabinet-Minister of Foreign Affairs TOYODA Teijiro (Dai san-ji Konoe Naikaku - Toyoda Daijin - chu no kosho keikai). Japanese text only. July 18-Oct. 16, 1941. (IPS Doc. no. 3140). 46 pp. Reel WT79.

IMT 591 Memorandum of the Japanese Government to the US under the date of Dec.__, 1941 (12-gatsu___nichi zuke Teikoku Seifu no tai-Bei tsucho Eiyaku). English translation only. (IPS Doc. no. 3141). 15 pp. Reel WT79.

IMT 592 Memoranda and telegrams between Ambassador NOMURA Kichisaburo and the Minister of Foreign Affairs. Texts in Japanese and English. Aug. 27-Oct. 4, 1941. (IPS Doc. no. 3143). 99 pp. Reel WT79.

UYEHARA

IMT 593 A resume of an unofficial letter from Cordell Hull to Minister of Foreign Affairs HIROTA Koki, dated Feb. 21, 1934; telegrams exchanged between HIROTA Koki and diplomatic officials abroad concerning the Manchurian Incident and other matters. From the files of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Japanese text only. Mar.-May 1934. (IPS Doc. no. 3148). 125 pp. Reel WT79.
UYEHARA

IMT 594 Hypothetical questions and answers [concerning Japan's relations with French Indo-China, Burma, and Thailand] (Gimon gito). Compiled by the Bureau of South Seas Affairs, Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Japanese text only. Nov. 1941. (IPS Doc. no. 3158). 50 pp. Reel WT79.
UYEHARA

IMT 595 Draft announcement regarding the advance of Japanese troops (Kogun shinchu ni kansuru sengen-an). From the files of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Japanese text only. Nov. 22, 1941. (IPS Doc. no. 3161). 3 pp. Reel WT79.
UYEHARA

IMT 596 Chronological tables of the dates and names of events and important documents relating to foreign affairs with emphasis on the negotiations between Japan and the US 1941. Compiled by Consul ASAHI Isoshi. From the files of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Table of contents, pp. 3-4. Japanese text only. 1939-1941. (IPS Doc. no. 3162). 160 pp. Reel WT79.
UYEHARA

IMT 597 Draft outline of the points to be negotiated with Germany, Italy, and the USSR (Tai-Doku-I-So kosho-an yoko). Liaison Conference decision, Feb. 3, 1941. From the files of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Japanese text only. (IPS Doc. no. 3165). 6 pp. Reel WT79.
UYEHARA

IMT 598 Documents concerning the Army purge (Shukugun ni kansuru ikensho) containing reports written and addressed to Army authorities by Captain MURANAKA Koji and First Intendance Officer ISOBE Tokuichi concerning the urgent situation which prevailed immediately before the Feb. 26, 1936 Incident. Japanese text only. Apr-July 1937. (IPS Doc. no. 3166). 220 pp. Reels WT79-WT80.
UYEHARA

IMT 599 Plan regarding future steps in negotiations between Japan and the US negotiations between Japan and the US (Nichi-Bei kosho kongo no sochi ni kansuru fukuan). From the files of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Japanese text and translation. Nov. 18, 1941. (IPS Doc. no. 3167). 9 pp. Reel WT80.
UYEHARA

IMT 600 Record of the conversations in Tokyo between WANG Ching-wei and members of the HIRANUMA Kiichiro Cabinet. From the files of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Japanese text only. June 10-15, 1939. (IPS Doc. no. 3168). 84 pp. Reel WT80.
UYEHARA

IMT 601 Policy toward China, 1931-1933. Domestic and foreign press comments, telegrams between the Minister of Foreign Affairs and diplomatic officials abroad, etc. From the files of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Japanese text only. (IPS Doc. no. 3169). 113 pp. Reel WT80.
UYEHARA

IMT 602 Telegrams between Ambassador NOMURA Kichisaburo and the Minister of Foreign Affairs concerning the negotiations between Japan and the US, and other related documents (Nichi-Bei kosho taianshu). From the files of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Texts in Japanese and English. Apr.-Sept. 1941. (IPS Doc. no. 3170). 441 pp. Reels WT80-WT81.
UYEHARA

IMT 603 Development of negotiations for the conclusion of a Franco-Japanese agreement concerning the advance of Japanese troops into French Indo-China (Nihon-gun Futsu-In shinchu ni kansuru Nichi-Futsu kyotei teiketsu kosho keii). Compiled by the Bureau of South Seas Affairs, Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Texts in Japanese and French. July-Sept. 1940. (IPS Doc. no. 3172). 126 pp. Reel WT81.
UYEHARA

IMT 604-605 Matters relating to measures to be taken by Japan in case of participation in war (Teikoku no sansen ni atari torubeki sochi ni kansuru ken). Compiled by the Treaties Bureau, Ministry of Foreign Affairs.

IMT 604 Outline of precedents set up in the past concerning measures taken by the Japanese Government in time of war, such as the evacuation of diplomats in enemy countries, disposal of public properties and treatment of enemy nationals. Table of contents, pp. 2. Texts in Japanese, English, French, and German. Nov. 4, 1941. (IPS Doc. no. 3173). 148 pp. Reel WT81.

IMT 605 Appendix I. Previous examples of operations of military administration in occupied territories (Senryo-chi ni okeru gunsei shiko ni kansuru senrei). Table of contents, pp. 2. Japanese text only. Nov. 12, 1941. (IPS Doc. no. 3174). 66 pp. Reel WT81.
UYEHARA

IMT 606 In regard to the Tripartite Alliance (Sangoku Domei ni tsuite). Japanese text only. Presumably written after the outbreak of the Greater East Asia War. (IPS Doc. no. 3178). 23 pp. Reel WT81.
UYEHARA

IMT 607 Minutes of proceedings of the 11th and the 12th sessions of the Opium Committee (Dai ju-ikkai, dai ju-ni kai Ahen Iinkai). Held in the Ministry of Home Affairs, Oct. 16, 1937, and in the official residence of the Minister of Welfare, Dec. 12, 1938, respectively. Japanese text only. (IPS Doc. no. 3179). 40 pp. Reel WT81.
UYEHARA

IMT 608 Development of negotiations between Japan and France regarding prohibition of transportation of munitions for the aid of the CHIANG Kai-shek regime via French Indo-China (Futsu-In keiyu Sho-muke gunjuhin yuso kinzetsu-gatani kansuru Nichi-Futsu kosho keii). Compiled by the Bureau of South Seas Affairs, Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Japanese text only. Sept. 1937-June 1941. (IPS Doc. no. 3180). 73 pp. Reel WT81.
UYEHARA

IMT 609 Memorandum on the meeting of consul general NAKAMURA Toyoichi and CHIAO Fu-san, a proxy of K'UNG Hsiang-hsi, in Hong Kong on July 23, 1938, concerning the peace negotiations between Japan and China (Honkon ni okeru Nakamura Soryoji to Ko Sho-ki daihyo Kyo Ho-san kan no Nisshi kosho ni kansuru kaidan). From the files of the Bureau of East Asiatic Affairs, Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Japanese text only. (IPS Doc. no. 3188). 17 pp. Reel WT81.
UYEHARA

IMT 610 Telegrams exchanged between Minister of Foreign Affairs HIROTA Koki and diplomatic officials in China concerning truce negotiations. From the files of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Japanese text only. Aug. 4-9, 1937. (IPS Doc. no. 3189). 33 pp. Reel WT81.
UYEHARA

IMT 611 Telegrams from Ambassador SUGIMURA Yotaro in Rome to Minister of Foreign Affairs ARITA Hachiro, Nov. 18, and 28, 1936, and to Minister of Foreign Affairs SATO Naotake, May 25, 1937, concerning Italy's desire to participate in the Anti-Comintern Pact. Japanese text only. (IPS Doc. no. 3190). 9 pp. Reel WT81.
UYEHARA

IMT 612 Telegram from Minister of Foreign Affairs ARITA Hachiro to Ambassador TOGO Shigenori in Berlin concerning Japanese-German relations. Japanese text only. May 8, 1936. (IPS Doc. no. 3191). 2 pp. Reel WT81.
UYEHARA

IMT 613 Conclusion of a political agreement between Japan and Germany (Nichi-Doku kan ni okeru seiji-teki kyotei teiketsu mondai). From the files of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Japanese text only. July 24, 1936. (IPS Doc. no. 3192). 9 pp. Reel WT81.
UYEHARA

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

IMT 614 Policy concerning the new states of Manchoukuo and Mongolia (Mammo shin-kokka ni taisuru teizo). By ISHII Hideo, OKAMOTO Kiyokazu, and FUNAGUCHI Manju. Table of contents, pp. 3-5, Japanese text only. Mar. 22, 1932. (IPS Doc. no. 3214). 104 pp. Reel WT81.
UYEHARA

IMT 615 "All Japan celebrates 3-Power Pact signing." Excerpt from the Japan Times and Mail, Oct. 14, 1940, p. 1. col. 1. English text only. (From IPS Doc. no. 3220). 3 pp. Reel WT81.
UYEHARA

IMT 616 The European Situation and the China Incident (Oshu josei to Shina Jihen). By former Ambassador to Germany, HONDA Kumataro. Table of contents, pp. 8-15. Japanese text only. Aug. 21, 1939. (IPS Doc. no. 3237). 15, 285 pp. Reel WT81.
UYEHARA

IMT 617 Memorandum by OGATA Torao, Chief Secretary of the HIGASHIKUNI Cabinet, on the answers given at the press conference, Sept. 18, 1945, by Prime Minister Prince HIGASHIKUNI concerning the circumstances surrounding the opening of hostilities between Japan and the US and Great Britain. Japanese text only. (IPS Doc. no. 3425). 9 pp. Reel WT82.
UYEHARA

IMT 618 An inquiry into national polity (Kokutai meicho ni kansuru shitsugi). A stenographic record of a secret meeting of the House of Peers, the 67th session of the Diet, Mar. 9, 1935. Japanese text only. (IPS Doc. no. 3246). 52 pp. Reel WT82.
UYEHARA

IMT 619 Concerning the Feb. 26, 1936 Incident (2.26 Jihen). A stenographic record of an address by Minister of War TERAUCHI Toshikazu delivered at a secret meeting of the House of Peers, the 69th session of the Diet, May 8, 1936. Japanese text only. (IPS Doc. no. 3247). 53 pp. Reel WT82.
UYEHARA

IMT 620 Outline of the instructions given by Minister of War ITAGAKI Seishiro at the conference of the Commanders of units directly attached to the Army (Chokkatsu butaicho-kai doseki ni okeru Rikugun Daijin kunji yoshi). From the files of the Bureau of Military Affairs, Ministry of War. Japanese text only. Dec. 1939. (IPS Doc. no. 3251). 5 pp. Reel WT82.
UYEHARA

IMT 621 Outline of an address by Vice-Minister of War YAMAWAKI Masataka delivered at the conference of the Chiefs of Staff and others on Oct. 11, 1939 (Showa 14-nen 10-gatsu 11-nichi Sambo-socho to kai doseki-jo Rikugun Jikan koen yoshi) concerning the intentions of the central authorities and the guidance of public opinion with regard to increased armament, and concerning the rise of anti-war and anti-military spirit and its correction. Japanese text only. (IPS Doc. no. 3252). 10 pp. Reel WT82.
UYEHARA

IMT 622 Report on the development of mediation between Thailand and French Indo-China (Tai Futsu-In chotei ni kansuru keika hokoku). Stenographic record of the proceedings of a secret meeting of the House of Peers, the 76th session of the Diet, Mar. 23, 1941. Japanese text only. (IPS Doc. no. 3263). 409 pp. Reel WT82.
UYEHARA

IMT 623 "The idea of German diplomacy (Doitsu gaiko no rinen)." By OSHIMA Hiroshi. From Bungei shunju. Jan. 1940. Japanese text and translation. (IPS Doc. no. 3268). 9 pp. Reel WT82.
UYEHARA

IMT 624-625 Notes on telegrams concerning the Tripartite Alliance, from Vice Minister of War TOJO Hideki and Vice Minister of Navy YAMAMOTO Isoroku to OSHIMA Hiroshi, Ambassador to Germany. Taken from the Saionji Diary, vol. XX, pp. 2553-2555.
- IMT 624 Ministry of War telegram no. 235, Aug. 29, 1938. (IPS Doc. no. 3269). 2 pp. Reel WT82.
- IMT 625 Ministry of War telegram no. 236, Aug. 29, 1938. (IPS Doc. no. 3271). 2 pp. Reel WT82.

UYEHARA

IMT 626 Transaction of the purchase of the Chinese Eastern Railway and official documents pertaining thereto. From the files of the State Central Historical Archives, Moscow. English text only. 1933-1934. (From IPS Doc. no. 3334). 16 pp. Reel WT82.
UYEHARA

IMT 627 Memorandum by KIDO Koichi concerning his recommendation of the TOJO Hideki Cabinet. Japanese text and translation. Mar. 29, 1946. (IPS Doc. no. 3368) 4 pp. Reel WT82.
UYEHARA

IMT 628-629 Privy Council Proceedings.
- IMT 628 Excerpts from the minutes of the meeting of the deliberative committee on the treaty for the renunciation of war (Senso hoki ni kansuru joyaku seisa iinkai giji gaiyo). Japanese text and translation. June 17, 1929. (IPS Doc. no. 3374). 34 pp. Reel WT82.
- IMT 629 Report of the deliberative committee concerning the ratification of the treaty for the renunciation of war (Senso hoki ni kansuru joyaku go-hijun no ken shin hokoku). Japanese text only. June 22, 1929. (IPS Doc. no. 3375). 14 pp. Reel WT82.

UYEHARA

IMT 630 Collection of documents relating to the conclusion of the Tripartite Alliance (Nichi-Doku-Domei Joyaku teiketsu yoroku). Table of contents, pp. 6. From the files of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Texts in Japanese, English, and German. Sept. 1940. (IPS Doc. no. 3376). 356 pp. Reels WT82-WT83.
UYEHARA

IMT 631 Fundamental policy for managing the China Incident. Imperial Conference decision, Jan. 11, 1938. From the files of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Translation only. (IPS Doc. no. 3377). 8 pp. Reel WT83.
UYEHARA

IMT 632-682 Documents relating to cabinet decisions with title, identification number of related Imperial ordinance or law, and date. From the files of the Cabinet Secretariat. Japanese text only.
- IMT 632-639 List of cabinet decisions (Kakugi kettei kemmei).
  - IMT 632 For 1930. (IPS Doc. no. 3500). 46 pp. Reel WT83.
  - IMT 633 For 1931. (IPS Doc. no. 3501). 58 pp. Reel WT83.
  - IMT 634 For 1933. With reports submitted by various advisory committees. (IPS Doc. no. 3503). 151 pp. Reel WT83.
  - IMT 635 For 1934. (IPS Doc. no. 3504). 62 pp. Reel WT83.
  - IMT 636 For 1935. (IPS Doc. no. 3505). 57 pp. Reel WT83.
  - IMT 637 For 1936. With reports submitted by various advisory committees. (IPS Doc. no. 3506). 309 pp. Reel WT83.
  - IMT 638 For 1937. (IPS Doc. no. 3507). 114 pp. Reel WT83.
  - IMT 639 For 1938. (IPS Doc. no. 3508). 109 pp. Reel WT83.
- IMT 640 Cabinet documents - special: Documents relating to national mobilization (Kobun betsuroku: Sodoin keikaku kankei shorui). Part III: 1933-36. Supplement: Documents relating to the National Mobilization Conferences held during 1938 (Fu: Kokka Sodoin Kaigi kankei shorui). (IPS Doc. no. 3508-A). 500 pp. Reel WT84.
- IMT 641-644 Cabinet documents (Kobun ruishu).
  - IMT 641 Series no. 62, vol. 5, 1938: Documents relating to government organization. Table of contents, pp. 2-3. (IPS Doc. no. 3508-B). 290 pp. Reel WT84.
  - IMT 642 Series no. 62, vol. 77, 1938: Documents relating to industry. Table of contents, pp. 1-3. (IPS Doc. no. 3508-C). 161 pp. Reel WT84.
  - IMT 643 Series no. 62, vol. 56, 1938: Documents relating to finance. (IPS Doc. no. 3508-D). 28 pp. Reel WT84.
  - IMT 644 Series no. 62, vol. 4, 1939: Documents relating to government offices and organization. (IPS Doc. no. 3508-E). 99 pp. Reel WT85.
- IMT 645 Cabinet documents - miscellaneous (Kobun zassan). Vol. 3, no. 3, 1938: Documents relating to the Third Committee. Table of contents, pp. 2-6. (IPS Doc. no. 3508-F). 421 pp. Reel WT85.
- IMT 646 Cabinet documents (Kobun ruishu). Series no. 62, vol. 6, 1938: Documents relating to the Privy Council, Ministry of Foreign Affairs, and Ministry of Home Affairs. Table of contents, pp. 2-8. (IPS Doc. no. 3508-G). 508 pp. Reels WT85-WT86.
- IMT 647 List of cabinet decisions (Kakugi kettei kemmei): 1939. (IPS Doc. no. 3509). 126 pp. Reel WT86.
- IMT 648 Cabinet documents (Kobun ruishu). Series no. 63, vol. 3, 1939: Documents relating to the establishment of the Ministry of International Trade. (From IPS Doc. no. 3509-A). 23 pp. Reel WT86.
- IMT 649 Cabinet documents - special: Documents relating to the plans for mobilization of materials (Kobun betsuroku: Busshi doin keikaku to kankei shorui). Part II: 1939. (IPS Doc. no. 3509-B). 253 pp. Reel WT86.

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

IMT 650 Cabinet documents (Kobun ruishu). Series no. 63, vol. 90, 1939: Documents relating to the production of gold and light metals. (IPS Doc. no. 3509-C). 29 pp. Reel WT86.

IMT 651 List of Cabinet decisions (Kakugi kettei kemmei): 1940. (IPS Doc. no. 3510). 139 pp. Reel WT86.

IMT 652 Cabinet documents - special: Documents relating to the Planning Board (Kobun betsuroku: Kikakuin ni kansuru ken). Part III: 1940. Table of contents, pp. 2-3. (IPS Doc. no. 3510-A). 547 pp. Reels WT86-WT87.

IMT 653-655 Cabinet documents (Kobun ruishu).

IMT 653 Excerpts from Series no. 64, vol. 71, 1940: Documents relating to the transfer of the special account of extraordinary war expenditures in accordance with the provisions of Law no. 23 of 1938. (IPS Doc. no. 3510-B). 8 pp. Reel WT87.

IMT 654 Series no. 64, vol. 109, 1940: Documents relating to mining. Table of contents, pp. 1-3. (IPS Doc. no. 3510-C). 153 pp. Reel WT87.

IMT 655 Series no. 64, vol. 4, 1940: Documents relating to cabinet organization. Table of contents, pp. 2-5. (IPS Doc. no. 3510-D). 471 pp. Reel WT87.

IMT 656 Cabinet documents - special: Documents relating to the plan for mobilization of materials (Kobun betsuroku: Busshi doin keikaku to kankei shorui). Part IV. (IPS Doc. no. 3510-E). 430 pp. Reels WT87-WT88.

IMT 657 List of cabinet decisions (Kakugi kettei kemmei): 1941. (IPS Doc. no. 3511). 177 pp. Reel WT88.

IMT 658-662 Cabinet documents (Kobun ruishu).

IMT 658 Series no. 65, vol. 106, 1941: Documents relating to finance. Table of contents, pp. 2-3. (IPS Doc. no. 3511-A). 366 pp. Reel WT88.

IMT 659 Series no. 65, vol. 95, 1941: Documents relating to finance - accounting and budget. Table of contents, pp. 3-13. (IPS Doc. no. 3511-B). 46 pp. Reel WT88.

IMT 660 Series no. 65, vol. 13, 1941: Documents relating to the organization of the Ministry of War. Table of contents, pp. 2-5. (IPS Doc. no. 3511-C). 457 pp. Reel WT89.

IMT 661 Series no. 65, vol. 128, 1941: Documents relating to geography - land and city planning; and to the police - peace preservation. Table of contents (incomplete), pp. 2-5. (IPS Doc. no. 3511-D). 650 pp. Reel WT89.

IMT 662 Series no. 65, vol. 84, 1941: Documents relating to foreign affairs - international relations. Table of contents, pp. 2-4. (IPS Doc. no. 3511-E). 623 pp. Reel WT90.

IMT 663-667 Cabinet documents - special (Kobun betsuroku).

IMT 663 Documents relating to the Cabinet: 1941. Table of contents, pp. 2. (IPS Doc. no. 3511-F). 378 pp. Reel WT90.

IMT 664 Documents relating to the Planning Board: 1941. Table of contents (incomplete), pp. 2-3. (IPS Doc. no. 3511-G). 459 pp. Reels WT90-WT91.

IMT 665 Documents relating to plans for the mobilization of materials (Busshi doin keikaku to kankei shorui). Part VI: 1941. (IPS Doc. no. 3511-H). 376 pp. Reel WT91.

IMT 666 Documents relating to plans for the mobilization of materials (Busshi doin keikaku to kankei shorui). Part VII: 1941. Table of contents, pp. 2-3. (IPS Doc. no. 3511-I). 360 pp. Reel WT91.

IMT 667 Documents relating to plans for the mobilization of materials (Busshi doin keikaku to kankei shorui). Part V: 1941. (IPS Doc. no. 3511-J). 318 pp. Reel WT92.

IMT 668-669 Cabinet documents (Kobun ruishu).

IMT 668 Series no. 65, vol. 99, 1941: Documents relating to finance - accounting. Table of contents, pp. 2-13. (IPS Doc. no. 3511-K). 507 pp. Reel WT92.

IMT 669 Series no. 65, vol. 7, 1941: Documents relating to Japanese Government personnel stationed in French Indo-China (Futsu-In ni okeru genchi kikan no seibi ni kansuru ken). (From IPS Doc. no. 3511-L). 12 pp. Reel WT92.

IMT 670 List of Cabinet decisions (Kakugi kettei kemmei): 1942. (IPS Doc. no. 3512). 140 pp. Reel WT92.

IMT 671-672 Cabinet documents (Kobun ruishu).

IMT 671 Series no. 66, vol. 35, 1942: Documents relating to government organization - the establishment of the Ministry of Greater East Asiatic Affairs. Table of contents, pp. 2-4. (IPS Doc. no. 3512-A). 283 pp. Reel WT93.

IMT 672 Excerpts from series no. 66, vol. 6, 1942: Documents relating to the economic management of the Hong Kong occupied area (Honkon senryochi ni okeru keizai shori ni kansuru ken). (From IPS Doc. no. 3512-B). 5 pp. Reel WT93.

IMT 673 List of Cabinet decisions (Kakugi kettei kemmei): 1943. (IPS Doc. no. 3513). 159 pp. Reel WT93.

IMT 674 Cabinet documents - special: Documents relating to various advisory committees (Kobun zassan: Naikaku kakushu chosakai iinkai). (From IPS Doc. no. 3513-A). 16 pp. Reel WT93.

IMT 675-678 Cabinet documents (Kobun ruishu).

IMT 675 Excerpts from series no. 67, 1943: Documents relating to the organization of the Ministry of Greater East Asiatic Affairs. (From IPS Doc. no. 3513-B). 20 pp. Reel WT93.

IMT 676 1943: Documents relating to foreign affairs - international relations, trade and other matters. Table of contents, pp. 2-3. (IPS Doc. no. 3513-C). 378 pp. Reel WT93.

IMT 677 1943: Documents relating to enemy property in China. (From IPS Doc. no. 3513-D). 37 pp. Reel WT93.

IMT 678 1943: Documents relating to foreign affairs - international relations. (From IPS Doc. no. 3513-E). 432 pp. Reel WT93.

IMT 679 List of Cabinet decisions (Kakugi kettei kemmei): 1944. (IPS Doc. no. 3514). 127 pp. Reel WT93.

IMT 680 Cabinet documents, 1944: Documents relating to government programs - statistical surveys and other matters (Kobun ruishu: Seikomon - tokei chosa zassan). Table of contents, p. 1. (IPS Doc. no. 3514-A). 100 pp. Reel WT94.

IMT 681 List of Cabinet decisions (Kakugi kettei kemmei): 1945. (IPS Doc. no. 3515). 78 pp. Reel WT94.

IMT 682 Cabinet documents - special: Documents relating to plans for the mobilization of materials (Kobun betsuroku: Busshi doin keikaku to kankei shorui). Part I: 1937-39. Table of contents, pp. 2-4. (IPS Doc. no. 3517). 357 pp. Reel WT94.
UYEHARA

TREATY SERIES

The treaties listed below are original copies, which existed in the Ministry of Foreign Affairs' files when this filming was done. In listing them in this checklist, only the names of the treaties have been given, even though in the Japanese title sheets which appear on the film additional information has in many cases been given regarding the dates of pertinent exchanges, of ratification, and other matters.

TREATIES BETWEEN JAPAN AND RUSSIA

R 1-5 [These numbers not used].
UYEHARA

R 6 Traite d'echange de I'Ile de Sakhaline contre le Groupe des Iles Kouriles (Chishima Karafuto kokan ni kansuru Nichi-Ro Joyaku). [Signed May 7, 1875]. 46 pp. Reel TR1.
UYEHARA

R 7 Notes echangees concernant la reduction des taxes pour la correspondence telegraphique officielle (Nichi-Ro kampo denshin-ryo gengaku torikime-sho). Dec. 1882. 12 pp. Reel TR1.
UYEHARA

R 8 Treaty of navigation and commerce between Japan and Russia (Nichi-Ro washin tsusho kokai joyaku). 1889. 115 pp. Reel TR1.
UYEHARA

R 9 Traite de commerce et de navigation et protocole (Nichi-Ro tsusho kokai joyaku). Signed [June 8,] 1895. 258 pp. Reel TR1.
UYEHARA

R 10 Agreed memorandum between Japan and Russia concerning details of the disposition of the Seoul Incident in Korea (Kankoku Keijo Jihen zengo shimatsu ni kansuru Nichi-Ro kyotei oboegaki). Feb. 1896. 4 pp. Reel TR1.
UYEHARA

R 11 Agreement between Japan and Russia concerning the Korea problem (Kankoku mondai ni kansuru Nichi-Ro kyoyaku). June 1896. 4 pp. Reel TR1.
UYEHARA

R 12 Notes echangees concernant la reduction des taxes pour la correspondence telegraphique offficielle (Nichi-Ro kampo denshin-ryo teigen ni kansuru kobun). Oct. 25, 1897. e pp. Reel TR1.
UYEHARA

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

R 13 The agreement between Japan and Russia concerning the Korean problem (Kankoku mondai ni kansuru Nichi-Ro kyosho). Signed Apr. 25, 1898. 3 pp. Reel TR1.
UYEHARA

R 14 Treaty of peace (Nichi-Ro kowa joyaku). [Signed Sept. 5, 1905]. 275 pp. Reels TR1-TR2.
UYEHARA

R 15 The record of the meetings of the on-the-spot committee investigating the problem of the Kuan-ch'eng-tzu station (Kanjoshi teishajo mondai jitchi chosa linkai gijiroku). 1906. 211 pp. Reel TR2.
UYEHARA

R 16 Convention provisoire concernant le service de raccordement des chemins de fer japonais et russes en Manchourie (Manshu ni okeru tetsudo setsuzoku gyomu ni kansuru Nichi-Ro kari-joyaku). Signed June 13, 1907. 18 pp. Reel TR2.
UYEHARA

R 17 Traite de commerce et de navigation (Nichi-Ro tsusho kokai joyaku). Signed [July 28,] 1907. 142 pp. Reel TR2.
UYEHARA

R 18 La Convention de peche entre le Japon et la Russie (Nichi-Ro gyogyo kyoyaku). [Signed June 18, 1907]. 98 pp. Reel TR2.
UYEHARA

R 19 Convention de 1907 (Dai ikkai Nichi-Ro kyoyaku). Signed July 30, 1907. 39 pp. Reel TR2.
UYEHARA

R 20 Agreement on the delimitation of the boundary between Japan and Russia in Karafuto (Karafuto-to Nichi-Ro kyokai kakutei-sho). [Signed Apr. 10, 1908]. 188 pp. Reel TR2.
UYEHARA

R 21 Convention de 1910 (Dai ni-kai Nichi-Ro kyoyaku). Signed July 4, 1910. 18 pp. Reel TR2.
UYEHARA

R 22 Traite d'extradition (Nichi-Ro tobo hanzai-nin hikiwatashi joyaku). Signed June 1, 1911. 31 pp. Reel TR2.
UYEHARA

R 23 Arrangement pour la reconnaissance reciproque des Societes par actions et autres associations (Nichi-Ro ryogoku kan kaisha gonin ni kansuru kyoyaku). Signed June 23, 1911. 2 pp. Reel TR2.
UYEHARA

R 24 Convention pour la protection reciproque de la propriete industrielle et commerciale (Nichi-Ro kogyo shoyu-ken sogo hogo joyaku). Ratifications exchanged Nov. 4, 1912. 21 pp. Reel TR3.
UYEHARA

R 25 Convention pour la protection reciproque de la propriete industrielle en Chine (Shinkoku ni okeru Nichi-Ro kogyo shoyu-ken sogo hogo joyaku). Ratifications exchanged Nov. 4, 1912. 11 pp. TR3.
UYEHARA

R 26 Convention pour le transport direct des marchandises par chemins de fer et bateaux a vapeur japonais et russes (Nichi-Ro tetsudo oyobi kisen kamotsu chokutsu yuso ni kansuru kyoyaku). [Signed Aug. 14, 1911]. 2 pp. Reel TR3.
UYEHARA

R 27 Convention de 1912 (Dai san-kai Nichi-Ro kyoyaku). 1912. 4 pp. Reel TR3.
UYEHARA

R 28 Convention de 1916 (Dai yon-kai Nichi-Ro kyoyaku). Signed June 18, 1916. 7 pp. Reel TR3.
UYEHARA

R 29 Exchange of notes between Japan and Russia concerning the transfer of ownership of the Chinese Eastern Railway and the right of navigation on the Sungari River (Toshin Tetsudo joto oyobi Shoka-ko koko-ken ni kansuru Nichi-Ro kokan kobun). Nov. 9, 1917. 5 pp. Reel TR3.
UYEHARA

R 30 Convention embodying basic rules of the relations between Japan and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (Nihonkoku oyobi Sovieto Shakai-shugi Kyowakoku Rempo kan no kankei o rissuru kihon-teki hosoku ni kansuru joyaku). Signed Jan. 20, 1925. 51 pp. Reel TR3.
UYEHARA

R 31 Exchange of views on the status of the USSR Trade Delegation (Rokoku boeki daihyo ni kansuru Nichi-Ro oboegaki). 4 pp. Reel TR3.
UYEHARA

R 32 Fishery convention between Japan and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (Nichi-Ro gyogyo joyaku). Signed [July 28,] 1928. 461 pp. Reel TR3.
UYEHARA

R 33 Agreement between Japan and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics concerning the mutual respect of certificates on the carrying capacity of ships (Nichi-Ro sempaku sekiryo sokudo shosho gonin ni kansuru kyotei). Signed Aug. 17, 1929. 3 pp. Reel TR3.
UYEHARA

R 34 Arrangement concernant l'echange des Colis Postaux entre l'Empire du Japon et l'Union des Republiques Sovietiques (Nihon Teikoku oyobi Sovieto Shakai-shugi Kyowakoku Rempo kan kozutsumi yubinbutsu kokan ni kansuru yakutei-sho). Signed Nov. 23, 1931. 28 pp. Reel TR3.
UYEHARA

R 35 Neutrality pact between Japan and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (Nisso churitsu joyaku). [Signed Apr. 13, 1941]. 14 pp. Reel TR3.
UYEHARA

R 36 [This number has been moved to the Manchurian file].
UYEHARA

R 37 Protocol for the prolongation for five years of the fishery convention between Japan and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (Nihonkoku Sovieto Shakai-shugi Kyowakoku Rempo kan gyogyo joyaku ao gonen-kan koryoku sonzoku ni kansuru giteisho). Signed Mar. 30, 1944. 65 pp. Reel TR3.
UYEHARA

TREATIES BETWEEN JAPAN AND MANCHOUKUO

MJ 1 The Japan-Manchoukuo Protocol (Nichi-Man Giteisho). Drafted in Hsinking, Manchoukuo, Sept. 15, 1932. 54 pp. Reel TR4.
UYEHARA

MJ 2-3 [Missing].
UYEHARA

MJ 4 Agreement concerning the transfer of ownership of the North Manchurian Railway - the Chinese Eastern Railway (Hokuman Tetsudo - Toshi Tetsudo - joto kyotei). Signed at Tokyo Mar. 23, 1935. 127 pp. Reel TR4.
UYEHARA

MJ 5 [Missing].
UYEHARA

MJ 6 The agreement between Japan and Manchoukuo regarding through traffic service across the Tumen River boundary and regarding the simplification of customs procedures (Tomon-ko kokkyo o tsuka-suru ressha chokutsu unten oyobi zeikan tetsuzuki kansho ni kansuru kyotei). Signed at Hsinking May 22, 1935. 10 pp. Reel TR4.
UYEHARA

MJ 7 Postal treaty between Japan and Manchoukuo (Nichi-Man yubin joyaku). Signed at Hsinking Dec. 26, 1935. 51 pp. Reel TR4.
UYEHARA

MJ 8-9 [Missing].
UYEHARA

MJ 10 Memorandum and conference record concerning the construction of bridges across the Tumen and Yale Rivers (Oryokko oyobi Tomon-ko kakyo ni kansuru oboegaki narabi ni gijiroku). Signed at Hsinking Dec. 10, 1936. 15 pp. Reel TR4.
UYEHARA

MJ 11 Memorandum concerning the construction of a railway bridge [between Manp'ojin in Korea and Chi-an in Manchoukuo] on the Manp'o [Pyongyang-Manp'-ojin] Railway (Mampo Tetsudo-kyo kensetsu ni kansuri oboegaki). Signed at Tokyo Apr. 5, 1937 and at Hsinking Mar. 29, 1937. 8 pp. Reel TR4.
UYEHARA

MJ 12 [Missing].
UYEHARA

MJ 13 Memorandum concerning hydro-electrical

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

enterprises on the Yalu and Tumen Rivers (Oryokko oyobi Tomon-ko hatsuden jigyo ni kansuru oboegaki). Terms of agreement concerning the enforcement of the above memorandum (Do-oboegaki jisshi ni kansuru ryokai jiko). Aug. 20, 1937. 16 pp. Reel TR4.
UYEHARA

MJ 14 [Missing].
UYEHARA

MJ 15 Memorandum concerning the border demarcation commission for the Manchoukuo-Mongolian border where the Nomonhan conflict occurred (Nomonhan funso hassei chiiki no Mammo kokkyo kakutei iinkai ni kansuru oboegaki). Signed at Moscow Nov. 19, 1939 and July 18, 1940. 16 pp. Reel TR4.
UYEHARA 149

TREATIES BETWEEN JAPAN AND CHINA

CJ 1 Sino-Japanese treaty of amity of 1871 (Meiji 4-nen teiketsu Nisshin shuko joki). July 29, 1871. 362 pp. Reel TR4.
UYEHARA

CJ 2 The Tientsin treaty concluded in 1885 (Meiji 18-nen teiketsu Tenshin joyaku). Signed Apr. 18, 1885. 29 pp. Reel TR4.
UYEHARA

CJ 3 Agreement concerning the clash between Chinese sailors and Japanese policemen at Nagasaki and the letter of inquiry from the Chinese Minister concerning this incident (Nagasaki-ko ni oite Shinkoku suihei to hompo junsa to soto jiken ni kansuru yakutei narabi ni do-ken ni kanshi Shinkoku Koshi yori no shokai-sho). 4 pp. Reel TR4.
UYEHARA

CJ 4 The Sino-Japanese convention of armistice relating to the war of 1894-1895 (Meiji 27-8-nen sen'eki ni kansuru Nisshin kyusen joyaku). Signed Mar. 30, 1895. 42 pp. Reel TR4.
UYEHARA

CJ 5 The treaty of peace relating to the Sino-Japanese War of 1894-1895 (Meiji 27-8-nen Sen'eki Nisshin kowa joyaku). Signed Apr. 17, 1895. 229 pp. Reel TR4.
UYEHARA

CJ 6 Protocol concerning the payment of the war indemnity to be paid by China as a result of the Sino-Japanese War of 1894-1895 (Meiji 27-8-nen Nisshin Sen'eki ni okeru Shinkoku gumpi baisho-kin shiharai ni kansuru giteisho). Oct. 6, 1895. 7 pp. Reel TR4.
UYEHARA

CJ 7 Convention of retrocession between Japan and China concerning the Liaotung Peninsula (Ryoto Hanto kampu ni kansuru Nisshin joyaku). Signed at Peking Nov. 8, 1895. 84 pp. Reel TR4.
UYEHARA

CJ 8 The 1896 treaty of commerce and navigation between Japan and China (Meiji 29-nen teiketsu Nisshin tsusho kokai joyaku). Signed at Peking July 21, 1896. 184 pp. Reel TR5.
UYEHARA

CJ 9 Protocol between Japan and China concerning the establishment of an exclusive Japanese settlement in the newly opened ports in China (Shinkoku shinkai shijo ni Nihon senkan kyoryu-chi setchi sonota ni kansuru Nisshin giteisho). Signed at Peking Oct. 19, 1896. 10 pp. Reel TR5.
UYEHARA

CJ 10 Agreement concerning the Japanese settlement in Hangchow (Koshu Nihon kyoryu-chi torkime-sho). Sept. 27, 1896. 78 pp. Reel TR5.
UYEHARA

CJ 11-12 Agreement concerning the Japanese settlement in Soochow and regulations concerning the Japanese settlement in Shashih (Soshu Nihon kyoryu-chi torikime-sho. Sashi Nihon kyoryu-chi shotei). Mar. 5, 1897 and Aug. 18, 1897 respectively. 51 pp. Reel TR5.
UYEHARA

CJ 13 Agreement concerning the Japanese settlement in Tientsin (Tenshin Nihon kyoryu-chi torikime-sho). Aug. 29, 1898. 51 pp. Reel TR5.
UYEHARA

CJ 14 Sino-Japanese agreement concerning the repayment of salvage expenses of wrecked ships (Nampasen kyujo hiyo shokan ni kansuru Nisshin yakutei). Sept. 4, 1898. 12 pp. Reel TR5.
UYEHARA

CJ 15-16 Agreement concerning the exclusive Japanese settlement in Foochow (Fukushu Nihon senkan kyoryu-chi torikime-sho). Apr. 28, 1899. Agreement concerning the exclusive Japanese settlement in Amoy (Amoi Nihon senkan kyoryu-chi torikime-sho). Oct. 25, 1899. 87 pp. Reel TR5.
UYEHARA

CJ 17 Protocole final du Congres de Peking (Shinkoku Giwadan Jihen ni kansuru Pekin saishu giteisho). Signed Sept. 7, 1901. 74 pp. Reel TR5.
UYEHARA

CJ 18-[1] Agreement concerning the exclusive Japanese settlement in Chungking (Jukei Nihon senkan kyoryu-chi torikime-sho). Signed at Chungking Sept. 24, 1901. 32 pp. Reel TR5.
UYEHARA

CJ 18-2 Agreement concerning the settlement in Kulangsu [Ku-lang-hsu] (Koronsu kyodo sokai torikime-sho). Signed Jan. 10, 1902. 52 pp. Reel TR5.
UYEHARA

CJ 19 Agreement regarding the import tariff of China (Shinkoku yu-nyu zeiritsu kaitei torikime-sho). Aug. 29, 1902. 143 pp. Reel TR5.
UYEHARA

CJ 20 Agreement concerning the enlargement of the Japanese settlement in Tientsin (Tenshin Nihon kyoryu-chi kakucho torikime-sho). Signed Apr. 24, 1903. 29 pp. Reel TR5.
UYEHARA

CJ 21 Sino-Japanese treaty concerning mails and postal parcels (Nisshin yubin oyobi kozutsumi yubin joyaku). Signed at Peking May 18, 1903. 24 pp. Reel TR5.
UYEHARA

CJ 22-(1-3) Supplementary treaty of commerce and navigation concluded in 1903 between Japan and China (Meiji 36-nen teiketsu tsuika Nisshin tsusho kokai joyaku). Signed at Peking Oct. 8, 1903. 92, 99 pp. Reel TR6.
UYEHARA

CJ 23 Arrangement concernant la rectification du cours du Whangpou (Koho-ko suiro kairyo ni kansuru yakutei). According to Article 11 of the final Protocol relating to the Boxer Rebellion. Signed at Peking Sept. 27, 1905. 18 pp. Reel TR6.
UYEHARA

CJ 24 Sino-Japanese agreement concerning Manchuria concluded in 1905 (Meiji 38-nen teiketsu Manshu ni kansuru Nisshin kyoyaku). Signed at Peking Dec. 22, 1905. 44, 27, 63, 578 pp. Reels TR6-TR7.
UYEHARA

CJ 25 Agreement concerning the return of the administration of Yingkow (Eiko gyosei kampu ni kansuru Nisshin kyoyaku). [Signed at Yingkow] Dec. 5, 1906. 17 pp. Reel TR7.
UYEHARA

CJ 26 Agreement concerning the enlargement of the Japanese settlement at Hankow (Kanko Nihon kyoryuchi kakucho torikime-sho). [Signed at Hankow] Feb. 9, 1907. 9 pp. Reel TR7.
UYEHARA

CJ 27 Sino-Japanese agreement and supplementary agreement concerning the Hsin-Feng [Hsiumin-Mukden] Railway and the Chi-Ch'ang [Kirin-Changchun] Railway (Shimpo oyobi Kitcho Tetsudo ni kansuru Nisshin kyoyaku narabi ni do-zokuyaku). [Signed at Peking] Apr. 15, 1907 and Nov. 12, 1908 respectively. 34 pp. Reel TR7.
UYEHARA

CJ 28 Agreement about the establishment of a maritime customs office at Dairen and inland waters steam navigation (Dairen kaikan setchi ni kansuru kyotei naisui kisen koko ni kansuru kyotei). Signed at Peking May 30, 1907. 12 pp. Reel TR7.
UYEHARA

CJ 29 Sino-Japanese agreement concerning lumbering companies on the Yalu River (Oryokko saimoku koshi ni kansuru Nisshin yakutei). [Signed at Peking May 14, 1908]. 96 pp. Reel TR7.
UYEHARA

CJ 30 [Missing].
UYEHARA

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

CJ 31 Sino-Japanese agreement of 1908 concerning telegraph service (Meiji 41-nen teiketsu Nisshin denshin joyaku). Oct. 12, 1908. 36 pp. Reel TR7.
UYEHARA

CJ 32 Memorandum between Japan and China concerning the An-Peng [Antung-Mukden] Railway (Ampo Tetsudo kaichiku ni kansuru Nisshin oboegaki). [Signed at Mukden] Aug. 19, 1909. 8 pp. Reel TR7.
UYEHARA

CJ 33 Sino-Japanese agreement concerning the Sino-Korean border line in the Chientao area (Kanto homen Shin-Kan ryogoku kokkyo ni kansuru Nisshin kyoyaku). Sino-Japanese agreement concerning Manchuria (Manshu ni okeru jiko gitei ni kansuru Nisshin kyoyaku). Signed [at Peking] Sept. 4, 1909. 33 pp. Reel TR7.
UYEHARA

CJ 34 Sino-Japanese agreement concerning the transfer of the Pratas Islands [Tung-sha-tao] (Puratasu-to hikiwatshi ni kansuru Nisshin torikime-sho). [Signed] Oct. 11, 1909. 7 pp. Reel TR7.
UYEHARA

CJ 35 Sino-Japanese mail service and parcel post arrangements (Nisshin yubin yakutei oyobi kozutsumi yakutei). Signed at Peking Feb. 9, 1910. 30 pp. Reel TR7.
UYEHARA

CJ 36 Regulations concerning the Chinese settlements at Inch'on, Pusan and Wonsan (Jinsen, Fusan, oyobi Genzan Shinkoku kyoryu-chi kitei). [Signed] Mar. 11, 1910. 61 pp. Reel TR7.
UYEHARA

CJ 37 Sino-Japanese memorandum concerning the bridges over the Yalu River (Oryokko kakyo ni kansuru Nissha oboegaki). Signed at Mukden Apr. 4, 1909. 9 pp. Reel TR8.
UYEHARA

CJ 38 Protocol relating to the regulations governing the Fushun and Yent'ai mines (Mujun, Endai ryotanki saisoku ni kansuru giteisho). Signed May 12, 1911. 28 pp. Reel TR8.
UYEHARA

CJ 39 Sino-Japanese agreement concerning through railway traffic service across the border-line (Kokkyoressha chokutsu unten ni kansuru Nisshin kyoyaku). Signed [at Mukden] Nov. 2, 1911. 45 pp. Reel TR8.
UYEHARA

CJ 40 Agreement concerning the abolition of the settlements of the Republic of China in Korea (Zai-Chosen Shina Kyowakoku kyoryu-chi haishi ni kansuru kyotei). Signed at Seoul Nov. 22, 1913. 19 pp. Reel TR8.
UYEHARA

CJ 41 The 1915 treaty of Peking (Taisho 4-nen Pekin joyaku). Signed at Peking May 25, 1915. 117 pp. Reel TR8.
UYEHARA

CJ 42 Agreement about the re-opening of the office of the Chinese Maritime Customs at Tsingtao (Chintao Zeikan saikai ni kansuru torkime-sho). Signed at Peking Aug. 6, 1915. 8 pp. Reel TR8.
UYEHARA

CJ 43 Law concerning the management of Chinese and Japanese telegraphic and postal services along the Shantung Railway and in the Kiaochow Bay leased territory under the jurisdiction of Japan (Teikoku no kanri ni zoku-suru Koshu-wan soshaku-chi oyobi Sani Tetsudo ni okeru Nisshi ryogoku yubin denshin jimu shori ni kansuru bempo). Signed at Peking Mar. 26, 1917. 7 pp. Reel TR8.
UYEHARA

CJ 44 Sino-Japanese documents relating to military cooperation with regard to the Far Eastern situation (Ento no jikyoku ni taisuru Nisshi kan no gunji kyodo kobun). Signed at Tokyo Mar. 25, 1918. 6 pp. Reel TR8.
UYEHARA

CJ 45 Exchange of notes between Japan and China concerning Manchurian railway loans and problems, and Shantung railway loans (Santo-sho ni kansuru shomondai oyobi Manshu sho-tetsudo shakkan, Santo-shi no sho-tetsudo shakkan kankei Nisshi kokan gaiko bunsho). Signed at Tokyo Sept. 24, 1918. 8 pp. Reel TR8.
UYEHARA

CJ 46 Treaty for the settlement of outstanding questions relative to Shantung (Santo ken'an kaiketsu ni kansuru joyaku). Signed at Washington Feb. 4, 1922. Agreed terms of understanding recorded in the minutes of the Japanese and Chinese Delegations concerning the conclusion of the treaty for the settlement of outstanding questions relative to Shantung (Santo kosho gijiroku kisai ryokai joko sethon). 33 pp. Reel TR8.
UYEHARA

CJ 47 Detailed agreement concerning the withdrawal of troops along the Shantung Railway (Santo Tetsudo ensen teppei saimoku kyotei). Signed at Peking Mar. 28, 1922. 14 pp. Reel TR8.
UYEHARA

CJ 48 Detailed agreement on outstanding questions relative to Shantung (Santo ken'an saimoku kyotei). Signed at Peking Dec. 1, 1922. 193 pp. Reel TR8.
UYEHARA

CJ 49 Detailed railway agreement concerning outstanding questions relative to Shantung (Santo ken'an tetsudo saimoku kyotei). Agreed terms of understanding of the above (Do-jo ryokai jiko). Signed at Peking Dec. 5, 1922. Agreement concerning the transfer of the Chiao-Chi [Tsingtao-Tsinan] Railway at Peking Mar. 29, 1923. 53 pp. Reel TR8.
UYEHARA

CJ 50 Various Sino-Japanese agreements concerning communications (Nisshi tsushin sho-kyotei). Signed at Peking Dec. 8, 1922. 130 pp. Reels TR8-TR9.
UYEHARA

CJ 51 Informal agreement between DEBUCHI, [Katsuji], Chief, Bureau of Cultural Enterprises in China and WANG, Chinese Minister to Japan, concerning cultural enterprises in China (Tai-Shi bunka jigyo ni kansuru Debuchi Kyoku-cho to O Koshi to no hi-koshiki kyotei-sho). Signed at Tokyo Feb. 6, 1924. 16 pp. Reel TR9.
UYEHARA

CJ 52 Documents concerning the resolution of the Tsinan Incident (Sainan Jiken kaiketsu ni kansuru bunsho). Signed at Nanking Mar. 28, 1929. 31 pp. Reel TR9.
UYEHARA

CJ 53 [Missing].
UYEHARA

CJ 54 Diplomatic notes from WANG Yen-fa to the [Japanese] Minister, YOSHIZAWA [Kenkichi] concerning the resolution of the Hankow Incident (Kanko Jiken kaiketsu ni kansuru O Sei-en hatsu Yoshizawa Koshi ate kobun). May 2, 1929. 5 pp. Reel TR9.
UYEHARA

CJ 55-56 [Missing].
UYEHARA

CJ 57 1. Agreement reached between the Japanese consul general and the chairman of the Shanghai Municipal Council concerning certain police matters upon the resumption of council police functions in the area north of Soochow Creek (Shanhai Kyodo Sokai Kobukyoku keisatsu no sokai hokubu chiiki fukki ni kansuru kyotei). 2. Memorandum concerning the position of the Special Deputy Commissioner (Tokubetsu Fuku-sokan no chii ni kansuru Memorandamu). 3. Aide Memoire relating to the problem of the resumption of the functions of the Shanghai Municipal Police in the International Settlement north of the Soochow Creek (Kibo joko eido memoaru). Signed Mar. 1, 1940. 10 pp. Reel TR9.
UYEHARA

CJ 58-(1-8) [Missing].
UYEHARA

CJ 58-9 Conferences relating to the conclusion of the treaty between Japan and China concerning the readjustment of relations (Nikka shin-kankei chosei joyaku teiketsu kosho kaigi). From the 1st to the 16th meeting. 483 pp. Reel TR9.
UYEHARA

CJ 58-(10-16) [Missing].
UYEHARA/151

CJ 58-17 The Joint declaration by the governments of Japan, Manchoukuo and China (Nichi-Man-Ka kyodo sengen). The official minutes. Signed [at Nanking] Nov. 30, 1940. 50 pp. Reel TR9.
UYEHARA

CJ 58-18 The treaty concerning the readjustment of

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

relations between Japan and China (Nikka shin-kankei chosei joyaku). The official minutes. Signed at Nanking Nov. 30, 1940. 36 pp. Reel TR9.
UYEHARA

CJ 58-19 The conclusion of the treaty between Japan and China concerning the readjustment of relations: Additional official minutes of the conferences (Nikka shin-kankei chosei joyaku teiketsu: Kosho kaigi tsuika konin gijiroku). Oct. 1, 1940. 32 pp. Reel TR9.
UYEHARA

CJ 59 [Missing].
UYEHARA

CJ 60 The treaty between Japan and China concerning taxation of Japanese subjects in China (Chuka Minkoku ni okeru Nihonkoku shimmin ni tatsuru kazei ni kansuru Nihonkoku Chuka Minkoku kan joyaku). Signed at Nanking July 31, 1943. 29 pp. Reel TR9.
UYEHARA

CJ 61 [Missing].
UYEHARA

CJ 62 Agreement and terms of understanding concerning the enforcement of the restoration of the International Settlement of Shanghai (Shanhai Kyodo Sokai kaishu jisshi ni kansuru torikime oyobi ryokai jiko). Signed at Nanking June 30, 1943. 16 pp. Reel TR9.
UYEHARA

MISCELLANEOUS TREATIES

TR 1 Protocol between French Indo-China and Thailand concerning the delimitation of the border-line (Futsuryo Indo-Shina Taikoku kan kokkyo kakutei ni kansuru giteisho). July 11, 1942. (IPS Doc. 788). 60 pp. Reel TR10.
UYEHARA

TR 2 The armistice agreement between French Indo-China and Thailand (Futsuryo Indo-Shina oyobi Taikoku kan no teisen ni kansuru kyotei). Jan. 31, 1941. (IPS Doc. No. 858). 9 pp. Reel TR10.
UYEHARA

TR 3 Trade agreement between Japan and Germany and the detailed agreement concerning the enforcement of the agreement for the settlement of accounts (Nihonkoku-Doitsukoku kan boeki kyotei oyobi shiharai torikime no jisshi no kansuru saimoku torikime). Sept. 1, 1939. (IPS Doc. no. 1024). 13 pp. Reel TR10.
UYEHARA

TR 4 Exchange of ratifications of the Japanese-Thai cultural agreement (Nittai bunka kyotei hijun-sho kokan chosho). [See also TR 28]. Dec. 21, 1942. (IPS Doc. no. 802). 3 pp. Reel TR10.
UYEHARA

TR 5 Trade agreement between Japan and Thailand (Nihonkoku-Taikoku kan boeki torikime). Apr. 21, 1942. (IPS Doc. no. 789). 5 pp. Reel TR10.
UYEHARA

TR 6 Notes exchanged between Japan and Manchoukuo at the time of the establishment of a monarchical regime in Manchoukuo (Manshukoku teisei jisshi no sai ni okeru Nichi-Man kokan kobun seihon). Mar. 1, 1934. (IPS Doc. no. 1455). 4 pp. Reel TR10.
UYEHARA

TR 7 Agreement on details and terms of understanding concerning the enforcement of the retrocession of exclusive concessions (Senkan sokai kampu jisshi ni kansuru saimoku torikime oyobi ryokai jiko). Signed at Nanking Mar. 30, 1943. (IPS Doc. no. 1479). 11 pp. Reel TR10.
UYEHARA

TR 8 Agreement and supplementary protocol [between Japan and Germany] against the Communist International (Kyosan Intanshiyonaru ni taisuru kyotei oyobi do-fuzoku giteisho). Signed at Berlin Nov. 25, 1936. (IPS Doc. no. 1561). 25 pp. Reel TR10.
UYEHARA

TR 9 Agreement between Japan and Germany concerning the settlement of accounts (Shiharai ni kansuru Nihonkoku-Doitsukoku kan torikime). Signed at Tokyo Jan. 20, 1943. (IPS Doc. No. 1478). 16 pp. Reel TR10.
UYEHARA

TR 10 Agreement between Japan and Germany concerning trade (Boeki ni kansuru Nihonkoku-Doitsukoku kan torikime). Signed at Tokyo Jan. 20, 1943. (IPS Doc. no. 1478). 13 pp. Reel TR10.
UYEHARA

TR 11 Agreement between Japan and Germany concerning technical cooperation (Gijutsu kyoryoku ni kansuru nihonkoku-Doitsukoku kan torikime). Signed at Tokyo Jan. 20, 1943. (IPS Doc. no. 1478). 11 pp. Reel TR10.
UYEHARA

TR 12 Treaty of peace between France and Thailand (Furansukoku-Taikoku kan heiwa joyaku). Signed at Tokyo May 9, 1941. (IPS Doc. no. 1169). 63 pp. Reel TR 10.
UYEHARA

TR 13 Treaty of alliance between Japan and Burma (Nihonkoku-Birumakoku kan domei joyaku choin-sho). Signed at Rangoon Aug. 1, 1943. (IPS Doc. No. 1456). 3 pp. Reel TR10.
UYEHARA

TR 14-18 Agreement establishing the Manchuria Telephone and Telegraph Co. Ltd. (Manshu ni okeru Nichi-Man Goben Tsushin Kaisha no setsuritsu ni kansuru kyotei). Signed at Hsinking Mar. 26, 1933. (IPS Doc. no. 1597). 40, 4, 17, 2, and 6 pp. Reel TR10.
UYEHARA

TR 19 Treaty between Japan and Thailand concerning the continuance of friendly relations and the mutual respect of each other's territorial integrity (Yuko kankei no sonzoku oyobi sogo ryodo soncho ni kansuru Nihonkoku-Taikoku kan joyaku). [See also TR 22]. Signed at Tokyo June 12, 1940. (IPS Doc. no. 865). 6 pp. Reel TR11.
UYEHARA

TR 20 Japanese-Thai protocol concerning guaranty and political understanding (Hosho oyobi seiji-teki ryokai ni kansuru Nihonkoku-Taikoku kan giteisho). [Copy of protocol in TR 23]. Signed at Tokyo May 9, 1941. (IPS Doc. no. 866). 16 pp. Reel TR11.
UYEHARA

TR 21 Treaty of commerce and navigation between Japan and Thailand (Nissen tsusho kokai joyaku). [Signed at Bangkok] Dec. 8, 1937. (IPS Doc. no. 867). 39 pp. Reel TR11.
UYEHARA

TR 22 The treaty between Japan and Thailand concerning the continuance of friendly relations and the mutual respect of each other's territorial integrity (Yuko kankei no sonzoku oyobi sogo ryodo soncho ni kansuru Nihonkoku-Taikoku kan joyaku). [Instruments of ratification only. See also TR 19. Signed at Tokyo] June 12, 1940. (IPS Doc. no. 868). 11 pp. Reel TR11.
UYEHARA

TR 23 Protocol between Japan and Thailand concerning guaranty and political understanding (Hosho oyobi seiji-teki ryokai ni kansuru Nihonkoku-Taikoku kan giteisho. [Original of Protocol in TR 20]. (IPS Doc. no. 869). 4 pp. Reel TR11.
UYEHARA

TR 24 Protocol on the participation of Manchoukuo in the Anti-Comintern Pact between Japan, Germany, and Italy (Nihonkoku Doitsukoku oyobi Itarikoku kan bokyo kyotei giteisho. Manshukoku ka'nyu giteisho). Signed at Hsinking Feb. 24, 1939. (IPS Doc. no. 885). 11 pp. Reel TR11.
UYEHARA

TR 25 Treaty between Japan and Manchoukuo concerning the residence and the taxation of Japanese subjects in Manchoukuo (Zai-Manshukoku Nihonkoku shimmin no kyoju oyobi Manshukoku kazei ni kansuru Nihonkoku oyobi Manshukoku kan joyaku). [Signed at Hsinking June 10, 1936]. (IPS Doc. no. 887). 2 pp. Reel TR11.
UYEHARA

TR 26 Agreements and annexed documents concerning the export of products of French Indo-China in 1944, and the export of Japanese products to French Indo-China in 1944 (Showa 19 nen-do ni okeru Indo Shina sanhin no yushutsu ni kansuru torikime oyobi fuzoku bunsho. Showa 19 nen-do ni okeru Nihonkoku sanhin no Indo Shina e no yushutsu ni kansuru torikime). (IPS Doc. no. 923). 86 pp. Reel TR11.
UYEHARA

TR 27 Treaty between Japan, Germany and Italy: The memorandum concerning the establishment of a joint technical commission (Nihonkoku Doitsukoku

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Itarikoku kan joyaku: Kongo semmon iinkai setchi ni kansuru oboegaki). Signed at Tokyo Dec. 20, 1940. (IPS Doc. no. 955). 8 pp. Reel TR11.
UYEHARA

TR 28 The Japanese-Thai cultural agreement (Nihonkoku-Taikoku bunka kyotei). Signed at Tokyo Oct. 28, 1942. [See Also TR 4]. (IPS Doc. no. 958). 15 pp. Reel TR11.
UYEHARA

TR 29 Agreement between Japan and France in 1944 concerning rice and rice by-products (Showa 19 nen-do Nichi-Futsu kan kome oyobi do-fukusan-butsu kyotei-bun). [Signed at Saigon Jan. 5, 1944]. (IPS Doc. no. 959). 56 pp. Reel TR11.
UYEHARA

TR 30 Treaty between Japan and Burma concerning Burmese territory in the Shan regions (Shan chiho to ni okeru Birumakoku no ryodo ni kansuru Nihonkoku-Birumakoku kan joyaku). Signed at Rangoon Sept. 25, 1943. (IPS Doc. no. 960). 3 pp. Reel TR11.
UYEHARA

TR 31 Convention of establishment and navigation in French Indo-China, and the agreement concerning customs, tariffs, trade and method of payment between France and Japan (Futsuryo Indo-Shina ni kansuru kyoju kokai joyaku narabi ni kanzei seido boeki oyobi kessai yoshiki ni kansuru Nichi-Futsu kyotei). June 5, 1941. (IPS Doc. no. 961). 315 pp. Reel TR11.
UYEHARA

TR 32 Agreement for the management of regular air service between Japan and Thailand (Nihonkoku-Taikoku kan teiki koku gyomu no unei ni kansuru kyotei). Signed at Bangkok Nov. 30, 1939. (IPS Doc. no. 965). 12 pp. Reel TR11.
UYEHARA

TR 33 Agreement between Japan and Manchoukuo concerning the protection of industrial patents (Nihonkoku-Manshukoku kogyo shoyu-ken hogo ni kansuru kyotei). 12 pp. Reel TR11.
UYEHARA

TR 34 The Tripartite Alliance between Japan, Germany, and Italy: The participation of Hungary (Nihonkoku Doitsukoku Itarikoku kan joyaku: Hangarikoku ka'nyu choin-sho). [Signed at Vienna] Nov. 20, 1940. 55 pp. Reel TR12.
UYEHARA

TR 35 The Tripartite Alliance between Japan, Germany, and Italy: The participation of Slovakia (Nihonkoku Doitsukoku Itarikoku kan joyaku: Surobakiyakoku ka'nyu choin-sho). Signed at Berlin Nov. 24, 1940. 57 pp. Reel TR12.
UYEHARA

TR 36 The Tripartite Alliance between Japan, Germany, and Italy: The participation of Bulgaria (Nihonkoku Doitsukoku Itarikoku joyaku: Burugariakoku ka'nyu choin-sho). Signed at Vienna Mar. 1, 1941. 54 pp. Reel TR12.
UYEHARA

TR 37 Convention pour l'unification de certaines regles en matiere d'abondage (Kaijo shototsu ni kansuru bankoku joyaku ninsho tohon). Convention pour l'unification de certaines regles en matiere d'assistance et de sauvetage maritimes (Kaijo kyuen oyobi kyujo ni kansuru bankoku joyaku ninsho tohon). Signed at the Conference on Maritime Law Sept. 23, 1910. 34 pp. Reel TR 12.
UYEHARA

TR 38 Treaty of commerce and navigation between Japan and Germany. Appendix: Gentleman's agreement concerning the importation of dyestuffs (Nichi-Doku tsusho kokai joyaku. Fuzoku senryo yu'nyu ni kansuru shinshi kyotei). Aug. 7, 1926. 24 pp. Reel TR12.
UYEHARA

TR 39 Treaty of commerce and navigation between Japan and Germany (Nichi-Doku tsusho kokai joyaku). Signed July 20, 1927. 65 pp. Reel TR12.
UYEHARA

TR 40 Treaty of amity between Japan and Afghanistan (Nihonkoku-Afuganisutan kan shuko joyaku). Signed at London Apr. 4, 1928. 12 pp. Reel TR12.
UYEHARA

TR 41 Sino-Japanese treaty concerning import tariffs (Nisshi kanzei kyotei). Signed at Nanking May 6, 1930. 32 pp. Reel TR 12.
UYEHARA

TR 42 Convention concerning commercial relations between Japan and India (Nichi-In tsusho kyotei). Signed at London July 12, 1934. 33 pp. Reel TR 12.
UYEHARA

TR 43 Trade agreement between Turkey and Japan Signed at Ankara Oct. 27, 1937. 28 pp. Reel TR12.
UYEHARA

TR 44 Notes exchanged concerning the extension of effect of the treaty of commerce between Japan and India (Nichi-In tsusho joyaku koryoku encho ni kansuru kokan kobun). Protocol concerning the importation of Japanese cotton goods into India (Nihon mempu no Indo e yu'nyu ni kansuru giteisho). Signed at London Oct. 12, 1937. 9 pp. Reel TR12.
UYEHARA

TR 45 Notes exchanged between Japan and Italy concerning the liquidation of the system of perpetual leases (Eidai shakuchi-ken teppai ni kansuru Nihonkoku-Itarikoku kan kokan kobun). Signed at Tokyo Apr. 30, 1937. 13 pp. Reel TR12.
UYEHARA

TR 46 Notes exchanged between Japan and Portugal concerning the liquidation of the system of perpetual leases (Eidai shakuchi-ken teppai ni kansuru Nihonkoku-Porutogarukoku kan kokan kobun). Signed at Tokyo Apr. 30, 1937. 13 pp. Reel TR12.
UYEHARA

TR 47 Notes exchanged between Japan and Great Britain concerning the liquidation of the system of perpetual leases (Eidai shakuchi-ken teppai ni kansuru Nichi-Ei kokan kobun). Signed at Tokyo Mar. 25, 1937. 14 pp. Reel TR12.
UYEHARA

TR 48 Agreement between Japan and China concerning retrocession of concessions and relinquishment of extraterritorial rights (Sokai kampu oyobi chigai hoken teppai to ni kansuru Nihonkoku-Chuka Minkoku kan kyotei). Signed at Nanking Jan. 9, 1943. 43 pp. Reel TR12.
UYEHARA

TR 49 Agreement on cultural cooperation between Japan and Germany (Bunka-teki kyoryoku ni kansuru Nihonkoku-Doitsukoku kan kyotei). Signed at Tokyo Nov. 25, 1938. 5 pp. Reel TR12.
UYEHARA

TR 50 Memorandum concerning the special municipality of Tsingtao (Chintao tokubetsu-shi ni kansuru oboegaki). Mar. 25, 1939. 4 pp. Reel TR12.
UYEHARA

TR 51 Agreed terms of understanding concerning the indemnity for damages resulting from the Nanking Incident (Nankin Jiken songai baisho ni kansuru ryokai jiko). Signed at Nanking May 2, 1929. 8 pp. Reel TR12.
UYEHARA

TR 52 The protocol of the agreement between Japan, Germany, and Italy for safeguarding against the Communist International: The protocol on the participation of Hungary (Nihonkoku Doitsukoku oyobi Itarikoku kan bokyo kyotei giteisho: Hangarikoku ka'nyu giteisho). [Signed at Budapest] Feb. 24, 1939. 29 pp. Reel TR13.
UYEHARA

TR 53 The agreement between Japan and Great Britain concerning the Tientsin concessions (Nichi-Ei kan Tenshin sokai kyotei). Signed at Tokyo June 19, 1940. 67 pp. Reel TR13.
UYEHARA

TR 54 The Franco-Japanese Tientsin agreement (Nichi-Futsu Tenshin kyotei). Signed at Tokyo June 20, 1940. 20 pp. Reel TR13.
UYEHARA

TR 55 Agreement between Japan and Great Britain concerning the British concession in Tientsin (Nichi-Eikan Tenshin Eikoku sokai mondai ni kansuru kyotei). Signed at Tokyo June 12, 1940. 22 pp. Reel TR13.
UYEHARA

TR 56 Agreement between Japan and Germany concerning medical cooperation (Iji no bunya ni okeru kyoryoku ni kansuru Nihonkoku Seifu Doitsukoku Seifu kantorikime). Signed at Tokyo Nov. 24, 1943. 6 pp. Reel TR13.
UYEHARA

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

TR 57 Treaty concerning basic relations between Japan and China (Nikka kihon joyaku). Signed at Nanking Nov. 30, 1940. 79 pp. Reel TR14.
UYEHARA

TR 58 Agreement and terms of understanding concerning the enforcement of the retrocession of the international settlements at Kulangsu and Amoy (Amoi Kuransu kyodo sokai kaishu jisshi ni kansuru torikime oyobi ryokai jiko). Signed at Nanking Mar. 27, 1943. 10 pp. Reel TR13.
UYEHARA

TR 59 Agreement and notes exchanged on May 6, 1941, based upon Art. 15 of the Franco-Japanese agreement [concerning economic relations between Japan and French Indo-China] (Showa 16-nen 5-gatsu 6-nichi no Nichi-Futsu kyotei dai 15-jo kitei ni motozuku shotorikime oyobi kokan kobun). 185 pp. Reel TR13.
UYEHARA

TR 60 List of treaties between July 1871 and Aug. 1945 (Joyaku-sho mokuroku). 278 pp. Reel TR13.
UYEHARA

TELEGRAMS

In most cases the telegrams for each year are divided into "incoming" and "outgoing." No distinction between these types of telegrams has been made in listing the page numbers below.

Year	Pages	Reel
1873	1-89	TEL 1
1874	1-235	
1875	1-223	
1876	1-182	
1876-1881 Private telegrams	1-123	
1877	1-492	TEL 2
1878	1-543	
	544-700	TEL 3
1879	1-1073	
1880	1-901	TEL 4
1881	1-576	
1882	1-848	TEL 5
1883	1-350	
1884 [missing]		
1885	1-440	
1886	1-1221	TEL 6
1887	1-875	TEL 7
1888	1-227	
1889	1-279	
1890	1-402	TEL 8
1890 (utsushi)	1-264	
1891	1-373	
	1-258	TEL 9
1892	1-638	
1893	1-333	TEL 10
1894	1-900	
	901-2300	TEL 11
	2301-3647	TEL 12
1895	1-1659	TEL 13
	1660-2848	TEL 14
	2849-4461	TEL 15
1896	1-1002	TEL 16
	1003-2212	TEL 17
1897	1-1461	TEL 18
	1462-2445	TEL 19
	2446-2941	TEL 20
1898	1-859	TEL 20
	860-2199	TEL 21
	2200-3253	TEL 22
1899	1-1449	TEL 23
	1450-2865	TEL 24
	2866-3462	TEL 25
1900	1-1151	TEL 25
	1152-2600	TEL 26
	2601-3982	TEL 27
	3983-5502	TEL 28
1901	1-1450	TEL 29
	1451-2809	TEL 30
	2810-4302	TEL 31
1902	1-917	TEL 32
	918-1886	TEL 33
	1887-3392	TEL 34
	3393-3906	TEL 35
1903	1-1363	TEL 35
	1364-2724	TEL 36
	2725-3887	TEL 37
	3888-5022	TEL 38
	5023-6130	TEL 39
1904	1-1462	TEL 40
	1463-2660	TEL 41
	2661-4080	TEL 42
	4081-5180	TEL 43
	5181-6410	TEL 44
	6411-7495	TEL 45
	7496-8561	TEL 46
	8563-9741	TEL 47
	9742-10885	TEL 48
	10886-12067	TEL 49
	12068-13320	TEL 50
	13321-14370	TEL 51
	14371-15520	TEL 52
	15521-16755	TEL 53
	16756-17786	TEL 54
	17787-19100	TEL 55
	19101-20360	TEL 56
	20361-21481	TEL 57
	(21466-21481 illegible)	
	21482-22600	TEL 58
	22601-23426	TEL 59
1905	1-1010	TEL 60
	1011-2110	TEL 61
	2111-3172	TEL 62
	3173-4289	TEL 63
	4290-5229	TEL 64
	5230-6023	TEL 65
	6023-7100	TEL 66
	7101-8130	TEL 67
	8131-9137	TEL 68
	9138-10240	TEL 69
	10241-11269	TEL 70
	11270-12359	TEL 71
	12360-13400	TEL 72
	13401-14360	TEL 73
	14361-15326	TEL 74
	15327-16346	TEL 75
	16347-17200	TEL 76
	17201-18304	TEL 77
	18305-19423	TEL 78
	19424-20068	TEL 79
1906	1-1254	TEL 80
	1255-2692	TEL 81
	2693-3759	TEL 82
	3760-4840	TEL 83
	4841-5970	TEL 84
	5971-7099	TEL 85
	7100-8239	TEL 86
	8240-9329	TEL 87
	9330-10449	TEL 88
	10450-11736	TEL 89
1907	1-773	TEL 90
	774-1804	TEL 91
	1805-2773	TEL 92
	2774-3760	TEL 93
	3761-4740	TEL 94
	4741-5750	TEL 95
	5751-6560	TEL 96
	6561-7490	TEL 97
	7491-8415	TEL 98
	8416-9330	TEL 99
	9331-10260	TEL 100
	10261-11190	TEL 101
	11191-12120	TEL 102
	12121-13235	TEL 103
1908	1-1279	TEL 104
	1280-2490	TEL 105
	2491-3740	TEL 106
	3741-5000	TEL 107
	5001-6340	TEL 108
	6341-7670	TEL 109
	7671-8980	TEL 110
	8981-10280	TEL 111
	10281-11360	TEL 112
1909	1-1009	TEL 113
	1010-2151	TEL 114
	2152-3266	TEL 115
	3267-4350	TEL 116
	4351-5480	TEL 117
	5481-6700	TEL 118
	6701-7899	TEL 119
	7900-8910	TEL 120
	8911-10119	TEL 121
	10120-11101	TEL 122
1910	1-1369	TEL 123
	1370-2520	TEL 124
	2521-3660	TEL 125
	3661-4799	TEL 126
	4800-5869	TEL 127
	5870-7040	TEL 128
	7041-8146	TEL 129
	8147-9320	TEL 130
	9321-10166	TEL 131
1911 revision of the Anglo-Japanese Alliance	1-212	TEL 132
	213-1430	TEL 132
	1431-2400	TEL 133
	2401-3330	TEL 134
	3331-4350	TEL 135
	5351-6360	TEL 136
	6361-7351	TEL 138
	7352-8400	TEL 139
	8401-9450	TEL 140
	9451-10500	TEL 141
	10501-11500	TEL 142
	11501-12500	TEL 143
	12501-13500	TEL 144

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

	13501-14500	TEL 145	
	14501-15500	TEL 146	
	15501-16557	TEL 147	
	16558-17727	TEL 148	
1912	1-730	TEL 149	
	731-1670	TEL 150	
	1671-2630	TEL 151	
	2631-3580	TEL 152	
	3581-4500	TEL 153	
	4501-5420	TEL 154	
	5421-6380	TEL 155	
	6381-7304	TEL 156	
	7305-8236	TEL 157	
	8237-9039	TEL 158	
1913-1916 [missing]			
1917	1-1020	TEL 159	
	1021-2148	TEL 160	
1922 Solution of Shantung problem: From Japanese representative in Peking	1-946	TEL 161	
Solution of Shantung problem: Report on meetings of first committee	1-473	TEL 161	
[continued]	474-800	TEL 162	
Solution of Shantung problem: Report on meetings of second committee	1-235	TEL 162	
1923-24 [missing]			
1925-26 From Peking	1-499	TEL 162	
From Peking	500-619	TEL 163	
From Shanghai	1-465	TEL 163	
From Chang-sha, Sha-shih, Ichang, Chungking, Sian		1-328	TEL 163
From Hangchow, Soochow, Nanking, Wuhu, Kiukiang		1-235	TEL 163
From Hankow	1-387	TEL 163	
From Canton	1-160	TEL 164	
From Tientsin	1-280	TEL 164	
From Fuchow, Amoy, Swatow, Yunnan, Hongkong	1-258	TEL 164	
From Tsingtao, Tsinan, Chefoo, Changchiakow	1-145	TEL 164	
From Vladivostok, Russia, Siberia, Europe, and the US, South Seas and others	1-136	TEL 164	
From Government-Generals of Korea, and Formosa, Kwangtung Government, Japan proper, and Manchuria	1-130	TEL 164	
UYEHARA			

APPENDICES

APPENDIX I: LIST OF IPS DOCUMENTS MICROFILMED

For the convenience of those who wish to determine which documents analyzed by te International Prosecution Section, GHQ, SCAP, have been included in the microfilm collection, a list of these documents, arranged by IPS number, is given below.

IPS Document no.:	Microfilmed document no.:
2	IMT 4
3	IMT 3
14	IMT 5
433	IMT 6
434	IMT 7
435	IMT 8
436	IMT 9
437	IMT 10
438	IMT 11
439	IMT 12
440	IMT 13
446	IMT 14
448	IMT 15
450	IMT 16
471	IMT 17
472	IMT 18
473	IMT 19
474	IMT 20
475	IMT 21
476	IMT 22
477	IMT 23
478	IMT 24
479	IMT 25
480	IMT 26
481	IMT 27
482	IMT 28
483	IMT 29
484	IMT 30
485	IMT 31
490	IMT 32
491	IMT 33
492	IMT 34
496	IMT 351
497	IMT 35
501	IMT 352
503	IMT 353
507	IMT 354
	IMT 36
508	IMT 37
510	IMT 355
513	IMT 38
516	IMT 356
517	IMT 39
538	IMT 40
560	IMT 41
561	IMT 42
562	IMT 43
563	IMT 44
564	IMT 45
565	IMT 46
566	IMT 47
567	IMT 48
568	IMT 49
569	IMT 50
570	IMT 3
572	IMT 51
573	IMT 52
574	IMT 53
575	IMT 54
579	IMT 55
587	IMT 56
589	IMT 57
595	IMT 58
596	IMT 58
599	IMT 59
600	IMT 60
617	IMT 61
632	IMT 62
639	IMT 63
646	IMT 64
674	S 1.1.1.0-61
675	SP 350
676	SP 205-4
686	IMT 65
687	IMT 66
689	IMT 67
690	IMT 68
691	IMT 69
694	IMT 70
695	IMT 71
696	IMT 72
698	IMT 73
699	IMT 74
702	IMT 75
703	IMT 76
713	UD 78
715	S 1.5.0.0-1
716	IMT 77
717	IMT 78
718	IMT 79
719	IMT 80
724	S 1.6.1.2-13
725	IMT 81
730	UD 60
733	IMT 82
739	IMT 83
740	IMT 84
742	IMT 85
748	IMT 86
752	IMT 87
755	IMT 88
756	IMT 89
757	IMT 90
758	IMT 91
759	IMT 92
761	IMT 93
770	IMT 94
772	IMT 95
780	IMT 96
785	SP 291
786	IMT 97
787	UD 57
788	TR 1
789	TR 5
790	IMT 98
792	IMT 99
793	IMT 100
794	IMT 101
800	IMT 102
801	UD 58
802	TR 4
803	S 1.5.0.0-1
809	SP 296
815	IMT 103
816	S 3.1.0.0-1
818	IMT 104
820	IMT 357
825	IMT 105
826	IMT 106
827	IMT 107

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

828	IMT 108
831	IMT 109
833	S 1.6.1.1-11
836	SP 299
837	IMT 110
839	S 1.3.1.0-1
841	IMT 358
842	IMT 111
843	IMT 112
844	IMT 113
845	IMT 114
846	SP 295
	IMT 359
849	IMT 3
850	IMT 3
856	IMT 115
858	TR 2
861	S 4.2.3.0-5
862	S 4.2.3.0-5
865	TR 19
866	TR 20
867	TR 21
868	TR 22
869	TR 23
870	IMT 116
872	SP 410
874	IMT 360
875	IMT 117
876	SP 298
877	S 3.1.0.0-1
879	IMT 118
881	IMT 361
883	IMT 362
884	SP 412
885	TR 24
887	TR 25
888	IMT 363
889	IMT 364
890	IMT 119
891	IMT 120
898	IMT 121
899	IMT 365
900	S 1.3.3.0-1
901	S 1.3.3.0-1
902	S 1.3.3.0-1
904	IMT 122
905	S 1.5.0.0-1
906	IMT 366
917	IMT 367
919	IMT 368
923	TR 26
925	SP 413
927	IMT 123
929	SP 411
931	SP 414
940	IMT 369
941	IMT 124
942	IMT 125
943	IMT 126
945	SP 415
946	SP 416
947	IMT 127
948	IMT 128
949	IMT 129
950	IMT 130
951	IMT 131
952	IMT 132
953	IMT 133
954	IMT 134
955	TR 27
956	IMT 135
957	IMT 136
958	TR 28
959	TR 29
960	TR 30
961	TR 31
963	IMT 137
964	IMT 138
965	IMT 139
966	IMT 370
967	IMT 371
968	IMT 140
970	S 3.1.0.0-2
972	S 3.1.0.0-1
973	S 1.6.0.0-5
985	IMT 141
987	IMT 142
990	IMT 143
1001	IMT 144
1003	S 3.1.0.0-1
1004	S 1.7.0.0-59
1005	UD 59
	IMT 145
1008	SP 293
1009	IMT 146
1010	IMT 147
1012	IMT 148
1014	IMT 149
1015	S 1.6.1.1-10
1019	IMT 150
1020	IMT 151
1021	IMT 152
1022	IMT 153
1024	TR 3
1026	IMT 154
1027	IMT 155
1028	IMT 156
1029	IMT 157
1030	IMT 158
1031	IMT 159
1032	UD 61
1034	IMT 160
1036	IMT 161
1037	IMT 162
1054	IMT 163
1057	IMT 164
1062	UD 62
1064	S 3.1.0.0-1
1066	IMT 165
1067	IMT 166
1068	IMT 167
1069	IMT 168
1070	SP 292
1071	IMT 169
1072	IMT 170
1073	IMT 171
1076	IMT 172
1077	IMT 173
1078	IMT 174
1079	IMT 175
1082	IMT 176
1083	IMT 177
1085	IMT 178
1086	IMT 179
1087	IMT 180
1088	IMT 181
1089	IMT 182-1
1090	IMT 182-2
1093	IMT 183
1094	IMT 184
1095	SP 294
1096	IMT 185
1097	IMT 186
1099	IMT 187
1100	IMT 188
1104	IMT 189
1105	IMT 190
1106	IMT 191
1107	IMT 192
1110	IMT 193
1111	IMT 194
1115	IMT 195
1116	IMT 196
1117	IMT 197
1120	IMT 198
1122	IMT 199
1124	IMT 200
1125	IMT 201
1126	IMT 373
1128	IMT 202
1133	IMT 203
1134	IMT 204
1135	S 1.1.1.0-64
1138	S 1.1.1.0-64
1140	S 1.1.1.0-64
1144	IMT 205
1149	IMT 206
1150	IMT 207
1151	IMT 208
1152	IMT 209
1155	IMT 210
1156	SP 303
	IMT 211
1157	IMT 212
1158	IMT 213
1161	IMT 214
	IMT 215
1163	IMT 374
1165	IMT 216-217
1166	SP 309
1168	IMT 218
1169	TR 12
1170	IMT 219
1171	IMT 220
1175	S 1.1.1.0-68
1176	S 1.1.1.0-68
1177	S 1.1.1.0-64
1180	S 1.1.1.0-68
1182	1.1.1.0-68
1185	IMT 221
1187	IMT 222
1192	S 1.7.0.0.0-59
1193	UD 79
1194	IMT 223
1195	IMT 224
1196	IMT 225
1197	IMT 226
1199	IMT 227
1202	IMT 228
1206	S 1.1.1.0-70

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

1209	IMT 229
1214	IMT 230
1215	IMT 231
1216	IMT 232
1218	IMT 233
1221	IMT 234
1220	S 1.1.1.0-63
1222	IMT 235
1223	IMT 236
1224	IMT 237
1226	IMT 238
1227	IMT 239
1228	IMT 240
1230	IMT 241
1235	SP 300
1245	S 13.1.1.0-4
1246	IMT 242
1247	IMT 375
1248	IMT 243
1250	IMT 244
1251	IMT 245
1252	IMT 246
1254	UD 64
1255	SP 304
1285	IMT 376
1286	IMT 247
1287	IMT 248
1291	S 1.1.1.0-68
1292	S 1.1.1.0-71
1293	S 1.1.1.0-68
1296	SP 302
1297	SP 302
1298	IMT 249
1305	IMT 250
1306	IMT 251
1307	IMT 252
1308	IMT 253
1310	IMT 254
1312	S 1.1.1.0-64
1313	S 1.1.1.0-68
1315	S 1.1.1.0-68
1320	S 1.1.1.0-72
1321	S 1.1.1.0-68
1328	IMT 255
1329	IMT 256
1330	IMT 257
1331	IMT 258
1332	IMT 377
1333	IMT 259
1336	IMT 260
1338	SP 306
1339	IMT 261
1347	UD 74
1348	S 1.1.1.0-68
1356	IMT 262
1358	IMT 263
1361	S 1.1.1.0-74
1362	S 1.1.1.0-74
1363	S 1.1.1.0-72
1364	S 1.1.1.0-69
1365	SP 302
1366	UD 71
1371	IMT 264
1383	UD 63
	IMT 265
1384	SP 297
1385	IMT 266
1388	S 1.1.1.0-67
1390	S 1.1.1.0-66
1391	UD 73
1392	IMT 267
1393	IMT 268
1394	IMT 269
1398	UD 63
1400	IMT 270
1402	IMT 271
1410	IMT 272
1411	IMT 273
1413	IMT 274
1414	IMT 275
1415	SP 301
1416	IMT 276
1417	IMT 277
1427	IMT 278
1429	IMT 279
1434	IMT 281
1435	IMT 282
1440	IMT 283
1441	IMT 284
1442	IMT 285
1446	IMT 286
1447	IMT 287
1449	IMT 288
1449	IMT 288
1450	IMT 289
1451	SP 307
1453	IMT 290
1454	SP 308
1455	TR 6
1456	TR 13
1457	UD 63
	IMT 291
1460	IMT 292
1461	IMT 293
1462	IMT 294
1463	IMT 295
1464	UD 69
1467	IMT 296
	IMT 3
1468	IMT 297
1472	IMT 298
1474	IMT 299
1475	IMT 300
1477	IMT 301
1478	TR 9-11
	TR 10
	TR 11
1479	TR 7
1481	S 1.6.1.3-5
1482	S 1.1.1.0-62
1484	UD 66
1485	UD 70
1486	UD 68
1487	S 1.1.1.0-65
1488	IMT 302
1489	IMT 303
1491	IMT 304
1496	IMT 305
1497	IMT 307
1513	IMT 307
1514	IMT 308
1516	S 1.6.1.0-4
1517	S 1.1.1.0-73
1518	IMT 309
1519	SP 302
	IMT 310
1520	IMT 311
1521	IMT 312
1524	IMT 313
1532	UD 63
1534	IMT 314
	IMT 378
1537	IMT 315
1539	IMT 316
1550	IMT 317
1559	IMT 318
1561	TR 8
1565	IMT 320
1567	IMT 321
1568	UD 76
1573	IMT 322
1574	UD 72
1575	UD 66
1585	IMT 323
1589	IMT 324
1590	IMT 325
1591	IMT 326
1592	IMT 327
1593	IMT 328
1595	IMT 379
1597	TR 14-18
1598	IMT 329
1599	IMT 330
1600	IMT 331
1603	IMT 332
1606	IMT 333
1616	IMT 334
1618	IMT 335
1619	IMT 336
1624	IMT 337
1626	IMT 338
1629	UD 67
1632	IMT 2
1634	SP 305
1640	IMT 339
1642	IMT 340
1644	IMT 341
1645	IMT 342
1652	IMT 343
1661	IMT 344
1667	S 1.6.1.1-3
1674	IMT 345
1675	IMT 346
1676	IMT 347
1682	IMT 348
1683	IMT 349
1685	IMT 350
1745	IMT 391
1748	SP 302
1749	IMT 392
1753	IMT 393
1758	IMT 394
1759	IMT 395
1760	IMT 396
1765	IMT 397
1766	UD 74
1767	UD 75
1768	IMT 398
1789	IMT 399
1794	IMT 400

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

1811	IMT 401
1814	SP 302
1835	UD 77
1841	IMT 402
1855	IMT 403
1857	IMT 404
1864	IMT 405
1867	IMT 406
1868	IMT 380
1872	IMT 406
1913	IMT 408
1916	IMT 409
1917	S 1.1.1.0-74
1925	IMT 410
1934	IMT 411
1938	IMT 412
1943	IMT 413
1944	IMT 414
2137	IMT 381
2155	IMT 415
2158	IMT 416
2159	IMT 416
2160	IMT 417
2161	IMT 418
2163	IMT 419
2167	IMT 420
2168	IMT 421
2174	IMT 422
2178	IMT 423
2194	IMT 424
2196	IMT 425
2203	IMT 426
2204	IMT 427
2206	IMT 428
2208	IMT 494
2209	IMT 429
2215	IMT 430
2216	IMT 431
2228	IMT 382
2247	IMT 432
2259	IMT 433
2260	IMT 434
2270	IMT 435
2277	IMT 436
2278	IMT 437
2299	IMT 438
2313	IMT 439
2316	IMT 440
2317	IMT 440
2318	IMT 440
2319	IMT 440
2320	IMT 440
2321	IMT 440
2322	IMT 440
2323	IMT 441
2327	IMT 442
2328	IMT 443
2331	IMT 444
2332	IMT 445
2333	IMT 446
2334	IMT 447
2335	IMT 448
2337	IMT 449
2338	IMT 450
2362	IMT 451
2374	IMT 452
2377	IMT 453
2378	IMT 454
2379	IMT 455
2380	IMT 456
2381	IMT 457
2382	IMT 458
2383	IMT 459
2384	S 1.6.1.2-13
2385	S 1.6.1.2-14
2386	BM 30
2387	IMT 460
2389	IMT 461
2395	IMT 462
2397	IMT 463
2399	IMT 464
2400	IMT 465
2401	IMT 466
2402	IMT 467
2403	IMT 468
2404	IMT 469
2406	IMT 470
2408	IMT 471
2409	IMT 472
2418	IMT 473
2419	IMT 474
2446	S 1.6.1.3-3
2450	IMT 475
2453	BM 31
2456	IMT 476
2461	IMT 477
2464	IMT 478
2465	IMT 479
2467	IMT 480
2468	IMT 481
2471	IMT 482
2475	IMT 483
2480	IMT 484
2481	IMT 485
2540	IMT 486
2553	IMT 487
2568	IMT 488
2570	IMT 489
2571	IMT 489
2572	IMT 489
2573	IMT 489
2574	IMT 489
2575	IMT 489
2576	IMT 489
2577	IMT 489
2578	IMT 489
2579	IMT 489
2586	IMT 490
2587	IMT 383
2588	IMT 491
2590	S 1.6.1.1-1
2598	IMT 492
2607	IMT 493
2609	UD 65
2631	IMT 495
2634	IMT 496
2635	IMT 497
2637	IMT 498
2652	IMT 499
2653	IMT 500
2656	IMT 384
2663	IMT 501
2664	IMT 501
2665	IMT 502
2685	IMT 503
2704	IMT 504
2748	IMT 505
2752	IMT 506
2762	IMT 507
2763	IMT 507
2764	IMT 507
2780	IMT 508
2785	IMT 509
2786	IMT 510
2787	IMT 511
2788	IMT 512
2789	IMT 513
2852	IMT 514
2903	IMT 515
2924	IMT 516
2930	IMT 517
2931	IMT 518
2943	IMT 519
2946	IMT 520
2960	IMT 521
2965	IMT 522
2981	IMT 523
2984	IMT 524
2985	IMT 525
2986	IMT 526
2987	IMT 527
2988	IMT 528
2989	IMT 529
2991	IMT 530
3011	IMT 531
3030	IMT 532
3037	IMT 533
3039	IMT 534
3040	IMT 535
3041	IMT 536
3042	IMT 537
3044	IMT 538
3045	IMT 539
3046	IMT 540
3047	IMT 541
3049	IMT 542
3051	IMT 543
3053	IMT 544
3054	IMT 545
3058	IMT 546
3072	IMT 547
3075	UD 63
3077	S 1.3.3.0-1
3078	IMT 548
3079	IMT 549
3080	IMT 550
3081	IMT 551
3089	IMT 552
3095	IMT 553
3101	IMT 554
3102	IMT 555
3103	IMT 556
3104	IMT 557
3105	IMT 385
3106	IMT 558
3107	IMT 559
3108	IMT 560
3109	IMT 561
3110	IMT 562
3111	IMT 563

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

3112	IMT 564
3113	IMT 565
3114	IMT 566
3115	IMT 567
3116	IMT 568
3117	IMT 569
3118	IMT 570
3119	IMT 571
3120	IMT 572
3121	IMT 573
3122	IMT 574
3123	IMT 575
3124	IMT 576
3125	IMT 386
3126	IMT 577
3127	IMT 578
3128	IMT 579
3129	IMT 580
3130	IMT 581
3131	IMT 387
3132	IMT 582
3133	IMT 583
3134	IMT 584
3135	IMT 585
3136	IMT 586
3137	IMT 587
3138	IMT 588
3139	IMT 589
3140	IMT 590
3141	IMT 591
3143	IMT 592
3148	IMT 593
3158	IMT 594
3159	IMT 388
3160	IMT 389
3161	IMT 595
3162	IMT 596
3163	IMT 390
3165	IMT 597
3166	IMT 598
3167	IMT 599
3168	IMT 600
3169	IMT 601
3170	IMT 602
3172	IMT 603
3173	IMT 604
3174	IMT 605
3178	IMT 606
3179	IMT 607
3180	IMT 608
3188	IMT 609
3189	IMT 610
3190	IMT 611
3191	IMT 612
3192	IMT 613
3214	IMT 614
3220	IMT 615
3237	IMT 616
3245	IMT 617
3246	IMT 618
3247	IMT 619
3251	IMT 620
3252	IMT 621
3263	IMT 622
3268	IMT 623
3269	IMT 624
3271	IMT 625
3334	IMT 626
3368	IMT 627
3374	IMT 628
3375	IMT 629
3376	IMT 630
3377	IMT 631
3500	IMT 632
3501	IMT 633
3503	IMT 634
3504	IMT 635
3505	IMT 636
3506	IMT 637
3507	IMT 638
3508	IMT 639
3508-A	IMT 640
3508-B	IMT 641
3508-C	IMT 642
3508-D	IMT 643
3508-E	IMT 644
3508-F	IMT 645
3508-G	IMT 646
3509	IMT 647
3509-A	IMT 648
3509-B	IMT 649
3509-C	IMT 650
3510	IMT 651
3510-A	IMT 652
3510-B	IMT 653
3510-C	IMT 654
3510-D	IMT 655
3510-E	IMT 656
3511	IMT 657
3511-A	IMT 658
3511-B	IMT 659
3511-C	IMT 660
3511-D	IMT 661
3511-E	IMT 662
3511-F	IMT 663
3511-G	IMT 664
3511-H	IMT 665
3511-I	IMT 666
3511-J	IMT 667
3511-K	IMT 668
3511-L	IMT 669
3512	IMT 670
3512-A	IMT 671
3512-B	IMT 672
3513	IMT 673
3513-A	IMT 674
3513-B	IMT 675
3513-C	IMT 676
3513-D	IMT 677
3513-E	IMT 678
3514	IMT 679
3514-A	IMT 680
3515	IMT 681
3517	IMT 682

UYEHARA
in

APPENDIX II: VARIOUS ARCHIVAL CHECKLISTS OF THE JAPANESE MINISTRY OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS NOW IN THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

1. Gaimusho kiroku bunrui mokuroku (Checklist of cataloged archives in the Ministry of Foreign Affairs). 1 vol. 1936. 721 pp. Microfilmed. Reel SP 185.

2. Gaimusho kiroku bunrui mokuroku: Shusen-ji iko (Checklist of cataloged archives in the Ministry of Foreign Affairs: Post-war period). 1 vol. 1949. Not microfilmed. In the Japanese Section.

3. Gaimusho genson kiroku mokuroku: Meiji-Taisho nendai (List of surviving documents in the Ministry of Foreign Affairs: Meiji and Taisho periods). 9 vols. 1947. Not microfilmed. In Japanese Section.

4. Gaimusho genson kiroku mokuroku: Showa nendai (List of surviving documents in the Ministry of Foreign Affairs: Showa period). 1 vol. 1947. Not microfilmed. In Japanese Section.

5. Gaimusho shoshitsu kiroku mokuroku: Meiji-Taisho jidai (List of Ministry of Foreign Affairs documents reported burned or lost: Meiji and Taisho periods). 1 vol. 1947. Not microfilmed. In Japanese Section.

6. Gaimusho shoshitsu kiroku mokuroku: Showa jidai (List of Ministry of Foreign Affairs documents reported burned or lost: Showa period). 1 vol. 1947. Not microfilmed. In Japanese Section. For an English translation of the list see IMT 534.

7. Shina jihen, Dai ni-ji Oshu Senso, Dai Toa Senso kiroku bunrui mokuroku (Checklist of archives relating to the China Incident, the Second European War, and the Greater East Asia War). This list is marked Shoshitsu (i.e., the documents have been burned or lost), but a considerable number of the documents have been recovered and some have been included in the Project. 41 pp. Reel SP 185.

UYEHARA

JAPANESE ARCHIVES ON KOREA
23 reels.
Published by Mark Larwook Company, Redwood City, Sacramento and San Francisco. Finding list: Andrew C. Nahm, comp. Japanese Penetration of Korea, 1894-1910: A Checklist of Japanese Archives in the Hoover Institution, 1959.

SELECTED ARCHIVES OF THE JAPANESE ARMY AND NAVY AND OTHER AGENCIES.

(I) NAVY GENERAL FILES (1872-1933) T1-T130
The filing systems of the Japanese Imperial Navy and Army were quite different, and, within themselves, not consistent. The Navy general files were, on the whole, arranged chronologically, with a portion of them further broken down horizontally according to such criteria as Navy Ministry subdivisions. The Navy general files were apparently designated at various times by such different titles as Kobun Ruisan, Kobun Gensho, Gensho Ruisan, Fugo Tsuran, Jugo Tsuran and Kobun Biko. In this checklist, the substance of each is indicated under the appropriate title.

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

(A) KOBUN RUISAN T1-T18
Includes copies of original documents listed chronologically from 1868 through 1882 and further broken down horizontally. Not to be confused with Kobun Gensho, which comprises original documents from 1876 through 1882.
YOUNG

T1. YATOIIRE NARABI NI KAIKO; Navy Ministry: 1872; Kobun Ruisan, 1872, vol. 40, Gaiji Bu; Employment and Dismissal of Foreigners, and Protocol for Visiting Foreign Dignitaries.
YOUNG

T2. RYUGAKU NARABI NI DENSHU, FU GAIKAN NORIKUMI; Navy Ministry; 1873; Kobun Ruisan, 1873, vol. 22, Gakujutsu No Bu Sending Students Abroad on Foreign Ships, and Regulations of Naval Medical Academy.
YOUNG

T3 YATOIIRE NARABI NI TEIYAKU; Navy Ministry; 1874; Kobun Ruisan, 1874, vol. 23, Gaiji Bu; Employment of Foreign Technicians; Contracts.
YOUNG

T4. KYOO, SHOSHI, RYOKO NARABI NI MENJO; Navy Ministry; 1874; Kobun Ruisan, 1874, vol. 24, Gaiji Bu; Protocol for Foreign Visitors, Employment of Foreign Technicians and Missionaries, and Entertainment.
YOUNG

T5. RYUGAKU NARABI NI DENSHU, FU GAIKAN NORIKUMI; Navy Ministry; 1874; Kobun Ruisan, 1874, vol. 25, Gakujutsu No Bu; Sending Students Abroad on Foreign Ships, and Regulations of Naval Medical Academy.
YOUNG

T6. YATOIIRE TEIYAKU; Navy Ministry; 1876; Kobun Ruisan, 1876, vol. 19, Gaiji Bu; Employment of Foreign Technicians and Teachers; Contracts.
YOUNG

T7. KYURYO NARABI NI MENJO; Navy Ministry; 1876; Kobun Ruisan, 1876, vol. 20, Gaiji Bu; Employment of Foreign Technicians and Teachers; Salaries and Diplomas.
YOUNG

T8. YATOIIRE TEIYAKU; Navy Ministry; 1878; Kobun Ruisan, Kohen, 1878, vol. 29, Gaiji Bu; Employment of Foreign Technicians and Teachers; Contracts.
YOUNG

T9. KYOO NARABI NI SHOSHI; Navy Ministry; 1879; Kobun Ruisan, Zempen, 1879, vol. 23, Gaiji Bu; Employment of Foreigners, Entertainment and Awards.
YOUNG

T10. KOSAI NARABI NI SETTAI; Navy Ministry; 1879; Kobun Ruisan, Zempen, 1879, vol. 24, Gaiji Bu; Entertainment and a British M.P.
YOUNG

T11. YATOIIRE TEIYAKU; Navy Ministry; 1879; Kobun Ruisan, Kohen, 1879, vol. 22, Gaiji Bu; Contracts for Employing Foreigners.
YOUNG

T12. KYOO NARABI NI SHOSHI; Navy Ministry; 1878; Kobun Ruisan, 1878, vol. 23, Gaii Bu; Protocol and Entertainment of Foreigners.
YOUNG

T13. KOSAI NARABI NI CHURITSU; Navy Ministry; 1879; Kobun Ruisan, 1879, vol. 24, Gaiji Bu; Entertainment of Foreigners and Neutrality.
YOUNG

T14. YATOIIRE TEIYAKU; Navy Ministry; 1880; Kobun Ruisan, Zempen, 1880, vol. 19, Gaiji Bu; Contracts for Employing Foreigners, Travel and Entertainment.
YOUNG

T15. YATOIIRE TEIYAKU NARABI NI MEISAIHYO; Navy Ministry; 1880; Kobun Ruisan, Kohen, 1880, Gaji Bu; Contracts for Employing Foreigners, and Detailed List.
YOUNG

T16. YATOIIRE TEIYAKU; Navy Ministry; 1881; Kobun Ruisan, 1881, vol. 15, Gaiji Bu; Contracts for Employing Foreigners. Employment of a British Agent to Investigate Chinese Ships.
YOUNG

T17. KYOO NARABI NI SHOSHI; Navy Ministry; 1881; Kobun Ruisan, 1881, vol. 16, Gaiji Bu; Entertainment and Awards for Foreigners.
YOUNG

T18. YATOIIRE TEIYAKU NARABI NI MEISAIHYO; Navy MInistry; 1881; Kobun Ruisan, 1881, vol. 12, Gaiji Bu; Employment and Entertainment of Foreigners and Detailed List.
YOUNG

(B) GENSHO RUISAN T19-T20
Include original documents subdivided horizontally for the years 1881 and 1882.
YOUNG

T19. KAIYO; Navy Ministry; 1881; Gensho Ruisan, 1881, vol. 12, Gaiji Bu; Dismissal of Foreign Technicians and Matters Related to Training.
YOUNG

T20. KOSAI; Navy Ministry; 1882; Gensho Ruisan, 1882, vol. 22, Gaiji Bu; Entertainment, Employment of Foreign Technicians, and Matters Related to Training.
YOUNG

(C) KOBUN BIKO T21-T130
Covers original Navy documents arranged chronologically up to 1885 and further broken down horizontally from 1886 through 1937. Not to be confused with original documents designated Tsuran covering the period from 1883 through 1885.
YOUNG

T21. GAIKOKJIN YATOIIRE, JOKUN, MIBUN TORIATSUKAIKATA, SONO TA; Navy Ministry; 1898; Kobun Biko, 1898, vol. 23; Employment and Status of Foreigners; Awards; Repair of Ports; and Establishment of Military System.
YOUNG

T22. DOITSUKOKU GUNKAN SHINKOKU KOSHUWAN SENRYO NO KEN; Navy Ministry; 1898; Kobun Biko, 1898, vol. 23, Gaiko Oyobi Soran (Jo); German Occupation of Kiaochow; Sha-shih Mob Incident; French Ships in Foochow.
YOUNG

T23. AMERIKA-SUPEIN KOSEN; Navy Ministry; 1898; Kobun Biko, vol. 24, Gaiko Oyobi Soran (Chu), 1898; Spanish-American War.
YOUNG

T24. AMERIKA-SUPEIN KOSEN, FU TEIKOKU KAIGUN HAKEN; Navy Ministry; 1898;Kobun Biko, 1898, vol. 25, Gaiko Oyobi Soran (Ge); Dispatch of Japanese Warships in Connection with Spanish American War.
YOUNG

T25. GAIKO OYOBI SORAN; Navy Ministry; 1908; Kobun Biko, 1908, vol. 106; Foreign Affairs and Disturbances; Hsichiang Incident; River Navgaticn in Kiangsu and Chekiang; Admiral Ch'ang Kuei-hsuan; Chengtu Riot; Wonsan Riots in Korea; Hankow Riot; Shao-an Disturbance; Korea Mobs; Kwangsi Hsun-chou Riots.
YOUNG

T26. HENSAI; Navy Ministry; 1908; Kobun Biko, 1908, vol. 106; Disasters.
YOUNG

T27. GAIKOKUJIN, SONO TA; Navy Ministry; 1908; Kobun Biko, 1908, vol. 106; Employment of Foreigners; Awards; Foreign Attaches.
YOUNG

T28. GAIKO OYOBI SORAN; Navy Ministry; 1911; Kobun Biko, 1911, vol. 162; Foreign Affairs and Disturbances; Canton Riot and Admiral Li Chun Incident.
YOUNG

T29. GAIKOKUJIN SONO TA; Navy Ministry; 1911; Kobun Biko, 1911, vol. 162; Employment of Foreigners; Foreign Attaches.
YOUNG

T30. GAIKOKUJIN, SONO TA; Navy Ministry; 1913; Kobun Biko, 1911, vol. 111; Employment of Foreigners; Suspicious Behavior of Russians in Japan; Schedule for Protection of Foreigners in Swatow.
YOUNG

T31. FUKUSHU, AMOI, SUWATO KYORYUMIN BOEI JIKEN; Navy Ministry; 1913; Kobun Biko, 1913, vl. 111; Protection of Japanese Residents in Foochow, Amoy, and Swatow.
YOUNG

T32. OTTOSEI HOGO JOYAKU IHAN OYOBI KAISHAKU; Navy Ministry; 1915; Kobun Biko, 1915, vol. 116, Gaiko; Agreement on Protection of Seals its Violation and Interpretation.
YOUNG

T33. FUIRIPPIN BAISHU NI KANSURU KEN; Navy Ministry; 1915; Kobun Biko, 1915, vol. 116, Gaiko; Proposal to Purchase the Philippines.
YOUNG

T34. KANTON KOZUI; Navy Ministry; 1915; Kobun Biko, 1915, vol. 116, Gaiko; Canton Floods.
YOUNG

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

T35. SINGAPORU INDO CHUSATSU GUNTAI BODO JIKEN; Navy Ministry; 1915; Kobun Biko, 1915, vol. 115, Soran; Revolt of Indian Troops in Singapore; Fighting Between Japanese Sailors of Warship Akitsushima and Chinese Police in Singapore.
YOUNG

T36. KAIZOKU; Navy Ministry; 1915; Kobun Biko, 1915, vol. 116, Soran; Suppression of Piracy in Miao-tao Islands; Employment of Foreigners; Ch'in-tao and Formosa.
YOUNG

T37. HOKKUOKUKEN NI OKERU ROKOKU SHINHAKKEN SHOTO; Navy Ministry; 1916; Kobun Biko, 1916, vol. 116, Chiri Oyobi Suiro; Russian Discovery of New Islands in Arctic; Maritime Survey of Seas Between Tokyo and Vladivostok.
YOUNG

T38. YATOIIRE; Navy Ministry; 1916; Kobun Biko, 1916, vol. 116, Gaikokujin; Employment of Foreigners.
YOUNG

T39. TAI-SHI KYUMU IKEN TEKIYO; Suenaga Takashi; January 1916; Kobun Biko, 1916, vol. 116, Gaiko Oyobi Soran; Proposal for Sino-Japanese Collaboration.
YOUNG

T40. MANSHU BAZOKU JOKYO ICHIRAN-HYO; Chief of Staff of the Port Arthur Naval Station; February 19, 1916; Kobun Biko, 1916, vol. 116, Gaiko Oyobi Soran; Banditry in South Manchuria.
YOUNG

T41. CHIRI OYOBI SUIRO, SONO TA; Navy Ministry; 1917; Kobun Biko, 1917, vol. 107; Geography and Waterways; Survey of Sea Currents; Security on High Seas.
YOUNG

T42. GAIKOKUJIN, SONO TA; Navy Ministry; 1917; Kobun Biko, 1917, vol. 107; Employment of Foreigners; Transfer of Foreign Attaches; Inauguration of American and Mexican Presidents.
YOUNG

T43. GAIKO OYOBI SORAN; Navy Ministry; 1917; Kobun Biko, 1917, vol. 107; Foreign Affairs and Disturbances; Relationship Between Formosa and South China; Survey Report on South China; Japanese Planters in Singapore.
YOUNG

T44. GAIKO OYOBI SORAN, SONO TA; Navy Ministry; 1920; Kobun Biko, 1920, vol. 121; Foreign Affairs and Disturbances; Photographing of Japanese Buildings by Czechoslovakian National; Administrative Conditions in the Soviet Far East; Workers' Disturbances at Kure; Troubles in South Sea Islands.
YOUNG

T45. GAIKOKUJIN, SONO TA; Navy Ministry; 1920; Kobun Biko, 1920, vol. 121; Employment of Foreigners; Foreign Attaches.
YOUNG

T46. MAIKINBURIGIN GYOGYO HOJIN GYOFU KYUEN, SONO TA; Navy Ministry; 1921; Kobun Biko, 1921, vol. 145; Protection of Japanese Fishermen in Maikinbulgin; Tuan Chih-kuei's Comments on China.
YOUNG

T47. MITSUBISHI KOBE ZOSENJO RODO SOGI, SONO TA; Navy Ministry; 1921; Kobun Biko, 1921, vol. 145; Labor Disturbances in Mitsubishi, Ishikawajima, and Kobe Shipyards and in Kawasaki Arsenal.
YOUNG

T48. SHINA HOCHOKUGUN SHOTOTSU JIKEN; Navy Ministry; 1922; kobun Biko, 1922, vol. 148, Soran; Clash Between Feng-t'-ien and Chih-li Forces.
YOUNG

T49. SHINA HOCHOKUGUN SHOTOTSU JIKEN; Navy Ministry; 1922; Kobun Biko, 1922, vol. 149, Soran; Clash Between Feng-t'-ien and Chih-li Forces.
YOUNG

T50. GAIKO; Navy Ministry; 1922; Kobun Biko, 1922, vol. 150; Foreign Relations; Minutes of the Fourth Meeting of the Soviet Central Executive Committee; Handing Over of Ammunition and Arms in Vladivostok to Chang Tso-lin.
YOUNG

T51. GAIKOKUJIN, SONO TA; Navy Ministry; 1922; Kobun Biko, 1922, vol. 150; Employment and Dismissal of Foreigners.
YOUNG

T52. RORYO RINGYO MONDAI; Navy Ministry; 1923; Kobun Biko, 1923, vol. 152, Gaiko; The Problem of Russian Forestry.
YOUNG

T53. GAIKOKUJIN, SONO TA; Navy Ministry; 1923; Kobun Biko, 1923, vol. 152; Employment, Dismissal and Travel of Foreigners.
YOUNG

T54. FUKEI JIKEN KANKEI; Navy Ministry; December 1923; Kobun Biko, 1923, vol. 153, Hensai Saigai (Ichi); Toranomon Incident, and Attempted Murder of Crown Prince Hirohito; Accident to Prince and Princess Kitashirakawa; Accident to Prince Asaka.
YOUNG

T55. KAMUCHAKA SHINSAI KANKEI; Navy Ministry; 1923; Kobun Biko, 1923, vol. 153, Hensai Saigai(Ichi); Kamchatka Earthquake; Fire at the Kure Hospital; Fire at the Maizuru Naval Arsenal.
YOUNG

T56. SHINSAI KANKEI (ICHI); Navy Ministry; 1923; Kobun Biko, 1923, vol. 154, Hensai Saigai (Ni); Kanto Great Earthquake (1): Dispatch of Personnel to Stricken Districts.
YOUNG

T57. SHINSAI KANKEI (NI); Navy Ministry; 1923; Kobun Biko, 1923, vol. 155, Hensai Saigai (San); Kanto Great Earthquake (2): Agreement on the Treatment of Koreans.
YOUNG

T58. SHINSAI KANKEI (SAN); Navy Ministry; 1923; Kobun Biko, 1923, vol. 156, Hensai Saigai (Shi); Kanto Great Earthquake (3): Communications and Relief Goods.
YOUNG

T59. SHINSAI KANKEI (SHI); Navy Ministry; 1923; Kobun Biko, 1923, vol. 157, Hensai Saigai (Go); Kanto Great Earthquake (4): Conditions in Yokosuka; Capt. Amakasu; Koreans Under Custody; Massacre of Koreans in Tokyo and Yokohama Area.
YOUNG

T60. SHINSAI KANKEI (GO); Navy Ministry; 1923; Kobun Biko, 1923, vol. 158, Hensai Saigai (Roku); Kanto Great Earthquake (5): Air Navigation; Movement of Warships.
YOUNG

T61. SHINSAI KANKEI (ROKU, SHICHI); Navy Ministry; 1923; Kobun Biko, 1923, vol. 158, Hensai Saigai (Shichi, Hachi); Kanto Great Earthquake (6) (7): Movement of Ships in Shinagawa.
YOUNG

T62. SHINSAI KANKEI (HACHI); Navy Ministry; 1923; Kobun Biko, 1923, vol. 161, Hensai Saigai (Ku); Kanto Great Earthquake (8): Combined Squadrons; Relief Goods from Abroad.
YOUNG

T63. NICHI-BEI KANKEI; Navy Ministry; 1923; Kobun Biko, 1923, vol. 162, Zakken Part I, Gaiho (Ichi); Miscellaneous Reports on Foreign Affairs; US-Japanese Relations; Anti-Japanese Textbooks in China; Utilization of Movies in US
YOUNG

T64. SAIBERIA SANKOSHO 1920-1923; Japanese Consuls Stationed in Europe and America; July 1921-December 1923; Kobun Biko, 1923; Gaiko Fuzoku Part II; Reference Documents and Materials Concerning Siberia; Reports from Japanese Officials Abroad.
YOUNG

T65. RORYO GYOGYO KANKEI (ICHI); Navy Ministry; 1925; Kobun Biko, 1925, vol. 119, Obei Kakkoku Seijo Narabi Ni Gaiko Kankei; Fisheries Problems in Russian Territorial Waters (1).
YOUNG

T66. RORYO GYOGYO KANKEI (NI); Navy Ministry; 1925, Kobun Biko, 1925, vol. 120, Gaiko (Ni); Fisheries Problems in Russian Territorial Waters (2).
YOUNG

T67. RORYO GYOGYO KANKEI (SAN); Navy Ministry; 1925; Kobun Biko, 1925, vol. 121. Gaiko (San); Fisheries Problems in Russian Territorial Waters (3).
YOUNG

T68. RORYO GYOGYO KANKEI (SHI); Navy Ministry; 1025; Kobun Biko, 1925, vol. 122, Gaiko (Shi); Fisheries Problems in Russian Territorial Waters (4).
YOUNG

T69. SHINA SORAN; Navy Ministry; 1925; Kobun Biko, 1925, vol. 123, Soran (Ichi): Unrest in China; Conditions in Canton; Anti-Foreign Movement in Chungking; Relationship Between Chang Tso-lin and Kuo Sung-ling; Movements of Kwantung Army.
YOUNG

T70. SHANHAI BODO KANKEI; Navy Ministry; 1925; Kobun Biko,

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

1925, vol. 123, Soran (Ichi); Rioting in Shanghai; Soviet Activities in Shanghai.
YOUNG

T71. SHANHAI BODO JIKEN DAI ICHI KENGAI KANTAI HOKOKU; Nagano Osami, Commander in Chief of the First Expeditionary Fleet; June - September 1925; Kobun Biko, 1925, vol. 124, Soran (Ni); Report on Rioting in Shanghai.
YOUNG

T72. CHINTAO HIGO KAKEI; Navy Ministry; 1925; Kobun Biko, 1925, vo. 124, Soran (Ni); Strike in Tsingtao.
YOUNG

T73. GAIKOKUJIN, SONO TA; Navy Ministry; 1925; Kobun Biko, 1925, vol. 125; Employment and Dismissal of Foreigners; American Activities in the South Sea Islands.
YOUNG

T74. EIJIN NO NIHON SENSO JUMBI KAN, NIHON NO TAI-SHI GAIKO, SONO TA; Navy Ministry; 1926; Kobun Biko, 1926, vol. 118, Gaiko; British Views on Japanese War Preparations; Japanese Policy Toward China; Abrogation of Treaty on the Treatment of Enemy Merchant Marines in Time of War.
YOUNG

T75. SHINA SORAN KANKEI; Japanese Consuls Stationed in China; January - December 1926; Kobun Biko, 1926, vol. 118, Soran; Dispatches from Hankow, Wan-hsien, and Kiukiang Relating to Civil Disturbances in China.
YOUNG

T76. GAIKOKUJIN TOCHI HOAN (ICHI); Navy Ministry; 1926; Kobun Biko, 1926, vol. 119, Gaikokujin (Ichi); Land Laws as Applied to Foreigners (1).
YOUNG

T77. GAIKOKUJIN TOCHI HOAN (NI); Navy Ministry; 1926; Kobun Biko, 1926, vol. 120, Gaikokujin (Ni). Land Laws as Applied to Foreigners (2).
YOUNG

T78. GAIKOKUJIN TOCHI HOAN (SAN); Navy Ministry; 1926; Kobun Biko, 1926, vol. 121, Gaikokujin (San); Lands Laws as Applied to Foreigners (3); Employment and Dismissal of Foreigners.
YOUNG

T79. SHINA NO KOKUMIN SEIFU SHONIN NO KEN, KANYAHEI KOSHI SAISATO, SONO TA; Foreign Ministry; 1929; Kobun Biko, D3, 1929, Gaiji, Kokusai Ofuku; Recognition of the Chinese Nationalist Government; Matters Relating to Han-Yeh-P'ing Iron Works; Phosphate Mines on Paracel Island; Selling Ammunition to Feng Kuo-yeh Prohibited; Wireless, and Japanese Fisheries Problem on Tung-sha tao; Chi-Hui Railway; Europe.
YOUNG

T80. KOKUSAI KAIGI; Foreign Ministry; January 1929; Kobun Biko, D4, 1929, Gaiji (Shi); International Conferences: League of Nations; London Disarmament Conference; Kellog-Briand Pact.
YOUNG

T81. GAIKOKU JOHO, SHINA; Lt. Commander Suganuma, Japanese Naval Attache in Shanghai, and Others; December 1928 - May 1929; Kobun Biko, D10, 1929; Kaigun Daijin Kambo; Intelligence Reports on China; Sino-Japanese Negotiation on Yalu River; Reports from Shanghai; Japanese Fishing ships in Po-hai Gulf.
YOUNG

T82. NAN'YO GUNTO ZAIKIN HOKOKU; Morita Kazuo; February 1929; Kobun Biko, D10, 1929; Gaikoku Joho; Intelligence Reports on South Sea Islands.
YOUNG

T83. CHINTAO BUKAN HOKOKU; Japanese Naval Attaches in Tsingtao; January - May 1929; Kobun Biko, D11, 1929, Gaiji; Intelligence Reports from Tsingtao.
YOUNG

T84. TAIHOKU BUKAN HOKOKU; Nakamura, Japanese Naval Attache in Taipei; 1929; Kobun Biko, D11, Gaiji; Intelligence Reports from Taipei
Intelligence Reports from Captain Matsuura of HIJMS Uji.
YOUNG

T85. GAIKOKU JOHO, SHINA; Kubota, Japanese Naval Attache in Port Arthur; January - December 1929; Kobun Biko, D12, 1929, Gaiji; Intelligence Reports on China From Port Arthur.
YOUNG

T86. GAIKOKU JOHO, SHINA; Suzuki, Japanese Naval Attache in Hankow; January - December 1929; Kobun Biko, D13, 1929, Gaiji; Intelligence Reports from Hankow; Effect on Chinese and Foreigners of Chinese Disruption of Economic Relationship with Japan; Feng Yu-hsiang's Attitude Toward Current Situation.
YOUNG

T87. SHUYO JIMBUTSU SHIKISAI HYO; Shibata Gen'ichi, Japanese Naval Attache in Nanking; 1929; Kobun Biko, Gaiji D18, Gaikoku Joho, 1929; Intelligence Reports from Nanking; Leading Figures in Chinese Nationalist Government, Nationalist Party, and Army.
YOUNG

T88. NANKIN NI OKERU KYOSANTO; Shibata Gen'ichi, Japanese Naval Attache in Nanking; 1929; Kobun Biko, Gaijo D14, Gaikoku Joho, 1929; Intelligence Reports from Nanking; Communist Party in Nanking; Laws and Organization of the Chinese Nationalist Government and Kuomintang; National Defense; Lu Ti-p'ing; Conditions in Nanking; Opposition Groups; Chiang Kai-shek's Speech; Third National Congress of the Kuomintang; Struggle Between Nanking and Hankow Factions; Kwangsi Faction.
YOUNG

T89. KONAN JIKEN; Shibata Gen'ichi, Japanese Naval Attache in Nanking; 1929; Kobun Biko, Gaijo D14, Gaikoku Joho, 1929; Intelligence Reports from Nanking; Hunan Incident; Report on Military Expenditures of China for February 1929.
YOUNG

T90. DAI SANJI CHUO IIN RYAKUREKI, SONO TA; Shibata Gen'ichi, Attache in Nanking; 1929; Kobun Biko, Gaiji D14, Gaikoku Joho, 1929; Intelligence Reports from Nanking; Members of the Third Plenary Session of the Kuomintang Standing Committee; Nanking's Reaction to Nationalist Government; Anti Japanese Organizations; Financial Conditions in Chekiang; Resignation of Kuomintang Hierarchy in Nanking City Organization; San-Min Chu-I; Draft Resolution on Mongolia and Tibet; List of Navigators for China Coast.
YOUNG

T91. SHINA NI KANKEI ARU SHOGAIKOKU KOSHI DANTAI OYOBI GAIKOKUJIN: Intelligence Bureau of the Foreign Ministry; March 26, 1929; Kobun Biko, Gaiji D18, Gaikoku Joho, 1929; Intelligence Reports on China; Foreign Organizations and Individuals Connected with China; Liao River; T'umen River.
YOUNG

T92. CHUGOKU KYOSANTO; Asian Affairs Bureau of the Foreign Ministry; July 15, 1929; Kobun Biko, Gaiji D18, Gaikoku Joho, 1929; Intelligence Reports on Chinese Communist Party's Sixth Plenary Session; Tu Hsi-kuei's Visit to Japan; Chinese Communist Party's Activity in South Manchuria; Arita Hachiro's Report on Communist Movement in China; Information on Soviet Union; Japanese Communist Party's General Conference of Osaka Factory Workers' Delegates.
YOUNG

T93. SOBIETO REMPO TO HONNEN NO MEIDEI HOKYO, SONO TA; European and American Affairs Bureau of the Foreign Ministry; May 1929; Kobun Biko, Gaiji D18, Gaikoku Joho, 1929; Inteligence Reports on Events of May Day, 1929, in Soviet Union; Kamchatka Oil; Black Sea Fleet; Soviet Plane's Visit to America; Conscription in Vladivostok Area; Arrival of Soviet Military Attache.
YOUNG

T94. CHUGOKU KYOSANTO SEINENDAN; Kubota, Japanese Naval Attache in Kwantung Territory; January - November 1930; Kobun Biko, Gaiji D7, Gaikoku Joho, 1930; Intelligence Reports on Chinese Communist Youth Corps.
YOUNG

T95. KITA MANSHU NI OKERU SENJIN JOKYO; Kubota, Japanese Naval Attache in Kwantung Territory; January - November 1930; Kobun Biko, Gaiji D7, Gaikoku Joho, 1930; Intelligence Report on China; State of Affairs of Koreans in North Manchuria; Ideological Condition of Undesirable Koreans in Manchuria.
YOUNG

T96. CHO GAKURYO, SONO TA; Kubota, Japanese Naval Attache in Kwantung Territory; January - November 1930; Kobun Biko, Gaiji D7, Gaikoku Joho, 1930; Intelligence Report on Manchuria; Chang Hsueh-liang; Liu Chen-nien; Hu-lu-tao; Ying k'ou; Ch'in-huang-tao; Mukden; Changchun Coal Sales; Foreign Influence in Manchuria; Various Economic Reports on Manchuria; Ship Movements in Manchuria; Liaoning Prison System; Airlines in Manchuria; Chinese Navy in Manchuria; Chang Hsueh-ssu; Various Railroad Construction Plans.
YOUNG

T97. GAIKOKU JOHO, SHANHAI, NANKIN, PEKIN, CHINTAO, TAIHOKU; Japanese Naval Attaches in Shanghai, Nanking, Peking, Tsingtao, and Formosa; 1930; Kobun Biko, Gaiji D8, Kaigun Daijin Kambo, 1930; Intelligence Reports from Shanghai, Nanking, Peking, Tsingtao, and Taipei; Shanghai

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Anti-Imperialist League; Communists' Propaganda toward Foreign Sailors and Police; Tung Hsien-kuang's Comment on Tu Hsi-kuei; Economic Conditons in Shanghai; Paracel Islands; Tung-sha-tao; Chiang Kai-shek's Statements; Third Plenum of the Kuomintang Central Executive Committee; Yen Hsi-shan; Wang Ching-wei.
YOUNG

T98. BEI-SHI KOKU KEIYAKU; General Staff Office, Foreign Ministry, Navy Ministry, etc.; 1929-1930; Kobun Biko, Gaiji D8, Kaigun Daijin Kambo, 1930; Sino-American Air Agreement; Civil Aeronautics Projects in Manchuria.
YOUNG

T99. GAIKOKU JOHO, KANKO, CHINTAO; Japanese Naval Attaches in Hankow and Tsingtao; 1930; Kobun Biko, Gaiji D9, Kaigun Daijin Kambo 1930; Intelligence Reports from Tsingtao and Hankow; Communist Army in Kwangsi; Tactics of Yen Hsi-shan and Feng Yu-hsiang; Economic Reports from Hankow; Conditions in Honan and Hupeh; Military Situation in Wuhan Area; Ho Chien; Communist Army in Wuhan Area; Government Army along Lung-Hai and P'ing-Han Railroads; Hunan Problem; Hankow Foreign Concessions; Reports on Shantung and Tsingtao; Weihaiwei; Chung -hsing Coal Mines; Anti-Foreign Movements in Shantung; Hu-lu-tao Harbor; Chinese Navy in Manchuria; Restoration Movement; Civil War in Shantung.
YOUNG

T100. SHINA KYOSANTO UNDO, SONO TA; Asian Affairs Bureau of the Foreign Ministry; January - December 1930; Kobun Biko, Gaiji D10, Kaigun Daijin Kambo, 1930; Intelligence Reports on Chinese Communist Activities; Anti-Christian Movement; Communist Army; Communist Activities in Shanghai; Commemoration of March First Incident in Chien-tao; May Day Celebration in China; Korean Communist Revolt in Chien-tao; Announcement by Manchuria Committee of the Chinese Communist Party on Anti-Imperialist Movement; Communists in Yangtze River Area and Kwangtung, Kwangsi Provinces.
YOUNG

T101. GAIKOKU JOHO, SHINA; Japanese Consuls Stationed in China; 1930; Kobun Biko, D11, 1930, Gaiji; Intelligence Reports from Various Regions of China.
YOUNG

T102. SOHI KINJO, KYOSANTO NO 4 GATSU 20 KEIKAKU, KOHOKU-SHO KYOSANGUN KINJO, SONO TA; Suga, Japanese Naval Attache in Hankow; 1931; Kobun Biko, Gaiji D3, Kaigun Daijin Kambo, 1931; Gaikoku Joho Shina; Intelligence Reports from Hankow; Suppression of Communists; Chinese Communist April 20th Plan; State of Affairs of Chinese Communist Army in Hupeh Province; Haichow Harbor.
YOUNG

T103. GAIKOKU JOHO, SHINA; Kubota, Japanese Naval Attache in Port Arthur; January - August 1931; Kobun Biko, Gaiji D3, Kaigun Daijin Problem; Capt. Nakamura Incident; Koreans in Kirin; Reports from An-tung and Mukden; Hu-lu-tao Harbor; Soviet's Labor Defense League in Manchuria; Navigation of Sungari River; Soviet Trade in North Manchuria; Soviet Oil to South Manchuria; Korean Revolutionary Army.
YOUNG

T104. GAIKOKU JOHO, ZAIGAI BUKAN JOHO; Japanese Naval Attaches in Kwantung Territory, Shanghai, and Taipei; January - December 1931; Kobun Biko, D4, 1931, Gaiji; Intelligence Reports from Kwantung Territory, Shanghai, and Taipei; Chang Hsueh-liang; Iwahashi Takeji Incident; Capt. Nakamura Incident; Manchurian Incident; P'u-i's Escape; Attack on Chin-chou; Japanese Central Government vs. Kwantung Army; Detention of Hu Han-min; Wan-pao-shan Incident.
YOUNG

T105. GAIKOKU JOHO, ZAIGAI BUKAN JOHO; Japanese Naval Attaches in Peking, Nanking, Tsingtao, and Hankow; 1931; Kobun Biko, D5, 1931, Gaiji; Intelligence Reports from Peking, Nanking, and Hankow; Manchurian Incident; Tientsin Incident (1931): Yangtze River Flood.
YOUNG

T106. GAIKOKU JOHO, SHINA; Japanese Naval Attaches in Tsingtao, Shanghai, Nanking, and Peking; 1931; Kobun Biko, D6, 1931, Gaiji; Intelligence Reports from Tsingtao, Shanghai, Nanking, and Peking; Kuomintang Fifth Central Executive Committee Meeting; Unrest in Tsingtao; Foreign Armies in North China; Massacres in South Kansu.
YOUNG

T107. SHINA JIKEN GAIMUSHO SHOSHIN, SONO TA; Asian Affairs Bureau of the Foreign Ministry, etc.; January - December 1931; Kobun Biko, D7, 1931; Gaiji, Gaikoku Joho, Shina Oyobi Zokuryo; Intelligence Reports from Foreign Ministry Correspondence on China.
YOUNG

T108. BUKAN YORI MITARU CHUGOKU KYOSANTO NO GENJO; Foreign Ministry; 1930-1931; Kobun Biko, Gaiji D7, 1932; Gaikoku Joho, Shina Oyobi Zokuryo; Intelligence Reports on Chinese Communist Party; Chinese Territorial Waters; Organization and Personnel of Nationalist Government; Local Armies and Navy.
YOUNG

T109. GAIKOKU JOHO SHINA OYOBI ZOKURYO; Japanese Naval Attaches in Nanking, Peking, Hankow; 1932; Kobun Biko, D2, 1932, Gaiji; Intelligence Reports from Nanking, Peking, and Hankow; Military Affairs Committee; National Crisis Conference; Red Army; League of the Suppressed Nationalities of the East; Struggle in Kweichow; Peking Branch of the Anti-Civil War League; Economics Conditions in Hankow; Chiu-Kuo-Hui in Hankow; Communists in Hupeh; Anti-Japanese Movement in Hankow; Lu-shan Conference; Pacification of Communists; Situation in the Soviet Area in South Kiangsi; Disturbances in Szechwan.
YOUNG

T110. GAIKOKU JOHO, RYOJUN, CHINTAO; Japanese Naval Attaches in Port Arthur and Tsingtao; 1932; Kobun Biko, Gaiji D3; Intelligence Reports from Port Arthur and Tsingtao; List of Chinese Naval Officers Above Lieutenant-Commander in Manchuria; Han Fu-ch'u and Liu Chen-nien; Assasination of Chang Tsung-Chang.
YOUNG

T111. GAIKOKU JOHO, CHINTAO; Japanese Naval Attache in Tsingtao; 1932; Kobun Biko, Gaiji D3, 1932; Intelligence Reports from Tsingtao.
YOUNG

T112. GAIKOKU JOHO, SHANHAI; Japanese Naval Attache in Shanghai; 1932; Kibun Biko, Gaiji D3, 1932; Intelligence Reports from Shanghai; Chinese Communists; National Crisis Conference; 1931 Budget; Policy of the Military Affairs Committe toward Japan; Stationing of Chinese Troops; Chinese Communist Troop Activities; Financial Condition of the Nationalist Government; Shanghai Arsenal; Public Sale of Opium; Cliques in the Chinese Army; Current Operations Plan for the Soviet Areas Passed by the Chinese Central Politburo; Wang Ching-wei and Chang Hsueh-liang; Importation of Arms and Airplanes; Rice Prices in Shanghai; Cliques of the Kuomintang at the Third Plenum; Transportation in Kiangsu and Chekiang.
YOUNG

T113 SHANHAI ZAIKIN BUKAN DEN; Kitaoka, Japanese Naval Attache in Shanghai; January - December 1932; Kobun Biko, Gaiji D4, Zaigai Bukan joho, 1932; Intelligence Reports from Shanghai; Dispatch from Port Arthur and Dispatch from Taipei.
YOUNG

T114. SOKOKU ZAIKIN BUKAN JOHO; Japanese Naval Attache in the USSR; 1932; Kobun Biko, Gaiji D4, Zaigai Bukan Joho, 1932; Intelligence Reports from the USS.R.
YOUNG

T115. GAIKOKU JOHO, AMERIKA, YOROPPA, TORUKO, SONO TA; Japanese Naval Attaches Stationed Abroad; 1932; Kobun Biko, Gaiji D5, 1932; Intelligence Reports from the United States, Canada, Mexico, Argentina, Brazil, Chile, England, France, Italy, Germany, Netherlands, amd the South Sea Islands; Japanese Spies in the United States.
YOUNG

T116. GAIKOKU KIKO SEMPAKU FUKAIKOJO; Vice-Minister of the Communications Ministry, etc; 1933; Kobun Biko, D4-3, 1933, Gaiji; Visits of Foreign Naval Vessels at Non-Treaty Ports; Unauthorized Stopping by the USSR of Whale Ships in the north Kuriles; Chinese Airlines.
YOUNG

T117. GAIKOKU JOHO, SHINA; Japanese Naval Attaches in Shanghai; April - December 1933; Kobun Biko, D4-3, Gaiji; Foreign Intelligence Reports from Shanghai; Public Loans, Military Expenditures and Finances of the Nationalist Government; Secret Documents Related to the Occupation of the Chinese Eastern Railway as published by the USSR; War Preparations in Vladivostok; Establishment of Independent Government in Fukien.
YOUNG

T118. GAIKOKU JOHO, SHINA; Japanese Naval Attaches in Canton, Tsingtao, Port Arthur, Hankow, Shanghai, and Peking; 1933; Kobun Biko, Gaiji D5, Kaigun Daijin Kambo, 1933; Intelligence Reports from Canton, Tsingtao, Port Arthur, Peking, Hankow, and Shanghai; Maritime Products in Kwangtung; Hong Kong Airport; Canton Trade; Red Army in Hainan; Anti- Japanese Movement in Hainan and Kwangtung; Hong Kong Volunteer Defense Corps; Financial Conditions in Kwangtung; New Government in Fukien; Chinese Army in Shantung; Pacification of Jehol; Yin T'ung - Okamura Agreement on North China (1933, November); Military and Political Organizations in North China; Reports on Chinese Red Army in Hupei; Yangtze Floods; Communists in Szechwan and on Honan-Anhwei-Hupei Border.
YOUNG

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

T119. GAIKOKUJIN KAIZOKU TAIHO JIKEN; Headquarters of the Port Arthur Naval Station; 1933; Kobun Biko, Gaiji D6, Kaigun Daijin Kambo 1933; Intelligence Reports from Port Arthur; Arrest of German and Swedish Pirates; Haichow and Lien-yun-kang Harbor; Pai-ho River Near Tientsin; Luan-ho River Navigation.
YOUNG

T120. NIPPON TENNO NI ITASU TO DAISURU GO HAI-FU NO IKEN-SHO, SONO TA; Headquarters of the Port Arthur Naval Station; December 1933; Kobun Biko, Gaijin D6, Kaigun Daijin Kambo, 1933; Intelligence Reports from Port Arthur; Correspondence of Wu Pei-fu with the Japanese Emperor; Reference Data for Defense and Patrol.
YOUNG

T121. TAIWAN IPPAN MINJO KANSATSU, FUKUSHU NI OKERU HAINICHI JOKYO, HANNICHI SHISO KOSUI NI KANSURU CHUO TOBU NO MITSUREI, SONO TA; Japanese Naval Attache in Taipei and Police Affairs Bureau of the Government-General in Formosa; 1933; Kobun Biko, Gaiji D7, Kaigun Daijin Kambo, 1933; Gaikoku Joho, Taiwan, Shina Oyobi Zokuryo. Intelligence Reports from Formosa; Conditions in Taiwan; Anti-Japanese Sentiment in Foochow; Communist Opposition to New Fukien Government; Secret Instructions by the Central Party Headquarters in Promoting Anti-Japanese Sentiment; Ch'en Chi-t'ang and Ts'ai T'ing-k'ai; Communists in North Fukien; Information on Fukien People's Government.
YOUNG

T122. CHUGOKU KOKUMINTO RAN'ISHA, HYO GYOKUSHO NO MINSHU HANNICHI DOMEI SOSHIREIKAN SHUNIN ZENGO NO JOKYO, SONO TA; Asian Affairs Bureau of Foreign Ministry and Vice Minister of Foreign Affairs; 1932-1933; Kobun Biko, Gaiji D7, 1932-1933; Gaikoku Joho, Shina Oyobi Zokuryo; Intelligence Reports on Kuomintang Blue Shirt Society (Lan I She); General Feng Yu- hsiang's Peoples' Anti-Japanese League.
YOUNG

T123. KOKUMIN SEIFU NO SHINKYOSHO SEISAKU; Asian Affairs Bureau and Vice Minister of Foreign Affairs; 1933; Kobun Biko, Gaiji D7, 1933; Foreign Intelligence Reports on Chinese Nationalist Government's Policy Toward Sinkiang; Chinese National Airline.
YOUNG

T124. SHORYU TETSUDO KEIKAKU NI KANSURU KEN; Asian Affairs Bureau and Vice Minister of Foreign Affairs; 1933; Kobun Biko, Gaiji D7, 1933; Intelligence Reports on Chang-Lung Railway, Amoy Harbor and Hai-chow Harbor.
YOUNG

T125. GAIKOKU JOHO, SHINA YOBI ZOKURYO; Asian Affairs Bureau of Foreign Ministry and Vice Minister of Foreign Affairs; 1933; Kobun Biko, D8, 1933, Gaiji; Intelligence Reports on China; Chinese Communist Invasion of Shensi; Chinese Translation of Japanese Communist Party's 1932 Thesis; Arrest of Japanese Communists in Shanghai; Staff Work for Troops issued by the Chinese Communist Central Military Affairs Committee; Anti-War Congress in Shanghai; Relationship between Chinese Communists and the Third International.
YOUNG

T126. GAIKOKU JOHO, SHINA OYOBI ZOKURYO; Asian Affairs Bureau of Foreign Ministry and Vice Minister of Foreign Affairs; 1933; Kobun Biko, D9, 1933, Gaiji; Intelligence Reports on State of Communists in China; Liaison Between Red Army and Soviet Union; Shanghai Anti-War Congress; Documents on the Second All-China Congress of the Chinese Soviets; Investigation of the Communist Party; Economic Conditions and Land Problems of the Chinese Soviets.
YOUNG

T127. GAIKOKU JOHO, SHINA OYOBI ZOKURYO; Vice Minister of Foreign Affairs and Intelligence Bureau of Foreign Ministry; 1933; Kobun Biko, D10, 1933, Gaiji; Intelligence Reports on General State of Affairs in China Proper and Sinkiang.
YOUNG

T128. GAIKOKU JOHO, MANSHUKOKU, MOKO; Asian Affairs Bureau and European and American Affairs Bureau of Foreign Ministry; 1933; Kobun Biko, D11, 1933, Gaiji; Intelligence Reports on Manchuria and Mongolia; Ch'i Shih-ying's Views on Manchuria; Chinese Eastern Railway; Trouble with the USSR over Manchuria; Manchurian Business Mission in Japan; Reports on USSR.
YOUNG

T129. ROKOKU OYOBI ZOKURYO, ANNAN, SHAMU, BIRUMA, INDO, SONO TA; Vice Minister of Foreign Affairs and European and American Affairs Bureau, Foreign Ministry; 1933; Kobun Biko, D12, 1933, Gaiji, Gaikoku Joho, Azia; Intelligence Reports on Soviet Union, French Indochina, Burma, India, Philippines, Thailand; US-USSR Relations; Siberian Expedition; Coup d'Etat in Siam; Persian Oil.
YOUNG

T130. BEIKOKU, KANADA, CHUNANBEI, SONO TA; Vice Minister of Foreign Affairs and European and American Affairs Bureau of Foreign Ministry; 1933; Kobun Biko, D13, 1933, Gaiji, Gaikoku Joho, Amerika; Intelligence Reports on USA, Mexico, Canada, South America, Central America, Philippines.
YOUNG

(II) NAVY TOPIC FILES (1874-1945) T131-T336 Records from various Navy files relating to particular incidents. Those included in Navy General Files are not included here.
YOUNG

(A) TAIWAN INCIDENT (1874-1875) T131-T137

T131. SEIBAN JIKEN; Navy; Taiwan Jiken Shuroku, vol. 1; Taiwan Incident.
YOUNG

T132. SHOBAN HORYAKU; Navy; 1874; Taiwan Jiken Shuroku, vol. 2; Disposition of Taiwan; Negotiations with Chinese Government on Taiwan Incident.
YOUNG

T133. TAIWAN JIMU; Navy; 1874; Taiwan Jiken Shuroku, vol. 3; Taiwan Affairs.
YOUNG

T134. TAIWAN JIMU; Navy; 1874; Taiwan Jiken Shuroku, vol. 4; Taiwan Affairs: Memoranda Regarding Relations with China and Other Countries on Taiwan Problem; Report on Murder of Ryukyu Fishermen by Formosans.
YOUNG

T135. BAIGAI OFUKU NI KANSURU KOBUN SHORUI; Navy; 1874; Taiwan Jiken Shuroku Hoi; Negotiations with China Regarding Taiwan.
YOUNG

T136. TAIWAN JIKEN SHORUI, MEIJI 7 NEN; Internal Records Section, Navy; Documents Conerning Negotiations with China Over Taiwan.
YOUNG

T137. TAIWAN JIKEN SHIMBUN BASSUI; Translation Section, Navy; May - October 1874; Press Excerpts Concerning Taiwan Incident.
YOUNG

(B) SINO-JAPANESE WAR (1894-1895) T138-T152

T138. TAIWAN NAMBU SEITO NI KANSURU RIKUGUN NO SAKUSEN KEIKAKU OYOBI SENKYO TSUHO; Headquarters of the Southern Expeditionary Army; 1895; Jobi Kantai Bakuryo File; Reports on Army Plans and Operations in Southern Taiwan; War Booty and Prisoners of War.
YOUNG

T139. TAIWAN HIZOKU SEITO; Navy; 1894-1895; Nisshin Senshi Kohon, Fuki; Suppression of Taiwan Bandits.
YOUNG

T140. CHOHO; Navy; 1894-1895; Chapter 58 of Honsho Oyobi Gunreibu Sekkei, vol. 15 of the Nisshin Senshi Kohon; Intelligence Reports, Sino-Japanese War.
YOUNG

T141. MEIJI 27-8 NEN SEISHIN KAISEN-SHI MOKUJI SOAN; Navy; 1894 1895; Kaigun Daijin Kambo File, Secret No. 27; Contents of a Draft History of Naval Operations in the Sino-Japanese War.
YOUNG

T142. KOSHO GO NO SHIMATSU OYOBI ROMPYO; Imperial Headquarters; 1894; Senshi Hensan Jumbi Shorui, vol. 22; Kao Sheng (Kowshing) Affair; I Shang (Yik Sang) Affair.
YOUNG

T143. SEISHIN NO EKI CHU WAGA KAIGUN SEIKAI KENRYOKU NO KAKUCHO; Navy; 1894-1895; Nisshin Senshi Kohon; Expansion of the Control of the Sea by the Japanese Navy During The Sino-Japanese War.
YOUNG

T144. CHOSENHEI NO KYODO; Navy; 1894-1895; Meiji 27-8 Nen Senshi Hensan Jumbi Shorui, vol. 11, no. 60; Behavior of Korean Soldiers.
YOUNG

T145. CHOSEN SEIFU NO KAIKAKU; Navy; 1894-1895; Meiji 17-8 Nen Senshi Hensan Jumbi Shorui, vol. 11. no. 61; Reform of Korean Government.
YOUNG

T146. KEIJO CHUZAI SHINKOKU KANRI NO KYODO; Navy; 1894-1895; Meiji 27-8 Nen Senshi Hensan Jumbi Shorui, vol. 11, no. 62; Behavior of Chinese Officials Stationed in Seoul.
YOUNG

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

T147. KEIJO NO KEIKYO; Navy; 1894-1895; Meiji 27-8 Nen Senshi Hensan Jumbi Shorui, vol. 11, no. 63; State of Affairs in Seoul.
YOUNG

T148. JINSEN NO KEIKYO; Navy; 1894-1895; Meiji 27-8 Nen Senshi Hensan Jumbi Shorui, vol. 11, no. 64; State of Affairs in Ichon; Location of Chinese and Japanese Ships.
YOUNG

T149. PUSAN NO KEIKYO; Navy; 1894-1895; Meiji 27-8 Nen Senshi Hensan Jumbi Shorui, vol. 11, no. 65; State of Affairs in Pusan.
YOUNG

Hensan Jumbi Shorui, vol. 11, no. 66; State of Affairs in Wonsan.
YOUNG

T151. URAJIOSUTOKU OYOBI SONO BOBI; Navy; 1894-1895; Meiji 27-8 Nen Senshi Hensan Jumbi Shorui, vol. 11, no. 67; Vladivostok and Its Defense.
YOUNG

T152. ROKOKU SEIFU NO KYODO; Navy; 1894-1895; Meiji 27-8 Nen Senshi Hensan Jumbi Shorui, vol. 11, no. 68; Behavior of Russian Government.
YOUNG

(C) BOXER REBELLION (1900) T153-T178
YOUNG

T153. CHOHO TOJI, TSUCHO, NISSHI, SHO HOKOKU; Transportation Headquarters; July 1900; Meiji 33 Nen Shinkoku Jihen, Kankei Shorui, vol. 3, Kaigun Daijin Kambo File; Intelligence Reports, Notifications, Diaries, and other Reports Relationg to Boxer Uprising.
YOUNG

T154. TAKESHIKI YOKOBU, SONO TA; Yamamoto Gombei, Navy Minister, Takeshiki Naval Base Headquarters and others; 1900; Meiji 33 Nen Shinkoku Jihen, vol. 4, Kaigun Daijin Kambo File; Intelligence Reports. Conditions in Foochow; Amoy Incident; Guarding of Min River Mouth.
YOUNG

T155 GUNKAN TAKACHIHO Captain Takei, Consul Ueno and Navy Minister; 100; Meiji 33 Nen Shinkoku Jihen, vol. 4, Kaigun Daijin Kambo File; HIJMS Takachiho.
YOUNG

T156. GIWADAN JIKEN NI KANSURU DEMPO; Tsugite, Chief of General Affairs Department; Ito, Vice Chief of the Navy General Staff; 1900; Meiji 33 Nen Shinkoku Jihen, vol. 4, Kaigun Daijin Kambo File; Telegrams Concerning Boxer Uprising.
YOUNG

T157. GUNKAN CHIYODA, AKAGI, CHINCHU, KUSAKUMO; Navy; 1900; Meiji 33 Nen Shinkoku Jihen, vol. 5, Kaigun Daijin Kambo File; Papers and Reports from HIJMS Chiyoda, Akagi, Chinchu and Kusakumo.
YOUNG

T158. SHINKOKU JIKEN NI KANSURU KAIGUN-SHO E NO HOKOKUAN TOJI; Commander of the Standing Squadron, Navy; 1900; Meiji 33 Nen Shinkoku Jihen, vol. 6; Collection of Reports to the Navy Ministry on Boxer Uprising.
YOUNG

T159. SHINKOKU JIHEN KEIKA TEKI ROKU; Navy Ministry; 1900; Meiji 33 Nen Shinkoku Jihen Shorui, vol. 14; Brief Account of Boxer Uprising.
YOUNG

T160. SHINKOKU JIHEN NI KANSURU RIKUSENTAI JIMMEIHYO; Navy Ministry; 1900; Meiji 33 Nen Shinkoku Jihen Shorui, vol. 14; Personnel Roster of Marines Connected with Boxer Uprising.
YOUNG

T161. KAIGUN-SHO YORINO MEIREI KUNREI; Navy Ministry; 1900; Meiji 33 Nen Shinkoku Jihen, vol. 18; Orders and Instructions from Naval Ministry Connected with Boxer Uprising; Correspondence from Transportation Bureau; Other Reports and Papers Concerning Boxer Uprising.
YOUNG

T162. ARIMA SHIREIKAN TSUHO, SONO TA; Arima, Commander of the Standing Squadron, Navy; 1900; Meiji 33 Nen Shinkoku Jihen, vol, 20; Commander Arima's Reports and Correspondence on Boxer Uprising; HIJMS Yoshino.
YOUNG

T163. MEIJI 33 NEN SHINKOKU JIHEN KEIKA TEKIYO; Navy Ministry; 1900; Meiji 33 Nen Shinkoku Jihen, vol. 32, Kaigun Daijin Kambo File; Brief Account of Boxer Uprising.
YOUNG

T164. SHINKOKU JIHEN KAKKOKU GUNKAN OYOBI HEIINHYO; General Affairs Bureau, Navy Ministry; June 17, 1900; Kaigun Daijin Kambo File, Shinkoku Jihen, vol. 33, 1900; Naval Vessels of Various Powers and Their Complements.
YOUNG

T165. SHINKOKU JIHEN KUNREI (1-19); Navy Minister; June 23 - July 8, 1900; Shinkoku Jihen, vol. 38, Kaigun Daijin Kambo File, 1900; Instructions from Navy Ministry (No. 1-No. 19)
YOUNG

T166. SHINKOKU NI KANSURU HOKOKU (1-3); Various Sources; November 1901 - January 1903; Kaigun Daijin Kambo File, 3 volumes; Reports on China.
YOUNG

T167. SHINKOKU JIHEN TSUHO (1); Navy; June 12 -July 24, 1900; Kaigun Daijin Kambo File; Miscellaneous Reports on Boxer Uprising (1).
YOUNG

T168. SHINKOKU JIHEN TSUHO (2); Navy July 25 - September 14, 1900; Kaigun Daijin Kambo File; Miscellaneous Reports on Boxer Uprising (2).
YOUNG

T169. SHINKOKU JIHEN TSUHO (3); Navy; September 15 - November 19, 1900; Kaigun Daijin Kambo File; Miscellaneous Reports on Boxer Uprising (3).
YOUNG

T170. MEIJI 33 NEN SHINKOKU JIHEN KANKEI TEISHIN DEMPO (1-2); Various Newspaper Dispatches; 1900; Kaigun Daijin Kambo File; Press Reports and Telegrams Concerning Boxer Uprising.
YOUNG

T171. SHINKOKU JIKEN JOHO (1-5); Navy; 1900; Kaigun Daijin Kambo File; Intelligence Reports on Boxer Uprising.
YOUNG

T172. MEIJI 33 NEN JOBI KANTAI NANSHIN HAKENCHU HOKOKU (1); Standing Squadron, Navy; 1900; Shinkoku Jiken, vol. 11, no. 19; Reports on Boxer Uprising from Standing Squadron Dispatched to South China.
YOUNG

T173. MEIJI 33 NEN JOBI KANTAI NANSHIN HAKENCHU HOKOKU (2); MEIJI 33 NEN SHINKOKU JIHEN NI KANSURU SHINKOKU JIHEN RIKUSENTAI SHIKIKAN HOKOKU TOJI; Commander of the Marines, Navy; August 1900; Shinkoku Jiken, vol. 11, no. 19; Reports on Boxer Uprising from Marine Commander, Regular Squadron.
YOUNG

T174. YO KOSHI TO SEIFU OYOBI KAKU DAIJIN TONO OFUKU DEMPO; C'hing Government and Minister Yang Ju; 1900-1902; Meiji 37-8 Nen Kaisen Shi; Telegrams between Minister Yang Ju and Li Hung-chang and Other Chinese Government Officials in Connection with Russo-Chinese Negotiations on Manchurian Problem.
YOUNG

T175. GIWADAN JIKEN NI KANSHI KAKUSHIREIKAN OYOBI KANCHO NI ATETARU KUNREI; Navy Ministry; June 1900; Kaigun Daijin Kambo File, 1900; Instructions to Various Naval Commanders and Ship Captains in Connection with Boxer Uprising.
YOUNG

T176. SHINKOKU JIHEN NI KANSURU MORI CHUSA HOKOKU TOJI; Commander Mori Yoshitaro; 1900; Shinkoku Jihen Kankei, vol. 37, Kaigun Daijin Kambo, 1900; Reports from Commander Mori Yoshitaro on Boxer Uprising.
YOUNG

T177. MEIJI 33 NEN HOKUSHIN JIHEN KANKEI SHORUI TOJI; HIJMS Kasagi; 1900; Hokushin Jihen Kankei Shorui, vol. 12, 1900; Miscellaneous Documents Concerning Boxer Uprising.
YOUNG

T178. SHINKOKU JIHEN SAICHU NI OKERU ROKOKU NO MAZAMPO YOKYU; Navy; March 1900 -November 1901; Kaigun Daijin Kambo File; Russian Attempt to Gain Foothold During Boxer Uprising in Masampo, Korea. Non-cession Ageement on Koje Island.
YOUNG

(D) RUSSO-JAPANESE WAR (1904-1905) T179-T190

T179. TONAMI CHUSA SHUTCHO HOKOKU, 1905; Commander Tonami; 1905; Kaigun Daijin Kambo File, 1905; Commander Tonami's Reports, as Undercover Agent in Shanghai with an Alias of Tanaka Kurokichi, on Movements of Russian Naval Vessels.
YOUNG

T180. NICHIRO JIKEN GAIHYO IPPAN; Foreign Ministry; November 1905; Russo-Japanese War: Foreign Press Comments.
YOUNG

T181. DAIHON'EI KAIGUN HOKOKU; Naval Staff, Imperial

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Headquarters; February 1904 - January 1905; Kaigunsho Fukukan File; Naval Reports on Russo-Japanese War by the Imperial Headquarters.
YOUNG

T182. SENSHI ZAKKEN NICHIRO SEN'EKI NI KANSURU NISSHI; Captain Ogasawara; January 18, 1904; Gunreibu File; Miscellaneous Items and Chronological History of Russo-Japanese War.
YOUNG

T183. NIPPONKAI KAISEN GO NO SAKUSEN 1; Navy; 1905; Kakan Senshi (Nichiro), vol. 3, Kohan no. 1, Kaigun Daijin Kambo File, 1905; History of Russo-Japanese War: Operations Subsequent to Battle of Japan Sea.
YOUNG

T184. HEIWA KOKUFUKU; Navy; 1905; Kohan Senshi (Nichiro) vol. 3, Kohan no. 1, chapt. 6, Kaigun Daijin Kambo File, 1905; History of Russo-Japanese War: Peace Terms.
YOUNG

T185. RIKUGUN TONO KOSHO OYOBI KYODO SAKUSEN; Navy Operations Bureau, Navy; 1904; Navy's Negotiations and Combined Operations with Army; Plan of Operations in Korea.
YOUNG

T186. SAJUSEN KEIKAKU OYOBI SEMBI NI KANSURU JIKO; Navy Veterans; 1937; Nichiro Sen'eki Sankasha Shidankai Kiroku, vol. 1, no. 1, sec. 1, Kaigun Daijin Kambo file; History of Russo-Japanese War: Planning and War Preparations.
YOUNG

T187. NIHONKAI KAISEN; Navy Veterans; 1937; Nichiro Sen'eki Sankasha Shidankai Kiroku, vol. 1, no.1, sec. 4, Kaigun Daijin Kambo File; History of Russo-Japanese War: Battle of Japan Sea.
YOUNG

T188. SENGO ZEMPAN NI KANSURU KANSO; Navy Veterans; 1937; Nichiro Sen'eki Sankasha Shidankai Kiroku, vol. 1, no. 1, sec. 5, Kaigun Daijin Kambo File; History of Russo-Japanese War: General Postwar Impressions.
YOUNG

T189. CHOHO, SENDEN KIMITSU HOJI NI KANSURU JIKO; Navy Veterans; 1937; Nichiro Sen'eki Sankasha Shidankai Kiroku, vol. 2, no. 1, sec. 6, Kaigun Daijin Kambo File; History of Russo-Japanese War: Intelligence, Propaganda, and Security.
YOUNG

T190. SAKUSEN KEIKAKU OYOBI JUMBI NI KANSURU JIKO; Navy Veterans; 1937; Nichiro Sen'kei Sankasha Shidankai Kiroku, vol. 2, no. 1, sec. 7, Kaigun Daijin Kambo File; History of Russo-Japanese War: Planning and Preparations.
YOUNG

(E) CHINESE REPUBLICAN REVOLUTION (HSINHAI REVOLUTION) (1911-1913) T191-T272

T191. SHINKOKU JIHEN KANKEI MEIJI 44 NEN 9 GATSU 22-10 GATSU 25; Foreign Ministry; September 22, 1911 - October 25, 1911; Gaimu Hokoku, vol. 1, 1911, Kaigun Daijin Kambo File; Dispatches from Japanese Minister, Consul General, Consul in China to Foreign Minister on Chinese Revolution.
YOUNG

T192. SHINKOKU JIHEN KANKEI MEIJI 44 NEN 10 GATSU 26-11 GATSU 3; Foreign Ministry; October 26, 1911 - November 3, 1911; Gaimu Hokoku, vol. 2, 1911, Kaigun Daijin Kambo File; Reports on Chinese Revolution.
YOUNG

T193. SHINKOKU JIHEN KANKEI MEIJI 44 NEN 11 GATSU 4-11 GATSU 11; Foreign Ministry; November 4, 1911 - November 11, 1911; Gaimu Hokoku, vol. 3, 1911, Kaigun Daijin Kambo File; Reports on Chinese Revolution.
YOUNG

T194. SHINKOKU JIHEN KANKEI MEIJI 44 NEN 11 GATSU 11-11 GATSU 16; Foreign Ministry; November 11, 1911 - November 16, 1911; Gaimu Hokoku, vol. 4, 1911; Kaigun Daijin Kambo File; Reports on Chinese Revolution.
YOUNG

T195. SHINKOKU JIHEN KANKEI MEIJI 44 NEN 11 GATSU 17-11 GATSU 25; Foreign Ministry; November 17, 1911 - November 25, 1911; Gaimu Hokoku, vol. 5, 1911; Kaigun Daijin Kambo File; Reports on Chinese Revolution.
YOUNG

T196. SHINKOKU JIHEN KANKEI MEIJI 44 NEN 11 GATSU 26-12 GATSU 4; Foreign Ministry; November 26, 1911 - December 4, 1911; Gaimu Hokoku, vol. 6, 1911; Kaigun Daijin Kambo File; Reports on Chinese Revolution.
YOUNG

T197. SHINKOKU JIHEN KANKEI MEIJI 44 NEN 12 GATSU 5-12 GATSU 19; Foreign Ministry; December 5, 1911 - December 19, 1911; Gaimu Hokoku, vol. 7, 1911; Kaigun Daijin Kambo File; Reports on Chinese Revolution.
YOUNG

T198. SHINKOKU JIHEN KANKEI MEIJI 44 NEN 12 GATSU 20-12 GATSU 31; Foreign Ministry; December 20, 1911 - December 31, 1911; Gaimu Hokoku vol. 8, 1911; Kaigun Daijin Kambo File; Reports on Chinese Revolution.
YOUNG

T199. SHINKOKU JIHEN KANKEI MEIJI 45 NEN 1 GATSU 1-1 GATSU 15; Foreign Ministry; January 1, 1912 - January 15, 1912; Gaimu Hokoku, vol. 9, 1912; Kaigun Daijin Kambo File; Reports on Chinese Revolution.
YOUNG

T200. SHINKOKU JIHEN KANKEI MEIJI 45 NEN 1 GATSU 16-1 GATSU 31; Foreign Ministry; January 16, 1912 - January 31, 1912; Gaimu Hokoku, vol. 10, 1912; Kaigun Daijin Kambo File; Reports on Chinese Revolution.
YOUNG

T201. SHINKOKU JIHEN KANKEI MEIJI 45 NEN 2 GATSU 1-2 GATSU 10; Foreign Ministry; February 1, 1912 - February 10, 1912; Gaimu Hokoku, vol. 11, 1912; Kaigun Daijin Kambo File; Reports on Chinese Revolution.
YOUNG

T202. SHINKOKU JIHEN KANKEI MEIJI 45 NEN 2 GATSU 11-2 GATSU 29;; Foreign Ministry; February 11, 1912 - February 29, 1912; Gaimu Hokoku, vol. 12, 1912; Kaigun Daijin Kambo File; Reports on Chinese Revolution.
YOUNG

T203. SHINKOKU JIHEN KANKEI MEIJI 45 NEN 3 GATSU 1-2 GATSU 13; Foreign Ministry; March 1, 1912 - March 13, 1912; Gaimu Hokoku, vol. 13, 1912; Kaigun Daijin Kambo File; Reports on Chinese Revolution.
YOUNG

T204. SHINKOKU JIHEN KANKEI MEIJI 45 NEN 3 GATSU 14-3 GATSU 31; Foreign Ministry; March 14, 1912 - March 31, 1912; Gaimu Hokoku, vol. 14, 1912; Kaigun Daijin Kambo File; Reports on Chinese Revolution.
YOUNG

T205. SHINKOKU JIHEN KANKEI MEIJI 45 NEN 4 GATSU 1-4 GATSU 30; Foreign Ministry; April 1, 1912 - April 30, 1912; Gaimu Hokoku, vol. 15, 1912; Kaigun Daijin Kambo File; Reports on Chinese Revolution.
YOUNG

T206. SHINKOKU JIHEN KANKEI MEIJI 45 NEN 5 GATSU 1-6 GATSU 30; Foreign Ministry; May 1, 1912 - June 30, 1912; Gaimu Hokoku, vols. 16, 17, 1912; Kaigun Daijin Kambo File; Reports on Chinese Revolution.
YOUNG

T207. SHINKOKU JIHEN KANKEI MEIJI 45 NEN 7 GATSU 1-8 GATSU 29; Foreign Ministry; July 1, 1912 - August 29, 1912; Gaimu Hokoku, vol. 18, 1912; Kaigun daijin Kambo File; Reports on Chinese Revolution.
YOUNG

T208. SHINKOKU JIHEN KANKEI MEIJI 45 NEN 8 GATSU 12-10 GATSU 8; Foreign Ministry; August 12, 1912 - October 8, 1912; Gaimu Hokoku, vol. 19, 1912; Kaigun Daijin Kambo File; Reports on Chinese Revolution.
YOUNG

T209. SHINKOKU JIHEN KANKEI MEIJI 45 NEN 9 GATSU 10-11 GATSU 3; Foreign Ministry; September 10, 1912 - November 3, 1912; Gaimu Hokoku, vol 20, 1912; Kaigun Daijin Kambo File; Reports on Chinese Revolution.
YOUNG

T210. SHINKOKU JIHEN KANKEI MEIJI 45 NEN 11 GATSU 23 - TAISHO 2 NEN 2 GATSU 6; Foreign Ministry; November 3, 1912 - February 6, 1913; Gaimu Hokoku, vol. 21, 1912-1913, Kaigun Daijin Kambo File; Reports on Chinese Revolution.
YOUNG

T211. SHINKOKU JIHEN KANKEI TAISHO 2 NEN GATSU 15-4 GATSU 3, Foreign Ministry; February 15, 1913 - April 3, 1913; Gaimu Hokoku, vol. 22, 1913; Kaigun Daijin Kambo File; Reports on Chinese Revolution.
YOUNG

T212. SHINKOKU JIHEN KANKEI TAISHO 2 NEN 4 GATSU 7-4 GATSU 30; Foreign Ministry; April 7, 1913 - April 30, 1913; Gaimu Hokoku, vol. 23, 1913; Kaigun Daijin Kambo File; Reports on Chinese Revolution.
YOUNG

T213. SHINKOKU JIHEN KANKEI TAISHO 2 NEN 5 GATSU 1-6 GATSU 30; Foreign Ministry; May 1, 1913 - June 3, 1913; Gaimu Hokoku, vol. 24, 1913; Kaigun Daijin Kambo file; Reports

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

on Chinese Revolution.
YOUNG

T214. SHINKOKU JIHEN KANKEI TAISHO 2 NEN 7 GATSU 1-7 GATSU 31; Foreign Ministry; July 1, 1913 - July 31, 1913; Gaimu Hokoku, vol. 25, 1913; Kaigun Daijin Kambo File; Reports on Chinese Revolution.
YOUNG

T215. SHINKOKU JIHEN KANKEI TAISHO 2 NEN 8 GATSU 1-8 GATSU 30; Foreign Ministry; August 1, 1913 - August 30, 1913; Gaimu Hokoku, vol. 26, 1913; Kaigun Daijin Kambo file; Reports on Chinese Revolution.
YOUNG

T216. SHINKOKU JIHEN KANKEI TAISHO 2 NEN 9 GATSU 1-10 GATSU 31; Foreign Ministry; September 1, 1913-October 31, 1913; Gaimu Hokoku, vol. 27, 1913; Kaigun Daijin Kambo File; Reports on Chinese Revolution.
YOUNG

T217. SHINKOKU JIHEN KANKEI TAISHO 2 NEN 11 GATSU 4 - TAISHO 3 NEN 4 GATSU 21; Foreign Ministry; November 4, 1913-April 21, 1914; Gaimu Hokoku, vol. 28, 1913-1914; Kaigun Daijin Kambo File; Reports on Chinese Revolution.
YOUNG

T218. SHINKOKU JIHEN KANKEI MEIJI 44 NEN-TAISHO 2 NEN; Foreign Ministry; August 25, 1911-November 14, 1913; Kaigun Daijin Kambo File, Gaimu Hokoku, vol. 29, 1911-1913; Reports on Chinese Revolution.
YOUNG

T219. KOGAI, MEIREI, KUNREI, OFUKU 1; Navy Ministry; 1911-1913; Shinkoku Jihen Shorui, vol. 1, 1911-1913; Kaigun Daijin Kambo; Chinese Revolution: General Apects, Orders, Instructions, and Correspondence.
YOUNG

T220. KOGAI, MEIREI, KUNREI OFUKU 2; Navy Ministry; 1911-1913; Shinkoku Jihen Shorui, vol. 2, 1911-1913; Kaigun Daijin Kambo; Chinese Revolution: General Aspects, Orders, Instructions, and Correspondence.
YOUNG

T221. KOGAI, MEIREI, KUNREI OFUKU 3; Navy Ministry; 1911-1913; Shinkoku Jihen Shorui, vol. 3, 1911-1913; Kaigun Daijin Kambo; Chinese Revolution: General Aspects, Orders, Instructions, and Correspondence.
YOUNG

T222. RIKUSENTAI, NANKIN; Navy Ministry; 1911-1913; Shinkoku Jihen Shorui, vol. 4, 1911-1913; Kaigun Daijin Kambo; Chinese Revolution: Marine Landing and Nanking Incident.
YOUNG

T223. RAIDEN 8, SHANHAI, PEKIN, TAIWAN, AMOI, RONDON; Navy Ministry; 1911-1913; Shinkoku Jihen shorui, vol. 14, 1911-1913; Kaigun Daijin Kambo; Telegrams from Shanghai, Peking, Formosa, Amoy, and London on Chinese Revolution.
YOUNG

T224. RAIDEN 10, SHINA CHUZAI KAIGUN BUKAN DEMPO; Navy Ministry; 1911-1913; Shinkoku Jihen Shorui, vol. 16, 1911-1913; Kaigun Daijin Kambo; Telegrams from Naval Attaches in China on Chinese Revolution.
YOUNG

T226. RAIDEN 11, MATSUDEN - OSAKA MAINICHI, TOKYO ASAHI, KOJINDANTAI NI OKURARETA DEMPO; Navy Ministry; 1911-1913; Shinkoku Jihen Shorui, vol. 18, 1911-1913; Kaigun Daijin Kambo; Chinese Revolution: Telegrams to Japanese Press and Other Private Organizations.
YOUNG

T227. RAIDEN 12, DAI SAN KANTAI SHIREICHOKAN HATSUDEN; Navy Ministry; October 12, 1911-November 29, 1913; Shinkoku Jihen Shorui, vol. 8, 1911-1913; Kaigun Daijin Kambo; Chinese Revolution: Telegrams from Commander in Chief of Third Fleet.
YOUNG

T228. RAIDEN 13 GUNREIBU TSUHO, TSUSHIN HOKOKU, TOA DOBUKAI JIHO; Navy Ministry; 1911-1913; Shinkoku Jihen Shorui, vol. 19, 1911 1913; Reports on Chinese Revolution; Tung Ya T'ung Wen Hui Journal.
YOUNG

T229. KEIBI HOKOKU YORYO SOJO-AN; Navy Ministry; 1911-1913; Shinkoku Jihen Shorui, vol. 20, 1911-1913; Kaigun Daijin Kambo; Chinese Revolution: Reports and Security Measures.
YOUNG

T230. SHINKOKU JIHEN NI KANSURU KEIBI GAIHO 1; Third Fleet in Hankow; 1911; Shinkoku Jihen Shorui, vol. 21, 1911-1913; Kaigun Daijin Kambo; Chinese Revolution: Reports on Security Measures by Third Fleet in Hankow.
YOUNG

T231. SHINKOKU JIHEN NI KANSURU KEIBI GAIHO 2; Third Fleet; 1911; Shinkoku Jihen Shorui, vol. 22, 1911-1913; Kaigun Daijin Kambo; Chinese Revolution: Reports on Security Measures by Third Fleet.
YOUNG

T232. SHINKOKU JIHEN NI KANSURU KEIBI GAIHO 3; Third Fleet; 1912; Shinkoku Jihen Shorui, vol. 23, 1911-1913; Kaigun Daijin Kambo; Chinese Revolution: Reports on Security Measures by Third Fleet.
YOUNG

T233. SHINKOKU JIHEN NI KANSURU KEIBI GAIHO 4; Third Fleet; 1912; Shinkoku Jihen Shorui, vol. 24, 1911-1913; Kaigun Daijin Kambo; Chinese Revolution: Reports on Security Measures by Third Fleet.
YOUNG

T236. SHINKOKU JIHEN NI KANSURU KEIBI GAIHO 7: KEIBI HIHO, KEIBI TOKUHO; FUROKU 1, SHINA OYOBI GAIKOKU KANKEN TONO OFUKU BUNSHO HOKOKU; HOREI, MEIREI, NICHIREI; Third Fleet in Hankow; 1911-1912; Shinkoku Jihen Shorui, vol. 27, 1911-1913; Kaigun Daijin Kambo; Chinese Revolution: Reports on Security Measures by Third Fleet in Hankow; Correspondence with Chinese and Foreign Officials; Laws, Orders, Instructions, Notices.
YOUNG

T237. SHINKOKU JIHEN NI KANSURU KEIBI GAIHO 8-1: FUROKU 2, SHINKOKU JIHEN NISSHI; Third Fleet in Hankow; October 1911-December 1911; Shinkoku Jihen Shorui, vol. 28, 1911-1913; Kaigun Daijin Kambo; Chronology of Chinese Revolution: Reports on Security Measures by Third Fleet.
YOUNG

T238. SHINKOKU NI JIHEN KANSURU KEIBI GAIHO 8-2: FUROKU 3 SHINKOKU JIHEN NISSHI; Third Fleet in Hankow; January 1912-May 1912; Shinkoku Jihen Shorui, vol. 28, no. 28, Kaigun Daijin Kambo; Chronology of Chinese Revolution: Reports on Security Measures by Third Fleet.
YOUNG

T239. SHINKOKU JIHEN NI KANSURU KEIBI GAIHO 8-3: FUROKU 4 SHINKOKU JIHEN NISSHI; Third Fleet in Hankow; June 1912-February 1913; Shinkoku Jihen Shorui, vol. 28, no. 3, Kaigun Daijin Kambo; Chronology of Chinese Revolution: Reports on Security Measures by Third Fleet.
YOUNG

T240. SHINKOKU JIHEN NI KANSURU KEIBI GAIHO, 9; HIJMS Mogami in Hankow and Nanking; 1911-1912; Shinkoku Jihen Shorui, vol. 29, 1911 -1913; Kaigun Daijin Kambo; Chinese Revolution: Reports on Security Measures by HIJMS Mogami in Nanking and Hankow.
YOUNG

T241. SHINKOKU JIHEN NI KANSURU KEIBI GAIHO, 10; HIJMS Mogami in Nanking; 1911-1013; Shinkoku Jihen Shorui, vol. 30, 1911-1913; Kaigun Daijin Kambo; Chinese Revolution: Reports on Security Measures by Battleship Mogami in Nanking.
YOUNG

T242. SHINKOKU JIHEN NI KANSURU KEIBI GAIHO, 11; HIJMS Mogami
1911-1913; Shinkoku Jihen Shorui, vol. 31, 1911-1913; Kaigun Daijin Kambo; Chinese Revolution: Report on Security Measures by HJIMS Mogami.
YOUNG

T243. SHINKOKU JIHEN NI KANSURU KEIBI GAIHO, 12; HIJMS Kasuga, 1911-1913; Shinkoku Jihen Shorui, vol. 32, 1911-1913; Kaigun Daijin Kambo; Chinese Revolution: Reports on Security Measures by HIJMS Kasuga.
YOUNG

T244. SHINKOKU JIHEN NI KANSURU KEIBI GAIHO, 12, MUSENDENSHIN TSUHO; HIJMS Kasuga; 1911; Shinkoku Jihen Shorui, vol. 32, 1911-1912; Kaigun Daijin Kambo; Chinese Revolution: Reports on Security Measures via Wireless Telegrams.
YOUNG

T245. SHINKOKU JIHEN NI KANSURU KEIBI GAIHO, 12, FUROKU SHINKOKU JIHEN NISSHI; Navy; 1911-1913; Shinkoku Jihen Shorui, vol. 32, 1911-1913; Kaigun Daijin Kambo; Chronology of Chinese Revolution: Reports on Security Measures.
YOUNG

T246. SHINKOKU JIHEN NI KANSURU KEIBI GAIHO, 13
hjims Fushimi, Toba, Saga, Sumida, Kasagi, Tsushima and Akashi 1911-1913; Shinkoku Jihen Shorui, vol. 33, 1911-1913; Kaigun Daijin Kambo; Chinese Revolution: Reports on Security Measures by Warships Fushima, Toba, Saga, Sumida, Kasagi, Tsushima, Akashi.
YOUNG

T247. SHINKOKU JIHEN NI KANSURU KEIBI GAIHO, 14, HIJMS Chiyoda in Hankow; 1911-1913; Shinkoku Jihen Shorui, vol.

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

34, 1911-1913; Kaigun Daijin Kambo; Chinese Revolution: Reports on Security Measures from HIJMS Chiyoda in Hankow.
YOUNG

T248. SHINKOKU JIHEN NI KANSURU KEIBI GAIHO, 15 HIJMS Yodo in Amoy, Nanking, and Hankow; Suma in Amoy, Swatow and Hankow; and Akitsushima
1911-1913; Shinkoku JIhen Shorui, vol. 35, 1911-1913; Kaigun Daijin Kambo; Chinese Revolution: Reports on Security Measures by HIJMS Yodo, Suma, and Akitsushima.
YOUNG

T249. SHINKOKU JIHEN NI KANSURU KEIBI GAIHO, 16; HJIMS Tatsuta in Anhwei, Wuhu, Shanghai, Canton and Kiukiang; Niitaka in Nanking, Woosung, Hankow, and Shanghai; 1911-1913; Shinkoku Jihen Shorui, vol. 36, 1911-1913; Kaigun Daijin Kambo; Chinese Revolution: Reports on Security Measures from HIJMS Tatsuta and Niitaka in Chinese Ports.
YOUNG

T250. SHINKOKU JIHEN NI KANSURU KEIBI GAIHO, 17; HIJMS Chihaya and Manshu, 1911-1913; Shinkoku Jihen Shorui, vol. 37, 1911-1913; Kaigun Dajin Kambo; Chinese Revolution: Reports on Security Measures by HIJMS Chihaya and Manshu in Chinese ports.
YOUNG

T251. SHINKOKU JIHEN NI KANSURU KEIBI GAIHO, 18; HIJMS Uji in Canton; 1911-1913; Shinkoku Jihen Shorui, vol 38, 1911-1913; Kaigun Daijin Kambo; Chinese Revolution: Reports by HIJMS Uji on Security Measures in Canton.
YOUNG

T252. SHINKOKU JIHEN NI KANSURU KEIBI GAIHO, 19; Second Destroyer Squadron; 1911-1913; Shinkoku Jihen Shorui, vol. 39, 1911-1913; Kaigun Daijin Kambo; Security Measures Reports by Second Destroyer Squadron.
YOUNG

T253. SHINKOKU JIHEN NI KANSURU KEIBI GAIHC 20; Tenth Destroyer Squadron in Amoy and Foochow; 1911-1913; Shinkoku Jihen Shorui, vol. 40, 1911-1913; Kaigun Daijin Kambo; Security Measures Reports from Tenth Destroyer Squadron in Amoy and Foochow.
YOUNG

T254. SHINKOKU JIHEN TSUHO 1, KOHOKU JIKEN; Navy; October 14, 1911- October 25, 1911; Shinkoku Jihen Shorui, vol. 40, 1911-1913; Kaigun Dajin Kambo; General Report (1) on Chinese Revolution: Hupeh Incident.
YOUNG

T255. SHINKOKU JIHEN TSUHO, KOHOKU JIKEN; Navy; October 26, 1911-November 25, 1913; Shinkoku Jihen Shorui, vol. 41, 1911-1913; Kaigun Daijin Kambo; General Reports (1) on Chinese Revolution: Hupeh Incident.
YOUNG

T256. SHINKOKU JIHEN TSUHO 2; Navy; November 26, 1911-January 15, 1912; Shinkoku Jihen Shorui, vol. 42, 1911-1913; Kaigun Daijin Kambo; General Reports (2) on Chinese Revolution.
YOUNG

T257. SHINKOKU JIHEN TSUHO 3; Navy; January 16, 1912-February 29, 1912; Shinkoku Jihen Shorui, vol. 43, 1911-1913; Kaigun Daijin Kambo; General Reports (3) on Chinese Revolution.
YOUNG

T258. HOKUSHIN KEIBI HOKOKU 1; Second Fleet; 1911; Shinkoku Jihen Shorui, vol. 45, 1911-1913; Kaigun Daijin Kambo; Chinese Revolution: Reports on North China Security Measures; Instructions, Announcements by the Second Fleet.
YOUNG

T259. HOKUSHIN KEIBI HOKOKU 1, SHINKOKU JIHEN KANKEI YOKI 1; Second Fleet; October 1911-April 1912; Shinkoku Jihen Shorui, vol. 45, 1911-1913; Kaigun Daijin Kambo; Chinese Revolution: Reports on North China Security Measures; Important Reports on China Affairs. (1)
YOUNG

T260. HOKUSHIN KEIBI HOKOKU 2, SHINKOKU JIHEN KANKEI YOKI 2, SONO TA; Second Fleet and Others; 1911-1913; Shinkoku Jihen Shorui, vol. 46, 1911-1913; Kaigun Daijin Kambo; Chinese Revolution: Reports on North China Security Measures; Important Reports on China Affairs (2). Reports from Port Arthur and Naval Base.
YOUNG

T261. TAIWAN SOTOKUFU KAIGUN SAMBOCHO HOKOKU SONO TA; Chief of Staff, Japanese Navy Stationed in Formosa; 1911-1913; Shinkoku Jihen Shorui, vol. 46, 1911-1913; Chinese Revolution: Report by Chief of Staff of Japanese Navy Stationed in Formosa; Reports from Various Japanese Naval Vessels.
YOUNG

T262. RIKUGUN SAMBO HOMBU HOKOKU 1; General Staff Office; September 19, 1911-November 10, 1911; Shinkoku Jihen Shorui, vol. 47, 1911-1913; Kaigun Daijin Kambo; Chinese Revolution: Chief of Staff's Reports. War Ministry Reports on Chronology of Chinese Revolution.
YOUNG

T263. RIKUGUN SAMBO HOMBU HOKOKU 2, 1911, 11, 11-12, 4; General Staff Office; November 11, 1911-December 4, 1911; Shinkoku Jihen Shorui, vol. 48, 1911-1913; Kaigun Daijin Kambo; Chinese Revolution: Chief of Staff's Reports (2).
YOUNG

T264. RIKUGUN SAMBO HOMBU HOKOKU 3; General Staff Office; December 5, 1911-December 31, 1911; Shinkoku Jihen Shorui, vol. 49, 1911-1913; Kaigun Daijin Kambo; Chinese Revolution: Chief of Staff's Reports (3).
YOUNG

T265. RIKUGUN SAMBO HOMBU HOKOKU 4; General Staff Office; January 1, 1912-February 10, 1912; Shinkoku Jihen Shorui, vol. 50, 1911-1913; Kaigun Daijin Kambo; Chinese Revolution: Chief of Staff's Reports (4).
YOUNG

T266. RIKUGUN SAMBO HOMBU HOKUKU 5; General Staff Office; February 11, 1912-March 31, 1912; Shinkoku Jihen Shorui, vol. 51, 1911-1913; Kaigun Daijin Kambo; Chinese Revolution: Chief of Staff's Reports (5).
YOUNG

T267. RIKUGUN SAMBO HOMBU HOKOKU 6; General Staff Office; April 1,1912-June 30, 1912; Shinkoku Jihen Shorui, vol. 52, 1911-1913; Kaigun Daijin Kambo; Chinese Revolution: Chief of Staff's Reports (6).
YOUNG

T268. RIKUGUN SAMBO HOMBU HOKOKU 7; General Staff Office; July 1, 1912-December 31, 1912; Shinkoku Jihen Shorui, vol. 53, 1911-1913; Kaigun Daijin Kambo; Chinese Revolution: Chief of Staff's Reports (7).
YOUNG

T269. ZATSU HOKOKU 1; Navy; 1911-1913; Shinkoku Jihen Shorui, vol. 54, 1911-1913; Kaigun Daijin Kambo; Chinese Revolution: Miscellaneous Reports (1).
YOUNG

T270. ZATSU HOKOKU 2; Navy; 1911-1913; Shinkoku Jihen Shorui, vol. 55, 1911-1913; Kaigun Daijin Kambo; Chinese Revolution: Miscellaneous Reports (2).
YOUNG

T271. KOHOKU JIHEN TSUHO; Navy; 1911-1913; Shinkoku Jihen Shorui, vol. 56, 1911-1913; Kaigun Daijin Kambo; Chinese Revolution: General Reports on Hupeh Incident; List of Government Workers in China.
YOUNG

T272. FUKKEN HOMEN, HICHU NO HI; Navy; 1911-1913; Shinkoku Jihen Shorui, vol. 56, 1911-1913; Kaigun Daijin Kambo; Chinese Revolution: Secret Reports on the use of Y250,000 to control Railroads in Fukien and Kiangsi.
YOUNG

(F) WORLD WAR I: GENERAL DOCUMENTS (TAISHO SEN'EKI SENJI SHORUI) (1914-1920) T273-T321

T273. HOKI, REI, TASSHI, SENJI DAIHON'EI HENSEI DO KIMMUREI CHU KAISEI; Navy; 1914-1920; Taisho Sen'eki Senji Shorui, vol. 1, 1914-1920; Kaigun Daijin Kambo; Regulations, Orders, and Instructions; Wartime Organization of the Imperial Headquarters and Revision of Service Regulations.
YOUNG

T274. SHUSSHI JUMBI, BOGYO KEIKAKU, KENSEI, TEIIN; Navy; 1914 1912; Taisho Sen'eki Senji Shorui, vol. 2, 1914-1920; Kaigun Daijin Kambo; Preparations for Expeditions, Plans of Defense, Organization and Establishment.
YOUNG

T275. HOKI, SEMPO, KANPO KIRINUKI, RENGOKOKU KAIGUN KAIGI, SONO TA; Navy; 1914-1920; Taisho Sen'eki Senji Shorui, vol. 3, 1914-1920; Kaigun Daijin Kambo; Imperial Ordinances, Instructions, etc.; Allied Fleet Conference.
YOUNG

T276. GAIKO EIKOKU KOSHO, SEKITAN YUSHUTSU; Navy; 1914-1920; Taisho Sen'eki Senji Shorui, vol. 5, 1914-1920; Kaigun Dajin Kambo; Negotiations with England and Export of Coal.
YOUNG

T277. KANSEN 1, NAIKOKU KANSEN; Navy; 1914-1920; Taisho Sen'eki Senji Shorui, vol. 6, 1914-1920; Kaigun Daijin Kambo; Japanese Naval Vessels.
YOUNG

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

T278. KANSEN 1, GAIKOKU KANSEN; Navy; 1914-1920; Taisho Sen'eki Senji Shorui, vol. 6, 1914-1920; Kaigun Daijin Kambo; foreign Naval Vessels.
YOUNG

T279. ZAKKEN: NAN'YO KOGYO GOSHI KAISHA CHINJOSHO; Navy; 1914-1920; Taisho Sen'eki Shorui, vol. 9, 1914-1920; Kaigun Daijin Kambo; Miscellaneous Papers. South Sea Islands Development Co.
YOUNG

T280. NAN'YO GUNTO KANKEI 1, SHISETSU KEIEI 1; Navy; 1914-1920; Taisho Sen'eki Senji Shorui, vol. 16, 1914-1920; Kaigun Daijin Kambo; Establishments and Administration of South Sea Islands (1).
YOUNG

T281. NAN'YO GUNTO KANKEI 2, SHISETSU KEIEI 2; Navy; 1914-1920; Taisho Sen'eki Senji Shorui, vol. 17, 1914-1920; Kaigun Daijin Kambo; Establishments and Administration of South Sea Islands (2); Memorandum on the Occupation of South Sea Islands.
YOUNG

T282. NAN'YO GUNTO KANKEI 3, GYOSEI KANKEI 1; Navy; 1914-1920; Taisho Sen'eki Senji Shorui, vol. 18, 1914-1920; Kaigun Daijin Kambo; Administration of South Sea Islands.
YOUNG

T283. NAN'YO GUNTO KANKEI 4: GYOSEI KANKEI 2; KYORYUMIN HOGO, KYUJO; UN'YU TSUSHIN; Navy; 1914-1920; Taisho Sen'eki Senji Shorui, vol. 19, 1914-1920; Kaigun Daijin Kambo; Administration, Protection of and Assistance to Residents, and Communications in South Sea Islands.
YOUNG

T284. NAN'YO GUNTO KANKEI 5: MITSURYO; GAIKOKUJIN DOSEI; KANSEN KODO SONO TA; Navy; 1914-1920; Taisho Sen'eki Senji Shorui, vol. 20, 1914-1920; Kaigun Daijin Kambo; Poaching, Foreigners, and Movements of Ships in South Sea Islands.
YOUNG

T285. NAN'YO GUNTO KANKEI 6: NAN'YO SHUBITAI KANKEI; Navy; 1914 - 1920; Taisho Sen'eki Senji Shorui, 1914-1920, vol. 21, Kaigun Daijin Kambo File; South Sea Islands Garrison.
YOUNG

T286. NAN'YO GUNTO KANKEI 7, KIGYO KANKEI 1; Navy; 1914-1920; Taisho Sen'eki Senji Shorui, vol. 2, 1914-1920; Kaigun Daijin Kambo; Enterprises in South Sea Islands (1).
YOUNG

T287. NAN'YO GUNTO KANKEI 8: KIGYO KANKEI 2; Navy; 1914-1920; Taisho Sen'eki Senji Shorui, vol. 23, 1914-1920; Kaigun Daijin Kambo File; Enterprises in South Sea Islands (2).
YOUNG

T288. NAN'YO GUNTO KANKEI 9: EIGYO KANKEI; Navy; 1914-1920; Taisho Sen'eki Senji Shorui, vol. 24, 1914-1920; Kaigun Daijin Kambo; Business in South Sea Islands.
YOUNG

T289. NAN'YO GUNTO KANKEI 10: SHOJOHO; Navy; 1914-1920; Taisho Sen'eki Senji Shorui, vol. 25, 1914-1920; Kaigun Daijin Kambo; Miscellaneous Reports on South Sea Islands.
YOUNG

T290. NAN'YO GUNTO KANKEI 11: SHOHOKOKU 1; Navy; 1914-1920; Taisho Sen'eki Senji Shorui, vol. 26, 1914-1920; Kaigun Daijin Kambo; Miscellaneous Reports on South Sea Islands (1).
YOUNG

T291. NAN'YO GUNTO KANKEI 12: SHOHOKOKU 2; Navy; 1914-1920; Taisho Sen'eki Senji Shorui, vol. 27, 1914-1920; Kaigun Daijin Kambo; Miscellaneous Reports on South Sea Islands (2).
YOUNG

T292. NAN'YO GUNTO KANKEI 12: BOBITAI GENKYO KANKEI; Navy; 1914-1920; Taisho Senji Shorui, vol. 27, 1914-1920; Kaigun Daijin Kambo; Reports on Conditions of Defense Garrison in South Sea Islands.
YOUNG

T293. NAN'YO GUNTO KANKEI 13: SHOHOKOKU 3; JUNKO SHISATSU KOKAI HOKOKU; Navy; 1914-1920; Taisho Sen'eki Senji Shorui, vol. 28, 1914-1920; Kaigun Daijin Kambo; Miscellaneous Reports on South Sea Islands; Reports on Cruises, Inspections, and Navigation.
YOUNG

T294. NAN'YO GUNTO KANKEI 14: NAN'YO GUNTO CHOSA HOKOKU, SHOHOKOKU 4; Vice Admiral Tsuchiya Mitsukane and others; June 3, 1928; Taisho Sen'eki Senji Shorui, vol. 29, Kaigun Daijin Kambo, 1914-1920; Miscellaneous Reports on South Sea Islands by Vice Admiral Tsuchiya.
YOUNG

T295. NAN'YO GUNTO KANKEI 15: TAIHEIYO DOKURYO SHOKUMINCHI SENRYO NI KANSURU IKENSHO SONO TA; Yokoi Taro, President of the Nan'yo Kogyo Goshi Kaisha; August 31, 1914; Taisho Sen'eki Senji Shorui, vol. 30, 1914-1920; Recommendations by the Nan'yo Kogyo Goshi Kaisha on the Occupation of the German Held South Sea Islands.
YOUNG

T296. NAN'YO GUNTO KANKEI 15: CHUBU KARORINTO-GO ANNAI; Tanaka Shizuhiko, Former Secretary of the Japanese Society, Truk Island; June 3, 1915; Taisho Sen'eki Senji Shorui, vol. 30, 1914-1920; Guide to Central Carolines Language.
YOUNG

T297. NAN'YO GUNTO KANKEI 15: ZAKKEN; Navy; 1914-1920; Taisho Sen'eki Senji Shori, vol. 30, 1914-1920; Kaigun Daijin Kambo; Miscellaneous Reports on South Sea Islands.
YOUNG

T298. NAN'YO GUNTO KANKEI 16: TEKKOKUJIN TAITO KANKEI; Navy; 1914-1920; Taisho Sen'eki Senji Shorui, vol. 31, 1914-1920; Kaigun Daijin Kambo; Withdrawal of Enemy Nationals from South Sea Islands (1).
YOUNG

T299. NAN'YO GUNTO KANKEI 17: TEKKOKUJIN TAITO KANKEI 2; Navy; 1914-1920; Taisho Sen'eki Shorui, vol. 32, 1914-1920; Kaigun Daijin Kambo; Withdrawal of Enemy Nationals from South Sea Islands (2).
YOUNG

T300. NAN'YO GUNTO KANKEI 18: FUKYO KANKEI 1; Navy; 1914-1920; Taisho Sen'eki Senji Shorui, vol. 33, 1914-1920; Kaigun Daijin Kambo; Religious Missionaries in South Sea Islands.
YOUNG

T301. NAN'YO GUNTO KANKEI 19: FUKYO KANKEI 2; Navy; 1914-1920; Taisho Sen'eki Senji Shorui, vol. 34, 1914-1920; Kaigun Daijin Kambo; Religious Missionaries in South Sea Islands.
YOUNG

T302. NAN'YO GUNTO KANKEI 20: ANGAURU RINKO KANKEI 1; Navy; 1914-1920; Taisho Sen'eki Senji Shorui, vol. 35, 1914-1920; Kaigun Daijin Kambo; Disposition of German Phosphate Mine in Angaur, South Sea Islands (1).
YOUNG

T303. NAN'YO GUNTO KANKEI 21: ANGAURU RINKO KANKEI 2; Navy; 1914-1920; Taisho Senji Shorui, vol. 36, 1914-1920; Kaigun Daijin Kambo; Disposition of German Phosphate Mine in Angaur, South Sea Islands (2).
YOUNG

T304. NAN'YO GUNTO KANKEI 22-26: NAN'YO TOKO KANKEI 1-5; Navy; 1914-1920; Taisho Sen'eki Senji Shorui, vols. 37-41, 1914-1920; Kaigun Daijin Kambo; Travels to South Sea Islands.
YOUNG

T305. NAN'YO GUNTO KANKEI 27: NAIGAIJIN TOKO KANKEI; Navy; 1914-1920; Taisho Sen'eki Senji Shorui, vol. 42, 1914-1920; Kaigun Daijin Kambo; Travels to South Sea Islands.
YOUNG

T306. NAN'YO GUNTO KANKEI 28-29: GAIJI KANKEI 1-2; Navy; 1914-1920; Taisho Sen'eki Senji Shorui, vols. 43-44, 1914-1920; Kaigun Daijin Kambo; Foreign Affairs in South Sea Islands.
YOUNG

T307. NAN'YO GUNTO KANKEI 30: GAIJI KANKEI 3; Navy; 1914-1920; Taisho Sen'eki Senji Shorui, vol. 45, 1914-1920; Kaigun Daijin Kambo; Foreign Affairs in South Sea Islands.
YOUNG

T308. NAN'YO GUNTO KANKEI 30: NAN'YO KANKODAN KANKEI; Navy; 1914-1920; Taisho Sen'eki Senji Shorui, vol. 45, 1914-1920; Kaigun Daijin Kambo; Sightseers to South Sea Islands.
YOUNG

T309. NAN'YO GUNTO KANKEI 31: SONAN KYUNAN KANKEI; Navy; 1914-1920; Taisho Sen'eki Senji Shorui, vol. 46, 1914-1920; Kaigun Daijin Kambo; Disasters and Rescues in South Sea Islands.
YOUNG

T310. NAN'YO GUNTO KANKEI 31: UN'YU KOTSU; Navy; 1914-1920; Taisho Sen'eki Senji Shorui, vol. 46, 1914-1920; Kaigun Daijin Kambo; Transportation and Communications in South Sea Islands.

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

YOUNG

T311. NAN'YO GUNTO KANKEI 32-34: TEIKOKU SEIFU TEKKOKUJIN TOKUSHUZAIDAN KANRI KANKEI 1-3; Navy; 1914-1920; Taisho Sen'eki Senji Shorui, vols. 47-49, 1914-1920; Kaigun Daijin Kambo; Control of Enemy Properties in South Sea Islands.
YOUNG

T312. NAN'YO GUNTO KANKEI 35: KYOIJU KANKEI; Navy; 1914-1920; Taisho Sen'eki Senji Shorui, vol. 50, 1914-1920, Kaigun Daijin Kambo; Educational Matters in South Sea Islands.
YOUNG

T313. NAN'YO GUNTO KANKEI 35: RINKO KANKEI; Navy; 1914-1920; Taisho Sen'eki Senji Shorui, vol. 50, 1914-1920, Kaigun Daijin Kambo; Phosphate Mine in South Sea Islands.
YOUNG

T314. NAN'YO GUNTO KANKEI 35: SHO SHOMEISHO KANKEI; Navy; 1914-1920; Taisho Sen'eki Senji Shorui, vol. 50, 1914-1920; Kaigun Daijin Kambo; Certificates, Passes, etc. in South Sea Islands.
YOUNG

T315. NAN'YO GUNTO KANKEI 36-38: RINJI NAN'YO GUNTO BOBITAI TETTAI KANKEI 1-3; Navy; 1914-1920; Taisho Sen'-eki Senji Shorui, vols., 51-53, 1914-1920; Kaigun Daijin Kambo; Withdrawal of Temporary Garrison from South Sea Islands.
YOUNG

T316. NAN'YO GUNTO KANKEI 39: PARAOTO NI OKERU KOBUTSU NO KEN; Navy; 1914-1920; Taisho Sen'eki Senji Shorui, vol. 54, 1914-1920; Kaigun Daijin Kambo; Mines on Palau Island.
YOUNG

T317. FURYO; Navy; 1914-1920; Taisho Sen'eki Senji Shorui, vol. 58 , 1914-1920; Kaigun Daiji Kambo; Prisoners of War of World War I.
YOUNG

T318. CHINTAO KANKEI, 1; Navy; 1914-1920; Taisho Sen'eki Senji Shorui, vol. 59, 1914-1920; Kaigun Daijin Kambo; Tsingtao (1): Second Fleet Correspondence; Blockade; Supply; Enemy Defense; Planes; No. 590; Ships; War Booty; Defense Garrison.
YOUNG

T319. CHINTAO KANKEI, 2; Navy; 1914-1920; Taisho Sen'eki Senji Shorui, vol. 60, 1914-1920; Kaigun Daijin Kambo; Tsingtao (2): Fall of Tsingtao; Administration.
YOUNG

T320. HEIKI YUZURIWATASHI 1-3: EIKOKU NI TAISURU BUN, FURANSU I TAISURU BUN; Navy; 1914-1920; Taisho Sen'eki Senji Shorui, vols. 106-108, 1914-1920; Kaigun Daijin Kambo; Transfer of Munitions to Great Britain and France.
YOUNG

T321. HEIKI YUZURIWATASHI 4: ROSHIYA NI TAISURU BUN; Navy; 1914-1920; Taisho Sen'eki Senji Shorui, vol. 109, 1914-1920; Kaigun Daijin Kambo; Transfer of Munitions to Russia.
YOUNG

(G) WORLD WAR I: PAPERS RELATED TO THE SOUTH SEA ISLANDS T322-T334

T322. NAN'YO YUBIN KANKEI 1, 2: DOITSU YUBIN KANKEI BNSHO; Navy; March 1900-October 1913; Taisho Sen'eki Senji Shorui Fuzoku, vols. 1, 2, Kaigun Daiji Kambo; German Documents Pertaining to Postal Affairs in South Sea Islands.
YOUNG

T323. NAN'YO YUBIN KANKEI 3: DOITSU YUBIN KANKEI BUNSHO; Navy; 1880-1910; Taisho Sen'eki Senji Shorui Fuzoku, vol. 3, Kaigun Daijin Kambo; German Documents Pertaining to Postal Affairs in South Sea Islands.
YOUNG

T324. NAN'YO YUBIN KANKEI 4: DOITSU YUBIN KANKEI BUNSHO; Navy; 1890-1900; Taisho Sen'eki Senji Shorui Fuzoku, vol. 4; Kaigun Daijin Kambo; German Documents Pertaining to Postal Affairs in South Sea Islands.
YOUNG

T325. NICHI-DOKU SEN'EKI KOWA JUMBI IINKAI KAIGIROKU, DAI IKKAI KAIGI-DAI SANJU IKKAI KAIGI; Navy; Decemeber, 15, 1915-December 25, 1916; Taisho 3-9 Nen Senji Shorui, Fuzoku 1, Kaigun Daijin Kambo; Meetings 1-31 of Committee on Preparation for Peace in German-Japanese Hostilities.
YOUNG

t326. NICHI-DOKU SEN'EKI KOWA JUBI CHOSA IKENSHO; Peace Preparation Committee for German-Japanese Hostiliies; July 26, 1915; Taiho 3-9 Nen Senji Shorui Fuzoku 2; Written Opinions on Investigation of Peace Preparations to End German-Japanese Hostilities.
YOUNG

T327. NAN'YO GUNTO KANKEI 1: RINJI NAN'YO GUNTO BOBITAI GENKYO GAIYO; Headquarters, Temporary South Sea Islands Garrison; 1919-1920; Taisho -39 Nen Senji Shorui Fuzoku 2; Present State of Affairs of Temporary Garrison in South Sea Islands.
YOUNG

T328. NAN'YO SHOTO NI AKNSURU CHOSA NO KEN; Headquarters, Temporary South Sea Islands Garrison; 1914-1920; Taisho 3-9 Nen Senji Shorui Fuzoku 5; Report on Studies of South Sea Islands.
YOUNG

T329. TAISHO SEN'EKI DAI ICHI TOKUBETSU RIKUSENTAI SENJI NISSHI, SAIPAN; First Special Marine Unit, Navy; August 1914-January 31, 1915; Kaigun Daijin Kambo File; Battle Diary of First Special Marines Unit on Saipan Island.
YOUNG

T330. TAISHO SEN'EKI DAI NI TOKUBETSU RIKUSENTAI SENJI NISSHI, TORAKKU; Second Special Marine, Navy; October 6-November 26, 1914; Kaigun Daijin Kambo File; Battle Diary of Second Special Marines Unit on Truk Island.
YOUNG

T331. TAISHO SEN'EKI DAI SAN TOKUBETSU RIKUSENTAI SENJI NISSHI, PONAPE; Third Special Marine Unit, Navy; November 28, 1914-January 1915; Kaigun Daijin Kambo File; Battle Diary of Third Special Marines Unit on Ponape Island.
YOUNG

T332. DAISHI TOKUBETSU RIKUSENTAI SENJI NISSHIN, KUSAIE; Fourth Special Marine Unit, Navy; 1914; Kaigun Daijin Kambo File; Battle Diary of Fourth Special Marines Unit on Kusaie Island.
YOUNG

T333. DAI GO TOKUBETSU RUKUSENTAI SENJI NISSHI, YARUTO; Fifth Special Marine Unit, Navy; 1914; Kaigun Daijin Kambo File; Battle Diary of Fifth Special Marines Unit on Yalut Island.
YOUNG

T334. DAI ROKU TOKUBETSU RIKUSETAI SENJI NISSHI; Sixth Special Marine Unit, Navy; 1914; Kaigun Daijin Kambo File; Battle Diary of Sixth Special Marines Unit on Palau Island.
YOUNG

(H) WORLD WAR I: PAPERS RELATED TO ANGLO-JAPANESE JOINT OPERATIONS T335

T335. KYODO SAKUSEN KANKEI BUNSHO; Japanese and British Governments; August 4, 1914-October 30, 1915; Papers on Anglo-Japanese Joint Operations in World War I.
YOUNG

(I) WORLD WAR II DOCUMENTS T336

T336. KUNAISHO, GAIMUSHO GOSHINNINJO, GOININJO, SHOSHO, KOKUSHO; Imperial Household Ministry, Foreign Ministry and Prime Minister's Office; 1945; Showa 20 Nen Kobun Zassan; Credentials, Imperial Edicts, and Sovereign's Messages from Imperial Household Ministry, Foreign Ministry, and Prime Minister's Office.
YOUNG

(III) NAVY MISCELLANEOUS FILES (1894-1938) T337-T343
Miscellaneous files not included in Navy general files, Navy topic files.
YOUNG

(A) TAIWAN (1894-1905) T337-T339

T337. TAIWAN HOMEN JOHO TOJI SONO TA; Staff of Standing Squadron, Navy; 1894; Daihon'ei File; Reports on Taiwan in Sino-Japanese War.
YOUNG

T338. MEIJI 28-38 NEN TAIWANTO KANKEI SHORUI; Consul Ueno, Governor General of Taiwan, Captain Tsunoda, Navy Garrison in Taiwan; 1894-1897, 1899-1901; Documents Related to Taiwan.
YOUNG

T339. MEIJI 36-38 NEN TAIWAN SOTOKUFU NISSHI; Yamagata, Chief of Staff of Japanese Navy Garrison in Taiwan; December 22, 1903-October 31, 1905; Journal of Government-General of Taiwan.
YOUNG

(B) OTHERS T340-T343

T340. SHINA MONDAI; Foreign Minister and Ministers Stationed in China and Germany; January-December 1899; Kaigun Daijin Kambo File; 1932; Diplomatic Correspondence

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

on China Problem for the Year 1899.
YOUNG

T341. YUDAYA MONDAI TO FURI MESON; Naval Paymasters' Academy; May 26, 1933. Problems of Judaism and Free Masonry.
YOUNG

T342. SEIMUKAN NI KANSURU TOJI; Adjutant of Navy Ministry; 1932-1937; Kaigun Daijin Kambo File; Archives on Parliamentary Officials in Japanese Navy Ministry.
YOUNG

T343. HARUPIN NI OKERU KYOKUTO YUDAYA TAIKAI NI TSUITE; Sanraku Sha; 1938; Kaigun Daijin Kambo File; Meeting of Far Eastern Judaism Conference in Harbin.
YOUNG

(IV) ARMY GENERAL FILES (1895-1940) T504-T724
Most of the Army files were re-arranged in the Dai Nikki or Great Diary series by the Japanese Army Ministry, and classified under various titles. Documents containing the most highly secret military command matters, such as Gunrei, Gunrei Ko, Gunrei Otsu, Gunrei Riku Ko and Gunrei Riku Otsu, were apparently not included in the Dai Nikki series, and were presumably destroyed at the time of the Japanese surrender in 1945. Consequently they are not a part of this collection. In this checklist, the titles Riku Kimitsu, Riku Mitsu, and a portion of Riku Fu are included under the Army General Files with the substance of each indicated under the appropriate heading.
YOUNG

(A) MITSU DAI NIKKI (1906-1940) T504-T714
Contains chronologically arranged secret Army files exclusive of military command matters. Also designated as Riku Mitsu documents.
YOUNG

T504. HOKUSHIN TEPPEI NI KANSURU KEN; Foreign Ministry; March 1906; Mitsu Dai Nikki, January-July 1906, no. 3 of Kaibi Haken; Withdrawal of Japanese Troops from North China.
YOUNG

T505. TOSANSHO KEIEI NI KANSHI JO SEI-SHO TO EN SEI-KAI TONO SHOGI; Nakamura Aizo, Commander of Japanese Garrison in China; May 1907; Mitsu Dai Nikki, May 1907, no. 21 of Joho Hokoku, no. 35 of Chutongun Hokoku; Conference between Hsu Shih-ch'ang and Yuan Shih-k'ai Regarding Administration of Three Eastern Provinces (Manchuria).
YOUNG

T506. MORITA CHUSA HOKOKU: AIKON NI OKERU SHINKOKU NO KEIEI NO KEN; Kamio Mitsuomi, Chief of Staff of the Kwantung Government-General; August 1907; Mitsu Dai Nikki, August-September 1907, no. 8 of Joho Hokoku; Report of Lt. Colonel Morita on Chinese Administration of Ai-huan Area.
YOUNG

T507. MORITA CHUSA HOKOKU: MOKO IMIN GENKYO NO KEN; Kamio Mitsuomi, Chief of Staff of the Kwantung Government-General; August 1907; Mitsu Dai Nikki, August-September 1907, no. 9 of Joho Hokoku; Report of Lt. Colonel Morita on State of Immigration in Eastern Mongolia.
YOUNG

T508. MORITA CHUSA HOKOKU SEKITOJOSHI NO KEN; Kamio Mitsuomi, Chief of Staff of the Kwantung Government-General; August 1907; Mitsu Dai Nikki, August-September 1907, no. 9A of Joho Hokoku; Report of Lt. Colonel Morita on Reconnaisance of Shih-t'ou-ch'eng-tzu.
YOUNG

T509. MORITA CHUSA HOKOKU: AIKON CHIHO KINKYO NO KEN; Kamio Mitsuomi, Chief of Staff of the Kwantung Government-General; July 1907; Mitsu Dai Nikki, August-September 1907, no. 11 of Joho Hokoku; Report of Lt. Colonel Morita on Recent Conditions in Ai-huan Area of China.
YOUNG

T510. MORITA CHUSA HOKOKU: TOBU MOKO NI TAISURU HOKOKU NO KITO NO KEN; Kamio Mitsuomi, Chief of Staff of the Kwantung Government-General; April 1907; Mitsu Dai Nikki, August-September 1907, no. 18 of Joho Hokoku; Report of Lt. Colonel Morita on Russian Designs on Eastern Mongolia.
YOUNG

T511. TOSANSHO NI OKERU JO SEI-SHO NO SHISEI NI KANSHI PEKIN KANJO NO KOE, SONO TA; Nakamura Aizo, commander of Japanese Garrison in China, August 1907; Mitsu Dai Nikki, August-September 1907, no. 26 of Joho Hokoku, no. 38 of Chutongun Hokoku; Sentiments of Peking Officals Regarding Administration of Hsu Shih-ch'ang in Manchuria; Strange Russians in Peking; Szu-chueh-hui in Yunnan.
YOUNG

T512. KANSEI SASSHIN TO EN CHO NITOKU NO KANKEI, SONO TA; Nakamura Aizo, Commander of Japanese Garrison in China; August 1907; Mitsu Dai Nikki, August-September 1907, no. 27 of Joho Hokoku, no. 39 of Chutongun Hokoku; Reform of Government Organization and Relations Between Yuan Shih-k'ai and Chang Tso-lin; Revolutionary Zeal and Returned Chinese Students; British Garrison in China.
YOUNG

T513. SHINKOKU GENJI NO KAKUMEITO OYOBI KAIHI NO GAIKYO; Nakamura Aizo Commander of Japanese Garrison in China; October 1907; Mitsu Dai Nikki, November-December 1907, no. 4 of Joho Hokoku, no. 41 of Chutongun Hokoku; Present State of Revolutionary Party in China and its Bandits.
YOUNG

T514. MOKO OKAI CHOSA NI KANSURU MORITA CHUSA HOKOKU NO KEN; Kamio Mitsuomi, Chief of Staff of Kwantung Government-General; October 1907; Mitsu Dai Nikki, November-December 1907, no. 6 of Joho Hokoku; Report of Lt. Colonel Morita on Investigation of Tushetu-khan in Mongolia.
YOUNG

T515. SOKOYO TETSURO SHAKKAN MONDAI, EN SEI-KAI GA KONO JIKEN NI TAISURU SHINSO; Nakamura Aizo, Commander of Japanese Garrison in China; January 1908; Mitsu Dai Nikki, January-February 1908, nos. 9, 10, 11, 12 of Joho Hokoku, nos. 2, 3, 4, 5 of Chutongun Hokoku; The Truth About Yuan Shih-k'ai and the Problem of Soochow-Hangchow Railway Loan; Bandits in Chekiang; Proposal to Appoint a Governor at Ch'eng-te; Russian Minister's Effort to Win Over Prince Su; Meeting of Shang Ch'i-heng and German Admiral; Relationship Between Yuan Shih-k'ai and Chang Chih-tung in Connection with the Resignation of Liang Ting-fen.
YOUNG

T516. SHINKOKU RIKUGUNBU NO JUYO KAIGI, SONO TA; Nakamura Aizo, Commander of Japanese Garrison in China; February 1908; Mitsu Dai Nikki, March-April 1908, no. 2 of Joho Hokoku, no. 6, 7 of Chutongun Hokoku; Report on Important Meeting of Chinese Army Ministry; Retirement of the Empress Dowager; Dispatch of Chinese Army Advisor to Germany; Aid to Banner Soldiers.
YOUNG

T517. EN SEI-KAI TO YO SHI-JO TO NO KANKEI GAIBUN, SONO TA; Nakamura Aizo, Commander of Japanese Garrison in China; February 1908; Mitsu Dai Nikki, March-April 1908, no. 11 of Joho Hokoku, no. 9 of Chutongun Hokoku; Report on Reputed Relationship Between Yuan Shih-k'ai and Yang Shih-hsiang; Chiang Kuei-t'i and his Subordinates; Conscription of Huai Army by Governor of Chihli.
YOUNG

T518. SHINKOKU GUNJI KINKYO HENPEN, SONO TA; Nakamura Aizo, Commander of Japanese Garrison in China; April 1908; Mitsu Dai Nikki, March-April 1908, no. 28 of Joho Hokoku, no. 12 of Chutongun Hokoku; Recent Developments in Military Affairs in China.
YOUNG

T519. UNNAN KAKUMEITO YOBUN, SONO TA; Nakamura Aizo, Commander of Japanese Garrison in China; June 1908; Mitsu Dai Nikki, July-August 1908, no. 1 of Joho Hokoku, no. 20 of Chutongun Hokoku; Report on Yunnan Revolutionary Party; Nitrate Salt Bandits in Chihli; Preparations for Revival of Navy.
YOUNG

T520. KAKUMEITO JOKYO, SONO TA; Nakamura Aizo, Commander of Japanese Garrison in China; June 1908; Mitsu Dai Nikki, July-August 1908, nos. 3, 4, 5 of Joho Hokoku, nos. 21, 22, 23 of Chutongun Hokoku; Report on Activities of Chinese Revolutionary Party; Navy Expenditures; Dalai Lama; Nitrate Salt Bandits; Yang Shih-hsiang; Chinese Gunboat in Macao; Information on Chinese Army Acitvities; T'ang Shao-yi; Yunnan Incident; Salt Prices; Chang Chih-tung and Yuan Shih-k'ai on Constitutional Rule.
YOUNG

T521. ANNAN NI OKERU KAKUMEITO NO KINKYO, SONO TA; Nakamura Aizo, Commander of Japanese Garrison in China; September 1908; Mitsu Dai Nikki, September-October 1908, no. 6 of Joho Hokoku, no. 37 of Chutongun Hokoku; Report on Recent Activities of Revolutinary Party in Annam; Germans in Shantung; Ministry of Army; Establishment of Ministry of Navy.
YOUNG

T522. ANNAN NO KAKUMEITO NO KINKYO; Nakamura Aizo, Commander of Japanese Garrison in China; October 1908; Mitsu Dai Nikki, September-October 1908, no. 27 of Joho Hokoku, no. 39 of Chutongun Hokoku; Report on Recent Activities of Revolutionary Party in Annam; Peking-Jehol Railway; Yang Shih-hsiang, Governor of Chihli; German Minister; Protection of Mines Shantung.
YOUNG

T523. BEIKOKU RYUGAKUSEI MONDAI NI KANSURU SHIN-BEI RYOKOKU SEIFU NO IKEN; Nakamura Aizo, Commander of Japanese Garrison in China; October 1908; Mitsu Dai Nikki,

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

November-December 1908, no. 2 of Joho Hokoku, no. 40 of Chutongun Hokoku; Report on Chinese Students in US Governmental Opinions Regarding Overseas Chinese Students in US; New Official for the Chinese Army Ministry; On Russo-Chinese Diplomacy; Peking-Hankow Railway; Prince Ch'ing; Sun Pao-ch'i; Chinese Army Iron Foundry.
YOUNG

T524. CHIN SHO-SHO YUSEIKEN O SHUKAI SENKOTO O TEIGISU; Nakamura Aizo, Commander of Japanese Garrison in China; October 1908; Mitsu Dai Nikki, November-December 1908, no. 7 of Joho Hokoku, no. 43 of Chutongun Hokoku; Loan from England; Establishment of Court Martial; Reduction of Local Officials; Tientsin-Pukow Railway.
YOUNG

T525. SANTO SOSHUFU ITTAI NO HITO JOKYO, SONO TA; Nakamura Aizo, Commander of Japanese Garrison in China; November 1908; Mitsu Dai Nikki, November-December 1908, no. 13 of Joho Hokoku, no. 45 of Chutongun Hokoku; Report on State of Banditry in the Tsauchoufu Region, Shantung; British Loan to China; US Concern for Shantung; Peking-Kalgan Railway; Overseas Chinese Residents. Peiyang Maritime School; T'ung-kuan-shan Problem; Shanghai Chamber of Commerce and US Businessmen; Catholic Natives in Ting-hsing-hsien, Chihli; Stamp Tax; New Banknotes.
YOUNG

T526. UCHIMOKO NO NAIJO NI KANSURU KEN; Governor General of Port Arthur; August 1913; Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 4 of 4 vols., 1913, no. 14 of Gaiko; Report on Internal Conditions in Inner Mongolia.
YOUNG

T527. SHINAJIN RI RETSU-KIN NI KANSURU KEN; Foreign Ministry; September 1913; Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 4 of 4 vols., 1913, no. 15 of Gaiko; Report on Escape of Li Lieh-chun to Japan.
YOUNG

T528. BU KAI-KYO JIKEN NI KANSURU KEN; Foreign Ministry; February 1914; Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 4 of 4 vols., 1914, no. 1 of Gaiko; Report on Wu K'ai-chiang Incident.
YOUNG

T529. NAKA SHINA CHIHO NI OKERU RANTO KANKEI HOJIN NO KOI NI TSUKI SHINAGAWA YORI MOSHIIDE NO KEN; Foreign Ministry; March 1914; Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 4 of 4 vols., 1914, no. 5 of Gaiko; Report on China's Complaint About the Conduct of Japanese Nationals Connected with Rebels in Central China.
YOUNG

T530. NICHI-EI GUNJI KYOYAKU NI KANSURU KEN; Navy Ministry; June 1913; Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 4 of 4 vols., 1915, no. 1 of Gaiko; Report on Japanese-British Military Pact.
YOUNG

T531. NISSHI KOSHO SAIGO TSUCHO NO KEN; Military Affairs Section, Army Ministry; May 1915; Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 4 of 4 vols., 1915, no. 2 of Gaiko; Final Japanese Note in Japanese-Chinese Negotiations Regarding Twenty-one Demands.
YOUNG

T532. SHORI JIKEN NI KANSURU KEN; Military Affairs Section, Army Ministry; March 1914; Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 4 of 4 vols., 1915, no. 6 of Gaiko; Report on Ch'ang Li Incident.
YOUNG

T533. SHINA TETSUDO SHAKKAN NO KONPON HOSHIN NI KANSURU KEN; Yukawa Motonori, Vice Minister of Communications; March 1917; Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 4 of 4 vols., 1917, no. 6 of Gaiko; Report on Basic Japanese Policy Toward Chinese Railway Loans.
YOUNG

T534. BEIKOKU SENJI SHISETSU NI TSUITE, BEIKOKU GUMBI NO WAGA, KOKUBO NI OYOBOSU EIKYO; Major General Sugano Naoichi; December 1918; Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 2 of 4 vols., 1918, no. 3 of Shutcho, chap. 8; Report on US Armament and its Effect on Japan's National Defense.
YOUNG

T535. SAITO HOHEI CHUSA OYOBI DOIHARA HOHEI TAII SHINA OHEI; Kwantung Government-General; November 1918; Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 2 of 4 vols., 1918, no. 5 of Jinken; Report on Appointment of Lt. Colonel Saito Minoru and Captain Doihara Kenji by Gavernor Pao Kuei-ch'ing of Heilungkiang Province in Manchuria.
YOUNG

T536. SHINA NO DOKU-O RYOKOKU NI TAISHI SENSEN FRKOKU NI TSUKI WAGAGUN NO TAIDO; Military Affairs Bureau, Army Ministry; August 1918; Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 4 of 4 vols., 1919, no. 2 of Gaiko; Report on Attitude of Japanese Army Toward China's Declaration of War on Germany and Austria.
YOUNG

T537. SHINA JIHEN NI TAISURU SEIFU NO HOSHIN; Military Affairs Bureau, Army Ministry; June 1918; Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 4 of 4 vols., 1919, no. 3 of Gaiko; Report on Policy of Japanese Government toward China Incident; Resignation of Tuan Ch'i-jui.
YOUNG

T538. RANRYO HIGASHI INDO KOKUDO MONDAI NI KANSURU HOKOKU; Shidehara Kijuro, Vice Minister of Foreign Affairs; October 1919; Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 4 of 4 vols., 1919, no. 5 of Gaiko; Report on Problems of National Defense in Dutch East Indies.
YOUNG

T539. SHINA KIKEN SHISO MONDAI KENKYU; Uchida Shigeji of Japanese Garrison in China; March 16, 1920; Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 4 of 5 vols., 1920, no. 10 of Tosho; Report on Investigation of Subversive Thinking in China; Museifu Kyosanshugi Doshisha of Anarcho-Communist Comrade Society.
YOUNG

T540. SHINA SEIKYOKU OYOBI DORAN FUKANSHO NI KANSURU KEN; Bureau of Military Affairs, Army Ministry; July 1920; Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 5, 1920, no. 8, 9 of Gaiko; Report on Japanese Policy of Non-intervention in Present Chinese Political Turmoil; Non-intervention in Incident in Hunan.
YOUNG

T541. HAINICHI UNDO NI TAISURU KANSATSU OYOBI SHOKEN; Commander of Japanese Garrison in China; July 1919; Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 5 of 5 vols., 1919, no. 15 of Zatsu; Observations and Impressions Regarding Anti-Japanese Movements in China.
YOUNG

T542. AN-CHOKU RYOHA KOSO NO SHINSO TO SHINA CHUTONGUN NO TAIO TEMMATSU; Minami Jiro, Commander of Japansese Garrison in China; August 1920; Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 5 of 5 vols., 1920, no. 13 of Gaiko; Account of True Nature of Conflict between Anhwei and Chihli Factions and Policy of Japanese Garrison in China.
YOUNG

T543. SHINA JIKYOKU NI KANSURU DAN SHI-KI RA NO NAIWA NO KEN; Japanese Garrison in China; March 1921; Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 6 of 6 vols., 1921, no. 1 of Gaiko; Private Opinions of Tuan Chih-kuei and Others Regarding State of Affairs in China.
YOUNG

T544. GAIMO NO HENRAN O NIPPONJIN ENJOSHI ARITARU KEN; Military Affairs Section, Military Affairs Bureau, War Ministry; April 1921; Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 6 of 6 vols., 1921, no. 2 of Gaiko; Japanese Assistance to the Rebellion in Outer Mongolia.
YOUNG

T545. TOSHI TETSUDO ENSEN NI OKERU BAZOKU TO TEIKOKU GUNKEN TO NO KANKEI NI KANSURU HODO; Military Affairs Section, Military Affairs Bureau, War Ministry; August 1920; Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 6 of 6 vols., 1921, no. 3 of Gaiko; Information on Relationship Between Bandits and Japanese Army along Chinese Eastern Railway.
YOUNG

T546. GUNJI KYOTEI HAISHI NI KANSURU KEN; Military Affairs Section, Military Affairs Bureau, War Ministry; September 1920; Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 6 of 6 vols., 1921, no. 6 of Gaiko; Abrogation of Sino-Japanese Military Pact of 1919.
YOUNG

T547. CHO JUN'ETSUSHI NO SHAKKAN NI KANSURU KEN; Military Affairs Section, Army Ministry; May 1920; Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 6 of 6 vols., 1921, no. 9 of Gaiko; Loan to Chang Tso-lin.
YOUNG

T548. TOSHI TETSUDO BAISHU NI KANSURU KEN; Military Affairs Section, Army Ministry; February 1920; Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 6 of 6 vols., 1921, no. 11 of Gaiko; Purchase of Chinese Eastern Railway.
YOUNG

T549. NISSHI SOGO EKKYO NI KANSURU KEN; Section of Military Affairs Section, Army Ministry; March 1921; Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 6 of 6 vols., 1921, no. 19 of Gaiko; Army Objections to Sino-Japanese Pact for Mutual Entry of Forces into Each Other's Territory.
YOUNG

T550. KOROPATOKIN KO SONO TA TO HANDAIJIN TONO KAIDAN YORYO SOFU NO KEN; Foreign Ministry; January 17, 1921; Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 6 of 6 vols., 1921, no. 5 of Zatsu; Transmittal of Substance of Conversation Between Prince Kropotkin and Others and Foreign Minister Uchida on January 17, 1921.
YOUNG

T551. TOSANSHO JUN'ETSUSHI CHO SAKU-RIN SHOGUN NI KANSURU

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

HIKEN; Director Nagao; December 1920; Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 6 of 6 vols., 1921, no. 7 of Zatsu; Opinions of Director Nagao Regarding General Chang Tso-lin.
YOUNG

T552. KARIBIANKAI NARABI NI TAIHEIYO KAN NI KAIZAI NO TOCHI BAIKYAKU; Military Attache, Japanese Embassy in Washington; November 1920; Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 6 of 6 vols., 1921, no. 9 of Gaiko; Sale of Land between Caribbean Sea and Pacific Ocean; F. C. Harriman Co. 5,000,000 Acres of Land in Central America.
YOUNG

T553. TAI KANTO SAKU; Col. Saito Wataru; January 1921; Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 6 of 6 vols., 1921, no. 12 of Zatsu; Japanese Policy Toward Chientao.
YOUNG

T554. CHOSENGUN SHIREIKAN SHUTCHO NO KEN; Commander of Japanese Garrison Army in Korea; January 27, 1921; Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 6 of 6 vols., 1921, no. 17 of Zatsu; Official Trip of Commander of Japanese Army in Korea.
YOUNG

T555. ROMANOFU KIMITSU SHISHIN; Vice Minister of Foreign Affairs; March 1921; Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 6 of 6 vols., 1921, no. 21 of Zatsu; Secret Communication of Romanoff Criticizing Japan's Siberian Ambitions.
YOUNG

T556. KANTO CHIHO KIJUN SENJIN NO JOKYO; Staff of Japanese Garrison Army in Korea; August 1921; Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 6 of 6 vols., 1921, no. 72 of Zatsu; State of Affairs Regarding Surrendered Koreans in Chientao.
YOUNG

T557. SHINA NI OKERU KAGEKI SHUGI SENDEN NO GENKYO; Military Attache, Japanese Legation in China; December 3, 1920; Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 6 of 6 vols., 1920, no. 85 of Zatsu; Present State of Bolshevik Propaganda in China.
YOUNG

T558. 5 GATSU MUIKA GOZEN 2 JI SHIMPO-SEN RINJO EKI FUKIN DOHI SHUGEKI JIKEN NI TSUITE; General Affairs Section, Chief of Army General Staff; May 1923; Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 5 of 6 vols., 1923, no. 11 of Joho (Shina); Bandit Raid Near Lin-ch'eng Station on Tientsin-Pukow Railway Line.
YOUNG

T559. GUNJI SHISATSUDAN NO HOKOKU NI KAKARU SHORUI SOFU NO KEN HOKOKU; Commander of Japanese Garrison in China; June 1923; Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 5 of 6 vols., 1923, no. 17 of Joho (Shina); Transmittal of Report on Military Mission Investigating Lin-ch'eng Incident (June 15, 1923).
YOUNG

T560. KITA SHINA NO TOKUSEI NI KANGAMI SAKUSEN SHIRYO HENSEI SOBI NI KANSURU KENKYU; Military Attache, Japanese Legation in China; December 1923; Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 5 of 6 vols., 1923, no. 21 of Joho (Shina); Study of Materials, Organization and Equipment Suited to Military Operations in North China; White Russians Joining Chang Tso-lin's Army.
YOUNG

T561. NISSHI 21-KAJO MONDAI NI TSUITE; Military Attache, Japanese Legation in China; February 1923; Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 5 of 6 vols., 1023, no. 28 of Joho (Shina); Twenty-one Demands.
YOUNG

T562. NAIKAKU MONDAI TO SHINA NO JIKYOKU NI TSUITE; Military Attache, Japanese Legation in China; March 1923; Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 5 of 6 vols., no. 30 of Joho (Shina); Problems of Chang Shao-tseng Cabinet and Situation in China.
YOUNG

T563. BAZOKU SEKKA UNDO NI KANSURU KEN; Police Bureau of Government General in Korea; April 1923; Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 5 of 6 vols., 1923, no. 35 of Joho (Shina); Bolshevik Movement Among Bandits in Korea.
YOUNG

T564. ZAISEI SHCHO CHO EI-KA SHUNIN NO UCHIMAKU; Military Attache, Japanese Lagation in China; May 1923; Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 5 of 6 vols., 1923, no. 42 of Joho (Shina); Secret Report on Installation of Chang Ying-hua as Finance Minister.
YOUNG

T565. HONNEN NO NIKKA HAISEKI MONDAI; Military Attache, Japanese Legation in China; July 1923; Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 5 of 6 vols., 1923, no. 51 of Joho (Shina); Problem of Boycotts of Japanese Goods During 1923.
YOUNG

T566. RINJO JIKEN NO TEMMATSU NI TSUITE; Military Attache, Japanese Legation in China; July 1923; Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 5 of 6 vols., 1923, no. 55 of Joho (Shina); Detailed Account of Lin-ch'eng Incident (May 6, 1923); Education in Kwantung.
YOUNG

T567. SHINA KYOKAN MONDAI NO KENKYU 1; Headquarters of Japanese Garrison in China; July 1923; Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 5 of 6 vols., 1923, no. 57 of Joho (Shina); Study of International Control of China.
YOUNG

T568. SHINA SEIKYOKU NO ZENTO NI TSUITE; Military Attache, Japanese Legation in China; August 1923; Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 5 of 6 vols., 1923, no. 59 of Joho (Shina); Prospects for Chinese Political Situation.
YOUNG

T569. TAISEN SHUKETSU TO KONGO O SEIKYOKU NI TSUITE; Military Attache, Japanese Legation in China; October 1923; Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 5 of 6 vols., 1923, no. 65 of Joho (Shina); Political Situation in China After the Completion of the General Election; Ts'ao K'un's Election as President.
YOUNG

T570. KENSEITO NO SEIRITSU NI TSUITE; Military Attache, Japanese Legation in China; November 1923; Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 5 of 6 vols., 1923, no. 99 of Joho (Shina); Establishment of Constitutional Party (Hsien-cheng-tang).
YOUNG

T571. NICHI-RO KOKKO KAIFUKU GO KYOKUTO OYOBI SHIBERIA NI OKERU GUNJI CHOHO KIKAN HAICHI NI KANSURU KEN; Kawada Akiharu, Chief of staff of Kwantung Army; July 1924; Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 4 of 5 vols., 1924, no. 2, Iken; Establishment of Military Intelligence Organs in Far East and Siberia Following Restoration of Diplomatic Relations Between Japan and Russia.
YOUNG

T572. NICHI-RO KOSHO KEIKA GAIKYO; Foreign Ministry; April 1924; Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 4 of 5 vols., 1924, no. 4 of Iken; General State of Progress of Russo-Japanese Negotiations.
YOUNG

T573. KISHI SHOSHO NAKA SHINA RYOKO HOKOKU; Kawada Akiharu, Chief of Staff of Kwantung Army; August 1924; Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 5 of 5 vols., 1924, no. 1 of Shina; Report on Major General Kishi Yajiro's Tour of Central China.
YOUNG

T574. SHINA KOKUSAI KANRI MONDAI NI TAISURU KEN TSUCHO; Kawada Akiharu, Chief of Staff of Kwantung Army; October 1923; Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 5 of 5 vols., 1924, no. 7 of Shina; Note on Problems of International Control of China.
YOUNG

T575. MATSUI TAISA RYOKO HOKOKU NO KEN; Kawada Akiharu, Chief of Staff of Kwantung Army; February 1924; Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 5 of 5 vols., 1924, no. 9 of Shina; Report of Colonel Matsui on His Tour of China.
YOUNG

T576. TOSHI ENSEN NI OKERU RONO ROKOKU NO SEIYUOKU; Captain Hashimoto Kingoro; February 1924; Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 5 of 5 vols., 1924, no. 10 of Shina; Report on Soviet Influence Along Chinese Eastern Railway.
YOUNG

T577. GO HAI-FU NI TAISURU TEIKOKU NO TAIDO NI TSUITE; Hayashi Yasakichi, Military Attache, Japanese Legation in China; February 1924; Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 5 of 5 vols., 1924, no. 11 of Shina; Japanese Attitude Toward Wu P'ei-fu.
YOUNG

T578. SO DAISOTO DANWA NO YOSHI; Kawada Akiharu, Chief of Staff of Kwantung Army; March 1924; Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 5 of 5 vols., 1924, no. 12 of Shina; Substance of Conversation with President T'sao K'un Report of Trip to Peking.
YOUNG

T579. RO-SHI HIKOSHIKI KOSHO KYOTEI; Hayashi Yasakichi, Military Attache, Japanese Legation in China; March 1924; Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 5 of 5 vols., 1924, no. 14 of Shina; Informal Russo-Chinese Negotiations on Chinese Eastern Railway.
YOUNG

T580. RO-SHI KOSHO NO KEII TO KONGO NO KANSOKU; Hayashi Yasakichi, Military Attache, Japanese Legation in China; March 1924; Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 5 of 5 vols., 1924, no. 16 of Shina; Russo-Chinese Negotiations on Chinese Eastern Railway and some Observations Regarding Future Developments; Circumstances Leading to the the Breaking off of Russo-Chinese Negotiations; Draft Agreement Between Russia and China; Temporary Charter for the Chinese Eastern

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Railway.
YOUNG

T581. RO-SHI KAIGI YORI MITARU TAI-SHI HEIWATEKI GAIKO SHUDAN NI TSUITE; Hayashi Yasakichi, Military Attache, Japanese Legation in China; April 1924; Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 5 of 5 vols., 1924, no. 25 of Shina; Japan's Peaceful Diplomatic Measures Toward China in View of Russo-Chinese Conference.
YOUNG

T582. NICHI-RO-SHI SWAGOKU NO TERIKEI O HAKARU TAME TEKITO NO KIKAI NI OITE NIPPON SHUSAI NO MOTONI SANGOKU KOSHO O KAISAI SURU O YOSURU KEN; Hayashi Yasakichi, Military Attache, Japanese Legation in China; July 1924; Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 5 of 5 vols., 1924, no. 35 of Shina; Necessity of Holding, at Appropriate Opportunity, Tripartite Negotiations Under Japanese Auspices Between Japan, Russia, and China for Purpose of Promoting Cooperation Among the Three Nations.
YOUNG

T583. PEKIN NI OKERU HAN-TEIKOKU SHUGI UNDO DAIREMMEI KAIGI NI TSUITE; Hayashi Yasakichi, Military Attache, Japanese Legation in China; July 1924; Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 5 of 5 vols., 1924, no. 36 of Shina; Conference of Anti-Imperialist Movement League in Peking.
YOUNG

T584. HEIKI KYOKYU CHUSHI KEIYAKU NO KUBUN NI KISHIARU JIJITSU NI KANGAMI TEIKOKU WA JISHUTEKI NI HEIKI SEISKU O KETTEI SURU O YOSU; Military Attache, Japanese Legation in China; July 1924; Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 5 of 5 vols., 1924, no. 37 of Shina; Necessity of Independent Japanese Weapons Policy in View of the Fact that the Embargo Agreement Among Nations on Arms Shipment to China has Become a Dead Letter.
YOUNG

T585. 8 GATSU 26 NICHI JIKYOKU NI KANSURU KAKUGI NO GAIKYO; Military Attache, Japanese Legation in China; August 1924; Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 5 of 5 vols., 1924, nos. 40, 41 of Shina; Intelligence Report from Banzai Organization on August 26, 1924 Meeting of Chinese Cabinet on State of Affairs in China; Secret Matters Discussed at the Chinese Cabinet Meeting of August 29, 1924.
YOUNG

T586. SEISHIKI RO-SHI KAIGI MIKAI NI KANSURU GAIKO-BU JOHO KYOKU YOJIN NO DAN; Military Attache, Japanese Legation in China; September 1924; Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 5 of 5 vols., 1924, no. 42 of Shina; Discussions Among Key Figures of Information Division of Chinese Ministry of Foreign Affairs Regarding Failure to Secure Formal Russo-Chinese Conference.
YOUNG

T587. SO-SETSU RYOSHO KAISEN NI TSUITE; Military Attache, Japanese Legation in China; September 1924; Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 5 of 5 vols., 1924, no. 46 of Shina; Outbreak of Hostilities Between Kiangsu and Chekiang.
YOUNG

T588. NAISEI; Military Attache, Japanese Legation in China; September 1924; Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 5 of 5 vols., 1924, no. 47 of Shina; Internal Political Developments in China (1924); Yen Hui-ch'in Cabinet; Anti-Imperialist Movement.
YOUNG

T589. HAIGAITEKI UNDO NO BAAI NI OKERU KITA SHINA REKKOKU CHUTONGUN KYODO DOSA KEIKAKU; Commander of Japanese Garrison in China; September 1924; Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 5 of 5 vols., 1924, no. 49 of Shina; Plan for Cooperation of All Foreign Garrisons in China in Case of Anti-Foreign Campaign.
YOUNG

T590. HOCHOKU MONDAI NI TAISURU CHOSEN SOTOKU-FU NO TAIDO; Chief of Staff, Japanese Garrison Army in Korea; September 1924; Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 1 of 6 vols., 1925, no. 3 of Keiho; Attitude of Governor-General of Korea Toward Problems Existing Between Fengtien and Chihli Cliques.
YOUNG

T591. SEN-MAN KOKKYO KEIBI NI KANSURU NISSHI RYOKOKU KANKEISHA KAIDO NO JOKYO; Headquarters of Japanese Garrison Army in Korea; June 1925; Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 1 of 6 vols., 1925, no. 5 of Keiho; Meeting of Sino-Japanese Representatives on Defense of Korean-Manchurian Boundary.
YOUNG

T592. HIZOKU TORISHIMARI NI KANSURU KYOTEI; Chief of Staff, Japanese Garrison Army in Korea; August 1925; Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 1 of 6 vols., 1925, no. 10 of Keiho; Agreement Between Korean Government-General and Mukden Police Department on Control of Bandits.
YOUNG

T593. GOTO SHISHAKU RAIHA NI TSUITE ROKOKUGAWA NO TAIDO NI KANSHI TAKAHASHI CHUSA NO DEMPO UTSUSHI SOFU NO KEN; Chief of Staff, Kwantung Army; April 1925; Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 1 of 6 vols., 1925, no. 3 of Gaiko; Telegrams Sent by Lt. Colonel Takahashi Concerning Russian Attitude Toward Count Goto's Visit to Khabarovsk.
YOUNG

T594. TO-SAI TETSUDO FUSETSU; Military Affairs Section, Military Affairs Bureau, Army Ministry; April 1925; Mistsu Dai Nikki, vol. 4 of 6 vols., 1925, no. 4 of Gaiko; Construction of T'ao-Ch'i Railroad.
YOUNG

T595. SENTOTEI RAIYU NI KANSURU KEN; Military Affairs Section, Army Ministry; March 1925; Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 4 of 6 vols., 1925, no. 5 of Gaiko; Emperor Hsuan-t'ung's Visit to Japan.
YOUNG

T596. CHO SAKU-RIN NI TAISURU DANGON NO KEN; Major General Honjo; 1925; Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 4 of 6 vols., 1925, no. 7 of Gaiko; Transmittal of Message Concerning Chang Tso-lin.
YOUNG

T597. SHINA NO GENKYOKU NI KANGAMI WAGA SEISAKUJO NO CHOI; Deputy Chief of Staff of Army General Staff; December 1, 1924; Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 5 of 6 vols., 1925, no. 2; Cautiousness of Japanese Policy in View of Present Situation in China.
YOUNG

T598. ZAI-SHI CHOHO BUKAN KAIGI KIJI; Military Attache, Japanese Legation in Peking; January 1925; Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 5 of 6 vols., 1925, no. 5; Minutes of Meeting of Army Intelligence Officers in China.
YOUNG

T599. KOKUMINTO NO SHORAI NI TSUITE; Major Sasaki Toichi; January 1925; Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 5 of 6 vols., 1925, no. 6; Future Prospects for Kuomintang.
YOUNG

T600. ZENGO KAIGI NO KEIKA: SONO 4, KOKUMINTO NO TAIDO; Military Attache, Japanese Legation in China; February 1925; Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 5 of 6 vols., 1925, no. 7; Progress of the Remedial Conference and Attitude of Kuomintang.
YOUNG

T601. HYO GYOKU-SHO NO KINKYO; Military Attache, Japanese Legation n China; February 1925; Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 5 of 6 vols., 1925, no. 8; Recent State of Affairs Regarding Feng Yu-hsiang.
YOUNG

T602. ZENGO KAIGI NO KEIKA: SONO 9, DAINIJI TAIKAI; Military Attache, Japanese Legation in China; February 1925; Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 5 of 6 vols., 1925, nos. 9-12; Progress of Remedial Conference: First and Second General Sessions.
YOUNG

T603. ZENGO KAIGI NO KEIKA: SONO 13, DAISANJI TAIKAI; Military Attache, Japanese Legation in China; February 1925; Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 5 of 6 vols., 1925, nos. 15-17; Progress of Remedial Conference: Third, Fourth, and Fifth General Sessions.
YOUNG

T604. ZENGO KAIGI NO KEIKA: SONO 10, ZENGO KAIGI GIIN SHU SEI-KA TEISHUTSU SEIRI RIKUGUN KOKUBO TEIAN; Military Attache, Japanese Legation in China; 1925; Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 5 of 6 vols., 1925, no. 30; Progress of Remedial Conference: Chu Ch'ing-hua's Proposal on Army and National Defense.
YOUNG

T605. TAISHO 13 NEN SHUKI DAI NIJI HOCHOKU SEN NI OKERU REKKOKUGUN NO TORITARY SHOCHI; Headquarters, Japanese Garrison in China; March 1925; Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 5 of 6 vols., 1925, no. 31; Measures Taken by Foreign Garrisons in China at Time of Second Battle Between Pengtien and Chihli Cliques, 1924.
YOUNG

T606. ZENGO KAIGI NO KEIKA: ZAISEN SEIRI TAIKOAN NO TSUZUKI; Military Attache, Japanese Legation in China; March 1925; Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 5 of 6 vols., 1925, no. 35; Progress of Remedial Conference: Proposal to Regulate Finances and Seventh General Session.
YOUNG

T607. ZENGO KAIGI NO KEIKA: SONO 23, ZENGO KAIKI KAIIN GUNJIGUMI NO HOKOKU; Military Attache, Japanese Legation in China; March 1925; Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 5 of 6 vols., 1925, no. 36; Report of Military Affairs Committee of Remedial Conference.
YOUNG

T608. ZENGO KAIGI NO KEIKA: SONO 22, ZENGO KAIGI KAIIN

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

ZAISEI HOKOKU; Military Attache, Japanese Legation in China; March 1925; Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 5 of 6 vols., 1925, no. 38; Report on Finances at Remedial Conference.
YOUNG

T609. ZENGO KAIGI NO KEIKA: SONO 18, 3 GATSU 10 KA NO YOBIKAI; Military Attache, Japanese Legation in China; March 1925; Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 5 of 6 vols., 1925, no. 39; Progress of Remedial Conference: Preparatory Meeting of March 10, 1925.
YOUNG

T610. ZENGO KAIGI NO KEIKA: SONO 24, RENCHIAN TO IINSEI TO NI KANSURU TEIAN; Military Attache, Japanese Legation to China; March 1925; Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 5 of 6 vols., 1925, no. 40; Progress of Remedial Conference: Proposals for Joint Control System and Committee System.
YOUNG

T611. FUKKEN NO JOKYO TO NIPPON NI TAISURU KIBO; Military Attache, Japanese Legation in China; March 1925; Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 5 of 6 vols., 1925, no. 42; Conditions in Fukien and Hopes Toward Japan.
YOUNG

T612. ZENGO KAIGI NO KEIKA: SONO 25, KYUKAI KAN NO SEISEKI; Military Attache, Japanese Legation in China; April 1925; Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 5 of 6 vols., 1925, no. 43; Progress of Remedial Conference: Progress During Recess.
YOUNG

T613. ZENGO KAIGI NO KEIKA: SONO 26, DAI-HACHIJI NAISHI DAI-JUSANJI TAIKAI NO JOKYO; Military Attache, Japanese Legation in China; April 1925; Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 5 of 6 vols., 1925, no. 44; Progress of Remedial Conference: From Eighth to Thirteenth General Sessions.
YOUNG

T614. ZENGO KAIGI NO KEIKA: SONO 27, GUNJI NI KANSURU TEIAN; Military Attache, Japanese Legation in China; April 1925; Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 5 of 6 vols., 1925, no. 45; Progress of Remedial Conference: Proposals Regarding Military Matters.
YOUNG

T615. ZENGO KAIGI NO KEIKA: SONO 29, DAI JUHACHIJI TAIKAI-GUNJIKAI - NO JOKYO HOKA; Military Attache, Japanes Legation in China; April 1925; Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 5 of 6 vols., 1925, no. 46; Progress of Remedial Conference: Eighteenth General Session - Military Affairs; Laws on Organization of Lin-shih Ts'an-cheng-yuan and Chinese Provisional Government.
YOUNG

T616. ZENGO KAIGI NO KEIKA: DAI-JUYONJI NAISHI DAIJUSHICHIJI TAIKAI NO GAIKYO; Military Attache, Japanese Legation in China; April 1925; Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 5 of 6 vols., 1925, no. 47; Progress of Remedial Conference: From Fourteenth to Seventeenth General Sessions.
YOUNG

T617. SHINA HAIGAI BODO NI KANSURU KANSATSU OYOBI TAISAKU; Deputy Chief of Staff, Army General Staff; June 1925; Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 5 of 6 vols., 1925 , no. 56. Observations and Counter-Measures Regarding Anti-Foreign Disturbances in China.
YOUNG

T618. HOKUMAN NI OKERY RO-SHI FUNSO NI KANSURU KEN; Kwantung Army; May 1925; Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 6 of 6 vols., 1925, no. 4. Russo-Chinese Conflict in Northern Manchuria.
YOUNG

T619. MAMMO CHIHO NI OKERU TETSUDO SEISAKU YOKO; Deputy chief of Staff, Army General Staff; November, 1925; Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 6 of vols., 1925, no. 15. Outline of Railroad Policy in Manchuria-Mongolia Region.
YOUNG

T620. RO-SHI KOSHO NI KANSURU KENKYU: SONO 1, MANSHU CHUHEI MONDAI; Army General Staff; June 1924; Mitsu dai Nikki, vol. 6 of 6 vols., 1925, no. 6 of Gaikoku Joho Sono Ta. Study of Russo-Chinese Negotiations; Stationing of Troops in Manchuria.
YOUNG

T621. SHINA NI OKERU ROKOKU NO SEKKA UNDO, SONO 2; Army General Staff; July 1925; Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 6 of 6 vols., 1925, no. 18 of Gaikoku Joho Sono Ta. Bolshevik Movement in China; Soviet Activities in Shanghai.
YOUNG

T622. SHANHAI FUKIN NI OKERU KYOSANTO UNDO DANTAI ICHIRANHYO; Army General Staff; July 1925; Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 6 of 6 vols., 1925, no. 19 of Gaikoku Joho Sono Ta. List of Communist Organizations in Shanghai Area.
YOUNG

T623. SHINA NI OKERU ROKOKU NO SEKKA UNDO NI TSUITE; Army General Staff; June 1925; Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 6 of vols., 1925, no. 29 of Gaikoku Joho sono Ta. Bolshevik Movement in China.
YOUNG

T624. KOKKA SODOIN KIKAN SETCHI JUMBI IINKAI NI KANSURU KEN; Cabinet, Tokyo; April 1926; Misu Dai Nikki, vol. 1 of 6 vol., 1926, no. 2 of Doin Sakusen. Preparatory Committee for Establishment of a National Mobilization System.
YOUNG

T625. CHOSEN KYOSANTO JIKEN NI KANSURU KEN CHOSASHO; Chief of Staff, Japanese Garrison Army in Korea; September 1926; Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 1 of 6 vols., 1926, no. 6 of Keiho. Investigation of Korean Communist party Incident (1926).
YOUNG

T626. KANTO SHUPPEI-SHI; Headquarters, Japanese Garrison Army in Korea; 1926; Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 4 of 6 vols., 1926, no. 10 of Tosho. Dispatch of Japanese Troops to Chientao.
YOUNG

T627. SHINA JIKYOKU TAISAKU NI KANSURU KEN; Military Affairs Section, Army Ministry; December 1925; Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 6 of 6 vols., 1925, no. 1. Fundamental Japanese Policy toward State of Affairs in China; Battles Between Chang Tso-lin and Kuo Sung-ling.
YOUNG

T628. SAI-SHI SHUBITAI NO TAI-JIKYOKU TAIDO NI KANSURU KEN; Military Affairs Section, Army Ministry; December 1, 1925; Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 6 of 6 vol., 1925, no. 1 of Kitei. Attitude of Japanese Garrison in China Toward State of Affairs in China.
YOUNG

T629. CHO SAKU-RIN NI TAISURU KEIKOKU NI KANSURU KEN; Military Affairs Section, Army Ministry; April 1926; Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 6 of 6 vols., 1926, no. 7 of Kitei. Advice Given by Japanese Government to Chang Tso-lin.
YOUNG

T630. MANSHU HAHEI NI KANSURU KEN; Military Affairs Section, Army Ministry; December 1925; Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 6 of 6 vols., 1926, no. 1 of Gyoji. Dispatch of Troops to Manchuria.
YOUNG

T631. CHO-KAKU RYOGUN SAKUSEN KEIKA; Staff of Kwanrung Army; March 1926; Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 6 of 6 vols., 1926, no. 1 of Hokoku. Progress of Military Operations in War Between Chang Tso-lin and Kuo Sung-ling.
YOUNG

T632. CHO-KAKU SEN NI OKERU SHINA GUNTAI NI KANSURU SHO KANSATSU NARABI NI HONSENRAN NI KANRENSURU SHO MONDAI; Staff of Kwantung Army; March 1926; Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 6 of 6 vols., 1926, no. 1 of Hokoku. Observations on Chinese Troops in Conflict Between Chang Tso-lin and Kuo Sung-ling; and Problems Relating to This Conflict.
YOUNG

T633. KAKKOKU SHIREIKAN KAIGO NO SAI NI OKERU SHINA JIKYOKU NI TAISURU EIBEI SHIREIKAN NO IKEN; Commander, Japanese Garrison in China; February 1927; Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 4 of 6 vols., 1927, no. 2 of Iken. Opinions of American and British Commanders Regarding State of Affairs in China on Occasion of Meeting of Commanders of Various Powers.
YOUNG

T634. SENJIN MONDAI TO SONO TAISAKU; Headquarters. Japanese Garrison Army in Korea; May 1927; Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 4 of 6 vols., 1927, no. 6 of Iken. Problems of Koreans and Fundamental Japanese Policy Toward Them.
YOUNG

T635. TAI-MAMO SEISAKU NI KANSURU IKEN SOFU NO KEN; Foreign Affairs Ministry and Chief of Staff, Kwantung Army; June 1927; Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 4 of 6 vols., 1927, no. 7 of Gaiko. Transmittal of Opinions Regarding Japanese Policy Toward Manchuria and Mongolia.
YOUNG

T636. ROKOKU TAISHIKAN OSHU BUNSHO CHU KAMBUNSHO NO MONO SOFU NO KEN; Military Attache, Japanese Legation in China; May 1927; Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 5 of 6 vols., 1927, no. 9 of Tosho. Transmittal of Documents Written in Chinese, Confiscated From Russian Embassy in Peking.
YOUNG

T637. HANKO TEIKOKU SOKAI NI KANSURU KEN; Shidehara Kijuro, Foreign Minister; January 1927; Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 6 of 6 vols., 1927, no. 3 of Shina Joho. Japanese Concession in Hankow.
YOUNG

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

T638. SHINA GENJIKYOKU TAISAKU; Military Affairs Section, Army Ministry; 1927; Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 6 of 6 vols., 1927, no. 5 of Shina Joho. Japanese Policy Toward Current Military Situation in China.
YOUNG

T639. SAIKIN NO KANTON KEIZAI JIJO; Bureau of Commerce, Foreign Ministry; 1927; Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 6 of 6 vols., 1927, no. 7 of Shin Joho. Recent Economic Conditions in Canton.
YOUNG

T640. SHINA JIKYOKU NI KANSURU KEN; Military Affairs Section, Military Affairs Bureau, Army Ministry; Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 6 of 6 vols., 1927, no. 9 of Shina Joho. State of Affairs in China.
YOUNG

T641. HOTEN GAWA NO SHIDO; Deputy Army Minister; 1926; Mitsu Dai nikki, vol. 6 of 6 vols., 1927, no. 16 of Shina Joho. Guidance of Mukden Clique by Japan, a Telegram to Advisor Matsui.
YOUNG

T642. TAI-MAN SENDEN KEIKAKUAN; Chief of Staff, Kwantung Army; 1926; Mitsy Dai Nikki, vol. 6 of 6 vols., 1927, no. 24 of Shina Joho. Proposed Plan for Propaganda Toward Manchuria.
YOUNG

T643. JIKYOKU NI KANSURU TEIKOKU NO TAIDO; Military Affairs Section, Army Ministry; 1926; Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 6 of 6 vols., 1927, no. 18 of Shina Joho. Japanese Attitude Toward State of Affairs in China, a Telegram to Advisor Matsui.
YOUNG

T644. TO SHANSHO HAINICHI UNDO NI KANSURU KEN; Military Affairs, Section Military Affairs Bureau, Army Ministry; 1926; Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 6 of 6 vols., 1927, no. 26 of Shina Joho. Anti-Japanese Movement in Manchuria.
YOUNG

T645. TAI-SHI SAKUSEN WA IKANARU DOKI NITE BOPPATSU SURUYA NO KENKYU; Honjo Shigeru, Military Attache, Japanese Legation in China; 1926; Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 6 of 6 vols., 1927, no. 29 of Shina Joho. Study of Impetus Which May Lead to Military Operations Against China.
YOUNG

T646. PEKIN ZAIRYU CHOSENJIN NO GAIKO; Kito Katsumi, Interpreter Attached to Government General in Korea; 1926; Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 6 of 6 vols., 1927. no. 7 of Gaikoku Joho. State of Affairs of Koreans Living in Peking.
YOUNG

T647. DAITOKAI NO KODO NI KANSURU KEN; Military Affairs Secton, Army Ministry; January 1928; Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 1, 1928, no. 5 of Keiho. Riot Staged by Big Sword Society (Ta Tao Hui) in T'ung-hua Hsien in Hopei.
YOUNG

T648. NIPPON KYOSANTO JIKEN KANKEISHA CHOSHUSHO UTSUSHI; Vice Minister of Justice; May 1, 1928; Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 1, 1928, no. 7 of Keiho. Copy of Investigation Notes Concerning Those Connected with Japanese Communist Party Incident.
YOUNG

T649. NIPPON KYOSAN SEINEN DOMEI TO GUNTAI KANKEI HOKOKUSHO UTSUSHI NARABINI OSHU NI KANSURU SENDEN BUNSHO UTSUSHI; Vice Minister of Justice; June 1928; Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 1, 1928, no. 8 of Keiho. Copies of Reports on Relationship Between League of Communist Youth of Japan and Japanese Troops, as well as Copies of Propaganda Leaflets Concerning the Seizure of Those Materials by Ministry of Justice.
YOUNG

T650. NIPPON KYOSANTO IPPA NO TAI-GUNTAI SENDEN JOKYO; Investigation section, Army Ministry; June 1928; Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 1, 1928, no. of Keiho. Anti-Army Propaganda Spread by Japanese Communist Party Among the Troops.
YOUNG

T651. MAMO KEN'AN KAIKETSU KATA DENKUN; Foreign Ministry; July 1928; Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 4, 1928, no. 1 of Gaiko. Instructions on Solution of Pending Problems Relating to Manchuria and Mongolia.
YOUNG

T652. SHINA KITSURIN KANKEN FUTEI SENJIN SAHKUHO; Chief of Staff, Japanese Garrison Army in Korea; March 1927; Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 5, 1928, no. 10 of Chosen Joho. Release of Undesirable Koreans by Chinese Authorities in Kirin.
YOUNG

T653. KYOKUTO NI OKERU ROKOKU NO SENDEN SHOSHIKI NARABINI KINO; Army Ministry; October 1928; Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 5, 1928, no. 9 of Shokoku Joho. Organization and Functioning of Russian Propaganda in Far East.
YOUNG

T654. HAI-NIKKA NO HOMPOGAWA NI OYOBOSERU KEIZAIJO NO EIKYO; Vice Minister of Foreign Affairs; November 1928; Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 5, 1928, no. of Shokoku Joho. Chinese Opposition to Japanese Goods and its Influence on Japanese Economy.
YOUNG

T655. HAI-NIKKA NI YORU SHINAGAWA KEIZAIKAI NO DAGEKI NARABINI KANKEICHI ZAIRYU HOSHO NO JOKYO; Vice Minister of Foreign Affairs; November 1928; Mitsu dai Nikki, vol. 5, 1928, no. 1 of Shina Joho. Blow to Chinese Economy Caused by Chinese Opposition to Japanese Goods, and State of Affairs of Japanese Merchants in Area Concerned.
YOUNG

T656. SHINA NI OKERU HAINICHI KYOIKU JITSUJO NI KANSURU KEN; Military Affairs Section, Military Affairs Bureau, Army Ministry; June 1929; Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 5, 1929, no. 10-1 of Shina Joho. Anti-Japanese Education in China.
YOUNG

T657. CHO SHOCHO NO SAKUDO TORISHIMARI NI KANSURU KEN; Military Affairs Section, ArmY Ministry; February 1929; Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol 5, 1929, no. 11 of Shina Joho. Japanese Control Over Machinations of Chang Tsung-ch'ang.
YOUNG

T658. SHINA NO TAI-NICHI KEIZAI ZEKKO UNDO TO SONO EIKYO TEIDO; Vice Minister of Foreign Affairs; July 1928; Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 5, 1929, no. 13-2 of Shina Joho. Chinese Movement to Break Off Economic Relations with Japan and Extent of Its Influence.
YOUNG

T659. HANGUN SENDEN BIRA HARITSUKE NI KANSURU KEN HOKOKU; Commander, Ninth Division; January 1930; Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 2, 1930, no. 2 of Jinken Shiso A. Report on Posting of Anti-Military Posters by Japanese Communists.
YOUNG

T660. HOSEI DAIGAKU GAKUSEI TO FUON BUNSHO SAMPU NI KANSURU JOKYO; Commander, Imperial Guard Division; December 1929; Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 2, 1930, no. 4 of Jinken Shiso B. Distribution of Seditious Documents by Hosei University Students.
YOUNG

T661. AKAHATA NI OKURARE NYUEI UNNUN NO SHIMBUN KIJI NI KANSURU KEN HOKOKU; Commander, First Division; January 1930; Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 2, 1930, no. 7 of Jinken Shiso C. Report on News Articles Concerning Conscripts Being Sent Off with Red Flags, etc.
YOUNG

T662. KYOSANTO SENDEN BIRA NO KEN TSUCHO; Chief of Staff, Impetial Guard Division; February 1930; Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 2 1930, no. 11 of Jinken Shiso D. Notes on Communist Propaganda Posters.
YOUNG

T663. YAHOHEI DAI 4 RENTAI NAI NO SENDEN BIRA TO'NYU NI KANSURU KEN; Military Affairs Section, Army Ministry; February 1930; Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 2, 1930, no. 14 of Jinken Shiso E. Distribution of Communist Handbills within Fourth Field Artillery Regiment.
YOUNG

T664. DANKA KAKUTAI NI TAISURU HANGUN SENDEN NO KEN TSUCHO; Chief of Staff, Tenth Division; March 1930; Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 2, 1930, no. 17 of Jinken Shiso. Note on Anti-Military Propaganda Aimed at Various Regiments of Tenth Division.
YOUNG

T665. GUNZOKU SHISO KENKYU NI KANSURU HIMITSU KAIGO KA'NYU NI KANSURU KEN HOKOKU; Commander, Sixth Division; June 1930; Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 2, 1930, no. 23 of 1930, no. 23 of Jinken Shiso G. Report on Admission to Secret Conference on Investigation of Political Ideas of Army Employees.
YOUNG

T666. KANTO JIKEN NI KANSURU OYOBI IKEN; Commander, Japanese Garrison Army in Korea; August 1930; Mitsu Dai Nikken, vol. 5, 1930, no. 6 of Joho. Observation and Opinions on Chientao Incident.
YOUNG

T667. KANTO KYORYUMIN TAIKAI SENGEN KETSUGI NO KEN; Chientao Overseas Japanese Meeting; May 1930; Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 5, 1930, no. of Joho. Resolution Calling for Mass Meeting of Japanese Community in Chientao in Connection with Chientao Incident.
YOUNG

T668. BUTAI IGAI NO MONO NO YO-CHUI SHISO SAKUDO JOKYO

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

HOKOKU NIHON KYOSANTO CHUGOKU IINKAI SAIKEN UNDO JOKYO; Commander, Fifth Division; January 1933; Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 2, 1933, no. 1 of Shiso Jinken. Movement by Chugoku District Committee for Reestablishment of Japanese Communist Party; Report on Thought and Maneuvers of Those who are Outside the Army, but Whose Activities Ought to be Checked.
YOUNG

T669. NISSHI RIKUGUN KYODO BOTEKI GUNJI KYOTEI JISSHI NI YOSURU SHOSAI NO KYOTEI; Chief, Army General Staff; January 1919; Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 5, 1933, vol. 1 of Gaiko. Agreement on Particulars of Enforcement of Sino-Japanese Mutual Defense Pact.
YOUNG

T670. CHOSENGUN REKISHI, DAI 4 KAN; Headquarters, Japanese Garrison Army in Korea; January 1933; Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 6, 1933, no. 1. Fourth Volume of History of Japanese Army in Korea.
YOUNG

T671. OKINAWA BOBI TAISAKU SOFU NO KEN; Commander, Okinawa Regimental District; February 1934; Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 1, 1934, no. 10 of Haken Kotai. Transmittal of Japan's Okinawa Defense Policy.
YOUNG

T672. SHISO JOKYO TEISHUTSU NI KANSURU KEN; Chief of Staff, Japanese Garrison Army in Korea; August 1936; Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 2 of 8 vols., 1936, no. 17 of Shiso Jinken. Presentation of State of Political Ideas in Korea.
YOUNG

T673. GIJUTSUTEKI KENCHI YORI SURU TAI MARU KAGAKUSEN NO KENKYU SOFU NO KEN TSUCHO; Army Institute of Science; January 1936; Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 5 of 8 vols., 1936, no. 15 of Tochi Kensetsu. Transmittal of Study of Chemical Warfare with Russia, from a Technical Standpoint.
YOUNG

T674. CHOSENGUN REKISHI DAI 5 KAN SOFU NO KEN: Headquarters, Japanese Garrison Army in Korea; May 1936; Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 5 of 8 vols., 1936, no. 66 of Tochi Kensetsu. Transmittal, Fifth Volume of the History of Japanese Army in Korea.
YOUNG

T675. SHINA GUNTAI ICHIRANHYO; Army General Staff; November 1935; Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 6 of 8 vols., 1936, no. 1 of Joho. Comprehensive Data Regarding Chinese Army.
YOUNG

T676. CHOSEN CHIAN KANKEI ICHIRANHYO SOFU NO KEN; Chief of Staff, Japanese Garrison Army in Korea; April 1936; Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 6 of 8 vols., 1936, no. 10 of Joho. Transmittal, Comprehensive Data Regarding Public Security in Korea.
YOUNG

T677. ZAIMAN NIPPON KEMPEI NO SORENJIN TAIHO KANKIN NI KANSURU KEN; Military Affairs Section, Army Ministry; January-May 1936; Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 6 of 8 vols., 1936, no. 27 of Gaiko. Arrest and Imprisonment by Japanese Gendarmerie of Soviet Nationals in Manchuria.
YOUNG

T678. CHOSENJIN SHIGANHEI SEIDO NI KANSURU KEN: Investigation Section, Headquarters, Japanese Garrison Army in Korea; September- December 1937; Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 2, 1937, no. 44 of Keieki. System of Recruiting Korean Volunteers into Japanese Army in Korea.
YOUNG

T679. SHISO DANTAI SHIDO HOSAKU NI KANSURU KEN; Military Affairs Section, Army Ministry; December 1936; Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 3, 1937, no. 3. Policy of Guidance of Political Thought Groups.
YOUNG

T680. SAIKIN CHOSEN NI OKERU KYOSAN DAIGAKU SOTSUGYOSHA NO GUNJI SUPAI JIKEN KENKYO NI KANSURU KEN; Chief of Staff, Japanese Garrison Army in Korea; January 1937; Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 12, 1937, nos. 11, 12 of Joho. Arrest of Military Spies Recruited from Recent Communist Graduates of University in Korea.
YOUNG

T681. SEIAN JIKEN; Navy General Staff; January 1937; Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 13, 1937, no. 16 of Joho. Sian Incident.
YOUNG

T682. KITA SHINA NI OKERU REKKOKUGUN CHOSA HOKOKU NO KEN; Chief of Staff, Japanese Garrison in China; February 1937; Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 12, 1937, no. 23 of Joho. Report on Investigation of Foreign Garrisons in North China.
YOUNG

T683. BEIKOKU TAISHIKAN'IN NO SHOJISERU KIMITSU BUNSHO NI KANSURU KEN; Chief of Staff, Japanese Garrison Army in Korea; March 1937; Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 12., 1937, no. 30 of Joho. Interception by Japanese Army in Korea, of Secret Documents of Ambassador Joseph C. Grew.
YOUNG

T684. TAI SOTOKUFU YOBO JIKO NI KANSURU KEN; Chief of Staff, Japanese Garrison Army in Formosa; April 1937; Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 12, 1937, no. 45 of Joho. Particulars Regarding Requests by Governor-General of Taiwan.
YOUNG

T685. RYUKEN TAIGAN NI OKERU GE-PE-U NO FUHO SHAGEKI NI KANSURU KEN HOKOKU; Commander of Military Police; July 1937; Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 12, 1937, no. 61 of Joho. Report on Unlawful Shooting by GPU from Across River in Yonghyun.
YOUNG

T686. HOKUSHI JIHEN TO CHOSEN KAKUMEITO NO RIYO HOSAKU NI TSUITE; Chief of Staff, Japanese Garrison Army in Korea; April 1937; Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 12, 1937, no. 69 of Joho. North China Incident and Policy of Korean Revolutionary Party.
YOUNG

T687. 10 NEN ZEN TO HIKAKU SHITA SOREN NO GENJO NI KANSURU KEN; Kanai Kiyoshi; March 1937; Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 12, 1927, no. 81 of Joho. Present State of Affairs in Soviet Union as Compared with Ten Years Before.
YOUNG

T688. TOA KENKYUJO NI KANSURU KEN; Military Affairs Section, Army Ministry; October 1938; Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 6, 1938, no. 18 of of Zatsu. East Asia Research Institute.
YOUNG

T689. TAIWAN TONAI JOHO; Chief of Staff, Japanese Garrison Army in Formosa; February 1937; Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 16, 1938, no. 14. Showa 2 Nen Dai 1 Go. Internal State of Affairs in Taiwan.
YOUNG

T690. CHOSENGUN JOHO SHUNINSHA KAIGI SHORUI SOFU NO KEN; Chief of Staff, Japanese Garrison Army in Korea; February 1938; Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 16, 1938, no. 21. Transmittal of Documents Concerning Meeting of Intelligence Chiefs of Japanese Army in Korea.
YOUNG

T691. SENNAI SHISO JOKYO NI KANSURU KEN; Chief of Staff, Japanese Garrison Army in Korea; March 1939; Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 4, 1939, no. 18, 39 of Shiso Jinken. State of Affairs Regarding Political Thought in Korea.
YOUNG

T692. TAI SO RAJIO HOSO GYOMU HOKOKU NO KEN; Chief of Staff, Japanese Garrison Army in Korea; February 1939; Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 6 1939, no. 6 of Joho. Report on Radio Broadcasting to Soviet Union.
YOUNG

T693. TOKO SORENHEI O RIYO SHITARU SENDEN KOKA GAIKYO HOKOKU NO KEN; Chief of Staff, Japanese Garrison Army in Korea; February 1939; Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 6, 1939, no. 7 of Joho. Report on Use of Captive Soviet Russian Soldiers for Propaganda Purposes.
YOUNG

T694. NICHI-DOKU-I SUJIKU KYOKA NI TOMONAU GUN NO TAIDO NI KANSURU KEN; Military Affairs Section, Army Ministry; September 1940; Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 3, 1940, no. 23 of Kunrei Kunji. Attitude of Japanese Army in Connection with Strengthening of Axis Power.
YOUNG

T695. TAI-SO RAJIO HOSO GYOMU NO KEN HOKOKU; Chief of Staff, Japanese Garrison Army in Korea; July 1940; Mitsu Dai Nikki, 1940, vol. 3, no. 24 of Joho. Report on Radio Broadcasting to Soviet Union.
YOUNG

T697. HEIYO CHISHI CHOSA GYOMU SHUNINSHA KAIDO NI KANSURU KEN; Military Affairs Section, Army Ministry; February 1940; Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 5, 1940, no. 2 of Sakusen Doin. Meeting of Chiefs of Military Geographical Research.
YOUNG

T698. DAI SANSHI KANNAI SHISO KANKEI CHOSA NO KEN HOKOKU; Commander, Third Reserve Division; February 1940; Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 6, 1940, no. 19 of Shiso Jinken. Report on Investigation of Political Ideas in Area Under Jurisdiction of Third Army Division.
YOUNG

T699. SENNAI SHISO JOKYO NI KANSURU KEN; Chief of Staff, Japanese Garrison Army in Korea; March 1940; Mitsu Dai

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Nikki, vol. 6, 1940, no. 33 of Shiso Jinken. State of Political Ideas in Korea.
YOUNG

T700 SHOWA 15 NEN ZENHANKI SHISO JOSEI NO KEN HOKOKU; Commander, Eastern Army, Japan; August 1940; Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 6 1940, 57 of Shiso Jinken. Report of State of Political Ideas in Eastern Japan with Detailed Studies on Leftist Organizations, for the First Half of 1940.
YOUNG

T701. SENNAI SHISO JOKYO NI KANSURU KEN; Chief of Staff, Japanese Garrison Army in Korea; September 1940; Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 6, 1940, no. 59 of Shiso Jinken. State of Political Ideas in Korea.
YOUNG

T702. SHOWA 14 NEN CHIAN KANKEI ICHIRANHYO SOFU NI KANSURU KEN; Chief of Staff, Japanese Garrison Army in Korea; November 1940; Mitsu dai Nikki, vol. 6, 1940, 64 of Shiso Jinken. Transmittal of Tabulated Data Regarding State of Internal Security in Korea During 1939.
YOUNG

T703. SOREN HEIKI KOGYO NI KANSURU SANKO TOSHO; Army Technical Headquarters; May 4, 1940; Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 10, 1940, no. 11 of Joho. Reference Books on Arms Industry of Soviet Union.
YOUNG

T704. TAI-SO RAJIO HOSO GYOMU NO KEN HOKOKU; Public Relations Department, Japanese Garrison Army in Korea; January 17, 1940; Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 10, 1940, no. 23 of Joho. Report on Radio Broadcasting to Soviet Union.
YOUNG

T705. TAI-SO RAJIO HOSO GYOMU GEPPO, 5 GATSU; Public Relations Department, Japanese Garrison Army in Korea; July 16, 1940; Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 10, 1940, no. 24 of Joho. Monthly Report (May) on Radio Broadcasting to Soviet Union.
YOUNG

T706. TAI-SO RAJIO HOSO GYOMU GEPPO, 8 GATSU; Public Relations Department, Japanese Garrison Army in Korea; September 5, 1940; Mitsu Dai Nikki vol. 10, 1940, no. 33 of Joho. Monthly Report (August) on Radio Broadcasting to Soviet Union.
YOUNG

T707. TAI-SO RAJIO HOSO GYUMU GEPPO, 9 GATSU; Public Relations Department, Japanese Garrison Army in Korea; October 5, 1940; Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 10, 1940, no. 35 of Joho. Monthly Report (September) on Radio Broadcasting to Soviet Union.
YOUNG

T708. REIKA BUTAICHO NARABINI KYOIKU SHUNINSHA KAIDO SEKIJO SOMUBUCHO KOEN YOSHI SONO 1; Department of Inspector General, Army Air Force; February 28, 1940; Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 17, 1940, no. 62, Part A. Summary of Speech by Chief of General Affairs Department of Inspector General's Office of Army Air Force at Conference of Commanders and Training Officers(1).
YOUNG

T709. REIKA BUTAICHO NARABINI KYOIKU SHUNINSHA KAIDO SEKIJO SOMUBUCHO KOEN YOSHI: SONO 2; Department of Inspector General, Army Air Force; February 29, 1940; Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 17, 1940, no. 62, Part B. Summary of Speech by Chief of General Affairs Department of Inspector General's Office of Army Air Force at Conference of Commanders and Training Officers (2).
YOUNG

T710. KOKUHEIDAN SHIREIBU CHOSEI NOMONHAN JIHEN KOKU KANKEI CHOSA IINKAI GYOMI JISSHI HOKOKU BASSUI: SONO 1, KYOIKU RENSEI NI KANSURU JIKO; First Air Group, Army Headquarters; March 8, 1940; Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 17, 1940, no. 65, Part A. Extracts from Air Force Reports on The Nomonhan Incident: (1) Education and Training.
YOUNG

T711. KOKUHEIDAN SHIREIBU CHOSEI NOMONHAN JIHEN KOKU KANKEI CHOSA IINKAI GYOMU JISSHI HOKOKU BASSUI: SONO 1, KYOIKU RENSEI NI KANSURU JIKO HOI; First Air Group, Army Headquarters; March 8, 1940; Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 17, 1940, no. 65, Part B. Extracts From Air Force Reports on the Nomonhan Incident: (1) Supplement on Education and Training
YOUNG

T712. KOKUHEIDAN SHIREIBU CHOSEI NOMONHAN JIHEN KOKU KANKEI CHOSA IINKAI GYOMU JISSHI HOKOKU BASSUI: SONO 2, TEKI KOKUBUTAI NO JOKYO; First Air Group, Army Headquarters; March 8, 1940; Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 17, 1940, no. 65. Extracts from Air Force Reports on the Nomonhan Incident: (2) Information on Soviet Air Force.
YOUNG

T713. SODOIN KEIKAKU NI KANSURU SHORUI NI HOKAN HOKOKU TEISHUTSU KATA NI KANSURU KEN; Secretariat of the Army Minister; March 1940; Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 17, 1940; no. 73 of Bunsho Tosho. Report on Custody of Documents Concerning the General Mobilization Plan.
YOUNG

T714. SHOWA 15 NEN 3 GATSU 2 KA, KOKU SOKAN REIKA BUTAICHO GIKEN KENGAKU GYOJI NI KANSURU KEN; Army Air Force Technical Institute; June 23, 1940; Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 17, 1940, no. 152. Reports of Inspection on March 2, 1940, of Technological Institute by Unit Commanders under Army Air Force Inspector General.
YOUNG

(B) ICHI DAI NIKKI (1895-1910) T715-T720
Part of non-confidential Army documents designated as Riku Fu series. Ichi Dai Nikki contains non-confidential Army Ministry correspondence with the Cabinet, other Ministries, local governments and various private organizations. Ni Dai Nikki, San Dai Nikki, Shi Dai Nikki and Go Dai Nikki contain correspondece with other organizations. All were limited to documents filed for five year period.
YOUNG

T715. SHUGIIN GIIN TANAKA SHOZO HOKA 6 MEI TEISHUTSU SHITSUMONSHO OYOBI TOBENSHO; Cabinet; December 29, 1895; Ichi Dai Nikki, January 1896, No. 2 of Naikaku. Written Interpellation of Six Members of House of Representatives, Including Tanaka Shozo, and Replies Thereto.
YOUNG

T716. MEIJI 39 NEN CHU SHISEI GAIYO; Prime Minister's Office; January 22, 1908; Ichi Dai Nikki, January 1908, no. 1-A of Naikaku. Resume of Administrative Policies During 1906.
YOUNG

T717. MEIJI 40 NEN SHISEI GAIYO; Prime Minister's Office; January 22, 1908; Ichi Dai Nikki, January 1908, no. 1 of Naikaku. Resume of Administrative Policies During 1907.
YOUNG

T718. ENKAISHU OYOBI SAGARENTO GYOSEI KAIKAKU NARABINI KAMUCHAKKASHU-CHO KANKEI NO HORI NADO SHOBUN UTSUSHI SOFU NO KEN; Foreign Minister; September 15, 1909; Ichi Dai Nikki, September 1909, no. 54 of Shoin. Transmittal of Copies of Russian Laws on Administrative Reforms in Maritime Province and Sakhalin, and on Administration of Kamchatka.
YOUNG

T719. TEIKOKU SEIFU NI YATOIIRETARU DOITSU KOKUMIN NO SHIMEI CHOSA NO KEN; Cabinet; August 4, 1910; Ichi Dai Nikki, September 1910, no. 2 of Naikaku. Investigation of Identity of German Nationals Employed by Japanese Government.
YOUNG

T720. BAZOKU NI KANSURU KEN; Vice President, Board of Colonial Affairs; September 1910; Ichi Dai Nikki, September 1910, no. 3 of Naikaku. Report of Bandits along South Manchuria Railway.
YOUNG

(C) GUNJI KIMITSU DAI NIKKI (1915-1933) T721-724
Also designated as Riku Kimitsu. Contains top secret Army documents exclusive of military command matters.
YOUNG

T721. NAKASHINA HAKENTAI SEMBI JESSHI HOKOKU; Shirakawa Yoshinori, Commander, Expeditionary Force in Central China; June 16, 1915; Gunji Kimitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 1 of 2 vols., 1915, no. 110-88 of Kimitsu. Report on War Preparations by Japanese Army Dispatched to Central China.
YOUNG

T722. KANKO MUSEN KENSHIN SAGYO HOKOKU; Shirakawa Yoshinori, Commander, Expeditionary Force in Central Chia; June 16, 1915; Gunji Kimitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 1 of 2 vols., no. 110-88 of Kimitsu. Report on Operation of Hankow Wireless.
YOUNG

T723. SENJI DAIHON'EI HENSEI DO KIMMUREI KAITEI NO KEN; Army General Staff; April 4, 1933; Gunji Kimitsu Dai Nikki, 1933, no. 6 of Sakusen. Revision of Law Relating to Organization and Duties of Wartime Imperial Headquarters.
YOUNG

T724. DAIHON'EI DOIN KEIKAKU REI, DO SAISOKU NO KEN; Army General Staff; April 25, 1933; Gunji Kimitsu Dai Nikki, 1933, no. 172 of Doin. Mobilization Plan and Detailed Regulations by the Imperial Headquarters.
YOUNG

(V) ARMY AREA FILES (1904-1942) T725-T1144
The Dai Nikki series are also grouped according to geographical area with each area centered about a

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

significant event such as the Manchurian Incident, the China Incident, World War I, the Siberian Intervention, and the Pacific War. In theis checklist, the titles Riku man Kimitsu, Riku A Kimitsu, Riku A Mitsu, Riku A Fu, O Ju and Sei Ju series are included under the Army Area Files with the substance of each indicated under the appropriate heading.
YOUNG

(A) MANCHURIA (Classified) (1904-1907, 1931-1941) T725-T814
Includes Riku Man Kimitsu Dai Nikki, Riku Man Mitsu Dai Nikki, Man Mitsu Dai Nikki, and Riku Man Dai Nikki Mitsu. Contains top-secret and secret Army documents related to Manchuria focussing on the Manchurian Incident, 1931.
YOUNG

T725. KIMITSUHI TORIATSUKAI TETSUZUKI; Chief, General Staff; January 16, 1904; Man Mitsu Dai Nikki, February 1904, Hensei Jorei 1. Procedure for Use of Secret Funds.
YOUNG

T726. SETTAIHI TORIATSUKAI TETSUZUKI; Chief, General Staff; February 22, 1904; Man Mitsu Dai Nikki, February 1904, hensei Jorei 16. Procedure for Use of Entertainment Funds.
YOUNG

T727. KANKOKU CHUSATSUTAI NO KIMITSUHI TORIATSUKAI TETSUZUKI; Commander, Japanese Garrison Army in Korea; February 1, 1904; Man Mitsu Dai Nikki, February 1904, Hensei Jorei 17. Procedure for Use of Secret Funds by Japanese Army Stationed in Korea.
YOUNG

T728. RYOTO SHUBIFUN GYOSEI KISOKU; Japanese Liaotung Garrison; January 14, 1905; Man Mitsu Dai Nikki, January - February 1905, Kosoku 1. Administrative Regulations Issued by Liaotung Defense Garrison.
YOUNG

T729. ORYOKKOGUN KIMITSUHI SETTAIHI 5 GATSUBUN YORI ZOGAKU NO KEN; Department of comminssary General; May 13, 1905; Man Mitsu Dai Nikki, May -June 1905, Keiri 15. Request for Increase of Secret and Entertainment Funds May on for Yalu River Army.
YOUNG

T730. MANSHUGUN SOKEIRIBU NI OITE CHOSA HOKOKU NI KAKARU 38 NEN 5, 6 GATSUBUN RINJI GUNJIHI SOSHIHARAI UCHIWAKESHO; Chief, Field Paymaster's Office; October 1905; Man Mitsu Dai Nikki, September - October 1905, Keiri 38. Itemized List of Expenditure of Special Military Fund During May - June 1905, Based on Inspection Report by General Intendance Bureau, Japanese Army in Manchuria.
YOUNG

T731. MEIJI 38 NEN 10 GATSUBUN SENCHI BAHITSU KOBAI-INN KIMITSUHI HISHO KUBUNHYO; Chairman, Cavalry Procurement Committee; November 16, 1905; Man Mitsu Dai Nikki, November - December 1905, Keiri 25. Appropriation of Secret Funds by Cavalry Procurement Committee During October 1905.
YOUNG

T732. KARAFUTOTO NO GENKYO OYOBI GUNJI NO SHISETSU NI KANSURU IKEN; Commander, Japanese Garrison in Sakhalin; April 14, 1906; Man Mitsu Dai Nikki, September - December 1906, Zatsu 1. Opinions Regarding Current State of Affairs and Military Establishments in Sakhalin.
YOUNG

T733. KARAFUTO TOCHI HOSHIN NI KANSURU IKEN NO TAIYO; Commander, Japanese Garrison in Sakhalin; October 12, 1906; Man Mitsu Dai Nikki, September - December 1906, Zatsu 2. Summary of Opinions Regarding Japanese Policy in Sakhalin.
YOUNG

T734. MINAMI MANSHU TETSUDO KABUSHIKI KAISHA SOSAI E MEIREI NO KEN; Prime Minister Marquis Saionji Kimmochi; November 13, 1906; Man Mitsu Dai Nikki, September - December 1906, Zatsu 4. Secret Orders from Prime Minister Saionji to Goto Shimpei, President of South Manchuria Railway.
YOUNG

T735. RYOTO SOSHAKUCHI OYOBI KARAFUTO NI KANSURU HORITSU NADO SEITEN NO KEN; Military Affairs Bureau, Army Minister; January 5, 1906; Man Mitsu Dai Nikki, May - August 1906, Jorei Kisoku 2. Enactment of Laws Relating to Liaotung Leased Territory and Sakhalin.
YOUNG

T736. KANKOKU CHUSATSUGUN SHIREIKAN NI KUDASARUBEKI KUNREIAN NO KEN; Army General Staff; January 23, 1906; Man Mitsu Dai Nikki, January - April 1906, Kunrei 1. Draft Instructions from General Staff Office to Commander of Japanese Garrison Army in Korea.
YOUNG

T737. MANSHUGUN SOSHIREIBU HENSEI NADO TOIAWASE NO KEN; British Ambassador; April 8, 1907; Man Mitsu Dai Nikki, March- April 1904, Hensei Haibi 1. Inquiry concerning Organization of General Headquarters of Japanese Army in Manchuria.
YOUNG

T738. RYOTO SOSHAKUCHI TOCHI REI HOKA ROKKEN CHOKUREI SEIGI NO KEN; Military Affairs Section, Military Affairs Vureau, Army Ministry; June 20, 1906; Man Mitsu Ju Shorui Hoi (Meiji 37-8 Nen Sen'eki Ni Kansuru); No. 1, 1906. Regulations for Administration of Liaotung Leased Territory and Requests for Imperial Ordinances.
YOUNG

T739. HOKUMAN HOMEN TOBATSU NI TOMONAU SENDEN YORYOSHO SOFU NO KEN TSUCHO; Chief of Staff, Kwantung Army; May 13, 1932; Man Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 6 of 14 vols., 1932, no. 76. Note on Substance of Propaganda Accompanying Pacification of Northern Manchuria.
YOUNG

T740. MANSHUKOKUGUN JOKYO HOKOKU; Major General Tada Shun; September 13, 1932; Man Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 11 of 14 vols., 1932, no. 13. Report on Military Situation in Manchuria.
YOUNG

T741. REIKA SAMBOCHO KAIGI HAIFU SHORUI CHU ICHIBU TEISHUSU NO KEN; Chief of Staff, Kwantung Army; Septembr 28, 1932; Man Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 11 of 14 vols., 1932, no. 4. Presentation of Documents Relating to Japanese Army in Manchuria, Suppression of Bandits, etc., for Distribution at General Staff Meeting, Kwantung Army.
YOUNG

T742. KEIMU KAIGINO KANSURU SHORUI SOFU NO KEN; Chief of Staff, Kwantung Army; October 10, 1932; Man Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 11 of 14 vols., 1932, no. 52. Transmittal of Documents Concerning Conference on Police Affairs.
YOUNG

T743. TOHENDO HOMEN HEIHI TOBATSU BI TOMONAU SENDEN KEIKAKU NARABINI DO FUZOKU SHORUI OYOBI SENDEN SHIRYO; General Staff Headquarters, Kwantung Army; October 10, 1932; Man Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 11 of 14 vols., 1932, no. 60. Plans for Propaganda Accompanying the Suppression of Bandits in Eastern Manchuria and Accompanying Documents as Well as Propaganda Materials.
YOUNG

T744. KUNJI UTSUSHI SOFU NO KEN; Chief of Staff, Kwantung Army; October 17, 1932; Man Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 12 of 14 vols., 1932, no. 47. Transmittal of Copies of Instructions on Relations with Manchuria from Chief of Staff, Kwantung Army, to Military Personnel.
YOUNG

T745. IMANAKA TSUGIMARO HAKASE NO ROMBUN NI KANSURU KEN; Press Section (Compiler), Army Ministry; August 26, 1932; Man Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 1 of 24 vols., 1933, no. 2. Anti-Military Newspaper Articles by Professor Imanaka Tsugimaro of Kyushu University.
YOUNG

T746. KANTOGUN SHOKUIN HYO; Headquarters, Kwantung Army; September 15, 1932; Man Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 1 of 24 vols., 1933, no. 53. Staff List, Kwantung Army.
YOUNG

T747. JIKYOKU DANKEI INSATSUBUTSU GUNTAI E YUSO NO KEN HOKOKU; Commander, Imperial Guard Division; February 28, 1933; Man Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 7 of 24 vols., 1933, no. 32. Report on Printed Matter Sent to Imperial Guard Division Relating to State of Affairs in Manchuria.
YOUNG

T748. CHIAN IJI MONDAI KAIKETSU NI KANSURU SHIKEN; Major General Tada Shun, Military Advisory Group, Military Government Section, "Manchukuo" Government; March 18, 1933; Man Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 8 of 24 vols., 1933, no. 8. Private Opinion of General Tada Concerning Problem of Maintaining Order in China.
YOUNG

T749. 12 GATSU 8 KA YORU NI OKERU SANKAIKAN JIKEN HOKOKU; Headquarters, Japanese Garrison in China; December 14, 1932; Man Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 8 of 24 vols., 1933, no. 18. Shanhaikwan Incident of December 8, 1932, and Punishment of An Implicated Officer.
YOUNG

T750. ZEMMAN HIZOKU JOSEI HANDAN; Major General Tada Shun, Advisory Group, Military Government Section, "Manchukuo" Government; April 1, 1933; Man Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 10 of 24 vols., 1933, no. 7. Estimate of State of Banditry Throughout Manchuria.
YOUNG

T751. MANSHU JIHEN KAN NI OKERU KOKKYO SHUBITAI NO EKKYO SHUTSUDO NO KEII NI KANSURU SHORUI TEISHUTSU NO KEN;

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Headquarters, Japanese Garrison Army in Korea; September 1931 -January 1933; Man Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 10 of 24 vols., 1933, no. 21. Presentation of Documents Concerning Border Violations by Border Garrison Units During Manchurian Incident from September 1931 to January 1933.
YOUNG

T752. MANTETSU NI OITE SAIRUIGASU SHIYO NI KANSURU KEN; Kwantung Army; May 19, 1933; Man Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 10 of 24 vols., 1933, no. 51. Use of Tear Gas by Kwantung Army Along South Manchuria Railway.
YOUNG

T753. CHUO CHIAN IJIKAI KANKEI SHORUI; Chief of Staff, Kwantung Army; June 14, 1933, Man Mitsu dai Nikki, vol. 13 of 24 vols., 1933, no. 42. Documents Concerning Meeting of Central Peace Preservation Committee in Manchuria.
YOUNG

T754. MANSHUKOKU SHIDO HOSHIN YOKOAN NI KANSURU KEN; War Ministry; March 25, 1933; Man Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 18 of 24 vols., 1933, no. 60. Outline of Policy for Guidance of "Manchukuo".
YOUNG

T755. MANSHUKOKU SHIDO HOSHIN YOKO NI KANSURU KEN; Army Ministry; April 6, 1933; Man Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 18 of 24 vols., 1933, no. 61. Outline of Policy for Guidance of "Manchukuo".
YOUNG

T756. MANSHUKOKU GUNSEI SHIDO JOKYO HOKOKU; Major General Tada Shun, Advisor, Military Government Section, Manchukuo Government; August 24, 1933; Man Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 18 of 24 vols., 1933, no. 138. Report on Guidance of Military Administration in "Manchukuo".
YOUNG

T757. MANSHUKOKU KENSETSU GAKUTO KOIN NO KEN; Mobilization Section, Kwantung Army; March 1933; Man Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 19 of 24 vols., 1933, no. 40. Plan to Mobilize and Dispatch 100 College Students on Tour of "Manchukuo".
YOUNG

T758. DAIDO GAKUIN GAKUSEI KOHOSHA SENTEI NI KANSURU KEN; Kwantung Army; December 20, 1932; Man Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 19 of 24 vols., 1933, no. 85. Selection of Candidates for Training in Ta-t'ung Academy as Officials for "Manchukuo" Government.
YOUNG

T759. KEMPO SEIDO CHOSA NI KANSURU KEN; Military Affairs Bureau, Army Ministry; February 27, 1933; Man Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 21 of 24 vols., 1933, no. 1. Investigation and Establishment of Constitutional System in "Manchukuo"
YOUNG

T760. TAI-MAN KANKEI KIKAN NO CHOSEI NI KANSURU KEN; Army Ministry; August 3, 1933; Rikuman Mitsu Toji vol. 19, November 7, 1934 - December 19, 1934, no. 71. Reorganization of Japanese Official Organs Related to Manchurian Affairs.
YOUNG

T761. TAI-MAN KANKEI KIKAN CHOSEI NI KANSURU KANKEIAN NADO KAKUGI KETTEI NO KEN; Military Affairs Section, Army Ministry; December 12, 1934; Riku Man Mitsu Toji, vol. 21-22, 1934, no. 15 of vol. 22. Cabinet Decisions Regarding Reorganization of Official Organs Related to Manchurian Affairs.
YOUNG

T762. CHIAN IJI NI KANSURU SHOKITEI SHU SOFU NO KEN; Tojo Hideki, Chief of Staff, Kwanrung Army; June 26, 1937; Man Ju Dai Nikki (Mitsu), vol. 17 of 23 vols., 1937, no. 4. Transmittal of Peace Preservation Regulations.
YOUNG

T763. MANSHU KITO KAN TSUSHIN RENRAKU KYOTEI TEIKETSU NO KEN; Tojo Hideki, Chief of Staff, Kwantung Army; July 10, 1937; Man Ju dai Nikki (Mitsu), vol. 17 of 23 vols., 1937, no. 9. Conclusion of Communications Agreement Between Manchuria and East Hopei.
YOUNG

T764. KOTOKU 4 NENDO KOKUYURIN BASSAI NARABINI KEIBI KEIKAKU SOFU NO KEN; Tojo Hideki, Chief of Staff, Kwantung Army; July 13, 1937; Man Ju Dai Nikki, (Mitsu), vol. 17 of 23 vols., 1937, no. 13. Transmittal of Plans for Lumbering in State Forests and National Defense of "Manchukuo," 1937.
YOUNG

T765. KANSAKUMEI DAI 1063 GO KANTOGUN MEIREI; Headquarters, Japanese Army in Manchuria; July 16, 1937; Man Ju Dai Nikki (Mitsu), vol. 17 of 23 vols., 1937, no. 17. Orders from Kwantung Army Regarding Internal Security in Manchuria.
YOUNG

T766. HIDEMPO KANSEN DEN DAI 41 GO; Chief of Staff, Kwantung Army; July 25, 1937; Man Ju Dai Nikki (Mitsu), vol. 17 of 23 vols., 1937, no. 21. Secret Telegram to Army Vice Minister on Psychological Warfare Coordination.
YOUNG

T767. HOKUSHI OYOBI MANSHUKOKU SHISATSU HOKOKU; Various Army Officers; October 6-18, 1937; Riku Man Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 20 of 23 vols., 1937. Inspection Reports on North China and Manchuria.
YOUNG

T768. SEITO JIKEN SHORI NI KANSURU CHUOBU KETTEI HOSHIN SHIJI NADO NO KEN; Chief of Staff, Kwantung Army; September 22, 1936; Man Ju Dai Nikki (Mitsu), vol. 21 of 23 vols., 1937, no. 1 Kan Den 66. Policy Decided Upon by Army Authorities Regarding Disposition of Chengtu Incident.
YOUNG

T769. MANSHU SANGYO KAIHATSU TO SHITE MEIYO KOMON O JOCHU SESHIMURU KEN; Chief of Staff, Kwantung Army; November 10, 1936; Man Ju Dai Nikki (Mitsu), vol. 21 of 23 vols., 1937, no. 22, Dempo Yaku. Appointment of an Honorary Advisor for the Industrial Development of Manchuria.
YOUNG

T770. KOKKYO IINKAI SETCHI MONDAI NI KANSURU KEN; Military Affairs Section, Military Affairs Bureau, Army Ministry; December 10, 1936; Man Ju Dai Nikki (Mitsu), vol. 23 of 23 vols., 1937, no. 17, Part A. Problems Relating to Establishment of National Boundary Commission.
YOUNG

T771. MAN-SC KOKKYO MANDAI NI KANSURU KEN; Military Affaits Section, Army Ministry; December 14, 1936; Man Ju Dai Nikki (Matsu), vol 23 of 23 vols., 1937, no. 17 part B. Problems Relating to Soviet Manchurian Boundary.
YOUNG

T772. KOKKYO MONDAI NI KANSURU KEN; Kwanrung Army; November 27, 1936; Man ju Dai Nikki (Mitsu), vol. 23 of 23 vols., 1937, no. 17, Part C. Problems Regarding National Boundaries.
YOUNG

T773. EKKYO SENJIN KIN KI-KO CHOSA HOKOKU 1; Army Secret Service Agency at Hunch'un; November 12, 1937; Man Ju Dai Nikki (Mitsu), vol. 23 of 23 vols., 1937, no. 72, Part A, Konko Toku Dai 51 Go Somo 1. Report of Investigation of Korean Border violator Kim Ki-hong.
YOUNG

T774 EKKYO SENJIN KIN KI-KO CHOSA HOKOKU 2; SOJO FUKIN SENJIN OKUCHI KYOSEI IJU JOKYO 6; Army Secret Service Agency in Hunchun; November 16, 1937; Man Ju dai NIkki (Mitsu), vol. 23 of 23 vols., 1937; no. 72, Part B. Forced Removal of Koreans from Shu-ch'eng to the Interior.
YOUNG

T775. HI DEMPO KANSAN MAN DENAI 456 GO; Chief of Staff, Kwantung Army; December 11, 1937; Man Ju Dai Nikki (Mitsu), vol. 23 of 23 vols., 1937, no. 84. Secret Telegram on Donation made by Ayukawa Giichi to Army.
YOUNG

T776. MOKYO RENGO IIKAI SETCHI NI KANSURU KYOTEI; Tojo Hideki; 1937; Man Ju Dai Nikki (Mitsu) vol. 23 of 23 vols., 1937, no. 102. Agreement for Establishment of Joint Commission for Mengkian (Inner Mongolian) Affairs.
YOUNG

T777. MANJIN KANRI NIHON SHISATSUDAN KENGAKU NO KEN; Kwantung Army; May 5, 1938; Man Ju Dai Nikki (Mitsu), vol. 14 of 34 vols., 1938, no. 11. Inspection Tour of Japan by Manchuria Officials.
YOUNG

T778. KYOKUTO SORYO NARABINI GAIMOKO SHIRYO MOKUROKU TEISHUTSU NO KEN TSUCHO; Acting Chief of Staff, Kwantung Army; June 11, 1938; Man Ju Dai Nikki (Mitsu), vol. 14 of 34 vols., 1938, no. 20. Note on Presentation of List of Materials Dealing with Soviet Far East and Outer Mongolia.
YOUNG

T779. MAN-SO KOKKYO KAN NO KAKUSHU SHOGAI JIKEN NI KANSURU KEN; Chief of Staff, Kwantung Army; June 16, 1938; Man Ju Dai Nikki (Mitsu), vols 14 of 34 vols., 1938, no. 29. Report on Various Difficulties Along Soviet-Manchurian Border.
YOUNG

T780. MANSHU SHOKAISHA NO HOKUSHI MOKYO HOMEN SHINSHUTSU NI KANSURU KEN; Acting Chief of Staff, Kwantung Army; June 17, 1938; Man Ju Dai Nikki (Mitsu), vol. 14 of 34 vols., 1938, no. 56. Expansion of Various Manchurian Corporations into North China and Inner Mongolia.
YOUNG

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

T781. ZAIMAN CHOSENJIN SHIDO YODO NARABINI SENNO TORIATSUKAI YOKO NI KANSURU KEN; Chief of Staff, Kwantung Army; July 29, 1938. Man Ju Dai Nikki (Mitsu), vol. 19 of 34 vols., 1938, no. 48. Guidance of Koreans in Manchuria and the Handling of Korean Farmers.
YOUNG

T782. KOKKYO JIKEN NI KANSURU TOKUBETSU HOKOKU; Commander, 23d Division; December 1938; Man Ju Dai Nikki (Mitsu), vol. 34 of 34 vols., 1938, no. 16. Special Reports on Border Incidents.
YOUNG

T783. CHOKOHO JIKEN NO MANSHUKOKU MINSHIN NI OYOBOSHITARU EIKYO NI KANSURU KEN; Chief of Staff, Kwantung Army; December 1, 1938; Man Ju Dai Nikki (Mitsu) vo. 34 of 34 vols., 1938, no. 20. Effects on Manchurians of the Chan-ku-feng Incident.
YOUNG

T784. HIMITSU SHORUI CHOSEI NO KEN: CHOWA 11 NENDO KITA SHINA SENRYOCHI TOCHI KEIKAKUSHO; Commander in Chief, Japanese Expeditionary Force in China; September 23, 1936; Rikugun Kimitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 2 of 4 vols., 1938, no. 25. Compilation of Secret Documents Concerning Administration of Occupied Territory of North China for 1936.
YOUNG

T785. KANTOGUN KIMMUREI; Army Chief of Staff; September 5, 1938; Rikuman kimitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 3 of 4 vols., no. 37. Service Code of Kwantung Army.
YOUNG

T786. HOJU HIKOKI SHIKYU HAIRYO NO KEN; Chief of Staff, Kwantung Army; June 25, 1939; Man Ju Dai Nikki (Mitsu), vol. 13, 1939, no. 19. Immediate Delivery of Aircraft Replacements.
YOUNG

T787. GAIKO KIHON HOSHIN NI KANSURU KEN; Chief of Staff, Kwantung Army; June 5, 1939; Man Ju Dai Nikki (Mitsu), vol. 13, 1939, no. 31. Basic Foreign Policy Guidance for Government of "Manchukuo".
YOUNG

T788. NOMONHAN JIKEN NI KANSURU SHOHEI NO GENDO O ISSO SHINCHO NARASHIMUBEKI KEN; Chief of Staff, Kwantung Army; September 25, 1939; Man Ju Dai Nikki (Mitsu), vol. 17, 1939, no. 73. Directive on Control of Behavior of Officers and Men of Kwantung Army Regarding Nomonhan Incident.
YOUNG

T789. KYOWAKAI SHOKUIN SAIYO NI KANSURU KEN; Chief of Staff of Kwantung Army; September 22, 1939; Man Ju Dai Nikki (Mitsu), Vol. 19, 1939, no. 5. Papers relating to Appointment of Staff members of Hsieh-ho Hui, or "Concordia Association," of "Manchukuo".
YOUNG

T790. KOKUBOJO KIN'YO NARU CHOSEN TETSUDO KOWAN NORYOKU ZOKYO NI KANSURU KEN; Communication Section, Army Ministry; October 5, 1939; Man Ju Dai Nikki)Mitsu), vol. 19, 1939, no. 38. Importance to National Defense of Increased Capacity of Korean Railway and Port Facilities.
YOUNG

T791. TAI-SO RAJIO HOSO GYOMU NO KEN HOKOKU; Chief of Staff, Japanese Garrison Army in Korea; March 26, 1940; Riku Man Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 6, 1940, no. 74. Report on Radio Broadcast to Soviet Russia by Chief of Staff of Japanese Army Stationed in Korea.
YOUNG

T792. HEIYO CHISHI SHIRYO MOKUROKU: 4 GATSU 15 NICHI-6 GATSU 15 NICHI; Chief of Staff, Kwantung Army; June 1940; Riku Man Dai Nikki, vol. 9, 1940, no. 54. Catalog of Reports on Military Geographical Data for April 15 - June 1940.
YOUNG

T793. MANSHU NI OKERU SEKITAN KAIHATSU NI KANSURU KEN; Chief of Staff, Kwantung Army; August 1, 1940; Riku Man Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 12, 1940, no. 10. Development of Coal Mining in Manchuria.
YOUNG

T794. CHUSHI EIKOKU TAISHI NO KYOKUTO SEISAKU TENKAN NI KANSURU KUNREI UTSUSHI SOFU NO KEN; Chief of Staff, Kwanrung Army; August 26, 1940; Man Ju Dai Nikki (Mitsu), vol. 12, 1940, no. 53. A Copy of Instructions to British Ambassador in China Regarding Change of Far Eastern Foreign Policy.
YOUNG

T795. HOKUSEN TETSUDO IJO NI KANSURU KEN; Chief of Staff, Kwantung Army; May 27, 1940; Man Ju Dai Nikki (Mitsu), vol. 12, 1940, no. 57. Problems Relating to Transfer of North Korea Railway.
YOUNG

T796. MANTETSU ZOSHI NI KANSURU KEN; Military Affairs Section, Army Ministry; October 25, 1940; Man Ju Dai Nikki (Mitsu), vol. 12, 1940, no. 58. Papers Relating to Increase of South Manchuria Railway.
YOUNG

T797. MAMTETSU KAKUJU OYOBI KOKUTETSU SHATETSU UN'EI CHOSEI YOKO NI KANSURU KEN; Chief of Staff, Kwantung Army; July 21, 1940; Man Ju Dai Nikki (Mitsu), vol. 13, 1940, no. 6. Substance of a Study of Expansion and Operation of South Manchuria Railway.
YOUNG

T798. NICHI-MAN-SHI KEIZAI KENSETSU YOKOAN NI KANSURU KEN; Military Affairs Section. Army Ministry; September 4, 1940; Man Ju Dai Nikki (Mitsu), vol. 13, 1940, no. 81. Outline of Proposal for Economic Development of Japan, Manchuria, and China.
YOUNG

T799. TAI-MAN JIMUKYOKU JIMUKAN KAIGI KETTEI NI KANSURU KEN; Military Affairs Section, Army Ministry; September 24, 1940; Man Ju Dai Nikki (Mitsu), vol. 13, 1940, no. 88. Resolution of Conference Held by Officers of Manchurian Affairs Bureau of Japan.
YOUNG

T800. KANTOGUN JOHOBUCHO NI TAISURU SHIJI NO KEN; Headquarters, Japanese Army in Manchuria; September 25, 1940; Riku Man Jitsu Dai Nikki, vols 14, 1940, nos., 38, 39. Instructions to Chief of Intelligence Bureau of Kwantung Army Headquarters.
YOUNG

T801. DAIREN TOKUMU KIKANCHO HOKOKU TENDEN NO KEN; Chief of Staff, Kwantung Army; October 2, 1040; Riku Man Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 14, 1940, no. 46. Dairen Air Raid Drill Instructions Ignored by Soviet Consul.
YOUNG

T802. DAIREN TOKUMU KIKANCHO HOKOKU TENDEN NO KEN; Chief of Staff, Kwantung Army; Octobber 8, 1940; Riku Man Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 14, 1940, no. 53. Dairen Air Raid Drill Instructions Ignored by Soviet Consul.
YOUNG

T803. NOMONHAN JIKEN KENKYU HOKOKU; Chairman, Investigating Committee, Kwantung Army; November 27, 1939; Riku Man Kimitsu Dai Nikki vol. 1, 1940, no. 42. Report on Study of Nomonhan Incident.
YOUNG

T804. MANTETSU CHOSABU UN'EI NI KANSURU YOBO NO KEN TSUCHO; Chief of Staff, Kwantung Army; January 21, 1941; Riku Man Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 3 of 20 vols., 1941, no. 3. Note on Operation of Research Department of the South Manchuria Railway.
YOUNG

T805. JIMUKAN KAIGI KETTEI NI KANSURU KEN; Military Affairs Section, Army Ministry; February 28, 1941; Riku Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 3 of 20 vols., 1941, no. 18 Resolutions Adopted at Conference of Administrative Officials of the South Manchuria Railway.
YOUNG

T806. GAIKO TENKAN NI TOMONAU EKITAI NENRYO KYOKYU TAISAKU NI KANSURU KEN; Military Affairs Section, Army Ministry; January 21, 1941; Riku Man Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 3 of 20 vols., 1941, no. 25. Japanese policy Toward Liquid Fuel Supply in View of Shift in Foreign Policy.
YOUNG

T807. MANSHUKOKU KEIZAI KOMON NI KANSURU KEN; Chief of Staff, Kwantung Army; March 1, 1941; Riku Man Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 3 of 20 vols., 1941, no. 42. Outline of Draft for Economic Advisor System in Manchukuo.
YOUNG

T808. SHOWA 16 NEW 2 GATSU RINJI SAMBOCHO NARABINI KANTOGUN CHOKKATSU BUTAICHO KAIDO SEKIJO KANTOGUN SHIREIKAN KUNJI; Headquarters, Kwantung Army; February 26, 1941; Riku Man Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 3 of 20 vols., 1941, no. 74. Instructions from Commander, Kwantung Army, to Special Conference, February 1941, of Chief of Staff and Unit Commanders, Kwantung Army.
YOUNG

T809. SHOWA 16 NEW 2 GATSU RINJI SAMBOCHO NARABINI KANTOGUN CHOKKATSU BUTAICHO KAIDO SEKIJO KANTOGUN SAMBOCHO KOEN YOSHI; Headquarters, Kwantung Army; February 26, 1941; Riku Man Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 3 of 20 vols., 1941, no. 74. Instructions from Chief of Staff, Kwantung Army, to Special Conference, February 1941, of Chief of Staff and Unit Commanders, Kwantung Army.
YOUNG

T810. KANTOGUN NORITSUKA JISSHI YOEYO; Kwantung Army;

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

February 26, 1941; Riku Man Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 3 of 20 vols., 1941, no. 74. Directives on Increasing the Efficiency of the Kwantung Army.
YOUNG

T811. MANSHUKOKU NO TAI-SO TA-GAIMOKO GAIKO; Chief of Staff, Kwantung Army; May 1, 1941; Riku Man Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 7 of 20 vols., 1941, no. 1. "Manchukuo's" Foreign Policy toward Soviet Russia and Outer Mongolia.
YOUNG

T812. OKO JIKEN NI KANSURU KEN HOKOKU; Chief of Staff, Kwantung Army; April 24, 1939; Riku Man Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 7 of 20 vols., 1941, no. 2. Report on Wang Kang Incident.
YOUNG

T813. NISSO CHURITSU JOYAKU SEIRITSU NI TOMONAU MANSHUKOKU SHIDO; Chief of Staff, Kwantung Army; April 16, 1941; Riku Man Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 7 of 20 vols., 1941, no. 3. Guidance of "Manchukuo" in Connection with the Conclusion of Russo-Japanese Neutrality Pact.
YOUNG

T814. JOHO SOFU NO KEN: KYOHI NO NICHI-MAN GUN NARABINI IMINDAN NI TAISURU SENDENBUN SAMPU NI KANSURU KEN; Chief of Staff, Kwantung Army; June 10, 1941; Riku Man Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 8 of 20 vols., 1941, no. 123. Intelligence Reports on Dissemination of Communist Propaganda Aimed at the Japanese and Manchurian Armies in Manchuria, and at the Japanese Immigrants.
YOUNG

(B) MANCHURIA (Non-Classified) (1931-1942) T815-T842
Includes Riku Man Fu Dai Nikki, Man Dai Nikki, and Man Ju Dai Nikki, non-confidential Army documents related to Manchuria focusing on Manchurian Incident, 1931.
YOUNG

T815. SUMIYAKA NI MAMMO SEIKEN NO KAKURITSU O YOBO OYOBI SONO TA NI TSUITE SEIGAN NO KEN; Chairman, Japanese Overseas Association in Mukden; September 29, 1931; Man Ju Dai Nikki (Fu), vol. 1 of 27 vols., 1932, no. 1. Petition by Japanese Residents in Mukden Urging Speedy Establishment of Manchurian and Mongolian Regime, etc.
YOUNG

T816. CHIHO KEN SHI JICHI SHIDO NI KANSURU SHORUI SOFU NO KEN; Chief of Staff, Kwantung Army; December 21, 1931; Man Ju Dai Nikki (Fu), vol. 1 of 27 vols., 1932, no. 6. Guidance of Local Prefectual and Municipal Governments in Manchuria.
YOUNG

T817. SHUSSEIGUN NI TAISURU KANSHAJO NO KEN; House of Peers and House of Representatives; December 28, 1931; Man Ju Dai Nikki (Fu), vol. 1 of 27 vols., 1932, no. 34. Letters of Appreciation to the Expeditionary Army from House of Peers and House of Representatives.
YOUNG

T818. TENSHIN JIKEN NO GAIKYO SOFU NO KEN TSUCHO; Chief of Staff Japanese Garrison in China; December 11, 1931; Man Ju Dai Nikki (Fu), vol. 1 of 27 vols., 1932, no. 50. Note on Origin of Tientsin Incident and Related Policy of Army.
YOUNG

T819. FUTSUGUN SHOKO JORUJU BONNO NO JUGUN SHIGAN; Georges Bonneau; February 26, 1932; Man Ju Dai Nikki (Fu), vol. 8 of 27 vols., 1932, no. 32. Offer by Georges Bonneau to Army Ministry to Join the Japanese Army.
YOUNG

T820. MANSHUKOKU KANSEI SOFU NO KEN; Bureau of Administration, Ministry of Colonial Affairs; June 29, 1932; Man Ju Dai Nikki (Fu), vol. 15 of 27 vols., 1932, no. 80. Transmittal of Information Relating to Setting Up of Administration in "Manchukuo" by Colonial Ministry.
YOUNG

T821. JOSOSHO UTSUSHI TEISHUTSU NO KEN HOKOKU; Commander, 20th Division; June 16, 1932; Man Ju Dai Nikki (Fu), vol. 16 of 27 vols., 1932, no. 42. Report on Operations of 20th Division in Manchuria.
YOUNG

T822. JOSO UTSUSHI OYOBI JOKYO HOKOKU TEISHUTSU NO KEN; Commander, 39th Infantry Brigade; June 17, 1932; Man Ju Dai Nikki (Fu) vol. 16 of 27 vols., 1932, no. 43. Report of Operations of 39th Mixed Brigade in Manchuria.
YOUNG

T823. GAIMUSHO KOHYOBUN SOFU NO KEN; Shidehara Kijuro, Foreign Minister; October 12, 1931; Man Ju Dai Nikki (Fu), vol. 18 of 27 vols., 1932, no. 146. Foreign Ministry Announcement of Official Correspondence Between Japanese and Chinese Governments Relating to Withdrawal of Japanese Troops from Manchuria.
YOUNG

T824. RITTON HOKOKU NI TAISURU IKEN SOFU NO KEN; Chief of Staff, 4th Division; October 12, 1932; Man Ju Dai Nikki (Fu), vol. 25 of 27 vols., 1932, no. 75. Transmittal of Opinions of Osaka Chamber of Commerce and Industry on Lytton Report.
YOUNG

T825. EIKOKU BIKKASU KAISHASEI KIZAI SHORI NI KANSURU KEN; Japanese Military Attache in London, and Chief of Staff, Kwantung Army; March 1932; Man Ju Dai Nikki (Fu), vol. 26 of 27 vols., 1932, no. 1. Report on Purchase of Military Equipment from Vickers Company, England by Chang Hsueh-liang.
YOUNG

T826. HIGUN NO YUGEKISENJITSU SOFU NO KEN; Chief of Staff, Kwantung Army; September 24, 1932; Man Ju Dai Nikki (Fu), vol. 23 of 27 vols., 1932, no. 12. Transmittal of Information Relating to "Guerrilla Tactics of Bandits".
YOUNG

T827. TOHOKU JIHEN NO KOKUSAIKAN SONO TA ZATCHO TEKIYO OYOBI MANSHUKOKU MONDAI SONO TA ZATCHO SUFU NO KEN; Foreign Ministry; February 17, 1933; Man Ju Dai Nikki (Fu), vol. 6 of 17 vols., 1932, no. 17. Transmittal of Collection of Chinese Publications Relating to International Reprecussions of the Manchurian Incident and the Question of "Manchukuo".
YOUNG

T828. RIKUGUN DAIJIN KUNJI NO KEN; Military Affairs Section, Army Ministry; March 15, 1933; Man Ju Dai Nikki (Fu), vol. 7 of 17 vols., 1933, no. 16. Directive of Army Minister Araki Sadao on Withdrawal of Japan from League of Nations.
YOUNG

T829. KYOWAKAI KAIMU SHIKKO YOKO NI KANSURU KEN; Chief of Staff, Kwantung Army; March 28, 1933; Man Ju Dai Nikki (Fu), vol. 7 of 17 vols., 1933, no. 88. Outline of Administration of Hsieh-ho-hui, or Concordia Association.
YOUNG

T830. MANSHU JIHEN NI KIINSHI SETSURITSU SERARETARU GUNJI KANKEI DANTAI NO JOKYO NI KANSURU KEN HOKOKU TSUCHO; Provost Marshal; November 21, 1932; Man Ju Dai Nikki (Fu), vol. 9 of 17 vols., 1933, no. 6. Establishment as a Result of the Manchurian Incident.
YOUNG

T831. SANKAIKAN ZEIKAN MONDAI NI KANSURU HOKOKU; Headquarters, Japanese Garrison Army in China; June 30, 1933; Man Ju Dai Niki (Fu), vol. 1 of 14 vols., 1933, no. 21, Part I. Report on Custom House at Shanhaikwan.
YOUNG

T832. SANKAIKAN SENKYOCHI GYOSEI NI KANSURU CHOSA HOKOKU, 3BU; Headquarters, Japanese Garrison Army in China; June 30, 1933; Man Ju Dai Nikki (Fu), vol. 1 of 14 vols., 1933; no. 21, Part 2. Report of Administration of Shanhaikwan Occupied Area.
YOUNG

T833. GEN'EKI KOMON IKA NARABINI MANSHUKOKU GUNKAN NI ARAZARU ZAIGO SHOKO DO SOTOKAN SONO TA NO SHOKO OYOBI REIZOKU KEITO HENKO NO KEN; Col. Sasaki, Advisor of the Military Government Division; October 28, 1933; Man Ju Dai Nikki (Fu), vol. 17 of 17 vols., 1933, no. 20. Revisions in Titles and Assignments of Reserve Officers and Non-combattant Officers Not on Active Duty as Advisors or as "Manchukuo" Army Officers.
YOUNG

T834. ZAIGO GUNJIN NO MIBUN TORIATSUKAI NI KANSURU KEN; Kwantung Army; September 22, 1933; Man Ju Dai Nikki (Fu), vol. 17 of 17 vols., 1933, no. 26. Status and Treatment of Reserve Officers in Manchuria.
YOUNG

T835. JOSO UTSUSHI SOFU NO KEN TSUCHO; Chief, General Affairs Section, Army General Staff; September 4, 1933; Man Ju Dai Nikki (Fu), vol. 17 of 17 vols., 1933, no. 89. Report to Throne on Operations of 7th Mixed Brigade.
YOUNG

T836. ZAIMAN CHOSENJIN JIJO SOFU NO KEN; Chief of Staff, Kwantung Army; December 19, 1933; Man Ju Dai Nikki (Fu), vol. 1 of 13 vols., 1934, no. 108. Transmittal of General Information Relating to Koreans in Manchuria.
YOUNG

T837. KOSHITSU TAITEN NI KANSURU KEN; Kwantung Army; December 23, 1934; Man Ju Dai Nikki (Fu), vol. 4 of 10 vols., 1935, no. 1. Transmittal of Information Relating to "Manchukuo" Imperial Household Ceremony.
YOUNG

T838. MANSHU TEIKOKU NO CHIAN MONDAI; Advisory Group of Military Government Division; June 18, 1935; Man Ju Dai Nikki (Fu), vol. 7 of 10 vols., 1934, no. 18. Report on

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Problems of Peace Preservation in "Manchukuo".
YOUNG

T839. GUN SEIMEI HAPPYO NO KEN; Chief of Staff, Kwantung Army; July 8, 1937; Man Ju Dai Nikki (Fu), vol. 5 of 8 vols., 1937, no. 55. Statement by Kwantung Army Spokesman Fixing Blame for Provocation of War, on Chinese 29th Army.
YOUNG

T840. SEIFU SEMEI NO KEN; Military Affairs Section, Army Ministry; July 10, 1937; Man Ju Dai Nikki (Fu), vol. 5 of 8 vols., 1937, no. 56. Statement by Japanese Government Regarding Hostilities at Marco Polo Bridge, and Resolution to Dispatch Troops for Action.
YOUNG

T841. RIKUGUN KEISATSU JOKYO NO KEN HOKOKU; Commander-in-Chief, Kwantung Army; November 12, 1942; Riku Man Fu Dai Nikki, vol. 8 of 8 vols., 1942, no. 26. Report on Army Police During September 1942.
YOUNG

T842. KANTOGUN KEIRIBU HOTEN SHUTCHOJO KASAI NO KEN TOKUBETSU HOKOKU; Commander-in-Chief, Kwantung Army; July 10, 1942; Riku Man Fu Dai Nikki, vo. 8 of 8 vols., 1942, no. 37. Special Report on Fire at the Mukden Branch Office of the Kwantung Army's Paymaster Department.
YOUNG

(C) CHINA (Classified) (1928-1942) T843-T1023
Includes Riku Shi Kimitsu Dai Nikki, Riku Shi Mitsu Dai Nikki, Riku Shi Ju Dai Nikki Mitsu, and Shi Mitsu Ketsu series. Contain top-secret and secret Army documents related to China, focussing on the China Incident, 1937.
YOUNG

T843. SAINAN JIKEN ZENGO NI KANSURU KEN; Military Affairs Section, Army Ministry; May 15, 1928; Rikushi Mitsu Ju Dai Nikki, vol. 1, 1928, no. 4. Instructions to Commander of 6th Division to Expedite Disposal of Tsinan Incident in Advance of Occupation of Peking and Tientsin by Chiang K'ai-shek.
YOUNG

T844. MANSHU NO HAINICHI KANJO NI KANSURU CHUI NO KeN; Military Affairs Section, Army Ministry; June 6, 1928; Rikushi Mitsu Ju Dai Nikki, vol. 1 of 1928, no. 11. Instructions to Commander of Kwantung Army on Necessity of Mitigating Anti-Japanese Sentiment in Manchuria.
YOUNG

T845. TOSANSHO NO SHISEIKEN NI TAISURU TAIDO NI KANSURU KEN; Military Affairs Section, Army Ministry; July 4, 1928; Rikushi Mitsu Ju Dai Nikki, vol. 1, 1928, no. 13. Attitude of Japanese Government toward New Government in Manchuria.
YOUNG

T846. KYORYUMIN HOGO NO KEN; Military Attache, Japanese Legation in China; May 16, 1928; Rikushi Mitsu Ju Dai Nikki, vol. 2, 1928, 10. 2. Protection of Japanese Residents in North China in View of Anti-Japanese Sentiment.
YOUNG

T847. ZAISHI HOJIN NO KODO NI KANSURU KEN; Military Affairs Section, Army Ministry; September 20, 1928; Rikushi Mitsu Ju Dai Nikki, vol. 2, 1928, no. 3. Behavior of Japanese in China in view of Anti-Japanese Activities in Tsinan.
YOUNG

T848. SHINA SHUPPEI NI TAISURU KAKU BUTAI NO JOKYO OYOBI MINSHIN NO IKYO NI KANSURU KEN HOKOKU; Commander, Japanese Garrison Army in Korea; May 10, 1928; Rikushi Mitsu Ju Dai Nikki, vol. 2, 1928, no. 4. Report on Conditions of Various Forces and People's Reactions to Sending Troops to China.
YOUNG

T849. SAINAN JIKEN NI KANSURU HO SHOSHO DEN NI TAISURU HENDEN; Vice Minister of Army; May 16, 1928; Rikushi Mitsu Ju Dai Nikki vol. 2, 1928, no. 5 of Sengen. Telegraphic Reply from Major General P'u Concerning Tsinan Incident.
YOUNG

T850. SENDEN SHIRYO SOFU NO KEN; Investigation Section, Army Ministry; May 14, 1928; Rikushi Mitsu Ju Dai Nikki, vol. 2, 1928, no. 6 of Sengen. Transmittal of Propaganda Data Regarding Japanese Motives in Tsinan.
YOUNG

T851. MANSHU CHIHO CHIAN IJI NO SEIMEI NI KANSURU KEN; Military Affairs Section, Army Ministry; May 18, 1928; Rikushi Mitsu Ju Dai Nikki, vol. 2, 1928, no. 10. Statement of Japanese Government Regarding Peace Preservation in Manchuria.
YOUNG

T852. JIKYOKU KAN NO BORYAKU SENDEN JIKO NI KANSURU KEN; Chief of Staff, 6th Division; February 13, 1929; Rikushi Mitsu Ju Dai Nikki, vol. 2, 1928, no. 17. Propaganda and Strategic Activities Connected with Tsinan Incident.
YOUNG

T853. SENNAI YORI MANSHU HAKEN BUTAI NO KOKKYO TSUKA NI TAISHI SHINAGAWA KOGI NO KEN; Chief of Staff, Japanese Garrison Army in Korea; May 14, 1928; Rikushi Mitsu Ju Dai Nikki, vol. 4, 1928, no. 8. Chinese Protest Regarding Manchuria Border Crossing by Japanese Expeditionary Force from Korea.
YOUNG

T854. OBOEGAKI NI KANSURU KEN, JIKAN YORI PEKIN TATEKAWA SHOSHO ATE DEMPO AN; Military Affairs Section, Army Ministry; May 21, 1928; Rikushi Mitsu Ju Dai Nikki, vol. 4, 1928, no. 7 of Gaiko Iken. Draft Wire from Army Vice Ministry to Major General Tatekawa in Peking Concerning a Memorandum to Chinese Government Regarding Attitude of Southern Regime in China.
YOUNG

T855. SEN BUN-SAN NO SOSEKI NI KANSURU KEN; Vice Minister of Foreign Affairs; July 23, 1929; Rikushi Mitsu Ju Dai Nikki, vol. 4 1928, no. 4 Gaiko Iken. Whereabouts of Ch'ien Wen-tsan.
YOUNG

T856. KANTOGUN NO KODO NI KANSURU KEN; Kwantung Army; August 21, 1928; Rikushi Mitsu Ju Dai Nikki, vol. 4, 1928, no. 12 of Gaiko Iken. Activities of Kwantung Army.
YOUNG

T857. SAINAN JIKEN OYOBI CHINTAO MONDAI NI KANSURU SAI SHIKETSU NO IKEN; Shigefuji; October 28, 1928; Rikuchi Mitsu Ju Dai Nikki, vol. 4, 1928, no. 13 of Gaiko Iken. Opinions of Tsui Shih-chieh Regarding Tsinan Incident and Tsingtao Problem.
YOUNG

T858. SAINAN JIKEN KAIKETSU NI KANSURU BUNSHO SOFU NO KEN; Yoshida Shigery, Vice Minister of Foreign Affairs; May 28, 1929; Rikushi Mitsu Ju Dai Nikki, vol. 4, 1928, no. 14 of Gaiko Iken. Transmittal of Documents Concerning Settlement of Tsinan Incident.
YOUNG

T859. SHOWA 3 NEN SHINA JIHEN NI OKERU SHINA CHUTONGUN KODO SHOHO SOFU NO KEN; Chief of Staff, Japanese Garrison Army in China; March 5, 1930; Rikushi Mitsu Ju Dai Nikki, vol. 6, 1928, no. 7 of Hokoku, Part II. Transmittal of Detailed Report on Activities of Japanese Garrison in China in Tsinan Incident, 1928.
YOUNG

T860. SAINAN KOSHOSHI NO KODO NI KANSURU KEN; Military Affairs Section, Army Ministry; May 10, 1928; Rikushi Mitsu Ju Dai Nikki, vol. 7, 1928, no. 1 of Joho. Conduct of Negotiations to Settle Tsinan Incident.
YOUNG

T861. KEISHIN CHIHO NO SENKYOKU TO KANTOGUN NO KANKEI NI TAISURU SEIFU NO KANSATSU NI KANSURU KEN; Vice Minister of Army, June 2, 1928; Rikushi Mitsu Ju Dai Nikki, vol. 7, 1928, no. 3 of Joho. Observations of Japanese Government Regarding Relationship of Kwantung Army to State of Hostilities in Peking-Tientsin Area.
YOUNG

T862. CHO SAKU-RIN ZAJO RESSHA BAKUHA JIKEN NI KANSURU KEN; Military Affairs Section, Army Ministry; June 6, 1928; Rikushi Mitsu Ju Dai Nikki vol. 7, 1928, no. 4 of Joho. Documents Concerning Bombing of Chang Tso-lin's Train.
YOUNG

T863. SAINAN JIKEN NI KANSURU CHOSA HOKOKU; Col. Kagawa Kiyoshi; June 7, 1928; Rikushi Mitsu Ju Dai Nikki vol. 7, 1928, no. 5 of Joho. Report on Investigation of Tsinan Incident.
YOUNG

T864. TOSANSHO SHORAI NI KANSURU IKEN TOIAWASE NO KEN; Military Affairs Section, Army Ministry; June 12, 1928; Rikushi Mitsu Ju Dai Nikki, vol. 7, 1928, no. 6 of Joho. Inquiry into Opinions on Future of Manchuria.
YOUNG

T865. SANTO MONDAI KAIKETSU SHIAN OYOBI FUROKU HOKOKU NO KEN; Chief of Staff, Expeditionary Force Stationed in Shantung; June 9, 1928; Rikushi Mitsu Ju Dai Nikki, vol. 7, 1928, no. 7 of Joho. Private Opinion and Supplementary Report of Lt. Colonel Sakai Kiyoshi on Solution of Shantung Problem.
YOUNG

T866. SAINAN JIKEN NI KANSURU YOSHIZAWA KOSHI NO DEMPO; Chief of Staff, 6th Division; June 26, 1928; Rikushi Mitsu Ju Dai Nikki, vol. 7, 1928, no. 10 of Joho. Telegrams of Minister Yoshizawa Concerning Tsinan Incident.
YOUNG

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

T867. SHIMPO KAIKETSU NI KANSURU DAI 6 SHIDANCHO NO IKEN; Chief of Staff, 6th Division; July 9, 1928; Rikushi Mitsu Ju Dai Nikki, vol. 7, 1928, no. 11 of Joho. Opinion of Commander of 6th Division Regarding Settlement of Tientsin-Pukow Railway Issue.
YOUNG

T868. HYO GYOKU-SHO TAI-SAINAN JIKEN OYOBI TONICHI NI KANSURU KEN; Military Attache in China; July 18, 1928; Rikushi Mitsu Ju Dai Nikki, vol. 7, 1928, no. 12 of Joho. Opinion of Feng Yu-hsiang Regarding Tsinan Incident and His Wish to Visit Japan.
YOUNG

T869. SHOWA 3 NEN SHINA JIHEN KAN NI OKERU SHINA CHUTONGUN KODO IPPAN SOFU NO KEN HOKOKU; Commander, Japanese Garrison in China; July 19, 1928; Rikushi Mitsu Ju Dai Nikki, vol. 7, 1928, no. 16 of Joho. Report on General Activity of Japanese Garrison in China During Tsinan Incident.
YOUNG

T870. TAIAN OYOBI SAINAN KINKEN NI OKERU IPPAN JOHO HOKOKU NO KEN; Yoshida Shigeru, Vice Minister of Foreign Affairs; August 13, 1928; Rikushi Mitsu Ju Dai Nikki, vol. 7, 1928, no. 17 of Joho. Intelligence Report on General Situation in T'ai-an, Tsinan and Vicinity.
YOUNG

T871. SANTO RINJI SHOJICHI IINKAI SOSHIKI NO SHUSHI HOKOKU NO KEN; Yoshida Shigeru, Vice Minister of Foreign Affairs; August 13, 1928; Rikushi Mitsu Ju Dai Nikki, vol. 7, 1928, no. 18 of Joho. Report on Main Objectives in Organization of Shantung Temporary Self Government Committee.
YOUNG

T872. SHINA NO SEIKYOKU: CHOHOKAN KYODO KAIGI KAISAI NI KANSURU KEN; Military Attache, Japanese Legation in Peking; August 20, 1928; Rikushi Mitsu Ju Dai Nikki, vol. 7, 1928, no. 20 of Joho. Political Conditions in China, and the Holding of a Conference of Japanese Intelligence Officers.
YOUNG

T873. RONO ROKOKU NO TAI-NICHI SENDEN JOHO HOMBU OYOBI SONO KATSUDO NO JOKYO; Chief of Staff, 3d Division; July 30, 1928; Rikushi Mitsu Ju Dai Nikki, vol. 7, 1928, no. 21 of Joho. Anti-Japanese Propaganda Headquarters of Soviet Union and its Activities.
YOUNG

T874. HOKUSHI JIHEN O TSUJITE MITARU HONTOJIN NO KOMINKA NO TEIDO SOFU NO KEN; Chief of Staff, Japanese Garrison Army in Formosa; September 10, 1937; Rikushi Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 4, 1937, no. 391. Progress of Japanization of Formosans in Light of North China Incident.
YOUNG

T875. RIKUGUN DAIJIN KUNJI SOFU NO KEN; Recruitment Section, Army Ministry; February 3, 1938; Rikushi Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 6, 1938, no. 35. Reassertion of Japanese War Aims by Army Minister.
YOUNG

T876. FURYO NIHONJIN TORISHIMARI NO KEN; Military Affairs Secton, Army Ministry; January 25, 1938; Rikushi Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 6, 1938, no. 210. Control of Undesirable Japanese Elements in China.
YOUNG

T877. HOKUSHI SEIKEN NI TAISURU NIPPONJIN KOMON NO KEN; Japanese Expeditionary Force Stationed in North China; February 26, 1938; Rikushi Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 6, 1938, no. 211. Japanese Advisors to New Regime in North China.
YOUNG

T878. HOKUSHI SAKUSENGUN KOHO CHIIKI NO GYOSEI SHIDO YORYO NO KEN; Japanese Expeditionary Force Stationed in North China; September 23, 1937; Rikushi Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 8, 1937, no. 99. Outline of Administrative Directives on Administration of Areas Behind Battle Lines in North China.
YOUNG

T879. SHINA JIHEN TO HONTOJIN NO DOKO SOFU NO KEN TSUCHO; Chief of Staff, Japanese Garrison Army in Formosa; October 8, 1937; Rikushi Mitsu Ju Dai Nikki, vol. 8, 1937, no. 124. Formosan Attitude Toward China Incident.
YOUNG

T880. HOKUSHI KAIHATSU KOKUSAKU KAISHA YOKOAN SOFU NO KEN; Bureau of Special Services, Japanese Expeditionary Force Stationed in North China; October 15, 1937; Rikushi Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 9, 1937; no. 13. Transmittal of Draft Plan by North China Development Company.
YOUNG

T881. FURYO GAIJIN SONO TA NI KANSURU KEN; Japanese Garrison in China; August 20, 1937; Rikushi Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 9, 1937, no. 73. Documents Concerning Undesirable Aliens in Occupied Areas of China.
YOUNG

T882. HOKUSHI NI OKERU IPPAN TAIGAI KANKEI NI KANSURU KEN; Chief of Staff, Japanese Expeditionary Force Stationed in China; February 9, 1938; Rikushi Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 10, 1938, no. 94. General State of Foreign Relations of North China.
YOUNG

T883. SHINA JIHEN TO HONTOJIN NO DOKO SOFU NO KEN; Chief of Staff, Japanese Garrison Army in Formosa; February 12, 1938; Rikushi Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 10, 1938; no. 168. Transmittal of Information Regarding Formosan Attitude Toward China Incident.
YOUNG

T884. HOKUSHI SANGYO SHIDO NI KANSURU KEN; Military Affairs Section, Army Ministry; November 10, 1937; Rikushi Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 11, 1937, no. 30. Supervision of Industry in North China.
YOUNG

T885. HOKUSHI KEIZAI KAIHATSU KIHON YOKOAN SOFU NO KEN; Bureau of Special Services, Japanese Expeditionary Force Stationed in North China; October 15, 1937; Rikushi Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 11, 1937, no. 200. Transmittal of Basic Outline of Economic Development in North China.
YOUNG

T886. HOKUSHI OYOBI CHUSHI SEIKEN KANKEI CHOSEI YORYO SOFU NO KEN; Military Affairs Section, Army Ministry; March 27, 1938; Rikushi Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 14, 1938, no. 157. Outline of Japanese Cabinet Decision to Consolidate North and Central China Authorities.
YOUNG

T887. CHIAN IJI JISSHI YORYO NO KEN TSUCHO; Chief of Staff, Japanese Forces Stationed in China; December 21, 1937; Rikushi Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 15, 1938, no. 2. Principles for the Preservation of Peace and Order in Occupied Areas in China.
YOUNG

T888. KOKKYO RYOTO KONICHI KYUKOKU SHUCHO; Military Attache Section in Shanghai; August 1933 - May 1937; Rikushi Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 15, 1938, no. 138. Anti-Japanese and Save-China Program of the Kuomintang and the Chinese Communist Party.
YOUNG

T889. HOKUSHI OYOBI CHUSHI SEIKEN KANKEI CHOSEI NI KANSURU KANKUAN SOFU NO KEN; Chief, Special Service Bureau, Japanese Expeditionary Force Stationed in Central China; April 8, 1938; Rikushi Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol 18, 1938, no. 88. Transmittal of Draft Plans for Consolidation of North and Central China Authorities.
YOUNG

T890. ISHIN SEIFU DAIHYOSHA NO RINJI SEIFU HOMON NO KEN; Chief, Special Services Bureau, "I" Group Army; April 9, 1938; Rikushi Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 18, 1938, no. 131. Visit to North China Provisional Government by Representatives of Central China Reformed Government.
YOUNG

T891. HOKUSHI NI OKERU KYOSANTO KATSUDO JOKYO NO KEN HOKOKU; Chief of Staff, Japanese Expeditionary Force Stationed in Central China; April 14, 1938; Rikushi Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 18, 1938, no. 177. Report on General State of Communist Party Activities in North China.
YOUNG

T892. CHUKA MINKOKU ISHIN SEIFU SHOKUIN HENSEIHYO SOFU NO KEN; Bureau of Special Services, Japanese Expeditionary Force Stationed in Central China; April 17, 1938; Rikushi Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol.18, 1938, no. 188. Transmittal of Roster of Officials of Restoration Government of Central China.
YOUNG

T893. SHINA JIHEN TO HONTOJIN DOKO SOFU NO KEN; Chief of Staff, Japanese Garrison Army Stationed in Formosa; May 13, 1938; Rikushi Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 15, 1938, no. 52. Formosan Attitude Toward China Incident.
YOUNG

T894. TOKUMUBU JOHO TORIATSUKAI KITEI NARABINI TOKUMUBU BUNSHO TORIATSUKAI SAISOKU SOFU NO KEN; Bureau of Special Services; July 5, 1938; Rikushi Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 37, 1938, no. 14. Detailed Regulations on Handling of Intelligence Documents from Special Intelligence Bureau.
YOUNG

T895. MOKYO RENGO IINKAI SOSHIKI HENKO NO KEN; Japanese Garrison Stationed in Mongolia; August 2, 1938; Rikushi Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 39, 1938, no. 8. Changes in Organic Law of Inner Mongolia (Mengkiang) Federation Committee.

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

YOUNG

T896. KOKUMINTO SHORI NI KANSURU KEN; The I Group Army; August 19, 1938; Rikushi Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 44, 1938, no. 22. Disposition of Kuomintang in Light of Creation of Reformed Government in Central China.
YOUNG

T897. RENGO IINKAI NI KANSURU IKEN NO KEN; Chief, Special Service Bureau, "Ko" Group Army; August 19, 1938; Rikushi Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 44, 1938, no. 119. Opinions Regarding Federation Committed as Paving Way for Consolidation of Various Chinese Regimes Under Japanese Control
YOUNG

T898. SHINA JIHEN TO HONTOJIN NO DOKO SUFU NO KEN; Chief of Staff, Japanese Garrison Army in Formosa; August 17, 1938; Rikushi Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 44, 1938, no. 130. Formosan Attitude Toward China Incident.
YOUNG

T899. NAKASHINA HAKENGUN MEIREI; Headquarters, Japanese Expeditionary Force for Central China Stationed at Nanking; August 16, 1938; Rikushi Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 44, 1938, no. 156. Orders of Japanese Expeditionary Force in Central China Regarding Distribution of Propaganda Leaflets.
YOUNG

T900. MOKO HOMEN RAMAKYO SHIDO KOSAKU YOIN HAKEN NO KEN; Military Affairs Section, Army Ministry; July 14, 1938; Rikushi Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 45, 1938, no. 133. Dispatch of Important Japanese Personnel to Direct Lamaist Activities in Mongolia.
YOUNG

T901. CHIAN JOSEI NADO NI KANSURU KEN; Japanese Advisor in Peking; August 25, 1938; Rikushi Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 41, 1938, no. 156. Peace Preservation in North China.
YOUNG

T902. RENGO IINKAI NI KANSURU GUTAIAN NO KEN; Kita Seiichi, Chief, Special Services Bureau, Japanese Expeditionary Force in North China; August 19, 1938; Rikushi Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 41 of 73 vols., 1938, no. 20. Documents Concerning Concrete Plan for Federation Committee for North and Central China.
YOUNG

T903. KANKOGUN TOKUMUBUCHO NI TAISURU SHIJI NO KEN; Chief of Staff, Japanese Expeditionary Force in Central China; October 3, 1938; Rikushi Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 58 of 73 vols., 1938, no. 29. Special Directives to Head of Special Intelligence Division of Japanese Army in Hankow.
YOUNG

T904. MOKO REMMEI JICHI SEIFU BUNKAN GYOSEI SHISATSUDAN NO KENGAKU NO KEN; Japanese Garrison in Mongolia; October 18, 1938; Shi Ju Dai Nikki (Mitsu), vol. 61 of 73 vols., 1938, no. 27. Visit of Officials of Autonomous Government of Mongolia Federation for Purpose of Investigation of Civilian Administration.
YOUNG

T905. CHUSHI SENRYO CHIIKI NI OKERU TOSHO HYOHONRUI SESSHU SEIRI NI KANSURU KEN HOKOKU; Chief, Special Service Bureau; October 20, 1938; Rikushi Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 61 of 73 vols., 1938, no. 33. Report on Acquisition and Cataloging of Books and Specimens Confiscated from Occupied Regions of Central China.
YOUNG

T906. SHINA JIHEN TO HONTOJIN NO DOKO SOFU NO KEN; Chief of Staff, Japanese Garrison Army in Formosa; October 15, 1938; Rikushi Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 61 of 73 vols., 1938, no. 37. Formosan Attitude Toward China Incident.
YOUNG

T907. OSHU AHEN NO SHOBUN NI KANSURU KEN; Japanese Expeditionary Force in North China; September 14, 1938; Rikushi Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 61 of 73 vols., 1938, no. 16. Disposition of Opium Confiscated by Japanese Army in North China.
YOUNG

T908. CHUKEN GUNKAN NO HAN-SHO HAN-KYO KYUKOKU UNDO SOFU NO KEN; Chief of Staff, Japanese Expeditionary Force in Central China; October 21, 1938; Rikushi Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 62 of 73 vols., 1938, no. 169. Transmittal of Information Regarding Anti-Chiang and Anti-Communist Activities of Younger Officers in Chinese Army.
YOUNG

T909. JIHENGO NI OKERU SHINA MINSHIN NO DOKO TO DAI MIN AI NI TSUITE SOFU NO KEN; Special Service Bureau of Hata Corps; November 1938; Rikushi Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 63 of 73 vols., 1938, no. 99 Transmittal of documents Concerning Great People's Society (Ta-min-hui) and Attitude of Chinese People Since Beginning of China Incident.
YOUNG

T910. SHINA JIHEN TO HONTOJIN NO DOKO SOFU NO KEN; Chief of Staff, Japanese Garrison Army in Formosa; November 11, 1938; Rikushi Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 63 of 73 vols., 1938, no. 100. Formosan Attitude Toward China Incident.
YOUNG

T911. SEITO NO KOKUMIN SEISHIN SODOIN UNDO NI KANSURU YOBO NO KEN; Public Relations Bureau, Army Ministry; November 5, 1938; Rikushi Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 64 of 73 vols., 1938, no. 2. Demand by Japanese Political Parties for National Spiritual Mobilization; Control of Speeches and Press by Home Ministry.
YOUNG

T912. KYOSANGUN NO SEIJIBU NI TSUITE; Chief of Staff, Terauchi Corps; November 8, 1938; Rikushi Dai Nikki, vol. 64 of 73 vols., 1938, no. 3. Political Department of Chinese Communist Army; Organizational Regulations for "Resist-Japanese National Salvation Society"; Communist Activities in North China; Communist Propaganda Toward Chinese People, Japanese Army, Koreans, Manchurians, and Mongolians; Organization Chart of 8th Route Army.
YOUNG

T913. MINSHU SHIDO KOSAKU SHOKITEI SOFU NO KEN; Chief, Special Services Bureau, Hata Corps; November 18, 1939; Rikushi Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 64 of 73 vols., 1938, no. 51. Regulations for Ideological Guidance of Chinese Masses; Tentative Regulations for Chinese People's Welfare Association (Chung-kuo Fu-min Hsieh-hui).
YOUNG

T914. ANSEI DOMEIKAI KESSEI NO KEN; Bureau of Special Services, Hata Cops; November 19, 1938; Rikushi Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 64 of 73 vols., 1938, no. 52. Formation of An-ch'ing League (An-ch'ing T'ung-meng Hui) as a Political Organization for Ideological Control of Chinese Masses.
YOUNG

T915. BUKAN KORYAKUGO NI OKERU SENDEN KEIKAKU; Headquarters, Japanese Expeditionary Force in Central China; November 19, 1938; Rikushi Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 64 of 73 vols., 1938, no. 97. Plan for Ideological Offensive Following Occupation of Wuhan Area.
YOUNG

T916. MOKO NO SOSHIKI: KISEI KIKO; Chief of Staff, Hasunuma Corps; November 21, 1938; Rikushi Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 63 of 73 vols., 1938, no. 98. Organization of Mongolian Banners System.
YOUNG

T917. SHIN CHUO SEIKEN TO HORENSEI NO MONDAI SOFU NO KEN; special Services Bureau, Hata Corps; November 26, 1938; Rikushi Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 65 of 73 vols., 1938, no. 16. Question of a New Central Authority and Confederation in China.
YOUNG

T918. SHINA NO HIMITSU SEIRYOKU SEIHO KOHO NO RIYOJO NI TSUITE; Special Services Bureau, Hata Corps; November 22, 1938; Rikushi Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 65 of 73 vols., 1938, no. 32. Utilization of Chinese Blue Gang (Ch'ing Pang) and Red Gang (Hung Pang) Secret Societies.
YOUNG

T919. NANKIN NI OKERU CHUO SEIKEN JURITSU SOKUSHIN KAKU SHO, SHIKEN DAIHYO TAIKAI NO GAIYO; Special Services Bureau, Hata Corps; November 30, 1938; Rikushi Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 65 of 73 vols., 1938, no. 180. Summary Report of Congress of Chinese District, City, and Provincial Representative to Promote the Establishment of a Central Authority in Nanking.
YOUNG

T920. EN'AN HOMEN KYOSAN KU JOKYO NO ITTAN; Headquarters, Japanese Expeditionary Force in North China; December 12, 1938; Shi Ju Dai Nikki (Mitsu), vol. 73 of 73 vols., 1938, no. 35. General Report on Communist District in Yenan.
YOUNG

T921. CHOKOHO JIKEN NO KEII; Commander, Japanese Garrison Army in Korea; September 2, 1938; Rikushi Kimitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 7 of 7 vols., 1938, no. 20. Report on Background of Chang-ku-feng Incident.
YOUNG

T922. BUKAN SEIFU JURITSU KOSAKU YORYO HOKOKU; Chief, Speical Services Bureau, Japanese Force Stationed at Hankow; December 28, 1938; Rikushi Ju Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 2, 1939, no. 10. Report on Principles of Establishment of Wuhan Government.
YOUNG

T923. SON BUN NO ZO OYOBI SHASHIN NI KANSURU TAISAKU; Miyayori Shigesaburo, Chief, Special Services Bureau Japanese Force Stationed at Canton; January 24, 1939; Rikushi Ju Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 5, 1939, no. 77. Basic

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Policy Regarding Distribution of Statues and Photographs of Sun Yat-sen in Schools and on Government Property.
YOUNG

T924. KINJI SHINA AHEN MONDAI OYOBI AHEN SEISAKU; Japanese Expeditionary Force in North China; December 25, 1938; Rikushi Ju Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 9, 1939, no. 67. Recent Chinese Policy Regarding Opium Problem.
YOUNG

T925. SHINA JIHEN TO HONTOJIN NO DOKO, 18, Chief of Staff, Japanese Garrison Army in Formosa; March 14, 1939; Rikushi ju Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 13, 1939, no. 10. Formosan Attitude Toward China Incident.
YOUNG

T926. CHUKA MINKOKU KAKUTOHA NO ENKAKUSHI, FUROKU, KOKUMIN SEIFU NAIBU NI OKERU KAKUHABATSU TO JUYO JIMBUTSU; Staff, Sugiyama Corps; March 4, 1939; Rikushi Ju Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 13, 1939, no. 38. History of Political Parties in the Chinese Republic with the List of Various Cliques and Important People Active in Chinese Government.
YOUNG

T927. NISSHI SHIN KANKEI CHOSEI HOSHIN HAPPYO NI KANSURU KEN; Military Affairs Section, Military Affairs Bureay, Army Ministry; December 8, 1938; Rikushi Ju Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 17, 1939, no. 2. Announcement of New Policy to Adjust Relationship Between Japan and China.
YOUNG

T928. TAIRIKU SHIMPO HOJOKIN NI KANSURU KEN; Yoshimoto, Sadakazu, Chief of Staff, Japanese Expeditionary Force in Central China; March 29, 1939; Rikushi Ju Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 17, 1939, no. 28. Subsidy to the Tairiku Shimpo, a Newspaper Published in Occupied China.
YOUNG

T929. KITA SHINA ZAISEI HOSAKU; Research Department, South Manchurian Railway Co.; December 1939,; Rikushi Ju Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 17, 1939, no. 80. Reports on Fiscal Policy in North China.
YOUNG

T930. HOKUSHI, MOKYO OYOBI MANSHUKOKU SHISATSU HOKOKUSHO; Kanda Masao; March 1939; Rikushi Ju Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 20, 1039, no. 4. Report on Inspection Trip to North China, Inner Mongolia, and "Manchukuo".
YOUNG

T931. SHINA SHIN CHUO SEIFU JURITSU NI KANSURU KEN; Military Affairs Section, Army Ministry; November 24, 1938; Rikushi Ju Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 24, 1939, no. 22. Matters Relating to the Establishment of New Central Government in China.
YOUNG

T932. SENDEN BIRA SAMPU KEIKAKU; Numata Takizo, Chief of Staff, "Ro" Group Army; May 17, 1939; Rikushi Ju Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 28, 1939, no. 11. Plans for Distribution of Propaganda Leaflets.
YOUNG

T933. MOKYO KENSETSU KIHON KEIKAKU; Tanaka Shin'ichi, Chief of Staff, Japanese Garrison in Mongolia; May 9, 1939; Rikushi Ju Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 31, 1939, no. 171. Basic Plans Relating to Development of Inner Mongolia.
YOUNG

T934. SEKISHOKU KONICHI KENSEIFU NO KENCHI GYOSEI: SANSEI SHO WAJUN KEN CHIHO KYOSAN CHIKU JOKYO CHOSA HOKOKU; Misaki Ryoichi, Huang Ch'eng Office, Pacification Unit, Sugiyama Corps; June 5, 1939; Rikushi Ju Dai Nikki (Mitsu), vol. 35, 1939, no. 86. Administration of Anti-Japanese Communist Hsien Governments: a Report on Communist Area in Locality of Hoshunhsien, Shansi Province.
YOUNG

T935. BUKAN KORYAKU-SEN KAN NI OKERU KAGAKUSEN JISSHI HOKOKU SOFU NO KEN; Kawabe Shozo, Chief of Staff, Japanese Expeditionary Force in Central China; Dece,ber 11, 1938; Rikushi Ju Dai Nikki (Mitsu), vol. 35, 1939, no. 65. Report on Use of Chemical Warfare in Attack on Wuhan.
YOUNG

T936. SENDEN BIRA SAMPU KEIKAKU; Numata Takizo, Chief of Staff "Ro" Group Army; June 1939; Rikushi Ju Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 40,1939, no. 89. Plans for Distribution of Propaganda Leaflets.
YOUNG

T937. MOKYO SEIFU KOBUN SHU: ZAIMU, SANGYO; Research Department, South Manchuria Railway Co.; March 1939; Rikushi Ju Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 42, 1939, no. 58, Book 2. Documents of Inner Mongolia (Mengkiang) Government on Financial Affairs and Industry.
YOUNG

T938. SEIMU NEMPO OYOBI GEPPO; Tanaka Shin'ichi, Chief of Staff, Japanese Garrison in Mongolia; June 15, 1939; Rikushi Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 43, 1939, no. 56. Annual and Monthly Political Reports on Inner Mongolia (Mengkiang).
YOUNG

T939. MOKYO SEIFU KOBUN SHU: SOSHIKI, NAIMU, TOCHI, TATEMONO, BUNKYO, KOTSU, TSUSHIN; Research Department, South Manchuria Railway Co.; March 1939; Rikushi Ju Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 43, 1939, no. 94, Book 1. Miscellaneous Documents on Inner Mongolia (Mengkiang) Government.
YOUNG

T940. CHUSHI HAKENGUN TAI-KYO SHISO KOSAKU JISSHI HOKOKU; Headquarters, Yamada Corps, Japanese Expeditionary Force in Central China; July 10, 1939; Rikushi Ju Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 48, 1939, no. 54. Report on Moves Taken by Japanese Expeditionary Force in Central China Against Communist Thought.
YOUNG

T941. SHANGHAI SOKAI MONDAI; Military Affairs Bureau, Army Ministry; April 21, 1939; Rikushi Ju Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 48, 1939, no. 115. Problems of Shanghai International Settlement.
YOUNG

T942. SENDEN BIRA HAIFU KEIKAKU; Numata Takizo, Chief, "Ro" Group Army; July 12, 1939; Rikushi Ju Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 48, 1939, no. 134. Plans for Distribution of Propaganda Leaflets.
YOUNG

T943. ISHIN SEIFU KOMON NI KANSURU KEN; I Group Army; August 8, 1939; Rikushi Ju Mitsu dai Nikki, vol. 53, 1939, no. 2. Appointment of Advisors to Restoration Government in China.
YOUNG

T944. SANSEISHO WAJUNKEN CHIHO KYOSA CHIKU JOKYO HOKOKUSHO: MINSHU KONICHI KAKUDANTAI NO NAIYO OYOBI KAMBU KYOIKU; Pacification Unit Sugiyama Corps; August 8, 1939; Rikushi Ju Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 53, 1939, no. 107, Part 4 of Book 4. Military Intelligence Report on Communist Organizations and Education of Their Leaders.
YOUNG

T945. KAKYO JOHO TO GOMU MONDAI; Headquarters, Japanese Garrison Army in Formosa; August 5, 1939; Rikushi Ju Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 53, 1939, no. 136, Part 2. Intelligence Report on Overseas Chinese in Indo-China and Rubber Problem.
YOUNG

T946. KOAIN KAHOKU RENRAKUBU SEIMUKYOKU CHOSAJO TOKUHI JOHO; Research Section, Political Affairs Bureau, North China Liaison Division, Asia Development Board (Koain); August 11-14, 1939; Rikushi Ju Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 58, 1939, nos. 5, 6. Secret Intelligence Report on Chinese Political Activities in North China.
YOUNG

T947. NISSHI JIHEN NI OKERU GENCHI DAISANGOKU, EIKOKU O NOZOKU, TONO SHOGAI JIKO; Division of Information, Japanese Expeditionary Force in Central China; August 29, 1939; Rikushi Ju Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 58, 1939, no. 205, Part 2. State of Relations with Third Countries, Except England, During the China Incident.
YOUNG

T948. SOREN GUNTAINAI NO SEIJI KOSAKU; Headquarters, Yamada Corps, Japanese Expeditionary Force in Central China; July 1939; Rikushi Ju Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 59, 1939, no. 167. Political Activities within the Soviet Army.
YOUNG

T949. RI SO-JIN, HIKU SO-KI, RYU UN NO TAI-SHO OYOBI TAI-NICHI TAIDO NI TSUITE, RENRAKU NI OMOMUKI TARU SHINA BO YOJIN NO SHOKAN; Chief of Staff, "I" Group Army; September 6, 1939; Rikushi Ju Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 59, 1939, no. 178. Attitudes of LI Tsung-jen, Pai Ch'ung-hsi and Lung Yung Toward Chiang Kai-shek and Toward Japan, as Viewed by an Important Chinese Personage Who Visited Them.
YOUNG

T950. KOAIN KAHOKU RENRAKU SEIMUKYOKU CHOSABU HOKOKU, SHINCHO NO HENKYO SHOBUZOKU NI TAISURU SEISAKU OYOBI SEIDO; Research Section, Political Affairs Bureau, North China Liason Division, Asia Development Board (Koain); August 10, 1939; Rikushi Ju Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 60, 1939, no. 79. Policy of Ch'ing Dynasty Toward Border Tribes.
YOUNG

T951. RINJI SEIFU KEITOZU; Research Section, Political Affairs Bureau, North China Liaison Division, Asia Development Board (Koain); August 25, 1939; Rikushi Ju Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 60, 1939, no. 80. Organization of

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Provisional Government.
YOUNG

T952. SHINA HIMITSU KESSHA GAIKAN; Chief of Staff, Sugiyama Corps; August 25, 1939; Rikushi Ju Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 60, 1939, no. 34, Part 4. General View of Chinese Secret Societies.
YOUNG

T953. SHIN SHINA CHUO SEIKEN TO MOKO RENGO JICHI SEIFU TONO KANKEI CHOSEI YORYO; Yamashita Tomoyuki, Chief of Staff, Japanese Expeditionary Force in North China; September 11, 1939; Rikushi Ju Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 61, 1939, no. 102. Outline of Readjustment of Relations Between New Chinese Central Authority and Autonomous Government of Mongolian Federation.
YOUNG

T954. SHIN CHUO SEIKEN JURITSU KOSAKU NI TOMONAU ZAISEI, KEIZAI NO SOCHI; Chief of Staff, "Ko" Group Army; September 25, 1939; Rikushi Ju Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 62, 1939, no. 31. Basic Policy on Financial and Economic Measures Necessary to Establish New Central Political Authority.
YOUNG

T955. ZAIKO HAKKEI ROJIN NO GENJO; Shanghai 2d Squad of G-2, Japanese Army General Staff; September 7, 1939; Rikushi Ju Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 64, 1939, no. 42. Report on White Russians Living in Shanghai.
YOUNG

T956. KAINANTO WAHEI KENSETSU UNDO; Tsuchibashi Yuitsu, Chief of Staff, Japanese Expeditionary Force in South China; September 26, 1939; Rikushi Ju Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 66, 1939, no. 63. Peaceful Reconstruction Movement on Hainan Island.
YOUNG

T957. CHUO MEKKYO IINKAI CHOSABU KITEI; Kasahara Yukio, Chairman, Central Committee for the Extermination of Comminism; September 26, 1939; Rikushi Ju Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 66, 1939, no. 71. Report of Rules of Research Department of Central Committee for Extermination of Communism.
YOUNG

T958. CHUO SEIJI KAIGI SHIDO YORYO AN; Itagaki Seishiro, Chief of Staff, Japanese Expeditionary Force in China; October 20, 1939; Rikushi Ju Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 69, 1939, no. 56. Draft Principles for Guidance of Central Government Council of China.
YOUNG

T959. CHUO SEIJI KAIGI SHIDO YORYO KITEI; Military Affairs Section, Army Ministry; November 4, 1939; Rikushi Ju Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 69, 1939, no. 146. Decisions on Draft Principle for Guidance of Central Government Council of China.
YOUNG

T960. SENDEN BIRA SAMPU JISSHI NO HOKOKU; Aoki Shigenori, Chief of Staff, "Ro" Group Army; October 19, 1939; Rikushi Ju Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 69, 1939, no. 201. Report on Distribution of Propaganda Leaflets.
YOUNG

T961. CHUO SEIKEN JURITSU NI KANSURU SENDEN YOKOAN; Chief of Staff, Japanese Expeditionary Forces in China; November 4, 1939; Rikushi Ju Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 70, 1939, no. 22. Draft Plan for Propaganda on Establishment of Chinese Central Government.
YOUNG

T962. SHINAGAWA NAISEI MONDAI TORIATSUKAI O SHINAGAWA OYOBI UME KIKAN NI ITAKU; Ume Agency; November 8, 1939; Rikushi Ju Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 70, 1939, no. 111. Delegation to the Chinese and Ume Secret Service Agency of Responsibility for Handling Problems of Domestic Administration of China.
YOUNG

T963. CHOYO BAFU AHEN KYUIN NI KANSURU KEN; Headquarters, Tada Corps; November 1939; Rikushi Ju Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 71, 1939, no. 150. Use of Opium by Grooms Employed by Japanese Army in China.
YOUNG

T964. CHUO SEIKEN JURITSU KOSAKU NI KANSURU HOKOKU; Kasahara Yukio, Chief of Staff, Japanese Expeditionary Force in North China; November 5, 1939; Rikushi Ju Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 71, 1939, no. 157. Report on Moves Taken to Establish Chinese Central Government.
YOUNG

T965. CHUO SEIJI KAIGI SHIDO YORYO; General Headquarters, Japanese Expeditionary Force in China; November 13, 1939; Rikushi Ju Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 71, 1939, no. 159. Principles for Guidance of Central Government Council of China.
YOUNG

T966. SHINA SHIN CHUO SEIFU JURITSU NI TOMONAU SENDEN YOKO; General Headquarters, Japanese Expeditionary Force in China; November 24, 1939; Rikushi Ju Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 71, 1939, no. 193. Principles of Propaganda to be Used in Connection with the Establishment of a New Central Government in China.
YOUNG

T967. TOKUMU KIKANCHO KAIGI NI KANSURU KEN; Kasahara Yukio, Chief of Staff, Japanese Expeditionary Force in North China; October 31, 1939; Rikushi Ju Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 72, 1939, no. 3. Report on Meetings of Chiefs of Special Intelligence Bureau.
YOUNG

T968. SHIN CHUO SEIFU JURITSU KOSAKU NI KANSURU KEN; Military Affairs Section, Army Ministry; November 21, 1939; Rikushi Ju Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 73, 1939, no. 50. Draft Plan for Establishment of New Chinese Central Government.
YOUNG

T969. SENDEN BIRA SAMPU JISSHI NI KANSURU KEN; Aoki Shigenori, Chief of Staff, "Ro" Group Army; November 23, 1939; Rikushi Ju Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 73, 1939, no. 111. Distribution of Propaganda Leaflets.
YOUNG

T970. KYOSAN HACHIROGUN NO KITO CHIKU NI OKERU KONICHI KAKUSAKU JOKYO; Headquarters, Tada Corps; November 27, 1939; Rikushi Ju Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 74, 1939, no. 183. Anti-Japanese Policy of Communist 8th Army in East Hopei.
YOUNG

T971. EN'AN KOKKYO RENSEKI ZADANKAI; Shanghai Agency Attached to General Headquarters, Japanese Expeditionary Forces in China; November 25, 1939; Rikushi Ju Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 74. 1939, no. 246. Kuomintang-Communist Joint Conference in Yenan.
YOUNG

T972. JOHO SHUNINSHA KAIDO SEKIJO NI OKERU HOMENGUN SAMBOCHO KOEN YOSHI: 5. KYOSANGUN (HI) HENSEI KEITOHYO: 8. KITA SHINA HOMEN KYOSAN GUN GAIKYO YOZU: 12. SEIHOKU SHINA JOKYO YOZU: 13. TOKUMU KOSAKU GIJUTSU: 14. CHUGOKU KYOSANTO KEITOZU; Headquarters, Tada Corps; December 7, 1939; Rikushi Ju Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 75, 1939, no. 26, Part 5. Lectures Delivered by Chief of Staff at Meetings of Intelligence Personnel; Organization of Communist Army; State of Communist Army in North China; Northwest China; Technique in Intelligence Work; Organization of Chinese Communist Party.
YOUNG

T973. MOKYO CHIKU SHOWA 14 NENDO NOSANBUTSU YOSO SHUKAKUDAKA CHOSA; Tanaka Shin'ichi, Chief of Staff, Japanese Garrison in Mongolia; November 25, 1939; Rikushi Ju Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 76, 1939, no. 7. Report on Estimated Yield of Agricultural Produce in Inner Mongolia for 1939.
YOUNG

T974. SHOGAI GYOMU SHORI YORYO; Itagaki Seishiro, Chief of General Staff, General Headquarters, Japanese Expeditionary Forces in China; November 25, 1939; Rikushi Ju Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 76, 1939, no. 8. Outline of Handling of Liaison Duties.
YOUNG

T975. NICHI-EI KAIDAN JIGO NO SHORI NI KANSURU KEN; Military Affairs Section, Army Ministry; August 21, 1939; Rikushi Kimitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 7, 1939, no. 43. Future Japanese Policy After the Anglo-Japanese Negotiations of 1939.
YOUNG

T976. SHOWA 15 NENDO KITA SHINA HOMENGUN HEIYO CHISHI CHOSA KEIKAKU; Headquarters, Japanese Expeditionary Force in North China; February 2, 1940; Rikushi Kimitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 1, 1940, no. 77. Research Program on Military Geography for the Year 1940 by the Japanese Army in North China.
YOUNG

T977. KITA SHINA HOMEN KYOSANGUN GAIKYO YOZU; "Ko" Group Army; January 13-17, 1940; Rikushi Kimitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 2, 1940, no. 133. Map Showing Disposition of Chinese Communist Army in North China.
YOUNG

T978. SHIMBUN SHIDO YORYO; Cabinet Information Board; January 10, 1940; Rikushi Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 3, 1940, no. 83. Outline of Press Guidance.
YOUNG

T979. NIHON GUNTAI NO SEIJI TOKUSEI; Political Bureau of 8th Route Army of China; January 12, 1940; Rikushi Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 3, 1940, Chosa Shiryo 8, no. 209. Translated by Shanghai Agency Attached to General Headquarters, Japanese Expeditionary Forces in China. Chinese Communist Study of Political Characteristics of Japanese

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Troops.
YOUNG

T980. KOKKYO KANKEI YORI MITARU TOFU NO TAI-KENSEI TAIDO: 2 GAUSU 12 NICHI TOFU NO KENSEI SEIMEI NI TSUITE; Shanghai Agency Attached to General Headquarters, Japanese Expeditionary Forces in China; March 4-13, 1940. Rikushi Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 9, 1940, Chosa Shiryo 38, no. 131. Study of Kuomintang-Communist Relations and Respective Attitudes Toward Constitutional Government, in Light of Proclamation of Constitutional Government on February 12.
YOUNG

T981. SENDEN OYOBI MINSHU KAKUTOKU KOSAKU NI KANSURU CHOSA HOKOKU; Headquarters, Japanese Expeditionary Force in North China; February 24, 1940; Rikushi Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 9, 1940, no. 139. Survey Report on Effectiveness of Propaganda in Winning Favor of Chinese Masses.
YOUNG

T982. CHUGOKU KYOSANTO NEMPYO; Research Section of the Central Committee for the Extermination of Communism; December 1939; Rikushi Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 12, 1940, no. 163. Chronology of the Chinese Communist party.
YOUNG

T983. KOKKYO SOKOKU NI KANSURU KANSATSU; Itagaki Seishiro Chief of General Staff, Japanese Expeditionary Forces in China; March 22, 1940; Rikushi Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 13, 1940, no. 86. Observation Regarding Kuomintang-Communist Rivalry.
YOUNG

T984. CHUGOKU KYOSANTO NO ZENPO: KYOSANTO NO SOSHIKI TO KATSUDO NO SHITEKI BUNSEKI; Bureau of Special Services, Okamura Corps; February 23, 1940; Rikushi Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 14, 1940, no. 88. Overall Picture of Chinese Communist Party with Emphasis on Historical Analysis of Activities and Organization.
YOUNG

T985. SHIN SEIFU JURITSU NI KANSURU MINSHIN NO DOKO: ZAI PEKIN ICHI CHUGOKUJIN NO KANSATSU; G-2, Headquarters, Tada Corps; April 8, 1940; Rikushi Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 17, 1940, no. 117. Public Attitude Toward Establishment of the New Chinese Central Government; Observation of a Chinese in Peking.
YOUNG

T986. KAHOKU NI OKERU SHISOSEN SHIDO YORYO; Headquarters, Tada Corps; April 20, 1940; Rikushi Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 18, 1940, no. 150. Outline of Instructions Regarding Ideological Warfare in North China.
YOUNG

T987. SENJI GEPPO TEISHUTSU; Garrison in Mongolia; March 8, 1940; Rikushi Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 18, 1940, no. 196. Wartime Monthly Report of Japanese Garrison in Mongolia.
YOUNG

T988. OSHU SESO BOPPATSU NI SAISHI TEIKOKU NO TORUBEKI TAIDO NARABINI ZAISHI KOSENKOKU GUNTAI KANTEI NI TAISURU SOCHI; Military Affairs Section, Army Ministry; September 4, 1939; Rikushi Ju Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 19, 1940, no. 190. Attitude Japanese Ought to Take Toward Outbreak of War in Europe and Policy Toward Official Residents and the Troops of Belligerent Countries in China.
YOUNG

T989. JOHO KAIGI JIKO; General Headquarters, Japanese Expeditionary Forces in China; July 12, 1940; Rikushi Ju Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 25, 1940, no. 168. Military Intelligence Conference.
YOUNG

T990. SENDEN JISSHI NI KANSURU KEN HOKOKU; Aoki Shigenori, Chief of Staff, "Ro" Group Army; July 8, 1940; Rikushi Ju Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 25, 1940, no. 189. Report on Dissemination of Propaganda.
YOUNG

T991. TAIRIKU NI OKERU SHUKYO CHOSEI KOSAKU; Kasahara Yukio, Chief of Staff, Japanese Expeditionary Force in North China; September 27, 1940; Rikushi Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 35, 1940, no. 40. Japanese Moves to Control Religions on the Chinese Mainland.
YOUNG

T992. HOKUSHI HOMEN KYOSAN SEIRYOKU NI TAISURU KANSATSU; Japanese Expeditionary Force in North China; October 1, 1940; Rikushi Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 40, 1940, no. 37, Part 20. Observations Regarding Communist Influence in North China.
YOUNG

T993. SATSUNAN HENCHI TAINICHI SEKKA KOSAKU JITTAI CHOSA HOKOKU; Research Section, Central Committee for the Extermination of Communism; July 1940; Rikushi Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 40, 1940, no. 137, Part 4. Field Study of Anti-Japanese Activities of Chinese Communists in and around South Chahar.
YOUNG

T994. SANSEISHO SEIHOKUBU HIJO CHOSA HOKOKU; Research Section, Central Committee for the Extermination of Communism; July 1940; Rikushi Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 40, 1940, no. 138, Part 4. Survey of Banditry in Northwest Shansi Province.
YOUNG

T995. KIHOKUKU SEINANBY HOMEN NI OKERU CHUKYO NO MINSHU KAKUTOKU KOSAKU NO JITSUJO CHOSA HOKOKU; Research Section, Central Committed for the Extermination of Communism; May 1940; Rikushi Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 40, 1940, no. 139, Part 4. Field Survey of Chinese Communist Efforts to Win People in Southwest Portion of North Hopei Area.
YOUNG

T996. DOKURITSU DAI ICHISHI NI TSUITE: KISEI HOKOKUSHO NO NI; Research Section, Central Committee for the Extermination of Communism; July 1940; Rikushi Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 40, 1940, no. 140, Part 4. Report on 1st Independent Division of Communist Army in West Hopei, Formerly Part of 8th Route Army.
YOUNG

T997. KYOSANGUN NAIBU NI OKERU BUTAIIN NARABINI TOIN NO SHOJOKYO; Research Section, Central Committee for the Extermination of Communism; July 1940; Rikushi Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 40, 1940, no. 141, Part 4. Military and Political Personnel in Chinese Communist Army.

T998. SHIN-SATSU-KI HENBU NI OKERU KENSEI UNDO; Research Section, Central Committee for the Extermination of Communism; August 1940; Rikushi Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 40, 1940, no. 142, Part 4. Movement for Constitutional Government in and Around Shansi, Chahar, and Hopei.
YOUNG

T999. KICHU-KU CHUBU CHIHO NI OKERU CHUKYO NO MINSHU KAKUTOKU KOSAKU JITSUJO CHOSA HOKOKU; Research Section, Central Committee for the Extermination of Communism; May 1940; Rikushi Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 40, 1940, no. 142, Part 4. Field Survey of Chinese Communist Efforts to Win Support of People in Central Hopei.
YOUNG

T1000. SHO KAI-SEKI NO KYOSANGUN TOBATSU NARABINI KOKUMINTO NO BOKYO TAISAKU NO GAIYO; Staff, Noboru Group Army; February 1941; Rikushi Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 8, 1941. Outline of Chiang Kai-shek's Suppression of Communist Army and Kuomintang's Defensive Measures Against Communists.
YOUNG

T1001. SAMBOCHO KAIDOSEKI NI OKERU HOMENGUN SAMBOCHO KOEN YOSHI; Headquarters, Japanese Expeditionary Force in North China; February 26, 1941; Rikushi Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 8, 1941. List of Speeches by Chief of Staff of North China Expeditionary Force at Chiefs of Staff Conference.
YOUNG

T1002. SENJI GEPPO SHIRYO: 1 GATSUBUN; Second Section, Staff, Japanese Expeditionary Force in North China; February 15, 1941; Rikushi Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 8, 1941. Data Contained in Monthly Wartime Reports for January.
YOUNG

T1003. KANNAI HIJO YOZU; Headquarters, Shinozuka Corps; February 1941; Rikushi Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 8, 1941, no. 132. Rough Sketch of Banditry Within Jurisdiction of Shinozuka Corps.
YOUNG

T1004. SHOWA 16 NENDO CHUMOGUN DAI ICHIJI HEIYO CHISHI KAIGI KEIKYO HOKOKU; Headquarters, Japanese Garrison in Mongolia; March 7, 1941; Rikushi Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 9, 1941, no. 10. Report on First Military Geography Conference for the Year 1941 by the Japanese Army Stationed in Inner Mongolia.
YOUNG

T1005. KITA SHINA HOMENGUN JOKYO HOKOKU; Headquarters, Japanese Expeditionary Force in North China; March 18, 1941; Rikushi Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 9, 1941. Report on State on Affairs of Japanese Army in North China.
YOUNG

T1006. SHIRYO GEPPO, 10 GATSU 11 GATSUBUN; Research Squad, Headquarters, Tada Corps; December 15, 1939; Rikushi Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 15, 1941, no. 15 of Shiryo Geppo. Monthly Data Report for October and November 1939.
YOUNG

T1007. SHIRYO GEPPO, 2 GATSUBUN; Headquarters, Tada Corps; March 1941; Rikushi Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 15, 1941, no. 29 of Shiryo Geppo. Monthly Data Report for February 1941.

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

YOUNG

T1008. KYOSANTO JOKYO TA; Headquarters, Tada Corps; April 15, 1941; Rikushi Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 15, 1941, Senji Geppo Shiryo (March 1941). State of Affairs of Chinese Communist Party, etc.
YOUNG

T1009. TOKUMU KIKAN GEPPO, 15; Chief, Secret Service Agency in Canton; April 19, 1941; Rikushi Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 15, 1941. Monthly Report on Special Intelligence Organs in Canton.
YOUNG

T1010. SHINAJIN CHOSHA SHIYO NO SANKO; G-2, General Headquarters, Japanese Expeditionary Forces in China; August 10, 1941; Rikushi Mitsu Dai Niki, vol. 38, 1941, no. 69 of Sanko Shiryo. Reference Information for Employing Chinese Spies.
YOUNG

T1011. GEPPO, 5 GATSUBUN; Fourth Section, Staff, Japanese Expeditionary Force in North China; August 1941; Rikushi Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 46, 1941, no. 44. Monthly Report for May 1941.
YOUNG

T1012. GEPPO, 8 GATSUBUN; Fourth Section, Staff, Japanese Expeditionary Force in North China; October 1941; Rikushi Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 52, 1941, no. 14. Monthly Report for August 1941.
YOUNG

T1013. SHIRYO MOKUROKU, 3; Headquarters, Amakasu Corps; October 1, 1941; Rikushi Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 52, 1941. List of Data from Headquarters of Amakasu Corps.
YOUNG

T1014. SEIMU GEPPO, 9; Political Bureau, Endo Army Corps; August 1941; Rikushi Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 54, 1941. Monthly Report on Political Affairs in Swatow Area of China.
YOUNG

T1015. GEPPO, 9 GATSUBUN; Fourth Section, Staff, Japanese Expeditionary Force in North China; November 1941; Rikushi Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 59, 1941, no. 107. Monthly Report for September 1941.
YOUNG

T1016. SHIRYO GEPPO, 24; Research Section, Headquarters, Tada Corps; September 1940; Rikushi Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 62, 1941, no. 24. Monthly Data Report for September 1940.
YOUNG

T1017. SHIRYO GEPPO, 37; Ko 1800th Corps; November 1941; Rikushi Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 62, 1941, no. 37. Monthly Data Report for October 1941.
YOUNG

T1018. SHIRYO GEPPO, 28; Staff, Tada Corps; February 1941; Rikushi Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. (unknown), 1941. Monthly Data Report for January 1941.
YOUNG

T1019. SOSAKUTAI NI TSUITE; Lt. Col. Iwata; June 13, 1938; Rikushi Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. (unknown), 1941. Search Parties.
YOUNG

T1020. SOSAKUTAI NI KANSURU IKEN; Iwata Corps; November 10, 1941; Rikushi Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. (unknown), 1941, no. 35. Opinions Regarding Search Parties.
YOUNG

T1021. SAMPU SENDEN BUTSU TOJI, 31; Headquarters, "Ro" Group Army; September 1, 1941; Rikushi Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. (unknown) 1941. Distribution of Propaganda Materials, August 1941.
YOUNG

T1022. HOKUSHI NI OKERU CHUGOKU KYOSANTO SOSHIKI KEITOHYO; Anti-Communist Research Squad, Staff, Ko 1800th Corps; August 20, 1942; Shina Mitsu Dai Nikki, 1942. Organizational Chart of Communist Party in North China.
YOUNG

T1023. GEPPO, 12 GATSUBUN; Section Four, Staff, Japanese Expeditionary Force in North China; March 1942; Rikushi Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 34, 1942. Monthly Report for December 1941.
YOUNG

(D) CHINA (Non-Classified) (1928-1941) T1024-T1035
Includes Riku Shi Fu Dai Nikki, Riku Shi Ju Dai Nikki Fu, Shi Ju Dai Nikki, Fu, Riku Shi Fu, and Shi Fu Ketsu series, non-confidential Army documents related to China focussing on China Incident, 1937.

T1024. SANTO HAHEI NI KANSURU TEIKOKU SEIFU SEIMEI NO KEN; Military Affairs Section, Army Ministry; April 25, 1928; Rikushi Fu Dai Nikki, vol. 2, 1928, no. 6. Japanese Government Proclamation of Dispatch of Troops to Shantung.
YOUNG

T1025. SANTO HAHEI NI KANSURU GAIMU TOKYOKUDAN; Foreign Ministry; July 19, 1928; Rikushi Fu Dai Nikki, vol. 2, 1928, no. 8. Foreign Ministry Statement on Dispatch of Japanese Troops to Shantung.
YOUNG

T1026. SHOWA 3 NEN SHINA JIHEN SEISHI HENSAN SHIRYO SOFU NO KEN TSUCHO; Chief of Staff, 6th Division; August 6, 1929; Rikushi Fu Dai Nisshi, vol. 5, 1929, no. 5 (A). Transmittal of Source Materials for Compilation of Political History of Tsinan Incident, 1928.
YOUNG

T1027. SEISHI HENSAN SHIRYO SOFU NO KEN TSUCHO; Chief of Staff, Kwantung Army; April 24, 1929; Rikushi Fu Dai Nikki, vol. 5, 1928, no. 5 (B). Transmittal of Source Materials for Compilation of Political History of Tsinan Incident, 1928, with Particular Emphasis on Activities of Kwantung Army.
YOUNG

T1028. KANTOSHU OYOBI MINAMI MANSHU FUZOKUCHI NO KEIBI JOKYO NO KEN HOKOKU; Provost Marchal; May 31, 1928; Rikushi Fu Dai Nikki, vol. 5, 1928, no. 18. Report on Security Situation in Kwantung Territory and Land Administered by the South Manchuria Railway Co.
YOUNG

T1029. SHOWA 3 NEN 12 GATSU 14 KA DANTAICHO KAIGI SEKIJO NI OKERU JOHOBUCHO KOWA YOSHI; Headquarters, 3d Division; December 12, 1928; Rikushi Fu Dai Nikki, vol. 5, 1928, no. 39 (A). Gist of Lecture to be Delivered by Director of Intelligence Bureau at the Commanders' Meeting on December 14, 1928.
YOUNG

T1030. SATO TAISA KAWAAN SUJIGAKI; Col. Sato; December 15, 1928; Rikushi Fu Dai Nikki, vol. 5, 1928, no. 39 (B). Synopsis of Col. Sato's Lecture on Chinese Character.
YOUNG

T1031. JUGUN HEISHI NO KOKOROE SOFU NO KEN; Army General Staff; October 3, 1938; Rikushi Fu Dai Nikki, vol. 9 of 12 vols., 1938, no. 73. Transmittal of Rules of Conduct for Japanese Soldiers.
YOUNG

T1032. KOAIN KANKEI CHOKUREIAN SOFU NO KEN; Military Affairs Section, Army Ministry; November 22, 1938; Rikushi Fu Dai Nikki, vol. 12 of 12 vols., 1938, no. 149. Draft Imperial Ordinance Relating to Establishing of Asian Development Board (Koain).
YOUNG

T1033. KYOIKU SHIDO YO SANKO SHIRYO NI KANSURU KEN; Public Relations Bureau, Army Ministry; May 1939; Rikushi Ju Dai Nikki (Fu), vol. 5, 1939, no. 336. Reference Materials for the Use in Guiding Education Issued by Japanese Army.
YOUNG

T1034. SAMBO SHOSHU NI KANSURU KEN, SAINAN JIKEN NI KANSURU JIMU UCHIAWASE NO KEN; Secretariat, Army Ministry; June 2, 1928; Rikushi Fu Dai Nikki, vol. 1, 1928, no. 3. Meeting of Divisional Chiefs of Staff to Hear Report on Tsinan Incident.
YOUNG

T1035. JOSO HOKOKU; General Nishio Toshizo, Former Commander in Chief, Japanese Expeditionary Forces in China; March 1941; Rikushi Fu Ketsu, March - May 1941. Memorials to the Throne by General Nishio Toshizo.
YOUNG

(E) EUROPE (1917-1923) T1036-T1040
Includes O Ju Dai Nikki series, containing documents related to Europe, focussing on World War I.
YOUNG

T1036. URAJIOSUTOKKU FUON NO CHOKO NI KANSURU KEN; Kikuchi Yoshiro, Consul General at Vladivostok; September 22, 1917; O Ju Dai Nikki, November 1917, no. 66. Dangerous Signs of Internal Unrest in Vladivostok.
YOUNG

T1037. UPAJIO NI OKERU SHIBERIA SEIFU NI KANSURU DOCHI TEIKOKU RYOJI NI KUNREI NO KEN; Kikuchi Yoshio, Consul General at Vladivostok; July 8, 1918; O Ju Dai Nikki, March - April 1920, no. 55. Instructions to Japanese Consul in Vladivostok Regarding Siberian Government There.
YOUNG

T1038. SANTO NI OKERU NAMPO SHUNDO NO KEN; Morioka Morinari, Chief of Staff, Japanese Garrison at Tsingtao;

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

January 3, 1918; O Ju Dai Nikki, November 1920, no. 25. Stirrings in Shantung by Southern Revolutionary Party.
YOUNG

T1039. CHINTO CHIHO CHIAN IJI NI KANSURU KEN; Obata Koshi, Military Affairs Section, etc.; December 9-22, 1922; O Ju Dai Nikki, vol. 1, 1924, no. 34. Peace Preservation in Tsingtao Area.
YOUNG

T1040. SANTO SAIMOKU KYOTEI KAIGI; Foreign Ministry; June 26, 1922 - March 26, 1923; O Ju Dai Nikki, 1926, nos. 1-10. Conference for Detailed Agreement on Shantung.
YOUNG

(F) SIBERIA (1918-1924) T1041-T1097
Includes Sei Mitsu Dai Nikki, Sei Mitsu Ju Dai Nikki, Sei Ju Dai Nikki Mitsu, Sei Ju Dai Nikki series, containing documents related to Siberia during Siberian intervention.
YOUNG

T1041. HEITAN KAMBU CHOHO JUMPO: ROKOKU JOKYO, MOKO JOKYO; Supply Headquarters, Kwantung Army; January 10-20, 1919; Sei Mitsu Ju Dai Nikki, April 1919, no. 63. The Far Eastern Committee for the Defence of the Fatherland and the Constituent Assembly in Harbin.
YOUNG

T1042. HEITAN KAMBU CHOHO JUMPO: CHOSENJIN NO JOKYO; Supply Headquarters, Kwantung Army; December 21-31, 1918; Sei Mitsu Ju Dai Nikki, April 1919, no. 93. Ten-day Intelligence Reports by Logistic Officers, Kwantung Army; Condition of Koreans in North Manchuria and Baikal Area.
YOUNG

T1043. HARUPIN TOKUMU KIKAN JUMPO; Secret Service Agency in Harbin; June 11-20, 1919; Sei Mitsu Ju Dai Nikki, August 1919, no. 24. Ten-day Report of Harbin Special Intelligence Organ on the General Political and Military Situation in Manchuria.
YOUNG

T1044. HARUPIN TOKUMU KIKAN JUMPO, CHITA TOKUMU KIKAN JUMPO; Secret Service Agency at Harbin; June 21-30, 1919; Sei Mitsu Ju Dai Nikki, August 1919, no. 31. Ten-day Report of Harbin and Chita Special Intelligence Organs on General Political and Military Situation in Manchuria.
YOUNG

T1045. SEMEYONOFU GUN SHOKO HOKOKUSHO SOFU NO KEN; Japanese Expeditionary Force in Vladivostok; September 1919; Sei Mitsu Ju Dai Nikki, October - December 1919, no. 11. Report of an Officer in the Semenov Army on the Infiltration of Russian Radicals into Japan.
YOUNG

T1046. SHIBERIA NI OKERU SEIJI DANTAI NI TAISURU SHAKKAN HOSHIN NO KEN; Foreign Minister; October 1918; Sei Mitsu Ju Dai Nikki, October December 1919, no. 76. Policy of Loans to Political Organizations in Siberia.
YOUNG

T1047. NICHI-RO GUNJI DAIHYO IIN GIJOSHO SOFU NO KEN; Military Affairs Section, Army Ministry; May 1920; Sei Ju Dai Nikki, May 1920, vol. 1 of 3 vols., no. 54. Protocol on Maritime Province Concluded by Military Representatives of Japan and Russia.
YOUNG

T1048. TOSANSHO JIKYOKU HEITEI CHOKUGO TEIKOKU NO TORUBEKI SHOCHI NI KANSHI IKEN GUSHIN NO KEN; Chief of Staff, Japanese Expeditionary Force in Vladivostok; May 1920; Sei Mitsu Ju Dai Nikki, May 1920, no. 20. Steps to be Taken by Japan Immediately After the Restoration of Peace in Manchuria.
YOUNG

T1049. SHIBERIA NI ONKENHA SEIFU SOSHIKI NO KEN; Military Affairs Section, Army Ministry; September 1918; Sei Mitsu Ju Dai Nikki, May 1920, no. 60. Establishment of a Moderate Government in Siberia.
YOUNG

T1050. NIKO JIKEN NI TAISHI HOKUBU ENKAISHU NI CHUHEI O NASU BAAI NI KANSHI IKEN GUSHIN; Commander, Japanese Expeditionary Force in Northern Maritime Provice; June 1919; Sei Mitsu Ju Dai Nikki, June - July 1920, no. 57. Suggestions Regarding Possible Stationing of Japanese Troops in North Maritime Province in Connection with Nikolaevsk Incident.
YOUNG

T1051. NIKO FUKIN ROJIN SEIGAN NO KEN, SHIA HOKAN MONDAI CHOSA NO KEN, SHINA HOKAN MONDAI SHOKO SHORUI, SONO TA; Commander, Japanese Expeditionary Force in Northern Maritime Province; June 1920; Sei Ju Dai Nikki, July 1920, no. 129. Documents Relating to Nikolaevsk Incident; Russian Petitions in Nikolaevsk Area; Investigation of Chinese Gunboat Question; Documentary Evidence in Connection with the Chinese Gunboat.
YOUNG

T1052. ZAI NIKO CHOSENJIN NO KODO NI KANSURU KEN; Foreign Minister; July 1920; Sei Ju Dai Nikki, July 1920, no. 197. Korean Activities in Nikolaevsk.
YOUNG

T1053. NIKO JIKEN HAPPYO ZENGO NI OKERU IZOKU OYOBI CHIHO MINSHIN NO GAIKYO NI KANSURU KEN; Staff, 14th Reserve Division; July 1920; Sei Ju Dai Nikki, August 1920, no. 200. General Reactions of the Families of the Dead and of the Local Residents at the Time of the Announcement of the Nikolaevsk Incident.
YOUNG

T1054. NIKO JIKEN TEMMATSU; Commander, Japanese Expeditionary Force in Northern Sector of Maritime Province; July 1920; Sei Mitsu Ju Dai Nikki, August - September 1920, no. 38. Documents Relating to the Nikolaevsk Incident.
YOUNG

T1055. KITA KARAFUTO ROKOKU DAIHYOSHA NO URAJIO KOKUMIN TAIKAI SANRETSU NO KEN; Japanese Expeditionary Force in Northern Sector of Maritime Province; July 1920; Sei Mitsu Ju Dai Nikki, vol. 2 of 2 vols., October 1920, no. 87. North Sakhalin Russian Representatives to the Vladivostok National Assembly; Correspondence Between Vice Minister of Army Yamanashi, and Commander in Chief, Tsuno, of Northern Maritime Province Army.
YOUNG

T1056. SHINA, FU KYOKUTO SHIBERIA, NI OKERU SHIMBUN OYOBI TSUSHIN NI KANSURU CHOSA; Information Bureau, Foreign Ministry; September 1920; Sei Mitsu Dai Nikki, November - December 1920, no. 62. Survey of Newspapers and News Services in China and Far Eastern Siberia.
YOUNG

T1057. SAGAREN SENRYOCHI KEIEI NI KANSURU KEN; Chief Military Government Bureau, Sakhalin; November 1920; Sei Mitsu Ju Dai Nikki, January - April 1921, no. 39. Opinions Concerning the Handling of Occupied Sakhalin.
YOUNG

T1058. KYOKUTO SEKKA UNDO NI YORU CHOSEN DOKURITSU UNDO GAIKENZU; Chief of Staff, Japanese Expeditionary Force at Vladivostok; March 1921; Sei Mitsu Ju Dai Nikki, january - April 1921, no. 73. Summary Tables of Korean Revolutionary Movement Related to Bolshevik Movement in the Far East.
YOUNG

T1059. SHIBERIA CHUTON NIPPONGUN SONO TA NI KANSHI CHITA SEIFU YORI MOSHIIDE NO KEN; Uchida Yasunari, Foreign Minister; January 21, 1921; Sei Mitsu Ju Dai Nikki, February 1921, no. 46. Claim of Chita Government Regarding the Japanese Garrison in Siberia, etc.
YOUNG

T1060. DAI 14 SHIDAN SHIBERIA HAKEN KAN NI OKERU JOKYO HOKOKU; 14th Division; 1921; Sei Mitsu Ju Dai Nikki, February 1921, no. 144. Report on Conditions During the Expedition to Siberia of the 14th Division of the Japanese Army.
YOUNG

T1061. BARON UNGERUN KODO NARABINI GAIMO KEISEI NO SHORAI NI KANSURU KANSATSU; Chief of Staff, Japanese Expeditionary Force at Vladivostok; March 1921; Dei Mitsu Ju Dai Nikki, May 1921, no. 16. Observations on the Activities of Baron Ungern (Sternberg)'s Regiment and the Future Situation of Outer Mongolia.
YOUNG

T1062. BARON UNGERUN GUN SENTORYOKU NARABINI JIKYO NORYOKU NO HANDAN NI KANSURU SHIRYO; Staff, Japanese Expeditionary Force at Vladivostok; May 1921; Sei Mitsu Ju Dai Nikki, May 1921, no. 16. Materials for Evaluating the Military Power and Stamina of Baron Ungern's Army.
YOUNG

T1063. HABAROFUSUKU SHIMBUN BONCHO SHUKAN, 1; Secret Service Agency in Northern Maritime Province; March 1921; Sei Ju Dai Nikki, vol. 1 of 2 vols., May 1921, no. 32. Weekly Review of Opinions Expressed by Khabarovsk Newspapers during May 1921.
YOUNG

T1064. DEKASUTORI JORIKUGUN SONO TA NI KANSURU CHITA GAIMU JIKAN RAISHIN NO KEN; Commander, Japanese Expeditionary Force at Vladivostok; March 1921; Sei Ju Dai Nikki, vol. 1 of 2 vols., May 1921, no. 132. Letter from Vice Minister of Foreign Affairs of the Chita Government Concerning Violation of Russian Sovereignty by the Japanese Landing Force in Decastri.
YOUNG

T1065. BEIGUN NO SHIBERIA TETTEI; Military Affairs Section, Army Ministry; January 1920; Sei Ju Dai Nikki, vol. 2 of

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

2 vols., May 1921, no. 72. Withdrawal of Japanese Army from Siberia.
YOUNG

T1066. SEMEYONOFU GUNCHU NI ARU NIHON GIYUHEI NI KANSURU KEN; Military Affairs Section, Army Ministry; September 1920; Sei Ju Dai Nikki, June 1921, No. 188. Japanese Volunteers in Semenov Army.
YOUNG

T1067. KYOKUTO KYOWAKOKU NO JOKYO; Major Sammo Kazuo; May 1921; Sei Mitsu Ju Dai Nikki, June - August 1921, no. 6. Condition of the Far Eastern Republic.
YOUNG

T1068. KAGEKI-HA TO SHINA TONO KANKEI NI KANSURU KEN; Military Affairs Section, Army Ministry; December 1920; Sei Mitsu Ju Dai Nikki, June - August 1921, no. 92. Relationship between Bolsheviks and China.
YOUNG

T1069. ENKAISHU 5 GATSU SEIHEN SHOHO SOFU NO KEN; Chief of Staff, Japanese Expeditionary Force at Vladivostok; June 1921; Sei Mitsu Ju Dai Nikki, June - August 1921, no. 105. Detailed Report on May Coup d'Etat in Maritime Province.
YOUNG

T1070. HARUPIN KONFERENCHA NO NAIYO OYOBI SENDEN; Chief, Europe and America Bureau, Foreign Ministry; June 1921; Sei Mitsu Ju Dai Nikki, June - August 1921, no. 108. Organization and Propaganda of Harbin Conference.
YOUNG

T1071. TEPPEI GO NI OKERU SHIBERIA SEIJO NO YOSO OYOBI TEIKOKU NI OYOBOSUBEKI EIKYO NI TSUITE; Army General Staff; July 1921; Sei Mitsu Ju Dai Nikki, June August 1921, no. 136. Possible Consequences for Siberian Politics and Possible Influence on Japan of Withdrawal of Japanese Army from Siberia.
YOUNG

T1072. NIKO SENJIN GAKKO NI OITE FUON BUNSHO HAKKEN NO KEN; Chief of Staff, Japanese Expeditionary Force at Vladivostok; September 1921; Sei Ju Dai Nikki, September 1921, no. 84. Dangerous Documents Discovered at a Korean School in Nikolaevsk.
YOUNG

T1073. AKO OYOBI NIKO HOMEN SENJIN NO JOKYO NI KANSURU KEN; Vice Minister of Foreign Affairs; September 1921; Sei Ju Dai Nikki, October 1921, no. 5. Condition of Koreans in Alexandrovsk and Nikolaevsk.
YOUNG

T1074. CHOSENJIN KANKEI SHIRYO SOFU NO KEN; Chief of Staff, Japanese Expeditionary Force at Vladivostok; September 1921; Sei Ju Dai Nikki, October 1921, no 21. Materials Relating to Koreans, Transmitted by Chief of Staff, Japanese Army Stationed in Vladivostok.
YOUNG

T1075. RO-SHI SENJIN NO NIKKA HAISEKI NI KANSURU KEN; Chief of Staff, Japanese Expeditionary Force at Vladivostok; September 1921; Sei Ju Dai Nikki, October 1921, no. 96. Boycott of Japanese Goods by Russians, Chinese, and Koreans in Siberia.
YOUNG

T1076. SEMENOFU ENJO NI KANSURU KEN; Japanese Expeditionary Force at Vladivostok; May 1920; Sei Mitsu Ju Dai Nikki, November - December 1921, no. 29. Assistance to Semenov.
YOUNG

T1077. SEMENOFU KYOKYU GUNJUHIN YUSO NO KEN; Military Affairs Section, Army Ministry; June 1920; Sei Mitsu Ju Dai Nikki, November - December 1921, no. 31. Shipment of Munitions to Semenov.
YOUNG

T1078. KYOKUTO SANSHU NO SEIKEN JURITSU NI KANSURU KEN; Military Affairs Section, Military Affairs Bureau, Army Ministry; September 1920; Sei Mitsu Dai Nikki, November - December 1921, no. 37. Establishment of the Government of the Far Eastern Republic in Three Far East Provinces in Siberia.
YOUNG

T1079. KESSEIDAN NI KANSURU KEN; Provost Marshal, Japanese Expeditionary Force at Vladivostok; October 1921; Sei Ju Dai Nikki, vol. 1 of 2 vols., November 1921, no. 60. Outline of Activities of the Kesseidan, a Korean Organization for Independence.
YOUNG

T1080. PARUCHIZAN NO NAIJO; Headquarters, 9th Division; December 1921; Sei Mitsu Ju Nikki, January - May 1922, no. 64. Handbook for Political Commissars in Revolutionary Army of the Far Eastern Republic.
YOUNG

T1081. KYOKUTO KYOWAKOKU KAKUMEIGUN SEIJI KIMMUIN NO SHIORI; Chief of Staff, Japanese Expeditionary Force at Vladivostok; March 1922; Sei Mitsu Ju Dai Nikki, January - May 1922, no. 64. Handbook for Political Commissars in Revolutionary Army of the Far Eastern Republic.
YOUNG

T1082. SHIBERIA MONDAI NI KANSURU KAKUGI OYOBI GAIKO CHOSAKAI KETTEISHO SOFU NO KEN; Military Affairs Section, Army Ministry; July 1921; Sei Mitsu Ju Dai Nikki, January - May 1922, no. 71. Decisions of Cabinet and Advisory Council on Foreign Affairs.
YOUNG

T1083. KYOKUTO KYOWAKOKU SOGUNSHIREIKAN BURYUHERU OYOBI DO YASENGUN SAMBOCHO RUWAKOFU GA MORUCHANOFU NI ATETA TOKO KANKOKUJO; Chief of Staff, Japanese Expeditionary Force at Vladivostok; April 1922; Sei Mitsu Ju Dai Nikki, January May 1922, no. 92. Letters Demanding Malchonov to Surrender, from Commander in Chief Blucher of the Far Eastern Republic and from Chief of Staff, Ruwakov.
YOUNG

T1084. ZEN CHOSEN KOKUMIN KAIGI SENGENSHO; Commander, Japanese Expeditionary Force at Vladivostok; February 1922; Sei Ju Dai Nikki, March 1922, no. 71. Declaration of the All-Korean National Congress.
YOUNG

T1085. TAI-RO FUDEN NI KANSURU KEN; Military Affairs Section, Military Affairs Bureau, Army Ministry; April 1920; Sei Ju Dai Nikki, April 1922, no. 21. Japan's Counter Propaganda to Russia.
YOUNG

T1086. DAI YONKAI KOKURYU KYOSANTO TAIKAI GIJIROKU; "Bushi" Special Intelligence Agency; July 1922; Sei Ju Dai Nikki, August 1922, no. 35. Minutes of Fourth Congress of Communist Party of Amur Province.
YOUNG

T1087. EIBEI SHIHONDAN KATSUDO NO KEN; Commander, Japanese Expeditionary Force in Vladivostok; July 1922; Sei Ju Dai Nikki, August 1922, no. 83. Report on Activities of British and American Businessmen in Vladivostok.
YOUNG

T1088. SAGARENSHU SENRYO CHIIKI NAI NI OKERU CHITA SEIKEN DAIHYOSHA NI KANSURU KEN; Chief of Staff, Japanese Expeditionary Force in Sakhalin; July 1921; Sei Mitsu Ju Dai Nikki, September 1922, no. 2. Representative of Chita Government in the Occupied Area of Sakhalin.
YOUNG

T1089. CHITA SEIFU TO NO TSUSHO KAISHI KOSHO NI KANSURU KEN; Military Affairs Section, Army Ministry; July 1921; Sei Mitsu Ju Dai Nikki, September 1922, no. 2-A. Negotiations to Begin Trading with Chita Government.
YOUNG

T1090. HOKUBU ENKAISHU TOKUMU KIKAN MANCHURI SHIBU YORI NO HOKOKU SHOREI; Manchuli Branch Office, Northern Maritime Province Special Service Agency; December 1920; Sei Mitsu Ju Dai Nikki, September 1922, no. 21. Report from the Manchuli Branch of Northern Maritime Province Intelligence Organization.
YOUNG

T1091. KYOKUTO KYOWAKOKU NO FUKOKUBUN; President, Chamber of Commerce, Far Eastern Republic; August 1922; Sei Ju Dai Nikki, September 1922, no. 51. Announcement of the Far Eastern Republic.
YOUNG

T1092. SHIBERIA MONDAI SHOGI NI KANSURU KEN; Military Affairs Section, Army Ministry; August 1921; Sei Mitsu Ju Dai Nikki, January - December 1924, no. 82. Discussion of Siberian Problem.
YOUNG

T1093. SHIBERIA CHUHEI NI KANSURU SENGEN NO KEN; Military Affairs Section, Army Ministry; March 1920; Sei Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 2, 1925, no. 1. Proclamations and Other Papers Concerning Stationing of Japanese Troops in Siberia.
YOUNG

T1094. TAI-RO HAKENGUN TAIDO; Military Affairs Section, Army Ministry; January 1920; Sei Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 2, 1925, no. 2. Attitude of Japanese Expeditionary Force in Russia.
YOUNG

T1095. SAGARENSHU SENRYO NI KANSURU KEN; Military Affairs Section, Military Affairs Bureau, Army Minister; July 1920; Sei Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 2, 1925, no. 3. Occupation of Sakhalin.
YOUNG

T1096. NICHIRO KOSHO NI KANSURU KEN; Military Affairs

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Section, Military Affairs Bureau, Army Ministry; May 1924; Sei Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 2, 1925, no. 4. Negotiations Between Japan and Russia.
YOUNG

T1097. SAGAREN TEPPEI NI KANSURU KEN; Military Affairs Section, Military Affairs Bureau, Army Minister; May 1924; Sei Mitsu Ju Dai Nikki, vol. 2, 1925, no. 5. Withdrawal of Japanese Troops from Sakhalin.
YOUNG

(G) ASIA (1941-1942) T1098-T1144
Includes Riku A Mitsu Dai Nikki, Riku A Mitsu, Riku A Fu Dai Nikki, Roku A Fu and Riku A Kimitsu Dai Nikki, containing documents chiefly related to South and Southeast Asia during World War II.

T1098. MANIRA SENRYOCHI NI GUNSEI JISSHI; Chief of staff, Watari Group Army; January 4, 1942; Riku A Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 1, 1942, no. 31. Establishment of Military Government in Occupied Manila.
YOUNG

T1099. TAIWANJIN MAREI E SHUPPATSU MEIREI; Chief of Staff, Japanese Garrison Army in Formosa; January 6, 1942; Riku A Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 1, 1942, no. 32. Orders Concerning Departure of Formosans for Malaya.
YOUNG

T1100. MAREI NI OKERU GYOSEI; Chief of Staff, Japanese Expeditionary Force in the South; December 31, 1941; Riku A Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 1, 1942, no. 50. Government and Administration in Malaya.
YOUNG

T1101. MARAI NI OKERU GUNSEI; Chief of Staff, Tomi Group Army; December 31, 1941; Riku A Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 1, 1942, no. 51. Military Government in Malaya.
YOUNG

T1102. NICHI-TAI KYODO SAKUSEN KYOTEI; Chief of Staff, Japanese Expeditionary Force in the South; January 7, 1942; Riku A Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 1, 1942, no. 70. Japanese-Thai Joint Military Operation Pact.
YOUNG

T1103. SENRYOCHI NI OKERU RYOJI NADO NO NIKIAGE; Chief of Staff, South Seas Group Army; January 7, 1942; Riku A Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 1, 1942, no. 71. Withdrawal of Consuls and Others from Occupied Areas.
YOUNG

T1104. HONKON TSUKA TAISAKU; General Headquarters, Japanese Expeditionary Forces in the South; January 15, 1942; Riku A Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 1, 1942, no. 141. Currency Policy in Hong Kong.
YOUNG

T1105. GUNSEI SHIKKO CHIIKI NI OKERU TEIKOKU GAIMU KIKAN NADO NI TAISURU SOCHI; Military Affairs Section, Army Ministry; January 13, 1942; Riku A Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 1, 1942, no. 152. Measures to be Taken Toward Japanese Diplomatic Agencies in Areas Under Military Government.
YOUNG

T1106. GUNSEI JISSHI GAIKYO HOKOKU, 1; Headquarters, 14th Army, Philippines; January 18, 1942; Riku A Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 6, 1942, no. 35. Report on Military Government in the Philippines.
YOUNG

T1107. SHONAN-SHI NI OKERU EIKOKUJIN NO TARIATSUKAI NARABINI RIYO; Military Affairs Section, Military Affairs Bureau, Army Ministry; February 21, 1942; Riku A Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 6, 1942, no. 49. Treatment and Utilization of British People in Singapore.
YOUNG

T1108. BEI-GO NARABI IN-GO KAN NO SOGO IZONKANKEI NARABINI KORE GA SHADAN NI YORU EIKYO; Military Affairs Section Army Ministry; March 24, 1942; Riku A Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 10, 1942, no. 142. Mutual Dependence Between US and Australia, and India and Australia, and Influence of Blockade.
YOUNG

T1109. SHOKO SAKUSEN NO JISSEKI; Military Affairs Section, Army Ministry; March 24, 1942; Riku A Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 10, 1942, no. 144. Evaluation of Initial Stage of Operations.
YOUNG

T1110. SEMPUKU NO GENJO NARABINI KORE GA ZOKYO TAISAKU; Military Affairs Section, Army Ministry; March 24, 1942; Riku A Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 10, 1942, no. 145. State of Japanese Shipping and Plans to Augment It.
YOUNG

T1111. JIKYOKU NI TOMONAU YUDAYAJIN NO TORIATSUKAI; Military Affairs Section, Army Ministry; January 19, 1942; Riku A Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 10, 1942, no. 98. Treatment of Jews in View of Current Situation.
YOUNG

T1112. GUNSEI JISSHI GAIKYO HOKOKU, 6; 14th Army, Philippines; March 14, 1942; Riku A Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 12, 1942, no. 117. General Report on Military Government in Philippines by 14th Army.
YOUNG

T1113. TOMEN NO TA-FUTSU SHISAKU NI KANSURU KEN; Military Affairs Section, Army Ministry; April 28, 1942; Riku A Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 15, 1942, no. 72. Japanese Foreign Policy Toward France.
YOUNG

T1114. BATABIYA OYOBI JABA SONO TA CHIMEI NADO KAISHO NO KEN; Osame Group Army; April 24, 1942; Riku A Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 16, 1942, no. 154. Renaming of Batavia, Java, etc.
YOUNG

T1115. HONKON NI KEIBI NARABINI GUNSEI JISSHI NI KANSURU KYOTEI; Government General Occupied Hong Kong, General Isogai Rensuke, et al. May 4, 1942; Riku A Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 19, 1942, no. 179. Agreement on Defense and Military Government in Hong Kong.
YOUNG

T1116. GUNSEI JISSHI GAIKYO HOKOKU, 9; Headquarters, 14th Army, Philippines; April 18, 1942; Riku A Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 21, 1942, no. 124. General Report on Military Government in Philippines.
YOUNG

T1117. CHIMORU-TO NI OKERU PORUTOGARU GAWA KANKEN NO HIYUKOTEKI TAIDO; Military Affairs Section, Army Ministry; January 11, 1942; Riku A Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 21, 1942, nol 148. Unfriendly Attitude of Portugese Authorities on Timor.
YOUNG

T1118. SENJI GEPPO, 4 GATSU; Government General, Occupied Hong Kong; April 1942; Riku A Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 24, 1942, no. 8. Monthly Wartime Report by Government General in Occupied Hong Kong for April 1942.
YOUNG

T1119. PO-RYO CHIMORU-TO NI KANSURU KEN; Military Affairs Section, Army Ministry; January 19, 1942; Riku A Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 24, 1942, no. 16. Portugese Timor.
YOUNG

T1120. SHOWA 17 NENDO TAI-NAMPO YUSHUTSU KEIKAKUHYO NI TSUKI SHOKAI NO KEN; Tsukada, Chief of Staff, Japanese Expeditionary Forces in the South; January 17, 1942; Riku A Mitsu Ju Dai Nikki, vol. (unknown) (25-38), 1942, no. 7. Inquiries in Connection with Schedule of Export Shipments to South for Year 1942.
YOUNG

T1121. SENJI BOEI GEPPO; Chief of Staff, Japanese Garrison Army in Taiwan; November27, 1942; Riku A Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. (unknown), 1942, no. 94. Monthly Defense Report.
YOUNG

T1122. GUNSEI JISSHI GAIKYO HOKOKU, 24; Headquarters, Watari Group Army, Philippines; September 1-10, 1942; Riku A Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. (unknown), 1942, no. 98. General Report on Military Government by Headquarters of Watari Group Army, Philippines.
YOUNG

T1123. GUNSEI JISSHI GAIKYO HOKOKU, 23; Headquarters, Watari Group Army, Philippines; August 21-31, 1942; Riku A Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. (unknown), 1942, no. 99. General Report on Military Government, by Headquarters, Watari Group Army, Philippines.
YOUNG

T1124. GUNSEI JISSHI GAIKYO HOKOKU, JUMPO 21; Headquarters, Watari Group Army, Philippines; August 1-10, 1942; Riku A Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. (unknown) (25-38?), 1942, no. 32. General Report on Military Government in Philippines.
YOUNG

T1125. DAI NI KAI GUNSEIKANBU SHIBUCHO KAIDO JISSHI; Military Government Department, Watari Group Army, Philippines; April 18, 1942; Riku A Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 39, 1942, no. 74. Documents of Second Meeting of Heads of Branches of Military Government in Philippines.
YOUNG

T1126. SEIBUGUN KEIBI JOHO; Western Army; August 31, 1942; Riku A Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 40, 1942, no. 33. Intelligence Report on Defense by West District Army.
YOUNG

T1127. TAI-TAI KEIZAI SHISAKU; Military Affairs Section, Army Ministry; September 10, 1942; Riku A Mitsu Dai

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Nikki, vol. 40, 1942, no. 73. Economic Policy Toward Thailand.
YOUNG

T1128. DAI TOA-SHO NI KANSURU KEN; Military Affairs Section, Army Ministry; September 7, 1942; Riku A Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 41, 1942, no. 122. Greater East Asia Ministry.
YOUNG

T1129. SHISOHAN KEIREKISHA NAMPO NI SHUYO SURU KEN; Military Affairs Section, Army Ministry; August 4, 1942; Riku A Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 42, 1942, no. 107. Confinement on Southern Islands of Persons with Record of Undesirable Thoughts.
YOUNG

T1130. TAI-BIRUMA TETSUDO KENSETSU NI KANSURU KEN; Oka Corps; September 10, 1942; Riku A Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 43, 1942, no. 43. Construction of Thailand-Burma Railroad.
YOUNG

T1131. GUNSEI JISSHI GAIKYO HOKOKU, 17-20; Headquarters, Watari Group Army; June 30, 1942; Riku A Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 43, no. 49. General Report on Military Government in Philippines.
YOUNG

T1132. INDOHEI TORIATSUKAI NI KANSURU KITEI; Kuroda Shigenori, Chief of General Staff, Japanese Expeditionary Forces in the South; September 13, 1942; Riku A Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 43, 1942, no. 57. Regulations Regarding Treatment of Indian Soldiers.
YOUNG

T1133. FUTSUIN NI OKERU FUTSUGAWA NO TSUTEKI OYOBI TEKISEI KOI NI KANSURU KEN; Military Affairs Section, Army Ministry; October 15, 1942; Riku A Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 48, 1942, no. 77. Unfriendly French Activities, and French Contacts with Enemies of Japan in French Indochina.
YOUNG

T1134. DAI TOA-SHO SETCHI NI TOMONAU TAI-TAI SHISAKU; Military Affairs Section, Army Ministry; September 12, 1942; Riku A Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 49, 1942, no. 5. Policy Toward Thailand in View of Establishment of Greater East Asia Ministry.
YOUNG

T1135. TAI-TAI SOCHI NI KANSURU PIBUN SHUSHO YOBO; Japanese Military Attache in Thailand. November 19, 1942; Riku A Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 55, 1942, no. 139. Demands of Prime Minister Pibul Songgram Concerning Japanese Policy Toward Thailand.
YOUNG

T1136. DAI SAN KAI GUNSEIKANBU SHIBUCHO KAIDO JISSHI; Military Government Department, Philippines; November 30, 1942; Riku A Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 62, 1942, no. 13. Documents of Third Meeting of Heads of Branches of Military Government in Philippines.
YOUNG

T1137. DAI TOA SENSO ISSHUNEN KINENBI ZENGO NI OKERU SENDEN; Public Relations Bureau, Army Ministry; October 22, 1942; Riku A Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 62, 1942, no. 41. Propaganda Connected with First Anniversary of Beginning of Greater East Asian War.
YOUNG

T1138. FUTSUIN TEKIKOKUJIN SOCHI NO KEN; Military Affairs Section, Army Ministry; December 18, 1942; Riku A Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol 62, 1942, no. 80. Treatment of Enemy Nationals in French Indochina.
YOUNG

T1139. TAI-TAI SHISAKU; Military Affairs Section, Army Ministry; September 21, 1942; Riku A Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 63, 1942, no. 11. Japanese Policy Toward Thailand.
YOUNG

T1140. TAIKOKU RIKUGUN NO UNNAN-SHO SHINCHU NO KEN; Military Affairs Section, Army Ministry; October 14, 1942; Riku A Nitsu Dai Nikki, vol 63, 1942, no. 17. Expedition of Thai Army to Yunnan Province.
YOUNG

T1141. BIRUMA GYOSEIFU CHOKAN NI SHOKAN SOFU NO KEN; Military Affairs Section, Army Ministry; October 21, 1942; Riku A Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 63, 1942, no. 25. Transmittal of Letter Sent to Head of Government of Burma.
YOUNG

T1142. FUTSUIN SHISAKU; Military Affairs Section, Army Ministry; November 18, 1942; Riku A Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 63, no. 26. Japanese Policy Toward Indochina.
YOUNG

T1143. EI JOHO NI YORI KOKUMIN SEIFU SHONIN NI KANSURU KEN; Military Affairs Section, Army Ministry; December 23, 1942; Riku A Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 63, 1942, no. 67. Intelligence Report "A" on Recognition of Chinese Nationalist Government.
YOUNG

T1144. DOKO NO TORIATSUKAI NI KANSURU KEN; Military Affairs Section, Army Ministry; December 4, 1942; Riku A Mitsu Dai Nikki, vol. 64, 1942, no. 13. Treatment of Sultans.
YOUNG

(VI) ARMY TOPIC FILES (1874-1945) T1145-T1266
Contain documents related to particular incidents. Documents classified under a title such as the Riku Shi series, which contain a reference to a geograhical area, are excluded. Documents included in the Army General Files are also excluded.
YOUNG

(A) TAIWAN INCIDENT (1874-1875) T1145-T1161

T1145. SAIGO JUDO HOKA NIMEI E JIMU TORISHIRABE NO NAIMEI ARI SONO TA; First Bureau, Army Ministry; March 2 - March 29, 1874; Meiji 7 Nen Taiwan Shobun, vol. 1, nos., 105. Appointment of Saigo Tsugumichi.
YOUNG

T1146. TAIWAN SHUTCHO NO JIN'IN SEIGEN NARABINI GUNKAN NORIKUMI NINZU SONO TA; First Bureau, Army Ministry; march 30 - April 5, 1874; Meiji 7 Nen, Taiwan Shobun, vol. 1, nos. 6-33. Number of Personnel and Warship Crew Members Dispatched to Taiwan.
YOUNG

T1147. TOTOKU ZUIKO BUNKAN GEPPO SHITAKURYO NADO JOSHIN SONO TA; First Bureau, Army Ministry; April 4 - April 5, 1874; Meiji 7 Nen, Taiwan Shobun, vol. 1, nos. 34-37. Preparation of Monthly Reports and Reports to Superior Officials by Civil Officials Accompanying Governor-General to Taiwan.
YOUNG

T1148. TOTOKU E TAIWAN SHOBUN NO GI CHOKUYU; Emperor Meiji; April 5, 1874; Meiji 7 Nen, Taiwan Shobun, vol. 1, no. 38. Edict of Emperor Meiji to the Governor-General on the Disposition of Taiwan.
YOUNG

T1149. TOTOKU E JIYU; Emperor Meiji; April 5, 1874; Meiji 7 Nen, Taiwan Shobun, vol. 1, no. 39. Emperor Meiji's Instructions to the Governor-General of Taiwan.
YOUNG

T1150. KAITAKUSHI YORI GEMBUMARU NORIKUMI JIN'IN NO KEN SONO Ta; First Bureau, Army Ministry; April 5, 1874; Meiji 7 Nen, Taiwan Shobun, vol. 1, nos. 40-49. List of Personnel on Gembu Maru from Commissioner of Colonization.
YOUNG

T1151. SANGI OKUMA SHIGENOBU TAIWAN BANCHI JIMUKYOKU CHOKAN OSETSUKERARU SONO TA; First Bureau, Army Ministry; April 5, 1874; Meiji 7 Nen Taiwan Shobun, vol. 1, nos. 50-58. Councilor Okuma Shigenobu's Appointment as Director-General for Formosan Affairs.
YOUNG

T1152. OKURA KIHACHIRO YORI SEIMAI NO GI SONO TA; First Bureau, Army Ministry; April 5 - April 14, 1874; Meiji 7 Nen Taiwan Shobun vol. 1 no. 59-100. Art of Rice Cleaning, by Okura Kihachiro.
YOUNG

T1153. NAICHOKU, YANAGIWARA TOKUMEI ZENKEN KOSHI E SONO TA; First Bureau, Army Ministry; April 1874; Meiji 7 Nen, Taiwan Shobun, vol. 1, nos. 101-108. Edict to Yanagiwara, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary.
YOUNG

T1154. KAI-RIKUGUN BUMBUKAN BANCHI SHUTCHO JIMMEI SONO TA; Army Ministry; April 1874; Meiji 7 Nen Taiwan Shobun, vol. 1, nos. 109-110. List of Army and Navy Officers and Civilians Dispatched to Taiwan.
YOUNG

T1155. MEIJI 6 NEN SHO SHO, RYO, SHI , SHI, FU, KEN KANKATSU TINHAN UNSOSEN SHIRABE SONA TA; Secretariat, Army Ministry; 1874; Meiji 7 Nen Taiwan Shobun; vol. 1, nos. 111-114. Freight Shipping to Taiwan for the Year 1873 under the Jurisdiction of Various Branches of Central and Local Governments.
YOUNG

T1156. TAIWAN SHOBUN, MEIJI 7-8 NEN, 2; First Bureau, Army Ministry; July 12, 1874 - January 10, 1875. Handling of Taiwan, 1874-1875.
YOUNG

T1157. TAIWAN BANCHI JIMUKYOKU SHOJOYAKU SHOSHO HENSATSU; Nagasaki Detached Office, Army Ministry; October 1874.

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Regulations, Agreements, etc., of the Bureau of Formosan Affairs.
YOUNG

T1158. TAIWAN HOKOKU, MEIJI 7 NEN; First Bureau, Army Ministry; May - October 1874. Japanese Report on Taiwan for 1874.
YOUNG

T1159. TAIWAN BANCHI SHOBUN JIKEN MITSUJI NIKKI; Secretariat, Army Ministry; July 1874. Secret Chronicles on the Handling of Taiwan.
YOUNG

T1160. BANCHI GAIHO; Record Office, Army Ministry; July - October 1874. Report on Sino-Japanese Negotiations Concerning Taiwan.
YOUNG

T1161. BANCHI OFUKU; Record Office, Army Ministry; December 1874 - July 1875. Correspondence Concerning Taiwan.
YOUNG

(B) KOREA (1895-1910) T1162-T1183

T1162. CHOSEN NAIRAN JIKEN; Army Ministry; October 1895 - January 1896. Korean Civil Unrest.
YOUNG

T1163. KANKOKU KOKATO, FUSAN FUKIN, NANDAIMON JISHO HENSATSU; Army Ministry; 1898. Purchase of Land in Kohato, Pusan, and Nandaimun in Korea.
YOUNG

T1164. KANKOKU JISHO BAISHU SHIKIN HENSATSU; Army Ministry; 1899. Purchase of Land in Korea.
YOUNG

T1165. KANKOKU MOKUHO JISHO HENSATSU; Army Ministry; 1899. Purchase of Land in Mokpo in Korea.
YOUNG

T1166. KANKOKU BAZAN JISHO HENSATSU; Army Ministry; 1900. Purchase of Land in Masan in Korea.
YOUNG

T1167. KANKOKU BAZAN JISHO DAI 3 JI HENSATSU; Army Ministry; 1901-1902. Purchase of Land in Masan in Korea.
YOUNG

T1168. KANKOKU KEIJO CHUSATSU GUNTAI HOKOKU: CHIHO JOKYO; Commander, Japanese Resident Garrison in Seoul; December 13, 1902; Kankoku Chusatsutai Hokoku, January - December 1902, nos. 1-2 of Keijo. Reports on General Conditions in Seoul by Japanese Garrison.
YOUNG

T1169. KANKOKU KEIJO CHUSATSU GUNTAI HOKOKU: CHIHO JOKYO; Commander, Japanese Resident Garrison in Seoul; January 10, 1902; Kankoku Chusatsutai Hokoku, January - December 1902, no. 3 of Keijo. Reports on General Conditions in Seoul by Japanese Garrison.
YOUNG

T1170. KANKOKU KEIJO CHUSATSU GUNTAI HOKOKU; Commander, Japanese Resident Garrison in Seoul; January May 1902; Kankoku Chusatsutai Hokoku, January - December 1902, nos. 4-8. Report on General Conditions in Seoul by Japanese Garrison.
YOUNG

T1171. KEIJO CHUSATSUTAI EISEI GAIKYO HOKOKU; Commander, Japanese Resident Garrison in Seoul; June - September 1902; Kankoku Chusatsutai Hokoku, January - December 1902, nos. 9-14 of Keijo. Reports on Sanitary Conditions in Seoul by Japanese Garrison.
YOUNG

T1172. GENZAN HOKOKU DAI 14-21 GO; Commander, Japanese Garrison in Wonsan; February 8 - May 21, 1902; Kankoku Chusatsutai Hokoku, January - December 1902, nos. 5-12 of Genzan. Reports from Wonsan on Health Conditions in Wonsan by Japanese Garrison.
YOUNG

T1173. FUSAN HOKOKU DAI 1 GO; Commander, Japanese Resident Garrison in Pusan; July 6, 1902; Kankoku Chusatsutai Hokoku, January - December 1902, no. 7 of Fusan. Report Number 1 by Japanese Garrison in Pusan.
YOUNG

T1174. FUSAN HOKOKU DAI 2 GO; Commander, Japanese Resident Garrison in Pusan; August 1, 1902; Kankoku Chusatsutai Hokoku, January - December 1902, no. 9 of Fusan. Report Number 2 by Japanese Garrison in Pusan.
YOUNG

T1175. DORO OYORI BUSSHI TEISATSU HOKOKU; Commander, Japanese Resident Garrison in Pusan; March 19, 1902; Hankoku Chusatsutai Hokoku January - December 1902, no. 10 of Fusan. Reconnaisance Report on Roads and Reserves by Japanese Wonsan Garrison Commander, Captain Sakane Toshio.
YOUNG

T1176. FUSAN HOKOKU DAI 3 GO; Commander, Japanese Resident Garrison at Pusan; September 1, 1902; Kankoku Chusatsutai Hokoku, January - December 1902, no. 11 of Fusan. Report Number 3 by Japanese Garrison in Pusan.
YOUNG

T1177. MEIJI 35 NEN GENZAN KO TOKEI TEISATSU HOKOKU; Captain Tachibana; 1903; Kankoku Chusatsutai Hokoku, 1903, no. 19. Statistical Report on Wonsan Post for 1902.
YOUNG

T1178. HEIJI, GISHU RYUGANRI KAN CHIRI JISSA HOKOKU; Captain Matsuura Yasushi, 12th Co., 38th Infantry Regiment, Japanese Resident Garrison at Seoul; 1903; Kankoku Chusatsutai Hokoku, 1903, no. 25. Topographical Report on Pyongyang, Uiju, and Yongamri.
YOUNG

T1179. FUSAN KYORYUCHI TEISATSU HOKOKU; Commander, Japanese Resident Garrison at Pusan; November 1, 1903; Kankoku Chusatsutai Hokoku, 1903, no. 48. Report on the Pusan Settlement.
YOUNG

T1180. HOHEI DAI 12 RYODAN SHIRFIBU DO DAI 14 DAI 47 RENTAI OYOBI RINJI HAKEN KIHEITAI KOTAI NI KANSURU KITEI; Chief of Staff, Japanese Resident Garrison in Korea; May 22, 1909; Kankoku Chusatsutai Hokoku 1909. Regulations Concerning the Rotation of Garrison Forces in Korea.
YOUNG

T1181. CHUKAN GUNTAI EISEI KOKOROE; Commander, Japanese Resident Garrison in Korea; 1909; Kankoku Chusatsugun Hokoku, 1909. Health Guide for the Japanese Garrison Force in Korea.
YOUNG

T1182. KANKOKU CHUSATSU GUNTAI HOKOKU, MEIJI 42 NEN 6 GATSU; Commander, Japanese Resident Garrison in Korea; July 21, 1909; Kankoku Chusatsugun Hokoku, 1909. Report from Garrison Commander in Korea for June.
YOUNG

T1183. GUNSHIREIKAN YORI DO SHOKIKAN NI KUNJI NO YORYO; Commander Japanese Resident Garrison in Korea; 1909; Kankoku Chusatsugun Hokoku, 1909. Instructions from the Commander, Japanese Garrison in Korea, to Provincial Secretaries on the Preservation of Peace and Order in Korea.
YOUNG

(C) RUSSO-JAPANESE WAR (1904-1905) T1184

T1184. RYOJUN HOIGUN NO SAKUSEN KEIKA, HOTEN FUKIN KAISEN KEIKA; Intelligence Squad Attached to Navy General Staff; August 1, 1904 - March 31, 1905; Meiji 37 Nen 10 Gatsu Rikugun Sento Hokoku. Reports on the Progress of Forces Enveloping Port Arthur and on Battle in Vicinity of Mukden.
YOUNG

(D) KOREAN REBELLIONS (1919-1921) T1185-T1191
Disturbances from file entitled Chosen Sojo Jiken Kankei Shorui.

T1185. CHOSEN SOJO JIKEN KANKEI SHORUI, 1; Various Authorities (Mostly from Commander, Japanese Resident Garrison in Korea); March 3, 1919 - April 12, 1921; Chosen Sojo Jiken Kankei Shorui, 1919-1921, vol. 1 of 7 vols. Documents Relating to Korean Disturbances from 1919-1921, vol. 1.
YOUNG

T1186. CHOSEN SOJO JIKEN KANKEI SHORUI, 2; Various Authorities (Mostly by Headquarters, Japanese Resident Garrison in Korea); May 1920 - December 24, 1920; Chosen Sojo Jiken Kankei Shorui, 1919-1921, vol. 2 of 7 vols. Documents Relating to Korean Disturbances 1919-1921, vol. 2.
YOUNG

T1187. CHOSEN SOJO JIKEN KANKEI SHORUI, 3; Various Authorities (Mostly by Thought Control Police); January 7, 1921; Chosen Sojo Jiken Kankei Shorui, 1919-1921, vol. 3 of 7 vols. Documents Relating to Korean Disturbances 1919-1921, vol. 3.
YOUNG

T1188. CHOSEN SOJO JIKEN KANKEI SHORUI, 4; Staff, Japanese Garrison Army In Korea and Thought Control Police; March 31 - November 21, 1919; Chosen Sojo Jiken Kankei Shorui, 1919-1921, vol. 4 of 7 vols. Documents Relating to Korean Disturbances 1919-1921, vol. 4.
YOUNG

T1189. CHOSEN SOJO JIKEN KANKEI SHORUI, 5; Various Authorities (Mostly by the Staff, Japanese Garrison Army in

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Korea); November 21, 1919 - March 30, 1920; Chosen Sojo Jiken Kankei Shorui, 1919-1921, vol. 5 of 7 vols. Documents Relating to Korean Disturbances 1919-1921, vol. 5.
YOUNG

T1190. CHOSEN SOJO JIKEN KANKEI SHORUI, 6; Various Authorities (Mostly by the Staff, Japanese Garrison Army in Korea and Thought Control Police); March 30, 1920 - November 25, 1920; Chosen Sojo Jiken Kankei Shorui, 1919-1921, vol. 6 of 7 vols. Documents Relating to Korean Disturbances 1919-1921, vol. 6.
YOUNG

T1191. CHOSEN SOJO JIKEN KANKEI SHORUI, 7; Various Authorities (Mostly by the Staff, Japanese Garrison Army in Korea and the Gendarmerie); March 1, 1919 - May 1, 1919; Chosen Sojo Jiken Kaikei Shorui, 1919-1921, vol. 7 of 7 vols. Documents Relating to Korean Disturbances 1919-1921, vol. 7.
YOUNG

(E) CHIENTAO INCIDENT (1920-1922) T1192
Chientao Incident in relation to Korea.

T1192. KANTO JIKEN KANKEI SHORUI; Japanese Garrison Army in Korea, Foreign Ministry, and Others; October 2, 1920 - April 26, 1922; Kanto Jiken Kankei Shorui 1920-1922. Documents Relating to the Chientao Incident, 1920-1922.
YOUNG

(F) KOREAN COMMUNISTS' ACTIVITIES (1921-1924) T1193-T1194

T1193. FUTEI SENJIN JOKYO HOKOKU; Various Authorities (Mostly by the Staff, Japanese Garrison Army in Korea and Thought Control Police); December 26, 1921 - December 26, 1922. Reports on Korean Revolutionaries and Their Activities; Relationship Between Communist Parties of Russia and Korea.
YOUNG

T1194. CHOSENGUN SAMBOBU HATSU CHOTOKUHO NI KANSURU TOJI; Staff, Japanese Garrison Army in Korea; January 26, 1923 - September 19, 1924. Reports on Conditions in Chientao, the Maritime Province, Korean Revolutionaries, Korean Communist Party, etc.
YOUNG

(G) CHINESE REPUBLICAN REVOLUTION (HSINHAI REVOLUTION) (1911-1912) T1195

T1195. KUNREI, HOKOKU DEMPO, HOKA; Military Affairs Bureau, Army General Staff, and Others; 1911-1912; Meiji 44 Nen Shinkoku Kakumei-ran Kankei Shorui, 1911. Documents Relating to the Chinese Revolution of 1911.
YOUNG

(H) DEATH OF MEIJI EMPEROR (1912) T1196

T1196. TENNO HEIKA GOFUREI NI KANSHI TOKYO KEMPEITAI KANNAI NO JOKYO; Tokyo Military Police; July 19, 1912; Meiji Tenno Hokyo Ni Kansuru Riku Toku Toji, vol. 5. Conditions in Tokyo in Connection with the Death of Emperor Meiji, a Report by the Tokyo Military Police.
YOUNG

(I) DOCUMENTS RELATED TO THE PROPOSED THIRD INTERNATIONAL PEACE CONFERENCE IN HAGUE (1913-1914) T1197-1198

T1197. DAI SANKAI HEIWA KAIGI JUMBI IINKAI JUMBIKAI KIKETSU JIKO SHISATSU; Secretariat, War Minister; 1913-1914; Dai Ikkai Naishi Dai Sankai Heiwa Kaigi Ni kansuru Shorui. Resolutions of the Preparatory Committee for the Third Hague Peace Conference.
YOUNG

T1198. DAI SANKAI HEIWA KAIGI NI KANSURU SHORUI; Secretariat, Army Minister; 1913-1914. Documents Relating to the Third Hague Peace Conference.
YOUNG

(J) WORLD WAR I: PEACE CONFERENCES AND LEAGUE OF NATIONS (1918-1922) T1199-T1213

T1199. RODOSHA DAIHYO SENTEI NI KANSURU KEN; Vice Minister of Home Affairs, Vice Minister of Agriculture and Commerce; August 1919; Heiwa Joyaku, Kokusai Remmei Kankei Shorui, 1918, Part 1, no. 20. Selection of a Labor Representative to Attend International Labor Conference in Europe.
YOUNG

T1200. RODOSHA DAIHYO SENTEI NI KANSURU KEN; Home Ministry; September 1919; Heiwa Joyaku Kokusai Remmei kankei Shorui, 1918, Part 1, no. 23. Selection of a Labor Representative to Attend International Labor Conference in Europe.
YOUNG

T1201. RODOSHA DAIHYO KYOGIIN KAIGO NISSU NO KEN TSUCHO; Ministry of Agriculture and Commerce; September 1919; Heiwa Joyaku Kokusai remmei Kankei Shorui, 1918, Part 1, no. 28, O Ju no. 1858. Selection of Auxiliary Labor Representatives to International Labor Conference in Europe.
YOUNG

T1202. HEYAKAI NI KIMITSUHI SHIYO NO KEN; Military Affairs Bureau, Army Ministry; December 1920; Heiwa Joyaku Kokusai Remmei kankei Shorui, 1920, Part 2, no. 21, O no. 838. Request for Foreign Ministry Aid to Pay Room Rental for Military Representatives to International Conference.
YOUNG

T1203. KOKUSAI REMMEI KAIGI NI OITE SANTO MONDAI HORYO NI KANSURU KEN; Military Affairs Section, Army Ministry; December 1920; Heiwa Joyaku Kokusai Remmei Kankei Shorui, 1920, Part 2, no. 22 O no. 838. Report by General Banzai on US Support of China at League of Nations in Connection with Shantung Problem.
YOUNG

T1204. GUN DAIHYO-BU PARI ITEN NO KEN; Lt. General Inagaki; December 1920; Heiwa Joyaku Kokusai Remmei Kankei Shorui, 1920, Part 2, no. 23, O no. 838. Military Delegation Moved from Geneva to Paris.
YOUNG

T1205. BEIKOKU NO TEIGI SERU GUMBI SEIGEN KAIGI NI KANSURU KEN; Military Affairs Section, Army Ministry; July 1921; Heiwa Joyaku Kokusai Remmei Kankei Shorui, 1920, Part 2, no. 50 O no. 838. Proposal by US at Washington Conference on Limitation of Armaments.
YOUNG

T1206. KOKUSAI REMMEI NI OKERU GUMBI SEIGEN NI KANSURU KEN; Acting Vice Minister of Navy; March 1922; Heiwa Joyaku Kokusai Remmei Kankei Shorui, 1920, Part 2, no. 50, O no. 989. Question of Limitation of Armaments at the League of Nations.
YOUNG

T1207. KOKUSAI REMMEI KAKUGUN DAIHYOSHA NI ATAURU KUNREI NO KEN; Military Affairs Section, Army Ministry; September 1920; Heiwa Kankei Shorui, 1920, Part 2, no. 50, O no. 989. Question of Limitation of Armaments at the League of Nations.
YOUNG

T1208. KOKUSAI REMMEI KANKEI JIKO KENKYUKAI NI OKERU GUMBI SEIGEN MONDAI NI KANSURU KENKYU NARABINI KETSUGI; Navy Ministry; August 1920; Heiwa Joyaku, Kokusai Remmei Kankei Shorui, 1918-1922; Part 3, no. 22. Papers Relating to the Problems of Limitation of Armaments Prepared by the Council for Study of Problems Relating to the League of Nations.
YOUNG

T1209. FUKUIN JIKI NI OITE CHOSA SUBEKI JIKO NI KANSURU KEN; Military Affairs Bureau, Army Ministry; December 1918; Heiwa Joyaku Kokusai Remmei Kankei Shorui, 1918-1922, Part 3, no. 36. Matters to be Investigated at Time of Demobilization.
YOUNG

T1210. FURYO TORIATSUKAI NO JOYAI; Military Affairs Section Army Ministry; November 1918; Heiwa Joyaku Kokusai Remmei Kankei Shorui, 1918-1922, Part 3, no. 54. Handling of Prisoners of War.
YOUNG

T1211. TEIKOKU RIKUGUN NO SANTO SAKUSEN KEIKA GAIYO; Military Affairs Section, Army Minister; November 1918; Heiwa Joyaku Kokusai Remmei Kankei Shorui, 1918-1922, Part 3, no. 54. An Account of Operations in Shantung by Imperial Japanese Army.
YOUNG

T1212. SHIBERIA SHUPPEI MONDAI; (Unknown); August - September 1918; Heiwa Joyaku Kokusai Remmei Kankei Shorui, 1918-1922, Part 3, no. 54. The Siberian Expedition.
YOUNG

T1213. KINTO HEIWA KAIGI NI KANSURU HOKOKU; Col. Saigo Katsuzo, Member, Japanese Delegation; February 15, 1923; Heiwa Joyaku Kankei Shorui, 1918. Reports on Lausanne Conference.
YOUNG

(K) SIBERIAN INTERVENTION (1918-1922) T1214-T1215

T1214. SHIBERIA TETSUDO KANRI MONDAI NARABINI SHOGAI JIKO; Bureau of Field Transportation; 1919-1921; Taisho 7-11 Nen Shiberia Shuppei Yasen Kotsu-bu Gyomu Teiyo, Dai 1 Rui Gyomu Narabini Tetsudo Kankei, vol. 5, no. 1, Book 1, Chapter 3. Problems of Administration of Siberian Railroad and Related Negotiations.
YOUNG

T1215. SHIBERIA TETSUDO KANRI MONDAI NARABINI SHOGAI JIKO; Bureau of Field Transportation; 1921-1922; Taisho 7-11 Nen Shiberia Shuppei Yasen Kotsu-bu Gyomu Teiyo, Dai 1

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Rui Ippan Gyomu Narabini Tetsudo Kankei, vol. 5, no. 5, Book 2, Chapter 3. Problems of Administration of Siberian Railroad and Related Negotiations, Including Discussion of US Policy Toward Chinese Eastern Railway.
YOUNG

(L) WASHINGTON CONFERENCE (1921-1922) T1216-T1221

T1216. KAFU KAIGI NI KANSURU SHIMBUN KIJI; Japanese Army Delegate to the Washington Conference; 1921; Kafu Kaigi ni kansuru Shimbun. Press Comments on Washington Conference.
YOUNG

T1217. KAIGI JIMU NI KANSURU SHOKITEI SONO TA; Japanese Army Delegate to the Washington Conference. Regulations and Other Matters Concerning Business at Washington Conference.
YOUNG

T1218. KAFU KAIGI NO GAIKAN, KOTAISHI DENKA GOZEN KOEN; Major General Tanaka Kunishige; March 12, 1923. Lecture to the Crown Prince on the Washington Conference.
YOUNG

T1219. KUNREI TOJI, KAFU KAIGI RIKUGUN ZUIIN NI ATAETARU; Yamanashi Hanzo, Army Minister; October 1 and 15, 1921. Instructions from Army Minister to General Tanaka Attending Washington Conference.
YOUNG

T1220. RIKUGUN KAIKEI GIJIROKU BUNRUI: DOKUGASU MONDAI BUNKAKAI, SONO TA; Japanese Army Delegate to Washington Conference; 1921. Military Agenda at Washington Conference.
YOUNG

T1221. WASHINGTON KAIGI FUKUMEISHO FUROKU; Major General Tanaka Kunishige; 1921-1922. Report of Resolutions on Shantung Problem and Naval Agreement at Washington Conference.
YOUNG

(M) DISARMAMENT CONFERENCES (1923-1931) T1222-T1227

T1222. GUMBI SHUKUSHO KAIGI NI KANSURU KEN; Shidehara Kijuro, Foreign Minister; December 17, 1924; Gumbi Shukusho Mondai Kankei Shorui, December 1923 - December 1931, no. 9. Documents on Disarmament Conference; Dispatches from Foreign Ministry.
YOUNG

T1223. GUMBI SHUKUSHO MONDAI NI KANSURU KEN; Vice Minister of Foreign Affairs; March 8, 1926; Gumbi Shukusho Mondai Kankei Shorui, December 1923 - December 1931, no. 35. Documents on Disarmament; Dispatches from Foreign Ministry.
YOUNG

T1224. GUMBI SHUKUSHO KAIGI JUMBI IINKAI DAI 6 KAI KAIGI, KOHANKI, HOKOKUSHO; Third Section, Treaty Bureau, Foreign Ministry; December 1930; Gumbi Shukusho Mondai Kankei Shorui, December 1923 - December 1931, no. 77. Report on Latter part of 6th Meeting of Preparatory Committee, Disarmament Conference, December 1930.
YOUNG

T1225. YOSAN SEMMON IIKAI NI KANSURU KANSATSU; Japanese Army Delegation to the League of Nations; March 22, 1931; Gumbi Shukusho Mondai Kankei Shorui, December 1923 - December 1931, no. 85. Observations on Special Budget Committee, League of Nations.
YOUNG

T1226. DAI 5 KAI GUNJI YOSAN SEMMON IIKAI KEIKA HOKOKUSHO; Third Section, Treaty Bureau, Foreign Ministry; February 1931; Gumbi Shukusho Mondai Kankei Shorui, December 1923 - December 1931, no. 86. Report on 5th Meeting of Special Military Budget Committee of the League of Nations, February 1931.
YOUNG

T1227. GUNSHUKU JOYAKUAN NO CHIKUJO KANKYU NI KANSURU HOKOKU; Japanese Delegation to the League of Nations; April 15, 1931; Gumbi Shukusho Mondai Kankei Shorui, December 1923 - December 1931, no. 88. Report on Systematic Study of Disarmament Agreement.
YOUNG

(N) MANCHURIAN INCIDENT (1931-1933) T1228-T1230

T1228. MANSHU JIHEN JOHO DAI 3 KAN; Army General Staff; November 18, 1931, October 11 - November 10, 1931. Intelligence Reports on Manchurian Incident.
YOUNG

T1229. KANTOGUN HOKOKU DAI 1 GO; G-2, Kwantung Army; September 19 - December 21, 1931. Intelligence Reports on Manchurian Incident.
YOUNG

T1230. MANSHU JIHEN TSUHO HIKAE; Staff, 7th Division; September 23, 1931 - January 24, 1933. Situation with Regard to Manchurian Incident.
YOUNG

(O) MAY 15th INCIDENT (1932) T1231

T1231. GO-ICHI-GO JIKEN NO GAIYO; War Ministry; Navy Ministry, Ministry of Justice; 1932. May 15th Incident, 1932.
YOUNG

(P) NOMONHAN INCIDENT (1939) T1232-T1245

T1232. JINCHU NISSHI; 11th Company, Attached to 224th Infantry Regiment; May 1-31, 1939. Field Diary of an Infantry Company During Nomonhan Incident.
YOUNG

T1233. AKAI BUTAI HOMBU JINCHU NISSHI; Headquarters, Akai Corps; June 1939; Onishi Butai Goto Tai Nomonhan Jiken Jinchu Nisshi Shu. Field Diary of Akai Corps Headquarters During Nomonhan Incident.
YOUNG

T1234. KOAN HOKUSHO SHIN BARUKO SAYOKU KI FUKIN NOMONHAN FUKIN SENTO SHOHO; 2d Battalion, Attached to 28th Infantry Regiment; June 20 Septembr 16, 1939. Detailed Report of Fighting in General Area of Nomonhan in Hsing-an North Province.
YOUNG

T1235. KODO SHOHO; 28th Infantry Regiment; July 30 - August 22, 1939. Detailed Report of Movements of the 28th Infantry Regiment During Nomonhan Incident.
YOUNG

T1236. JINCHU NISSHI, NO. 3; 6th Battery, Attached to 13th Field Artillery Regiment; August 1 - September 6, 1939. Field Diary of an Artillery Regiment's Movements During Nomonhan Incident.
YOUNG

T1237. KOAN HOKUSHO SHIN BARUKO SAYOKU KI HORUSUTEN-GAWA SAGAN DOKURITSU HYOKO 780 KOCHI FUKIN SENTO SHOHO; 28th Infantry Regiment; August 23-29, 1939. Detailed Report of Regiment Fighting in Vicinity of Hill 780 in Hsing-an North Province.
YOUNG

T1238. HORUSUTEN-GAWA SAGAN 780 KOCHI FUKIN SENTO SHOHO; 1st Brigade, Attached to 7th Field Artillery Regiment; August 23-29, 1939. Detailed Report of Brigade Fighting in Vicinity of Hill 780 in Hsing-an North Province During Nomonhan Incident.
YOUNG

T1239. KOAN HOKUSHO SHIN BARKO SAYOKU KI FUKIN NOMONHAN ABUTARA-KO FUKIN SENTO SHOHO; 2d Infantry Battalion of 27th Regiment; August 26 - September 16, 1939. Detailed Report of Battalion Fighting in Vicinity of Abutara Lake in General Area of Nomonhan.
YOUNG

T1240. NOMONHAN FUKIN SENTO SHOHO; 28th Infantry Regiment; August 30 - September 16, 1939. Detailed Report of Regiment Fighting in Vicinity of Nomonhan.
YOUNG

T1241. KANAIZUKA BUTAI HOMBU NOMONHAN JIKEN JINCHU NISSHI AN, 8 GATSU CHUJUN NO BUN; Headquarters, Kanaizuka Corps; August 1939; Onishi Butai Goto Tai Nomonhan Jiken Jinchu Nisshi Shu. Draft Field Report of Kanaizuka Corps During Nomonhan Incident for August 1939.
YOUNG

T1242. HOHEI DAI 64 RENTAI DAI NIJI NOMONHAN JIKEN JINCHU NISSHI AN; 64th Infantry Regiment; August 30 - October 6, 1939; Onishi Butai Goto Tai Nomonhan Jiken Jinchu Nisshi Shu. Draft Field Diary of Regiment Fighting During Second Phase of Nomonhan Incident.
YOUNG

T1243. DAI NIJI NOMONHAN JIKEN 1079 KOCHI SENTO SHOHO; 1st Infantry Regiment; September 8-12, 1939. Detailed Report of Regiment Fighting at Hill 1079 During Second Phase of Nomonhan Incident.
YOUNG

T1244. JINCHU NISSHI, 4; 6th Battery, Attached to 13th Field Artillery Regiment; September 22 October 28, 1939. Field Diary of an Artillery Regiment During Nomonhan Incident.
YOUNG

T1245. HEIKI TOKENKAI KIJI (NOMONHAN JIKEN); First Bureau, Third Section, Army Technical Headquarters; 1939. Study of Weapons and Minitions in Light of Nomonhan Incident.
YOUNG

(Q) WORLD WAR II (1942-1945) T1246-T1266.

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

T1246. SAIKIN NI OKERU SOREN ZAIKO KIKAN NO DOKO; Staff, Japanese Expeditionary Forces in China; 1942; Reports on Soviet Intelligence Work in Shanghai.
YOUNG

T1247. SHANHAI NI OKERU SOREMPO NO SENDEN NI TSUITE; Staff, Japanese Expeditionary Forces in China; 1942. Soviet Propaganda in Shanghai.
YOUNG

T1248. FURYO TORIATSUKAI NADO NI KANSURU SHORYI SOFU NO KEN TSUCHO; Chief of Staff, 6550 Mechanized Corps; September 5, 1943; Furyo Ni Kansuru Kitei, 1943. Rules and Regulations Pertaining to Prisoners of War in Phillippines.
YOUNG

T1249. KITO TOBU CHIKU DAI IKKI SAKUSEN SENTO SHOHO; 1st Patrol Regiment, North China Special Patrol Garrison; September 6, 1943 - June 10, 1944; Kita Shina Tokubetsu Keibitai Hokoku, no. 1 of Tokukei Ichidai Sensho. Detailed Reports of Fighting by Various Units of North China Special Garrison in Phase I of Operations Against Communist Pocket in East Hopei (Chi-tung) Area.
YOUNG

T1250. KITO TOBU CHIKU DAI IKKI SAKUSEN SENTO SHOHO; 1st Patrol Regiment, North China Special Patrol Garrison; September 6, 1943 - June 10, 1944; Kita Tokubetsu Keibitai Hokoku, no. 1 of Tokkei Ichidai Yonchu Sensho. Detailed Reports of Fighting in Eastern Hopei.
YOUNG

T1251. KAHOKU-SHO RANKEN SHUHEN CHIKU DAI IKKI SENTO SHOHO; 2d Company, 1st Patrol Regiment, North China Special Patrol Garrison; September 6, 1943 - June 10, 1944; Kita Shina Tokubetsu Keibitai Hokoku, no. 5 of Tokkei Ichidai Nichu Sensho. Detailed Reports on Fighting in Luanhsien Area of Hopei.
YOUNG

T1252. DAI IKKI SAKUSEN SENTO SHOHO; Headquarters, North China Special Patrol Garrison; September 20, 1943 - June 9, 1944; Detailed Report of Military Operatios of Japanese Garrison Against Chinese Troops in North China.
YOUNG

T1253. KICHU CHIKU DAI IKKI SAKUSEN SENTO SHOHO; North China Special Patrol Garrison; September 1943 - June 1944. Detailed Report of Fighting in Phase I of Operations Against Chinese Troops in Central Hopei (Chi-chung) Area.
YOUNG

T1254. DAI IKKI SAKUSEN SENTO SHOHO; 2d Special Reconnaissance, North China Special Patrol Garrison; September 20, 1943 - June 9, 1944; Kita Shina Tokubetsu Keibitai Hokoku. Detailed Report of Fighting in Phase I of Operations in North China.
YOUNG

T1255. DAI IKKI SAKUSEN SENTO SHOHO; 2d Patrol Battalion, North China Special Patrol Garrison; September 20, 1943 - June 9, 1944; Kita Shina Tokubetsu Keibitai Hokoku, no. 1 of Tokukei Nidai Sensho. Detailed Report of Fighting in Phase I of Operations in North China.
YOUNG

T1256. KANKEI KAKUBUTAI NI OITE TANNIN SHOMEN SOGUN NO DOSEI NI KANSHI CHUI SERARETSHI NO KEN; Chief of Staff, Japanese Garrison Army in Korea; April 24, 1945; Kimitsu Sakusen Nisshi, Otsu Toji, April 1945, no. 129. Warning on Shift of Soviet Troops from European to Eastern Front.
YOUNG

T1257. BEIGUN NO SHINKO HOMEN NI KANSURU CHOHO; Chief of Staff, Japanese Army at Shanghai; May 1945; Kimitsu Sakusen Nisshi, Otsu Toji, May 1945, no. 108. Intelligence Estimates of Coming US Landings in Kyushu and Kujukurigahama.
YOUNG

T1258. KONGO TORUBEKI SENSO SHIDO NO KIHON TAIKO NI KANSURU KEN; Army Ministry; June 10, 1945; Kimitsu Sakusen Nisshi, Otsu Toji, June 1945, no. 47. Telegram Giving Decisions of Imperial Conference of June 8 on Basic Principles to Adopted for Direction of War.
YOUNG

T1259. KYOGUN SHUTEKI GEKIMETSU NO ICHINEN NI TESSHI YUFUN KANTO OKINAWA BOEI NO KAMPEKI O KISU; Ushijima Mitsuru, Commanding General, Japanese Army at Naha, Okinawa; June 20, 1945; Kimitsu Sakusen Nisshi, Otsu Toji, June 1945, no. 86. Message Indicating Defeat of Forces of General Ushijima on Okinawa, and His Plans for Last Battle.
YOUNG

T1260. KESSHO JUMBI NO TAISEI NI KANSURU NO KEN; Army Ministry; June 21, 1945. Kimitsu Sakusen Nisshi, Otsu Toji, June 1945, no. 97. Preparation of Measures for Final Victory by Army Ministry.
YOUNG

T1261. SOREN KYOKUTO SEIJIKYOKU YORI CHOSEN DOKURITSU MONDAI NI KANSURU KEN; Chief of Staff, Japanese Army at Shanghai; July 1, 1945; Kimitsu Sakusen Nisshi, Otsu Toji, July 1945, no. 1. Korean Independence Problem as Seen by Soviet Far Eastern Politburo.
YOUNG

T1262. SAN-KYOTO KAIDAN NI TAISHO SURU JUMBI TO SHITE SOREN KYOSANTO CHUO SEIJIKYOKU GA KYOKUTO MONDAI NI KANSHI TOGI SERU NAIYO; Chief of Staff, Japanese Army at Shanghai and the Ume Agency; July 2, 1945; Kimitsu Sakusen Nisshi, Otsu Toji, July 1945, no. 2. Gist of Discussions of Soviet Communist Party Central Politburo Regarding Far East Problems Preparatory to Potsdam Conference.
YOUNG

t1263. TASU DEN; Chief of Staff, Japanese Army at Shanghai; July 3, 1945; Kimitsu Sakusen Nisshi, Otsu Toji, July 1945, no. 4. Tass Head Disclaims Soviet Intention to Enter Pacific War.
YOUNG

T1264. KOKUMIN GIYUTAI NO KENZEN IKUSEI NI KYORYOKU SHIDO AINARARETASHI; Chief of Staff, Tokyo Army District; July 18, 1945; Kimitsu Sakusen Nisshi, Otsu Toji, July 1945, no. 39. Assistance and Guidance to aid the Healthy Development of Japanese National Volunteers.
YOUNG

T1265. CHOSEN O CHUSHIN TO SURU HOMENGUN NO JOSEI HANDAN; Chief of Staff, Japanese Garrison Army in Korea; July 30, 1945; Kimitsu Sakusen Nisshi, Otsu Toji, July 1945, nos. 148-149. Estimate of State of Korean Area Army.
YOUNG

T1266. GENCHI FUKUIN OYOBI ZAI-SEN NAICHIJIN SHORI NADO NI KANSURU KENKYU SONO TA; Japanese Authorities in Korea; August 15, 1945. Plans for Demobilization of Japanese Army in Korea and Measure for Dealing with Resident Japanese Preparatory to Surrender, August 15, 1945.
YOUNG

(VII) ARMY MISCELLANEOUS FILES (1868-1946) T1267-T1353
Contain various army documents exclusive of those listed above.

(A) MEIJI EMPEROR BIOGRAPHY (1868-1912) T1267-T1301
Military chronicles of reign of Meiji Emperor.

T1267. GUNJI KANKEI MEIJI TENNO GODENKI SHIRYO, KEIO 3 NEN-MEIJI GAN NEN; Takeuchi Eiki, ed., Revised by Oshima Ken'ichi; 1927; vol. 1. Military Chronicles of Reign of Emperor Meiji, 1868, vol. 1.
YOUNG

T1268. GUNJI KANKEI MEIJI TENNO GODENKO SHIRYO, MEIJI 2-3 NEN; Takeuchi Eiki, ed., Revised by Oshima Ken'ichi; 1927; vol. 2. Military Chronicles, 1869-1870, vol. 2.
YOUNG

T1269. GUNJI KANKEI MEIJI TENNO GODENKI SHIRYO, MEIJI 4-5 NEN; Takeuchi Eiki, ed., Revised by Oshima Ken'ichi; 1927; vol. 3. Military Chronicles, 1871-1872, vol. 3.
YOUNG

T1270. GUNJI KANKEI MEIJI TENNO GODENKI SHIRYO, MEIJI 6 NEN; Takeuchi Eiki, ed., Revised by Oshima Ken'ichi; 1927; vol. 4. Military Chronicles, 1873, vol. 4.
YOUNG

T1271. GUNJI KANKEI MEIJI TENNO GODENKI SHIRYO, MEIJI 7 NEN; Takeuchi Eiki, ed., Revised by Oshima Ken'ichi; 1927; vol. 5. Military Chronicles, 1874, vol. 5
YOUNG

T1272. GUNJI KANKEI MEIJI TENNO GODENKI SHIRYO, MEIJI 8 NEN; Takeuchi Eiki, ed., Revised by Oshima Ken'ichi; 1927; vol. 6. Military Chronicles, 1875, vol. 6.
YOUNG

T1273. GUNJI KANKEI MEIJI TENNO GODENKI SHIRYO, MEIJI 9 NEN; Takeuchi Eiki, ed., Revised by Oshima Ken'ichi; 1927; vol. 7. Military Chronicles, 1876, vol. 7.
YOUNG

T1274. GUNJI KANKEI MEIJI TENNO GODENKI SHIRYO, MEIJI 10 NEN; Takeuchi Eiki, ed., Revised by Oshima Ken'ichi; 1927; vol. 8. Military Chronicles, 1877, vol. 9.
YOUNG

T1275. GUNJI KANKEI MEIJI TENNO GODENKI SHIRYO, MEIJI 11 NEN; Takeuchi Eiki, ed., Revised by Oshima Ken'ichi; 1927; vol. 9. Military Chronicles, 1878, vol. 9.
YOUNG

T1276. GUNJI KANKEI MEIJI TENNO GODENKI SHIRYO, MEIJI 12 NEN; Takeuchi Eiki, ed., Revised by Oshima Ken'ichi; 1927; vol. 10. Military Chronicles, 1879, vol. 10.

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

YOUNG

T1277. GUNJI KANKEI MEIJI TENNO GODENKI SHIRYO, MEIJI 13 NEN; Takeuchi Eiki, ed., Revised by Oshima Ken'ichi; 1927; vol. 11. Military Chronicles, 1880, vol. 11.
YOUNG

T1278. GUNJI KANKEI MEIJI TENNO GODEKI SHIRYO, MEIJI 14 NEN; Takeuchi Eiki, ed., Revised by Oshima Ken'ichi; 1927; vol. 12. Military Chronicles, 1881, vol. 12.
YOUNG

T1279. GUNJI KANKEI MEIJI TENNO GODENKI SHIRYO, MEIJI 15 NEN; Takeuchi Eiki, ed., Revised by Oshima Ken'ichi; 1927; vol. 13. Military Chronicles, 1882, vol. 13.
YOUNG

T1280. GUNJI KANKEI MEIJI TENNO GODENKI SHIRYO, MEIJI 16-17 NEN; Takeuchi Eiki, ed., Revised by Oshima Ken'ichi; 1927; vol. 14. Military Chronicles, 1883-1884, vol. 14.
YOUNG

T1281. GUNJI KANKEI MEIJI TENNO GODENKI SHIRYO, MEIJI 18 NEN; Takeuchi Eiki, ed., Revised by Oshima Ken'ichi; 1927; vol. 15. Military Chronicles, 1885, vol. 15.
YOUNG

T1282. GUNJI KANKEI MEIJI TENNO GODENKI SHIRYO, MEIJI 19 NEN; Takeuchi Eiki, ed., Revised by Oshima Ken'ichi; 1927; vol. 16. Military Chronicles, 1886, vol. 16.
YOUNG

T1283. GUNJI KANKEI MEIJI TENNO GODENKI SHIRYO, MEIJI 20 NEN; Takeuchi Eiki, ed., Revised by Oshima Ken'ichi; 1927; vol. 17. Military Chronicles, 1887, vol. 17.
YOUNG

T1284. GUNJI KANKEI MEIJI TENNO GODENKI SHIRYO, MEIJI 21-22 NEN; Takeuchi Eiki, ed., Revised by Oshima Ken'ichi; 1927; vol. 18. Military Chronicles, 1888-1889, vol. 18.
YOUNG

T1285. GUNJI KANKEI MEIJI TENNO GODENKI SHIRYO, MEIJI 23-24 NEN; Takeuchi Eiki, ed., Revised by Oshima Ken'ichi; 1927; vol. 19. Military Chronicles, 1890-1891, vol. 19.
YOUNG

T1286. GUNJI KANKEI MEIJI TENNO GODENKI SHIRYO, MEIJI 25-26 NEN; Takeuchi Eiki, ed., Revised by Oshima Ken'ichi; 1927; vol. 20. Military Chronicles, 1892-1893, vol. 20.
YOUNG

T1287. GUNJI KANKEI MEIJI TENNO GODENKI SHIRYO, MEIJI 27 NEN; Takeuchi Eiki, ed., Revised by Oshima Ken'ichi; 1927; vol. 2. Military Chronicles, 1894, vol. 21.
YOUNG

T1288. GUNJI KANKEI MEIJI TENNO GODENKI SHIRYO, MEIJI 28 NEN; Takeuchi Eiki, ed., Revised by Oshima Ken'ichi; 1927; vol. 22. Military Chronicles, 1895, vol. 22.
YOUNG

T1289. GUNJI KANKEI MEIJI TENNO GODENKI SHIRYO, MEIJI 29-31 NEN; Takeuchi Eiki, ed., Revised by Oshima Ken'ichi; 1927; vol. 23. Military Chronicles, 1896-1898, vol. 23.
YOUNG

T1290. GUNJI KANKEI MEIJI TENNO GODENKI SHIRYO, MEIJI 32-33 NEN; Takeuchi Eiki, ed., Revised by Oshima Ken'ichi; 1927; vol. 24. Military Chronicles, 1899-1900, vol. 24.
YOUNG

T1291. GUNJI KANKEI MEIJI TENNO GODENKI SHIRYO, MEIJI 34 NEN Takeuchi Eiki, ed., Revised by Oshima Ken'ichi; 1927; vol. 25. Military Chronicles, 1901, vol. 25.
YOUNG

T1292. GUNJI KANKEI MEIJI TENNO GODENKI SHIRYO, MEIJI 35 NEN; Takeuchi Eiki, ed., Revised by Oshima Ken'ichi; 1927; vol. 26. Military Chronicles, 1902, vol. 26.
YOUNG

T1293. GUNJI KANKEI MEIJI TENNO GODENKI SHIRYO, MEIJI 36 NEN; Takeuchi Eiki, ed., Revised by Oshima Ken'ichi; 1927; vol. 27. Military Chronicles, 1903, vol. 27.
YOUNG

T1294. GUNJI KANKEI MEIJI TENNO GODENKI SHIRYO, MEIJI 37 NEN 1 GATSU-6 GATSU; Takeuchi Eiki, ed., Revised by Oshima Ken'ichi; 1927; vol. 28. Military Chronicles, January - June 1904, vol. 28.
YOUNG

T1295. GUNJI KANKEI MEIJI TENNO GODENKI SHIRYO, MEIJI 37 NEN 7 GATSU-12 GATSU; Takeuchi Iki, ed., Revisd by Oshima Ken'ichi; 1927; vol. 29. Military Chronicles, July - December 1904, vol. 29.
YOUNG

T1296. GUNJI KANKEI MEIJI TENNO GODENKI SHIRYO, MEIJI 38 NEN 1 GATSU-6 GATSU; Takeuchi Eiki, ed., Revised by Oshima Ken'ichi 1927; vol. 30. Military Chronicles, January - June 1905, vol. 30.
YOUNG

T1297. GUNJI KANKEI MEIJI TENNO GODENKI SHIRYO, MEIJI 38 NEN 7 GATSU-12 GATSU; Takeuchi Eiki, ed., Revised by Oshima Ken'ichi; 1927; vol. 31. Military Chronicles, July - December 1905, vol. 31.
YOUNG

T1298. GUNJI KANKEI MEIJI TENNO GODENKI SHIRYO, MEIJI 39-40 NEN; Takeuchi Eiki, ed., Revised by Oshima Ken'ichi; 1927; vol. 32. Military Chronicles, 1906-1907, vol. 32.
YOUNG

T1299. GUNJI KANKEI MEIJI TENNO GODENKI SHIRYO, MEIJI 41-42 NEN; Takeuchi Eiki, ed., Revised by Oshima Ken'ichi; 1927; vol. 33. Military Chronicles, 1908-1909, vol. 33.
YOUNG

T1300. GUNJI KANKEI MEIJI TENNO GODENKI SHIRYO, MEIJI 43-44 NEN; Takeuchi Eiki, ed., Revised by Oshima Ken'ichi; 1927; vol. 34. Military Chronicles, 1910-1911, vol. 34.
YOUNG

T1301. GUNJI KANKEI MEIJI TENNO GODENKI SHIRYO, MEIJI 45 NEN; Takeuchi Eiki, ed., Revised by Oshima Ken'ichi; 1927; vol. 35. Military Chronicles, 1912, vol. 35.
YOUNG

(B) ICHIGO HENSATSU FILE (1901) T1302-T1311

T1302. KITA MANSHU NI OKERU SAIKINGYO NI KANSURU TOKOKU ENKAISHU GUMMU CHIJI NO FUKOKU OYOBI URAJIO ROJIN SHAKAI NI RYUFU SURU FUSETSU SHIMBUN KIJI NADO NI KANSURU KEN; Foreign Minister; May 22, 1901; Ichi Go Hensatsu, July - December 1901, no. 1. Announcement by Russian Military Governor of Maritime Province of Gold Mining in Northern Manchuria and Newspaper Accounts of Rumors Circulating Among Russians in Vladivostok.
YOUNG

T1303. RENSOKAI HOKI NO KEN; Foreign Minister; July 10, 1901; Ichi Go Hensatsu, July - December 1901, no. 2. Report on Uprising of United Village Society (Lien Chuang Hui), an Anti-Manchu and Anti-Foreign Secret Society.
YOUNG

T1304. SHINKOKU SEIKYOSHO TOBU NI TOHI HOKI NO KEN; Foreign Minister; July 11, 1901; Ichi Go Hensatsu, July - December 1901, no. 3. Report on Banditry in Eastern Shenching Province in Manchuria.
YOUNG

T1305. KODOKU CHIHO MIMMEI KYUGO KINKYU SEIGAN; Governor of Gumma Prefecture; August 30, 1901; Ichi Go Hensatsu, July - December 1901, no. 4. Petition for Relief of Victims of Mine Pollution in Gumma Prefecture.
YOUNG

T1306. FUKUSHIMA SHOSHO SHANHAI YUKI NO YOKEN O SUISOKU SHIARU GAIJI SHIMBUN KIJI NI KANSURU KEN; Foreign Minister; September 16, 1901; Ichi Go Hensatsu, July - December 1901, no. 5. Foreign Press Reaction to Major General Fukushima's Trip to Shanghai.
YOUNG

T1307. EN SEI-KAI SANTOSHO DOITSU EISHAKU KUIKIGAI NI CHUTON SERU DOITSUHEI NO TETAI O YOKYU SHTARU KEN NI KANSURU HOKOKU; Foreign Minister; October 4, 1901; Ichi Go Hensatsu, July - December 1901, no. 6. Report on Demand of Yuan Shih-k'ai that German Troops Withdraw from Area Outside Permanent Leased Territory in Shantung.
YOUNG

T1308. FIRIPPIN SEIFU NO BUNKAN TO GUNJIN NO KANKEI; Japanese Consul in Manila; September 16, 1901; Ichi Go Hensatsu, July - December 1901, Philippine Government, and Functions of Military Commanders.
YOUNG

T1309. HONTO CHUTON BEIKOKU RIKUGUN HAICHI NO KEN; Japanese Vice Consul in Manila; August 31, 1901; Ichi Go Hensatsu, July - December 1901, no. 8. Report on Disposition of American Army in Philippines.
YOUNG

T1310. SHINKOKU ANKISHO SENJO TANZAN KAIHATSU NO GI NI KANSHI HOMPOJIN TSUCHIKURA TSURUMATSU TO SEI SEN-KAI TO NO AIDA NI KARIKEIYAKU CHOIN NO KEN; Foreign Minister; November 5, 1901; Ichi Go Hensatsu, July - December 1901, no. 9. Report on Provisional Contract Between Tsuchikura Tsurumatsu and Sheng Hsuan-huai for Development of Coal Mine at Hsuan-ch'eng in Anhwei Province.
YOUNG

T1311. ROKOKU KANRI GENZAN E RAICHAKU NO KEN NI KANSURU HOKOKU; Foreign Minister; November 15, 1901; Ichi Go Hensatsu, July - December 1901, no. 10. Report by Japanese

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Consul in Wonsan, Korea, on Arrival of Russian Official.
YOUNG

(C) KOKUSAI KAIGI KANKEI SHORUI (1931-1934) T1312-T1321
Geneva Conference and League of Nations.

T1312. SHOWA 7 NEN 11 GATSU DO 8 NEN 2 GATSU KOKUSAI REMMEI NI OKERU NISSHI FUNSO SHORI OYCBI TEIKOKU REMMEI DATTAI NI KANSURU KEII; Lieutenant General Tatekawa Yoshitsugu, Acting Chief Delegate to Emergency Assembly Session of the League of Nations; March 1933; Kokusai Kaigi Kankei Shorui-Chu Gunshuku Kaigi Fuzoku Shorui, vol. 1 of 3 vols.. Account of disposal of Sino-Japanese Dispute at the League of Nations, November 1932 - February 1933, and of Japanese Withdrawal from the League.
YOUNG

T1313. JUNEBU IPPAN GUNSHUKU KAIGI ZENKENIIN OYOBI ZUIIN; Lieutenant General Matsui Iwane and Vice Admiral Nagano Osami; December 1931; Kokusai Kaigi Kankei Shorui, 1931-1934, no. 1. Japanese Delegation to Geneva Disarmament Conference.
YOUNG

T1314. GUNSHUKU KAIGI TEIKOKU ZENKEN SHUPPATSU NI KANSURU KEN; Investigation Section, Army Ministry; December 1931; Kokusai Kaigi Kankei Shorui, 1931-1934, no. 2. Departure of Japanese Delegation to Disarmament Conference.
YOUNG

T1315. KOBAYASHI-SHI TAIO NI KANSURU KEN; Lieutenant General Tatekawa; August 1932; Kokusai Kaigi Kankei Shorui, 1931-1934, no. 5. Mr. Kobayashi's Stay in Europe to Assist Solution of Manchurian Problem Being Discussed in League of Nations.
YOUNG

T1316. REMMEI DATTAI NI KANSURU KEN; Lieutenant General Takekawa; February 1933; Kokusai Kaigi Kankei Shorui, 1931-1934, no. 8. Japan's Withdrawal from League of Nations.
YOUNG

T1317. GUNSHUKU HONKAIGI ZENKEN'IIN NI ATAURU KUNREI; Army General Staff; October 1931; Kokusai Kaigi Kankei Shorui, 1931-1934, no. 10. Instructions to Japanese Delegate to Disarmament Conference.

T1318. IPPAN GUNSHUKU KAIGI TEIKOKU ZENKEN RIKUGUN SHUSEKI NI ATAURU KUNREIAN; Military Affairs Section, Army Ministry; December 1931, Kokusai Kaigi Kankei Shorui, 1931-1934. Draft Instructions to Chief Japanese Army Delegate to Disarmament Conference.
YOUNG

T1319. NISSHI JIKEN NI KANSURU 11 GATSU RIJIKAI GIJI KEIKA GAIYO, 1 (MITEIKO); Military Affairs Section, Army Ministry; February 1933; Kokusai Kaigi Kankei Shorui, 1931-1934. Discussions of Sino-Japanese Incident in Council of League of Nations During November 1932.
YOUNG

T1320. RINJI REMMEI SOKAI GIJI KEIKA HOKOKU; Investigation Section, Army Ministry; December 1932; Kokusai Kaigi Kankei Shorui, 1931-1934, Parts 1-7. Minutes of Emergency Meeting of Assembly of League of Nations, December 6, 1932.
YOUNG

T1321. MANSHUKOKU HISHONIN SHIMON IINKAI KETSUGI NO KAIAN NI TSUITE; Japanese Army Delegation to League of Nations; June 1933; Kokusai Kaigi Kankei Shorui, 1931-1934. Circular on Resolution of the Advisory Committe of the League of Nations on Non-Recognition of "Manchukuo".
YOUNG

(D) SHINA JIKYOKU HO (1931-1935) T1322-T1329
Situation in China.

T1322. SHINA JIKYOKU HO (1931-1932); Army General Staff; December 2, 1931 - June 30, 1932; Dai Shichi Shidan Shireibu Sambobu File, Shina Jikyoku Ho, 1931, nos. 21-24, 1932, nos., 1-75. Current Report on China by 7th Division General Staff Office 1931-1932.
YOUNG

T1323. HYO GYOKU-SHO NO HAN-SHO UNDO; Army General Staff; June 4, 1933; Shina Jikyoku Ho, 1933, no. 27. Anti-Chiang Movement of Feng Yu-hsiang.
YOUNG

T1324. CHUHEI SEIMU SEIRI IINKAI NO SEISHIKI SEIRITSU NI TSUITE, SONO TA; Army General Staff; July 1, 1933; Shina Jikyoku Ho, 1933, no. 34. Political Renovation Commission Established in Peking; Anti-Chiang Movement of Feng Yu-hsiang.
YOUNG

T1325. HYO GYOKU-SHO HAN-SHO UNDO SONOGO NO JOKYC; Army General Staff; July 1 and August 8, 1933; Shina Jikyoku Ho, 1933, nos. 34 and 42. Anti-Chiang Movement of Feng Yu-hsiang.
YOUNG

T1326. SAIKIN FUKKEN NI SHINNYU SESHI KYOSANGUN NO JOKYO; Army General Staff; August 31, 1933, Shina Jikyoku Ho, 1933, no. 45. Recent Infiltration by Communist Forces in Fukien.
YOUNG

T1327. FUKKEN NO DOKURITSU UNDO NI TSUITE; Army General Staff; December 2, 1933; Shina Jikyoku Ho, 1933, no. 59. Independence Movement in Fukien.
YOUNG

T1328. SHINA KYOHI TOBATSU NO KINKYO; Army General Staff; December 6, 1933; Shina Jikyoku Ho, 1933, nos. 60 and 304. Recent Situation Regarding Pacification of Communist Bandits.
YOUNG

T1329. SHINA JIKYOKU HO TOJI (1935); Army General Staff; April 8, 1935 - November 8, 1935; Dai Shichi Shidan Shireibu, Shina Jikyoku Ho, 1935, nos. 14-26. Current Report on China by Army Chief of Staff April - November 1935.
YOUNG

(E) SHICHI SHI JOHO TOJI (1934) T1330-T1335
Intelligence Reports on Mongolia, Manchuria, and China.

T1330. NEKKA-SHO MOKI NO GAIYO; Staff, 7th Division; Shichi Shi Joho Toji, 1934, no. 4. Outline of Mongolian Banner System in Jehol.
YOUNG

T1331. IWAYURU KOKUSHATO NO SHISO NAIYO; Staff, 7th Division; May 19, 1934; Shichi Shi Joho Toji, 1934, no. 8. Structure and Ideology of National Socialist Party (Kuo She Tang) in China.
YOUNG

T1332. MOKO MEI-BU-KI KEITO ICHIRANHYO; Staff, 7th Division; June 13, 1934; Shichi Shi Joho Toji, 1934, no. 16. Genealogical Tables of Mongolian Banners and other Divisions (Meng, Pu, and Ch'i).
YOUNG

T1333. MOKO DOREI MONDAI, SEIJI SHISO; Staff 7th Division; July 2, 1934; Shichi Shi Joho Toji, 1934, no. 22. Problem of Slavery and Political Thought in Mongolia.
YOUNG

T1334. ZAIMAN KIKO MONDAI NO KOGAI; Staff, 7th Division; October 30, 1934; Shichi Shi Joho Toji, 1934, no. 98. Outline of Problem of Japanese Official Agencies in Manchuria.
YOUNG

T1335. CHUGOKU KYOSANTO SHOZOKU SHIBU KOSAKU SUCHI; Advisory Group Attached to Military Government Bureau; November 1934; Shichi Shi Joho Toji, 1934, no. 128. Manual on Operation of Branches of Chinese Communist Party.
YOUNG

(F) SENDEN KIKAN TOSEI SHORUI (1939) T1336-T1339
Army Propaganda.

T1336. JIHENCHI YORI SURU TAINAI HODO SENDEN NI KANSURU SHOKEN; Press Bureau, Japanese Expeditionary Force in Central China; June 16, 1939; Senden Kikan Tosei Shorui Toji, 1939, no. 1. Views on Information and Propaganda Directives to the Homeland from the Battlefield.
YOUNG

T1337. SENDEN SOSHIKI KYOKA KAKUJU TAIKO; Staff, Japanese Expeditionary Force in Central China; July 18, 1939; Senden Kikan Tosei Shorui Toji, 1939, no. 2. Draft Plan to Strengthen and Enlarge Propaganda Machinery of Japanese Military Authority in China.
YOUNG

T1338. JIKYOKU NI SOKUO SUBEKI MINSHU SENDEN UNDO SHIDO NI KANSURU SAIBU NO JIKO; Press Bureau, Japanese Expeditionary Force in Central China; June 30, 1939; Senden Kikan Tosei Shorui Toji, 1939, no. 3. Details Relating to Direction of Mass Propaganda Movements in Tune with Times.
YOUNG

T1339. CHUSHI NI OKERU HODO SENDEN GYOMU NO GAIKYO; Press Bureau, Japanese Expeditionary Force in Central China; October 20, 1939; Senden Kikan Tosei Shorui Toji, 1939, no. 4. Information and Propaganda Duties in Central China.
YOUNG

(G) SAGAMI RIKUGUN ZOHEISHO KOEN YOSHI TOJI (1940-1944) T1340-T1344
Speeches Delivered at Sagami Army Arsenal.

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

T1340. SHOWA 15 NEN SHIDANCHO KAIDO SEKI NI OKERU RIKUGUN JIKAN KOEN YOSHI; Vice Minister of Army, April 10, 1940; Koen Yoshi Toji, 1940-1944, no. 3. Speech by Vice Minister of War on Military Morale and Public Opinion, at Divisional Commanders' Conference, 1940.
YOUNG

T1341. SHOWA 16 NEN 5 GATSU SAMBOCHO KAIDO SEKI NI OKERU HEIMUKYOKUCHO KOEN BESSATSU, HANGUN HANSEN SHISO NO TAITO TO KOREGA SOIN NI TSUITE; Chief, Military Affairs Bureau, Army Ministry; May 1941; Koen Yoshi Toji, 1940-1944, no. 16; Speech by Director of Conscription Bureau on Anti-Military and Anti-War Sentiments, Chiefs of Staff Meeting in May 1941.
YOUNG

T1342. GUNJU DOIN BUTAICHO KAIDO SEKIJO SEIBIKYOKUCHO KOEN YOSHI; Chief, Bureau of Supplies and Equipment, Army Ministry; September 1941; Koen Yoshi Toji, 1940-1944, no. 18. Speech by Chief of Equipment Bureau at Meeting of Arms Mobilization Unit Leaders, September 1941.
YOUNG

T1343. BOEI SOSHIREIKAN, GUN SHIREIKAN NADO KAIDO SEKI NI OKERU JIKAN KOEN YOSHI BESSATSU, GUNKI FUKI NI KANSURU SHIRYO SONO 1; Army Vice Minister; April 1942; Koen Yoshi Toji, 1940-1944, no. 20. Papers on Military Discipline and Other Related Materials; Speech by Vice Minister of Army at Defense Commanders' and Army Commanders' Meeting, April 1942.
YOUNG

T1344. SHOWA 18 NEN 4 GATSU 8 KA BOEI SOSHIREIKAN, GUN SHIREIKAN NADO KAIDO SEKI NI OKERU RIKUGUN JIKAN KOEN YOSHI; Vice Minister of Army; April 8, 1943; Koen Yoshi Toji, 1940-1944, no. 29; Speech by Vice Minister of Army on Military Discipline and Morale, at Defense Commanders' and Military Commanders' Meeting, April 8, 1943.
YOUNG

(H) OTHERS (1879-1946) T1345-T1353

T1345. GAIKOKUJIN SHINRIN; Army Ministry; 1879. Reports on Military Education by Chief of Teaching Staff.
YOUNG

T1346. CHOHEI SHIN'AN; Chief of Draft Board and Others; December 1879; Chohei Shin'an, 1879. Miscellaneous Documents Relating to Conscription Laws.
YOUNG

T1347. MINKOKU 6 NEN 7 GATSU CHO KUN FUKUHEKI KYOJI NO KEIKA; Army General Staff; September 1917; Kaigai Tokuho Furoku. Chang Hsun's Movement to Restore the Monarchy in China, July 1917.
YOUNG

T1348. SORENPO CHOHO OYOBI HAN-KANCHO KIMMU NI KANSURU KENKYU; Army General Staff; March 27, 1934. Study of Soviet Russia's Intelligence and Counter-Intelligence Work.
YOUNG

T1349. KOKUSAI JOSEI GEPPO TOJI; Army General Staff; January 25 - October 25, 1941; Kokusai Josei Geppo Toji, 1941, nos. 24-33. Monthly Reports on International Situation; Circumstances Leading to US Participation in World War II; Economic Conditions in Chungking.
YOUNG

T1350. KI-HIMITSU SHORUI HAIFU MOKUROKU TOJI; Army General Staff; January 21 - December 24, 1941; Kihimitsu Shorui Haifu Mokuroku Toji, January - December 1941. Catalogue Concerning Distribution of Secret Documents.
YOUNG

T1351. CHUKYO SHIRYO; Japanese Army Units in North China, 1941-1942. Materials on Chinese Communists.
YOUNG

T1352. HANZAI JOHO TOJI; Tama 3109 Corps, Morikawa Corps, the 70 Corps, Takada Corps; July 1943. Intelligence Reports on Crime.
YOUNG

T1353. DAIHON'EI RIKUGUN TOSUI KIROKU; 1st Repatriation Bureau; November 1946. Records of Japanese Army High Command.
YOUNG

(VIII) MISCELLANEOUS FILES T1354-T1556
Records from other offices and organizations.

(A) NAIKAKU KOBUN ZASSAN (1945) T1354-T1357
Miscellaneous papers of Cabinet.

T1354. NAIKAKU TOKUSHU KAISHA TO YAKUIN NIMMEI KYOGI; Cabinet; June - August 1945; Kobun Zassan, 1945. On Special Corporations and Appointment of Officers by the Cabinet.
YOUNG

T1355. HONNICHI NO KAKUGI NO SEKIJO NI OKERU NAIKAKU SORIDAIJIN HATSUGEN YOSHI SOFU NO KEN; Cabinet; May 26, 1945; Kobun Zassan, 1945. Remarks on State of Pacific War, by Prime Minister Tojo at the Cabinet Meeting on May 26, 1945.
YOUNG

T1356. KOKUMIN GIYUTAI JIMUKYOKU KANSEI; Director, Bureau of Legislation, Cabinet; June 1945; Kobun Zassan, 1945. Establishment of Headquarters for National Volunteers.
YOUNG

T1357. KOKUMIN GIYUTAI KYOGIKAI KANSEI; Director, Bureau of Legislation, Cabinet; 1945; Kobun Zassan, 1945. Proposal to Establish National Volunteers' Council.
YOUNG

(B) NAIKAKU JOHOKYOKU TSUCHO (1941-1945) T1358-T1368
Cabinet Information Board Circulars

T1358. GENKA NO TAI-BEI GAIKO NI TAISURU YORON SHIDO HOSHIN; Information Board; October 3, 1941; Naikaku Johokyoku Tsucho Toji, 1941-1945, no. 2. Policy for Guidance of Public Opinion on Subject of Present Diplomatic Negotiations with US
YOUNG

T1359. KOKURON NO TOITSU O IJI KYOKA SURU TAME GAIKOKAN KOKANSEN KIKOKUSHA NI TAISURU GENRON SHIDO NO KEN TSUTATSU, TSUCHO, UTSUSHI SOFU; Vice Director, Information Board; August 5, 1942; Naikaku Johokyoku Tsucho Toji, 1941-1945, no. 5. Circular Issued to Guide Repatriated Japanese Diplomats to Make Coordinated Statements in Order to Strengthen Unity of Public Opinion.
YOUNG

T1360. DAI TOA SENSO DAI ISSHUNEN KINEN GYOJI JISSHI YORYO; Vice Ministers' Conference; October 23, 1942; Naikaku Johokyoku Tsucho Toji, 1941-1945, no. 7. Outline of Activities to Celebrate First Anniversary of Beginning of Greater East Asia War.
YOUNG

T1361. DAITOA SENSO NO GENDANKAI NI SOKUO SURU YORON SHIDO HOSHIN; Information Board; November 27, 1942; Naikaku Johokyoku Tsucho Toji, 1941-1945, no. 8. Policy for Guidance of Public Opinion in Present Phase of Greater East Asia War.
YOUNG

T1362. BIRUMA DOKURITSU NI KANSURU SENDEN SHIDO YORYOAN; Information Board; July 28, 1943; Naikaku Johokyoku Tsucho Toji, 1941-1945, no. 20. Draft Principles for Propaganda Guidance with Respect to Burmese Independence.
YOUNG

T1363. DAITOA SENSO DAI NI SHUNEN KINENBI NI KANSURU SENDEN HOSHIN FUEN JIKO NO KEN; Chief, Information Section of Secretariat to Chief of Tokyo Metropolitan Police Board, Chief of Information Section of Thought Control Police Bureau; November 30, 1943; Naikaku Johokyoku Tsucho Toji, 1941-1945, no. 26. Policy Concerning Propaganda with Respect to Celebration of Second Anniversary of Beginning of Greater East Asia War.
YOUNG

T1364. KAIRO OYOBI TEHERAN KAIDAN NI KANSURU SENDEN SHIDO YORYO NO KEN; Vice Director, Information Board; December 9, 1943; Naikaku Johokyoku Tsucho Toji, 1941-1945, no. 27. Principles for Propaganda Guidance with Respect to Cairo and Teheran Conferences.
YOUNG

T1365. DAITOA SENSO NO KESSEN DANKAI NI OKERU TAIGAI SENDEN TAIKO NI KANSURU KEN; Vice Director, Information Board; December 11, 1943; Naikaku Johokyoku Tsucho Toji, 1941-1945, no. 28. Outline of Foreign Propaganda Aimed Abroad at Decisive Stage in Greater East Asia War.
YOUNG

T1366. NAIKAKU KOTETSU NI TOMONAU YORON SHIDO HOSHIN NI KANSURU KEN; Vice Director, Information Board; July 20, 1944; Naikaku Johokyoku Tsucho Toji, 1941-1945. Policy for Guidance of Public Opinion in Connection with Change in Cabinet.
YOUNG

T1367. KESSEN YORON SHIDO HOSAKU YOKO; Information Board; October 6, 1944; Naikaku Johokyoku Tsucho Toji, 1941-1945. Policy for Guidance of Public Opinion at Decisive Stage in the War.
YOUNG

T1368. KOKUMIN SHIKI KOYO NI KANSURU KEIHATSU SENDEN JISSHI YORYO; Information Board; July 1945; Naikaku Johokyoku Tsucho Toji, 1941-1945. Principles for Carrying on Propaganda with Respect to Raising of Public Morale.
YOUNG

(C) KIKAKUIN PLANNING BOARD (1938-1940) T1369-T1372

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Planning Board papers on continental policy and resource mobilizaton.

T1369. TAI-SHI HOSAKU YOKO IKEN, KAWASHIMA NANIWA O NO IKEN; Research Officer, Konishi, Bureau of General Affairs, Planning Board; July 20, 1938; Kikakuin Kankei 3, 1939, Kaigun Daijin Kambo File. Views of Kawashima Naniwa on Policy Toward China.
YOUNG

T1370. SEIKANRON BYOGI SAIGO NANSHU O KOJUTSU HIKKI; Konishi Chosakan, Bureau of General Affairs, Planning Board; October 26, 1938; Kikakuin Kankei 3, 1939, Kaigun Daijin Kambo File. Saigo Nanshu's Discussion of "Invasion of Korea" with Respect to Japan's Continental Policy.
YOUNG

T1371. DOITSU NO TAI-SHI KEIZAI SEIRYOKU; Bureau of Secretariat, Planning Board; April 1939; Kikakuin Kankei 3. 1939, Kaigun Daijin Kambo File. German Economic Influence in China.
YOUNG

T1372. SHOWA 15 NENDO BUTSUDO SHIRYO; Planning Board; March 1940. Resources Mobilization Data for 1940.

(D) GAIMUSHO (1939-1945) T1373-T1415
Foreign Ministry intelligence reports.

T1373. CHUKYO KIKANSHI SHINKA NIPPO SHA NO SOTATSUBO NI ARAWARETARU JIMBUTSU DANTAI NI KANSURU KEN; Miura Yoshiaki, Consul General at Shanghai; January 5, 1939; Shanhai Joho, January 3 - February 28, 1939. Report on List of Individuals and Organizations Subscribing to Communist Newspaper Hsin-hua jih-pao.
YOUNG

T1374. KYOSANTO-KEI NO SHANHAI NI OKERU HAN-O SENDEN NI KANSURU KEN; Miura Yoshiaki, Consul General at Shanghai; January 30, 1939; Shanhai Joho January 3 - February 28, 1939. Propaganda by Communists in Shanghai Against Wang Ching-wei.
YOUNG

T1375. KONICHI TEKI TOSHO, ZASSHI, GAHO MOKUROKU; Miura Yoshiaki, Consul General at Shanghai; February 14, 1939; Shanhai Joho, January 3 - February 28, 1939. Catalog of Anti-Japanese Books, Periodicals, and Posters.
YOUNG

T1376. GYOGYO MONDAI O MEGURITE NISSO KANKEI AKKA SERUNI KANSHI ZEN-SOREMPO KYOSANTO SHANHAI CHIKU IINKAI HAKKO NO SHIREI; Miura Yoshiaki, Consul General at Shanghai; February 17, 1939; Shanhai Joho January 3 - February 28, 1939; Translation of Directive Issued by Shanghai Area Commitee of Soviet Communist Party Concerning Worsening of Russo-Japanese Relations over Fishery Problem.
YOUNG

T1377. MINZOKU KAKUMEI JOKANDAN SOSHIKI TAIKO; Miura Yoshiaki, Consul General at Shanghai; July 5, 1939; Shanhai Joho, July 1 - September 30, 1939. Organization and Bylaws of "People's Revolutionary Anti-Traitor League".
YOUNG

T1378. SHIMPEITAI JIKEN HIKOKU MAEDA TORAO NO RAIKO DOSEI; Miura Yoshiaki, Consul General at Shanghai; September 7, 1939; Shanhai Joho, July 1 - September 30, 1939. Arrival in Shanghai of Maeda Torao, Defendant in Shimpeitei Incident.
YOUNG

T1379. CHUGOKU KYOSANTO NO SHIBU KOSAKU KOYO; Miura Yoshiaki, Consul General at Shanghai; September 8, 1939; Shanhai Joho, July 1 - September 30, 1939. Outline of Plan of Activities for Branches of Chinese Communist Party.
YOUNG

T1380. NICHI-DOKU NICHI-I KYOTEI NADO; Foreign Ministry; March 1, 1943 - December 14, 1943. German-Japanese Pact, Italo-Japanese Pact, etc.
YOUNG

T1381. GAIMO IPPAN; Investigation Section, Embassy of Japan, "Manchukuo"; September 1943 - March 29, 1944. Study of Outer Mongolia.
YOUNG

T1382. TAIHEIYO MONDAI NI KANSURU HOTTO SUPURINGU KAIDAN; Minister Kase, Switzerland; January 23, 1945; Suisu Joho, 1945, no. 33, Gaimusho. Intelligence Reports on Hot Springs Conference on Pacific Problems.
YOUNG

T1383. SANGOKU KAIDAN NI KANSURU ROMPYO; Minister Kase, Switzerland; February 19, 1945; Suisu Joho, 1945, no. 73, Gaimusho. Intelligence Reports on Swiss Press Comments About Yalta Conference.
YOUNG

T1384. NIPPON NO DOKO NI KANSURU BEIGAWA NO KANSATSU; Minister Kase, Switzerland; April 10, 1945; Suisu Joho, 1945, no. 138, Gaimusho. Intelligence Reports on US Observations on Japan's Future Course.
YOUNG

T1385. TAI-NICHI-SEN NI KANSURU TORUMAN SENGEN; Minister Kase, Switzerland; May 10, 1945; Suisu Joho, 1945, no. 190, Gaimusho. Intelligence Reports on President Truman's Declaration of May 9 Concerning Pacific War.
YOUNG

T1386. NIPPON NO WAHEI TEIGI NARU JOHO NI KANSURU KEN; Minister, Switzerland; May 14, 1945; Suisu Joho, 1945, no. 194, Gaimusho. Intelligence Reports on Peace Proposals by Japan.
YOUNG

T1387. TEIKOKU WAHEI TEISHO RYUSETSU NI KANSURU KEN; Minister Kase, Switzerland; May 19, 1945; Suisu Joho, 1945, no. 202, Gaimusho. Intelligence Reports on Rumors of Japanese Peace Proposals.
YOUNG

T1388. TAI-NICHI-SEN NI KANSURU BEIKOKU YORON CHOSA; Minister Kase, Switzerland; June 11, 1945; Suisu Joho, 1945, no. 211, Gaimusho. Intelligence Reports on US Public Opinion Regarding War with Japan.
YOUNG

T1389. OSHU NI OKERU SENSO HANZAININ MONDAI; Minister Kase, Switzerland; June 29, 1945; Suisu Joho, 1945, no. 223, Gaimusho. Intelligence Reports on Problem of War Criminals in Europe.
YOUNG

T1390. NIHON NO WAHEISETSU UNNUN NI KANSURU BEISHI HODO; Minister Kase, Switzerland; July 4, 1945; Suisu Joho, 1945, no. 225, Gaimusho. Intelligence Reports on US News Accounts of Japanese Peace Proposals.
YOUNG

T1391. SOREN NO TAI-NICHI-SEN SANKASETSU NI KANSURU TEKIGAWA HODO; Minister Kase, Switzerland; July 6, 1945; Suisu Joho, 1945, no. 228, Gaimusho. Enemy Reports on Soviet Union's Participation in War Against Japan.
YOUNG

T1392. NIPPON NO KOFUKU JOKEN NI KANSURU KEN; Minister Kase, Switzerland; July 17, 1945; Suisu Joho, 1945, no. 240, Gaimusho. Intelligence Reports on Japan's Surrender Terms.
YOUNG

T1393. NIPPON NO WAHEI TEIANSETSU; Minister Kase, Switzerland; July 18, 1945; Suisu Joho, 1945, no. 241, Gaimusho. Intelligence Reports on Pending Japanese Surrender.
YOUNG

T1394. BEIGUN NO NIPPON JORIKU JUMBI; Minister Kase, Switzerland; July 18, 1945; Suisu Joho, 1945, no. 243, Gaimusho. Intelligence Reports on US Preparations for Landing in Japan.
YOUNG

T1395. TAI-NICHI WAHEI SETSU; Minister Kase, Switzerland; July 19, 1945; Suisu Joho, 1945, no. 244, Gaimusho. Intelligence Reports on Rumors Relating to Peace with Japan.
YOUNG

T1396. SOREN KYOKUTO SEISAKU; Minister Kase, Switzerland; July 21, 1945; Suisu Joho, 1945, no. 245, Gaimusho. Intelligence Reports on Soviet Far Eastern Policy.
YOUNG

T1397. TAI-NICHI WAHEI SETSU; Minister Kase, Switzerland; July 21, 1945; Suisu Joho, 1945, no. 246, Gaimusho. Intelligence Reports on Peace Talks with Japan.
YOUNG

T1398. GURU NO NIPPON WAHEI SETSU SEIMEI NI KANSURU BEISHI YORON SHIRABE; Minister Kase, Switzerland; July 24, 1945; Suisu Joho, 1945, no. 249, Gaimusho. Intelligence Reports on US Press Reactions to Joseph C. Grew's Talk on Japan's Peace Terms.
YOUNG

T1399. TAI-NICHI HEIWA NI KANSURU WASHINGTON POSUTO 21 NICHI SHASETSU; Minister Kase, Switzerland; July 24, 1945; Suisu Joho, 1945, no. 250, Gaimusho. Intelligence Reports on Washington Post's Editorial of July 21, 1945, on Japan's Surrender.
YOUNG

T1400. TORUMAN ENZETSU NI KANSURU HANKYO; Minister Kase, Switzerland; July 25, 1945; Suisu Joho, 1945, no. 251, Gaimusho. Intelligence Reports on President Truman's Speech and Press Reactions.
YOUNG

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

T1401. BEI SENJI ZAISEI; Minister Kase, Switzerland; July 26, 1945; Suisu Joho, 1945, no. 252, Gaimusho. Intelligence Reports on US Wartime Finances.
YOUNG

T1402. SOREN TO KYOKUTO MONDAI; Minister Kase, Switzerland; July 26, 1945; Suisu Joho, 1945, no. 253, Gaimusho. Intelligence Reports on Soviet Union and Far Eastern Problems.
YOUNG

T1403. EIKOKU KAIGUN NI TAISURU BEI NO HINAN; Minister Kase, Switzerland; July 27, 1945; Suisu Joho, 1945, no. 254, Gaimusho. Intelligence Reports on US Criticism of British Navy.
YOUNG

T1404. BEIKOKU NO TAI-NICHI KUKI; Minister Kase, Switzerland; July 27, 1945; Suisu Joho, 1945, no. 256, Gaimusho. Intelligence Reports on N. Y. Times Editorial on Eradication of Japan's Military.
YOUNG

T1405. NIJUSHICHI NICHI EIKOKU SENKYO NI TAISURU BEIKOKU NO HANKYO; Minister Kase, Switzerland; July 27, 1945; Suisu Joho, 1945, no. 257, Gaimusho. Intelligence Reports on US Reactions to British Elections of July 27, 1945.
YOUNG

T1406. SANJUICHI NICHI TAI-NICHI SENGEN NI TAISURU BEIKOKU JOIN GIIN HANKYO; Minister Kase, Switzerland; July 31, 1945; Suisu Joho 1945, no. 260, Gaimusho. Intelligence Reports on US Senators' Reactions to Declaration on Japan of July 31, 1945.
YOUNG

T1407. HEIKA NI TAISURU BEI-EI-SHI SANGOKU NO TAIDO; Minister Kase, Switzerland; August 3, 1945; Suisu Joho, 1945, no. 267, Gaimusho. Intelligence Reports on Attitudes of US, UK, and China Toward Japanese Emperor.
YOUNG

T1408. SOREN NO TAI-NICHI SEN SANKA SETSU; Minister Kase, Switzerland; August 7, 1945; Suisu Joho, 1945, no. 268, Gaimusho. Intelligence Reports on Rumors of Soviet Union's Participation in War Against Japan.
YOUNG

T1409. NIPPON MONDAI NI KANSURU MOTO CHUNICHI DOKU TAISHI DAKUSEN NO DANWA; Minister Kase, Switzerland; August 8, 1945; Suisu Joho, 1945, no. 270, Gaimusho. Intelligence Reports on Talks About Japanese Problem by von Dirksen, Former German Ambassador to Japan.
YOUNG

T1410. KYOKUTOSEN NO SHURYO TO DAISURU YOKKA NYU YOKU HERARUDO TORIBUN SHASETSU; Minister Kase, Switzerland; August 8, 1945; Suisu Joho, 1945, no. 270, Gaimusho. Intelligence Reports on Editorial of N. Y. Herald Tribune of August 4, 1945 on Termination of War.
YOUNG

T1411. TAIHEIYO SENSEN SOSHIREIKAN NI TAISURU YOBO; Minister Kase, Switzerland; August 8, 1945; Suisu Joho, 1945, no. 271, Gaimusho. Intelligence Reports on New York Herald Tribune Editorial Calling on Commander in Chief of the Pacific.
YOUNG

T1412. GENSHI BAKUDAN NI KANSURU RONCHO; Minister Kase, Switzerland; August 9, 1945; Suisu Joho, 1945, no. 273, Gaimusho. Intelligence Reports on Press Editorials on Atomic Bomb.
YOUNG

T1413. FUKUIN MONDAI NI KANSURU JONSON JOIN GIIN NO HINAN; Minister Kase, Switzerland; August 9, 1945; Suisu Joho, 1945, no. 274, Gaimusho. Intelligence Reports on Senator Johnson's Criticism of Demobilization Problem.
YOUNG

T1414. SOREN NO TAINICHI SENSEN NI KANSURU BEIGAWA HANKYO; Minister Kase, Switzerland; August 9, 1945; Suisu Joho, 1945, no. 275, Gaimusho. Intelligence Reports on US Reaction to Soviet's Declaration of War Against Japan.
YOUNG

T1415. NIPPON NO WAHEI MOSHIIRE NI KANSURU HANKYO; Minister Kase, Switzerland; August 11, 1945, Suisu Joho, 1945, no. 276, Gaimusho. Intellgence Reports on Reactions to Japan's Peace Proposals.
YOUNG

(E) NAIMUSHO (1916-1945) T1416-T1511
Home Ministry materials relating to internal security.

T1416. IPPAN KEIKOKU OYOBI KINSHI; Newspaper Section, Home Ministry; January 1916. Suppressed General News.
YOUNG

T1417. TAISHO 7 NEN KOME SOJO NI KANSURU KIJI TORISHIMARI TSUCHO TOJI; Security Section, Police Bureau, Home Ministry; August 10, 1918. Reports on Control of Press on Rice Riots of 1918.
YOUNG

T1418. SHIMBUNSHI KEISEI SASHITOME TSUCHO GEN'AN; Home Ministry; December 1923 - December 1928. Suppressed News, 1923-1928.
YOUNG

T1419. KINSHI BIRA; Ministry of Home Affairs; September 1928. Forbidden Propaganda Leaflets for September 1928.
YOUNG

T1420. KINSHI BIRA; Home Ministry; July 1931. Forbidden Propaganda Leaflets, July 1931.
YOUNG

T1421. KINSHI BIRA; Home Ministry; August 1931. Forbidden Propaganda Leaflets, August 1931.
YOUNG

T1422. KINSHI BIRA; Home Ministry; September 1931. Forbidden Propaganda Leaflets, September 1931.
YOUNG.

T1423. KINSHI BIRA; Home Ministry; November 1931. Forbidden Propaganda Leaflets, November 1931.
YOUNG

T1424. SHIMBUNSHI KINSHI; Home Ministry; January 1931. Forbidden Press News, January 1931.
YOUNG

T1425. KINSHI BIRA; Home Ministry; January 1932. Forbidden Propaganda Leaflets, January 1932.
YOUNG

T1426. KINSHI BIRA; Home Ministry; April - September 1932. Forbidden Propaganda Leaflets, April - September 1932.
YOUNG

T1427. JOHO IINKAI YOKO; Security Section Police Bureau, Home Ministry; September 1932. Outline of Intelligence Council.
YOUNG

T1428. GIKAI SETSUMEI SHIRYO, NIPPON KYOSANTO NO UNDO; Security Section, Police Bureau, Home Ministry; December 1932; Kian Toji, 1932 (February). Activites of Japanese Communist Party; Materials for Use by Home Minister in Answering Diet Questions.
YOUNG

T1429. MANSHU JIHEN O CHUSHIN TO SURU HANSEN HANGUN UNDO NO JOKYO NARABINI SONO TORISHIMARI JOKYO; Security Section, Police Bureau, Home Ministry; 1932; Kian Toji, February 1932. Anti-War, Anti-Military Activities Centering Around Manchurian Incident and Their Control.
YOUNG

T1430. SAYOKU GAKUSEI UNDO TO SONO TORISHIMARI; Security Section, Police Bureau, Home Ministry; 1932; Kian Toji, February 1932. Leftist Students' Movement and Its Control.
YOUNG

T1431. SAIKIN NI OKERU BUNKA REMMEI TO NIPPON KYOSANTO TONO KANKEI; Security Section, Police Bureau, Home Ministry; 1932; Kian Toji, February 1932. Recent Relationship Between Cultural League and Japanese Communist Party.
YOUNG

T1432. GOICHIGO JIKEN GO NI OKERU UYOKU FUON KEIKAKU OYOBI SONO KENKYU JOKYO; Security Section, Police Bureau, Home Ministry; 1932; Kian Toji, February 1932. Right Wing Seditious Plots Following May 15 Incident.
YOUNG

T1433. SAIKIN NI OKERU KOKKA SHUGI UNDO NO JOKYO OYOBI SONO TAISAKU; Security Section, Police Bureau, Home Ministry; 1932; Kian Toji, February 1932. Recent Nationalist Movements and Counter Measures.
YOUNG

T1434. RODO UNDO NARABINI RODO SOGI NO JOKYO OYOBI KOREGA TORISHIMARI TAISAKU; Security Section, Police Bureau, Home Ministry; 1932; Kian Toji, February 1932. Labor Movement, Labor Disputes, and Control Measures.
YOUNG

T1435. KOSAKU SOGI NARABINI NOMIN UNDO NO JOKYO TORISHIMARI TAISAKU; Security Section, Police Bureau, Home Ministry; 1932; Kian Toji, February 1932. Tenant Farmer Disputes, Peasant Movements, and their Control.
YOUNG

T1436. TAKIGAWA KYOJU MONDAI NI KANSURU KEN; Security Section, Police Bureau, Home Ministry; February 1933.

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Police Reports on Takigawa Yukitoki Affair. Report on Academic Freedom.
YOUNG

T1437. NAGANO KEN KYOIKU JIKEN; Security Section, Police Bureau, Home Ministry; 1933. Education Incident in Nagano Prefecture in 1933.
YOUNG

T1438. KINSHI BIRA; Home Ministry; March 1933. Forbidden Propaganda Leaflets for March 1933.
YOUNG

T1439. SHISO TAISAKUAN YOKO; Home Ministry; April - May 1933; Outline of Proposed Policy on Thought Control.
YOUNG

T1440. SHIMPEITAI JIKEN GAIYO; Security Section, Police Bureau, Home Ministry; July 1933. Outline of Shimpeitai Affair.
YOUNG

T1441. GOICHIGO JIKEN HIKOKU GENKEI UNDO NO GAIKYO; Police Bureau, Home Ministry; August 21, 1933. Movement for Reduction of Penalties in May 15 Incident.
YOUNG

T1442. GOICHIGO JIKEN GENKEI UNDO TORISHIMARI NI KANSURU KEN; Chief, Police Bureau, Home Ministry; August 24, 1933. Surveillance of Movement for Reduction of Penalties in May 15 Incident.
YOUNG

T1443. GOICHIGO JIKEN KIJI KAIKIN NI KANSURU NAIMU, SHIHO RYOSHO KOSHOAN; Police Bureau, Home Ministry; May 13, 1933. Release of Report on May 15 Incident as Agreed Upon by Home and Justice Ministries.
YOUNG

T1444. NIHON KYOSANTO UNDO GAIKYO; Security Section, Police Bureau, Home Ministry; 1933-1934. Outline of Activities of Japanese Communist Party Movement.
YOUNG

T1445. SHANHAI KARISEIFU KANKEI FUTEI KODO GAIYO, HOKA; Security Section, Police Bureau, Home Ministry; 1934. Rebellious Activites of Provisional Government of Korea in Shanghai.
YOUNG

T1446. OMONARU SHAKAI UNDO DANTAI ICHIRANHYO SONO TA; Police Bureau, Home Ministry; February 1932 - August 1934. Charts of Organizations of Rightist and Leftist Movements.
YOUNG

T1447. SAYOKU INGO SHUROKU; Security Section, Police Bureau, Home Ministry; August 10, 1934. Secret Code of Leftists.
YOUNG

T1448. NISSHI JIHEN IRAI NO KEN'ETSU GAKARI KIMMU GAIKYO; Security Section, Police Bureau, Home Ministry; August 31, 1934. Censor's Activities Since China Incident.
YOUNG

T1449. SHISO MONDAI KENKYUKAI ICHIRAN; Security Section, Police Bureau, Home Ministry; September 1934. Chart of Study Groups on Ideological Problems.
YOUNG

T1450. CHIHO CHOKAN KAIGI KANKEI SHORUI; Police Bureau, Home Ministry; May 1934. Papers Relating to Conferences of Prefectural Governors; Revision of Publication Law and Authorship Law; Survey of Publications on Japanese Ideology; Foreign Minister's Speech at the Governors' Conference, May 4, 1934.
YOUNG

T1451. SENKYO NI KANSURU TSUCHO TOJI, 1935; Intelligence Section, Home Ministry; August 23, 1935 - November 19, 1940. Papers Relating to General Elections to House of Representatives.
YOUNG

T1452. OMOTOKYO JIKEN TORISHIMARI KANKEI SHORUI; 5th Office, Security Section, Police Bureau, Home Ministry; December 1935 - June 1936. Documents Relating to Control of Omotokyo, a Religious Sect.
YOUNG

T1453. SOSENKYO KANKEI KIROKU; Crimes Prevention Section, Police Bureau; April 1937. Records of General Election to House of Representatives.
YOUNG

T1454. SHOCHO KAIGI KANKEI SHORUI; Intelligence Section, Home Ministry; April 8, 1937. Papers Relating to Conference of Police Chiefs in Japan; Home Minister's Speech.
YOUNG

T1455. SHOWA 12 NEN 4 GATSU 30 NICHI SHIKO SHUGIIN GIIN SENKYO KANKEISHO TOJI; Intelligence Section Home Ministry; January 12, 1937 - May 25, 1937. Papers Relating to General Elections to House of Representatives held on April 30, 1937.
YOUNG

T1456. SHINA JIHEN NI KANSURU JOHO, 10; Public Security and Foreign Affairs Sections, Police Bureau, Home Ministry; October 7, 1937. Information Relating to China Incident; Survey of conditions in Japan; Left and Right Wing Organizations; Conditions in Korea, etc.
YOUNG

T1457. KAKUSHU UYOKU UNDO; Security Section, Police Bureau, Home Ministry; 1938. Various Right Wing Movements.
YOUNG

T1458. KOKKA SHUGI SHAKAI SHUGI O HYOBO SURU DANTAI TORISHIMARI NI KANSURU KEN, 1; Home Ministry; March 17, 1932 - February 23, 1937. Surveillance of Bodies Advocating Statism and Socialism, Part One.
YOUNG

T1459. KOKKA SHUGI SHAKAI O HYOBO SURU DANTAI TORISHIMARI NI KANSURU KEN, 2; Home Ministry; February 27, 1937 - August 11, 1938. Surveillance of Bodies Advocating Statism and Socialism, Part Two.
YOUNG

T1460. KOKKA SHUGI SHAKAI SHUGI O HYOBO SURU DANTAI TORISHIMARI NI KANSURU KEN, 3; Home Ministry; August 24, 1938 - April 2, 1940. Surveillance of Bodies Advocating Statism and Socialism, Part Three.
YOUNG

T1461. SHOWA 15 NENDO NI OKERU CHIAN IJIHO IHAN KENKYOSHA; Sceurity Section, Police Bureau, Home Ministry; 1940; Naimusho Keihokyoku Hoanka File no. 1. Arrests of Violators of Peace Preservation Law in 1940.
YOUNG

T1462. NAIETSU TOJI; Magazine Censorship Office, Home Ministry; 1940. Magazine Clippings Assembled by Home Ministry.
YOUNG

T1463. BURAKUKAI, CHONAIKAI NADO SEIBI NI KANSURU SHORUI; Development Section, Local Affairs Bureau, Home Ministry; 1940-1942. Documents Relating to Village and Neighborhood Councils.
YOUNG

T1464. SENKYO NI KANSURU ZASSHO TOJI; Intelligence Section, Foreign Ministry; 1942. Miscellaneous Papers Relating to Genral Elections to House of Representatives.
YOUNG

T1465. OMOTOKYO MITENKOSHA (SAITAI YOGI) MEIBO; 5th Office, Security Section, Police Bureau, Home Ministry; February 19, 1942 - April 13, 1942. List of Names of Unconverted Omotokyo Believers.
YOUNG

T1466. SAIKIN NI OKERU ZAI-SHI FUTEI CHOSENJIN NO SAKUDO JOKYO; Security Section, Police Bureau, Home Ministry; March 31, 1942. Recent File on Undesirable Koreans and Formosans in China.
YOUNG

T1467. DAI 21 KAI SHUGIIN GIIN SOSENKYO NI OKERU TOKYO KAKUSHOBETSU UNDO JOSEI SHIRYO; Chief, Intelligence Section, Home Ministry; April 24, 1942. Data, Assembled by Each Police Precinct, on Campaigning in Tokyo During 21st General Election to House of Representatives.
YOUNG

T1468. SHUGIIN GIIN SOSENKYO (JUMBI KIKAN) SHORUI TOJI; Intelligence Section, Home Ministry; January 1942. Papers Relating to Preparation for General Election to House of Representatives.
YOUNG

T1469. SHOWA 17 NEN 4 GATSU SHIKO SHUGIIN GIIN SOSENKYO JOSEI TOJI; Intelligence Section, Home Ministry; February 9, 1942 - May 1, 1942. Papers Relating to General Election to House of Representatives held in April 1942.
YOUNG

T1470. SHOWA 17 NEN 4 GATSU 30 NICHI SHIKO DAI 21 KAI SHUGIIN GIIN SOSENKYO KANKEI NAIMUSHO TSUCHO TOJI; Intelligence Section, Home Ministry; January - June 1942. Home Ministry Annoucements of 21st General Election to House of Representatives, held April 30, 1942.
YOUNG

T1471. FUON JIKEN KANKEISHA SHIRABE; Security Section, Police Bureau, Home Ministry; August 5, 1942. People Connected with Various Rightist Activities, 1931-1942.
YOUNG

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

T1472. SHOWA 17 NEN 4 GATSU 30 NICHI SHIKO SHUGIIN GIIN SOSENKYO NI OKERU SENKYO KANSHO MONDAI; Political Office, Intelligence Section, Home Ministry; August 20, 1942. Problems of Interference in 21st General Election to House of Representatives, April 30, 1942.
YOUNG

T1473. CHOSENJIN KANKEI SHORUI; Security Section, Police Bureau, Home Ministry; 1941-1942. Security Matters Concerning Koreans.
YOUNG

T1474. CHONAIKAI, BURAKUKAI NADO SEIBI NI KANSURU SHORUI; Local Bureau, Home Ministry; October 1942. Documents Relating to Village and Neighborhood Councils.
YOUNG

T1475. TOKKO GEPPO (GENKO), 1942; Archive Office, Security Section, Police Bureau, Home Ministry; January - November 1942. Draft of Special Higher Police Monthly Report on Communist and Other ideological Activities for 1942.
YOUNG

T1476. KENJI SASHITOME KANKEI SHORUI; Censorship Section, Police Bureau, Home Ministry; 1934-1943. Documents Prohibited by Government Prosecutors.
YOUNG

T1477. KYOWAKAI KANKEI KAIGI SHORUI, SHOGAKUKAI KANKEI O FUKUMU; Security Section, Police Bureau, Home Ministry; January 1943. Conference Relating to Korean-Japanese Harmony Society (Kyowakai).
YOUNG

T1478. DAI 7-KA KIRISUTO SAIRINDAN JIKEN GENGI SHORUI; Security Section, Police Bureau, Home Ministry; June 1943. Draft Proposals Relating to Seventh Day Adventists' Incident, in Connection with Violation of Peace Preservation Law.
YOUNG

T1479. SHOWA 18 NEN 9 GATSU 13 NICHI SHIKO TOKYOTO GIKAI GIIN SENKYO IHAN KANKEI TOJI; Intelligence Section Home Ministry; August 26, 1943-October 15, 1943. Problems of Interference in General Election Held in Tokyo on September 13, 1943.
YOUNG

T1480. CHIAN JOKYO NI TSUITE, KEISATSU-BUCHO KAIGI NI OKERU HOAN-KACHO SETSUMEI YOSHI; Security Section, Police Bureau, Home Ministry; January 14, 1944. Security Section (Ideological Activities). Speech by Chief, Security Section, Police Bureau, Home Ministry, at the Police Chiefs' Conference.
YOUNG

T1481. KEISATSU-BUCHO KAIGI SHORUI; Police Bureau, Home Ministry; January 1944. Papers and Proposals Presented at Conference of Police Chiefs.
YOUNG

T1482. DAI 7-KA KIRISUTO SAIRINDAN KESSHA KINSHI SHORUI; Security Section, Police Bureau, Home Ministry; June 1944. Documents Relating to Banning of Seventh Day Adventists who Violated the Peace Preservation Law.
YOUNG

T1483. KESSEN YORON SHIDO HOSAKU YOKO NI MOTOZUKU GENRON SHUKAI NO TORISHIMARI HOSHIN SAIKENTO NI KANSURU SOCHI GAIYO; Police Bureau, Home Ministry; November 27, 1944; Naimusho Keihokyoku Hoanka Kian Toji, December 8, 1941 - July 16, 1943. Reappraisal of Policy of Controlling Speech and Assembly, Based on the Policy of Guidance of Public Opinion During Final Stage of the War.
YOUNG

T1484. KEN'ETSU KANKEI KAKUCHO RENRAKU JIKO TOJI; Censorship Section, Intelligence Bureau, Home Ministry; 1944. Papers Relating to Censorship Coordination.
YOUNG

T1485. KEN'ETSU KANKEI ZATSU SHORUI; Censorship Section, Intelligence Bureau, Home Ministry; 1944. Miscellaneous Papers Related to Censorship.
YOUNG

T1486. KYOWA JIGYO KANKEI; Security Section, Police Bureau, Home Ministry; 1944. Activities of Korean- Japanese Harmony Society (Kyowakai).
YOUNG

T1487. OMOTOKYO JOKOKUSHIN KANKEI SHORUI; 5th Office, Security Section, Police Bureau, Home Ministry; 1944-1945. Documents Relating to Control of Omotokyo, a Religious Sect.
YOUNG

T1488. KOKUMIN GIYUTAI TOJI; Chief, Intelligence Section, Home Ministry; March 23, 1945 - May 22, 1945. File on National Volunteers.
YOUNG

T1489. KOKUMIN GIYUTAI KANKEI SHORUI; Various Authorities, Including Security Section, Police Bureau, Home Ministry; April - May 1945. Papers on National Volunteers.
YOUNG

T1490. KAKUSHU JOHO NARABINI MINSHIN NO DOKO; Security Section, Police Bureau, Home Ministry; April 19, 1945 - October 5, 1945. Social Conditions as Viewed by Tokyo Metropolitan Police; Intelligence Reports from Various Sources; and Trends in Public Attitudes.
YOUNG

T1491. SENSO SHUKETSU NI KANSURU BYOGI KETTEI ZENGO NI OKERU CHIAN JOKYO; Security Section, Police Bureau, Home Ministry; August 26, 1945. Security Situation at About the Time of the Imperial Decision to End the War, August 1945.
YOUNG

T1492. TOKUYO SONO TA SAYOKU BUNSHI DOSEI TOJI; Security Section, Police Bureau, Home Ministry; August - October 1945. File on Left Wing Writers and Others.
YOUNG

T1493. SHOWA 20 NEN 8 GATSU (SHUSEN IGO) NOSON KANKEI TOJI; 3d Office, Security Section, Police Bureau, Home Ministry; August 28 - October 1, 1945. Conditions in Agricultural Districts After Japanese Surrender.
YOUNG

T1494. TOKUYO GENDO TOJI; 1st Office, Security Section, Police Bureau, Home Ministry; August 23 - October 2, 1945. Reports from Prefectural Governors on Speeches and Activities by Communists.
YOUNG

T1495. TOKUYO IDO TOJI; 1st Office, Security Section, Police Bureau, Home Ministry; August 4 - October 3, 1945. Reports on Movements of Communists by Prefectural Governors.
YOUNG

T1496. SENSO SHUKETSU NI KANSURU BYOGI KEREI ZENGO NI OKERU CHIAN JOKYO; Security Section, Police Bureau, Home Ministry; Security Section, Police Bureau, Ministry of Home Affairs; September 1, 1945. Post-war Security Situation, September 1945.
YOUNG

T1497. IPPAN SEIJI KEIZAI KANKEI; Political Affairs Office, Security Section, Police Bureau, Home Ministry; September 1945. General Political and Economic Situation.
YOUNG

T1498. MUSAN SEITO KANKEI TOJI; 1st Office, Security Office, Police Bureau, Home Ministry; September - October 1945. Reports from Prefectural Governors on Proletarian Parties.
YOUNG

T1499. TOKKO GEPPO (GENKO), 1945; Archive Office, Security Section, Police Bureau, Home Ministry 1945. Draft of Special Police Monthly on Communist and Other Ideological Activities for 1945.
YOUNG

T1500. YOKUSAN SONENDAN NI TAISURU SAYOKU BUNSHI NO SENNYU SOSHI NI KANSURU KEN; Security Section, Police Bureau, Home Ministry; February 10, 1942; Naimusho Keihokyoku Hoanka Kian Toji, December 8, 1941 - July 16, 1945, Hohatsu Dai 11 Go, no. 11 of Hohatsu, Preventing Infiltration of Yokusan Sonendan by Leftist Elements.
YOUNG

T1501. NICHI-EI-BEI SENSO NI TAISURU JOHO SENDEN HOSAKU TAIKO; Board of Information, Home Ministry; December 8, 1941; Naimusho Keihokyoku Hoanka Kian Toji, December 8, 1941 - July 16, 1945, no. 11 of Jokiko. Outline of Propaganda Principles with Respect to Japan-US-UK War.
YOUNG

T1502. SHINGAPORU KANRAKU GO NO SHINDANKAI NI OZURU YORON SHIDO HOSHINAN; 1st Section, Board of Information, Home Ministry; March 3, 1942. Naimusho Keihokyoku Hoanka Kian Toji, December 8, 1941 - July 16, 1945. Public Opinion Guidance Policy for New Phase Subsequent to Fall of Singapore.
YOUNG

T1503. SHUGIIN GIIN ANDO MASAZUMI TEISHUTSU SEIFU NO SENKYO TAISAKU NI KANSURU SHITSUMON SHUISHO NI TAISURU TOBENSHO SOFU NO KEN: Chief, Security Section, Home Ministry; March 23, 1942; Naimusho Keihokyoku Hoanka Kian Toji, December 8, 1941 - July 16, 1945. Reply to Questions Submitted by Ando Masazumi, of the House of Representatives, Relating to Government's Election Policy.
YOUNG

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

T1504. SENKYO ENZETSUKAI GENRON TORISHIMARI HYOJUN NARABINI GENRON NO SEKKYOKUTEKI SHIDO YORYO SOFU NO KEN; Vice Minister of Home Affairs; March 24, 1942; Naimusho Keihokyoku Hoanka Kian Toji, December 8, 1941 - July 16, 1945. Standards for Control and Guidance of Election Speeches.
YOUNG

T1505. CHIAN TAISAKU YOKO; Police Bureau, Home Ministry; January 13, 1943; Naimusho Keihokyoku Hoanka Kian Toji, December 8, 1941 - July 16, 1945. Outline of Security Policy.
YOUNG

T1506. GENRON TORISHIMARI NI KANSURU KEN; Security Section, Police Bureau, Home Ministry; March 9, 1943: Naimusho Keihokyoku Hoanka Kian Toji, December 8, 1941 - July 16, 1945. Control of Speech.
YOUNG

T1507. KOKUMIN SOKEKKI UNDO NI KANSURU KEN; Chief, Security Section, Home Ministry; May 8, 1944; Naimusho Keihokyoku Hoanka Kian Toji, December 8, 1941 - July 16, 1945. "All Citizens Rise Up" Movement.
YOUNG

T1508. ICHIOKU FUNGEKI BEI-EI GEKISAI UNDO NI KANSURU KEN; Security Section, Police Bureau, Home Ministry; October 12, 1944; Naimusho Keihokyoku Hoanka Kian Toji, December 8, 1941 - July 16, 1945. "100 Million Get Angry and Smash US and Great Britain" Movement.
YOUNG

T1509. KOKUMIN SOKEKKI UNDO SHIDO YOKO; Liaison Headquarters National Mobilization Movement, Home Ministry; May 1944; Naimusho Keihokyoku Hoanka Kian Toji, December 8, 1941 - July 16, 1945. Outline of Guidance Principles for "All Citizens Rise Up" Movement.
YOUNG

T1510. NENDOBETSU CHOSENJIN CHIIHO IHAN KENKYO SHIRABE SONO TA; Security Section, Police Bureau, Home Ministry; 1944-45. Yearly Statistics of Violations of Peace Preservation Law by Koreans.
YOUNG

T1511. HAISENTEKI WAHEI SAKUDO NARABINI GENDO NADO NO TORISHIMARI NI KANSURU KEN; Chief, Security Section, Police Bureau, Home Ministry; June 5, 1945; Naimusho Keihokyoku Hoanka Kian Toji, December 8, 1941 - July 16, 1945. Control of Defeatist Peace Movement and Speeches.
YOUNG

(F) LOCAL GOVERNMENTS AND POLICE (1932-1945) T1512-T1523
Police reports from Tottori and Yamagata Prefectures relating to internal security.

T1512. TOTTORI-KEN NOSON FUKYO JITSUJO CHOSASHO OYOBI NIPPON KYOSAN SEINEN DOMEI TOTTORI-KEN IINKAI, SHOKIKYOKU, KENKYO TEMMATSU, HOKA; Tottori Prefecture; 1932. Report on Tenancy Disputes in Tottori Prefecture and Arrest of Secretariat Members of Tottori Prefectural Committee of Japanese Communist Youth League.
YOUNG

T1513. MUSAN SEITO KANKEI SHORUI; Takaragi Police Station, Tottori Prefecture; 1932. Papers Relating to Proletarian Parties.
YOUNG

T1514. SHAKAI TAISHUTO TOTTORI-KEN JUMBIKAI KYOGIKAI NI KANSURU KEN; Governor, Tottori Prefecture; October 12, 1933; Musan Seito Kankei Shorui, 1933. Meeting of Tottori Prefecture Preparatory Committee for Social Mass Party.
YOUNG

T1515. NOMIN UNDO KANKEI SHORUI; Takaragi Police Station, Tottori Prefecture; 1934; Papers on Peasants' Movement.
YOUNG

T1516. SHISO MONDAI KANKEI SHORUI, 1936; Kawahara Police Station, Tottori Prefecture; 1936. Papers on Ideological Problems.
YOUNG

T1517. SHISO MONDA KANKEI SHORUI, 1937; Kawahara Police Station, Tottori Prefecture; 1937. Papers on Ideological Problems.
YOUNG

T1518. SHISO MONDAI KANKEI SHORUI, 1938; Kawahara Police Station, Tottori Prefecture; 1938. Papers on Ideological Problems.
YOUNG

T1519. SHISO YOCHUIJIN KANKEI SHORUI; Kawahara Police Station, Tottori Prefecture; 1938. Papers on People Connected with Ideological Movements.
YOUNG

T1520. KEISATSU KAIGI SHORUI; Police Bureau, Tottori Prefecture; 1939. Police Conference on Policies.
YOUNG

T1521. KAIGI SHORUI TOJI; Iwai Police Station, Tottori Prefecture; 1942. Papers on Thought Control.
YOUG 126

T1522. NOMIN UNDO KANKEI SHORUI TOJI; Tottori Police Station, Tottori Prefecture; 1942. Papers on Peasants' Movement.
YOUNG

T1523. HONSHO TSUCHO TOJI; Thought Control Police Section, Police Bureau of Yamagata Prefecture; May 26, 1945 - October 11, 1945. Reports from Yamagata Prefecture Police.
YOUNG

(G) TOKYO METROPOLITAN POLICE (1927-1945) T1524-T1532
Tokyo Metropolitan Police Board on internal security.

T1524. SHUKAN JIMU GAIYO; Thought Control Police Section of Secretariat to Chief, Metropolitan Police Board of Tokyo; April 1927. Papers on General Matters Under the Jurisdiction of Thought Control Police.
YOUNG

T1525. HAN-MINOBE UNDO NO GAIKYO OYOBI KANREN SHORUI; Tokyo Metropolitan Police Board; March 1935. General State of Anti-Minobe Movement; and Related Documents.
YOUNG

T1526. TOKKO KANKEI HANNEMPO; Thought Control Police Bureau, Tokyo Metropolitan Police Board; June 1936. Semi-annual Report of Special Higher Police.
YOUNG

T1527. KEISHICHO JOHOKA JIMU SEISEKI; Intelligence Section, Tokyo Metropolitan Police Board; December 24, 1937 - April 9, 1945; Jimu Seisaki. Reports on Work by Intelligence Section, Tokyo Metropolitan Police Board.
YOUNG

T1528. SAIKIN NI OKERU SHOJOSEI, HOKA; Tokyo Metropolitan Police Board; August 29, 1944 - December 13, 1944. Current Situation.
YOUNG

T1529. KEISHICHO YORI MITARU SHAKAI JOSEI IPPAN; Tokyo Metropolitan Police Board; July 1945. Social Conditions as Viewed by Tokyo Metropolitan Police. Strengthening of Control Measures Against Tendencies to Appeal for Peace.
YOUNG

T1530. DAI NIPPON SEIJIKAI KANKEI; Tokyo Metropolitan Police Board; August - September 1945. Tokyo Metropolitan Police Report on Activities of Great Japan Political Society (Dai Nippon Seijikai).
YOUNG

T1531. TSUCHO SHORUI HENSATSU; Thought Control Police Section, Tokyo Metropolitan Police Board; August 22, 1945 - October 1, 1945. Memoranda from Allied Occupation Authorities.
YOUNG

T1532. SHINTO UNDO; Tokyo Metropolitan Police Board; September 1945; 2 vols. New Party Movement.
YOUNG

(H) SHOKOSHO (1941-1942) T1533-T1536
Commerce and Industry Ministry papers relating to Diet Sessions.

T1533. SHOWA 15 NEN 12 GATSU GIKAI (76) IKO GYOSEI HOSHIN OYOBI MONDAI TO NARUBEKI JIKO; General Affairs Bureau, Commerce and Industry Ministry; April 7, 1941 - December 12, 1941. Administrative Policies and Problems, such as Expansion of Production, after the 76th Session of the Diet, December 1940.
YOUNG

T1534. SHOWA 16 NEN 12 GATSU GIKAI NI OITE MONDAI TO NARUBEKI JIKO; General Affairs Bureau, Commerce and Industry Ministry; December 1941. Items Which May Come up Before the Diet in December 1941.
YOUNG

T1535. DAI 79 KAI GIKAI KANKEI SHIRYO; General Affairs Section, General Affairs Bureau, Commerce and Industry Ministry; January 1942. Papers Relating to Administrative Policies at the 79th Session of the Diet.
YOUNG

T1536. KOKUDO KEIKAKU; General Affairs Bureau, Commerce and Industry Ministry; July 1942. Plans for Industrial Development.
YOUNG

(I) SHIHOSHO (1939-1945) T1537-T1541

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Justice Ministry papers on restrictions on civil liberties.

T1537. HOGO DANTAI KANKEI; Rehabilitation Bureau, Justice Ministry; November 4, 1939 - July 1940. Documents on Custodial Organizations for Thought Offenders.
YOUNG

T1538. HOGO DANTAI NO SHITEI NI KANSURU TOJI; 3d Office, Rehabilitation Bureau, Justice Ministry; March 31, 1941. Documents Relating to Custodial Organizations for Thought Offenders.
YOUNG

T1539. SHISO HOGO DANTAI HOKOKU TOJI; Thought Guidance Section, Justice Ministry; January 1943 - March 1945. Reports on Readjustment and Unification of Custodial Organizations for Thought Offenders.
YOUNG

T1540. SHISO HOGO DANTAI NO SEIREI TOGO NI KANSURU TOJI; 4th Office, Political Crime Bureau, Justice Ministry; September 1944. Documents on Consolidation of Custodial Bodies for Thought Offenders.
YOUNG

T1541. GENRON, SHUKAI, KESSHA NADO RINJI TORISHIMARI HO IHAN, ZOGEN HIGO JINSHIN WAKURAN, JIKEN HOKOKUSHO; Justice Ministry; January - October 1945. Temporary Measures Taken by Justice Ministry to Control Speech, Publication, Assembly, and Association; Reports on Violations.
YOUNG

(J) GUNJUSHO (1943-1944) T1542-1543
Munitions Ministry papers relating to Diet Sessions.

T1542. DAI 84 TEIKOKU GIKAI NI OITE MONDAI TO NARUBEKI JIKO; Munitions Ministry; December 1943. Items Which May Come up at the 84th Session of the Diet.
YOUNG

T1543. DAI 85 TEIKOKU GIKAI NI OITE MONDAI TO NARUBEKI JIKO; Chief, General Affairs Division, Munitions Ministry; September 1944. Items Which May Come up at the 85th Session of the Diet.
YOUNG

(K) OTHERS (1934-1945) T1544-T1556

T1544. TAI-MAN KOKUSAKU KENGI YOKO CHOSA YOSHI; President, Central Manchuria-Mongolia Society; August 1, 1934. Study of the Essentials of a Proposed National Policy Toward Manchuria.
YOUNG

T1545. SHOWA 10 NENDO ZENKOKU TAIKAI HOKOKUSHO GIAN; Headquarters of Japan Federation of Labor Unions; November 17, 1935. Report on National Conference of Japanese Labor Unions, 1935.
YOUNG

T1546. HANRAN JIKEN KANKEI TOJI 2, KAIGUN SHOKO MEIBO; 1936?. File Relating to Insurrections; Roster of Right-Wing Navy Officers.
YOUNG

T1547. TENGYO YOKUSAN SEISEN KANTETSU NI KANSURU HOSHINSHO, KOMIN KYODOTO SHOWA 14 NENDO IPPAN KATSUDO HOSHINSHO; Komin Kyodoto Party; 1939. Policy and Platform of Right-Wing United Citizens Party (Komin Kyodoto).
YOUNG

T1548. DENRYOKU KOKUSAKU; Source Unknown; 1941. National Electric Power Policy.
YOUNG

T1549. 10 GATSU 29 NICHI SOGO KENKYU NO TAME NO KADAI SAGYO; The Institute of Total War; 1941. Japan's Long Term Military and Political Prospects in East Asia.
YOUNG

T1550. TOKKO JITSUMU KENKYUKAI SOKKIROKU UYOKU KANKEI; Thought Control Police Inservice Study Group; September 18, 1942. Minutes of Round Table Discussions by Thought Control Police Concerning Rightists.
YOUNG

T1551. DAI TOA KENSETSU SHINGIKAI DAI 5 BUKAI GIJI YOROKU; 5th Committee of Great East Asia Development Consultative Organization; 1942-1943. Records of Board of 5th Committee of Greater East Asia Development Consultative Organization.
YOUNG

T1552. SHOWA 17 NENDO SORYOKUSEN KIJO ENSHU NO SEIKA, 1-2; Institute of Total War; January 29, 1943. Results of Theoretical Total War Maneuvers for 1942.
YOUNG

T1553. KAKUCHI JOSEI NOVEMBER 20 - DECEMBER 1, 1943; Yoshida Masuzo, President, Dai Nippon Isshinkai Association; December 8, 1943. Prefecture by Prefecture Survey of Public Attitude Toward the War.
YOUNG

T1554. SHUSEN CHOKUGO NO JOSEI SANKO SHIRYO TOJI; Japanese Government; September 1945. File of Reference Material Concerning Conditions Immediately Following Surrender.
YOUNG

T1555. CHIAN JOSEI (DAI 4 GO-DAI 34 GO); Headquarters of Military Police; August 20, 1945 - September 1, 1945. Conditions with Respect to Public Security; Reports on Relations with Allied Forces.
YOUNG

T1556. SHOGAI JOHO (DAI 2 GO-DAI 9 GO); Headquarters of Military Police; September 3-15, 1945. Reports on Relations with Allied Forces.
YOUNG

Library of Congress
Motion Picture, Broadcasting and Recorded Sound Division
Madison Building
Washington DC 20540

(202) 287-5840

OPEN: M-F 8:30-4:30; closed weekends and holidays
ACCESS: serious researchers, with advance appointment
COPYING FACILITIES: no

HOLDINGS:
Total volume: 220,000 motion picture reels; 300,000 photographs; additional materials. Inclusive dates: 1894-.
Description: A representative collection of American motion pictures, including entertainment, documentary, educational, scientific, religious; and business-sponsored films and television programs. Included are the American Film Association Collection of 13,000 titles, stills, scripts, and plot synopses. There are also films, short subjects, newsreels, and other films of Germany, Italy, Japan seized by US armed forces during World War II.

Library of Congress
Music Division
Jefferson Building
Washington DC 20540

(202) 287-5507

OPEN: M-Sa 8:30-5; closed Sundays and holidays COPYING FACILITIES: yes

HOLDINGS:
Total volume: 237, 663 items. Inclusive dates: 12th century.
Description: 35,463 music manuscripts and 202,200 letters of or relating to composers and other musicians of all nationalities. Greatest strengths are in the American music and in the period since the 18th century.

MEDTNER, NIKOLAI KARLOVICH, 1880-1951
Papers, 1914-54.
Ca. 3 ft.
In part, transcripts of 20 letters from Medtner to Rachmaninoff made after 1946 from originals in the Rachmaninoff archive in the Library of Congress.
Composer and pianist. Correspondents of Medtner and his wife Anna, the Maharajah of Mysore, (Jaya Chamaraja Wadiyar).
Unpublished guide in the Music Division.
NUCMC MS 67-652

SLONIMSKY, NICOLAS, 1894-
Papers, 1895-1969.
24 ft.
Conductor, composer, and musicologist. Letters of 20th century composers and other musicians to Slonimsky. Most of the papers post-date 1920. Correspondents include Chou Wen-chung.
Partial contents list in the library.
NUCMC MS 70-2026

Library of Congress
Prints and Photographs Division
Madison Building
Washington DC 20540

(202) 287-6394, 6399, 5836

OPEN: M-F 8:30-5; closed weekends and holidays COPYING FACILITIES: yes

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

HOLDINGS:
Total volume: 8,500,000 photographs; additional materials. Inclusive dates: late 18th century.
Description: Photographs, architectural drawings, and other visual items, covering all geographic and subject areas, with emphasis on American history.

The division maintains a catalog of its holdings, and individual cards in the catalog refer to collections of prints and photographs. Subject entries for Asia and the Pacific show the following number of collections against each entry:

4	Afghanistan
1	Kabul
15	Burma
5	Cambodia
150	China
20	Chinese Americans
1	Fiji
2	Filipinos
80	India
15	Indochina
1	Indonesia
7	Batavia
15	Iran
1	Teheran
150	Japan
10	Tokyo
10	Japanese-Americans
	Korea
2	Seoul
5	Laos
15	Malaysia
10	Manchuria
10	Pakistan
2	Persia
	Philippines
1	Manila
5	Samoa
8	Singapore
8	Thailand
7	Tibet
10	Turkey
12	Istanbul
10	Vietnam
1	Saigon

In addition the division has a file of stereo pictures, stereo photographs from Ceylon, China, India, Japan, Java, Korea, Malaysia, Philippines, Samoa, Siam, Singapore, and Turkey.
Its geographical file has large photographs from Cambodia, China, India, Indonesia, Iran, Japan, Korea, Malaysia, Mongolia, Pakistan, Philippines, Indochina, Singapore, Sri Lanka, Thailand and Turkey, and from Fiji and the Marianas. Its Office of War Information files include large photographs showing the evacuation of Japanese-Americans from the West Coast in 1942.

ABDUL-HAMID II COLLECTION
Photographs of Turkey, late nineteenth century.
In 1893 Sultan Abdul-Hamid II of Turkey (1842-1918) presented to the Library of Congress a fifty-one volume photographic survey of his country. These elaborate bound photograph albums were designed to illustrate the achievements of Turkish culture and the activities of the sultan's government. The collection consists almost exclusively of formal views of military installations and personnel, naval vessels, schools, hospitals, historic monuments, fire-fighting and lifesaving equipment, major cities, palaces and stable of the Imperial Court, and other subjects of official interest. Abdullah Freres, a well-known commercial firm in Istanbul, produced many of the 2,250 gold-toned photoprints. The captions are written in French and Ottoman Turkish, and the collection is represented in the catalog of the Prints and Photographs Division.

FARM SECURITY ADMINISTRATION. OFFICE OF WAR INFORMATION COLLECTION
Includes pictures of Japanese, and Filipinos in the United States, and of the relocation of Japanese-Americans.

PERRY, MATTHEW CALBRAITH, 1794-1858
Twenty-three woodblock prints in 2 vols; and 8 woodblock print scrolls depicting various aspects of the expedition.
NUCMC MS 65-924

Marine Corps Headquarters

Marine Corps Headquarters
History and Museums Division
Building 58, Marine Corps Historical Center
Washington Navy Yard
Washington DC

MAILING ADDRESS:
Commandant of the Marine Corps (Code HD)
Headquarters, US Marine Corps
Washington DC 20380

(202) 433-3439

OPEN: M-F 8-4:30; closed weekends and holidays
ACCESS: The general public has access to unclassified material. Access to classified material is based on a 'need-to-know' and appropriate security clearance, and is granted only by the director of the Marine Corps History and Museum Division.
COPYING FACILITIES: yes

HOLDINGS:
Total volume: 4,330 ft. Inclusive dates: 1775.
Description: Classified and unclassified documents, military music, personal papers, oral history tapes and transcripts, covering all aspects of Marine Corps history.
The Archives Section is located on the southeast side of the third floor. Facilities are available for the conduct of research there. It serves as a repository for official Marine Corps operational records. The Archives Section provides historical research and reference services to Headquarters Marine Corps historical writers make use of its resources in documenting Marine Corps history. The record inventory comprises approximately 4,000 ft., consisting chiefly of combat operational reports, plans, command diaries and chronologies, after-action reports, and related records dating from the early 1900s. The collection also consists of trip reports by former Commandants and Assistant Commandants, General Officers' Symposium reports, general officer speeches, and certain board reports. Some of the collection is in microform format. Records are, on a continuous basis, transferred to the General Services Administration, Washington National Records Center, Suitland, Maryland for temporary storage. Records stored at the center may be recalled when required for research purposes.

ORAL HISTORY AND PERSONAL PAPERS COLLECTION

ALLEN, CHESTER ROBINSON, 1905-72
1969.
383 pp.
Education, University of Florida, 1925-29; early Marine Corps training, seagoing and barracks duties; 6th Marines, Shanghai, 1938-39; occupation of Japan; supply support for Marine operations in Korea; 1st Marine Division Supply Officer, Korea, 1951-52.
FRANK

BAKER, WESLEY M.
Materials pertaining to Baker's late 1930s tour with the Mounted Detachment, Peking, China. Included are General Order No. 9-1938, implementing the disbandment of the Mounted Detachment of the Headquarters Detachment, 21 February 1938.
WOOD

BANKS, CHARLES LOUIS, 1914-
1969.
50 pp.
Background and education, Virginia Military Institute, 1932-36; Staff, Amphibious Corps, Atlantic Fleet, 1941-42; combat assignments with 4th Raider Battalion and 1st Raider Regiment in Pacific operations (New Georgia, Emirau), 1943-44; Interwar training and assignments; 1st Service Battalion and staff of 1st Marine Division in Korea, 1950-51.
50 pp. 1969.
FRANK

BARE, ROBERT OSBORNE, 1901-
1968.
141 pp.
Early life in Iowa; Naval Academy, 1920-24; expeditionary duty in China, 1925-27; Chief of Staff, 1st Marine Division, Okinawa operation; Assistant Division Commander, 1st Marine Division, Korea, 1952-53. Marine Corps tactical developments, personnel planning, personalities.
FRANK

BARNETT, GEORGE, 1859-1930
Includes a general typewritten account of Barnett's meeting with, and subsequent visit to the home of, Robert Louis Stevenson at Villima, Samoa, 1889.
WOOD

BATTELL, WILLIAM PUTNAM, 1906-
1971.
306 pp.
Education, Iowa State College; enlisted service USMC; commissioned 1930; duty in Peiping, China 1932; CO, 3d Service Regiment, 1956-57, typhoon damage on Okinawa.
FRANK

BEANS, FRED DALE, 1906-
1971.
119 pp.
Duty in China in Shanghai, Peking and Tientsin, 1937-40; CO, 2d Defense Battalion in Tutuila, Samoa, 1943; CO, 3d

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Raider Battalion, Noumea, Guadalcanal, Bougainville, 1943; observations on Raider Battalion concept employment; EXO and CO. 4th Marines, 1944-46; Okinawa campaign; occupation of Yokosuka and Tsingtao.
FRANK

BELL, JOSEPH N.
Manuscript entitled "The Day the Marines Held Makin." This photostat copy of 20-pages is an account of the raid on Makin Atoll on 16 August 1942 by the 2d Raider Battalion, commanded by Colonel Evans F. Carlson and whose executive officer was Major James Roosevelt, son of the President of the United States.
WOOD

BERKELEY, JAMES PHILLIPS, 1907-
1969.
481 pp.
China duty, Peiping, 1932-34; Iwo Jima operation occupation of Japan; Chief of Staff, 1st Marine Division, Korea, 1954-55; Assistant Chief of Staff, G-1, Headquarters Marine Corps, 1955-58, personnel matters in period; subsequent commands of Department of the Pacific. Major Marine Corps events, decisions in period, personalities.
FRANK

BETHEL, ION MAYWOOD, 1900-
1968.
115 pp.
Early years and schooling in Texas, Texas A&M, 1925; Duty in China, 1927-29; China duty, 1935-37; World War II, supply officer, 3d Marine Division and Island Command, Peleliu; Quartermaster General of the Marine Corps, 1957-58. Marine Corps supply and procurement procedures, personalities.
FRANK

BLAIR, GEORGE C., II, 1925-
Poem "The Marines At Iwo" written by then-Second Lieutenant Blair while on board USS Putnam (DD 757) during the campaign.
WOOD

BLAKE, ROBERT, 1894-
1968.
117 pp.
Education, University of California, 1913-17; 10th Defense Battalion, Solomon Islands, 1942-43; Chief of Staff, 3d Marine Division, Bougainville and Guam operations; Island Command, Guam, 1944-45; Commanding General, Occupation Forces, Truk and Central Caroline Islands, 1945-46; President, Marine Corps Postwar Personnel Reorganization Board and Inspector General of the Marine Corps, 1946-49.
FRANK

BLANDFORD, JOHN R., 1918-
Collection is composed of various map overlays and situation reports pertaining to the actions on Guadalcanal and Cape Gloucester and a voluminous selection of clipped newspaper items dealing with the Marine Corps in the Pacific during World War II.
WOOD

BOURKE, THOMAS EUGENE, 1896-
1969.
44 pp.
Early years, education, St. John's University, 1913-17; Duty at MB, Pearl Harbor, 1938-40; CO, 10th Marines and Division Artillery Officer, 2d Marine Division, 1940-43; Tarawa operation; Corps Artillery Officer, V Amphibious Corps, 1944-45, Leyte and Iwo Jima operations; CG, 5th Marine Division, occupation of Japan; Inspector General, Fleet Marine Force, Pacific.
FRANK

BOWSER, ALPHA LYONS, 1910-
1970.
393 pp.
Naval Academy, 1928-32; 12th Marines, 3d Marine Division, Bougainville, Guam, and Iwo Jima operations, artillery techniques and innovations, preinvasion, planning; Force naval gunfire officer, Fleet Marine Force, Pacific, 1949-50; Operations officer, 1st Marine Division, 1950-51; Planning for division deployment to Korea, Inchon landing, Chosin Reservoir operations; Staff, Amphibious Force, Pacific Fleet, 1955-56; Marine Corps doctrine, training, contingency planning, personalities.
FRANK

BOWSER, ALPHA L., 1910-
Collection pertains to General Bowser's Korean War activities, with particular emphasis on the withdrawal from Chosin Reservoir. Components of the collection include maps with overlays, transparencies, diagrams, and supporting documentation. Included in the Chosin Reservoir materials is a 23-page interview, made on 2 January 1951, of then-Colonel Bowser, G-3 of 1st Marine Division.
WOOD

BRECKINRIDGE, JAMES C., 1877-1942
Photostat copy of letter by Colonel Alpha L. Bowser to the editor, Marine Corps Gazette, 11 May 1956, as cover letter to enclosure of 13-page typescript carbon copy letter written by Brigadier General James C. Breckinridge to Colonel Jesse F. Dyer, USMC;, on 17 November 1931 giving his views on China at the time. The enclosure is a review of General Breckinridge's personal opinion regarding the Chinese and the Japanese gained during his two-year tour in Tientsin; much detail has been incorporated into the characteristic reaction to given situations by both the Japanese and the Chinese in General Breckinridge's estimation.
WOOD

BRICE, WILLIAM OSCAR, 1898-1972
1971.
98 pp.
Education, The Citadel, 1918-21; aviation duties at Quantico and on Guam, 1924-27; aviation in the Pacific, 1942-44; Deputy Force Commander, FMFPac, 1951-52; Director, Marine Corps Aviation, Assistant CMC, 1952-55; CG, FMFPac, 1955-56.
FRANK

BRONSON, WALTER, 1849-
Holographic account of a three-year cruise of the USS Alaska on the Asiatic Station, 1870-73, as kept by a private of the Marine Guard aboard. This unique document includes detailed drawings of shipboard scenes and views of stations visited, executed in pencil by the author. The contents of the "diary" are succinct statements of events of the day as witnessed by the author, and, though they are meager in information as to the ship's role in the operations of the Asiatic Station, they give considerable insight to the day-by-day routine of ship's duty. Composed of incomplete sentences, the narrative is rather a compilation of key words to describe the various scenes, and a generous segment of the account is relegated to distances covered and anticipated to be covered by the ship in its travels. Included in the 26 original drawings is a map (hand-drawn) showing the complete route of the USS Alaska during her tour. The Alaska traveled from Boston to Cape Town, Singapore, Hong Kong, and return on its tour.
WOOD

BROWN, LUTHER A., 1900-
The collection is formed around Brown's photostatic copy of his diary recording the Shanghai, China incident 29 January - 4 March 1943; and materials gathered during his incarceration in Japanese prisoner of war camp during World War II. The diary is 47-pages long with printed appendixes entitled "How the War Moved from Shanghai" (two-pages); "A Shanghai War Diary, January 18, 1932" (five-pages); "The Fighting in Shanghai: A Review of Three Weeks Crisis" (three-pages); "Shanghai: Asia's Largest City" (two-pages); "The Fight for Chapei and Woosung" (three-pages); "Ninety Years of Defense Work in Shanghai" (three-pages). Colonel Brown's material related to his experiences in Japanese prisoner of war camp during World War II include folders on records of prisoner of war allotments and bonds, protest boards, bulletins, claims, and insurance matters relative to deceased Prisoners of War. There is included in the papers a six-page typescript carbon copy of an interview conducted by Colonel Charles W. Harrison and Henry I. Shaw, Jr. regarding Colonel Brown's experience in North China and the Prisoner or War Camps, 1941-45.
WOOD

BROWN, WILBURT SCOTT, 1900-68
Major General, USMC service, 1918-52. The collection covers Brown's career in the Corps, from his enlistment as a private in World War I to his voluntary retirement in 1952, wherein he was awarded his second star for his heroic action in combat. A study of artillery support on Okinawa in 1945. There are materials related to Brown's decade of service following 1929, which included Guam. His early participation in World War II was terminated by an illness contancted in the Pacific. Brown's collection is sparse for the period when he was placed in command of the 11th Marines, artillery regiment of the 1st Marine Division, which he led through the Okinawa campaign and the occupation of North China after the end of the war. Register published.
WOOD

BROWN, WILBURT SCOTT, 1900-68
1967.
314 pp.
8th Defense Battalion, Samoa, 1942-43; Staff, Amphibious Corps, Pacific Fleet, 1943-44; CO, 11th Marines, 1st Marine Division, Okinawa operation, occupation of North China, 1944-46; CO, 10th Marines, 2d Marine Division, 1949-51, preparations for Korea; CO, 1st Marines, 1st Marine Division, Central Korea operations, 1951-52.
FRANK

BRUDER, JOSEPH A., 1918-
Collection is comprised of accounting records, action report, regulations, and photographs. Included a folder entitled "Task Force 31 - Personnel," containing action report of CTF 31, Commander Occupation Forces, Yokosuka Naval Base and Airfield for the period 19 August to 8 September 1945; a report on the landing force activities of CTF

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

31, as submitted by 1st Lieutenant Grant R. Gaines, USMCR, 8 September 1945.
WOOD

BUCHANAN, WILLIAM WALTER, 1914-
1969.
86 pp.
Naval Gunfire Officer/Aerial Observer/Operations Officer, 4th Marine Division, 1943-45; Roi-Namur, Saipan-Tinian, Iwo Jima operations; Development of naval gunfire techniques in Pacific War; Fleet Marine Officer, Sixth Fleet, 1950-52; CO, 9th Marines, Japan, 1952-54.
FRANK

BURGER, JOSEPH CHARLES, 1902-
1969.
377 pp.
China duty, 1927; China duty, 4th Marines and Peking Embassy Guard 1935-37; operations planning in South Pacific, 1 Marine Amphibious Corps, 1942-43; Chief of Staff, Fleet Marine Force, Pacific, 1950-51, role of FMFPac in Korean War.
FRANK

BUTLER, SMEDLEY D., 1881-1940
A voluminous collection of holographic and typescript materials pertaining to Butler's long and illustrious Marine Corps career. There are approximately 3,000 items in the collection. The segment of the collection that covers Butler's tour of China in 1927-29 as Commanding General of the Third, US Marines is particularly important. Included are position papers describing the role that the Third Brigade was to assume "... To protect the lives and property of our Nationals in Tientsin, to offer a temporary refuge in Tientsin for our nationals evacuation from the interior and to make safe that evacuation to the sea..." Butler wrote very detailed reports of his command during the threatening days during the late twenties in China, and the file is quite extensive for this era in Butler's career.
WOOD

CARLSON, EVANS F., 1896-1947
10 pp., typewritten.
USMC service 1912-46. Report, "Observation of the Sino-Japanese Armies during the battle of Taierchwang (Shantung)" by Captain Evans F. Carlson, USMC between 3-10 April 1938.
WOOD

CARLSON, EVANS F.
This collection is composed of a xerographic copy of a study by Major Carlson for the Institute of Pacific Relations of New York, entitled "The Chinese Army ... Its Organization and Military Efficiency." The report is dated 6 October 1939 and contains 64 pages.
WOOD

CATES, CLIFTON BLEDSOE, 1893-1970
1967.
254 pp.
Duty in China with 4th Marines, 1929-32; 4th Marines, Shanghai, 1937-39, observations of Sino-Japanese War; Guadalcanal operation; Tinian, Iwo Jima operations; support of Marine Corps operations in Korea.
FRANK

CATES, CLIFTON B., 1893-1970
The diaries cover Cates' tour with the American Expeditionary Force in World War I in France, and his role with the 1st Division on Guadalcanal. A short study on the Japanese operations against Shanghai in 1932 and a manuscript from his diary "My First at Guadalcanal... 7 Aug - 22 Dec 1942. Letters to his mother from June 1942 to January 1944 covering Fiji, Guadalcanal.
WOOD

CLAUSSEN, WEBNER H.
A miscellaneous collection of documents and artifacts associated with Claussen's duty during World War II. There is included within the collection: a letter of commendation from the Commanding Officer, 3d Armored Amphibian Battalion for operations in Palau Islands; an envelope of Japanese currency; an English/Japanese dictionary; a photograph album of World War II South Pacific action scenes; and various Japanese artifacts.
WOOD

CLOUD, GEORGE HARLON, 1904-
1970.
115 pp.
Enlisted service in China, 1927-30; 4th Marines, Shanghai, 1937-39; New Hebrides, 1941-43; ExO, 1st Base Depot, Noumea 1943; QM on Sixth Army Staff, Japan, 1945; Senior Mbr, Mil Armistice Commission, Korea, 1963.
FRANK

COCHRANE, HENRY C., 1842-1913
72 vols. and 5,000 items.
Counsel for George R. Burt, in suit against King of Fiji (November 1869); on orders, took force of Marines ashore at Honolulu, assailed US Consulate to force half-masting of US flag in honor of death of Queen Kalama (21 September 1870); orator at ceremonies establishing Republic of Hawaii, Honolulu (4 July 1894); in command of 1st Regiment of Marines in US Relief Expedition to China in Boxer Rebellion (9 August 1900); served as District Commander of Peninsula of Cavite, Philippines (1900).
WOOD

CONDON, JOHN POMEROY, 1911-
Duty with AG-12, 2d MAW in New Hebrides, Solomons, 1943; CO, MAG-14, 1945 Okinawa; 1st MAW, 1952-53, Korea. 147 pp. 1970.
FRANK

COOLEY, ALBERT DUSTIN, 1900-
Guadalcanal operation, 1969.
32 pp.
FRANK

COOPER, ROBERT L.
A large file "Operation Plan 2-44, 4th Marine Division (Reinforced)" forms this collection. The plan, dated 31 December 1944, is the in-the-field working copy issued to the Marine Division.
WOOD

COSMAN, SAMUEL, 1918-
Printed matter pertaining to Sergeant Cosman's World War II duty in the Pacific. Included are: "Individual Battle Doctrine" 8-pages, prepared by 3d Marine Division; NAVMC 1013-DPP; "Exploding the Japanese Superman Myth" by Lieutenant Colonel Cornelius P. Van Ness, USMC, 16-pages; "Fighting on Guadalcanal" 69-pages, a compilation of personal experiences as recorded by enlisted men and officers of the Corps; a few pieces of V-mail and Christmas cards printed in the field; and a quantity of captured Japanese occupation money obtained on Guadalcanal.
WOOD

COX, OTTO T., 1885-
99 pp.
Duty in Philippines, Olongapo, Cavite, 1905-07; advent Guam, 1915-17; of World War I on Guam; Guam 1919-23; Guam Insular Patrol; civilian life on Guam; Japanese POW, World War II; return to Guam.
FRANK

CRAIG, EDWARD ARTHUR, 1896-
1968.
199 pp.
Foreign and sea duty, Olongapo, P.I., Shanghai, Peking, 1923-26; Commandant of the Marine Corps, General Lejeune, 1926-29; CO, 9th Marines, Bougainville, Guam operations; V Amphibious Corps Operations Officer, Iwo Jima operation; occupation of North China, 1947; deployment to Korea, Pusan Perimeter, Inchon landing.
FRANK

CROFT, FRANK CORNELIUS, 1903-
Marine air operations in South and Central Pacific areas, Marianas operation, 1943-45; Marine aviation buildup for Korea.
FRANK

CROIZAT, VICTOR J., 1919-
Maps pertaining to actions on Guadalcanal, 18 August 1942, and xerox copies of personal papers dealing with MAAG Indochina during period 1954-56.
WOOD

CURTIS, DONALD, 1896-
1970.
117 pp.
4th Marines, Shanghai, 1930-31; CO, 2d Battalion, 4th Marines, Shanghai and the Philippines, experiences in prisoner of war camps, liberation, 1942-45.
FRANK

CUSHMAN, THOMAS JACKSON, 1895-1972
1969.
31 pp.
World War II, Marine air operations in the Pacific; CG, 1st Marine Aircraft Wing, 1949-51, deployment to Korea; Deputy Commander, Fleet Marine Force, Pacific, 1953.
FRANK

DALTON, RICHARD
Xerox copy of Major Evans F. Carlson's study, "The Chinese Army ... Its Organization and Military Efficiency," 64-pages, published in mimeograph form by the Institute of Pacific Relations, New York, 6 October 1939. The study addresses the following areas: The Military Geography of China; Historical Background of the Army; Political and Geographical Grouping of Subordinate Units; Army Organization; the Kuomint'ang Armies; The Eighth Route Army (Ex-Red); The Volunteers of Manchuria; Aviation; Military Operations during the Sino-Japanese War; Conclusions.
WOOD

DAVIES, WILLIAM W., 1900-

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

This Collection is composed of materials compiled during General Davies' tour of duty at Clearwater, Florida as representative for the Marine Corps during Donald Roebling's endeavors to perfect the LVT, and materials related to his role in the Saipan operation during World War II. Included are three scrapbooks containing photographs of the Clearwater operations and of the "Beach-Buster" LVT-(3), ca. 1945; a pamphlet, "History of Land Vehicles Track, 1 December 1945, Vol. I Supplement;and the official Marine Corps assembly of photographs covering the Saipan operation, June 1944."
WOOD

DAWSON, MARION LINDSAY, 1905-
1970.
140 pp.
Duty in Solomon Islands with 1st Marine Air Wing, 1943-44; 1st MAW, China, 1946-47; Senior Member Military Armistice Commission, Korea, 1960.
FRANK

DAY, KARL SCHMOLSMIRE, 1896-1973
1968.
86 pp.
Staff, Air Battle Force, Pacific Fleet; Air Base Commander, Island Command, Peleliu, 1944-45; special mission to China and surrender of Japanese forces in North China, 1945.
FRANK

DEAKIN, HAROLD OSBORNE, 1913-
1968.
101 pp.
1st Marine Division, Cape Gloucester operation, division operations and personnel officer for Peleliu and Okinawa operations.
FRANK

DEL VALLE, PEDRO AUGUSTO, 1893-
1966.
245 pp.
CO, 11th Marines, 1st Marine Division, Guadalcanal operation, 1941-43; Guam operation, 1944; CG, 1st Marine Division, Okinawa operation, 1944-45.
FRANK

DESSEZ, LESTER A., 1896-
Xerox copies of documents pertaining to Brigadier General Dessez' tour of duty as Commanding Officer, Marine Barracks, Guam, 1946-47, in charge of Japanese war criminals, form the basis of this collection. Letters from Rear Admiral Hitoshi Kojima, I.J.N.; Captain Masaski Abe, I.J.A.; Mr. Shigeo Imagawa, spokesman for Japanese Rota Garrison; and Mr. Shigeru Arimoto, former prisoner of war are included. There are three manuscript accounts by Japanese participants of World War II, which were written while the authors were incarcerated in the stockade on Guam. Lieutenant Colonel H. Takeda, I.J.A., ex-staff officer of the I.J.A. 29th division and senior survivor of the Japanese Guam Garrison, prepared a draft account entitled "The Japs Defend Guam: Account of the Battle for Guam, 8 December 1941;" this account also includes "The Outline of Japanese Defense Plan and Battle of guam Island ... Guam Island ... October 4, 1946." Vice Admiral C. Hara, Commander-in-Chief of I.J.N. 4th Fleet, wrote "The Japanese Defence Plan of the Truk Islands ... August 15, 1946." Major Y. Horie, ex-staff officer of General Kuribayashi, wrote "Explanation of Japanese Defence Plan and Battle of Iwo Jima ... Chichi Jima ... January 25, 1946." Oral history transcript available.
WOOD

DEVEREUX, JAMES PATRICK SINNOT, 1903-
1970.
208 pp.
China Duty, 4th Marines, Shanghai, and Mounted Detachment, American Legation, Peking, 1930-32; defense of Wake Island, experiences as a prisoner of war, liberation, 1941-45.
FRANK

DULINSKY, BARBARA J.
Collection is based on the personal recollections of the first woman Marine to serve on active duty in Vietnam during the period of hostilities, 1967-68. The 32-page typewritten account relates to the experiences Sergeant Major Dulinsky encountered in her duty as Administrative Supervisor, Top Secret Control Officer, and Custodian of Classified Documents at Headquarters, United States Military Assistance Command, Vietnam, under the Assistant Chief of Staff, J-3, Surface Plans and Opertions Division. The collection also includes copies of all pertinent military orders and backup papers issued to Sergeant Major Dulinsky relative to her tour of duty in Vietnam.
WOOD

DYER, EDWARD COLSTON, 1907-
1968.
293 pp.
Duty in Pacific, 1944-45; deployment to and operations in Korea, 1950-51.
FRANK

ELLIS, ROSCOE
Personal and official papers, newspaper, manuals, telephone directories, pamphlets, muster rolls, rosters, photograph albums, scrapbooks, blueprints, and maps comprise the collection of Major Roscoe Ellis. The bulk of the materials deal with Ellis' tours of duty in Shanghai, China in the late 1930s, including among the more important segments, 59 chinese newspapers covering the unrest and problems of China in 1937. The official papers are in four files and cover the years 1939 through 1947.
WOOD

ENNIS, THOMAS GATES, 1904-
1971.
141 pp.
Aviation duty in Pacific, Noumea and Espiritu Santo, 1942-43; MAG-32 in Philippines and China, 1945-46; napalm strikes in Philippines.
FRANK

ERSKINE, GRAVES BLANCHARD, 1897-
1970.
573 pp.
China duty, American Legation Guard, Peking, 1935-37; Amphibious Corps, Pacific Fleet, training Army and Marine Corps units, Attu, Kiska operations, 1941-43; Chief of Staff, V Amphibious Corps and Fleet Marine Force, Pacific, Kwajalein operation, reminiscences of General Holland M. Smith; CG, 3d Marine Division, Iwo Jima operation, Guam mop-up, 1944-45; Special Joint State-Defense Survey mission to Southeast Asia, 1950.
FRANK

FARRELL, WALTER GREATSINGER, 1897-
1970.
Aviation duty in China and Guam, 1928-30; Chief of Staff and Wing Operations Officer, 2d Marine Aircraft Wing in Guadalcanal, Rendova, and New Georgia operations, 1942-43. Reminiscences of personalities, events, major Marine Corps aviation, tactical developments.
FRANK

FENTON, FRANCIS IVAN, 1892-
1970.
Duty with 4th Marines, Shanghai; World War II, engineering operations, 1st Marine Division, Cape Gloucester, Peleliu, and Okinawa operations.
FRANK

FIELDS, LEWIS JEFFERSON, 1909-
1971.
267 pp.
Guadalcanal, Cape Gloucester, and Peleliu operations; Force Troops, FMFPac; comments on activities in Vietnam.
FRANK

FINDLEY, HARRY G., -1942
Collection is composed of a 9-page diary, dated 15 July - 21 August 1942, Gudalcanal, kept by Findley, who died there 23 August 1942 of wounds received in battle.
WOOD

FORSTERER, BRUNO A., 1869-1957
A collection of photographs associated with Forsterer's tour of duty in Samoa in 1899, for which he received the Medal of Honor for actions involved in suppressing the Samoan uprising. Included in the collection are scenes depicting the crowning of King Malietoe and Vice-King Tomasessie; the US camp at Mulina Point, Samoa; and the US Consul Guard.
WOOD

GAUL, MICHAEL
Journal of the cruise of the US Steamer Iroquois, on the Asiatic Station, 1867-68, volume two, as kept by Michael Gaul. This standard size, ruled notebook contains 130 pages of holographic entries dating from 22 October 1867 through 15 April 1868. As noted on the last page, this journal is volume two; volume one's existence and location is unknown. The account begins with the Iroquois off Manila, Philippines. Successive ports include Hong Kong, Nagasaki, Osaka, and Yokohama. There are numerous mentions of the international navies that the Iroquois encountered during the cruise
many personalities are discussed and various incidents are detailed throughout the journal.
WOOD

GEIGER, ROY S., 1885-1947
This collection is composed of official and personal correspondence, a diary, orders, directives, memoranda, aviator's flight log books, notebooks, motion picture film, photographs, and printed materials. The correspondence, in excess of 1,000 items, spans the military career of General Geiger, with the greatest concentration during the years from 1931 to his death in 1947. For the period of World War II the collection contains semi-official correspondence (300 items); a file marked "Geiger-Vandegrift" which contains approximately 50 items, dating from March 1944 to October 1946, dealing with the situation in China during the period;

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

an operations file on Guam and the Palaus (75 items); and approximately 35 items dealing with Geiger's war diaries and the release of Marines from China, 1946. The nine aviator's flight log books span the period 1920 through 1946. Newspapers, motion picture film, and photographs round out the collection.
WOOD

GHORMLEY, ROBERT L., 1883-1958
This collection is composed of photostat copies of a personal log covering Operation Pestilence, the Guadalcanal-Tulagi campaign, and the admiral's personal account of the organization and early days of the South Pacific Force and the formation and operations in the South Pacific area during World War II. The log, dated 1 Augst 1942 through 13 November 1942, contains 98 pages of holograph entries. The log includes numerous inllustrations, charts, battle orders, and maps. The manuscript, entitled "The Tide Turns," is a 147-page typescript covering Admiral Ghormley's activities during the period 18 April 1942 to early November 1942, with heavy emphasis of the Guadalcanal-Tulagi operation and the battle of Savo Island.
WOOD

GOOD, GEORGE FRANKLIN, JR., 1901-
1970.
141 pp.
In Funafuti, Ellice Islands, 1942-43; C/S, 2d Marine Division, 1944-45; Okinawa operation; occupation of Japan.
FRANK

GOODMAN, WARREN H., 1920-
This collection is formed around a 60-page typescript copy manuscript entitled "The Role of Aviation in the Bougainville Operation," dated 30 June 1961. The manuscript provides background on the role of Allied aviation in the South Pacific, November 1943, and covers the topics of close support bombing; neutralizing enemy airfields; fighter protecion; aviation and the supply lines; and, aviation as a source of information. Goodman includes various charts as appendices to his manuscript, including: chain of tactical command of Allied aviation in the South Pacific, November 1943; principal air attacks on enemy airfields on Bougainville, 22 October - 19 November 1943; Conditions Red in the Torokina area, 3-29 November; Conditions Red at Torokina (dusk to dawn), 3-30 November; and, principal air attacks on enemy supply and communications in the Bougainville area (November-December 1943). A bibliography is provided.
WOOD

GRIFFIN, JOHN R., 1925-
"My Life in the Marine Corps," a 20-page manuscript forms the base of the Griffin collection. The item chronicles the 27 months that Griffin served in the Corps, beginning with his induction in Chicago on 18 December 1943 until his discharge from the Corps on 22 June 1946. He descibes the conditions at Montford point, Camp Lejeune, North Carolina; his transfer from the east coast to Camp Pendleton, 19 June 1944, with 52d Defense Battalion; his movement to Honolulu, to Roi-Namur in the Marshall Islands; to Guam; and his return to the United States on 26 March 1946. Also included are three photographs of Corporal Griffin and a few items of correspondence relative to his account by the Historical Division, HQMC.
WOOD

GRIFFITH, JOSEPH H., 1918-
Collection consists of a diary - dated 5 April 1942 to 4 April 1943 - by Major Joseph H. Griffith. the item details Griffith's tour of duty from his time of embarkation of 9 April 1942 from Hampton Roads, Virginia through the Solomons, Guadalcanal, New Zealand, and Australia during WW II. Griffith landed on Guadalcanal on 18 September 1942 and participated in combat actions until his removal to the hospital at Expiritu Santo, New Hebrides on 3 December 1942. Griffith commanded the Communications Platoon, 1st Battalion, 7th Marines. The diary has been transcribed.
WOOD

GRIFFITH, SAMUEL BLAIR II, 1906-
1970.
205 pp.
Chinese language studies, Peking, 1935-38; formation of Marine Raider Battalions; CO, 1st Raider Battalion, Tulagi, Guadalcanal, and New Georgia operations; postwar duty in China, comments on events, withdrawal of Marines from North China.
FRANK

HARRIS, FIELD, 1895-1967
The collection includes seven diaries (relative importance undetermined), and five aviator's flight log books. Photographic record of 1st Marine Aircraft Wing-Forward Echelon-Guadalcanal, October 1943; bougainville, 1 November 1943 to (undated) all captioned; rough drafts of various chapters History of US Marine Corps Operations in World War II.
WOOD

HART, JOHN NEELY, 1902-70
1970.
192 pp.
Duty in Tientsin, China, 1927; Guadalcanal operation.
FRANK

HAWKINS, JACK
Report to Commander, 7th Fleet, dated 3 December 1943, Historical Documents File, (Int. No. 053617), Archives, Historical Branch, G-3 Division, Headquarters, US Marine Corps. Contains the official report of Lieutenant Hawkins concerning his service with guerrilla forces on Mindanao, Philippine Islands, May 1942-November 1943.
JOHNSTONE

HAYES, CHARLES HAROLD, 1906-
1970.
239 pp.
Airfield operations in Guadalcanal campaign; Staff Air Officer, Third Amphibious Force, planning for Green Island, Emirau, Leyte, Luzon, and Palau operations, 1943-45, occupation of Japan; Operations Officer, 1st Marine Aircraft Wing in Korea.
FRANK

HERMIE, LEO DAVID, 1890-
1968.
94 pp.
2d Marine Division, Tarawa operation; Assistant Division Commander, 5th Marine Division, Iwo Jima operation; Island Commander, Guam.
FRANK

HIRSHINGER, HERBERT J., 1874-1916
This collection is composed of one diary-like letter, complete with cover page and title, detailing then-Lieutenant Hirshinger's activities during the period of the Boxer Rebellion. Entitled "An American Marine Officers' Trip to China with the China Relief Expedition ... July 1900 ... By H. J. Hirshinger, First Lieutenant, US Marines," it is directed to Hirshinger's father, and details his activities during the period 28 July to 8 December 1900. Hirshinger was Adjutant of the 5th Battalion of Marines, commanded by Major Dickins. Hirshinger illustrated the item with small sketches of various items and scenes that he describes in the narrative. The letter is typescript and signed.
WOOD

HOGABOOM, ROBERT EDWARD, 1902
1970.
357 pp.
China duty, 4th Marines, Shanghai, comments on Sino-Japanese War; V Amphibious corps, training of Army and Marine Corps units, Attu and Kiska operations, reminiscences of Generals Holland Smith and Graves B. Erskine; Staff, fifth Amphibious Force, Marianas operations, serving with Admiral Turner; chief of Staff, 3d Marine Division, Iwo Jima operation, preparations for invasion of Japan; phaseout operations in Korea.
FRANK

HOLCOMB, BANKSON TAYLOR, JR., 1908-
1970.
86 pp.
4th Marines, China, Chinese Language Student, 1934-37; Japanese Language Student, Tokyo, 1939-41; Communications Intelligence Officer, radio intercept, "Magic," Pearl Harbor, 1941-43; Naval Observer, Chunking, 1943; Intelligence duties during World War II; Chief of Staff, Elect Marine Force, Guam, 1949-50; Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2, 1st Marine Division in Korea, 1950-51.
FRANK

HUFF, EDGAR RICHARD, 1919-
1972.
193 pp.
Overseas service on Okinawa and in North China with 5th Depot Company, 1945-46; combat service with 2d Battalion, 1st Marines in Korea, 1951-52; service in Vietnam with 1st Military Police Battalion and as Sergeant Major, III Marine Amphibious Force, 1967-68, duty with the 2d Marine Aircraft Wing, 1968-70; Vietnam service as Sergeant Major, III Marine Amphibious Force, 1970-71.
FRANK

HUNTINGTON, ROBERT W., 1840-1917
A collection of holograph letters dating from 1856 to 1900. There is a series of 25 undated letters reflecting Huntington's duty. Between the years 1861 and 1865, Huntington posted correspondence from his duty stations at Macao; Manila; Yokohama; China; and upon his return to the United States, from Brooklyn.
WOOD

JACK, SAMUEL SLOAN, 1905-
1970.
80 pp.
Fighter operations in Guadalcanal campaign; CO, Marine Aircraft Group 33, Okinawa, final air operations against Japan; 1st Marine Aircraft Wing in Korea; CG, Aircraft, Fleet Marine Force, Pacific, 1958-61.

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

FRANK

JACKSON, CHARLES R., 1898-1971
Two photostat copies of a 285-page compilation of incidents experienced by a Marine prisoner of war during World War II forms this collection. Written by a member of the 4th Marines who participated in the evacuation of Shanghai, China in 1940, Jackson also landed in the Philippines just a week before World War II began. A survivor of the battles of Bataan and Corregidor, Jackson spent over three years imprisonment on the Japanese mainland; at the time of Japan's surrender he was working for the Mitsubishi Company in one of their copper mines some 400 miles northwest of Tokyo. The various incidents were compiled by Jackson upon his return to the United States following his release from internment. A total of 27 separate incidents are included in the compilation.
WOOD

JENSEN, OSCAR T.
Printed document entitled "Armistice Agreement ... Volume I ... Text of Agreement ... Agreement between the Commander in Chief, United Nations Command, on the one hand, and the Supreme Commander of the Korean People's Army and the Commander of the Chinese People's Volunteers, on the other hand, concerning a Military Armistice in Korea." 26-pages with 8-page appendix. The document was signed by the principals on 27 July 1953, with United Nations being represented by General Mark W. Clark, USA. Also included is a three-page typescript entitled "Temporary Agreement Supplementary to the Armistice Agreement," also dated 27 July 1953, but devoid of signatures. This document outlines the handling of prisoners of war not for direct repatriation: a segment of the armistice setting up the Neutral Nations Repatriation Commission and utilizing the armed forces of India as custodians.
WOOD

JOHNSON, GILBERT HUBERT, 1905-72
1972.
108 pp.
Overseas service as Sergeant Major, 52d Defense Battalion on Guam, 1945-46; service in Korea with 1st Marine Division, 1952; final tour with 3d Marine Division in Japan, 1955-56.
FRANK

JONES, LOUIS REEDER, 1895-1973
1970.
192 pp.
Quartermaster of 4th Marines in Shanghai, China, 1927-28; CO, 23d Marines, Roi-Namur, Saipan, Tinian, 1944; Assistant Division Commander, 1st Marine Division, 1944-46, and Tientsin and Peiping, China, 1945-46.
FRANK

JORDAHL, RUSSELL NELTON, 1903-
1970.
202 pp.
4th Marines, Shanghai, 1932-35; Personnel Officer, Fleet Marine
Force, Pacific, 1944-47; CO, 1st Combat Service Group, Korea, 1951-52; CG, Landing Force Training Unit, Pacific. Marine Corps administrative and personnel matters in World War II and Korea, personalities.
FRANK

KARCH, FREDERICK JOSEPH, 1917-
1971.
93 pp.
Kwajalein, Saipan, Tinian, Iwo Jima Operations; J-2 Div, Joint Hq, Far East Command, 1955-57; contingency planning Da Nang landing, Vietnam; summing up a 31-year career.
FRANK

KASE, GEORGE W., 1882-1974
A 113-page typescript autobiography written by an enlisted Marine, spanning the years 1903-33. Kase describes his initial enlistment in the Corps in detail. Among the other more significant recollections are his description of the following: South Pacific cruise, 1909-10; expedition to Shanghai, China 1911.
WOOD

KEELER, FRANK, 1877-1962
Diary written by a Marine who saw action during the Spanish-American War in Cuba, and participated in the China Relief Expedition during the Boxer Rebellion of 1900. The holographic entries are written in ordinary notebooks that were in common use during the period. The portion of the diary dealing with Keeler's activities relating to the China Relief Expedition has been transcribed but not published. He describes his detachment's removal from the Portsmouth, New Hampshire, Marine Barracks on 15 June 1900 to his arrival on 30 July at Taku, China. On 1 August the detachment embarked for Tientsin, thence to the relief of Peking, entering that city on 14 August. Keeler is very descriptive in his writings about the general scene during the entire movement from the departure at Portsmouth to his final entry upon his arrival in the harbor of Cavite, Philippines on 19 October 1900.

WOOD

KINMAN, HAROLD, 1871-1903
This collection contains thirty-one holographic letters written by Private Kinman to his sister, Mrs. Lilian Osselin, during the period April 1899 to August 1902. They are a chronicle of Private Kinman's participation in the Marine actions against the insurgent Aguinaldo in the Philippines; on the China Relief Expedition; and the Samar ampaign. The letters begin with his shipping out on the transport Newport from Mare Island, California, 20 April 1899. The succeeding letters describe participation in the battle at Cavite Veigo against Aguinaldo; leaving Cavite for participation in the China Relief Expedition, 26 June 1900; the battle of Tientsin, 24-27 July 1900; at Yokohama Hospital, Japan 11 November 1900; description of the battle for Peking (letter dated 4 December 19000; departure from Cavite to participate in the Samar campaign, 18 October 1901.
WOOD

KRULAK, VICTOR HAROLD, 1913-
1970.
269 pp.
Shanghai, 1937-39, observations of Sino-Japanese War; CO, 2d Parachute Battalion, Choiseul Diversion; G-3, 6th Marine Division, Okinawa operation and Tsingtao occupation; CO, 5th Marines, preparations for deployment to Korea; G-3, fleet Marine Force, Pacific, Inchon landing, Chosin Reservoir operation; Secretary of the General Staff, HQMC, 1951-55; Special Assistant for Counterinsurgency Matters to Secretary of Defense McNamara, 1962-64; development of counterinsurgency planning; CG, Fleet Marine Force, Pacific, 1964-68, comments on Vietnam.
FRANK

KRULAK, VICTOR H., 1913-
The collection consists of a manuscript prepared by then First Lieutenant Krulak on the subject of Japanese assault landing operations, Shanghai area 1937. In addition, there are 160 xerographic copies of letters, reports, memoranda, speeches, transcipts, and newspaper articles, dating from November 1952 to May 1977 in the collection. Dealing primarily with Genral Krulak's far-ranging activities during the Vietnam war. Oral history transcript available.
WOOD

KRULEWITCH, MELVIN LEVIN, 1895-
1970.
125 pp.
Duty at Boston Navy Yard; assignment to 4th Marine Division, Marshalls, Saipan-Tinian, and Iwo Jima operations. Duty in Korea.
FRANK

KYLE, WOOD BARBEE, 1915-
1969.
226 pp.
6th Marines, Shanghai, 1937-39; 2d Marines, Tulagi-Guadalcanal, Tarawa, and Saipan operations; Assistant G-3, Fleet Marine Force, Pacific, 1947-49, interwar duties/posture of Pacific Marines, mobilization of Reserves for Korea; nature of Marine operations in Vietnam.
FRANK

LARKIN, CLAUDE L., 1891-
The role General Larkin played in the defense of Pearl Harbor in December 1941 forms the central thrust in the materials of his collection. Included is correspondence dating from November 1941 to August 1942; a record of events 7 December 1941 to 18 December 1941; recommendation for VMSB-231 flight to Midway, 17 December 1941; report of action at Ewa Mooring Mast Field, 7 December 1941; recommendation for personnel of MAG-21 lost on Wake Island, December 1941; recommendation for personnel, Midway Island, for destroying four-engine Japanese patrol plane; recommendations, Battle of Midway, June 1942; recommendation for Unit Citations, November 1942; and recommendation for recosideration on awards made for action Ewa Mooring Mast Field, 7 December 1941. Among the graphic materials of Larkin's collection is a series of photographs of the Pearl Harbor attack; and an album with hand painted squadron, group, and wing insignias. These include VMF (N)-534, HqSq-61, SS-61, VMB-413, VMB-423, VMB-433, VMB-443, VMB-611, VMB-612, VMB-613, VMB-614, AWG-1, 3d MAW, VMF-312, VMF-313, VMF-322, VMF-323, HqSq-33, SS-33, VMSB-333, VMSB-334, HqSq-34, SS-34, VMF-314, VMF-324, VMSB-343, VMSB-344, Hq-35, SS-35, VMO-351, VMJ-352, VMD-354, Hq-51, SS-51, VMF-514, VMF (N)-531, VMF (N)-532, and VMF (N)-533. There is also a folder of General Larkin's pertaining to the MS: "The Japanese Attack of 7 December 1941 on the Marine Corps Air Station at Ewa, Oahu, Territory of Hawaii;" from Marine Corps Historical Division, January 1945.
WOOD

LARSON, AUGUST, 1904-
1970.
225 pp.
4th Marines, Shanghai, China, 1933-34; G-4, 6th Marine Division for Guam and Okinawa battles, 1944; ExO and CO, 22d Mar, Okinawa; CO, 5th Mar, 1st Marine Division, Tientsin,

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

China, 1945-46; G-4; ADC, 3d Marine Division, Far East, 1957-58.
FRANK

LASSWELL, ALVA BRYAN, 1905-
1968.
62 pp.
Japanese language training, cryptographic/communications intelligence training in the prewar period; breaking the Japanese code; World War II, communications intelligence work at Pearl Harbor, the Battle of Midway; postwar demobilization; occupation of North China.
FRANK

LEONARD, HENRY, 1876-1945
This collection is composed of papers centered around Leonard's actions during the seige of Tientsin, China during the Boxer Rebellion; his duties in the Marine Corps following being wounded and losing an arm in that action. A folder of approximately 35 items deals with Leonard's loss of his arm during battle of Tientsin, China, 13 July 1900, composed basically of correspondence concerning the events following the action; letters of appreciation following Leonard's two-year tour, 1905-07, as Military Attache to the American Legation of Peking. There is a folder consisting of approximately 20 carbon copies of letters written in Tientsin, China, 12 July - 21 July 1900, and a letter written by Edward H. Bayly, HMS Aurora, Woosung, China 16 October 1900, related to Leonard's action during the Boxer Rebellion.
WOOD

LLOYD, RUSSELL, 1906-69
Letters, diary, scrapbooks, certificates, newspaper clippings, photographs, and printed materials comprise the bulk of the Lloyd collection. General Lloyd, a Naval Academy graduate and a recipient of the Silver Star Medal for action during World War II, wrote approximately 300 liters, dating from August 1941 to March 1944, primarily to his wife, Mary. As such, the letters contain marginal military information, but are an excellent insight on the personal viewpoint of war from a commanding officer in the field. A significant segment of his personal correspondence covers his tour of duty as battallion commander with the 2d Marine Division from October 1942 until December 1943, when he participated in the Guadalcanal campaign and the consolidation of the southern Solomons. In July 1943 he became executive officer of the 6th Marines, and in that capacity, saw action at Tarawa. The numerous newspaper clippings and printed materials are generally of the World War II era, while the photographs span the later years of the general's career.
WOOD

LOOMIS, FRANCIS BULTER, JR., 1903-
1970.
149 pp.
China; G-4, III Amphibious Corps, Okinawa operation.
FRANK

LUCKEY, ROBERT BURNESTON, 1905-
1969.
228 pp.
US Embassy Guard, Peking, 1936-38, memories of China in period; World War II, 11th Marines, 1st Marine Division, Guadalcanal and Cape Gloucester operations, 1942-44; CO, 15th Marines, 6th Marine Division, Okinawa operation and occupation of Tsingtao; the situation in the Far East.
FRANK

MACDONALD, J. A.
Report to Team Chief, Mobile Training Team Able, TTU, ATC, PacFlt, dated 19 October 1950, Archives, Historical Branch, G-3 Division, Headquarters, US Marine Corps. Contains a report of how MacDonald and two enlisted men trained guerrilla and commando personnel in anti-guerrilla techniques. Includes account of raid led by MacDonald on Chuuronjang and Songjin, Korea, 6-7 October 1950.
JOHNSTONE

MASTERS, JOHN HILARY, 1913-
1971.
Duty with Sino-American Cooperative Organization (SACO) in China, 1942-44; comments on General Tai Li and Commodore Milton Miles.
FRANK

MCCAWLEY, CHARLES LAURIE, 1865-1935
Draft of letter, with annotations, McCawley to the Quartermaster, USMC, dated September 1899, detailing conditions of Marine facilities, US Naval Station, Cavite, Philippines.
WOOD

MCCUTCHEON, KEITH B., 1915-71
A significant collection pertaining to Marine Corps aviation with emphasis on the particular importance of helicopters in the Corps' concept of airpower. This major collection, consisting of over 15 linear feet of materials, is composed of personal and official correspondence, reports, speeches, photographs, notes, articles for newspapers and magazines, orders, vouchers, and associated materials. An excellent insight into the role and mission of Marine Corps aviation during the Korean conflict and Vietnam is the focal point of the McCutcheon collection. Many top policy proposals and decisions pertaining to those two areas of Marine Corps involvement are explored in this collection. A preliminary inventory of the collection is in process. Oral history transcript is available.
WOOD

MCQUEEN, JOHN CRAWFORD, 1899-
1969.
161 pp.
Force Intelligence Officer, Amphibious Force, Pacific Fleet, 1942-43, Attu-Kiska operations; Operations Officer, V Amphibious Corps, Kwajalein, Guam, Saipan-Tinian operations, 1943-44; Chief of Stff, 6th Marine Division, Okinawa operation, occupation of Tsingtao, 1944-46.
FRANK

MEGEE, VERNON EDGAR, 1900-
1967.
236 pp.
World War II, Marine aviation operations in Pacific, development of air support control techniques, Iwo Jima, Okinawa operations; Joint Staff, JCS, 1950-51; CG, AirFMFPac; CG, 1st Marine Aircraft Wing, Korea, Marine air operations in Korea, Deputy Commander, FMFPac, 1953-55; Assistant Commandant/Chief of Staff, HQMC, 1955-57; CG, FMFPac, 1957-59.
FRANK

MILLER ADOLPH B., 1885-1971
A chronicle on the early twentieth century Marine Corps. Another diary details the mobilization of the 6th Regiment for duty in China, 1927. The collection includes many scrapbooks, yearbooks. Of undetermined importance are the many folders of holographic notes written by the colonel as recollections of his long career. They expand on his participation in the Chinese Revolution of 1911, when as Commanding Officer of the Marine Detachment of the gunboat USS Helena, Miller spent five months guarding the American Consulate at Hankow. A preliminary inventory of the collection has been compiled.
WOOD

MILLER, IVAN W., 1898-
1969.
29 pp.
Guam, World War II, Marine air operations in the Pacific.
FRANK

MORAN, SHERWOOD F., 1920-
Extracts from letters by Moran written while serving as language (Japanese) officer in the Pacific during World War II to his wife, Ursul. The letters are numbered and date from 17 May 1942 through 15 January 1946. The initial letter, 17 May 1942, was written while on board ship between New Orleans and Wellington, New Zealand; Moran was part of the first contingent of the 1st Marine Division. The extracts are lengthy, averaging 2-3 pages each. They chronicle Moran's activities from Wellington, New Zealand; Guadalcanal; Brisbane, Australia; Melbourne, Australia; Goodenough Island, New Guinea; and Cape Gloucester, New Britain. The letters ending with his tour on Cape Gloucester coincide with Moran's first tour of duty overseas. He was ordered from Cape Gloucester as the campaign was phasing out, to return to the United States and assignment to the Intelligence Section of Marine Corps Headquarters in Washington, D.C., where he remained on duty for a number of months before his second tour of duty overseas. The first letter of his second tour was written 27 September 1945 from the Japanese Naval Base at Sasebo, Kyushu, Japan, and the last was written on board ship in the Pacific 15 January 1946.
WOOD

MULCAHY, FRANCIS PATRICK, 1894-
1967.
169 pp.
Marine air operations at Guadalcanal, CG, 2d Marine Aircraft Wing, Okinawa 1945.
FRANK

MUNN, JOHN CALVIN, 1906-
1970.
115 pp.
Solomon Islands, 1942-43; CO, MAG-31, AirFMFPac 1945-46; staff of CinCPacFlet, and CinPac 1946-48.
FRANK

MYERS, JOHN T., 1877-1952
This collection centers on materials relative to the Corps' role in the siege of Peking, 1900. Included are: a holograph muster roll entitled "Names and Residence of the Officers and Men, Comprising the US Forces at Peking, China, 1900," which lists the 56 officers and enlisted men, their wounded and killed, and the dates the action occured; a commercial stereopticon picture card showing the top of the wall opposite the American Legation with the barricades occupied by the Allies after its capture by Captain John T.

Canadian National Centre for the Arts

Myers and his Marines; two contemporary personal photographs, complete with captions, of the destruction within the Walled City, taken before the relief column liberated the Allied forces; a complete article written by Brigadier General H. C. Corbin, AUS, entitled "The Military Situation in China" published in Collier's Weekly, 28 July 1900, which includes numerous references to US Marines.
WOOD

NIMMER, DAVID ROWAN, 1894-
1970.
117 pp.
Duty in 4th Marines, China 1927-29; Russian language training, Harbin, 1931-32; Guadalcanal operation; Okinawa operation.
FRANK

NOBLE, ALFRED HOUSTON, 1894-
1968.
111 pp.
3d Marine Division, 1944, Guam operation; Assitant Division Commander, 1st Marine Division, China, 1946; CG, Troop Training Unit, Pacific Fleet, 1947-48.
FRANK

O'LEARY, JAMES B.
This collection consists of a diary, written by a naval contractor who was captured by the Japanese when they overran Guam, 10 December 1941. The diary contains entries dating from 17 June 1941, when O'Leary left Spokane, Washington to catch a commercial liner at San Francisco for passage which eventually terminated at the naval contractor's facility on Guam. O'Leary arrived on Guam 7 July 1941 and settled into normal contractor's duties which are described marginally in entries prior to 8 December 1941. The diary becomes very detailed from the period 8 December 1941 through the last entry dated 6 January 1942. These entries describe the surrender to the Japanese; the incarceration by the captors in various holding compounds; the attitudes and practices used by the captors; and the work, discipline, and survival practices of the captives.
WOOD

O'NEILL, THOMAS R.
Xeroxed copy of diary compiled by O'Neill following the assault and capture of Guam during World War II. The chronicle details the action of the 1st Platoon, Company L, 3d Battalion, 22d Marines. The unit, a rifle-platoon, was part of the amalgamation of the 22d Marines with the 4th Marines forming the 1st Marine Brigade, known as the Southern Task Force. The brigade mission was the assault and capture of the southern half of Guam which included the town of Agat, the important Orote Peninsula, the command post of the Japanese forces on Guam. This sector included the Japanese Naval Base at Sumay; the old US Marine Corps barracks of prewar days; the Pan American Airways fuel station; and the cable station. The 42-page document includes topographical sketches.
WOOD

PAIGE, HENRY REID, 1904-
1970.
118 pp.
CO, 7th AAA Battalion, Palau operation; Anti-aircraft Artillery Officer, Fleet Marine Force, Pacific, 1944-45; Navy Member, UN Military Armistice Commission, Korea, 1954-55.
FRANK

PECK, DEWITT, 1894-1973
1967.
162 pp.
CO, 4th Marines, Shanghai, 1940-41, prewar tensions in China; Chief, War Plans Section, staff of Commander, South Pacific, 1942-43, early Allied operations in South Pacific, Guadalcanal, major naval engagements; CG, 1st Marine Division, occupation of North China, 1945-46, first US confrontation with Chinese Communists, Chinese Civil War.
FRANK

PENDLETON, JOSEPH H., 1860-1942
This extensive collection of personal papers of a distinguished Marine Corps officer spans the years from 1881 through 1932. There are four significant periods of his military career covered by the collection. The first significant entry details his tour of duty at Olongapo and Manila, Philippines during the years 1909-12. A register of the collection has been published.
WOOD

PFEIFFER, OMAR TITUS, 1895-
1968.
461 pp.
Fleet Marine Officer/War Plans Officer, Staff, Commander in Chief, Pacific Fleet, 1941-43, attack on Pearl Harbor, personalities (Admirals Kimmell, Nimitz, et al.), Marine buildup in the Pacific; War Plans Division, Office of the Commander in Chief, US Fleet, 1943-46, high level naval planning for conduct of war, personalities (Presidents Roosevelt and Truman, Admirals King and Cooke, et al.); Fleet Marine Officer/Plans and Operations Officer, Staff, Commander, Seventh Fleet, 1946-47; CG, Fleet Marine Force, Western Pacific, 1947, conditions in China, rise of Chinese Communist power; pre-Korean War posture of Marine Corps.
FRANK

PITTMAN, STEUART L.
"Pittman Papers." Personal Papers File, Archives, Historical Branch, G-3 Division, Headquarters, US Marine Corps. Subject file contains the notes of First Lieutenant Steuart L. Pittman concerning his part in SACO activities in China, 1945.
JOHNSTONE

ROBERTS, CARSON ABEL, 1905-
1971.
128 pp.
Asst OpnsO, Shore Based Air Force, Forward Area, Central Pacific, 1944.
FRANK

ROBILLARD, FRED S., 1890-1971
The Robillard collection is composed of eight folders of correspondence, two substantial memorandums, one copy manuscript (Roger Emmons, author), four pamphlets, assorted photographs, and numerous newspaper clippings. Correspondence pertains to the general's career as an expert in USMC motor transport. Materials are catholic in nature including 4th Marine Regiment, Shanghai, China duty.
WOOD

ROBINSON, RAY ALBERT, 1896-
1968.
136 pp.
Duty in China; CO, Marine Forces in North China, Peking, 1939, prewar situation in China; Guam operation; Chief of Staff and Assistant Division Commander, 5th Marine Division, 1944-46, Iwo Jima operation and occupation of Japan; Fleet Marine Office, Staff, Commander in Chief, Pacific Fleet 1946, postwar planning and problems; Chief of Staff, Fleet Marine Force, Pacific, 1946-47, reorganization of Marine forces in the Pacific; mobilization for Korean War; Department of the Pacific, 1952-54.
FRANK

ROGERS, FORD OVID, 1894-1972
1966.
108 pp.
Air Defense Command at Okinawa; Commander of 3d Marine Aircraft Wing; Island Commander at Peleliu; Japanese surrender of Palaus.
FRANK

ROGERS, WILLIAM WALTER, 1893-
1969.
99 pp.
Chief of Staff, 4th Marine Division, Kwajalein, Saipan-Tinian operations; Chief of Staff, V Amphibious Corps, 1944-45, Iwo Jima operation, occupation of Japan; CG, Service Command, Fleet Marine Force, Pacific, 1945-46.
FRANK

ROLL, GEORGE ARTHUR, 1913-
1968.
196 pp.
Iwo Jima operation; G-4, III Amphibious Corps and 1st Marine Division, China, 1946.
FRANK

ROOSEVELT, JAMES, 1907-
Two folders dealing with then-Major Roosevelt's activities with the US Marine Corps. Included are copies of his operational orders for the assault on Makin Island, August 1942, with map; also a poem entitled "The Battle of Makin Island" by JMH (?). The other folder includes two lectures: Lecture to 86th Infantry Division on Amphibious Intelligence, 26 and 27 September 1944, eight pages and six pages respectively.
WOOD

SALMON, RONALD D., 1909-
1971.
Aviation buildup during WW II; W-3, 2d MAW for Peleliu Operation, Aug-Dec 1944; staff assignments, Pacific area, 1944-45. 1971.
FRANK

SANDERSON, LAWSON HARRY MCPHERSON, 1895-
1969.
56 pp.
Command and staff assignments, Guadalcanal operation.
FRANK

SCHEYER, WILLIAM J., 1900-56
General Scheyer's collection is comprised of a 39-page photostat copy of a transcription of diary which records the activities of the Marines during the hostilities between the Japanese and Chinese in the Shanghai area 1 January - 24 March 1932. The diary chronicles then-Captain Scheyer's activities as the Marines set up defensive lines along the

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Soochow Creek and established a bulwark against the opposing forces' encroachment. Scheyer recounts the various movements of the Marines as the hostilities waxed and waned throughout the city; he describes how the reserve Marines from the USS Houston, as well as the Army contingent of the USS Chaumont, bolstered the American position; and he related how the Chinese forces continually stymied the Japanese attack. Written in an informal, newsletter style the diary does not impart significant military tactics or strategy but rather a detached observer's viewpoint of someone else's war.
WOOD

SCHILT, CHRISTIAN FRANK, 1895-
1969.
136 pp.
Guadalcanal operation; CG, 1st Marine Aircraft Wing, operations in Korea, 1951-52; CG, Aircraft, Fleet Marine Force, Pacific, 1952-53.
FRANK

SCHWABLE, FRANK H., 1908-
The collection is composed of a voluminous file outlining the development of the night fighter concept in the Marine Corps; General Schwable was one of the pricipal officers involved in the evolutionary stages. The file is formed of sequential reports, papers, and memoranda including such items as: orders to Russell Islands; war diaries-from commissioning through February 1944; report on Bougainville landing; squadron narrative - first three months, September/November; action reports 2 through 13 of VMF(N)-531.
WOOD

SHAPLEY, ALAN, 1903-
1971.
161 pp.
Aide and staff assignments, Department of the Pacific, 1938-40; CO, Marine Detachment, USS Arizona, 1940-41 (life aboard the Arizon and the attack 7 Dec 41); Assistant Corps Personnel Officer, Amphibious Corps, Pacific Fleet in California and South Pacific 1942-43; CO, 2d Raider Battalion and 1st Raider Regiment 1943-44; Bougainville operation; CO,d 4th Marines Guam and Okinawa operations, 1944-45; Senior Advisor, Republic of Korea Marine Corps, 1954; CG Troops Training Team, Amphibious Group, WestPac, 1954-55.
FRANK

SHAW, HENRY I., JR.
1970.
495 pp.
"North China Marines." Writing Section, Historical Branch, G-3 Division, Headquarters, US Marine Corps, (to be published as part of Volume V, History of US marine Corps Operations in World War II). Contains a detailed account of the operations of Marine units in North China, 1945-49.
JOHNSTONE

SHAW, SAMUEL ROBERT, 1911-
Duty at Marine Barracks, Pearl Harbor, 1940-43, attack on Pearl Harbor; Okinawa operation, occupation of Japan; unification fight; Chief of Staff, 1st Marine Division, Korea, 1953-54; CG, Landing Force Training Unit, Pacific, 1959-62.
FRANK

SHEPHERD, LEMUEL CORNICK, JR., 1896-'
1967.
517 pp.
Manuscript (typewritten) "My Visit to Japan" by Major General L. C. Shepherd, Jr., Commanding Sixth Marine Division, 11-pages. Also included in the collection are: a Tsingtao newspaper, 24 8x10 black and white assorted photographs; a small box of miscellaneous photographs and postcards; a photo album -- Guam.
WOOD

SHEPHERD, LEMUEL CORNICK, JR., 1896-
3d Brigade, China, 1927-29; Marine Corps Schools, 1939-42; Cape Gloucester operation; CG, 1st Provisional Marine Brigade, 1944, Guam operation; CG, 6th Maine Division, 1944-46, Okinawa operation, occupation of Tsingtao; CG, Fleet Marine Force, Pacific, 1950-51, Marine operations in Korea, Inchon landing, General MacArthur and the Marine Corps.
FRANK

SILVERTHORN, MERWIN HANCOCK, 1896-
The collection contains 12 photograph albums which pictorially cover the general's long career in the Corps. Of note are the photograph albums covering the Okinawa campaign, April-July 1945; the period of duty at Mare Island (1920) to July 1944 (Tinian), September 1944 (Peleliu), to July 1945 (Okinawa), July 1945 (Guadalcanal) to 1948 (Washington, D.C.). Oral History transcript available.
WOOD

SILVERTHORN, MERWIN HANCOCK, 1896-
1969.
479 pp.
Marine Barracks, Guam, 1930-32; Force Marine Officer, Pacific Fleet, 1939-41, prewar planning, exercises; staff, Commander in Chief, US Fleet (Admiral King); Guam, Peleliu, and Okinawa operations, preparations for invasion of Japan, occupations of Japan and North China; Chief of Staff, Fleet Marine Force, Pacific, 1945-46, reorganization of Marine units in Pacific; mobilization of reserves for Korea.
FRANK

SMITH, CLAYTON W.
A collection of materials pertaining to Marine Corps aviation in its earlier years. Included are photographs of OL-6's in Guam, "Y" boats in flight, Guam (1925); personnel of VMF-1, Quantico, Virginia, 1937; DHs at Hsin Hsin-ho, China, winter of 1927, incuding rare photograph of Major General Smedley D. Butler in the cockpit of a DH.
WOOD

SMITH, HOLLAND M., 1882-1967
This collection is composed of official and personal correspondence (fragmentary - various dates); a transcript of a news broadcast by Don Pryor, made off the coast of Iwo Jima during the campaign-participants were Vice Admiral Richmond K. Turner and General Smith. A representative collection of photographs, including motion picture film coverage of the campaigns for Tarawa and Saipan, and the dedication ceremony of Camp H. M. Smith, Hawaii, round out the collcetion.
WOOD

SMITH, JULIAN CONSTABLE, 1885-
354 pp.
Tarawa operation; CG, Administrative Command, Fleet Marine Force, Pacific, and CG, Expeditionary Troops, Third Fleet, 1944, establishment of FMFPac, Peleliu operation; CG, Department of the Pacific, San Francisco, 1944-46.
FRANK

SMITH, OLIVER PRINCE, 1893-1977
1969.
337 pp.
Guam; Cape Gloucester and Peleliu operations; Marine Deputy Chief of Staff, Tenth Army, 1944-45, Okinawa operation, joint staff opertions; CG 1st Division, 1950-51, the Inchon landing, Chosin Reservoir operation, relations with Generals MacArthur, Almond, Shepherd.
FRANK

SMITH, OLIVER PRINCE, 1893-1977
This collection contains diaries compiled by General Smith while serving Okinawa, 1944-45; and Korea, 1950-51. The diary for the Okinawa campaign, entitled "Personal Narrative - Tenth Army and Okinawa: November 8, 1944 to June 23, 1934," is a 152-page carbon copy of the original. In the vein of his Iceland diary, General Smith gives a running account of his tour as Deputy Chief of Staff with the Tenth Army on Okinawa. There is no enclosures with this report. The Korean account, the largest unit of the collection, is composed of a three part account entitled "Aide-Memoire ... Korea 1950-51; Notes by General O. P. Smith on the Operations of the 1st Marine Division During the first Nine Months of the Korean War." This 1,238-page document is a double-spaced carbon copy of the original work. The major entries covered in the work are: expansion and loading-out of the division; planning for the Inchon landing; mounting out of the division for Inchon; execution of the Inchon landing; exploitation of the landing; conquest of the city of Seoul; securing Seoul by occupation of blocking positions; warning orders and movement into staging areas; and summaries and evaluations. Also included is a 196-page carbon copy of a document entitled "Flight Log of Major General Oliver P. Smith, USMC, Korea 1950-51." The last unit of the collection is a 45-page assembly of comments on the 1st Marine Division, Korea 1950-51, which were specifically addressed to questions concerning the division. General Smith extracted from his aide-memoire the narrative answers to the specific questions.
WOOD

SNEDEKER, EDWARD WALTER, 1903-
1968.
122 pp.
Guadalcanal operation, G-3, I Marine Amphibious Corps, Bougainville operation; CO, 7th Marines, 1st Marine Division, Okinawa operation; Chief of Staff, 1st Marine Division, Korea operations, Pusan Perimeter, Inchon landing, Chosin Reservoir, 1950-51.
FRANK

SNEDEKER, EDWARD WALTER, 1903-
A collection of materials pertaining to General Snedeker's tour of service in World War II and the Korean War. The material for the World War II era includes the roster of the command organization of the 1st Marine Division (Reinforced) for Operation "Pestilence," Guadalcanal; a chronology in rough form for the Guadalcanal campaign; a division intelligence bulletin dated 12 August 1942; a working map used in the campaign (with annotations); and a wireless message, ComSoPac to ComAirSoPac CTF 61/CTF 62, dated 7 August 1942, on the pending engagement on Guadalcanal. Material for the Bougainville campaign includes Regimental operation order 57-43, 9th Marines, 3d Marine Division FMF, dated 24 October 1943; a folder "Bougainville ... C-3 ... Personal"

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

related to Operation Cherryblossom, dated 13 December 1943; and a working map of Empress Augusta Bay, Bougainville. The Korean War materials include a small pocket-notebook with entries of personnel, equipment, and signals of both Marine and Army components; a copy of Operation Plan 13-50 dated 16 August 1950; and a working map of Nanyi-Ri (Nanshi-Ri), Korea. Associated materials included in the collection are a photostatic copy of the formal surrender of the Japanese Army, Tientsin, China, received by the CG, III Amphibious Corps, 6 October 1945; a safe conduct pass for use by the Japanese on Guam, 1944; a pamphlet "Conduct and Character of Lieutenant Edward W. Carpender, during the Short Period of His Service on Board of the US Ship John Adams, in the Years 1831 and 1832" and a photograph album of the 5th Marine Division in Japan during occupation following World War II. Oral history transcript available.
WOOD

STEWART, JOSEPH LESTER, 1915-
1968.
112 pp.
Amphibious Corps, Pacific Fleet, V Amphibious Corps, and Fleet Marine Force, Pacific, 1943-45, Kiska campaign, Saipan-Tinian, Iwo Jima operations, occupation of Japan; CO, 1st Battalion, 5th Marines, 1st Marine Division, Korea, 1949-51, Inchon landing, Chosin Reservoir.
FRANK

STICKNEY, WILLIAM W., 1899-
A volumious collection of correspondence, speeches, publications, pamphlets, and miscellaneous documentary materials pertaining to General Stickney's long military career. Ordered to active duty with 5th Marine Reserve Battalion in November 1940, General Stickney spent the years of World War II in ever increasing positions of responsibility, participating in the Guadalcanal-Tulagi landings, the Eastern New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago operations, the campaign on Saipan, and the occupation of Japan. The collection reflects in a fragmentary manner the general's role in these early and middle years of his career with the Corps.
WOOD

THACKER, JOEL D.
"Stand Gentlemen, He Served on Samar." Archives, Historical Branch, G-3 Division, Headquarters, US Marine Corps, Mar 1945. An account of the experiences of the provisional Marine battalion operation against the insurgents on the island of Samar, Philippine Islands, October 1901-March 1902.
JOHNSTONE

THOMAS, GERALD CARTHRAE, 1894-
1966.
831 pp.
Operations Officer, Chief of Staff, 1st Marine Division, 1942-43, Guadalcanal operation; Chief of Staff, I Marine Amphibious Corps, 1944, Bougainville operation; CG, Fleet Marine Force, Western Pacific, 1947-49, Marine occupation of and withdrawal from North China, Chinese Civil War; fighting in central Korea, Army personalities.
FRANK

TILTON, MACLANE, 1836-1914
Seventy-nine holographic letters, the greater portion of which include continuing dates within each separate writing. Also included in the collection are nine official letters of documents relating to Tilton's career, and 30 miscellaneous documents, composed of various invoices, pamphlets, and receipts. The collection is derived primarily from Tilton's two cruises as a fleet Marine officer, wherein he composed long letters to his wife, Nan, the former Anne Mayne Wells, describing the activities in considerable detail. As Senior Marine Officer with the Asiatic Squadron 1870 to 1872 he led the US Marine contingent in the Korean Expedition of 1871. Extracts of his Asiatic Squadron letters have been published by the naval Historical Foundation under the title Marine Amphibious Landing in Korea, 1871, and in vol. 5 no. 2 of the American Neptune titled "Mission to Peking, 1870." He escorted the American Minister, Frederick Low, to Peking, in a trip noteworthy for the detail with which it is described in Tilton's letters home. Register published.
WOOD

TORREY, DANIEL WELLINGTON, JR., 1904-
1968.
81 pp.
Okinawa operation, occupation of Japan.
FRANK

TWINING, MERRILL BARBER, 1902-
1967.
387 pp.
Family background, education, Naval Academy, 1919-23; duty in China with 3d Brigade, 1928; World War II, operations officer, 1st Marine Division, Guadalcanal operation; Chief of Staff, Fleet Marine Force, Pacific, 1947-48; Fleet Marine Officer, Commander in Chief, Pacific Fleet, 1948-49; training and deployment of reserves for Korea; 1st Marine Division, Korea, phaseout of division from Korea.
FRANK

UNDERHILL, JAMES LATHAM, 1891-
1968.
204 pp.
Marine Barracks, Cavite, P.I., 1924-26; CO, 3d Battalion, 4th Marines, China, 1927-28; Division Marine Officer, Battleships, Battle Force, US Fleet, 1934-36; China duty; Assistant Division Commander, 4th Marine Division, 1943-44, formation of division, Kwajalein, Roi-Namur, Saipan-Tinian operations; Island Commander, Tinian.
FRANK

VOGEL, CLAYTON B., 1882-1964
The Vogel collection is composed of over 18,000 items including 20 Daniel Webster letters dating from 1826 through 1839. This voluminous collection deals with aspects of Vogel's long and distinguished career which began in the US Army, and following graduation from Rutgers University, continued for 42 years in the US Marine Corps. The varied tours during these years included duty stations in China. During the Second World War, Vogel was Commanding General, I Marine Amphibious Corps, headquartered at Noumea, New Caledonia. The collection includes a large segment of graphic materials, mainly photographs.
WOOD

WALLACE, WILLIAM JENNINGS, 1895-
1967.
127 pp.
3d Brigade, China, 1928-29; World War II, Executive Officer, Marine Aircraft Group 21, Ewa, T. H., attack on Pearl Harbor; CO, MAG-23, Marine air at Guadalcanal; CG, Air Defense Command, Tenth Army, 1945, Okinawa operation; CG, Air Fleet Marine Force, 1950-52.
FRANK

WALLER, LITTLETON, W. T., JR., 1886-
Collection is composed primarily of graphic materials collected during the career of Waller, Jr. and most of the corpus concentrates on the era of World War I. There are materials pertaining to Waller, Sr. within the collection, most notable of which is his personal photograph album covering his march in August 1900 in the relief column to aid the beleaguered international community in Peking during the Boxer Rebellion. Waller, Jr.'s materials include such items as: personal correspondence for the periods 1904-21. There is voluminous photographic coverage of places and events associated with Waller's career. Among the latter are two albums dealing with Peking, China.
WOOD

WALT, LEWIS W.
Typescript copy of translation of document entitled "Intructions to Imperial Japanese Army for Defense of Guadalcanal Island" and "Address of Instruction" 1 and 2 October 1942. Indicative of the harshness of the directive was the statement "...If we are unsuccessful in its capture not even one man should expect to return alive." "Address of Instruction" was the directive of Lieutenant General Maruyama, Masao, Commander of the Second Division, and Furumiya, Seijiro, Commander of the 29th Infantry Regiment prepared the other document.
WOOD

WELLER, DONALD MACPHERRIN, 1908-
1971.
266 pp.
Amphibious Corps, Pacific Fleet, 1942-43; Commanding Officer, 2d Battalion, 12th Marines, 1943-44, Bougainville, Guam operations; Naval Gunfire Officer, Fleet Marine Force, Pacific, 1944-45, Iwo Jima Operation; contingency planning for Southeast Asia, Thailand operation; Deputy Commanding General, Fleet Marine Force, Pacific, 1961-63.
FRANK

WENSINGER, WALTER W., 1894-1972
Collection is composed of commissions, correspondence, magazines, newspapers, notebooks, orders, pamphlets, photographs, reports, and speeches covering Wensinger's Marine Corps career of 39 years. The approximately 1,600 items of correspondence within the collection span only the period of mid-1944 to 1956, with a small increment of papers dated May 1962 that pertain to a class reunion. The early letters cover the period after the taking of Iwo Jima and the subsequent fall of the Japanese in World War II. The period of the Korean War provides the second major portion of the collection. There is also a pocket notebook containing entries pertaining to the assault on Iwo Jima, February and March 1945, which lists personnel, ship signals, communication signals, division tactical nets, and casualty compilations. A personal copy of Wensinger's "RTC 23 Operation Report (Iwo Jima)" is also included. A preliminary inventory of the collection has been compiled.
WOOD

WIESEMAN, FREDERICK LEONARD, 1908-
1971.
236 pp.
Prewar training, preparations, Guadalcanal, Bougainville, and Guam operations; Commanding Officer, 7th Marines, 1946-47, 12th Service Battalion, and 3d Marines, Fleet

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Marine Force, Western Pacific, all in China until 1948, withdrawal of Marines from China; 3d Marine Division, Camp Pendleton and Japan, 1952-54.
FRANK

WILLIAM, DION
Holographic letter from Williams, then a first lieutenant to his father, dated 6 November 1898 and written aboard the USS Baltimore. Conveys information on souvenirs that Williams is sending home from the battle of Manila Bay during the Spanish-American War.
WOOD

WOODS, LOUIS EARNEST, 1895-1971
1968.
354 pp.
Preparations for deployment overseas, Guadalcanal operation, Marine air in the Solomons; 2d Marine Aircraft Wing, 1945, final Marine air operations against Japan, return of POWs; occupation of North China; preparations for and support of Marine air operations in Korea.
FRANK

WORNHAM, THOMAS ANDREWS, 1903-
1968.
127 pp.
3d Brigade, Chin, 1927-29; CO, 27th Marines, 1944-45, Iwo Jima operation, occupation of Japan; CO, 1st Marines, Korea, 1951; Chief of Staff, Fleet Marine Force, Pacific, 1951-52; CG, FMFPac, 1959-61.
FRANK

WORTON, WILLIAM ARTHUR, 1897-
1967.
328 pp.
Chinese language officer, Peking and Tientsin in the 1920s, 1930s; occupation of North China, surrender of Japanese. Impresseions of Chiang Kai-shek, Madame Chiang, Chou En-lai, and many US military officers.
FRANK

REFERENCE SECTION

Four sets of files are maintained covering Revolutionary War to the present day.

1. Geographical File
Based on locations. Includes Philippine insurrection, Boxer Rebellion, China to 1939, China, 1945-49, the Pacific War, Korea and Vietnam.
2. Unit Files
With information on units and their locations. Unit diaries are available on microfilm.
3. Biographical Files
For over 5,000 individuals. Based on official sources and obituaries. There is in addition a thirteen-volume Biographical file.
4. Subject Files
Mostly military, with subjects ranging from aviation to weapons.

National Archives

National Archives and Records Service
Office of the National Archives
8th and Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W.
Washington, DC 10408

(202) 523-2318

OPEN: M-F 8:45-5:15, reading rooms open evenings and Saturdays
COPYING FACILITIES: yes

The National Archives and Records Service, a division of the General Services Administration, is responsible for maintaining the historically valuable official records of the United States government.

These records are held in a central repository on Pennsylvania Avenue, at the Washington National Records Center (4205 Suitland Road, Suitland, Maryland), and in a number of regional repositories throughout the country. Materials listed here represent the holdings of the National Archives in Washington and in the Washington National Records Center at Suitland. Materials held by the regional branches will be listed under the locations of the regional branches.

The official records of the United States government are organized primarily by departmental or bureau divisions. Record groups broadly represent subdivisions. Within a record group, further division is usually by organizational unit, which corresponds generally to subject treated, rather than to geographical focus. For this reason, it is often difficult to bring together materials related to a given geographical area. In many cases, only a broad division has been cited, with the reasonable expectation that Asia and Pacific-related materials may be found in it.

References to maps, motion pictures, and still pictures may be found at the end of each record group. These materals will be found in separate branches of the National Archives noted below.

Center for Cartographic and Architectural Archives
Maps and aerial photographs belonging to the record groups in the National Archives are separately located in the Center, where they are arranged by record group. A guide, though not complete, is Charlotte M. Ashby Guide to Cartographic Records in the National Archives (1971).

Audiovisual Archives Division
Motion Pictures and Sound Recordings Branch
Again, motion pictures and sound recordings are separately located in this branch, where they are arranged by record group.

Still Pictures Branch
Over 5 million still pictures are held in the branch, where the usual arrangement is again by record group.

National Archives RG 5

RG 5 RECORDS OF THE US GRAIN CORPORATION

AMERICAN FOOD MISSION FOR SOUTHERN EUROPE (THE NEAR EAST)
Constantinople (Istanbul Office of the Director of the American Food Mission and Office of the Agent of the Grain Corporation).

201. GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE, Feb.-Sept. 1919. 2 ft.
[276A-A1]
Arranged alphabetically by subject or by name of correspondent.

202. CABLES AND TELEGRAMS, Feb.-Sept. 1919. 6 in.
[276A-A2]
Arranged by subject, thereunder, chronologically.
Tiflis, Office of the Mission to Armenia.

LEDGER, May-Aug. 1919
1 vol., 1 in.
[276B-A4]
NC 143

National Archives RG 7

RG 7 RECORDS OF THE BUREAU OF ENTOMOLOGY AND PLANT QUARANTINE

32. CORRESPONDENCE RELATING TO A TRIP OF TREVOR KINCAID TO JAPAN, 1908. 3 in.
Relates to a trip of Professor Trevor Kincaid of the University of Washington to Japan for the purpose of obtaining parasites of the gypsy moth. The trip was supervised by the Bureau of Entomology and financed by the state of Massachusetts. The parasites obtained in Japan were introduced into Massachusetts and other parts of New England.
PI 94

53. RECORDS RELATING TO CORN-BORER INVESTIGATIONS IN JAPAN, 1928-32. 4 ft.
Mainly correspondence and notes pertaining to the work of W. B. Cartwright, a scientist of the Bureau of Entomology, during his trip to Japan to collect and ship to the United States useful parasites of the corn borer found there and on the Asiatic mainland.
PI 94

National Archives RG 11

RG 11 GENERAL RECORDS OF THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

INTERNATIONAL TREATIES AND AGREEMENTS

PERFECTED TREATIES AND EXECUTIVE AGREEMENTS

9. PERFECTED TREATIES, 1778-1945. 201 ft.
Treaties that have gone into effect, together with closely related papers and maps. Individual treaties

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

and their accompanying papers are contained in boxes specially made to fit the dimensions of the largest sheets. The documents accompanying an original signed bilateral treaty usually consist of the attested Senate resolution of "advice and consent" to the ratification; the duplicate US instrument of ratification of the original treaty (since about 1835); the original of the certificate, protocol or procesverbal of the exchange of ratifications; and the original proclamation of the treaty by the president. The file for a multilateral treaty is the same in substance, but the papers may vary somewhat from those accompanying a bilateral treaty. Many of the early multilateral treaty files lack one or more of the papers listed above. Some of them, however, contain other related papers, such as the documents granting a diplomatic representative "full powers" to negotiate the treaty and to exchange ratifications. Although a few treaty files contain correspondence, most of the records of negotiations are in Record Group 59, General Records of the Department of State. Some treaty files also contain maps, but the larger maps have been physically segregated. The series of treaties (1777-1945) is arranged in two subseries--"American Originals" and "Exchange Treaties"--each numbered according to a scheme identical with that of the treaty prints in pamphlet form, "Treaty Series of the Department of State." Since January 1, 1946, the perfected treaties and the executive agreements (entry 11) have been kept in a consolidated series, "Treaties and Other International Acts" (entry 14).

10. EXECUTIVE AGREEMENTS, 1922-45. 41 ft.
These international agreements made by the president without the "advice and consent" of the Senate, bind each government involved to take or not to take a specified action. Arranged by agreement number assigned by the Department of State.
This series was discontinued effective January 1, 1946; since then Executive agreements have been included in the series of treaties and other international acts (entry 14).

11. LIST OF EXECUTIVE AGREEMENTS (1922-40) BY NUMBER
n.d. 4 in.
List of executive agreements described in entry 10, each entry showing agreement number, date, foreign nation with which the agreement was made and subject of the agreement. Arranged numerically, 1-183. This list and those described in entries 12 and 13 are 3" x 5" card lists prepared by the State Department.

12. LIST OF EXECUTIVE AGREEMENTS (1922-40) BY DATE
n.d. 3 in.
This list of executive agreements includes the same information as the list described in entry 11 but is arranged chronologically.

13. LIST OF EXECUTIVE AGREEMENTS (1922-40) BY COUNTRY
n.d. 3 in.
This list of executive agreements includes the same information as the list described in entry 11 but is arranged alphabetically by name of the foreign nation with which the agreement was made.

14. TREATIES AND OTHER INTERNATIONAL ACTS, 1942-62.
95 ft.
Perfected treaties and executive agreements that have been kept in a consolidated file since January 1, 1946. Treaties in this series dated before 1946 had not been ratified when the series was established and were upon their ratification and proclamation numbered and assigned to this series. Arranged numerically.

UNPERFECTED TREATIES

15. UNPERFECTED TREATIES, 1803-1949. 24 ft.
Each unperfected treaty file contains a signed original (sometimes two) and an attested Senate resolution showing the action taken on the treaty if it was submitted to the Senate. Each unperfected multilateral treaty file contains either the signed original or a certified copy. Many of the unperfected treaty files contain original or duplicate US instruments of ratification; attested Senate resolutions ordering the return of certain treaties to the president upon his request; documents giving US representatives "full powers" to negotiate treaties and to sign and exchange ratifications; drafts of treaties; projects of conventions; drafts of protocols for the exchange of ratifications; drafts of presidential messages; and protocols of conference. Arranged numerically.

POSTAL CONVENTIONS

Section 26 of an act of February 20, 1792 (1 Stat. 239), authorized the Postmaster General to "make arrangements with the postmasters in any foreign country for the reciprocal receipt and delivery of letters and packets." The statutory authority in force today is section 167 of an act of June 8, 1872 (17 Stat. 304), which provides that the Postmaster General "by and with the advice and consent of the president, may negotiate and conclude postal treaties or conventions." Postal conventions do not require Senate ratification. They are essentially arrangements between the offices of transport in the countries involved rather than between governments in the ordinary sense.
Section 20 of the act of June 8, 1872 (17 Stat. 287), provided also that the Postmaster General should send a copy of each postal convention to the Secretary of State and that the Secretary should transmit to the Congressional Printer a copy for publication. Most of the originals of postal conventions or agreements are still held by the Postmaster General.

16. POSTAL CONVENTIONS, 1853-97. 6 ft.
Original postal conventions or agreements that were transferred by the Postmaster General to the Department of State. Included are draft conventions with France, 1853, and with Italy, 1877; a supplementary convention with Italy, 1880; and ratifications of the signatory countries of the Universal Postal Convention of 1897. Arranged chronologically. Under the Postal Convention of 1897 the records are arranged alphabetically by nation adhering to the Convention. A few other postal conventions received by the State Department since 1872 are included among the series of perfected and unperfected treaties described in entries 9 and 15.

CARTOGRAPHIC AND AUDIOVISUAL RECORDS, 1818-67 AND 1909
Includes a manuscript map of the harbor of Simoda (Shimoda) Japan, compiled in 1854 by surveyors with Commodore Perry's fleet, to accompany the American Treaty with Japan.
GNAUS

National Archives RG 12

RG 12 RECORDS OF THE OFFICE OF EDUCATION

RECORDS OF SPECIAL PROJECTS AND PROGRAMS
CULTURAL EXCHANGE PROGRAMS

229. CASE FILES OF THE FOREIGN LEADER PROGRAM. 1950-54.
2 ft.
Arranged alphabetically by grantee.
The Smith-Mundt Act (Public Law 402, 80th Cong.) provided funds for the Cultural Exchange Program for Leaders and Professors. Under this program, which was administered cooperatively by the Office of Education and the Department of State, foreign educators were granted funds to visit the United States for 60 days in order to observe the American school system. These records of the Leader and Specialist Programs Branch, Division of International Education, comprise a sample of 35 case files consisting mainly of correspondence with the grantees, educational institutions in this country, and the State Department regarding necessary arrangements and itineraries. Included are reports about the personal histories and interests of the grantees and their opinions concerning American education. Grantees from Ceylon, Indonesia, Japan, Pakistan, Taiwan, and other countries.
PI 178

231. GRANTEE FILES OF THE FOREIGN TEACHER EXCHANGE AND TEACHER DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS, 1961-62. 1 ft.
Arranged alphabetically by name of country and thereunder by name of grantee.
The Foreign Teacher Exchange and Teacher Development Programs, provided for by the Mutual Educational and Cultural Exchange Act of 1961, permitted foreign educators to travel to the United States for 6 months of study and observation. The International Teacher Development Section, Division of Technical Assistance and Exchange Programs, Bureau of International Education, which created the records, was responsible for administering the programs in cooperation with the Bureau of Education and Cultural Affairs of the Department of State. The records consist of a sample of representative folders for individuals participating in the programs. They include applications for teacher-education grants, usually with a photograph of the applicant, supporting documents, reports of US consular officials, correspondence relating to

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

itineraries, and related materials.
PI 178

30. SOUND RECORDINGS OF VOICES OF PROMINENT PERSONS. 1912-51. 9 items.
Madame Chiang Kai-shek: address before the Congress, broadcast February 18, 1943.
PI 178

National Archives RG 18

RG 18 RECORDS OF THE ARMY AIR FORCES

IV. Office of the Chief of the Air Service, 1917-27
H. Training and War Plans Division
4. Tactical Unit Section

158. GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE. 1922. 2 in.
Arranged according to the War Department decimal classification scheme.
NM 53

I. Air Service Advisory Board

159. CORRESPONDENCE WITH AIR SERVICE STATIONS. 1922. 4 in.
Arranged alphabetically by name of station.
NM 53

V. Office of the Chief of the Air Corps, 1917-44
A. Administrative Division
1. Office Services Section
a. Correspondence

166. GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE. 1917-38. 546 ft.
Arranged according to the War Department decimal classification scheme. Included are some correspondence of the Air Service and most of the correspondence of the Division of Military Aeronautics. Also included is correspondence of the Office of the Chief Signal Officer, some of which is dated as early as 1912. The general correspondence is continued in series 290 (1939-42) and 292 (1942-44).
NM 53

167. SECURITY-CLASSIFIED GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE. 1918-38. 58 ft.
Arranged according to the War Department decimal classification scheme in two chronological subseries: 1918-35 and 1935-38. This series is continued in series 293 (1939-42) and 294 (1942-44).
NM 53

168. CORRESPONDENCE RELATING TO AIRFIELDS. 1917-38. 666 ft.
Arranged alphabetically by name of airfield and thereunder according to the War Department decimal classification scheme.
NM 53

169. CORRESPONDENCE RELATING TO CAMPS. 1917-38. 27 ft.
Arranged alphabetically by name of camp and thereunder according to the War Department decimal classification scheme.
NM 53

170. CORRESPONDENCE RELATING TO FORTS. 1917-38. 27 ft.
Arranged alphabetically by name of fort and thereunder according to the War Department decimal classification scheme.
NM 53

171. CORRESPONDENCE RELATING TO CORPS AREAS. 1917-38. 30 ft.
Arranged numerically by corps area number and thereunder according to the War Department decimal classification scheme.
NM 53

172. CORRESPONDENCE RELATING TO TERRITORIAL DEPARTMENTS. 1917-38. 63 ft.
Arranged alphabetically by name of department and thereunder according to the War Department decimal classification scheme.
NM 53

173. SECURITY-CLASSIFIED CORRESPONDENCE RELATING TO TERRITORIAL DEPARTMENTS ("TERRITORIAL FILES"). 1918-35. 7 in.
Arranged alphabetically by name of department and thereunder according to the War Department decimal classification scheme.
NM 53

174. CORRESPONDENCE RELATING TO DISTRICTS. 1917-38. 1 ft.
Arranged according to the War Department decimal classification scheme.
NM 53

c. Reports

189. ANNUAL REPORTS OF AIR SERVICE AND AIR CORPS FIELD INSTALLATIONS. 1925-28. 6 ft.
Arranged by year and thereunder by field installation.
NM 53

3. Library Section.
C50 Education
C51.1 Foreign Aeronautical Schools
C10 Communications Methods
C11 Intelligence Service
NM 53

211. REPORTS, STUDIES, LISTS, DIRECTORIES, AND OTHER RECORDS RELATING TO MILITARY AVIATION ("U-STENCILS"). 1919-40. 27 vols. 6 ft.
Arranged numerically stencil number (Nos. 1-1361). List of contents in each volume.
NM 53

212. MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORTS OF THE AIR CORPS ("U-STENCILS"). 1930-39. 3 vols. 5 in.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 53

213. WEEKLY PROGRESS REPORTS OF THE DIVISION OF MILITARY AERONAUTICS AND THE AIR SERVICE ("U-STENCILS"). Sept. 1918-Dec. 1919. 4 vols. 1 ft.
Arranged chronologically. For a continuation of these reports, see series 214.
NM 53

214. WEEKLY AND MONTHLY REPORTS OF ACTIVITIES OF THE AIR SERVICE AND THE AIR CORPS ("U-STENCILS"). Jan. 1920-Dec. 1929. 5 vols. 8 in.
Arranged chronologically. For earlier weekly reports, see series 213.
NM 53

215. DIRECTORIES OF OFFICERS OF THE AIR SERVICE AND THE AIR CORPS ("U-STENCILS"). 1919-32. 2 vols. 5 in.
Arranged chronologically and thereunder alphabetically by name of officer.
NM 53

B. Information Division

217. REPORTS RELATING TO FOREIGN VISITORS. 1934-39. 2 ft.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 53

D. Plans Division

223. SECURITY-CLASSIFIED CORRESPONDENCE, REPORTS, AND MAPS RELATING TO DEFENSE AND MOBILIZATION PLANS. 1919-35. 2 ft.
Arranged according to the War Department decimal classification scheme.
NM 53

VI. Air Force Combat Command, 1935-42
A. Office of the Commanding General
These records were maintained by the Adjutant General of the Air Force Combat Command.

241. GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE. 1939-42. 115 ft.
Arranged by year and thereunder according to the War Department decimal classification scheme. Oversized documents at the end of the series.
NM 53

241A. CORRESPONDENCE OF THE COMMANDING GENERAL. Mar. 1935-Oct. 1941. 2 ft.
Arranged by subject, by name of office, or by name of correspondent and thereunder chronologically.
NM 53

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

242. CONFIDENTIAL CORRESPONDENCE. 1936-42. 18 ft.
Arranged according to the War Department decimal classification scheme. For "envelcpe" series of selected subjects from this file, see series 243.
NM 53

243. CONFIDENTIAL CORRESPONDENCE ("ENVELOPE FILE"). 1936-42. 7 ft.
Arranged numerically by envelope number. List of contents of envelopes at the beginning of the series.
NM 53

244. SECRET CORRESPONDENCE. 1936-42. 12 ft.
Arranged according to the War Department decimal classification scheme.
NM 53

245. SECRET CORRESPONDENCE (ENVELOPE FILE) 1936-42. 3 ft.

246. SECURITY-CLASSIFIED INCOMING (Jan. 1936-Mar. 1942) AND OUTGOING (Aug. 1937-Mar. 1942) RADIOGRAMS. 1936-42. 1 ft.
Arranged according to "outgoing" or "incoming" and thereunder chronologically.
NM 53

B. General Staff
1. G-2 Section

258. GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE. 1936-42. 2 ft.
Arranged by subject.
NM 53

259. SECURITY-CLASSIFIED CORRESPONDENCE WITH AND REPORTS FROM ARMY AND NAVY INTELLIGENCE UNITS RELATING TO AVIATION IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES. 1939-41. 4 ft.
Arranged alphabetically by name of country and thereunder by subject.
NM 53

263. SECURITY-CLASSIFIED REPORTS AND STUDIES RELATING TO WEATHER AND CLIMATE. 1941. 5 in.
Arranged by geographical area.
NM 53

1. Air Defense Section

269. CORRESPONDENCE. Mar. 1941-Feb. 1942. 1 ft.
Arranged according to the War Department decimal classification scheme.
NM 53

270. SECURITY-CLASSIFIED CORRESPONDENCE AND REPORTS. 1938-42. 3 ft.
Arranged by subject. Some miscellaneous records at the end of the series.
NM 53

Headquarters, Army Air Forces, 1918-55
A. Office of the Commanding General
1. General Records

294. SECURITY-CLASSIFIED GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE. Oct. 1942-Dec. 1944. 819 ft.
Arranged according to the War Department decimal classification scheme. Bulky file. For the security-classified general correspondence of the 1918-38 and 1939-42 periods, see series 167 and 293, respectively.
NM 53

295. CORRESPONDENCE RELATING TO AIRFIELDS. 1939-42. 300 ft.
Arranged alphabetically by name of airfield and thereunder according to the War Department decimal classification scheme.
NM 53

298. CORRESPONDENCE RELATING TO TERRITORIAL DEPARTMENTS. 1939-42. 12 ft.
Arranged alphabetically by name of department and thereunder according to the War Department decimal classification scheme.
NM 53

299. CORRESPONDENCE RELATING TO FOREIGN BASES, AIR FORCES, MISCELLANEOUS COMMANDS, DISTRICTS, GOVERNMENT-OWNED PLANTS, THE NATIONAL GUARD, AND SCHOOLS. 1939-42. 48 ft.
Arranged by subject and thereunder according to the War Department decimal classification scheme.
NM 53

300. SECURITY-CLASSIFIED CORRESPONDENCE RELATING TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES ("FOREIGN FILES"). 1942-44. 41 ft.
Arranged alphabetically by name of country and thereunder according to the War Department decimal classification scheme. Bulky file.
NM 53

A. Office of the Chief of the Air Staff, Office of the Air Adjutant General
2. Message and Cable Division

7. RECORDS OF ARMY AIR FORCE COMBAT UNITS CONSISTING MAINLY OF OPERATIONS AND FIELD ORDERS, STATISTICAL SUMMARIES, NARRATIVE AND INTELLIGENCE REPORTS, AND OTHER COMBAT OPERATIONS REPORTS, 1941-46. 1,855 ft. Unclassified.
Combat operations reports. After action reports. Escape narratives. Interrogation reports. Filed alphanumerically by unit then chronologically thereunder. Includes Asia and Pacific materials.

B. Office of the Assistant Chief of Air Staff, A-1 (Personnel)
1. Civilian Personnel Division

309. CORRESPONDENCE RELATING TO CIVILIAN PERSONNEL OF AIR SERVICE COMMANDS, ARMY AIR FORCES, DEFENSE AND DEPOTS, AND TERRITORIAL DEPARTMENTS. 1939-42. 2 ft.
Arranged by subject and thereunder according to the War Department decimal classification scheme.
NM 53

IX. Office of Information Services
B. Personnel narratives division

MANUSCRIPTS OF HISTORIES, BRIEFS, AND STORIES. 1942-45. 6 ft.

US STRATEGIC BOMBING SURVEY REPORTS. 1943-48. 18 ft.

Records of Headquarters Twentieth Air Force, 1944-45. 129 boxes.
These records consists of decimal file general correspondence, 32,560 incoming and outgoing radio and cable messages and 331 mission reports of the 20th and 21st Bomber Commands, the two major components of the Headquarters in the Pacific, including the 509 Composite Group which bombed Hiroshima and Nagasaki, and a subject file.
GNAUS

CARTOGRAPHIC AND AUDIOVISUAL RECORDS, 1855-1946

Aviation Section of the Office of the Chief Signal Officer

214. GENERAL RECORDS. 1942-43. 198 items.
Includes maps of Formosa and part of China near Shanghai showing roads; and a series of topographic maps of China.
CARTOG

215. ASSISTANT CHIEF OF AIR STAFF-INTELLIGENCE. 1942-44. 628 items.
Includes relief maps of parts of Japan and Formosa. Flak maps of Kyushu, Japan. Maps of cities and towns in Manchuria showing road patterns and military targets.
CARTOG

217. AERONAUTICAL CHART SERVICE. 1939-47. 5,208 items.
Other series include cloth charts of Japan, Korea, and Southeast Asia, and plans of cities in Japan, Manchuria, and China.
CARTOG

218. ARMY AIR FORCE COMMANDS. 1942-45. 188 items.
Incomplete series of maps published under the direction of specific Army Air Force commands. Among the records are charts of islands in the South Pacific and target charts, photomaps of target areas, and perspective charts of target areas in Japan and in the South Pacific compiled by the A-2 (Intelligence) sections of the 20th Air Force and the 21st Bomber Command.
CARTOG

MOTION PICTURES
Films from the US Army Air Force transferred to the National Archives consist of outtakes, information films, newsreels, and a few documentaries. Air Transport Command

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

("ATC") footage made under the general supervision of Lt. Colonel Pare Lorentz includes outtakes and edited briefing films for pilots. There are over 700 black and white subjects filmed between April 1943 and July 1945 which show aerial and ground views of terrain, flight routes, and landing facilities including India and China, the South Pacific. An outtake generally shows routes between mainline and off-line points. Flights between Cairo and Teheran are some examples. The ATC series is a valuable geographical record. Another large series of outtakes include the "Combat Film Subjects" ("CS"). There are approximately 3,000 subjects in this series of 35mm black and white generally silent footage, which has been cataloged on a shot-by-shot basis by the Air Force. The footage dates from December 1942 to September 1945. The series contains extensive gun camera footage of Army Air Force raids such as those for New Guinea and Northern Burma; the Aleutian Islands; Hanoi, Saigon, Bangkok, and many others. There is footage on supply missions particularly in the China-Burma-India theater, on ground operations, and on bomb damage in Okinawa and Tokyo and Yokohama.

Edited newsreel-type films from the Army Air Force include the Combat Weekly Digests (CWD). The Combat Weekly Digest also contains considerable footage of the Indo-China area, including such subjects as Haiphong, the Burma Road, flying the "Hump," and Thailand. Much of the source for the "CWD" series is from the CS file described above. Other edited films are the "Combat Film Reports" ("C") containing more detailed reports on specific subjects such as evacuation of wounded in New Guinea, treatment of Japanese prisoners of war before interrogation, and "Mission to Rabaul, 12 October 1943," on operations of the 5th Air Force in New Guinea leading to the bombing of Rabaul, New Britain.
BRAY & MURPHY

The occupation of Germany and Japan, the atomic blast over Nagasaki, and damage done to Hiroshima and Nagasaki.
GNAUS

STILL PICTURES
Includes photographs of activities at air bases and showing physical features for guiding pilots along the military air routes from South America to Africa and Asia, 1943-45.
GNAUS

Airscapes for Japan, Line Islands, Palmyra, Marianas, Philippines (including Manila, Mindanao, Luzon).

AIR TRANSPORT COMMAND PHOTOGRAPHS, 1943-45

Number of Pages	Place
2	Admiralties
6	Baker
1	Bismarck Sea
3	Burma
2	Carolines
6	Ceylon
45	China
6	Christmas
6	Cooks
8	Ellices
5	Eniwetok
1	Fanning
16	Fiji
4	Gilberts
22	Guam
1	Hoorns
1	Howland
136	India
32	Iran
10	Johnston
10	Kwajalein
13	Lines
2	Loyalties
43	Marianas
6	Marshalls
6	Midway
2	Moluccas
4	Morotai
9	New Caledonia
44	New Guinea
17	New Hebrides
10	Okinawa
2	Palmyra
5	Pelleiu
5	Persian Gulf
20	Philippines
5	Phoenix
5	Saipan
12	Samoa
9	Societies
23	Solomons
2	Tarawa
1	Trobriands

National Archives RG 19

RG 19 RECORDS OF THE BUREAU OF SHIPS

439. TRANSLATION OF "ARTILLERY EXPERIENCES OF THE RUSSO-JAPANESE NAVAL WAR AND THE DEVELOPMENT OF SHIP-ARMAMENT IN DIFFERENT COUNTRIES SINCE THE WAR." 1907. 1 vol. 1/4 in.
A copy of a translation of an article taken from the Artillristische Monatshefte, January and February 1907. The translation was made available by the Army War College in September 1907.
PI 133

991. CORRESPONDENCE RELATING TO CONTRACTS OF VESSELS TO BE SCRAPPED. 1922-24. 3 in.
Letters received from inspectors of machinery at private shipyards and manufacturing companies, and copies of letters sent by the Chief of the Bureau of Engineering, officials of the contract adjustment office, and other officials of the Navy Department relating to the settlement of contracts for machinery and materials in connection with the construction of vessels to be scrapped as a result of disarmament agreements.
PI 133

STILL PICTURES
Includes photographs of Samoa, 1904.
GNAUS

National Archives RG 20

RG 20 RECORDS OF THE OFFICE OF THE SPECIAL ADVISER TO THE PRESIDENT ON FOREIGN TRADE

SECRETARIAT OF RECORDS

RECORDS OF THE ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE

1. OFFICE ORDERS, REGULATIONS, MEMORANDA, AND BULLETINS, Apr. 1934-June 1935. 6 in.
Relate chiefly to office procedure and personnel. Included is a folder containing a "Guide to Important Documents in the Office of SAFT and the Export-Import Banks." Arranged for the most part by subject and thereunder chronologically.
NC 146

2. MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE, Mar. 1934-June 1936. 1 ft.
Included are copies of personnel transfer requests; copies of contracts and bids for equipment; copies of bulletins, memoranda, and orders concerning office procedure; and employee salary lists. Arranged alphabetically by subject.
NC 146

3. MISCELLANEOUS MEMORANDA, Jan. 1934-June 1936. 1 ft.
Relate chiefly to office functions and personnel. Included are classification and salary lists; copies of letters of recommendation; rosters of employees; monthly expenditure and budget estimates for fiscal years 1934 and 1935; copies of reports prepared by the Export-Import Banks' advisory committee; and copies of correspondence, office orders, and bulletins relating to office procedure. Arranged for the most part in alphabetical order by name of correspondent or by subject.
NC 146

4. RECORDS RELATING TO ACCOUNTS AND FINANCES, Dec. 1934-June 1935. 2 in.
Include a copy of the budget estimate for fiscal years 1935 and 1936, with related material; a general ledger (Standard Form 1014a); and a copy of an accounting system proposed by the Special Adviser and approved by the Comptroller General. Also included are a register for vouchers Nos. 1-1022; a list of requisitions Nos. 1-15; a list of purchase orders Nos. 1-792; and a list of travel orders. Arranged for the most part by subject and thereunder chronologically.
NC 146

FILE OF THE SECRETARY OF RECORDS

5. GENERAL ("SAFT-C") RECORDS, 1933-35. 4 ft.
Correspondence, reports, published news items, press releases, and bulletins relating to economic

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

conditions, treaty policies, trade agreements, and proposed foreign trade legislation. Included are copies of country studies; minutes, reports, and memoranda relating to the SAFT and interdepartmental committees on which the SAFT was represented; monthly reports of the SAFT and the Second Export-Import Bank officers, April 1934-June 1935; and copies of correspondence with the Committee for Reciprocity Information. Included also is a letter signed by President Franklin D. Roosevelt, dated November 12, 1934, appointing George N. Peek to the Interdepartmental Committee of Lending Agencies. Arranged for the most part alphabetically by subject or by name of organization, country, or individual concerned.
NC 146

6. COUNTRY FILE, 1933-35. 1 ft.
Relates to economic conditions abroad, US trade relations, and tariffs. Included are correspondence, copies of commercial treaties, statistical tables, and economic reports. Arranged alphabetically by name of country. Includes Japan, Philippines, and Turkey.
NC 146

7. COMMODITY FILE, 1933-35. 3 in.
Studies of 34 commodities and their relationship to United States and foreign trade. Included are correspondence and comparative statistical tables. Arranged alphabetically by name of commodity.
NC 146

8. INDEX TO CONSULAR REPORTS, 1934-35. 4 in.
On 5" by 8" cards. Given for each report are its subject, number, and title. Arranged alphabetically by subject.
NC 146

9. RECORD CARDS OF CABLEGRAMS, Feb.-July 1935. Negligible.
On 3" by 5" cards. Each card shows date sent, date received, and location of dispatch. Arranged for the most part in chronological order.
NC 146

10. CONSULAR REPORTS AND CABLEGRAMS, Feb. 1934-Feb. 1935. 7 ft.
Relate mainly to foreign trade and to economic conditions abroad. Included are lists of cablegrams, Oct. 1934-Jan. 1935; foreign publications with translations; foreign press releases; copies of and excerpts from foreign legislation and ordinances; and copies of foreign trade agreements with an English translation. Arranged in five parts: (1) Western Europe, (2) Southeastern Europe and Asia, (3) Latin America, (4) the United Kingdom, and (5) trade agreements. For an index to the reports, see entry 8; for record cards of cablegrams, see entry 9.
NC 146

RECORDS OF THE DIVISION OF RESEARCH AND STATISTICS

11. STUDIES AND REPORTS, July 1934-Sept. 1935. 1 ft.
Chiefly copies of country studies on Belgium, Brazil, Canada, Colombia, Haiti, The Netherlands, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, and Turkey. Included are special studies on "American Agriculture and Foreign Trade," "Foreign Restrictions and Agreements Affecting American Commerce," and a "Commodity Study on Coffee." Arranged for the most part alphabetically by name of country.
NC 146

12. GENERAL RECORDS, Dec. 1933-July 1935. 1 ft.
Copies of statistical tables, reports, summaries, and analyses relating to US trade relations, tariffs, currency exchange rates, and commodities; copies of statements, reports, addresses, press releases, and bulletins relating to foreign trade; government publications, including those of the Department of Commerce and the Department of Agriculture ("Foreign Crops and Markets"); daily reports of the Assistant Director of the Division, Robert Martin, for the period Nov. 13, 1934-May 31, 1935; biweekly reports of the Division for the period Nov. 20, 1934 July 12, 1935; agenda for and copies of minutes of the SAFT Committee on Research Coordination; and a list of Department of State economic reports. Arranged alphabetically by subject.
NC 146

13. RECORDS RELATING TO COMMODITIES, May 1934-April 1935. 3 in.
Studies and statistics prepared by the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, Department of Commerce; a copy of Mr. Peek's letter to the Senate about a resolution on wheat and cotton; and correspondence, trade tables, and charts relating to commodity production and trade. Included are a folder on strategic imports concerned with important war commodities and a copy of Mr. Peek's article for the Encyclopedia Britannica on foreign trade dated February 15, 1935, with materials used in its preparation. Arranged alphabetically by subject.

14. ANALYSES OF US TRADE WITH OTHER COUNTRIES, July 1933-April 1934. 1 ft.
Copies prepared by the US Tariff Commission in response to Senate Resolution 334, 72d Congress, 2d session. Arranged alphabetically by name of country.
NC 146

15. TRADE CHARTS, ca. 1935. 10 in.
Shown, on a monthly or yearly basis, are export and import trends of US trade with other countries. The monthly charts are for the period 1928-34, and the yearly charts are for the period 1922-33. Arranged alphabetically by name of country.
NC 146

RECORDS RELATING TO THE PREPARATION OF COUNTRY STUDIES

16. RECORDS RELATING TO COMMODITY PRODUCTION AND TRADE INFORMATION, 1934-35. 1 ft.
Include publications and reports of the Bureau of Agricultural Economics, Department of Agriculture, and of the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, Department of Commerce; and tables of comparative statistics, press releases, correspondence, and publications relating to commodities involved in international trade. In four parts: (1) Animal Products, Edible; (2) Animal Products, Inedible; (3) Vegetables, Food Products, and Beverages; and (4) Vegetables, Inedible.
NC 146

17. RECORDS RELATING TO COUNTRY TRADE INFORMATION, 1934-35. 2 ft.
Lists of trade tables used in country studies; trade bulletins, circulars, and reports from the Department of Commerce and the Department of Agriculture; consular reports; commercial attache reports on economic conditions abroad; analyses of proposed trade agreements; and tables of comparative statistics on tariffs, exports, and imports. Included are copies of correspondence, trade agreements, publications, and newspaper clippings. Arranged alphabetically by name of country.
NC 146

18. RECORDS RELATING TO POLICY AND CONTROL INFORMATION, 1934-35. 6 in.
Mainly special reports on policies of foreign governments regarding trade and economic activities; tariff studies; analyses of foreign trade; copies of statistical charts, lists, and tables on economic and trade conditions; copies of US trade agreements; reports and digests of data contained in trade agreements; and press releases. Included are correspondence, copies of country studies, Department of Commerce bulletins, State Department press releases, production schedules, and a list of personnel assignments for the preparation of country studies. Arranged for the most part alphabetically by name of country concerned.
NC 146

RECORDS OF THE OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER OF INTERNATIONAL ACCOUNTS

19. GENERAL FILE, 1934-35. 1 ft.
Includes copies of statistical trade tables, trade and business analyses, summaries of blocked exchange questionnaire information, and memoranda, reports, studies, and notes relating to foreign trade, commodities, treaty policy, and economic conditions abroad. Also included are minutes of committee meetings, lists of personnel, lists of firms owning securities abroad, and publications. Arranged alphabetically by subject.
NC 146

20. RECORDS RELATING TO INTERNATIONAL ACCOUNTS, Dec. 1933-June 1935. 2 ft.
Mainly statistical records, arranged by subject. Included is material--such as tabulations, work sheets, and accounting papers--collected in connection with the publishing of a book concerning international accounts. Also included are government publications on tobacco, cotton, and wheat and on the functions of the Agricultural Adjustment Administration.

21. MISCELLANEOUS MEMORANDA AND RELATED RECORDS, 1934-35. 5 in.
Concern functions of the Office and the coordination of activities with other offices. Included are statistical analyses relating to balance of payments, United States investments abroad, foreign investments in the United States, and exports and imports. Also

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

included are copies of excerpts from "Financial Notes" issued by the Finance and Investment Division of the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce. Arranged alphabetically by subject or by name of individual.
NC 146

23. RECORDS RELATING TO PREPARATION OF COUNTRY STUDIES, 1934-35. 2 ft.
Financial reports concerning foreign countries, which were submitted by US commercial attaches abroad; statistical tables listing currency rates; balance-of-payments tables; copies of commercial treaties, trade analyses; and press releases. Arranged alphabetically by name of country.
NC 146

24. INDEX TO BLOCKED EXCHANGE QUESTIONNAIRES, 1935. 16 ft.
On 3" by 5" cards. Shown are the name and address of the firm or bank, number assigned to the returned questionnaire, and "geographical location code." Arranged alphabetically by name of firm or bank concerned.
NC 146

25. BLOCKED EXCHANGE QUESTIONNAIRES SENT TO BANKS AND FIRMS, Nov. 1934-May 1935. 2 ft.
The questionnaires required that the following information be furnished: amounts of blocked exchange funds held on January 1, 1934 and January 1, 1935; amounts held on January 1, 1935, that were derived from trading and other operations; and amounts invested locally after January 1, 1934. Included with the returned forms is some correspondence relating to the questionnaires and blocked currency. The questionnaires returned by banks are arranged alphabetically by name of the bank and those returned by firms are arranged numerically by assigned number.
NC 146

RECORDS OF THE PUBLIC RELATIONS OFFICE

26. GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE, July 1933-May 1936. 9 ft.
Mainly inquiries received and copies of letters sent regarding the Export-Import Banks and the SAFT. Included are invitations to the special adviser and his assistant to speak at private affairs; written opinions, reports, and criticisms about the policy and operation of the SAFT and the Export-Import Banks; private economic studies; and brochures relating to business conditions and to foreign trade and commodities. Arranged alphabetically by name of organization, firm, or individual concerned.
NC 146

27. PUBLICITY MATERIAL, Feb. 1933-July 1935. 2 in.
Copies of speeches, statements, and addresses made by George N. Peek- first as a private citizen and then as administrator of the Agricultural Adjustment Administration, as the special adviser to the president on foreign trade, and as the president of the Export-Import Banks of Washington. Included are copies of the Executive orders establishing the First and Second Export-Import Banks and the SAFT and a copy of the certificate of incorporation of the Second Export-Import Bank. Also included are copies of (1) "Letter to the President on Foreign Trade," dated March 23, 1934; (2) "Letter to the President on International Credits for Foreign Trade and Other Purposes, 1896-1933," dated August 30, 1934; and (3) "Letter to the President on Foreign Trade and International Investment Position of the United States as of December 31, 1934," dated April 30, 1935. The records are arranged chronologically.
NC 146

RECORDS OF THE SAFT REPRESENTATIVE ON THE COMMITTEE FOR RECIPROCITY INFORMATION

28. GENERAL OFFICE FILE, 1934-35. 8 in.
Copies of interoffice memoranda and correspondence; digests of conferences and meetings of the Committee on Research Cordination; minutes of the hearings on the Canadian reciprocity agreement; summaries of tariff information prepared by the US Tariff Commission; lists of hearings scheduled by the Committee; statistical trade analyses; and drafts of proposed trade agreements and country committee reports. Arranged for the most part alphabetically by name of person or by subject.
NC 146

29. COMMODITY INDEX, ca. 1934-35. 4 in.
On 3" by 5" cards. Each card shows name of commodity, name of country concerned, and the page of the report on which the commodity was mentioned. (See entry 30.) Arranged by subject.
NC 146

30. RECORDS RELATING TO RECIPROCAL TRADE INFORMATION, April 1934-June 1935. 9 ft. Sept. 1934-June 1935. 1 ft.
Mainly copies of briefs, letters, and sworn statements sent to the Committee and copies of reports prepared by the Committee. Included are digests of correspondence and sworn statements, copies of summaries and minutes of hearings, public notices of intention to negotiate reciprocity treaties, and calendars and agenda of scheduled committee meetings. Arranged alphabetically by name of country concerned.
NC 146

31. COUNTRY FILE, 1 ft.
Briefs and copies of letters received by the Secretary; memoranda and sworn statements relating to foreign trade, commodities, and reciprocal trade agreements; digests of statements received; and copies of press releases on US trade agreements. Included are copies of charts of comparative trade statistics; lists of persons appearing before the Committee; and copies of Committee reports. Arranged alphabetically by name of country.
NC 146

32. GENERAL REFERENCE INDEX, ca. 1934-35. 3 in.
An index, on 3" by 5" cards, to pertinent books, published magazine articles, reports, and other source materials relating to foreign trade matters.
NC 146

RECORDS OF THE SAFT TRADE AGREEMENTS COMMITTEE

33. SAFT OFFICE FILE, 1934-35. 3 ft.
Economic and trade notes received from commercial attaches abroad; memoranda, press releases, slippings, and circulars relating to trade and economic conditions; Department of Commerce statistical tables on US trade relations with other countries; and reports of country committee meetings. Arranged alphabetically by name of country concerned.
NC 146

34. TRADE AGREEMENTS PROGRAM FILE, Jan. 1934-March 1935. 4 ft.
Mainly drafts of trade treaties and proposals; memoranda relating to treaty proposals and other factors considered in trade agreements; and copies of the final agreements. Included are digests of correspondence and sworn statements received by the CRI; reports and minutes of the CRI hearings; and copies of country committee reports. Arranged for the most part alphabetically by name of country.
NC 146

National Archives RG 22

RG 22 RECORDS OF THE FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE

63. RECORDS CONCERNING THE STEAMER ALBATROSS. 1881-1926. 3 ft.
Arranged in rough chronological order. A list is available.
Correspondence, reports and related records concerning the design, construction, operation of the vessel, and research activities undertaken during cruises to the South Seas, the Hawaiian Islands, and Alaska. There are also records pertaining to the decommissioning and sale of the Albatross. For related records concerning the Albatross see entry 91.

Box 1 Relating to Construction and Description
Miscellaneous Correspondence, 1882-1906
Correspondence concerning Seals, Sea Otters and Fisheries, 1890-96

Box 2 Reports and Correspondence, 1881
Reports and Correspondence, 1882
Reports and Correspondence, 1883
Reports and Correspondence, 1884
Reports and Correspondence, 1885
Reports and Correspondence, 1886
Reports and Correspondence, 1887
Report of work for a year and a half ending June 30, 1888
Report of voyage from San Francisco to Alaska, 1888 (2 folders)

Box 3 Reports and Correspondence, 1888
Reports and Correspondence, 1889
Reports and Correspondence, 1890
Reports and Correspondence, 1891
Reports and Correspondence, 1892

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Annual Report for year ending June 30, 1892
Reports and Correspondence, March to December 1893
Reports and Correspondence, 1893-94
Reports and Correspondence, 1895
Reports and Correspondence, 1896 (2 folders)

Box 4 Report on Operations for six months ending December 31, 1896
Reports and Correspondence, 1897
Report of Operations from July 1, 1897 to December 31, 1897 (Part I)

Box 5 Report of Operations from July 1, 1897 to December 31, 1897 (Part II)
Report of Operations from July 1, 1897 to December 31, 1897 (Part III)
Correspondence, 1898
Reports and Correspondence, 1899
Report of Cruise from Unalaska to Japan, 1899-1900
Report of Cruise to the South Seas, 1899-1900
Reports and Correspondence, 1900

Box 6 Report on Operations in Japan, and on Alaskan salmon fisheries, 1900
Reports and Correspondence, 1901
Report on Hawaiian Cruise, 1902
Reports and Correspondence, 1902
Correspondence concerning Dr. Gilbert's Work, 1888-1902
Reports and Correspondence, 1903-04
Reports and Correspondence, 1905-06
Reports and Correspondence, 1907

Box 7 Reports and Correspondence, 1908-17
Property, 1918-19
Use by Navy, 1918-19
Correspondence, 1919-21
Inventories and Disposition of Property, 1921-24
Putting out of Commission 1921, and Sale 1924
Correspondence, 1922-26

64. PHOTOGRAPHS TAKEN ON CRUISES FROM THE WEST INDIES TO ALASKA. 1887-91. 8 vols. 16 in. 448 items.
Arranged numerically.
Photographic prints, mounted in eight albums, taken during voyages of the steamer Albatross. The ship reached San Francisco on May 11, 1888 and Alaska, September 1, 1888. Ten other cruises along the Pacific Coast were made, 1889-91. On the original voyages the ship went through the Straits of Magellan and stopped at cities, settlements, and fisheries and collected specimens along the coasts of the West Indies, South America, Galapagos Islands, Mexico, California, Oregon, Washington, British Columbia, and Alaska, and the seal rookeries in the Pribilof Islands. Most of the photographs were taken by C. H. Townsend and N. B. Miller, members of the scientific staff. Includes scenes on Chinese fishing villages on the California coast during the 1880s.
JAUSSAUD

66. PHOTOGRAPHS TAKEN DURING CRUISE TO THE SOUTH SEA ISLANDS. 1899-1900. 2 vols. 3 in. 169 items.
Arranged numerically.
Photographic prints, mounted in two albums, taken by Harry Clifford Fasset, captain's clerk of the Albatross, during a marine life and hydrographic survey of French Polynesia, Cook, Tonga, and Fiji Islands, and the Ellices, Gilberts, Marshalls, Carolines, and Marianas. Included are views of reefs, beaches, vegetation, natives and native villages, activities on board ship, and panoramas of harbors.
JAUSSAUD

91. REPORTS AND RELATED RECORDS. 1869-1937. 31 ft.
Arranged by subject (not alphabetically). A list of file headings is available.
Primarily periodic, investigative and research reports submitted by agents of the Treasury and Commerce Departments, and the Bureau of Fisheries concerning Alaskan fisheries and fur seals, including the observations of Henry Elliott in 1890, and scientists aboard the Albatross during the Alaska cruise of 1893. Also included are copies of fishery hearings and regulations, and correspondence with territorial delegates, and related records pertaining to subjects such as federal and territorial legislation, the withdrawal of land for fishery reservations, fishery permits, leasing, islands for fox farming, wildlife refugees, the Alaska Interdepartmental Board, fish cannery operations, and related matters. A considerable amount of these records were transferred from the Treasury Department, and from the files of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor.
JAUSSAUD

File 115 Japanese Raid on Rookeries, 1906-7.
File 170 Japanese Sealskins 1917.
File 183 Information on Bering Sea question furnished Department of State, January 1906; Pelagic sealing by Canadian and Japanese vessels; correspondence of committee on game protective legislation, 1906-12.
File 248 Japan, 1913.

92. GENERAL RECORDS. 1893-1941. 20 ft.
Arranged alphabetically by subject. A file listing is available.
Composed of correspondence, reports, copies of legislation and congressional reports, and other records relating to the administration of the Alaskan fur seals and maintenance of the Pribilof natives, regulation of the commercial fisheries and shell fisheries of Alaska, and compliance with the terms of the Treaty with Great Britain and Japan concerning the apportionment of seal skins and payments. The files also include a few documents transferred from the Departments of Treasury, and Commerce and Labor, and a few items added after the establishment of the Fish and Wildlife Service. Related records are described in entry 91.
JAUSSAUD

File titles, entry 92.
Chinese cooks, 1928-34.
Japanese Sealskins, 1920-28.
Pan-Pacific Union, 1911-28
Treaty relations - Apportionment of seal skins and payments to Great Britain and Japan, 1912-18.

93. MAPS OF SEAL ROOKERIES IN THE PRIBILOF ISLANDS. 1872-98. 200 items.
Arranged chronologically.
JAUSSAUD

121. GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE. 1880-1935. 10 ft.
Arranged by subject (not alphabetically). A list is available.
Correspondence, reports, and related records concerning biological studies of certain commercially important species of fish, shellfish, and mollusks, and investigations of the fishery resources of certain geographical regions of the United States. The records also include information on the administration of the Division, and the assignment of personnel.
JAUSSAUD

Box 1 Geographical Areas:
Pacific Coast - Herring Investigations, Alaska, 1925-31
Pacific Coast - Salmon, 1930-32
Pacific Coast - California Fisheries, 1923-32

Box 8 Includes Species:
Mammals - Whales, 1908-17
Mammals - Fur Seals, 1918

Box 10 Includes Salmon - Pacific Salmon, 1925-30.

Box 11 Species:
Includes Salmon - Studies on Parasites of Pacific Salmon, 1906-17

Box 16 Includes Pearls - General, 1912-30
Pearl culture investigations in Japan 1915-23
JAUSSAUD

123. RECORDS CONCERNING THE DISPOSITION OF SCIENTIFIC COLLECTIONS. 1901-28. 18 in.
Arranged by subject or name of correspondent (not alphabetically).
Primarily correspondence with researchers and museum officials concerning the disposition of specimens collected during scientific expeditions. Much of the material relates to the disposition of specimens collected during a cruise of the steamer Albatross to the Philippine Islands.
JAUSSAUD

162. GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE RELATING TO WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT. 1890-56. 610 ft.
Arranged by a subject classification system.
Consist of general correspondence and related records dealing with the supervision of most activities of the Bureau of Biological Survey and general responsibilities for wildlife management inherited from the Bureau by the Fish and Wildlife Service. Related divisional records concerning wildlife management are described in a number of other series.

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

JAUSSAUD

File Biological investigations, miscellaneous species, Japan.
Box 122

File Biological investigation, surveys, Pacific oceanographic expedition.
Box 138

File for resources, foxes, Japan.
Box 153

File, importation, mongoose.
Box 461

File, importation, mongoose. (Older records)
Box 472
JAUSSAUD

196. PROCEEDINGS OF THE INTERNATIONAL PACIFIC SALMON FISHERIES COMMISSION. 1947-57. 1 ft.
Arranged chronologically by meeting.
Bound, typescript verbatim records of the meetings of the Commission with staff members, and the advisory committee representing salmon packers and fishermen.
JAUSSAUD

197. GENERAL RECORDS RELATING TO THE PHILIPPINE FISHERY PROGRAM. 1947-50. 15 in.
Arranged by subject (not in alphabetical order).
Includes monthly narrative reports on the research activities and programs conducted during the cruises of the Spencer F. Baird, the David Starr Jordan, and the Theodore H. Gill, at experiment stations and laboratories, and by scientists and technical personnel concerning tuna, mackeral, lobster, shrimp, sharks, otters, and other commercial fish in the waters of the Philippine Islands. Also included are correspondence, memoranda, instructions, drafts of research papers, program proposals and evaluations, and other records concerning the uses of specimens, administration of the Philippine Fishery Program, participation in international fishery organization meetings, and cooperation with other federal government agencies and officials of the Philippine government.
JAUSSAUD

198. PHILIPPINE FISHERY REPORTS AND OTHER RECORDS. 1947-50. 15 in.
Arranged by name of scientific researcher or by subject (not alphabetical order).
Includes correspondence, fishery surveys, reports, compiled data, draft manuscript, and memoranda concerning biological and oceanographic investigations of the commercial pelagic and demersal fishes of the Philippine Islands. The records also include information on research conducted by specialists in oceanography, aquatic biology, chemistry, and ichthylogy on subjects such as marine ecology, fishery migration, feeding habits, spawning, abundance, fishing intensity, and fishing gear with emphasis on fish such as mackeral, tuna, tiger sharks, and other common commercial fish of the Philippine Islands.
JAUSSAUD

199. SPENCER F. BAIRD DECK LOGS. June 19, 1947-December 31, 1949. 10 in.
Arranged chronologically.
Comprises a daily record of weather conditions and comments on fishery research projects undertaken during a cruise in Philippine waters. The log for September 1949 is missing.
JAUSSAUD

200. THEODORE H. GILL DECK LOGS. June 6, 1947 - January 31, 1950. 10 in.
Arranged chronologically.
Includes information on atmosphere conditions, sightings of tuna and sharks and other remarks compiled during research cruises in Philippine waters.
JAUSSAUD

RECORDS OF THE OFFICE OF INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

208. TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FILES. 1911-62. 4 ft.
Arranged alphabetically by name of country or area. A list is available.
The records concern technical assistance programs undertaken by the Bureau of Fisheries and its successors to assist and advise foreign nations in planning the development and administration of their commercial marine and fresh water fishery resources. The programs included assistance in evaluating the potential and probable economic return of certain fisheries, experiments with fishing gear, training in hatchery and pond management, establishing canning operations, and marketing methods. The records include correspondence with the Department of State, regional and international fishery organizations, officials of the United Nations, and the governments requesting assistance, reports on field work, research reports on specific fishes, market surveys, copies of conventions and agreements, minutes of meetings of fishery organizations, tariff negotiations, program proposals, and related records. Also included is information on programs in Hawaii, and non-self governing territories of the United States, which are found under the designation Division of Territories and Island Possessions. For related records see entry 269.
JAUSSAUD

OFFICE OF INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS-TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FILES
Division of Territories and Island Possessions, 1943-54
India, 1951-61 (12 folders)
Indonesia, 1952-59 (4 folders)
Iran, 1952-57 (3 folders)
Korea, 1958
Nepal, 1955-58
Pacific Trust Territories, 1947-52
Pakistan, 1952-59 (5 folders)
South Pacific, 1950-59
JAUSSAUD

209. RECORDS CONCERNING INTERNATIONAL FISHERY PROGRAMS. 1940-63. 3 ft.
Arranged by subject not in alphabetical order. A list is available.
Primarily memoranda discussing guidelines for United States representation on international fishery commissions, attendance at international fishery conferences, and cooperation with foreign governments in conducting fishery research and rehabilitation programs. Also included is correspondence exchanged with the State Department, officials of international commissions, and others; reports; and minutes of meetings.
JAUSSAUD

210. RECORDS RELATING TO FISHERY RESEARCH AND REHABILITATION. 1943-65. 2 ft.
Arranged by subject, not in alphabetical order. A list is available.
Correspondence between officials of the State Department, foreign governments, international commissions, and the Fish and Wildlife Service, copies of agreements, minutes of meetings, reports of United States delegations, and related records documenting cooperative investigations of shrimp, tuna, whales and other fishery resources in Africa, Latin America, the North Sea, and the Pacific Ocean.
JAUSSAUD

Box 1 Notes on Meetings of the International Joint Commission (US - Canadian Boundary Waters Commission), 1957
International Fisheries Permanent Commission (International Fisheries Convention), 1957-63

Box 2 FAO Regional Conference - Asia & Far East, 1958, 1962
US Report to FAO Article XI of the FAO Constitution, 1958-63

Box 4 Pacific Fishery Program (Pacific Oceanic Fisheries Investigations), 1945-59
South Pacific Commission, 1950-61
Pollution of Waters, 1951-62
Hoover Commission (History of Foreign Affairs Activities in Interior), 1949
Walrus, 1959-61

Box 51 Whaling, General Correspondence, 1950-52
International Whaling Commission, 1953-59
Japanese Whaling, 1947-51
Olympia Whaling Company, 1950-51
JAUSSAUD

211. RECORDS RELATING TO THE MEETINGS OF THE FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. 1945-65. 5 ft.
Arranged chronologically by session and thereunder by committee or other organizational unit.
Includes United States background and position papers, agenda and minutes of meetings, and reports of committees. Meetings and reports concern fishery regulations, nutrition, fishing methods, utilization

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

of fishery resources and related topics.
JAUSSAUD

213. RECORDS RELATING TO THE INTERNATIONAL NORTH PACIFIC FISHERIES COMMISSION. 1960-64. 1 ft.
Arranged mainly by subject (not alphabetically).
Includes correspondence with officials of the Commission and members of Congress, research reports on salmon, background information concerning the United States position regarding a proposed Convention between the United States, Japan and Canada in 1963, and printed copies of the proceedings of the meetings of the Commission.
JAUSSAUD

269. GENERAL CLASSIFIED FILES. 1902-65. 285 ft.
Arranged according to a decimal classification system.
Consist of correspondence, reports, memoranda, and related records pertaining to the operations and programs of the Bureau of Commercial Fisheries and predecessor agencies. The system, begun in 1937, replaced a numeric-subject classification system that was begun in 1906. When the 1906 system was discontinued the records were either merged into the new system or placed in subject files. The primary subdivisions of the decimal system, which correspond closely to the organization of the Bureau of Fisheries in 1937, are titled: Administration, Black Bass and Anglers, Vessels Service, Alaska Fisheries, Fish Culture, Fishery Industries, and Scientific Inquiry.
JAUSSAUD

270. ADMINISTRATIVE RECORDS. 1925-68. 30 ft.
Arranged mainly by subject (not alphabetically).
Primarily binders containing copies of Directives, Field Manual Amendments, Orders, and other issuances. Included also are program planning materials, copies of the annual reports of the Bureau of Commercial Fisheries (1957-67), and records about Bureau reorganizations. Most of the records were created between 1942-64, and include a considerable amount of material maintained by the Fish and Wildlife Service up to 1956. Also part of the files are copies of appropriation Acts pertaining to fisheries from 1926 to 1965.
JAUSSAUD

271. MISCELLANEOUS FILES. 1941-69. 5 ft.
Arranged by subject (not alphabetically).
Correspondence, memoranda, reports, and other records concerning administration, programs, cooperation with other federal agencies, research projects, fishery management policy, and other matters.
JAUSSAUD

272. SPEECHES AND ARTICLES BY DIRECTOR DONALD MCKERNAN. 1957-66. 4 in.
Arranged chronologically.
Typescript copies concerning oceanography, technological research, fishery biology, fishery problems, and commercial fishing.
JAUSSAUD

274. RECORDS CONCERNING DOMESTIC AND INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCES AND MEETINGS. 1958-68. 15 in.
Arranged by conference or meeting in rough chronological order.
Correspondence, memoranda, minutes of meetings, summaries of proceedings, briefing materials, copies of reports submitted at the meetings, and related records pertaining to participation by representatives of the Bureau.
JAUSSAUD

275. RECORDS RELATING TO THE INTERNATIONAL PACIFIC HALIBUT COMMISSION. 1960-68. 3 ft.
Arranged chronologically by year, and thereunder by subject.
Included are minutes of meetings, annual reports of the Commission, periodic research reports compiled by the staff, copies of regulations issued by the Commission, and related records concerning the regulation of the halibut fishery in the North Pacific Ocean. These files were maintained by Harold E. Crowther, Chief of the Division of Industrial Research, who became a member of the Commission in 1961 and its chairman in 1968.
JAUSSAUD

RECORDS OF THE BRANCH OF RESOURCE MANAGEMENT
The Division of Resource Management, initially designated as such in 1957, inherited functions formerly performed by units of the Department of the Treasury and Department of Commerce and Labor; the Division of Alaska Fisheries and Division of Scientific Inquiry of the Bureau of Fisheries; and the Columbia Basin Fishery Development Program of the Fish and Wildlife Service. The Division exercised supervision over Alaska fisheries and fur seal programs and Columbia River fisheries development, in cooperation with States. It was responsible for enforcing laws and regulations concerning the management of commercial fisheries and sea mammals, including laws and regulations concerning international agreements and commissions.

277. CORRESPONDENCE. 1942-66. 16 ft.
Arranged by subject (not alphabetically).
Correspondence, research and progress reports, memoranda, printed materials, and other records concerning river basin development programs, representation on international fishery commissions promulgating fishing regulations, enforcement of those regulations, and administration of Alaskan fisheries and fur seal resources.
JAUSSAUD

278. ENFORCEMENT FILES. 1937-62. 2 ft.
Arranged alphabetically by subject.
Correspondence, regulations, and other records concerning enforcement of commercial marine fishery regulations in Alaska, United States compliance with commitments made in International agreements, and regulations issued by international fishery commissions.
JAUSSAUD

DIVISION OF RESOURCE MANAGEMENT - ENFORCEMENT FILES
Box 1 Enforcement, North Pacific, 1937-57
Enforcement, North Pacific, 1958-59
Enforcement, North Pacific, 1959-60
Enforcement, North Pacific, 1960

Box 2 Enforcement, North Pacific, 1960-62
F.W.S. Crane, 1953
Halibut Violations, 1949-52
International North Pacific Fisheries Commission, 1960
International North Pacific Fisheries Commission, 1961
International Pacific Halibut Commission, 1952
International Pacific Halibut Commission, 1953
International Pacific Halibut Commission, 1954
International Pacific Halibut Commission, 1955
International Pacific Halibut Commission, 1958
International Pacific Halibut Commission, 1959
International Pacific Halibut Commission, 1960
International Pacific Halibut Commission, 1961
International Pacific Halibut Commission, Minutes of Meetings, 1953-55
International Pacific Halibut Commission, Newsletters, 1956-57
International Pacific Halibut Commission, Regulations, 1949-58

Box 3 North Pacific Fisheries, 1952-54
North Pacific Fisheries, 1955
North Pacific Fisheries, 1956
North Pacific Fisheries, 1957
North Pacific Fisheries, 1958
JAUSSAUD

285. FUR SEAL MANAGEMENT. 1892-1968. 6 ft.
Arranged alphabetically by subject.
Correspondence, periodic and research reports, copies of legislation, and other records concerning the administration of the Pribilof Islands, fur seal herd management, processing and sale of fur seal skin and by-products, Elliott controversy, Japanese fur sealing industry, investigations of the Fouke Fur Company, payments to foreign countries under the international fur seal conventions, information about the native reindeer herd, foxes, sea lions, walrus, and otters, and other records.
JAUSSAUD

BRANCH OF RESOURCE MANAGEMENT - ALASKAN FUR SEAL MANAGEMENT
Includes: Fur Seal, Japan, Migration of Pribilof into the waters off the coast of Japan, 1933 (2 folders)
Fur Seal, Japan, Statistical reports on Japanese Fur Seal protection, 1935
Fur Seal, Matters pertaining to Foreign Countries, General, 1911-63
Information on Pribilofs, Statement of General Information regarding living and working conditions on Pribilof Islands, 1953-61
Japan, Japanese Sealing, Observations, etc., 1928-59

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Japan, Report on Japanese Fur Seal Activities, 1933
Living and Working Conditions on the Pribilof Islands, 1961
Obsolete Tables Settlement Sealskin Accounts Great Britain and Japan, 1911-19
Payments to Foreign Countries under International Fur Seal Conventions, 1917-55
Relations with Japan regarding Fur Seal Activities, 1911-53
Transportation US Share Japanese Sealskins Taken in 1924-25, 1924-26
JAUSSAUD

286. RECORDS RELATING TO THE SALE OF ALASKAN FUR SEAL AND OTTER SKINS. 1910-65. 6 ft.
Arranged chronologically by date of sale.
Primarily financial accounts pertaining to public auctions of fur seal and otter skins by the Fouke Fur Company and other agents, and records including information on the number of skins sold, proceeds of sales, regulations governing the sales, and related materials.
JAUSSAUD

287. FUR SEAL RESEARCH. 1923-63. 3 ft.
Arranged alphabetically by subject.
Research reports and related correspondence migration, diseases, Japanese sealing, tagging, use of seal by-products, and related subjects.
JAUSSAUD

Japan, Wilke, 1948-50
Japanese Fur Sealing, 1950
Pelagic Fur Seal Research Off Japan in 1950, Wilke
Pelagic Fur Seal Research, Japanese Coast, 1952
Preliminary Report, Japanese Fur Seal Investigations, 1950
Report of Pelagic Fur Seal Research off Japan in 1950, Wilke
JAUSSAUD

293. CORRESPONDENCE RELATING TO EXPLORATORY FISHING. 1945-65. 4 ft.
Arranged by subject not alphabetically. Also included is information on Bureau participation in the Indian Ocean Expedition.
JAUSSAUD

299. RECORDS CONCERNING MEETING OF THE INDO-PACIFIC FISHERIES COUNCIL. 1950-62. 1 ft.
Arranged chronologically.
These consist of printed copies of the proceedings, scientific papers presented at the meetings, summary reports of the United States delegation, and related records.
JAUSSAUD

302. RECORDS CONCERNING BRANCH PARTICIPATION IN THE NINTH PACIFIC SCIENTIFIC CONGRESS. 1955-57. 3 in.
Arranged mainly by subject.
Background papers, daily agenda, and research reports presented concerning Pacific Ocean fishery resources.
JAUSSAUD

303. RECORDS CONCERNING TUNA FISHERY CONFERENCES AND MEETINGS. 1959-69. 16 in.
Arranged chronologically.
Summaries of meetings, copies of papers presented, press releases, and related records.
JAUSSAUD

National Archives RG 23

RG 23 RECORDS OF THE COAST AND GEODETIC SURVEY

RECORDS OF THE OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE COAST AND GEODETIC SURVEY

RECORDS FOR THE YEARS 1866-1910

22. "SUPERINTENDENT'S FILE." 1866-1910. 289 vols. and unbound papers. 106 ft.
Bound volumes.
PI 105

41. TRANSIT OF VENUS. SOLAR ECLIPSE.
Includes expedition sent to the Caroline Islands to observe solar eclipse on May 6, 1883.
Unbound correspondence.
Includes file headings for Philippine Surveys, 1907 and 1910.
PI 105

28. RECORDS RELATING TO SURVEYS IN INSULAR POSSESSIONS. Ca. 1900-06. 1 in.
Correspondence, memoranda, and notes on plans for geodetic and cadastral surveys in the Philippines, Puerto Rico, and Guam. Many of the documents were apparently created in the course of budget presentations. Unarranged.
PI 105

RECORDS OF THE DIVISION OF HYDROGRAPHY AND TOPOGRAPHY

68. "COMPLEMENTS OF VESSELS, PHILIPPINES." 1911-17. 3/4 in.
Mainly lists of the complements of vessels in the Philippines, with the pay for each personnel grade. Other documents relate to rations or to pay changes and other personnel matters. Arranged chronologically.
PI 105

SCIENTIFIC RECORDS

124. LONGITUDE RECORDS ("ALO" SERIES), 1844-1939. Approximately 775 vols. and unbound papers. 65 ft.
Records of longitude determinations, some made by transporting chronometers to the local time of the point of unknown longitude to a point of known longitude and comparing them with the local time, but more made by transmitting time signals between two points by telegraphy and, after 1922, by radio. The records of telegraphic determinations of longitude include astronomical determinations of local time, determinations of the errors of chronometers, entries of signals, and chronograph sheets and tapes. The telegraphic method, which was first used and perfected in the United States, is described in documents in this series (filed under 83/ALO/1850/24368a and 24368b). which were prepared in 1850 and sent to G. B. Airy, the Astronomer Royal. The series also contains records of trans-Atlantic longitude determinations in which the survey cooperated in 1866 and 1870 after the Atlantic cable was completed and of determinations made in 1872 of the longitude between Greenwich and Brest. Records of these determinations are in this series. There are also a few examples of other methods of longitude determination, such as observations of moon culminations (i.e., the passage of the moon across the meridian). In addition to longitude determinations for the United States and for its territories and insular possessions, there are a few longitude determinations for points in Europe, Japan, and Canada. A few volumes contain descriptions of methods and stations. Arranged numerically according to the numbers assigned to geographic areas, thereunder by year, and thereunder by accession number. A list of these records, prepared by the survey, is in the National Archives.

LONGITUDE RECORDS ("ALO" SERIES). 1844-1939. Acc. 18

Acc No.	Shelf Mark	Date Mark	Title	Vol.
88333	161	1927	Niu	1 pkg.
88334	161	1927	Honolulu	
A-3	161	1928	Nihoa	
A-16	161	1928	East Island	
A-17	161	1928	Necker Island	
A-466	161	1981	Lisianski Island	1 pkg.
A-732	161	1933	Niu (1926), Oahu (167 sheets), world longitudinal Time signals.	
56653	161ALO	1904	Honolulu signals with Midway	1 pkg.
30143A	67ALO	1874	Nagasaki	1 c.
32117	67ALO	1874	Nagasaki	4 v.
32120	67ALO	1874-5	Nagasaki and Tokio	1 c.

PI 105

125. TIME OBSERVATIONS ("AT" SERIES). 1831-1912. Approximately 585 vols. and unbound papers. 23 ft.
Astronomical determinations of local time made by measuring the angular distance of the sun or stars from the zenith or by comparing the time of the passage of a star across the meridian with the time given by a chronometer. In addition to time observations made in the United States and in its territories and insular possessions, there are observations for the Arctic (including a volume relating to the Greely expedition to Grinnell Land), several Pacific islands, Europe, the West Indies, Canada, and Africa (made during the eclipse expedition of 1889). There

Canada Gallery National Centre for the Arts

are also occasional notes of methods used and descriptions of stations. Arranged numerically according to the numbers assigned to geographic areas, thereunder chronologically, and thereunder by accession number. A list of these records, prepared by the survey, is in the National Archives.

TIME OBSERVATIONS ("AT" SERIES). 1831-1912. Acc. 18

Acc No.	Shelf	Year	Title	Vol.
34622A	161AT	1883	Caroline Island South Pacific Ocean	1 v.
34431	184AT	1883	Caroline Island Polynesia	1 v.
34674	216AT	1883	Sydney, Singapore	1 v.
29854	239AT	1874	Whangoroa, Chatham Island, South Pacific	1 v.

PI 105

145. GRAVITY OBSERVATIONS ("P" SERIES). 1873-1919. Approximately 290 vols. and unbound papers. 10 ft.
Determinations of the force of gravity made by observing the period of oscillation of pendulums at various points in the United States, the Arctic (from the Greely Expedition), the Pacific basin, Europe, Japan, India, and Africa. The force of gravity varies according to the latitude, the density of the earth beneath each point of the surface, and the topography of the surrounding countryside. These gravity determinations were used in investigations of the density of the earth and of its shape. Arranged numerically by the numbers assigned to geographic areas, thereunder by year, and thereunder by accession number. The National Archives has a list of these records prepared by the survey.

LIST OF GRAVITY OBSERVATIONS, 1873-1919, Acc. 18.

Acc No.	Shelf Mark	Date Mark	Title	Vol.
GO-731	67 P	1883	Tokyo, Japan	1 v.
GO-732	69 P	1883	Singapore, Straits Settlements	2 v.
34430 1/2	184 P	1883	Caroline Islands, Polynesia	1 v.

PI 105

147. PHILIPPINE SOUNDING RECORDS. 1901-18. Approximately 4,385 vols. 159 ft.
Similar in content to the sounding records for the American coastline. In addition to the usual library and archives symbols and the hydrographic sheet number, these records bear (and are arranged by) Philippine survey numbers, P-1 to P-1401, with gaps. The gaps represent topographic surveys which are not accompanied by sounding records. A small group of miscellaneous soundings is at the end of the series. The National Archives has a list of these records prepared by the survey.
PI 105

148. TIDE-STAFF READINGS ("T" SERIES). 1835-1939. Approximately 3,740 vols. and unbound papers. 199 ft.
Observations of tide heights at points along the coastlines of the continental United States and its territories and insular possessions, and China, Korea and Japan, etc.
PI 105

CARTOGRAPHIC RECORDS, 1839-1965
Includes numbered charts of the Philippine Islands published in the survey's Manila office, 1913-34.

378. NAUTICAL DIVISION, 1839-1965. 17,000 items.
CARTOG

380. PHILIPPINE ISLANDS FIELD STATION. 1913-34. 14 items.
Large-scale topographic maps of individual islands in the Philippines. These maps, prepared from surveys made by C&GS personnel stationed at Manila, were published in the Manila office. Nautical charts of the Islands dating to 1951 are among the numbered series described in entry 378. Nautical charts issued since 1951 are among the records of the Hydrographic Office. Arranged numerically by assigned chart number.
CARTOG

National Archives RG 24

RG 24 RECORDS OF THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL

62. LETTERS SENT RELATING TO THE NAVY'S RELATIONS WITH RUSSIA AND JAPAN. ("RUSSIA AND JAPAN"). Mar. 11, 1904-June 3, 1905. 1 vol. 1 in.
Press copies of letters, endorsements, cablegrams, and telegrams sent mainly from the Office of the Secretary of the Navy to the President, to the Secretary of State, or to officers commanding the Asiatic Fleet, the Pacific Squadron, or the vessels thereof. Some endorsements referred letters to the General Board and the Office of Naval Intelligence. They contain information on the progress of the Russo-Japanese War and orders to commanding officers in conformity with General Order No. 154, which embodied the Executive order of the President urging "all officials of the Government, civil, military, and naval" to maintain United States neutrality. Arranged chronologically. The volume is indexed alphabetically by department, bureau, station, squadron, or vessel, with entries thereunder made chronologically.
PI 123

88. GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE. 1889-1913. 2,337 ft.
Letters received and press copies of letters sent in reply, folded together according to the system for filing correspondence begun in 1885. Material in this and following series 89-92 covers Asiatic events, China, Asiatic fleet, Guam, Japan, Japanese Exposition, Manila, Midway Islands, Naval Station at Tutiula, Olongapo, Philippines to 1945.
PI 123

118. LOGS OF UNITED STATES NAVAL SHIPS AND STATIONS. 1801-1946. 72,500 vols. 8,060 ft.
Except for a few small separate groups of logs, these logs are physically arranged in three groups, each of which is a unit in itself, and cover three periods as follows: 1801-1914, 1915-40, and 1941-46. The first group consists of "names" vessels, such as the Enterprise (aircraft carrier) and the third group logs of shore units, arranged by station name.
PI 123

258A. PLANS AND PHOTOGRAPHS OF NAVAL OPERATING BASE AT LEYTE GULF, PHILIPPINE ISLANDS. Oct. 1944-Sept. 1945. 1 vol. 5 in.
A bound portfolio containing historical and general information about the area and the construction of various facilities of the base. The volume contains charts, plans for construction, maps of the locality, and many pictures illustrating the progress of the construction and the use of the completed facilities.
PI 123

293. LETTERS SENT TO THE COMMANDER OF THE NAVAL FORCE ON ASIATIC STATION. Aug. 11, 1865-Nov. 17, 1881. 1 vol. 1 in.
These press copies are arranged chronologically.
PI 123

297. LETTERS SENT TO THE COMMANDER OF THE NAVAL FORCE ON SOUTH PACIFIC STATION. Feb. 19, 1874-Feb. 9, 1878. 1 vol. 1 in.
Press copies of letters arranged chronologically.
PI 123

AUDIOVISUAL RECORDS, 1799-1945

MOTION PICTURES
Films concerning navy activities show rescue of Armenian refugees from Turkey and also US Navy, Red Cross and League of Nations activities in Turkey relating to the Armenian problem.
GNAUS

National Archives RG 26

RG 26 RECORDS OF THE UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

RECORDS OF THE REVENUE-CUTTER SERVICE, 1790-1915
RECORDS RELATING TO OPERATIONS

159. LOGS OF REVENUE CUTTERS AND COAST GUARD VESSELS. 1819-1947. 2,907 ft.
Arranged alphabetically by name of vessel and thereunder chronologically.
NC 31

160. CRUISE RECORDS OF CUTTERS. 1886-1913. 6 vols. 6 in.
Given for each cutter are time at anchor, time

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

under steam and canvas, time under steam only, and time under canvas only; name of district cruised; number of days not cruising; number of lives saved; number of vessels boarded, seized, or aided; losses to vessel and cargo; and amounts of coal and lubricating oil used. Arranged alphabetically by name of vessel and thereunder chronologically.
NC 31

163. RECORD OF ASSISTANCE RENDERED. 1886-95. 1 vol. 2 in.
Shown are date of assistance; name, rig, and flag of vessel to which assistance was rendered; estimated value of vessel and cargo; number of persons saved; number of persons lost; position of vessel; and nature of assistance. Arranged chronologically. For later records, see entries 166 and 312.
NC 31

164. LISTS OF WRECKS REPORTED. 1906-13. 2 vols. 4 in.
Shown are name of vessel, date of wreck, and location. Arranged chronologically.
NC 31

165. ABSTRACTS OF WRECK REPORTS. 1874-1878. 4 vols. 8 in.
Each abstract gives date of report; date of casualty, flag, name, and rig of vessel; port of registry; vessel's official number, port of embarkation; destination; number of passengers and crew; number of lives lost; kind of cargo; estimated value of vessel and cargo; estimated loss to vessel and cargo; amount of insurance on vessel and cargo; location and nature of casualty; and comments. Arranged alphabetically by name of vessel assisted.
NC 31

166. REPORTS OF ASSISTANCE RENDERED. 1903-14. 19 vols. 2 ft.
Each report gives name, rig, tonnage, flag, and home port of vessel; date and port of embarkation; number of days at sea; number of crew and passengers; kind of cargo; value of vessel and cargo; address of master; and names of owners and consignees. Each report also gives specific information concerning the casualty, such as condition of vessel, date, time of day of casualty, kind of weather, force and direction of wind, tide, exact spot where vessel was found (latitude and longitude), cause, name of cutter giving assistance, nature of assistance, number of persons cared for and their names and addresses, provisions used, damage (if any) sustained by cutter, and extent of casualty. The reports were dated and signed by the master of the cutter. Arranged alphabetically by name of vessel aided. For other records, see entries 163 and 312.
NC 31

171. RECORD OF SANITATION SURVEYS ON FOREIGN VESSELS. 1906. 1 vol. 1/2 in.
Each entry gives date of survey, names of foreign officers, number of crew, and information concerning quarters, supplies, repairs, and miscellaneous items. Arranged chronologically.
NC 31

RECORDS OF THE UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

GENERAL RECORDS

280. WAR DIARIES. 1942-45. 16 binders. 4 ft.
NC 31

281. NARRATIVE HISTORIES OF WORLD WAR II. 1941-45. 29 vols. 22 ft.
Arranged chronologically. Includes Pacific operations of USCG.
NC 31

282. REFERENCE INFORMATION FILE. 1948-50. 8 in.
Arranged in rough chronological order.
NC 31

283. GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE. 1910-41. 952 ft.
The correspondence of the Revenue-Cutter and Life-Saving Services for the period 1910-15 has been interfiled with this correspondence. Arranged by a subject-numeric system.
NC 31

312. REPORTS OF ASSISTANCE RENDERED. 1916-40. 247 rolls, 16 mm.
Microfilm copies of reports of assistance rendered individuals and vessels by units of the Coast Guard. Arranged chronologically by fiscal year and month, thereunder by district number, thereunder by type of assistance rendered (major assistance, designated as "AR;" and minor, designated as "Misc."), and thereunder alphabetically by name of station or vessel. For earlier reports, see entry 163.
NC 31

AUDIOVISUAL RECORDS

STILL PICTURES

307. PHOTOGRAPHS RELATING TO COAST GUARD ACTIVITIES. 1900-44. 10 ft.
Approximately 5,000 glossy prints. Arranged alphabetically by title.
NC 31

308. PHOTOGRAPHS RELATING TO THE ACTIVITIES OF THE PUBLIC RELATIONS DIVISION DURING WORLD WAR II. 1941-45. 1 ft.
Arranged alphabetically by title. 428 photographs, includes photographs of landing at Biak, Bougainville, Guam and Leyte.
NC 31

PRINTS, ACTIVITIES, FACILITIES AND PERSONNEL, 1886-1967
The following subjects related to the Coast Guard were noted in this series: Pacific-World War II
- Cape Gloucester
- Corregidor
- China
- Emirau
- Green
- Guam
- Tinian
- Hollandia
- Iwo Jima
- Japan
- Leyte
- Los Negros
- Luzon
- Makin
- Manila
- Marshalls
  - Burton
  - Enjebi
  - Eniwetok
  - Frajil
  - Kwajalein
  - Parry
- Mindoro
- Morotai
- Noemfoor
- Palau
- Philippines
- Russells
- Ryukyus
  - Akashima
  - Geruma shima
  - Ie shima
  - Iheya shima
  - Okinawa
- Saipan
- Sansapor
- Tinian
- Wakde, Sarmi

AUDIOVISUAL RECORDS, ca. 1855-1963
Includes photographs of Allied and neutral vessels and Japanese merchant vessels that entered San Francisco Bay, 1937-43.
GNAUS

National Archives RG 27

RG 27 RECORDS OF THE WEATHER BUREAU

Climatological Records
Records of Surface Observations

1. ORIGINAL MONTHLY RECORD OF OBSERVATIONS. 1893-1938. 300 FT.
Monthly meteorological reports, on Form 1001, of weather stations. This Form was introduced in July 1889 for use by the weather stations of the Signal Corps. It represented a continuation and broadening of meteorological information formerly recorded by regular stations on Forms 22, 101, 113, and 113a. With frequent revisions Form 1001 has been continued by the Weather Bureau. These revisions reflect mainly changes in procedures relative to the taking of weather observations rather than the nature of the meteorological data reported on the form. In general, the forms contain detailed records of observations taken several times each day indicating conditions of temperature, pressure, precipitation, direction and velocity of wind, humidity, and general character of the weather. They also present monthly summaries of these conditions and descriptions of unusual weather phenomena. Arranged by year and thereunder alphabetically by locality. Stations

Indian Cultural Centre for the Arts

include: Guam, Pacific Ocean 1917-23, Midway 1917-38.
PI 38

3. RECORDS OF WIND, RAIN, AND SUNSHINE. 1872-1942. 9,409 vols. 1,834 ft.
These records, made by self-registering instruments, show the continuous diurnal fluctuation of wind velocity and direction, rain, and sunshine. Prior to 1890 only wind velocity was continuously recorded, but after that time the so-called "triple register" was used by the principal weather stations. This device, when connected to the anemometer, anemoscope, and rain gage, recorded on a single sheet the wind velocity and direction, and the amount of rainfall. In 1893 a sunshine recorder was attached to the register in such a manner that one of the lines on the sheet recorded sunshine and/or precipitation. Stations include: Guam, Pacific Ocean 1910-12, 1914-19, 1926, Midway Island, Pacific Ocean 1920-36.
PI 38

5. BAROGRAPH RECORDS. 1887-1939. 1,595 vols. 255 ft.
These records, made by self-registering barometers, show the continuous diurnal fluctuation of atmospheric pressure for hourly intervals. The records appear on Forms 1068. Arranged chronologically for varying periods and thereunder alphabetically by locality. Stations include: Guam, Pacific Ocean, 1908-12, Midway Island, Pacific Ocean, 1911, 1917-38.
PI 38

25. PILOT-BALLOON RECORDS. 1918-44. 2,657 vols. 777 ft.
In 1909 the first upper-wind observations were made by means of pilot balloons, and since that time the program has developed extensively. By 1941 observations were being taken several times daily at more than 100 stations in the United States. Stations include: Guam, Pacific Ocean, 1921-27, Howland Island, Pacific Ocean, 1936-37, 1940-41.
PI 38

406. METEOROLOGICAL RESEARCH OFFICE AND ITS PREDECESSORS. 1941-56. 58,000 items.
Included are two volumes showing daily weather conditions, sea level, in the Southwest Pacific for January 1932 and June 1933.
PI 38

Audiovisual Records, 1870-1965.
Includes photographs of the Philippine rehabilitation project, 1947-50.
GNAUS

National Archives RG 28

RG 28 RECORDS OF THE US POSTAL SERVICE

Records of the Immediate Office of the Postmaster General

1. ORDERS ("JOURNALS"). July 7, 1835-Mar. 5, 1953. 1,146 vols. 325 ft.
Copies of orders of the Postmaster General relating to the establishment, discontinuance, and reestablishment of post offices; changes in names and sites of post offices; appointments of postmasters; establishment and discontinuance of free delivery service, post office substations, distributing post offices, rural delivery offices, and money order stations; mail transportation; appointment, promotion, transfer, or resignation of employees; and violations of postal laws and regulations.
Also included among the orders are references to allowances for special services, compensation to postmasters and employees, departmental reorganizations, false returns by postmasters, invitations for bids for operating mail routes and furnishing equipment and supplies, international postal conventions, military postal services (in Cuba, the Philippine Islands, Puerto Rico, and France), telegraph and cable rates, changes in mail contracts, purchase of equipment and supplies, maintenance of post offices, and appointment of departmental commitees to investigate the operations and administration of the Post Office Department.
Orders for the periods July 7, 1835, to July 1, 1887, and February 17, 1920, to March 5, 1953, are arranged chronologically. Orders for the period July 1, 1887, to February 18, 1920, are arranged by subject and thereunder chronologically.
PI 168

Records of the Office of the Chief Clerk
Records Maintained by the Museum

25. MISCELLANEOUS RECORDS. 1794-1894. 1 ft.
Includes Chinese or Japanese postal pamphlets, undated: postal forms used by the British Empire, 1850-60
PI 168

Records of the Office of the Solicitor

40. RECORDS RELATING TO THE ESPIONAGE ACT, WORLD WAR I. 1917-21. 94 ft.
Case files relating to the denial of second class mailing privileges to periodicals and other publications under section 12 of the Espionage Act of June 15, 1917 (40 Stat. 217). The act provided that any matter advocating treason, insurrection, or forcible resistance to any law of the United States was nonmailable. Included in the files are opinions interpreting the act. Part of the case files are arranged numerically.
PI 168

Index to Entry 40 of PI 168,
Records of the Post Office Department (Cards, 2 Boxes)

50340: Ang Bayan (Filipino Monthly)
Honolulu, Hawaii
Box 126

51017: Appeal of India to the President of the United States (Pamphlet)
Holtville, CA
Box 163

50313: Armenian Translators
Box 125

49420: The Asahi News (Japanese Daily)
Seattle, WN
Box 102

50026: Asbarez (Armenian Weekly)
Fresno, CA
Box 113 (100-unarranged)

50441: Azad (Armenian)
New York City
Box 128

49912: Ask (Armenian Tri-Weekly)
Boston, Mass

49914: Bahag (Armenian)
Boston, MA

B-748: British Terror in India
San Francisco, CA

49888: Buddhism in America
(Japanese Monthly)
San Francisco, CA

49530: The Bungei Club (Japanese Monthly)
Tokyo
Box 105

50345: Chee You Shin Po (Tri-Monthly)
Honolulu, HI
Box 126

49064: Chinese Reform News
New York City
Box 87, unarranged

49230: The Chinese Republic News
New York City
Box 104, unarranged

49526: The Chinese Republic Journal
San Francisco
Box 105

49015: The Chinese Republic News
New York City
Box 85

49529: The Chinese World
San Francisco
Box 105

50168: Chugai Shimpo
Box 119

49405: Chung Sai Yat Po
San Francisco
Box 103, unarranged

49403: Chung Sai Yat Po
San Francisco
Box 101

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

49067: Cilicia (Armenian-Turkish)
New York City
Box 87

49461: The Colorado Lines (Japanese)
Denver
Box 103

51375: Diakonissen (Armenian)
Chicago
Box 189

50343: The Dobo (Japanese)
Honolulu
Box 126

49479: Donchiki (Japanese)
Seattle
Box 104

51125: England's Debt to India
Book by Lajpat Rai
New York City
Box 173

49335: The Filipino People
Washington, D.C.
Box 99

48808: Gadar (Hindu)
San Francisco
Box 76

50188: Gei-Bi-Jin (Also Man-Jo-Ho)
Japanese
Seattle
Box 119

50335: Hawaii Hochi (Japanese)
Honolulu
Box 126
100, unarranged

50331: Hawaii Katei Zatsushi
(Hawaii Home Journal) -Japanese
Honolulu
Box 126

50127: Hawaii Mainichi
Hilo
Box 117

B-562 Hawaii Shimpo
Honolulu
Box 79

50341: The Hawaii Shinpo
Honolulu
Box 126

50136: Hilo Shinpo
Hilo
Box 117

50243: Hindostan Ghadr
San Francisco
Box 123

47723: Hindustani Gadar
San Francisco
Box 51

49887: Hoku-Shin
Oakland

50336: Hon Mun Bo (Chinese)
Honolulu
Box 126

50338: Honolulu Commercial Times
(Japanese)
Honolulu
Box 126

50350: The Independent Review
(English-Japanese)
Honolulu
Box 126

50030: Japanese American Trade Journal
(Japanese)
Los Angeles
Box 113

49019: The Japanese American
(Commercial)
New York City
Box 85

49861: The Japanese American
San Francisco

50332: Japanese Newspapers - Hawaiian Islands
Box 126

48918: Japanese Times
New York City
Box 81

B-470: Japan in World Politics
The Japan Review (Chicago)
Library News (Hawaii)
Box 75

50333: Jitsugyo No Hawaii
Honolulu
Box 126

49397: Japanese American News
San Francisco
Box 101

49375: Japanese Periodicals
Tokyo
Box 100

50590: Lajpat Rai
Box 133

50135: Kamanari Shinbun
Hilo
Box 117

50196: The Kauai Shinpo
Lihue
Box 120

51021: Kona Weekly Kealakekua, HI
Box 164

50181: The Kona Echo (Japanese)
Honolulu, HI
Box 119

50337: Korean National Herald
Honolulu
Box 126

50137: The Kwazan
Hilo
Box 117

50745: Laos (The People)
Lynn, MA
Box 142

49448: The Living Water (Japanese)
Denver
Box 102

50595: The Los Angeles Japanese Daily News
Box 133

49478: The Los Angeles Morning Sun (Japanese)
Box 104

51222: The Wailuku Times (Japanese)
Wailuku
Box 179

50166: The Maui Record (Japanese)
Wailuku
Box 119

50180: Maui Shinbun
Wailuku
Box 119

717: Memorandum on Armenia presented to the Government of the United States by the Armenian National Union of America
Box 15

50892: Munhey Weekly (Chinese)
New York City
Box 158

50665: New Armenia
New York City
Box 135

50921: New Armenia
Box 159

49869: The New Korea
San Francisco

49398: The New World
San Francisco
Box 101

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

50346: Nippu Jiji
Honolulu
Box 126

50029: Nor Giank (Armenian)
Fresno, CA
Box 113

49502: North American Herald (Japanese)
Los Angeles
Box 103 and 105

50165: The North American Times (Japanese)
Seattle
Box 119

50262: The Oahu Jiho
Waipahu
Box 123

50589: Open Letter to Lloyd George
by Lajpat Rai (Pamphlet)
New York City
Box 133

50005: Oregon News (Japanese)
Portland
Box 113

49396: Osaka Mainichi Shimbun
Tokyo Nichi Nichi Shimbun
Tokyo
Box 101

50347: The Pacific News (Japanese)
Honolulu
Box 126

50599: The Pacific Review (Japanese)
Tacoma
Box 133

50611: Phenix (Armenian)
Boston
Box 133

49808: Rafu Shimpo
Los Angeles

48411: The Rocky Mountain Times (Japanese)
Salt Lake City
Box 64

50509: Sacramento Daily News (Japanese)
Box 130

50503: Shin Nichi Bei Hyoron
San Francisco
Box 129

49518: Shin Nippon
Tokyo
Box 105

49882: Shin-Tenchi
San Francisco

50027: The Shinbun
Denver
Box 43

50344: Sun Chung Kwock Bo
Honolulu
Box 126

50612: Tacoma Japanese Times
Box 133

49462: The Taiyo
Denver
Box 103

51040: Taurus (Armenian)
Boston

49395: Tokyo Nichi Nichi
Box 101

50349: The Tomo
Honolulu
Box 126

B-655: The Tragedy Of India
San Francisco
Box 87

655: Same
San Francisco
Box 35, unarranged

48409: Utah Nippo
Salt Lake City
Box 64

50342: Wah Hing Bo
Honolulu
Box 126

50339: Yau Bo
Honolulu
Box 126

50913: Young India
New York City
Box 159

434: Young India. Burdens of civilization
New York City
Box 8

50445: The Yoto
Honolulu
Box 128

49218: Yorodzu Choho
Tokyo
Box 94

50242: Yugantar (Hindustani)
San Francisco
Box 123

49535: Zaibei-Nippon-Jin
New York City
Box 106

50535: Same
Los Angeles
Box 131

41. RECORDS RELATING TO THE ESPIONAGE ACT, WORLD WAR II. 1942-45. 25 ft.
Case files similar to those described in entry 40, pertaining to the denial of mailing privileges to certain publications. Arranged by case number.
PI 168

Records of the Bureau of the Second Assistant Postmaster General
Records of the Division of Railway Mail Service

125. REGISTERS FOR STAR ROUTE CONTRACTS. 1814-1960. 622 vols. and unbound papers. 228 ft.
(1) Volumes (622) for the years 1814-17, 1824, and 1828-1935. The backstrip of each volume shows the contract years and the States covered. For the purpose of issuing advertisements for bids and contracting for transportation of mails on star routes, the United States was divided into four contract sections; new contracts for terms of 4 years were made in some of the sections each year. For each contract are usually given the mail-route number (with changes, if any), terminals of the route and the intervening post office stops, the county and State where each post office on the route is located, other mail-route numbers of each post office, distance between each post office on the route, time schedule for the route, name and address of contractor for the route, date of awarding contract, amount of contract bid, mode to be used in transporting the mail, and any contract changes (increase or decrease of contract payments, changes in schedule or route, or changes in subcontractors).
In a few cases the registers give the dates of establishment, discontinuance, and reestablishment of post offices; post office name changes, names of competitive bidders for contracts and the amounts of their bids; and information concerning special routes to post offices off the main mail route, routes by way of the Great Lakes or rivers, the Overland Route, routes to countries bordering the Gulf of Mexico, and routes to Canada, Cuba, Great Britain, islands in the Pacific, and the Orient. Some of the volumes contain Post Office Department circulars, miscellaneous orders (appointments of mail messengers and local agents, printing instructions, and advertisements); and post office receipts. The volumes are arranged chronologically by contract term and within each volume the entries are arranged for the most part by State.
PI 168

Records of the Division of International Postal Service

141. RECORD COPIES OF POSTAL CONVENTIONS WITH FOREIGN COUNTRIES. 1857-1929. 3 ft.
These handwritten or typed texts of postal conventions, signed by the Postmaster General and by representatives of the foreign country concerned, are considered the US record copies. The conventions

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

with each country, together with related materials, are in separate envelopes that are arranged alphabetically by name of country. For a list of these conventions prepared from the Post Office Department's Catalog of Postal Conventions and Agreements, see appendix III.
PI 168

Appendixes

III. List of Postal Conventions and Agreements Among the Records of the Bureau of the Second Assistant Postmaster General (Entry 141)
The list is arranged alphabetically by name of the country or of the colony with which the agreement or convention was concluded. The multilateral conventions are given at the end of the list. The date shown is usually the date of signing at the time the convention was concluded.
Fiji
Parcel Post Convention, June 10, 1920
French Indochina
Parcel Post Convention, Nov 8, 1921.
Hong Kong
Postal Convention, Aug 10, 1867.
Japan
Postal convention, Aug. 6, 1873; detailed regulations for execution of, July 15, 1874; additional agreement to, Feb. 8, 1876
Agreement on prepayment of postage, Apr. 26, 1875; additional agreement to, Feb. 8, 1876
Parcel post convention, June 30, 1904; amendments to, Mar. 2, 1909, and Oct. 10, 1912
Agreements on contents of parcel-post packages, Nov. 4, 1915, and May 10, 1919
Netherlands East Indies
Parcel post convention, Apr. 3, 1918
Parcel post agreement signed at Batavia on Oct. 2, 1922, and at Washington on Feb. 15, 1924.
Siam
Parcel Post Convention, Oct 15, 1921
Straits Settlements
Parcel Post Convention, Feb 24, 1922
Parcel Post Agreement, Oct 20, 1928
PI 168

Records of the Bureau of the Third Assistant Postmaster General
Records of the Division of Money Orders

175. GENERAL RECORDS. 1868-1936. 6 ft.
Correspondence, memoranda, sample forms, and reports of the Division. The correspondence and memoranda relate to difficulties encountered in obtaining funds with which to cash money orders during the Panic of 1907; money order redemptions for prisoners of war; embezzlement, counterfeiting, and forgery of money orders; money orders issued and paid in foreign countries; and money orders mailed to foreign countries during the moratorium of 1933. Sample forms include those used for postal savings banks in foreign countries and those suggested by employees and the public for use in connection with proposed systems of domestic postal savings banks. The reports deal with the electrical accounting system for the issuance, recording, and redemption of money orders; the decrease in money order business as a result of raising the fees in 1925; and the cost of money order business during the depression of the 1930's. Arranged by subject.
PI 168

176. RECORDS OF INTERNATIONAL MONEY ORDER CONVENTIONS. July 1873-May 1903. 3 ft.
Mainly correspondence between postal officials of the United States and foreign countries concerning conventions for the exchange of money orders. Included are copies of conventions, with proposed amendments and changes; pamphlets and circulars listing regulations governing money order issuance and redemption; lists of foreign offices handling money orders; specimen copies of money order forms; and correspondence relating to foreign exchange rates. Arranged alphabetically by country and thereunder chronologically.
PI 168

177. MONEY ORDER CONVENTIONS WITH FOREIGN COUNTRIES. 1870-1962. 2 ft.
Conventions for the reciprocal recognition of money orders issued for payment. Arranged alphabetically by name of country.
PI 168

Records Relating to Foreign and Military Postal Service

145. ADMINISTRATIVE CORRESPONDENCE RELATING TO MILITARY POSTAL SERVICE. 1898-1902. 8 in.
Relates to personnel, equipment, and supplies for military postal stations in the Hawaiian and Philippine Islands, China, Puerto Rico, Cuba, and the States of Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, New York, Tennessee, and Virginia. Arranged by subject as listed.
PI 168

147. RECORDS RELATING TO THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS POSTAL SERVICE. 1895-1903. 1 ft.
Mainly correspondence and memoranda of the Post Office Department and Congress relating to the operations and administration of the Philippine postal service; case files for claims of special employees; lists of postal employees; photographs of employees; letters of application and recommendation; vouchers and receipts for postal equipment; statements of receipts and expenditures for the period 1889-1901; and reports of mail, parcels, and money orders received and dispatched for the United States and foreign countries. Included is some correspondence relating to the establishment of a postal system at Camp Merritt, San Francisco, California. Arranged chronologically.
PI 168

Records Relating to the Foreign Airmail Service

149. CORRESPONDENCE RELATING TO AIRMAIL SERVICE. 1918-29, 1934-37. 8 in.
Contains complaints, inquiries, and suggestions concerning airmail service. Correspondence for the period 1918-29 is that of the Division of Foreign Mails; the later correspondence relates to the transpacific airmail service. Arranged chronologically.
PI 168

153. PERFORMANCE REPORTS OF FOREIGN AIRMAIL SERVICE. 1938-39. 5 in.
Monthly reports (Form 2718) showing route number, a description of the route, number of scheduled trips, number of trips arriving at end of route, causes of delays, and performance.
PI 168

180. LEDGER. 1898-1900. 1 in.
Shows quantities and costs of postage stamps. Postal cards. Stamped envelopes, and newspaper wrappings furnished to the Philippine Islands and Guam, etc. Arranged chronologically.
PI 168

Records of the Bureau of the Fourth Assistant Postmaster General

189. POST-ROUTE MAPS. 1867-94. 47 items. 6 in.
An incomplete published set of intermediate-scale maps of sections of the United States. The maps were created under the direction of the Topographer of the Post Office Department. They show post offices, distances between offices, frequency of service, and mail-carrying railroads by name of railroad and include county boundaries and principal drainage features. They usually include from two to six states, territories, or parts of states and territories. Many of the maps have been corrected by hand and the date of the correction is written on the map. Arranged chronologically by date of publication. The maps are listed chronologically in appendix IV. They antedate the post-route (state) maps described in entry 190 and are different in format. Similar maps of this and earlier periods are among the cartographic records in Record Group 77. Records of the Office of the Chief of Engineers.
PI 168

APPENDIX IV
Guam: See Hawaiian Islands.
Hawaiian Islands and Guam: 1917, 1938.
Philippine Islands: 1900, 1911, 1917, 1922.

190. POST-ROUTE(STATE) MAPS. 1894-1960. 448 items. 3 ft.
Published maps of individual states, territories, and island possessions of the United States, on an intermediate scale, showing information relating to post offices, postal routes, mail-carrying railroads, rural delivery routes, airmail routes, mail supply points, and method and frequency of postal service, as well as county boundaries and principal drainage features. This series of maps, although different in format, is a continuation of the series described in entry 189 and was designed to include all editions of a given map. It is incomplete, however, for the years before 1937. Some of the editions of the maps, particularly for the years 1917 and 1935-40, have been annotated to show navigable waters and coastal waters, and congressional districts. Arranged alphabetically by state, territory, or island possession and thereunder chronologically by date of publication.
PI 168

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Records of the Post Office Department (Revised 1967)

222. GENERAL POST OFFICE ACCOUNTS WITH FOREIGN COUNTRIES. 1883-86. 1892-1903. 3 vols. 4 in.
Arranged by name of country and thereunder chronologically.
PI 168

223. CLOSED TRANSIT STATEMENTS WITH FOREIGN COUNTRIES. 1893-98. 1 vol. 1 in.
The statements were prepared when bulk mail was sent to a foreign country without being opened enroute. Arranged alphabetically by country and thereunder chronologically.
PI 168

224. POSTAL-MONEY-ORDER ACCOUNTS WITH FOREIGN COUNTRIES. July-Aug. 1914. 4 vols. 8 in.
Arranged alphabetically by country and thereunder chronologically.
PI 168

225. RECEIPTS OF PAYMENT FOR FOREIGN MAIL TRANSIT BY SEA. 1900-1909. 3 vols. 3 in.
Arranged alphabetically by country and thereunder chronologically.
PI 168

226. RECORDS OF PAYMENT OF MONEY ORDER ACCOUNTS WITH FOREIGN COUNTRIES. 1911-15. 2 vols. 4 in.
Arranged alphabetically by country and thereunder chronologically.
PI 168

Records of the Office of Chief Clerk
Records maintained by the Museum

25. MISCELLANEOUS RECORDS. 1794-1894. 1 ft.
Includes Chinese and Japanese postal pamphlets.
PI 168

Records of the Bureau of the First Assistant Postmaster General
Records of the Division of Dead Letters

101. MISCELLANEOUS RECORDS. 1897-1930. 6 in.
Includes correspondence on establishment of a dead letter office in the Philippines for the period 1900-30.
PI 168

Records of the Bureau of the Second Assistant Postmaster General
Records of the Division of International Postal Service.

141. RECORD COPIES OF POSTAL CONVENTIONS WITH FOREIGN COUNTRIES. 1857-1929. 3 ft.
Includes postal conventions with Fiji, French Indochina, Hong Kong, Japan, Netherlands East Indies, and Siam.
PI 168

Records of the Bureaus of the Third and Fourth Assistant Postmasters, The General Bureau of Accounts and the Bureau of the Chief Inspector of the Post Office Department

23. MANUSCRIPT MAPS. 1901-47. 63 items. 2 in.
Manuscript post-route maps of States, Territories, and island possessions used to prepare the published post-route maps. Changes were made as necessary on the manuscripts, and each one is correct as of the last date appearing on it. Some of the earlier maps, however, are not dated. Arranged alphabetically by name of state or other area. Maps including the Philippine Islands.
PI 114

National Archives RG 29

RG 29 RECORDS OF THE BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

160. SUBJECT FILE, 1889-1950. 55 ft.
Correspondence, reports, studies, tabulations, work papers (including sample copies of population schedules, 1790-1940), memoranda, notes, newspaper clippings, photographs, and maps relating to many subjects including American Samoa, Chinese and Japanese, and naturalized Philipinos.
PI 161

Chinese and Japanese

202. CORRESPONDENCE OF JOSEPH A. HILL. 1911-40. 3 ft.
Hill's correspondence with W. S. Rossiter, 1923-29, and Walter F. Willcox, 1909-39, including bulletins on Chinese and Japanese.
PI 161

240. SUMMARY SHEETS OF STATISTICS FOR POPULATION OF "OTHER RACES." n.d. 7 in.
The "other races" are Indians, Mexicans, Chinese, and Japanese. There are three lots of these records: first-count and second-count summary sheets of data relating to age, nativity, and marital status; and summary sheets of data relating to citizenship.
PI 161

242. TABULATIONS OF MINOR POPULATION CLASSES FOR FOURTEEN SELECTED STATES AND THE UNITED STATES. n.d. 2 in.
Show the number, sex, age groups, and occupations of Indians, Mexicans, Chinese, Japanese, and "other races." Arranged by sex and thereunder by state, as follows: Arizona, California, Colorado, Illinois, Indiana, Kansas, Michigan, New York, New Mexico, North Carolina, Oklahoma, South Dakota, and Texas.
PI 161

Administrative Records for the Bureau of Census
Records of the Assistant Director for Demographic Fields
Records of the Division of Territorial, Insular, and Foreign Statistics

250. GENERAL SUBJECT FILE. 1935-42. 4 ft.
Correspondence with officials of the Census Bureau, other federal agencies, and territorial governments; interdivisional memoranda; reports; and other issuances. These documents relate to the compiling, editing, tabulating, and publishing of census data for the Territories and island possessions, to the compilation of the Statistical Abstract, to the study of foreign statistics, to the collection of supplementary information on racial characteristics and the citizenship status of the Territorial population and on the history of specific Territories, and to the Division's housekeeping activities. Arranged by subject or name in folders consecutively numbered, 1-152.
PI 161

251. CLASSIFIED FILE FOR THE FIFTEENTH DECENNIAL CENSUS. 1929-34. 5 ft.
This file was set up on the instructions of the Director of the Census in November 1928 to collect "complete records" relating to planning, conducting, and completing the final reports of the 15th census in the Territories and outlying possessions, in order to have available for the 16th census material "of some real value." The records consist of records on American Samoa and Guam.
PI 161

253. SCRAPBOOKS RELATING TO TERRITORIAL DECENNIAL CENSUSES. 1920-41. 14 VOLS. 3 ft.
Copies of schedule forms, instructions, internal memoranda, narrative progress reports, and press releases for the 1930 and 1940 censuses including Guam and Samoa.
PI 161

273. TABULATIONS AND COMPILATIONS. 1914-16, 1918-38. 195 ft.
Tabulated sheets and handwritten compilations made from basic import and export figures submitted monthly by the Section of Customs Statistics to the Division of Foreign Trade Statistics including imports and exports with the Philippine Islands, Guam and Samoa.
PI 161

312. AGRICULTURAL SCHEDULES FOR OUTLYING TERRITORIES AND POSSESSIONS. 1920, 1930. 52 ft.
These schedules contain information on farm operations, tenure, acreage, value, and expenses; crop production; and livestock. There are two schedule forms--"General Farm Schedules" and "Livestock Not on Farms or Ranges." The inquiries on these schedules vary for each Territory or possession, but the schedules are similar in form and content including Guam for 1920 and Guam and Samoa for 1930.
PI 161

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

373. GENERAL RECORDS. 1860-1957. 1,647 items.
Editions of the Statistical Atlas of the United States for the years 1870, 1900, 1914, and 1924 with maps and related charts giving information about weather and climate, topography, geological structures, distribution of major forest trees, the territorial status of the country, the density of foreign-born population and their distribution in the United States by country of birth, etc.
PI 161

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

National Archives RG 32

RG 32 RECORDS OF THE UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD

Records of the Office of the Special Representative in Japan and China, 1918-1922

331. RECORDS OF COMDR. F. J. HORNE. 1918-19. 1 ft.
General correspondence and copies of contracts and specifications maintained by Commander Horne, the Naval Attache in Tokyo. They relate to preliminary contract negotiations and construction details.
PI 97

332. RECORDS OF THE SPECIAL REPRESENTATIVE IN JAPAN AND CHINA. 1919-21.
General correspondence, inspectors' reports, and progress charts, relating to the construction of Emergency Fleet Corporation vessels in Japan and China, the general administration of the representative's office, insurance, deliveries of steel, and instructions. Arranged numerically by subject number, with an index at the beginning; a small group of records relating to the repair of vessels is at the end of the series and is arranged alphabetically by name of vessel.
PI 97

333. PLANS OF JAPANESE-BUILT VESSELS. 1919-21. 2 ft.
Blueprints of hull, equipment, machinery, and engine plans for vessels built in Japan. Arranged by name of vessel.
PI 97

334. STATISTICAL TABLES RELATING TO JAPANESE- AND CHINESE-BUILT VESSELS. 1919-21. 1 in.
Tables showing for each vessel built in Japan and China the contract number for the hull, the Fleet Corporation hull number, the dead-weight tonnage, and the dates of keel-laying, launching, trial trip, and acceptance by the Corporation. Unarranged.
PI 97

335. CONTRACTS. 1918-21. 8 in.
Duplicate originals of contracts signed with Japanese and Chinese shipbuilders, together with copies of supplemental contracts. Unarranged.
PI 97

336. INSURANCE POLICIES. 1919-22. 2 in.
Copies of insurance policies covering the voyages of Japanese- and Chinese-built vessels from Japan and China to delivery ports in the United States. Arranged by name of contractor.

337. ACCOUNTING RECORDS. 1919-21. 7 in.
Account sheets showing the receipts and expenditures of Corporation funds by the special representative, together with the expense accounts of his staff and some correspondence relating to financial matters. Arranged chronologically by month.
PI 97

338. RECORDS RELATING TO RECONDITIONING CHARGES. 1921-22. 4 in.
Correspondence, statements, and worksheets, relating to the costs of reconditioning Japanese-built vessels delivered at Seattle and San Francisco. These costs were not charged against the Japanese contractors. Arranged mainly by port of delivery and thereunder alphabetically by name of vessel; the worksheets are at the end of the series and are unarranged.
PI 97

339. RECORDS OF THE NORTHERN ATLANTIC DISTRICT RELATING TO JAPANESE-BUILT SHIPS. 1920-21. 2 in.
Correspondence relating to the preparation of Japanese ships for service, copies of contracts, equipment lists, and bills of sale. Arranged by subject.
PI 97

340. RECORDS OF THE SOUTHERN PACIFIC DISTRICT RELATING TO JAPANESE-BUILT SHIPS. 1920-21. 2 ft.
General correspondence relating to the acceptance and reconditioning both of vessels purchased from Japan and of the vessels built there and delivered in San Francisco, invoices, equipment lists, certifications, and memoranda relating to steel shipment and radio installations. Arranged alphabetically by subject.
PI 97

Records of the Traffic Department

442. MONTHLY REPORTS OF PASSENGER AND CARGO SERVICES. 1924-28. 10 in.
The reports, compiled by the Traffic Department, indicate the various passenger and cargo steamship services maintained in the European, Mediterranean, South American, and Far East trades. The reports give the name of the operator, the port of destination, the home port, and the number of vessels operated in the trade.
PI 97

447. MINUTES AND CIRCULARS OF FREIGHT CONFERENCES. 1921-36. 50 ft.
In addition to the minutes and circulars there are related reports correspondence concerning tariff rates and agreements entered into by conferences (cartels) of steamship companies for transporting freight with Ceylon, India, Dutch East Indies, China, Japan and Philippines.
PI 97

448. STATISTICS RELATING TO THE FAR EAST TRADE. 1924-35. 2 ft.
Market reports and freight-rate schedules for commodities imported from or exported to China, Japan, and the Philippines, together with freight-rate statistics compiled by the Statistical Division for commodities exported from the United States to the Far East.
PI 97

Records of the Statistical Department

488. DAILY REPORT OF SHIPS IN PORT. Oct. 15, 1917-Oct. 10, 1918. 3 ft.
In general each report constitutes a list of "Foreign and American Steamers 1,000 gross tons and over, engaged in overseas trade in United States Ports at the close of business each day." Arranged chronologically; there are gaps between Nov. 30 and Dec. 16, 1917, and between Jan. 14 and 23, 1918.
PI 97

489. DAILY BULLETIN OF "OVERSEAS POSITIONS OF STEAM VESSELS." Apr. 12-Oct. 10, 1918. 2 ft.
This bulletin, issued daily except Sunday, lists each ship alphabetically by name and gives its flag, tonnage, sailing port, destination, and date of arrival. Numbers 2-152 are arranged chronologically.
PI 97

Similar information for some vessels is given in the following entry.

490. DAILY BULLETIN SHOWING LOCATION OF "SHIPS IN WHICH UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD IS INTERESTED." May 1-July 13, 1919. 6 in.
This bulletin, issued daily except Sunday, contains the same information as the bulletin described in entry 489 and, in addition, the names of the owners and operators of American vessels and the names of Japanese, Russian, and Dutch vessels controlled by the Shipping Board, arranged by nationality and thereunder alphabetically. The bulletins are arranged chronologically.
PI 97

Records of the Pacific Coast District Office at San Francisco

544. RECORDS RELATING TO PORT FACILITIES. 1917-24. 2 ft.
Correspondence, reports, notes, pamphlets, and photographs regarding port and harbor facilities, mainly at ports on the Pacific coast and in the Philippine and Hawaiian Islands.
PI 97

National Archives RG 36

RG 36 RECORDS OF THE US CUSTOMS SERVICE

COLLECTOR OF CUSTOMS PUGET SOUND DISTRICT IN THE FEDERAL RECORDS CENTER
Records relating to the Importation and Entry of Merchandise into the United States.

11. IMPORT ENTRY REGISTERS. 1853-1911. 45 vols. 7 ft.
Impost books and import entry registers maintained to provide summary data for each entry of merchandise arriving in the United States by importing vessel or otherwise. Volumes also contain entries of merchandise from Japan and China.
PI 122

Records Relating to the Enforcement of Customs and Navigation Laws

41. REGISTERS OF CHINESE LABORERS DEPARTING FROM THE

India Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

UNITED STATES. 1882-88. 6 vols. 1 ft.
Registers maintained by customs officials under provisions of an act of May 6, 1882, suspending the entrance of Chinese laborers. A special provision of the act allowed those laborers who had been in the United States for a prescribed length of time to leave and reenter.
PI 122

Reports and letters from the Special Agents of the Treasury Department, 1854-1915.

F. N. Wicker, 1870-72, 1884, 1889-93, and 1897-98. Reports on trade between Havana and Key West and New Orleans, on the 1884 Aguero expedition to Cuba, and on the arrival in 1891 of Chinese from Havana in violation of the Exclusion Act.
ULIBARRI

W. P. Hudgins, 1886-94. Reports on towns, new and old, between Laredo and El Paso, with comments on attitudes of the local population; an account of Mexican participation in an attack on the Democrats, or "Bota" party, in Laredo by the "Guaraches"; and a report on Chinese immigration into the United States from Chihuahua and on the distribution of Chinese nationals in northern Mexico.
ULIBARRI

L. S. Irvin, 1891-93. Reports on the illegal entry of Chinese around El Paso.
ULIBARRI

Ralph Izard, 1894-97. Reports on the entry into the United States of Chinese from Mexico and Cuba, describing Havana as the center of operations.
ULIBARRI

Richard Rule, 1895-97. Reports and correspondence on the movement of Chinese into the United States around El Paso, the employment of Chinese in northern Mexico, and certain Chinese suspected of smuggling their countrymen into the United States.
ULIBARRI

E. T. Stokes, 1897-98. Reports on Chinese immigration from Mexico.
ULIBARRI

Pacific Coast. G. E. Channing, 1885. Reports about the Chinese fishing community on San Diego Bay and its activities in illegally bringing Chinese into the United States from Ensenada and other points along the coast of Lower California.
ULIBARRI

D. E. Coon, 1890. Reports on the movement of Chinese across the Mexican border.
ULIBARRI

National Archives RG 37

RG 37 RECORDS OF THE HYDROGRAPHIC OFFICE

59. JOURNALS AND LOGS KEPT BY MEMBERS OF THE WILKES EXPEDITION. 1838-42. 22 vols. 2 ft.
By an act of Congress approved May 14, 1836, the President was authorized "to send out a surveying and exploring expedition to the Pacific Ocean and the South Seas." The United States Exploring Expedition, under the command of Lt. Charles Wilkes, left the United States in August 1838 and returned in July 1842 after exploring the Antarctic, islands of the Pacific, and the northwest coast of America. The volumes in this series are listed in the appendix to this inventory. National Archives microfilm M 75. 27 reels
IN 4

APPENDIX

JOURNALS AND LOGS OF THE UNITED STATES EXPLORING EXPEDITION

These journals and logs comprise 22 manuscript volumes. Three of these are the journals of Lt. Wilkes, commander of the Expedition; 19 were kept by other members of the Expedition at the order of Lt. Wilkes. Except for the 3 volumes of the Wilkes journal the volumes are not numbered.

(1-3) Journal of Lt. Charles Wilkes aboard the Vincennes and the Porpoise, Aug. 10, 1838-June 9, 1842.

(4) Anonymous journal kept aboard the Vincennes, Aug. 9, 1838-Oct. 22, 1840. This journal has many passages that are identical, word for word, with the first of the journals of William Briscoe, armorer, aboard the Relief and the Vincennes (see 8 and 9, below). The two journals are not, however, written by the same person. The anonymous writer began the cruise in the Vincennes, and William Briscoe began his cruise in the Relief. Either one copied from the other, or both from some third writer.

(5) Journal of John W. W. Dyes aboard the Vincennes, Aug. 18, 1838-Sept. 1, 1841.

(6 and 7) Journals kept aboard the Porpoise and the Relief by Lt. Henry J. Hartstene, Aug. 14, 1838-Mar. 23, 1840, and Lt. Micajah G. L. Claiborne, Aug. 19, 1838-Mar. 23, 1840.

(8 and 9) Journals of William Briscoe, armorer, aboard the Relief and the Vincennes, Aug. 18, 1838-Mar. 23, 1842.

(10) Journal of Edward Gilchrist, assistant surgeon, aboard the Vincennes and the Relief, Aug. 18, 1838-Feb. 14, 1840.

(11 and 12) Journals of Lt. Robert E. Johnson aboard the Vincennes, the Peacock, the Sea Gull, and the Porpoise, Aug. 18, 1838-Nov. 23, 1839, and aboard the Porpoise, Dec. 1, 1840-Mar. 25, 1841.

(13) Journal of J. Frederick Sickles, assistant surgeon, board the Peacock and the Relief, Aug. 18, 1838-Mar. 24, 1840.

(14) Journal of Lt. Andrew K. Long, commanding the Relief, Aug. 19, 1838-Mar. 25, 1840.

(15) Journal of Passed Midshipman, Joseph Perry Sanford aboard the Vincennes and the Porpoise, Aug. 19, 1838-July 22, 1841.

(16 and 17) Journals of George T. Sinclair, acting master; aboard the Relief, Dec. 19, 1838-June 15, 1839, aboard the Porpoise, Aug. 13, 1838-Sept. 6, 1839, and aboard the Flying Fish, Sept. 15, 1839-Sept. 25, 1840. Sinclair has been identified by internal evidence as the writer of the journal aboard the Flying Fish.

(18) Anonymous journal kept aboard the Peacock, the Vincennes, and the Oregon, July 17, 1841-June 12, 1842. The first entry of this journal describes the wreck of the Peacock.

(19) Journal of Lt. Edwin J. DeHaven aboard the Peacock and the Oregon, July 18, 1841-June 12, 1842. The author has been identified by internal evidence.

(20 and 21) Logs kept by William H. Hudson aboard the Vincennes, Aug. 8, 1841-May 20, 1842.

(22) Log kept by Egbert Thompson aboard the Vincennes, Apr. 17-May 15, 1842.
IN 4

61. DAILY REMARK BOOKS. 1866-75. 7 vols. 4 in.
These navigation books, which were submitted to the Bureau of Navigation at the end of cruises, are a complete record of all observations, computations, and results, with the dates upon which they were made. Remark Books were used to record new hydrographic information and to confirm or deny reports of a doubtful character. Entries in each book are arranged by navigator and thereunder chronologically. The following vessels are included:

(1) USS Ashuelot, May-Dec. 1866, Boston to Manila; Capt. John D. Febiger, commanding; Lt. Fred R. Smith, navigator.

(3) USS Mohican, June 29, 1869-June 12, 1872, Pacific Station; Capts. S. R. Franklin, William W. Low, and Byron Wilson, commanding; Lt. W. Welch, navigator.

(6) USS California, July 30, 1871-Apr. 3, 1873, Pacific Station; Capts. J. M. B. Clitz and J. C. P. de Krafft, commanding; Lt. J. H. Sands [?], navigator.
IN 4

Cartographic Records

86. PUBLICATION ENTITLED "CLIMATOLOGY, ASIATIC STATION." 1941. 1 item.
Arranged geographically and presented in tabular form.
This publication is a compilation of weather data for numerous operating areas of the Asiatic Fleet including unusual phenomena affecting ship and plane operations.
IN 4

87. LISTS OF CHARTS CONTAINED IN PORTFOLIOS. 1867. 5 items.
Samples of early lists prepared to accompany portfolios of charts used by navigators. The lists cover the northern and southern Atlantic, the Pacific Ocean, the coasts of Africa and Asia. Also listed are names of a limited number of charts prepared by the early US exploring expeditions in the Pacific conducted by Wilkes, Rodgers, and Peny.
IN 4

90. OLD SPANISH MAPS OF THE PHILIPPINES. 1754-1901. 196 items.
Arranged numerically by assigned number. A card index lists the titles of the maps.
Included are manuscript, published, and blueprint

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

copies of maps and charts of parts of the Philippine Islands. The majority of these records are manuscript and were made for use by Spanish naval commanders stationed in the Philippine Islands before the Spanish-American War. A few charts were published in Madrid. Included are one chart of the northern coast of Borneo and one chart of an unidentified harbor in China.
IN 4

91. AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHY. 1923-50. 5 cu. ft.
Film coverage includes both vertical and oblique views. Areas photographed include Guam, Kure, Wake, Gardner, Canton, Swains, Rose, Howland, Baker, Tutuila and Enderbury Islands in the Pacific Ocean.
IN 4

108. MISCELLANEOUS CHARTS. 1930-65. Ca. 2,500 items.
Included among the charts are naval facilities on Guam, 1932.
The bulk of the charts were published during World War II and consist of emergency reproductions of Coast Guard tracings and Japanese and other foreign charts.
IN 4

Hydrographic Office

185. GENERAL RECORDS. 1890-1945. 58 items.
Maps and publications prepared to illustrate or facilitate the activities of the Hydrographic Office. Included are technical manuals and general publications describing methods of hydrographic surveying and charting, 1930-45, gazetteers giving variants of foreign place names, chiefly in the Pacific Ocean, 1941-45, and manuscript maps of the oceans showing known soundings, about 1910.
CARTOG

186. ARCHIVES SECTION. 1838-1952. 17,091 items.
The Archives Section maintained the records of surveys conducted by the US Navy and the chart enclosures from Hydrographic Office correspondence. The areas surveyed most extensively by the US Navy for charting purposes are the coasts of Central and South America and the island areas in the Pacific Ocean. The records of these surveys are chiefly manuscript and include "boat" or work sheets, "smooth" or compilation sheets, topographic sheets, planimetric sheets, running survey sheets, reconnaissance sheets, rough field sheets, and sketches or views of land areas and rocks or shoals. Records from other Navy surveys include the Ringgold-Rodgers or North Pacific Surveying Expedition (1852-58), and the Perry expedition to Japan (1854-55).
CARTOG

Aerial Photographs

192. GENERAL RECORDS. 1923-50. 8,848 items.
Negatives from photography of the Marianas Islands (4 reels), about 1943-44; and the area occupied by the Hydrographic Office buildings at Suitland, Md. (1 reel), 1950.
One hundred and thirty-five cut negatives from World War II photography of certain Pacific Ocean islands (oblique)
Mosaic prints from photographs of Midway Island in the Pacific (1924), and areas in the Hawaiian Islands, including Pearl and Hermes Reef (1924), French Frigate Shoal (1924), and Kaneohe Bay, Oahu (1924).
CARTOG

Cartographic Records
Pacific Ocean

92. TRACK CHARTS OF THE US NORTH PACIFIC SURVEYING EXPEDITION OF 1853-56 AND THE BROOKE EXPEDITION OF 1859. 1853-59. 4 items.
Printed charts showing tracks of the US ships Vincennes, John Hancock, and Fenimore Cooper during the US North Pacific Surveying Expedition commanded by John Rodgers. Sheet 1 is annotated with red and blue lines showing the tracks of the Fenimore Cooper during the Brooke expedition of 1859 and of the Japanese corvette that brought home the American officers and crew after their ship was wrecked. Small scale. (Filed as 142.21, #V-1, sheets 1-4)
For other records of the two expeditions, see Index to Charts From US Navy Expeditions to the Pacific, 1838-59.
HEYNEN

93. CHRONOMETER GRAPHS FROM US NORTH PACIFIC SURVEYING EXPEDITION. 1854-55. 1 item.
Composite of 17 graphs on 1 sheet, showing rates of chronometers of the USS Vincennes corresponding to various temperatures. Explanatory notes are included. (Filed as 181.36, #79a)
For other records of the expedition, see Index to Charts From US Navy Expeditions to the Pacific, 1838-59.
HEYNEN

94. TRACK CHARTS OF NORTH AND SOUTH PACIFIC (MAURY'S WIND AND CURRENT CHARTS). Ca. 1856. 14 items.
Printed charts, annotated in colors, of the North Pacific, series A (track charts), Nos. 3, 6, and 7, and of the South Pacific (some are duplicates), series A, No. 5, showing winds reported along tracks of numerous ships and names and dates of numerous ships and names and dates of voyages. Small scale. (Filed as 272.29, #2-#6c)
HEYNEN

95. NAVIGATIONAL DANGERS IN THE PACIFIC OCEAN REPORTED BY US NORTH PACIFIC SURVEYING EXPEDITION. 1857. 2 items.
Manuscript and printed versions of a chart of the Pacific Basin showing the locations of 446 dangerous rocks and shoals "not generally put on the charts." The rocks are keyed to a list in the margins, giving the name, geographic position, and source of information for each. Small scale. (Filed as 272.42, #50 and #51)
See Index to Charts From US Navy Expeditions to the Pacific, 1838-59, for other records of the expedition.
HEYNEN

96. TRACK OF J. M. BROOKE EXPEDITION. 1858-59. 1 item (3 sections).
Chart of the Pacific, published by E. and G. Blunt of New York, is annotated in pencil to show a ship's track and marked "probably Brooke, J. M.," commander of the USS Fenimore Cooper. It shows route and soundings from San Francisco to China by way of the Hawaiian, Marshall, and Mariana Islands. The base chart, published at a scale of 1 in. to approximately 150 nautical miles, contains inset plans of Hong Kong; the mouth of the Yangtze River, China; Guatulco Harbor (Santa Cruz), Mexico; the "Upper California" coast; and the Sandwich (Hawaiian) Islands. (Filed as 272.23, #1a-#1c)
See Index to Charts From US Navy Expeditions to the Pacific, 1838-59, for other records of the expedition.
HEYNEN

97. SEARCH FOR REPORTED NAVIGATIONAL DANGERS IN THE VINCINITY OF THE HAWAIIAN AND LINE ISLANDS. 1873-74. 13 items.
Series of track charts resulting from a search to verify dangers reported in the published List of Reported Dangers in North Pacific Ocean. Scales vary. Source: USS Portsmouth. (Filed as 173.19, #A-1 - #A-13)
Additional charts of individual islands received from the Portsmouth are listed separately under Line Islands.
HEYNEN

98. DEEP-SEA SOUNDINGS ALONG THE PARTIAL GREAT CIRCLE ROUTE FROM CAPE FLATTERY, WASHINGTON, TOWARD TOKYO BAY, JAPAN. 1873-74. 6 items.
Two general track charts showing lines of soundings and four versions of a depth profile sheet, two of which show temperature and bottom characteristics as well as depths. All the sheets cover the route from Cape Flattery to a point at latitude 53 degrees 58 minutes North, longitude 153 degrees west, part of the great circle route between Cape Flattery and Yedo (Tokyo) Bay. Small scale. Source: USS Tuscarora, commanded by G. E. Belknap. (Filed as 381.20, #10b, #11b, #13b, #17b-1, #17b-2, and #18b)
HEYNEN

99. DRAWINGS OF DEEP-SEA SOUNDING APPARATUS USED BY THE USS "TUSCARORA" IN THE PACIFIC OCEAN. 1873-75. 21 items.
Detailed plans (including duplicates), some in color, as follows:
1a. Drawing of Belknap's specimen cylinder No. 4 with Brook's detaching apparatus. In color.
2a. Drawing of dynamometer adapted by J. W. Rae.
3a. Drawing of Belknap's deep-sea sounding cylinder: Brook's attachment and sinker.
5a. Sketch showing laniard proposed for single arm or trigger, Brook's attachment, lacing grommet, etc.
6a. Sketch showing how Thomson's machine was strengthened by tin soldered to face of drum.
7a. Sketch of Belknap's cylinder No. 3.
8a. Sketch of Belknap's cylinder No. 1 and 8-inch shot with rod.
9a. Sketch of coasting lead.
10a. Sketch of Sir William Thomson's machine, as used on the Tuscarora. In color.
11a. Drawing of Belknap's specimen cylinder No. 1 with detaching apparatus. In color.

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

12a. Sketch, in color, and four tracings of Belknap's cylinder No. 3.
13a. Sketch of Sands-Brook deep-sea sounding apparatus, combined and modified by Belknap.
14a. Drawing, in color, and tracing of balance wheel and pulley attached to Thomson's machine.
18a-1. Perspective view of Sir William Thomson's sounding apparatus.
18a-2. Tracing of detaching and specimen apparatus, by Frederick Collins, Lt. USN (1875).
19a. Deep-sea sounding reel, designed by Joseph I. Thatcher, carpenter, USN (n.d.).
(Filed as 381.20, #1a-#19a.)
HEYNEN

100. DEEP-SEA SOUNDINGS AROUND THE MARGINS OF THE NORTH PACIFIC. 1874. 3 items.
Track chart showing route, winds, currents, and surface temperatures; track chart showing lines of soundings; and table of information on soundings showing dates, positions, depths, type of wire used, time lengths of casts, character of bottom, and temperatures at bottom. These sheets cover a circular route around the margins of the North Pacific, connecting Cape Flattery (Washington), San Francisco, Honolulu, Japan, and the Aleutian Islands and return to San Francisco. Small scale. Source: USS Tuscarora, commanded by G. E. Belknap. (Filed as 381.10, #14b-#16b)
HEYNEN

103. DEEP-SEA SOUNDINGS FROM SAN FRANCISCO TO HONOLULU. 1874. 4 items.
Track chart showing winds and surface temperatures, profile sheet showing bottom depths and temperatures, temperature-profile graph showing surface and deep-sea temperatures as isothermic lines, and serial temperature graph showing temperatures at various depths "referred to curves." Small scale. Source: USS Tuscarora. (Filed as 381.20, #1c-#4c)
HEYNEN

104. DEEP-SEA SOUNDINGS FROM SAN DIEGO TO HONOLULU. 1874. 3 items.
Track chart showing lines of soundings taken, profile sheet showing bottom depths and temperatures, and serial temperature graph showing temperatures at various depths "referred to curves." Small scale. Source: USS Tuscarora. (Filed as 381.20, #6c, #8c, and #9c)
HEYNEN

105. COMPARATIVE DEPTHS ON THE SAN DIEGO-TO-HONOLULU AND THE "CAPE FLATTERY' ROUTES IN THE PACIFIC OCEAN AND IN THE NORTH ATLANTIC. 1874. 1 item.
Manuscript table, signed by Commander Belknap of the USS Tuscarora, of comparative sounding data for the Atlantic cable line taken from "Figuier's 'Ocean World'" Small scale. (Filed as 381.20, #7c)
HEYNEN

106. DEEP-SEA SOUNDINGS FROM HAWAII TO BONIN ISLANDS AND JAPAN. 1874. 9 items.
Track chart of soundings, depth profile, chart showing currents, and graph showing serial temperatures at various depths, all between Honolulu and Tokyo (Yedo) Bay, Japan; profile sheet showing surface and deep-sea temperatures and two versions of a profile sheet showing depths and serial temperatures, all between Honolulu and Port Lloyd, Bonin Islands; and two versions of a profile sheet showing depths and serial temperatures between Port Lloyd and Tokyo (Yedo) Bay. Small scale. Source: USS Tuscarora. (Filed as 381.20, #5-#13)
HEYNEN

107. DEEP-SEA SOUNDINGS FROM JAPAN TO KAMCHATKA, THE ALEUTIAN ISLANDS, AND THE WEST COAST OF THE UNITED STATES. 1874. 10 items.
Track chart showing four lines of deep-sea soundings on great circle routes from Tokyo (Yedo) Bay, Japan, to Tanaga and Atka Islands, the Aleutians, and to Cape Flattery, Wshington; general track chart and a profile of depths from Yokohama to Tanaga Island; profile of depths on the great circle route from Point Komoto, Japan, towards the Aleutian Islands; graph showing temperature curves along the coasts of Japan, the Kurile Islands, and the Aleutian Islands; copy of published H.O. chart No. 68 of the Bering Sea vicinity, annotated to show a line of soundings from Kamchatka to the Aleutian Islands; profile chart showing surface and deep-sea temperatures between Kamchatka and the Aleutian Islands as isothermic lines; profile chart showing "cold water stratum" from Kamchatka to the Aleutian Islands, in two sections; profile sheet showing depths and temperatures from Tanaga Island, the Aleutians, to Cape Flattery, Washington; and chart showing the course of the Japanese Current in the Alaska-California region, as traced by the USS Tuscarora. Small scale. (Filed as 381.20, #1-#4, #5c, #10c-#13c, and #15c)
HEYNEN

108. DEEP-SEA SOUNDINGS FROM SAN FRANCISCO TO HONOLULU. 1874-75. 2 items.
Profile sheet (in three sections) and track chart (received with a January 1875 report by Commander Erben, (successor to G. E. Belknap) showing lines of soundings from a survey carried out in November 1874 by the USS Tuscarora, commanded by H. Erben. The profile sheet gives information on position and timing of casts, bottom sediment, temperatures, and apparatus used. Also shown on the track chart is a previous track, a line of soundings from San Diego to Honolulu run in January and February 1874 by the Tuscarora under Belknap's command. Small scale. (Filed as 272.27, #1 and #2)
HEYNEN

109. DEPTH PROFILE FROM HONOLULU TO FIJI ISLANDS AND AUSTRALIA. Ca. 1875-76. 1 item (3 sections).
Profile showing bottom depths from Honolulu to Kadavu (Kandavu) Island in the Fiji group and Brisbane, Australia. Small scale. Source: USS Tuscarora, commanded by J.N. Miller. (Filed as 272.27, #4 and #5)
HEYNEN

110. DEEP-SEA SOUNDING WORK IN THE NORTH AND SOUTH PACIFIC. Ca. 1876. 37 items.
Smooth versions of depth and temperature profiles showing the results of the work of Commander Belknap (1873-74), Commander Erben (1874), and Commander Miller (Ca. 1875-76) on the USS Tuscarora. Included are 24 manuscript profiles in black and white; 9 duplicate profiles reduced for publication, with colors added to show temperature zones; and 4 worksheets. The profiles cover the margins of the North Pacific, routes between California and Honolulu, and a route from Honolulu to the Fiji Islands and Australia. Small scale. (Filed as 272.27, #3a-#3d; #6, sheets a-u; and #6a, sheets 1-9)
HEYNEN

111. DEEP-SEA SOUNDINGS OFF THE COAST OF PERU. 1881. 4 items.
Two track charts and two depth profiles from a survey that made use of "the modified machine of Sir William Thomson with piano wire and Brooks detaching apparatus." Small scale. Source: USS Alaska, commanded by George Belknap. (Filed as 283.27)
HEYNEN

112. AREAS IN THE PACIFIC WHERE DEEP-SEA SOUNDINGS WERE NEEDED. 1889. 1 item.
Published chart of the Pacific Ocean (British Admiralty chart No. 2683, dated 1889), annotated in red, apparently by the Hydrographic Office, to show areas where soundings were "most needed." Small scale. (Filed as 273.37)
HEYNEN

113. DEPTH PROFILE OF THE PACIFIC OCEAN ALONG A RHUMB LINE BETWEEN SALINAS LANDING, CALIFORNIA, AND HONOLULU, HAWAII. 1891-92. 1 item.
Published as Senate Executive Document 153, 52d Congress, 1st session. "Horizontal and vertical scale 3/10 inch=1,000 fathoms=1 nautical mile (nearly)." (Filed as 3103.44)
HEYNEN

114. DEEP-SEA SOUNDINGS FROM CALIFORNIA TO HAWAII. 1892. 9 items.
Sheets containing lists of soundings from Point Conception, California, to Hilo, Hawaii, accompanied by a bathymetric chart and a profile of the ocean bottom. Small scale. Source: USS Thetis. (Filed as 271.20)
HEYNEN

115. SURVEY FOR A TRANS-PACIFIC TELEGRAPH CABLE. 1899-1900. 24 items.
Four very large manuscript sheets showing tracks and soundings, accompanied by tables of soundings that cover part of the route. Corrections are in color. 1 in. to approximately 8 nautical miles. Source: USS Nero. (Filed as 4111.19-Honolulu to Midway, 4111.20-Midway to Guam, 4111.20a-Guam to Yokohama, and 4111.21-Guam to Dingala Bay, Luzon, Philippines)
HEYNEN

116. PACIFIC OCEAN OUTLINES. 1900. 2 items.
Small tracings of Pacific shorelines, forwarded by the US consul in Kobe, Japan. Scale not shown. (Filed as 4113.34, #3 and #4)
HEYNEN

117. NORTH PACIFIC. 1900-1901. 1 item.
Published chart of part of the Pacific Ocean

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

bounded by North America, Hawaii, and the Equator (H.O. chart No. 527, dated 1899), annotated by Capt. R. T. Lawless of the steamship Australia with observations regarding currents and sightings of islands. Approximately 1:7,000,000. (Filed as 3122.13)
HEYNEN

118. TELEGRAPH CABLE BETWEEN SAN FRANCISCO AND HONOLULU. 1903. 2 items.
Part of a published chart of the Pacific Ocean (H.O. chart No. 527, n.d.), annotated with route of telegraph cable laid by the steamship Silvertown. Also included is a transmittal letter from the USS Iroquois. Approximately 1:7,000,000. (Filed as 563.32)
HEYNEN

119. TELEGRAPH CABLE SOUNDINGS BETWEEN CALIFORNIA AND HAWAII. 1903. 1 item.
"Deep Sea Soundings off the Coasts of California and Mexico, and Between California and the Hawaiian Islands. Published by Courtesy of the United States Branch Hydrographic Office, San Francisco." Chart printed to accompany an article, by Alexander G. McAdie, published in Journal of Electricity, Power and Gas, January 1903. The chart shows soundings by the cable ship Silvertown and the British Trans-Pacific Cable Expedition. Approximately 1:8,000,000. (Filed as 581.24)
HEYNEN

Ship Tracks

The following charts generally show routes, dates of voyages, and symbols indicating winds and currents encountered. Some also show (on front or reverse) statistical tables giving temperature, pressure, fuel expended, sightings, and other remarks; names of officers; number of crew; size of ship; and steam or sail characteristics.
See additional track charts listed under "World" and "Atlantic Ocean."

121. USS ALERT. 1877. 3 items.
Track charts of voyage "in search of supposed castaways," from Japan through the Bonin Islands, Mariana Islands, East Indies, the Philippines, and South China Sea. (Filed as 142.21, #A-5 - #A-7)
HEYNEN

123. USS ALERT. 1891. 1 item (2 sections).
Track chart of voyage from Unalaska, Aleutian Islands, to Petropaulowski (Kamchatka Peninsula), Siberia, and Yokohama, Japan. (Filed as 183.36, #10 and #11)
HEYNEN

124. USS ALERT. 1893. 2 items.
Chart of voyage from Yokohama, Japan, to San Francisco and logbook describing positions and weather and giving other information. (Filed as 481.34)
HEYNEN

126. CITY OF PAPEETE (Barkentine) 1882-94. 4 items.
Track charts of voyage of the American barkentine between Tahiti and San Francisco. (Filed as 553.37, #1-#4)
HEYNEN

127. USS COLORADO. 1870-72. 1 item.
Track chart of voyage in the vicinity of China, Korea, and Japan. (Filed as 142.21, #C-4, sheet 4)
HEYNEN

129. USS IROQUOIS. 1872-74. 6 items.
Track charts of voyages in the Pacific and along the coast of China. (Filed as 142.21, #1-1, sheets 1-6)
HEYNEN

130. USS LACKAWANNA. 1868-75. 9 items.
Track charts of voyages from San Francisco to Sandwich (Hawaiian) Islands in 1868 and along the coasts of Japan, China, and Indochina from 1872 to 1875. (Filed as 142.21, #L-2, sheets 1-9)
HEYNEN

133. USS MONOCACY. 1867-68. 2 items.
Track charts of voyage along the coast of China and southern Japan. (Filed as 142.21, #M-4, sheets 1 and 2)
HEYNEN

136. USS PENSACOLA. 1873-76. 2 items.
Track chart of voyage in the Pacific. (Filed as 142.21, #P-3, sheets 1 and 1a)
HEYNEN

138. STEAMER PERU. 1901. 1 item.
The ship's track is annotated on a chart that was published by the Hydrographic Office in 1900. The chart shows recommended steamship routes across the Pacific and information on historical sightings of islands and dangers. Included with the Peru's track is a note on a sighting of the US Army transport Grant. (Filed as 4123.29)
HEYNEN

Bonin, Volcano, and Adjacent Islands

139. BONIN AND VOLCANO ISLANDS. Ca. 1812-18. 1 item.
"Carta Esferica que Comprehende Las Islas Volcanes Llamada de Azufre Formada Por Don Jose Nararrete Primer Piloto de la real Armada... Para la situacion respectiva de las Yslas del Arzobispo y Rosario vistas en los anos de 1812, 1813, y 1815." Undated manuscript chart, annotated "Pertenece a la cartera de la Commandancia General de Marina. Archipielagos de Oceano Pacifico No. 12," covering area from San Augustino or Volcano Island in the south to Disappointment and Rosario Islands in the north and showing tracks of the warship Fidelidad (1812-13), commercial ships Victoria (1815) and Santa Rita (1817), and the ship Espina (1818). 1 in. to approximately 16 nautical miles. (Filed as Spanish chart #141)
HEYNEN

140. BONIN, VOLCANO, AND ADJACENT ISLANDS. 1880. 6 items.
Manuscript track charts of voyage in search of reported navigational dangers. 1 in. to approximately 12 nautical miles. Source: USS Alert. (Filed as 173.2, #1, #2, #4, and #6-#8)
For an earlier track chart of USS Alert in this area, see entry 121.
HEYNEN

141. BONIN AND VOLCANO ISLANDS. 1880. 1 item.
Six landscape views (in pencil) on one sheet showing Sulphur Island (Iwo Jima), Aoga Sima, Lot's Wife (Sofu Gan), San Alessandro Island (Kita Iwo Jima), and San Augustino Island (Minami Iwo Jima). Source: USS alert. (Filed as 173.2, #13)
HEYNEN

142. SAN AUGUSTINO (MINAMI IWO JIMA, VOLCANO ISLANDS) AND FARALLON DE PAJAROS (MARIANA ISLANDS). 1880. 1 item.
Two manuscript charts on one sheet--San Augustino (Minami Iwo Jima), in the Volcano Islands; and Farallon de Pajaros, located in the northern Mariana Islands. 1 in. to approximately 2 1/4 nautical miles. Source: USS Alert. (Filed as 173.2, #3)
HEYNEN

143. SAN ALESSANDRO ISLAND (KITA IWO JIMA), VOLCANO ISLANDS. 1880. 1 item.
Manuscript chart showing topography of San Alessandro and an adjacent submarine volcano. 1 in. to approximately 1/2 nautical mile. Source: USS Alert. (Filed as 173.2, #5)
HEYNEN

144. BONIN ISLANDS (OGASARAWA GUNTO). Ca. 1854-55. 2 items.
Manuscript and printed versions of a composite of four charts (on one sheet) from the US North Pacific Surveying Expedition. Included are a general chart of the Bonin Islands (Ogasarawa Gunto), a chart of the Coffin group (Haha Jima), and enlarged plans of the harbors of Port Lloyd and Fitton Bay on Peel Island (Chichi Jima). The chart of the Coffin group is based on a survey by the USS Plymouth, by order of Commodore Matthew C. Perry. Scales vary. (Filed as 272.42, #57 and #58)
HEYNEN

145. BONIN ISLANDS (OGASARAWA GUNTO). Ca. 1854. 1 item.
Untitled original worksheet from the US North Pacific Surveying Expedition covering the "Bonin (or Arzobispo) Group," including Parry's group (Muko Jima), Kater Island, Peel Island (Chichi Jima), and the Coffin group (Haha Jima), and showing a few soundings, topography, and placenames. 1 in. to approximately 2 nautical miles. (Filed as 272.42, #56)
HEYNEN

146. PORT LLOYD, PEEL ISLAND (CHICHI JIMA), BONIN ISLANDS. 1853. 1 item.
"Verification of Capt. Beechey's Chart of Port Lloyd, Peel Island; one of the Arzobispo or Bonin Isles. By Officers of US Ships Susquehanna and Saratoga, by order of Commodore M. C. Perry, commanding US Squadron E. I. China and Japan Seas. 1853." Manuscript chart showing hydrography and topography. Names of "officers employed" are shown in the legend. Insets: two profile views of topography. Approximately 8 in. to 1 nautical mile. (Filed as 272.42,

Centre for the Arts

#61)
HEYNEN

147. PORT LLOYD, PEEL ISLAND (CHICHI JIMA), BONIN ISLANDS. 1854. 1 item.
"US North Pacific Surveying Expedition, Commander John Rodgers, USN, commanding. Port Lloyd in Peel Island of the Bonin Group. Surveyed by the US Ship Vincennes, Commander John Rodgers. November 1854." Manuscript chart showing hydrography, topography, dwellings, and cultivated fields. Insets: two landscape views of the shoreline, apparently by expedition artist Edward M. Kern. Penciled notes apparently relate to later replotting. Approximately 8 in. to 1 nautical mile. (Filed as 272.42, #60)
HEYNEN

148. COFFIN GROUP (HAHA JIMA), BONIN ISLANDS. 1853. 1 item.
"The Coffin Group of Islands Surveyed by order of Commodore M.C. Perry USN By ... USS Plymouth October 1853." Manuscript chart showing shorelines, names of smaller islands, and soundings. Approximately 1 1/2 in. to 1 nautical mile. (Filed as 272.42, #59a)
HEYNEN

149. BONIN ISLANDS. 1854. 1 item.
Two ink drawings by artist Edward M. Kern prepared on one sheet for publication--views from South Head showing the landscape and three sailors. Source: US North Pacific Surveying Expedition. (Filed as 272.42, #64)
HEYNEN

150. BONIN ISLANDS. 1854. 2 items.
Ink drawings--a preliminary drawing and a version prepared for publication--by artist Edward M. Kern: two landscape views (on each sheet) from West Pap on Peel Island (Chichi Jima). Angles to establish the locations of points viewed were measured by John M. Brooke. Source: US North Pacific Surveying Expedition. (Filed as 272.42, #63 and #65)
HEYNEN

151. BONIN ISLANDS. 1854. 1 item.
Ink drawing, by Purser William Brenton Boggs, USN, showing view from Monroe's Peak. Source: US North Pacific Surveying Expedition. (Filed as 272.42, #62)
HEYNEN

152. ROSARIO OR DISAPPOINTMENT ISLAND (NISHINO SHIMA), BONIN ISLANDS. 1854. 1 item.
"US North Pacific Surveying Expedition, Lt. John Rodgers, USN, commanding. Original Working Sheet No. 2. Reconnaissance of Rosario or Disappointment Island by the US Ship Vincennes October 1854." Manuscript chart, apparently reduced from an original worksheet, showing track of ship, points of views, a small chart of the island, and descriptive notes. Insets: four landscape views of the island at various distances, apparently by artist Edward M. Kern. 1 in. to approximately 1/2 nautical mile. (Filed as 272.42, #53)
HEYNEN

153. LOT'S WIFE (SOFU GAN), BORODINO ISLANDS (OHIGASHI JIMA), AND ROSARIO OR DISAPPOINTMENT ISLAND (NISHINO SHIMA). 1854. 1 item.
Composite of three manuscript charts (on one sheet, reduced for engraving) plotted by E. R. Knorr. It contains descriptive notes and landscape views of each island by artist Edward M. Kern. Scales vary. Source: US North Pacific Surveying Expedition. (Filed as 272.42, #54)
HEYNEN

154. LOT'S WIFE (SOFU GAN). 1854. 1 item.
"US North Pacific Surveying Expedition, Lt. John Rodgers, commanding. Views of Lot's Wife, taken from Meares voyage and from the sketchbook of the USS Vincennes, November 1854." Three views by artist Edward M. Kern and chart showing the ship's track. Kern's name does not appear but is mentioned on a reduced version of the chart (see entry 153). Included are descriptive notes about previous sightings and about naming and positioning of the island. 1 in. to approximately 1 nautical mile. (Filed as 272.42, #55)
HEYNEN

155. LOT'S WIFE (SOFU GAN). 1880. 1 item.
Manuscript chart of island and adjacent "line of confused rip." 1 in. to 200 ft. Source: USS Alert. (Filed as 173.2, #10)
HEYNEN

156. COVE ON PONAFIDIN ISLAND (TORI SHIMA). 1880. 1 item.
Sketch chart of cove on northeast side of island. Large scale. Source: USS Alert. (Filed as 173.2, #9)
HEYNEN

157. PONAFIDIN ISLAND (TORI SHIMA). 1880. 1 item.
Five pencil landscape views of the island on one sheet. Source: USS Alert. (Filed as 173.2, #12)
HEYNEN

158. SMITH'S ISLAND (SUMISU JIMA). 1880. 1 item.
Five pencil landscape views of the island on one sheet. Source: USS Alert. (Filed as 173.2, #11)
HEYNEN

159. BAYONNAISE ISLAND (BEYONEISU RETSUGAN). 1880. 1 item.
Five pencil landscape views of the island on one sheet. Source: USS Alert. (Filed as 173.2, #14)
HEYNEN

Caroline Islands

160. CAROLINE ISLANDS. 1828. 19 items.
Tracings (undated, and no source given) of 23 large-scale charts, based on surveys of the French corvette Seniavine in 1828, showing topography, settlements, and hydrographic features; some showing the tracks of the Seniavine. They are arranged as follows (sometimes two on one sheet):
1. Carte Generale de L'Archipel Des Carolines
2. Carte Du Groupe de Brown
3. Plan de L'Ile Ualan (Kusaie Island)
4. Plan du Havre de la Coquille (Ile Ualan)
5. Carte des Iles Seniavine
6. Plan du Groupe Ngaryk
7. Carte des Iles Mortlock
8. Plan du Port Chamisso, Groupe de Lougounor
9. Plan de l'Entree Du Port Chamisso
10. and 21. Plan Du Groupe Namolouk and Plan Du Groupe Eourypygue
11. Carte Des Groupes Mourilleu et Namolipiafane
12. and 22. Plan De L'lle Peys and Plan De L'lle Fayeou Orientale
13. Carte du Groupe Namonouyto
14. and 15. Plan de L'lle Fayeou Occid.; Plan de L'lle Pyguella
16. Plan Des Groupes Namourrek et Elato
17. and 18. Plan du Groupe Olimarao and Plan du Groupe Farroilep
19. Plan Du Groupe Ifalouk
20. Plan Du Groupe Oulleay
23. Carte Du Groupe Ouluthy
(Filed as 272.21)
HEYNEN

161. CHABROL HARBOR, KUSAIE (UALAN) ISLAND. 1891. 1 item.
Rough sheet from a hydrographic examination, containing a few notes on vegetation cover and the note "For topographic and other details see charts No. 977 and 978 B[ritish] A[dmiralty]." Approximately 10 in. to 1 nautical mile. Source: USS Alliance. (Filed as 173.49)
HEYNEN

162. PORT LOTTIN, KUSAIE (UALAN) ISLAND. 1900. 1 item.
Tracing of survey chart showing harbor soundings, topography, and dwellings. Approximately 14 in. to 1 nautical mile. Source: US Fish Commission steamer Albatross. (Filed as 4122.5, #6)
HEYNEN

163. JAMESTOWN HARBOR, PONAPE (ASCENSION) ISLAND. 1870. 1 item.
Manuscript plan of harbor showing soundings, an anchorage, and topography. 1 in. to approximately 500 ft. Source: USS Jamestown. (Filed as 272.26)
HEYNEN

164. JAMESTOWN HARBOR, PONAPE (ASCENSION) ISLAND. 1887. 2 items.
Two tracings of a Spanish chart: one in Spanish, "Santiago de la Ascension," and one in English, "Jamestown Harbor." Both show soundings and the shoreline. 1:13,000. Source: USS Essex. (Filed as 373.10, #3 and #6)
HEYNEN

165. JAMESTOWN HARBOR, PONAPE (ASCENSION) ISLAND. 1887. 1 item.
Published chart of Jamestown Harbor (H.O. chart No. 309, based on the 1870 survey by the USS Jamestown), annotated to show how channels could be torpedoed (mined). 10 in. to 1 nautical mile. Source: USS Essex. (Filed as 373.10, #1)
HEYNEN

166. JAMESTOWN SETTLEMENT, PONAPE (ASCENSION) ISLAND. 1887. 1 item.
Rough plan of settlement at Jamestown Harbor showing buidings and streets. Large scale. Source: USS

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Essex. (Filed as 373.10, #7)
HEYNEN

167. PONAPE (ASCENSION) ISLAND. 1887. 1 item.
Tracing of Hydrographic Office chart No. 425, annotated with additional information, including the following: anchorages of the mission ship Morning Star, the USS Essex, and Spanish vessels; a citadel, a blockhouse, and ruins; site of Spanish settlement and camp; and notes on provisions. Scale is not given. Source: USS Essex. (Filed as 373.10)
HEYNEN

168. JOCKOITS ISLET, PONAPE (ASCENSION) ISLAND. 1887. 2 items.
Two small tracings of Jockoits, part of the Ponape atoll, with profiles. Scale is not shown. Source: USS Essex. (Filed as 373.10, #4 and #5)
HEYNEN

169. SOROL ATOLL (PHILIPPINE ISLAND). 1898. 1 item.
Tracing of a Spanish chart showing topography and dwellings. An attached note reads "Sorro or Philip Island .... This tracing was found in the house of Admiral Montejo at Manila by Gen. Greene, USV, and by him brought to the Navy Department in September, 1898." Approximately 2 in. to 1 nautical mile. (Filed as 1113.10)
HEYNEN

170. YAP ISLAND. 1872. 1 item.
Rough pencil sketch chart of the island, submitted by the captain of the schooner Quickstep, showing the harbor, a reef, and topography. Scale is not shown. (Filed as 443.19, #2)
HEYNEN

171. TOMIL HARBOR, YAP ISLAND. 1885. 1 item.
"Ligero croquis del puerto de Tomil...." Tracing of a Spanish chart, received from the USS Ossipee, showing harbor soundings, fish "corrals," and some topographic features. 1:7,500. (Filed as 463.25, #1)
HEYNEN

172. TOMIL HARBOR, YAP ISLAND. 1905. 1 item.
Tracing of German Admiralty chart No. 109, accompanying a 1905 report on Yap Island by the USS Supply and showing the shoreline and (in red ink) underwater telegraph-cable connections to Shanghai, Manado, and Guam. Scale is not shown. (Filed as 463.25, #2)
HEYNEN

Clipperton Island

172A. CLIPPERTON ISLAND. 1893. 1 item.
Manuscript chart (on tracing cloth), from survey by Carl C. Jensen, showing the shoreline and landmarks and including descriptive remarks. A note by George Davidson indicates that the tracing was made for the US Coast and Geodetic Survey. 1 in. to 500 ft. (Filed as 153.20)
HEYNEN

173. CLIPPERTON ISLAND. 1897. 1 item.
Tracing of the island by the captain of the schooner Anna, forwarded by the Branch Hydrographic Office at San Francisco. Contains descriptive notes and sailing directions. 1 in. to 500 ft. (Filed as 153.20)
HEYNEN

174. CLIPPERTON ISLAND. 1897. 2 items.
Manuscript chart from survey by Captain Hennig, mariner. The legend contains a verbal description of the island, birds, and a trestle for the American flag. Second sheet shows the triangulation scheme used in survey. Approximately 12 in. to 1 nautical mile. (Filed as 2101.25)
HEYNEN

Easter Island

175. EASTER ISLAND. 1886. 1 item.
Tracing of British Admiralty chart No. 1386, with additions by the USS Mohican, showing place-names, settlements, and topography. 1 in. to 1 nautical mile. (Filed as 373.6)
HEYNEN

Ellice Islands

176. NANUMANGA (NANOMANA OR HUDSON) ISLAND. 1841. 1 item.
"Island Lat. 6 degrees 19'30" S. Long. 176 degrees 23'15" E.... Discovered by the US Exploring Expedition [Wilkes exploring expedition] March 1841. Scale two inches to the mile." Manuscript chart of unnamed island, apparently Nanumanga Island, showing tracks and survey positions of the USS Peacock, a schooner, and a boat; a village; and the notation "Thickly covered with coconut trees." Additional penciled notations, including note "1/2 inch to mile," probably refer to later engraving work. (Filed as 272.24, #16)
HEYNEN

177. NUKUFETAU (DE PEYSTERS) ISLAND. 1841. 1 item.
"De Peysters Island... US Exploring Expedition [Wilkes exploring expedition] March 18, 1841. Scale one inch to the mile." Manuscript chart showing villages and a note on depth and bottom sediment at entrance to atoll. Additional penciled notations, including note "1/2 inch to the mile," probably refer to later engraving work. (Filed as 272.24, #20)
HEYNEN

178. FUNAFUTI (ELLICE) ISLAND. 1841. 1 item.
"Funafuti or Ellices Island... US Exploring Expedition [Wilkes exploring expedition] March 1841. Scale one inch to the mile." Manuscript chart showing islands, an "apparent passage," and tracks and positions of the USS Peacock and a schooner while surveying. Penciled notations probably refer to later engraving work. (Filed as 272.24, #4)
HEYNEN

Gilbert Islands

179. GILBERT ISLANDS. 1893. 2 items.
Published charts of Tarawa, Nonouti, and Makin Islands (H.O. charts No. 121 and 123, dated 1890-92), annotated in 1893 by the American bark Helen W. Almy to show corrections, including changes in placenames. Scales vary. (Filed as 373.59, #1 and #2)
HEYNEN

180. GILBERT ISLANDS. 1904. 1 item.
Published chart of the Gilbert Islands (H.O. chart No. 119, dated 1894), annotated with corrections by Capt. J. Hays of the brig Galilee. 1 in. to 10 nautical miles. (Filed as 552.48)
HEYNEN

181. NUKUNAU (NIKUNAU OR BYRON) ISLAND AND BERU (PERU) ISLAND. 1872. 1 item.
"Byron Island" and "Peru Island," two manuscript charts on one sheet showing vegetation cover and dwellings and the penciled notation "Published as Hydrographic Office Chart No. 497." 1 in. to 1 nautical mile. Source: USS Narragansett. (Filed as 173.14, #4)
HEYNEN

182. PEACOCK'S ANCHORAGE, TABITEUEA (DRUMMOND) ISLAND. 1841. 1 item.
"Peacocks Anchorage at Drummond Island US Exploring Expedition [Wilkes exploring expedition] April 1841." Manuscript chart showing the anchorage of the USS Peacock, soundings, bottom sediment types, two villages, and the note "Thickly covered with cocoa nut trees." Additional penciled notations probably refer to later engraving work. Large scale. (Filed as 272.24, #9)
HEYNEN

183. TABITEUEA (DRUMMOND) ISLAND. 1893. 1 item.
Published chart of "Taputouea" or "Drummond's" Island (H.O. chart No. 120, based originally on the Wilkes exploring expedition survey and corrected to 1889), annotated with information on anchorages by Capt. W. H. Ferguson, "returned from the South Sea Islands." 1 in. to 2 nautical miles. (Filed as 271.18)
HEYNEN

184. NONOUTI ATOLL. 1841. 1 item.
"Nonouti, Bishop or Sydenham's Island... US Exploring Expedition [Wilkes exploring expedition] April 1841. Scale one inch to the mile." Manuscript chart showing a village, fishing huts, and tracks and positions of the USS Peacock while surveying. Penciled notations, including "Reduced and drawn L. K." and "1/2 inch to the mile," probably refer to later engraving work. (Filed as 272.24, #23)
HEYNEN

185. ABEMANA ATOLL. 1841. 1 item.
"Apamama or Hoppers Island... US Exploring Expedition [Wilkes exploring expedition] April 1841. Scale one inch to the mile." Manuscript chart showing islands, soundings, and the ship's track. Penciled notations, including "1/2 inch to the mile," probably refer to later engraving work. (Filed as 272.24, #7)
HEYNEN

186. ARANUKA ATOLL. 1841. 1 item.
"Nanouki or Henderville Island ... US Exploring Expedition [Wilkes exploring expedition] April 1841.

Canadian Centre for the Arts

Scale one inch to the mile." Manuscript plan of the atoll showing tracks and positions of the USS Peacock, a schooner, and a boat while surveying. Penciled notations probably refer to later engraving work. (Filed as 272.24, #15)
HEYNEN

187. KURIA ISLAND. 1841. 1 item.
"Kuria or Woodle's Island ... US Exploring Expedition [Wilkes exploring expedition] April 1841. Scale one inch to the mile." Manuscript chart showing islands, a boat landing, and tracks of the ship while surveying. Penciled notations probably refer to later engraving work. (Filed as 272.24, #12)
HEYNEN

188. ABAIANG (APAIANG) ATOLL. 1841. 1 item.
"Apia or Charlotte Island ... US Exploring Expedition [Wilkes exploring expedition] April 1841. Scale one inch to the mile." Manuscript chart showing islands, the place where "the Flying Fish struck ...," and tracks of the USS Peacock and a schooner while surveying. Penciled notations probably refer to later engraving work. (Filed as 272.24, #1)
HEYNEN

189. ABAIANG (APAIANG) ATOLL. 1872. 1 item.
"Apaiang or Charlotte Island Kingsmill Group By The US Exploring Expedition 1841. Corrections and Additions By the USS Narragansett. Commander R. W. Meade 1872." Manuscript chart showing vegetation, dwellings, a mission station, passes, and other information. 1 in. to 2 nautical miles. (Filed as 173.14, #2)
HEYNEN

190. MARAKE ATOLL. 1841. 1 item.
"Maraki or Matthews Island ... US Exploring Expedition [Wilkes exploring expedition] April 1841. Scale one inch to the mile." Manuscript chart showing the island, a lagoon, and tracks of the ship while surveying. Penciled notations probably refer to later engraving work. (Filed as 2772.24, #13)
HEYNEN

Guam

(See also Mariana Islands, entries 349 and 350)

191. GUAM. 1819. 1 item.
"Carta general de la Isla Guajan levantado por M. Duperrey a bordo de la Urania. 1819." Tracing, in Spanish, apparently based on surveys by Louis Isidor Duperrey of the French vessel Uranie and annotated with the date 1850. Attached note reads, "These tracings were found in the house of Admiral Montejo at Manila by Gen. Greene, USV, and by him brought to the Navy Department in September, 1898." The chart shows soundings, coastal topography, and place-names. Interior of island is not mapped. 1 in. to approximately 1 1/4 nautical miles. (Filed as 1113.11, #3)
HEYNEN

192. GUAM. 1901. 2 items.
"Island of Guam. H. W. Carpenter, Captain USMC" Manuscript map on tracing cloth and duplicate blueprint. Shown are topography, rivers, roads, settlements, placenames and harbor anchorages. 1 in. to approximately 2 1/2 kilometers. (Filed as 3122.20, #1 and #2)
HEYNEN

193. GUAM. 1901-03. 20 items.
Preliminary worksheets from topographic survey by Civil Engineer Leonard Cox, USN-rough triangulation diagram, plane-table and traverse sheets from various parts of the island, and incomplete map of the Agana Water Works from the 1902 annual report of the Chief of Public Works. Scales vary. (Filed as 162.11, #19 and #22-#40)
HEYNEN

194. GUAM. 1901-03. 2 items.
"Progress Map Topographical Survey, Island of Guam. Made Under Direction of Leonard M. Cox C. E. USN" Manuscript map and tracing. The original manuscript map, item #20, also contains an attached list of place-name corrections. Both maps show topography, settlements, cart roads, rice paddies, and offshore reefs. A note indicates that names are given in "Chamorra" spelling. 1 in. to 3,000 ft. (Filed as 162.11, #18 and #20)
HEYNEN

195. AGANA, TUMHUN, AND PAGO BAYS, GUAM. 1902. 1 item.
"Progress Map of Topographical Survey Under Direction of Chief of Public Works of the Island Showing Progress of Work to June 30th 1902." Map on tracing paper, filed with materials from a topographic survey of Guam by Civil Engineer Leonard Cox, USN. Coverage is limited to Agana, Tumhun, and Pago Bays. 1 in. to 1,000 ft. (Filed as 162.11, #21)
HEYNEN

196. GALVEZ BANK, SOUTHWEST OF GUAM. 1901. 1 item.
Rough chart showing soundings to locate Galvez Bank. 1 in. to 2 nautical miles. Source: USS Brutus. (Filed as 3122.25)
HEYNEN

197. SHOALS NEAR GUAM. 1903. 2 items.
Two manuscript charts showing deep-sea soundings taken in a search for shoals south and west of Guam. Large scale. Source: USS Supply. (Filed as 582.47)
HEYNEN

San Luis D'Apra Harbor

198. SAN LUIS D'APRA HARBOR. 1819. 1 item.
"Plan del Puerto de Sn. Luis de Apra... levantado por Duperrey a bordo de la Urania en 1819." Tracing, in Spanish, apparently based on surveys by Louis Isidor Duperrey of the French vessel Uranie and annotated with the date 1850, showing harbor soundings, topography, buildings, and trails. Attached note reads, "These tracings were found in the house of Admiral Montejo at Manila by Gen. Greene, USV, and by him brought to the Navy Department in September, 1898." Approximately 10 in. to 1 nautical mile. (Filed as 1113.11, #4)
HEYNEN

199. SAN LUIS D'APRA HARBOR. 1898. 1 item.
"Guam or Guajan I. Port San Luis De Apra." Manuscript chart on tracing cloth, submitted as part of a hydrographic report, showing hydrography, topography, and place-names. It is marked in red to show also additional soundings and the anchorages of the ships Australia, Charleston, City of Pekin, and City of Sydney. 8 in. to 1 nautical mile. Source: USS Charleston. (Filed as 1112.21)
HEYNEN

200. SAN LUIS D'APRA HARBOR. 1899. 4 items.
Four worksheets of similar format--"shoreline sheet" showing topographic features, dwellings, and streets; rough hydrographic sheet showing soundings; composite blueprint chart showing both topographic and hydrographic features; and composite tracing similar to the blueprint. 1:10,000. Source: USS Yosemite. (Filed as 4113.46, #1-#3a)
HEYNEN

201. SAN LUIS D'APRA HARBOR. 1899. 1 item.
Progress sheet showing initial triangulation and depth soundings. Scale is not given. Source: USS Bennington. (Filed as 3111.27)
HEYNEN

202. SAN LUIS D'APRA HARBOR. 1901. 4 items.
Rough boat sheets of the harbor and of parts of the harbor, showing depth soundings. Sheet #36 also shows a few sugar, tobacco, and banana fields along the eastern shore of the harbor. Scales vary. Source: Guam Survey Board. (Filed as 4121.16, #34-#37)
HEYNEN

203. SAN LUIS D'APRA (WESTERN PART). 1901. 1 item.
Rough topographic sheet, in pencil, covering western part of harbor area, including the Orote Peninsula and inner harbor, and showing relief, a rough indication of the proposed naval reservation and townsite,, and original traverse stations from survey. 1:5,000. Source: Guam Survey Board. (Filed as 4121.16, #20)
HEYNEN

204. SAN LUIS D'APRA TOWNSITE AND NAVAL RESERVATION. 1901. 1 item.
Large-scale topographic sheet, reworked in ink, showing individual buildings, a street plan, Soumaye Village, relief, and vegetation cover. 1 in. to 200 ft. Source: Guam Survey Board. (Filed as 4121.16, #23)
HEYNEN

205. SAN LUIS D'APRA HARBOR (SOUTH SHORE TOPOGRAPHY) 1901. 1 item.
Rough topographic sheet showing relief and triangulation stations. 1:5,000. Source: Guam Survey Board. (Filed as 4121.16, #24)
HEYNEN

206. SAN LUIS D'APRA HARBOR (EAST SHORE TOPOGRAPHY). 1901. 1 item.
Rough topographic sheet of the east shore showing relief, cultivated fields, and triangulation data used in survey. Scale is not given. Source: Guam Survey Board. (Filed as 4121.16, #33)

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

HEYNEN

207. VILLAGE OF SOUMAYE, SAN LUIS D'APRA. 1901. 2 items.
Rough topographic sheet and smaller worksheet covering Soumaye Village and surrounding area and showing relief, buildings, roads, and triangulation data used in survey. 1 in. to 200 ft. Source: Guam Survey Board. (Filed as 4121.16, #22 and #22a)
HEYNEN

208. VILLAGE OF PITI, SAN LUIS D'APRA. 1901. 1 item.
Rough topographic sheet showing buildings in "Pite," located northeast of the harbor. 1:1,200. Source: Guam Survey Board. (Filed as 4121.16, #40)
HEYNEN

209. COAST NORTHEAST OF SAN LUIS D'APRA, PITI TO AGANA. 1901. 1 item.
Topographic sheet showing shoreline features, relief, a road from Piti to Agana, and buildings. 1:10,000. Source: Guam Survey Board. (Filed as 4121.16, #32)
HEYNEN

210. FORT SANTA CRUZ, SAN LUIS D'APRA HARBOR. 1901. 1 item.
Large-scale plan of "partial ruin" of Fort Santa Cruz, located on island in harbor. 1 in. to 20 ft. Source: Guam Survey Board. (Filed as 4121.16, #26)
HEYNEN

211. FORT SANTIAGO VICINITY, SAN LUIS D'APRA HARBOR. 1901. 1 item.
Large-scale topographic plan showing location of fort ruins and the road to Soumaye. The fort is located on the north coast of Orote Peninsula. 1 in. to 50 ft. Source: Guam Survey Board. (Filed as 4121.16, #41)
HEYNEN

212. ANTANTANO VALLEY, SAN LUIS D'APRA. 1901. 1 item.
Rough topographic sheet covering upper Antantano and Paulana vicinity and showing relief and triangulation data from survey. 1:5,000. Source: Guam Survey Board. (Filed as 4121.16, #31)
HEYNEN

213. MASSO RIVER AND RESERVOIR, SAN LUIS D'APRA. 1901. 4 items.
Rough topographic sheets showing relief, a road, the centerline of the dam, and triangulation data used in survey. Large scale. Source: Guam Survey Board. (Filed as 4121.16, #27-#27b and #30)
HEYNEN

214. OROTE POINT LIGHTHOUSE SITE, SAN LUIS D'APRA. 1901. 1 item.
Large-scale topographic plan. 1 in. to 50 ft. Source: Guam Survey Board. (Filed as 4121.16, #39)
HEYNEN

215. CABRAS ISLAND, SAN LUIS D'APRA HARBOR. 1901. 4 items.
Manuscript map of Cabras Island and adjacent land areas showing proposed naval station buildings, topography, roads, bridges, huts, and cultivated fields; a rough topographic sheet of the southern part of the island showing ruins of a storehouse and marine railway; and topographic sheets of the east and west ends of the island showing triangulation data used in survey. Large scale. Source: Guam Survey Board. (Filed as 4121.16, #21, #28, #29, and #38)
HEYNEN

216. LUZ SURVEY STATION, SAN LUIS D'APRA. 1901. 1 item.
Worksheet. 1 in. to 50 ft. Source: Guam Survey Board. (Filed as 4121.16, #25)
HEYNEN

217. SAN LUIS D'APRA HARBOR. 1901. 1 item.
Smooth survey sheet of harbor and surrounding territory showing hydrographic and topographic features, including roads, buildings, ruins of Fort Santa Cruz and Fort Santiago, and cultivated fields. 1:10,000. Source: Guam Survey Board. (Filed as 4121.16, #41)
HEYNEN

218. SAN LUIS D'APRA. 1901. 1 item.
Photocopy of a chart of San Luis D'Apra and surrounding territory, overprinted with information about a proposed military reservation, a townsite, a naval reservation, and Paulana Reservoir and pipeline. The base map shows hydrographic and topographic features as they existed before the development of the military base. 1:10,000. Source: Guam Survey Board. (Filed as 4121.16, #41a)
HEYNEN

219. SAN LUIS D'APRA HARBOR. 1902-03. 1 item.
Published chart of San Luis D'Apra Harbor (H.O. chart No. 1850, based on the 1901 survey by the Guam Survey Board and published in 1902), annotated in red ink to show proposed harbor improvements, "Port Warden's Lines," a townsite, and Paulana Reservoir and pipeline and received in the archives of the Hydrographic Office in 1903. The base chart shows hydrographic and topographic features as they existed before the development of the town and naval base. 1 in. to approximately 275 yards. No source is given. (Filed as 581.38)
HEYNEN

220. SAN LUIS D'APRA HARBOR. 1904. 1 item.
Published chart of San Luis D'Apra Harbor (H.O. chart No. 1850, based on the 1901 survey by the Guam Survey Board and published in 1902), annotated to show beacons and directions for entering the harbor. 1 in. to approximately 275 yards. Source: USS Supply. (Filed as 171.50)
HEYNEN

221. SAN LUIS D'APRA HARBOR. 1905. 1 item.
Blueprint chart of part of the harbor on the north coast of Orote Peninsula showing submarine telegraph cables and proposed cables from the period 1903-05 and a telegraph station at Soumaye. The chart was submitted as part of a report by the USS Supply concerning the laying of the Dutch-German cable from Yap to Guam. Large scale. (Filed as 383.23)
HEYNEN

Other Harbors

222. TAROFOFO BAY. 1819. 1 item.
"Plano de Tarofofo en la Isla de Guajam levantado por Duperrey a bordo de la Urania 1819." Tracing, in Spanish, apparently based on surveys by Louis Isidor Duperrey of the French vessel Uranie and annotated with the date 1850. Attached note reads, "These tracings were found in the house of Admiral Montejo at Manila by Gen. Greene, USV, and by him brought to the Navy Department in September, 1898." The tracing shows hydrographic and topographic information. 1 in. to approximately 75 meters. (Filed as 1113.11, #3)
HEYNEN

223. UMATA HARBOR. 1819. 1 item.
"Plano de la Bahia de Umata en la Isla de Guajam Levantado por Duperrey a bordo de la Urania en 1819." Tracing, in Spanish, apparently based on surveys by Louis Isidor Duperrey of the French vessel Uranie and annotated with the date 1850. Attached sheet reads, "These tracings were found in the house of Admiral Motejo at Manila by Gen. Greene, USV, and by him brought to the Navy Department in September, 1898." The tracing shows hydrographic and topographic features, including buildings, forts, and roads, 1 in. to 70 meters. (Filed as 1113.11, #2)
HEYNEN

Hawaiian Islands

224. WESTERN HAWAIIAN ISLANDS. Ca. 1866. 1 item.
"North Pacific Islands." Manuscript version of Hydrographic Office chart No. 2, which covers only the western Hawaiian Islands, consisting of seven charts on one sheet: a general chart of the islands at reduced scale and individual plans of Laysan Island, Necker Island, Bird (Nihoa) Island, French Frigate Shoals, Maro Reef, and Gardner (Gardiner) Island. The charts are based on examinations by J. M. Brooke during his 1859 expedition to the Pacific, to China, and to Japan. This composite was apparently constructed Ca. 1866, when the Hydrographic Office became a separate agency and began its numbered series of charts. Landscape views are included for some of the islands. Chart projection was drawn by E. R. Knorr. Scales vary. Source: USS Fenimore Cooper. (Filed as 272.23, #2)
HEYNEN

Pearl and Hermes Reef

330. PEARL AND HERMES REEF. 1859. 2 items.
"Pearl and Hermes Group with track of bark Gambia, N. C. Brooks Commander. Good Anchorage outside or in ... Seals, turtle, fish, fowls, brackish water, old shipwood 53" Original manuscript chart and more legible tracing showing shoals, boat passages, a campsite, and the wrecks of the ships Pearl and Hermes. 1 in. to approximately 2 nautical miles. (Filed as 272.8, #2)
HEYNEN

331. PEARL AND HERMES REEF. 1867. 1 item.
Manuscript chart. 1 in. to 1 nautical mile. Source: USS Lackawanna. (Filed as 272.2, #3)

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

HEYNEN

Kure Island

332. KURE (OCEAN) ISLAND. 1859. 2 items.
"Ocean Island with track of bark Gambia, N. C. Brooks Commander ... Anchorage outside for ships and inside for schooners ... Fresh water, wood, seals, turtle, fish, fowls and eggs ... Survey of 1859. Ocean, Staves, & Cure Island are one and the same ...." Original manuscript chart and more legible tracing showing boat passages, anchorages, a campsite, and the wrecks of the ships Gladstone and Parker, an unknown vessel, and a "Japanese Junk." 1 in. to approximately 11 nautical miles. (Filed as 272.8, #4)
HEYNEN

333. KURE (OCEAN) ISLAND. 1867. 1 item.
"Cure or Ocean Island." Manuscript plan of the atoll. Approximately 2 in. to 1 nautical mile. Source: USS Lackawanna. (Filed as 272.2, #5)
HEYNEN

Howland and Baker Islands

334. HOWLAND AND BAKER ISLANDS. 1872. 1 item.
Two manuscript charts on one sheet, Howland Island and Baker Island, which bears the penciled notation "Published by Hydrographic Office July 1872. See chart 376 [?]." Shows topography, buildings, guano patches, and guano piles. Large scale. Source: USS Narragansett. (Filed as 173.13, chart K)
HEYNEN

Johnston Island

335. JOHNSTON ISLAND AND TAONGI ATOLL (OR GASPAR RICO REEF IN THE MARSHALL ISLANDS). Ca. 1866. 1 item.
"North Pacific Islands." Manuscript version of Hydrographic Office chart No. 3, consisting of two charts on one sheet: "Smith, Johnston, or Cornwallis Island" and "The West Side of Gaspar Rico Reef (Smyth or Farnham's Island)." Both charts are based on examinations by J. M. Brooke during his 1859 expedition to the Pacific, to China, and to Japan. This composite was apparently constructed ca. 1866, when the Hydrographic Office became a separate agency and began its numbered series of charts. Chart projection by E. R. Knorr. A note indicates that "The Pacific Guano Company of San Francisco claims possession" of Johnston Island. Approximately 2 in. to 1 nautical mile. Source: USS Fenimore Cooper. (Filed as 272.23, #3)
HEYNEN

336. JOHNSTON ISLAND. 1859. 1 item.
"Smith, Johnston, or Cornwallis Island." Blueprint copy of chart originally based on a reconnaissance in 1859 by the USS Fenimore Cooper (commanded by J. M. Brooke) and reproduced from a tracing made in 1902 by H. C. Pierce of the US Fish Commission steamer Albatross. It contains remarks on ownership of island. Approximately 2 in. to 1 nautical mile. (Filed as 133.15, #3)
HEYNEN

337. JOHNSTON ISLAND. 1892. 1 item.
"Sketch Survey of Johnston Island and reef by ... HMS Champion 1892." Tracing of the original showing a few soundings and descriptive notes. Approximately 1:18,000. (Filed as 373.60)
HEYNEN

Line Islands

338. TRACK CHART OF HELEN W. ALMY EXPEDITION IN VICINITY OF CHRISTMAS, WASHINGTON, AND FANNING ISLANDS. 1894. 1 item.
Manuscript chart signed by J. F. Luttrell. 1:725,000. (Filed as 582.36)
HEYNEN

339. FLINT ISLAND. 1880. 1 item.
Rough chart showing observations made to locate island while passing south of it. 2 in. to 1 nautical mile. Source: USS Alaska. (Filed as 173.30)
HEYNEN

340. CAROLINE ATOLL. 1883. 2 items.
Manuscript survey charts, one showing the entire atoll (approximately 3 in. to 1 nautical mile) and the other showing an enlarged plan of the southern part of the atoll (1 in. to approximately 750 ft). These charts were used as the basis for published Hydrographic Office chart No. 928. Source: USS Hartford. (Filed as 173.1, #1 and #2)
HEYNEN

341. JARVIS ISLAND. 1840. 1 item.
"Jarvis Island... US Exploring Expedition [Wilkes exploring expedition] 1840." Manuscript chart showing "low barren sand island" and ship's track. Penciled notations probably refer to later engraving work. 2 in. to 1 nautical mile. (Filed as 272.24, #8)
HEYNEN

342. CHRISTMAS ISLAND. 1874. 1 item.
"West Side and Entrance to Lagoon of Christmas Island." Manuscript chart showing hydrography and notes on topography and vegetation cover. 1:15,000. Source: USS Portsmouth. (Filed as 173.19, #4)
HEYNEN

343. FANNING ISLAND. 1889. 1 item.
Triangulation sheet for survey of the north coast of Fanning Island, annotated "The smooth copy of this chart with all the topography... was lost in the mails...." Large scale. Source: USS Nipsic. (Filed as 273.30)
HEYNEN

344. WASHINGTON ISLAND. 1840. 1 item.
"New York or Washington Island... US Exploring Expedition [Wilkes exploring expedition] 1841. Scale 2 in. to a mile." Manuscript chart showing "low island, thickly covered with cocoa nut trees" and track of ship while surveying. Penciled notations probably refer to later engraving work. (Filed as 272.24, #6)
HEYNEN

345. WASHINGTON ISLAND. 1874. 1 item.
Manuscript chart from a running survey showing hydrography, vegetation, peat bogs, dwellings, and a boat landing. 1:30,000. Source: USS Portsmouth. (Filed as 173.19, #3)
HEYNEN

346. PALMYRA ISLAND. 1873. 1 item.
Manuscript chart, in color, showing hydrography and island vegetation. Inset: profile view of the island from anchorage. 1:15,000. Source: USS Portsmouth. (Filed as 174.19, #2)
HEYNEN

Marcus Island

347. MARCUS ISLAND. 1874. 1 item.
Landscape view in watercolors by Lt. Shufeldt, part of the records of deep-sea soundings in the Pacific by the USS Tuscarora. (Filed as 381.20, #9b)
HEYNEN

348. MARCUS ISLAND. 1902. 1 item.
Track of US Army transport Kilpatrick, descriptive comments on Marcus Island, and notes on reported dangers in the Pacific are annotated on a Hydrographic Office chart designed to show recommended steamship routes across the Pacific as of 1900. (Filed as 173.20)
HEYNEN

Mariana Islands

349. MARIANA ISLANDS, INCLUDING GUAM. 1819. 1 item.
"Carta general del Archipielago de las Marianas ... levantada por Duperrey a bordo de la Urania en 1819." Tracing, in Spanish, apparently based on surveys by Louis Isidor Duperrey of the French vessel Uranie and annotated with the date 1850. Attached note reads, "These tracings were found in the house of Admiral Montejo at Manila by Gen. Greene, USV, and by him brought to the Navy Department in September, 1898." 1 in. to approximately 10 nautical miles. (Filed as 1113.11, #5)
HEYNEN

350. SAIPAN, TINIAN, GUAM, AND ROTA ISLANDS. n.d. 1 item.
"Islas Marianas." Photocopy of a printed Spanish chart (no date or source shown), received in the archives of the Hydrographic Office in 1899, showing topography, settlements, place-names, and roads on the islands. Separate enlarged plans cover Saipan, Tinian, Guam (Guajan), and Rota islands. An inset covers the entire group at small scale. Scales vary. (Filed as 3111.14)
HEYNEN

351. FARALLON DE PAJAROS (URACAS) ISLAND. 1880. 1 item.
Four pencil landscape views of the island on one sheet. The artist is not identified. Source: USS Alert. (Filed as 173.2, #15)
HEYNEN

Marshall Islands

352. SEARCH FOR REPORTED ISLAND NEAR RATAK CHAIN OF THE

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

MARSHALL ISLANDS. 1872. 1 item.
Track chart, annotated "No existence in the position assigned." 1 in. to approximately 8 nautical miles. Source: USS Narragansett. (Filed as 173.14, #6)
HEYNEN

353. ANCHORAGES IN THE MARSHALL ISLANDS. 1900. 1 item.
Published chart of "Anchorages in Marshall Chain" (H.O. chart No. 1749, dated 1898), annotated in red ink to show the correct positions of the Wotje or Ramanzov Islands. The base chart contains several plans on one sheet, including Jaluit or Bonham Atoll and Mille or Port du Rhin, Mili Atoll (Mulgrave Islands). Scales vary. Source: US Fish Commission steamer Albatross. (Filed as 4122.5, #11)
HEYNEN

Ratak (Radak) Chain

354. MILI ATOLL (MULGRAVE ISLANDS). 1872. 1 item.
"N.W. Part of the Mulgrave Islands." Manuscript copy of a chart originally surveyed by the corvette Rhin, French Navy, in 1847. Inset: enlarged plan of Port du Rhin by Lt. Reynaud of the French Navy (1845), with corrections and additions by the USS Narragansett. (Filed as 173.14, #3)
HEYNEN

355. ARNO ATOLL. 1872. 1 item.
Manuscript chart showing vegetation cover, a village, a trading station, and boat passages, and bearing the penciled notation "Published, together with Ebon Atoll, as Hydrographic Office Chart No. 496." 1 in. to 2 nautical miles. Source: USS Narragansett. (Filed as 173.14, #5)
HEYNEN

356. NORTH SIDE OF ARNO ATOLL. 1900. 1 item.
Tracing showing the locations of a village and trading stations. 1 in. to 1 nautical mile. Source: US Fish Commission steamer Albatross. (Filed as 4122.5, #5)
HEYNEN

357. MALOELAP (MALOELAB) AND AURH ATOLLS. 1900. 1 item.
Sketch chart (tracing) by C. Domnick, captain of the port of Jaluit, showing lagoons, boat passages, and a few soundings. 1 in. to approximately 5 nautical miles. Source: US Fish Commission steamer Albatross. (Filed as 4122.5, #10)
HEYNEN

358. LIKIEB (LEGIEP) ATOLL. Ca. 1885. 1 item.
Manuscript chart, received in 1885 from J. V. Melander (no other information given), showing names of smaller islets, settlements, and a few soundings in Likieb harbor. The chart is annotated with remarks relating to its publication. 1 in. to approximately 1 1/4 nautical miles. (Filed as 272.50)
HEYNEN

359. LIKIEB (LEGIEP) GROUP. 1900. 1 item.
Published chart (H.O. chart No. 996, dated 1887), annotated to show correct positions of islands found during a running survey. 1 in. to approximately 3 nautical miles. Source; US Fish Commission steamer Albatross. (Filed as 4122.5, #1)
HEYNEN

Ralik (Ralick) Chain

360. EBON ATOLL. 1872. 1 item.
Manuscript chart showing vegetation cover and dwellings and bearing the penciled notation "Published together with Arhno Atoll as Hydro. Office chart No. 496." 2 in. to 1 nautical mile. Source: USS Narragansett. (Filed as 173.14, #1)
HEYNEN

361. SOUTHEAST PASS ANCHORAGE, JALUIT ATOLL. 1900. 1 item.
Tracing showing hydrography, roads, piers, Jaluit Company building, and a government house. 1:10,000. Source: US Fish Commission steamer Albatross. (Filed as 4122.5, #7)
HEYNEN

362. RONGERIK (PESCADORES) ATOLL. 1841. 1 item.
"Island of Pescadores .... US Exploring Expedition [Wilkes exploring expedition] May 1841. Scale one inch to the mile." Manuscript plan of the atoll. Penciled notations probably refer to later engraving work. (Filed as 272.24, #11)
HEYNEN

Midway Islands

363. MIDWAY ISLANDS. 1859. 1 item.
"Brooks Islands and Shoals, with track of bark Gambia, N. C. Brooks commanding. Wood, water, Seales [sic], Turtle, fish, fowls, and eggs... Good anchorage inside or out." Manuscript chart showing locations of notices of possession, shoals, and notes on vegetation and animal life. 1 in. to 1 nautical mile. (Filed as 272.8, #7)
HEYNEN

364. MIDWAY ISLANDS. 1867. 1 item.
"Brooks Island." Manuscript chart. Names of islands and the "place of taking possession" were added in pencil. Approximately 2 in. to 1 nautical mile. Source: USS Lackawanna. (Filed as 272.7, #7)
HEYNEN

365. WELLES HARBOR AND SEWARD ROADS, MIDWAY ISLANDS. 1867. 1 item.
Manuscript plan of Welles Harbor and Seward Roads, "Brooks Island," showing soundings taken by the USS Lackawanna, buildings, and an American flag on what is now Sand Island. The plan was used as the basis for published Hydrographic Office chart No. 5 and marked "This is the best copy for the engraver." 5 in. to 1 nautical mile. (Filed as 272.7, #2)
HEYNEN

366. WELLES HARBOR, MIDWAY ISLANDS. 1870. 1 item.
Chart on tracing cloth covering Welles Harbor and the adjacent part of Sand Island and showing soundings. Approximately 8 in. to 1 nautical mile. Source: USS Saginaw. (Filed as 272.12, #1)
HEYNEN

367. BAR AT ENTRANCE TO WELLES HARBOR, MIDWAY ISLANDS. 1870. 2 items.
Manuscript chart and tracing showing numerous soundings. 1 in. to 200 ft. Source: USS Saginaw. (Filed as 272.12, #2 and #2a)
HEYNEN

368. MIDWAY ISLANDS. 1900. 5 items.
Preliminary survey worksheets--soundings sheets, projection sheet, and tracings. Scales vary. Source: USS Iroquois. (Filed as 2121.16, #26-#30)
HEYNEN

369. MIDWAY ISLANDS. 1900. 1 item.
Smooth sheet from survey showing numerous soundings, islands, and coral formations. 1:15,000. Source: USS Iroquois. (Filed as 2121.16, #24)
HEYNEN

370. SEWARD ROADS AND WELLES HARBOR, MIDWAY ISLANDS. 1900. 1 item.
Smooth sheet from survey showing numerous soundings and topography on adjacent part of Sand Island. 1:5,000. Source: USS Iroquois. (Filed as 2121.16, #25)
HEYNEN

371. MIDWAY ISLANDS. 1903. 2 items.
Two annotated versions of published Hydrographic Office chart No. 1951 of Seward Roads and Welles Harbor, accompanying a report by Lt. Commander Charles F. Pond on the potential use of Midway Islands as a cable station and naval base. 8 in. to 1 nautical mile. Source: USS Iroquois. (Filed as 182.49)
HEYNEN

372. WELLES HARBOR, MIDWAY ISLANDS. 1906. 73 items.
Preliminary and revised worksheets from survey of proposed channels--rough boat sheets, cross-sectional sheets with information on borings and shoals to be removed, revised sounding sheet made in the Hydrographic Office's Division of Chart Construction, chart of boat positions, tracings, and duplicate blueprints. A list of individual sheets is provided in the original shelf lists of the Hydrographic Office archives. Large scale. Source: USS Iroquois. (Filed as 491.17, #14-#51)
HEYNEN

New Caledonia Island

373. NEHOUE BAY, NEW CALEDONIA ISLAND. Ca. 1906. 1 item.
Photocopy of part of published French chart No. 2804, forwarded by Henry Sargent of Worcester, Massachusets., showing hydrography and topography. Scale is not shown. (Filed as 543.21)
HEYNEN

New Hebrides Islands

374. HAYTER BAY, MIDDLE ISLAND, TORRES GROUP. 1872. 1 item.
Tracing of a chart of the bay originally surveyed by HMS Basilisk. Approximately 3 1/2 in. to 1 nautical mile. Source: USS Narragansett. (Filed as

Inuit Tapirisat of Canada Centre for the Arts

173.14, tracing b)
HEYNEN

375. EFATE (VATE OR SANDWICH) AND HAT ISLANDS. 1872. 1 item.
Small manuscript plan of Efate Island, profile sketch of Hat Island, and verbal description--all on one sheet--submitted by the captain of the schooner Quickstep. The description concerns sailing dangers, availability of wood and water, and friendliness of natives. Scale is not shown. (Filed as 443.19, #1)
HEYNEN

376. WALTER ANCHORAGE, POLENIA BAY. ERROMANGO ISLAND. 1872. 1 item.
Tracing of a chart of the anchorage originally surveyed by HMS Basilisk. Approximately 5 in. to 1 nautical mile. Source: USS Narragansett. (Filed as 173.14, tracing c)
HEYNEN

Phoenix Islands

377. PHOENIX ISLANDS. 1872. 1 item.
Tracing of chart from the survey by the US Exploring Expedition of 1840-41 under the command of Charles Wilkes, annotated with additions and corrections by the USS Narragansett. Arrows indicate strength and directions of currents as reported by US ships Vincennes and Peacock of the Wilkes expedition and by the Narragansett. 1 in. to approximately 11 nautical miles. (Filed as 173.15, chart G)
HEYNEN

378. MCKEAN ISLAND. Ca. 1841. 1 item.
"McKeen's Islet." Small sketch chart with accompanying notes, signed by James Alden, Wilkes exploring expedition, that describe the exploration of the island, apparently McKean Island of the Phoenix Islands. 2 in. to the mile. (Filed as 272.24, #2)
HEYNEN

379. HULL ISLAND. 1841. 1 item.
"Hull's Island... US Exploring Expedition, 1841. Scale 2 in. to the mile." Manuscript chart from the Wilkes exploring expedition. The title "Sidney Island" appears in ink, with the first word crossed out and replaced by "Hull's" in pencil. Additional penciled notations probably refer to later engraving work. (Filed as 272.24, #5)
HEYNEN

380. BIRNIE AND ENDERBURY ISLANDS. 1841. 1 item.
Two manuscript charts on one sheet, from the Wilkes exploring expedition: (1) "Birnies Island ... US Exploring Expedition 1841. Scale two inches to the mile." (2) "Enderbury Island... US Exploring Expedition 1841. Scale two inches to the mile." Both charts show "Low barren Sand Island" and tracks of ship while surveying. Penciled notations probably refer to later engraving work. (Filed as 272.24, #10)
HEYNEN

381. CANTON, PHOENIX, AND ENDERBURY ISLANDS. 1872. 1 item.
Three manuscript charts on one sheet bearing the penciled notation "Published by the Hydrographic Office July 1872. See chart No. 376[?]." Canton Island is noted as "Otherwise called Mary Bulcot Island, Swallow Island, and Mary Island." Scales vary. Source: USS Narragansett. (Filed as 173.13, chart H)
HEYNEN

Samoa

382. LANDS CLAIMED BY FOREIGNERS IN SAMOA. 1885. 2 items.
Two charts drawn on tracing cloth, received from the USS Lackawanna, showing information provided by the German consulate at Apia, Upolu Island. One covers the Apia vicinity; the second covers the islands of Savaii, Upolu, and Tutuila. Foreign-claimed lands are shown in the following colors: Red-German; yellow-"other nationalities, mostly English and Americans"; and white-"Samoan Nation Land." Scales vary. (Filed as 272.45, #1 and #2)
HEYNEN

383. SAMOA. 1889. 1 item.
"Spezial-Karte der Samoa-Inseln Nach Den Neuesten Materialien Bearbeitet Von Otto Herkt, Druck und Verlag Von Carl Flemming in Glogau." Printed German chart showing topography and place-names and containing inset plans of Apia and Saluafata harbors. 1:850,000. (Filed as 273.32)
HEYNEN

Western Samoa

384. APIA HARBOR UPOLU ISLAND. 1885-87. 1 item.
"Harbor of Apia. Survey by HIMS Kreuzer, Albatross, and Adler. 1885-87... Drawn by Charles A. Doyen, Lt. US Marines." Manuscript chart showing harbor soundings, a mangrove swamp, houses, roads, the wrecks of the ships Adler and Trenton, and the position of the USS Vandalia. 1:10,000. (Filed as 273.31)
HEYNEN

385. SAFATA BAY, UPOLU ISLAND. 1887. 1 item.
Manuscript chart from survey by SMS Carola, received with records of the USS Adams, showing shoals, boat passages, coastal villages, and vegetation cover. Approximately 3 1/2 in. to 1 nautical mile. (Filed as 373.36, #2)
HEYNEN

386. FANGALOA BAY, UPOLU ISLAND. 1888. 1 item.
Manuscript chart showing hydrography, coastal topography, and villages. Approximately 6 in. to 1 nautical mile. Source: USS Mohican. (Filed as 373.20)
HEYNEN

387. NORTHEAST COAST OF UPOLU ISLAND, INCLUDING FANGALOA AND SALUAFATA BAYS AND OUTLYING ISLANDS. 1889. 1 item.
Manuscript chart from a running survey. 1 in. to 2 nautical miles. Source: USS Adams. (Filed as 373.36, #4)
HEYNEN

388. APIA HARBOR, UPOLU ISLAND. 1890. 1 item.
Large manuscript chart, forwarded by the Secretary of the Navy, showing a few harbor soundings, US and German consulates, a French mission, the Catholic Church, and a hotel. Approximately 30 in. to 1 nautical mile. (Filed as 173.67)
HEYNEN

389. SALUAFATA HARBOR, UPOLU ISLAND. 1890. 1 item.
Manuscript survey chart showing hydrography, boat passages, coastal topography, vegetation cover, and villages. Inset: landscape view. 7 in. to 1 nautical mile. Source: USS Adams. (Filed as 373.38)
HEYNEN

American Samoa

390. SWAINS ISLAND. 1841. 1 item.
"Swains Island... US Exploring Expedition February 4, 1841. Scale two inches to the mile." Manuscript chart of the island from the Wilkes exploring expedition. Penciled notes, including "Reduced and drawn," probably refer to later engraving work. (Filed as 272.24, #19)
HEYNEN

391. LEONE BAY, TUTUILA ISLAND. 1872. 1 item.
Manuscript chart, "Published by the Hydrographic Office, USN, July 1872 (chart No. 229)," showing hydrography, topography, and dwellings. 5 in. to 1 nautical mile. Source: USS Narragansett. (Filed as 173.13, chart F)
HEYNEN

392. PAGO PAGO HARBOR, TUTUILA ISLAND. 1872. 1 item.
"Pango Pango." Manuscript chart of harbor, "Used in correcting Wilkes' chart of Pago Pago H.O. No. 91. July 1872," showing hydrography, topography, and dwellings. 6 in. to 1 nautical mile. Source: USS Narragansett. (Filed as 173.13, chart A)
HEYNEN

393. PAGO PAGO HARBOR AND APPROACHES, TUTUILA ISLAND. 1872. 1 item.
Manuscript chart, originally entitled "Between Aunuu and Pango Pango" and now bearing new title, "Approaches to the Harbor of Pago Pago." Annotated in pencil "Published by Hydrographic Office July, 1872...," the chart shows hydrography, coastal topography, and settlements. 1 in. to 1 nautical mile. Source: USS Narragansett. (Filed as 173.13, chart B)
HEYNEN

394. PAGO PAGO HARBOR, TUTUILA ISLAND. 1878. 1 item.
Sketch chart showing an available site for a coaling station, terrain, and a church. 1 in. to 200 ft. Source: USS Adams. (Filed as 173.22)
HEYNEN

395. PAGO PAGO HARBOR COALING STATION SITE, TUTUILA. 1889. 7 items.
Charts and tracings showing sites 1-3, soundings and shoreline features, and the boundaries of the coal station selected by Rear Admiral Kimberly. One item (filed as item #3) indicates in color the owners of waterfront property. Scales vary. Source: USS Monongahela. (Filed as 173.40, #1a-#1d and #2-#4)

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

HEYNEN

396. TUTUILA ISLAND AND PAGO PAGO HARBOR. 1901-05. 11 items.
Preliminary survey sheets, including boat sheets and tracings. Scales vary. Sources: US ships Wheeling, Adams, and Abarenda. (Filed as 471.43, #80-#86, #88, #89, #92, and #93)
HEYNEN

397. TUTUILA ISLAND. 1901-05. 1 item.
Undated outline map of the island showing coastal place place-names, a US naval station, and unidentified lines that may be administrative bondaries or survey lines. Approximately 2 1/2 in. to 1 nautical mile. Sources: US ships Wheeling, Adams, and Abarenda. (Filed as 471.43, #87)
HEYNEN

398. PAGO PAGO HARBOR, TUTUILA ISLAND. 1901-05. 2 items.
Manuscript chart of the harbor and blueprint copy showing hydrographic and topographic features, including buildings, roads, wooded areas, and a reservoir. Blueprint has title and scale information; manuscript chart does not. 1:5,000. Sources: US ships Wheeling, Adams, and Abarenda. (Filed as 471.43, #90 and #91)
HEYNEN

399. PAGO PAGO HARBOR, TUTUILA ISLAND. 1903-05. 1 item.
Smooth chart of harbor made in the Hydrographic Office's Division of Chart Construction from survey records of the US ships Wheeling, Adams, and Abarenda. This chart, which is similar to the one described in entry 398 but with somewhat more detail, shows hydrography, topography, buildings, roads, wooded areas, trails, a reservoir, a naval coaling station, names of wharves, the Catholic church, and a mission home. 1:5,000. (Filed as 471.43, #94)
HEYNEN

400. PAGO PAGO HARBBOR, TUTUILA ISLAND. 1908. 1 item.
Blueprint outline chart of the harbor "from photograph of chart in preparation. To accompany report of board dated September 28, 1908, on study of chart of harbor." The chart shows a few shoreline features, but most of the topography and hydrography are omitted. 1:5,075. (Filed as 471.43, miscellaneous enclosure)
HEYNEN

Santa Cruz Islands

401. BASILISK HARBOR, UTUPUA (TAPOUA OR EDGECOMBE) ISLAND. 1872. 1 item.
Tracing of harbor plan originally charted by HMS Basilisk during a running survey. 1 in. to 1 nautical mile. Source: USS Narragansett. (Filed as 173.14, tracing a)
HEYNEN

Society Islands

402. OPUNOHU OR OPEN BAY, MOOREA (EIMEO) ISLAND. 1867. 2 items.
Two charts on tracing cloth--a sketch in ink and a smooth version apparently prepared for publication as Hydrographic Office chart No. 228-showing hydrography, coastal topography, a village, and a church. 6 in. to 1 nautical mile. Source: USS Tuscarora. (Filed as 272.2)
HEYNEN

Tokelau Islands (Union Group)

403. ATAFU ISLAND. 1841. 1 item.
"Oatafu or Duke of York Island... US Exploring Expedition January 1841. Scale two inches to the mile." Manuscript plan from the Wilkes exploring expedition showing tracks of ship while surveying. Penciled notes, including the remark "Reduced and Drawn L. K.," probably refer to later engraving work. (Filed as 272.24, #14)
HEYNEN

Tonga

404. WESTERN PART OF THE TONGA GROUP. 1886. 1 item.
Manuscript chart indicating search for reported dangers. Insets: landscape views of Falcon Island (Fonua fo'ou). 1 in. to approximately 9 nautical miles. Source: USS Mohican. (Filed as 273.18)
HEYNEN

405. NORTH COAST OF TONGATAPU (TONGATABU) ISLAND. 1888. 1 item.
Published chart of the north coast of Tongatapu (British Admiralty chart No. 2363, dated 1886), annotated by the collector of customs at Nukualofa to show corrections in names of islets in Nukualofa Bay. 1 in. to 1 nautical mile. (Filed as 373.58)
HEYNEN

406. NORTH COAST OF TONGATAPU (TONGATABU) ISLAND. 1889. 1 item.
Published chart of the north coast of Tongatapu (H.O. chart No. 165, reproduction of British Admiralty chart No. 2363, dated 1888), annotated by the harbor-master of Nukualofa to show a church, landings, and correct names of islets in Nukualofa Bay. A marginal note reads, "Note-in the Tongan Language 'N' is always sounded before the 'G.' Thus 'Toga' is 'Tonga.'" 1 in. to 1 nautical mile. (Filed as 373.50)
HEYNEN

Tuamotu (Paumotu) Archipelago

407. PUKARUA (SEARLE OR SERLE'S) ISLAND. 1839. 1 item.
"Serle's island ..." landscape views, in pencil by Joseph Drayton, Wilkes exploring expedition, from distances of 5 and 12 miles. (Filed as 272.24, #21)
HEYNEN

408. PART OF AMANU ATOLL. 1899. 1 item.
Tracing of sketch chart, originally drawn by "J. Charles Garnier," captain of the port of Papeete, and marked as Hydrographic Office chart No. 2061, showing boat passages into the lagoon and a new harbbor of refuge "for cutters." 1 in. to 100 meters. Source: US Fish Commission steamer Albatross. (Filed as 4122.5, #9)
HEYNEN

409. FAKAHINA ATOLL. 1899. 1 item.
Tracing of chart, originally drawn by "J. Charles Garnier," captain of the port of Papeete, and annotated "Not heretofore pub[lished]," showing villages, roads, and boat landings. Approximately 3 1/2 in. to 1 nautical mile. Source: US Fish Commission steamer Albatross. (Filed as 4122.5, #4)
HEYNEN

410. NORTHEAST PASS, MAKEMO ISLAND. 1900. 1 item.
Chart from survey showing roads, houses, vegetation, and soundings. 1:5,000. Source: US Fish Commission steamer Albatross. (Filed as 4122.5, #8)
HEYNEN

411. WESTERN PART OF FAKARAVA ATOLL. 1899. 1 item.
Tracing of Hydrographic Office chart No. 2063. 1 in. to approximately 4 nautical miles. Source: US Fish Commission steamer Albatross. (Filed as 4122.5, #2)
HEYNEN

412. KAUEHI (KAWAHE OR VINCENNES) ISLAND. 1839. 1 item.
"Chart of Kawahe or Vincennes Island 1839." Manuscript plan from the Wilkes exploring expedition showing topography, a lagoon, and Knox's Rock. Penciled notes probably refer to later engraving work. Approximately 2 in. to 1 nautical mile. (Filed 12 272.24, #3)
HEYNEN

413. PART OF APATAKI ISLAND. 1899. 1 item.
Tracing of chart, originally drawn by "J. Charles Garnier," captain of the port of Papeete, showing Pakaka town, roads, pineapple gardens, the Mormon Temple, and other features. 1 in. to approximately 70 meters. Source: US Fish Commission steamer Albatross. (Filed as 4122.5, #3)
HEYNEN

414. AVATORU PASS AND VICINITY, RANGIROA (RAIROA) ISLAND. 1886. 1 item.
Manuscript chart showing topography and hydrography. Approximately 11 in. to 1 nautical mile. Source: USS Mohican. (Filed as 273.10)
HEYNEN

Wallis and Futuna Group

415. WALLIS (UVEA) ISLAND. 1872. 1 item.
Tracing of chart, originally drawn by Lt. Champeaux of the French Navy (date of original not shown), indicating outline of the island, reefs, the Queen's palace, and a village. Approximately 1 in. to 1 nautical mile. Source: USS Narragansett. (Filed as 173.14, tracing d)
HEYNEN

Other Islands and Shoals

416. SEARCH FOR REPORTED ISLAND. 1853. 1 item.
Chart showing track of HMS Trincomalee in search of an island in the vicinity of latitude 40 degrees 10' N., longitude 150 degrees 30' W. Small scale. (Filed as 272.28)

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

HEYNEN

417. SEARCH FOR REED ROCKS (FALMOUTH SHOALS OR REDFIELD ROCKS), NORTH PACIFIC. 1870. 1 item.
"Reconnaissance for Reed Rocks." Manuscript track chart showing positions of supposed shoals as previously indicated on charts published by Imray and by the British Admiralty and reported by the vessels Falmouth, Emma, Kurrosoff, Fannie Kemble, and Cambridge. 1 in. to 3 nautical miles. Source: USS Kearsarge. (Filed as 173.18, #1)
HEYNEN

418. SEARCH FOR REED ROCKS (FALMOUTH SHOALS OR REDFIELD ROCKS), NORTH PACIFIC. 1870-1901. 2 items.
Manuscript chart showing tracks of US ships Kearsarge (1870), Narragansett (1875), and Wheeling (1901). A second rough sheet shows soundings of the Wheeling only. Scales vary. (Filed as 2123.10)
HEYNEN

419. SEARCH FOR GALLEGO AND DUNCAN ISLANDS, NORTH PACIFIC. 1872. 1 item.
Chart showing track of the USS St. Mary's west of Central America. Small scale. (Filed as 272.14)
HEYNEN

419a. SEARCH FOR REED ROCKS (FALMOUTH SHOALS OR REDFIELD ROCKS), NORTH PACIFIC. Ca. 1873. 2 items.
Tracings of US Coast Survey charts showing tracks of the USS Marcy (1871) and the US Coast Survey steamer Hassler (1873) in the vicinity of the shoal. Small scale. (Filed as 173.18, #3 and #4)
HEYNEN

420. SEARCH FOR REED ROCKS (FALMOUTH SHOALS OR REDFIELD ROCKS), NORTH PACIFIC. 1875. 1 item.
"Track of the USS Narragansett, Commander George Dewey commanding, June 1875. In Search of Reed or Falmouth Rocks." The chart is annotated in pencil to show the earlier track of the USS Kearsarge, 1870. 1 in. to 1 nautical mile. (Filed as 173.18, #2)
HEYNEN

421. SEARCH FOR REED ROCKS (FALMOUTH SHOALS OR REDFIELD ROCKS), NORTH PACIFIC. 1881. 5 items.
Chart showing the track of the USS Ranger from San Francisco to the vicinity of the supposed shoals (approximately latitude 35 degrees N, longitude 137 degrees W.) and return to San Diego, with deep-sea soundings taken along the route; two profiles of the ocean bottom along the routes; and two charts showing tracks in the vicinity of the shoals. Scales vary. (Filed as 181.18, #1-#4)
HEYNEN

422. REPORTED SHOAL, NORTH PACIFIC. 1901. 1 item.
Published Hydrographic Office chart showing recommended steamship routes across the Pacific as of 1900.
HEYNEN

ASIA

1521a. TURKESTAN. 1885. 1 item.
Published map of Turkestan and the adjacent areas between the British and Russian dominions in Asia. Compiled during the Great Trigonometrical Survey of India (British), the map shows topography, roads, and towns. 1:2,027,520. (Filed as 363.15, #4)
HEYNEN

Pakistan and India

1522. KARACHI HARBOR, PAKISTAN. 1888-89. 1 item.
"Plan of Karachi Harbour To Accompany Port Engineer's Administration Report for 1888-89." Printed plan, forwarded by the US consular agent, 1890, showing harbor facilities, location of town, government house, the hospital, railway stations, the observatory, "Native Infantry Lines," and surrounding swamplands. 1 in. to 3,000 ft. (Filed as 483.5)
HEYNEN

1523. MADRAS HARBOR, INDIA. 1906. 1 item.
Manuscript chart showing harbor facilities. Approximately 15 in. to 1 nautical mile. Source: German steamship Wildenfels. (Filed as 141.13)
HEYNEN

1534. NORTHERN OKHOTSK SEA. 1904. 1 item.
Photocopy of a Russian chart, annotated by "Captain Kirkwood" to show placename corrections (all names are in Russian [Cyrillic] script), showing coastal rivers, settlements, topography, and limited soundings. Approximately 1:600,000. (Filed as 572.10)
HEYNEN

1535. HARBOR OF AYAN, SEA OF OKHOTSK. 1855. 2 items.
"US North Pacific Surveying Expedition. Commander John Rodgers, commanding Harbor of Ayan, Sea of Ochotsk. Surveyed by the US Steamer John Hancock... September 1855." Two versions of "Original Working Sheet" plotted by E. R. Knorr, both showing soundings, topography, and dwellings at Ayan. 8 in. to 1 nautical mile. (Filed as 451.36, #25 and #26)
HEYNEN

1536. SAKHALIN ISLAND AND MOUTH OF THE AMUR RIVER, SIBERIA. n.d. 1 item.
Tracing of an unidentified map, one of several tracings apparently received from the US North Pacific Surveying Expedition of the 1850's. Parts of the island are identified as East, West, North and South "Krafto." The tracing shows lands occupied by several native tribes; numerous settlements and place-names along the coasts and along the lower Amur River; and geographic positions (latitude and longitude) of certain places with symbols indicating names of earlier explorers used as sources (for explanation of symbols, see entry 1545). 1 in. to approximately 20 nautical miles. (Filed as 463.3, #8)
HEYNEN

1537. DE KASTRI BAY, GULF OF TARTARY, SIBERIA. 1854. 1 item.
Tracing of a Russian chart, apparently received from the US North Pacific Surveying Expedition, showing hydrography and settlements. Approximately 3 in. to 1 nautical mile. (Filed as 283.22, #11)
HEYNEN

1538. NORTHERN KURILE ISLANDS. 1849. 1 item.
"Chart of Kurile Islands, New Archangelsk, 1849." Tracing "Copied from a chart of Capt. Hedges" and apparently received from the US North Pacific Surveying Expedition of the 1850's. It covers the Kurile Islands from the lower Kamchatka Peninsula south to latitude 48 deg. N. and shows place-names, hydrography, and topography. Insets: plan of an anchorage and four landscape views of islands. 1 in. to approximately 12 nautical miles. (Filed as 283.22, #13)
HEYNEN

1539. VLADIVOSTOK HARBOR. 1880. 1 item.
Published Russian chart, dated 1876 and annotated by "M.O.V. Struve" in 1880 with translations of place-names into English and with notes "showing the meridian telegraphically determined." Buildings and coastal topography are indicated. 1:8,400. (Filed as 453.3)
HEYNEN

Japan

1540. JAPAN (EXCEPT HOKKAIDO). Ca. 1850(?). 1 item.
Tracing of an unidentified map of "Nippon," one of several tracings apparently received from the US North Pacific Surveying Expedition of the 1850's. It covers all of Japan except Hokkaido, the northernmost island, and shows cities, place-names, provincial names and bundaries, rivers, and numerous small islands. Geographic positions (latitude and longitude) of some of the islands are shown with accompanying symbols indicating names of earlier explorers used as sources (for explanation of symbols, see entry 1545). Insets: views of Meac Sima islands (or Ass' Ears), located southwest of Kyushu; and a list of English and Japanese equivalents to types of terrain features. 1 in. to approximately 25 nautical miles. (Filed as 463.3, #2)
HEYNEN

1541. SOUTHERN JAPAN. 1854-59. 1 item (3 sections).
"US North Pacific Surveying Expedition, Lt. John Rodgers, USN, commanding. S. W. Part of Japan From the Surveys of the Expedition in 1854-55 with additions by Lt. Commanding John M. Brooke, US Schooner F. Cooper, 1859, and from Dutch, English and Russian authorities. Original Working Sheet No._____." Manuscript chart covering southern Honshu, Shikoku, and Kyushu Islands and small adjacent islands in the Korean Strait and south of Kyushu and showing coastal features, place-names, extensive soundings in the Inland Sea, and partial tracks of ships. 1 in. to approximately 7 nautical miles. (Filed as 451.36, #20)
HEYNEN

1542. SOUTHERN JAPAN AND KOREA. 1854-59. 1 item.
"Japan From the Surveys of the US North Pacific Surveying Expedition in 1854-55 Lt. John Rodgers, USN Commanding with additions by Lt. John M. Brooke, USN in 1859 and from Dutch, English and Russian authorities. In two sheets. Sheet No. 2." Southern half of a two-sheet printed map covering Japan and Korea south of Latitude 38 deg. N and showing hydrography, coastal settlements, place-names, river mouths, and a

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

few topographic features. The interiors of the islands are largely unmapped. Insets: enlarged plans of Enora, Arari, Yedo, and Tago Bays, and Simoda (Shimoda) and Heda Harbors. 1 in. to approximately 25 nautical miles. (Filed as 451.36, #1)
HEYNEN

1543. LIGHTHOUSES IN SOUTHERN JAPAN. 1899. 2 items.
Tracings, forwarded by the US consul at Kobe, indicating positions of lighthouses in the Inland Sea and on the southern coast of Japan. Small scale. (Filed as 4113.34, #1 and #2)
HEYNEN

1544. GRAPHIC INDEX TO JAPANESE ARMY MAPS OF JAPAN. 1899. 1 item.
Blueprint copy of map, forwarded by the US Office of Naval Intelligence, showing coverage of 108 maps published by the Imperial Japanese Army Staff. None of the 108 maps are included. Small scale. (Filed as 3113.16)
HEYNEN

Hokkaido and Tsugaru Strait

1545. HOKKAIDO AND SOUTHERN KURILE ISLANDS. Ca. 1850(?). 1 item.
Tracing of an unidentified map of "Jeso," one of several tracings apparently received from the US North Pacific Surveying Expedition of the 1850's. It shows geographic positions (latitude and longitude) of places, particularly islands, as reported by several explorers from 1643 to 1826; settlements; place-names; topography; and rivers. Insets: enlarged plans of the bay of "Atkesi" (Akishi, on the east coast) and the Tsugaru Strait. (Filed as 463.3, #6)
The following list of symbols is used to indicate names of earlier explorers who were sources for positions of places, and dates of their explorations:
Vr de Vries, 1643
lap la Perouse, 1786
Br Broughton, 1797
Kr Krusenstern, 1805
KrA Krusenstern Atlas
Gol Golovnin, 1811
Ric Ricord, 1812
TJ Takahasi Jakusaiman, 1826
HEYNEN

1546. WEST COAST OF HOKKAIDO. 1855. 1 item (6 sections).
Large rough chart of the coast from a running survey by the USS John Hancock of the US North Pacific Surveying Expedition. It shows the coastline, a single line of soundings, names of prominent capes, and points where views of the shoreline were taken. Insets: 13 views of capes, harbors, and islands, probably by Edward M. Kern. 1 in. to approximately 2 nautical miles. (Filed as 451.36, #35a)
HEYNEN

1547. WEST COAST OF HOKKAIDO. 1855. 1 item. (3 sections).
"US North Pacific Surveying Expedition, Lt. John Rodgers, USN Commanding. West Coast of Yezo Japan. Surveyed in the US Steamer John Hancock... July 1855. Original Working Sheet. Plotted by Lt. H. K. Stevens, USN" Large manuscript chart covering the coast from the Strait of Tsugaru to the Strait of La Perouse and showing lines of soundings and shoreline topography. Insets: plans of Romanzoff (Soya) Bay, located in La Perouse Strait, and of Otaroonai (Otaru) Bay. 1 in. to 3 nautical miles. (Filed as 451.36, #35b)
HEYNEN

1548. TSUGARU STRAIT, BETWEEN HOKKAIDO AND HONSHU. 1855. 1 item (2 sections).
"US North Pacific Surveying Expedition, Commander John Rodgers, commanding. Straits of Tsoogar or Sangar, North of Japan, Surveyed in the USS Steamer John Hancock... July 1855. Original Working Sheet No._____." Manuscript chart, projected by H. K. Stevens and E. R. Knorr and drawn by A. E. Hartman, showing soundings, coastal topography, settlements, and place-names. Insets: five views, unidentified as to exact location, by artist Edward M. Kern from original sketches by A. E. Hartman. 1 in. to approximately 1 nautical mile. (Filed as 451.36, #37)
HEYNEN

1549. TSUGARU STRAIT, BETWEEN HOKKAIDO AND HONSHU. 1855. 1 item. (4 sections).
"US North Pacific Surveying Expedition, Lt. John Rodgers, USN Commanding. Straits of Tsugar or Sangar in the Northern Part of Japan Surveyed in the US Steamer John Hancock... June and July 1855. Original Working Sheet No._____." Large manuscript chart, projected by H. K. Stevens and E. R. Knorr and drawn by A. E. Hartman, showing soundings, coastal topography, settlements, and place-names. Insets: 12 views by artist Edward M. Kern from original sketches by A. E. Hartman. (Filed as 451.36, #24)
HEYNEN

1550. TSUGARU STRAIT, BETWEEN HOKKAIDO AND HONSHU. 1855. 2 items.
Manuscript chart reduced for engraving and printed chart, both based on the charts described in entries 1548 and 1549, showing soundings, topography, sailing directions, and inset plans of Hakodate Harbor. The printed version also contains five views. Scale of both charts, 1 in. to approximately 3 nautical miles. (Filed as 451.36, #36 and #36a)
HEYNEN

1551. HOKKAIDO ISLAND. 1875. 1 item.
Manuscript map, by Lt. M.S. Day, USN surveyor in chief at Kaitakushi, "showing the progress of the survey" and topography, place-names, settlements, the coal region, and triangulation data in the coastal regions (interior of island is not mapped). 1:500,000. (Filed as 453.10, #1)
HEYNEN

1552. URAKAWA ANCHORAGE, SOUTH COAST OF HOKKAIDO. 1874. 1 item.
Photocopy of a chart from a survey by Lt. M. S. Day, USN surveyor in chief at Kaitakushi, showing hydrography, topography, and buildings. Legend is in Japanese. 1:5,000. (Filed as 453.10, #4)
HEYNEN

1553. HAKODATE HARBOR, SOUTH COAST OF HOKKAIDO. 1854. 1 item.
"Harbor of Hakodadi Island of Yesso Surveyed by order of Commodore M. C. Perry By Lt. W. L. Maury, Lt. G. H. Preble, Lt. J.[?] Nicholson, Lt. A. Barbot. 1854." Rough plotting sheet showing lines of soundings, shoreline features, a town, villages, and topography. A penciled notation reads, "Lt. Maury wishes the variations observed and the result sent to the observatory in Washington--He fears that his compass may have been wrong." Approximately 3 in. to 1 nautical mile. (Filed as 451.36, #31)
HEYNEN

1554. HAKODATE HARBOR, SOUTH COAST OF HOKKAIDO. 1854. 1 item.
Rough topographic chart, in pencil, covering coastal area surrounding the harbor apparently surveyed by the expedition under Commodore M. C. Perry and showing physical features, towns, villages, and cultivated fields. Approximately 3 in. to 1 nautical mile. (Filed as 451.36, #32)
HEYNEN

1555. HAKODATE HARBOR, SOUTH COAST OF HOKKAIDO. 1855. 1 item.
"Harbor of Hakodadi in the Island of Jesso. Verification of the chart of Commodore Matthew C. Perry by the US North Pacific Surveying Expedition, under the command of Lt. John Rodgers, USN June, 1855. Original Working Sheet No._____." Manuscript chart showing hydrography, topography, villages, vegetation cover, and cultivated fields. Inset: view of town and mountains, apparently by expedition artist Edward M. Kern (whose name is not shown). Approximately 3 in. to 1 nautical mile. (Filed as 451.36, #33a)
HEYNEN

1556. HAKODATE HARBOR, SOUTH COAST OF HOKKAIDO. 1855. 1 item.
"The Harbor of Hakodadi in the Island of Jezo. By the US North Pacific Surveying Expedition, Lt. John Rodgers, USN Commanding. June 1855. Original Working Sheet No._____." Manuscript chart, annotated, apparently in preparation for engraving, showing hydrography, topography, villages, and cultivated fields. Approximately 3 in. to 1 nautical mile. (Filed as 451.36, #33b)
HEYNEN

1557. AWANAI ANCHORAGE, ON OKUSIRI ISLAND, WEST COAST OF HOKKAIDO. 1881. 1 item.
Tracing, received from the US Asiatic Fleet in 1882, of chart from an 1881 survey by HMS Flying Cloud. It shows hydrography and topography. Approximately 2 in. to 1 nautical mile. (Filed as 453.19)
HEYNEN

1558. LOWER ISHIKARI RIVER, WEST COAST OF HOKKAIDO. 1873. 2 items.
Photocopies of sheets 1 and 2 of a projected eight-sheet hydrographic reconnaissance chart of the Ishikari River by Lt. M.S. Day, USN surveyor in chief at Kaitakushi, showing river soundings, a simplified plan of the town of Ishikari, and dwellings along the river banks. 1:10,000. (Filed as 453.10, #3 and #4)

National Centre for the Arts

HEYNEN

1559. ISHIKARI BAY AND VICINITY, WEST COAST OF HOKKAIDO. 1897. 1 item.
Japanese published chart No. 347, Ishikari Bay and adjacent land areas, annotated in pencil to show English versions of Japanese place-names. The base chart shows hydrography and topography, including cultivated fields, the city of Sapporo, and smaller settlements. 1 in. to approximately 1 1 nautical miles. Source is not shown. (Filed as 3101.48)
HEYNEN

Honshu, East Coast

1560. EAST COAST OF HONSHU FROM SHIMODA (TOKYO BAY) TO TSUGARU STRAIT. 1855. 1 item (5 sections)
"US North Pacific Surveying Expedition, Lt. John Rodgers, USN Commanding. Reconnoissance [sic] of the East Coast of Nippon, Empire of Japan, From Shimoda to Hakodate By the Launch of the United States Ship USS Vincennes, under the command of Lt. John M. Brooke, USN, assisted by Edward M. Kern, Artist, and Richard Berry, Sailmaker. May 29, to June 17, 1855. Original Working Sheet." Large manuscript chart showing shoreline features, the track of the launch, and soundings. Insets: 38 views of the shoreline by Edward M. Kern and enlarged plan of Otsiura Harbor. 1 in. to approximately 3 1 nautical miles. (Filed as 451.36, #13)
HEYNEN

1561. EAST COAST OF HONSHU FROM TSUGARU STRAIT TO IZU PENINSULA (TOKYO BAY). 1859. 1 item.
"From the chart of US Japan Expedition Commodore M.C. Perry, with additions by Lt. J. M. Brooke 1859." Manuscript chart, apparently prepared for engraving, showing coastal topography, place-names, and soundings. Insets: 10 views of unidentified places along the coast, probably by artist Edward M. Kern (whose name is not shown), and enlarged plan of the Bay of Yedo (Tokyo). 1 in. to approximately 17 nautical miles. Source: J. M. Brooke Expedition to the Pacific, to China, and to Japan in the USS Fenimore Cooper. (Filed as 463.1, #3)
HEYNEN

1562. YAMADA (NANBU) HARBOR, NORTHEAST COAST OF HONSHU. 1871. 1 item.
Photocopy of a British chart of Yamada (formerly Nanbu) Harbor, originally surveyed by the HMS Sylvia and forwarded with records of the USS Monocacy and other American vessels, showing hydrography, the shoreline, and settlements. Approximately 2 in. to 1 nautical mile. (Filed as 453.23, #18)
HEYNEN

1563. SENDAI (SUNDAI) BAY, NORTHEAST COAST OF HONSHU. 1877. 1 item.
Manuscript chart, limited to the northeast shore of the bay, showing hydrography, the shoreline, and settlements. Approximately 3 in. to 1 nautical mile. Source: USS Alert. (Filed as 463.2, #1)
HEYNEN

1564. PERRY LANDING AT URAGA AND RECEPTION BAY, ENTRANCE TO TOKYO BAY. 1853. 1 item.
"Reconnoissiance [sic] of the Anchorage of Ura-Ga and Reception Bay, on the west side of the entrance of Jeddo Bay, Island of Niphon, Japan, made by order of Commodore M. C. Perry, commanding US Naval Forces E. India, China and Japan Seas...." Manuscript chart showing the anchorages of the US ships Saratoga, Susquehanna, Mississippi, and Plymouth, the pace of reception by the Japanese, July 14, 1853; and buildings, gun batteries, and topographic features on the shore. Insets: view from Morrison Bluff, showing the landing in Reception Bay, with ships of the fleet and boats; and view of Ura-Ga Harbor from Monument Point. Views drawn by "Messrs. Heine & Brown." Large scale. (Filed as 451.36, #40)
HEYNEN

1565. TOKYO (YEDO) BAY. 1853-54. 1 item.
"Reconnoissance [sic] of the Gulf and survey of the Western Shore of the Bay of Yedo by order of Commodore M.C. Perry USN by Lt. W. L. Maury and other officers of the US Japan Expedition in 1853-54. Second edition with corrections and additions." Printed chart showing soundings, the shoreline, coastal settlements, and sailing directions. Insets: seven views of the shoreline, some showing "Mt. Fuzi" (Fuji). 1 in. to approximately 3 1/2 nautical miles. (Filed as 451.36, #30)
HEYNEN

1566. TOKYO (YEDO) BAY AND APPROACHES. 1855-59. 1 item (4 sections).
"US North Pacific Surveying Expedition, Lt. John Rodgers, USN Commanding. Gulf of Yedo and Approaches By the US Ship Vincennes, Lt. John Rodgers, commanding USS Steamer John Hancock, Lt. Commanding H. K. Stevens May 1855. Additions by Lt. Comdg. John M. Brooke, USS Fenimore Cooper, 1859. Original Working Sheet No._____." Large manuscript chart showing soundings, coastal topography and settlements, and tracks of the ships. Coverage includes the Izu Islands (Broken Islands). Approximately 1 in. to 2 nautical miles. (Filed as 451.36, #19)
HEYNEN

1567. PROPOSED SUBMARINE CABLE AT TOKYO (YEDO) BAY. 1874. 1 item.
"Sketch of Southeastern Point of Japan-Red lines show proposed termination of contemplated cable." Tracing (part of the records of deep-sea soundings in the Pacific by the USS Tuscarora) of entrance to Yedo Bay showing hydrography, coastal topography and settlements, and the cable. 1 in. to 1 nautical mile. (Filed as 381.20,#12b)
HEYNEN

1568. YOKOSUKA HARBOR, TOKYO BAY. 1889. 2 items.
Two sketches, based on published H.O. chart No. 550 and annotated with additional information, showing a "change in outline and buoyage," a canal under construction, a new railway station, a new quarantine station and the "position of buoys and forts [earthworks] under construction." Large scale. Source: USS Monocacy. (Filed as 471.22, #1 and #2)
HEYNEN

1569. YOKOHAMA HARBOR VICINITY, TOKYO BAY. n.d. 1 item.
Tracing, apparently in the late 19th century, from an unidentified source showing hydrography, coastal cliffs and a fort, and a simplified plan of the city (without street names). Large scale. (Filed as 453.25)
HEYNEN

1570. YOKOHAMA HARBOR VICINITY, TOKYO BAY. 1890. 1 item.
Tracing, with added notes, showing proposed breakwater, hydrography, a simplified plan of the city (without street names), roads, and outlying dwellings. Insets: drawings showing six types of mooring buoys used by various harbor companies. Scale is not shown. Source: USS Omaha. (Filed as 471.29)
HEYNEN

1571. LIGHTHOUSES AND BUOYS AT YOKOHAMA HARBOR, TOKYO BAY. 1892. 1 item.
"Official copy of chart showing Light houses, light ships, and buoys under the control of the Light-House Department." Tracing, partly in Japanese. 1 in. to approximately 1 1/2 nautical miles. (Filed as 461.49)
HEYNEN

1572. YOKOHAMA HARBOR, TOKYO BAY. 1898-99. 2 items.
Two printed plans submitted by the US consul and the State Department to show the field of operations of new harbor regulations. Plans, partly in Japanese, indicate locations of anchorages for various classes of vessels and the location of the foreign settlement in the city. Scales are not shown. (Filed as 2111.1; 4112.19, #3)
HEYNEN

1573. SHIMODA HARBOR, EAST COAST OF HONSHU. 1854. 1 item.
"Simoda Lt. Bents Survey with Topography." Rough chart (in pencil), apparently from a survey by Silas Bent, a member of the expedition commanded by Commodore M. C. Perry, showing soundings, topography, a rough plan of the city, cultivated fields, and triangulation data. Scale is not shown but is approximately 6 in. to 1 nautical mile. (Filed as 451.36, #34b)
HEYNEN

1574. SHIMODA HARBOR, EAST COAST OF HONSHU. 1855. 1 item.
"Harbor of Simoda, Island of Nippon. Verification of the chart of Commodore Matthew C. Perry, by the US North Pacific Surveying Expedition, under the command of Lt. John Rodgers, USN May 1855. Original Working Sheet No._____." Manuscript chart, projected and drawn by E. R. Knorr, showing soundings taken from Perry's chart and new soundings, topography, cultivated fields, settlements, a US coal depot, penciled plotting lines, and sailing directions. Insets: three views of the habor entrance and Rock Island, originally sketched by William Brenton Boggs, USN; probably redrawn by expedition artist Edward M. Kern (whose name is not shown). Approximately 6 in. to 1 nautical mile. (Filed as 451.36, #34a)
HEYNEN

1575. HEDA HARBOR, SURUGA BAY. 1855. 1 item.
"US Surveying Expedition John Rodgers, commanding.

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Harbor of Heda in the Principality of Idsu Nippon. US Steamer John Hancock H. K. Stevens, Commanding 1855. The soundings and shoreline from a Russian chart." Manuscript work chart showing hydrography, topography, vegetation cover, roads, dwellings, and sailing directions. Inset: view of the harbor entrance, apparently by artist Edward M. Kern (whose name is not shown). Approximately 16 in. to 1 nautical mile. (Filed as 451.36, #16)
HEYNEN

1576. HEDA HARBOR, SURUGA BAY. 1855. 1 item.
Reduced manuscript copy of worksheet, described in entry 1575, prepared for engraving and signed by Lt. H. K. Stevens. Also included is the note "This chart is principally taken from a manuscript, obtained from the officers of the Russian frigate Diana...." Approximately 5 1 in. to 1 nautical mile. (Filed as 451.36, #17)
HEYNEN

1577. GOZA HARBOR ENTRANCE (HAMASHIMA KO), SOUTHEAST COAST OF HONSHU. 1870. 1 item.
Manuscript chart of "Monocacy Bay" and adjacent entrance to Goza Harbor showing soundings, villages, and "McCrea Island." 1 in. to 280 yards. Source: USS Monocacy. (Filed as 453.23, #14)
HEYNEN

Honshu, West Coast

1578. NORTHWEST COAST OF HONSHU FROM TSURUGA BAY TO TSUGARU STRAIT. 1855. 1 item (2 sections)
"US North Pacific Surveying Expedition, Lt. John Rodgers, USN Commanding. West Coast of Nippon (Northern Part) From the run of the US Schooner Fenimore Cooper, Actg. Lt. William Gibson, commanding in May and June 1855, and from the surveys of Admiral Krusenstern 1805, and Capt. Richards, R.N., 1855, and from Japanese charts, published by Siebold in 1840." Large manuscript chart showing the ship's track, soundings, coastal settlements and river mouths, and plotting lines. 1 in. to approximately 6 1/2 nautical miles. (Filed as 451.36, #23)
HEYNEN

1579. MIYATSU HARBOR. 1867. 1 item.
Tracing of a chart of "Miyadsu" from a survey by HMS Serpent, accompanied by a letter from the commander of the USS Shenandoah, giving sailing directions. The tracing shows hydrography, the shoreline, location of the town, and the "Daimios Residence." Large scale. (Filed as 453.20, #3)
HEYNEN

1580. TSURUGA ANCHORAGE. 1867. 1 item.
Manuscript chart showing hydrography and villages surrounding the harbor. Approximately 1 1/2 in. to 1 nautical mile. Source: USS Shenandoah. (Filed as 453.20, #1)
HEYNEN

1581. MIKUNI ROADSTEAD. 1867. 1 item.
Tracing of chart from a survey by HMS Serpent, accompanied by a letter from Commodore Goldsborough of the USS Shenandoah. The tracing shows hydrography and topography at entrance to the roadstead and includes the note "Fuhuye the capital of Etchizen is 12 miles up the river and can be reached by boat." Approximately 2 in. to 1 nautical mile. (Filed as 453.20, #2)
HEYNEN

1582. NANAO ANCHORAGE, NOTO PENINSULA (TOYAMA BAY). 1867. 2 items.
Tracings of the anchorage and the entrance to the anchorage from surveys by HMS Serpent, showing hydrography and coastal villages. Additional soundings were added by the USS Shenandoah. An attached letter gives sailing directions. Large scale. (Filed as 453.20, #4 and #6)
HEYNEN

1583. NOTO PENINSULA. 1867. 1 item.
Tracing of a Japanese chart, with additional soundings by HMS Serpent, showing location of Nanao anchorage, the shoreline, and hills. Scale is not shown. Source: USS Shenandoah. (Filed as 453.20, #5)
HEYNEN

Inland Sea

1584. GULF OF OSAKA, INCLUDING OSAKA, KOBE, AND HIOGO HARBORS. 1867. 1 item.
Tracing of a chart from a survey by HMS Serpent and others, showing city of Osaka, canals, a castle, foreign concession areas, harbors of Hiogo and Kobe, hydrography, and mountain peaks in the interior, apparently used as landmarks. 1 in. to approximately 1 nautical mile. Source: USS Supply. (Filed as 453.23, #15)
HEYNEN

1585. GULF OF OSAKA, INCLUDING OSAKA, KOBE, AND HIOGO HARBORS AND AKASHI STRAIT. 1868. 1 item.
Chart on tracing cloth showing information, including the city of Osaka, canals, a castle, foreign concession areas, harbors of Kobe and Hiogo, coastal villages and forts, and some topographic features, from a Japanese Government chart and a survey by Commander Bullock of HMS Serpent. Additional soundings were added by the USS Monocacy. 1 in. to approximately 1 nautical mile. (Filed as 453.23, #1)
HEYNEN

1586. OSAKA HARBOR AND MOUTHS OF YODO RIVER. 1868. 2 items.
Manuscript chart of harbor, including canals of the city of Osaka and Kitsu and Agi branches of the adjacent Yodo River. Shows "Tycoon's Castle" at Osaka, coastal forts and a jetty, and soundings. Attached is a pencil sketch of the coast from the ship's anchorage off Temposan Fort. Approximately 3 in. to 1 nautical mile. Source: USS Monocacy. (Filed as 453.23, #2)
HEYNEN

1587. FOREIGN CONCESSION AREAS AT OSAKA AND KOBE. 1867. 2 items.
Tracings of large-scale street plans originally drawn by Commander Bullock of HMS Serpent. Source: USS Monocacy. (Filed as 453.23, #5 and #6)
HEYNEN

1588. KOBE AND HIOGO BAYS. 1873. 1 item.
Tracing from survey by the harbormaster and surveyor at Kobe showing buildings, native and foreign sections, and railroad facilities. Approximately 3 in. to 1 nautical mile. (Filed as 453.18)
HEYNEN

1589. KOBE AND HIOGO BAYS. 1892. 1 item.
Tracing of Japanese charts in the possession of the harbormaster at Kobe that shows the anchorage position of the USS Alert, forts, piers, and other harbor facilities; and a few waterfront buildings, including the Hiogo Hotel, the customhouse, Vulcan Iron Works, and Hiogo Foundry. An attached note from Lt. Mahan concerns the preparation of the chart and navigation aids. Large scale. Source: USS Alert. (Filed as 461.19)
HEYNEN

1590. KOBE HARBOR. 1899 and 1908. 2 items.
Printed plans, partly in Japanese, forwarded by the US consul and the US State Department, showing information apparently relating to new harbor regulations: anchorage districts, anchorages for various classes of vessels, and some harbor facilities. Scales vary. (Filed as 4112.19, #1 and #2)
HEYNEN

1591. AKASHI STRAIT AND HIOGO HARBOR. 1870. 1 item.
Tracing, with corrected shoreline added in red ink, showing soundings, the city of Akashi, and some buildings and canals at Hiogo Harbor. 1 in. to approximately 1 nautical mile. Sources: US ships Monocacy and Aroostook. (Filed as 453.23, #3)
HEYNEN

1592. AKASHI STRAIT. 1869. 1 item.
Manuscript chart showing hydrography, settlements, coastal roads, forts, and physical features. 1:20,000. Source: USS Aroostook. (Filed as 453.23, #4)
HEYNEN

1593. KUROSHIMA STRAIT. 1867. 1 item.
Enlarged tracing of a British chart from a survey in 1861, showing Oshima Island; numerous smaller islands; and adjacent settlements, including Imaharu (Imabaru). Additional soundings by the USS Monocacy are indicated in red ink. Approximately 1 1/4 in. to 1 nautical mile. (Filed as 453.21, #1)
HEYNEN

1594. PART OF INLAND SEA BETWEEN MUTSUSHIMA AND ODUTSI ISLANDS. 1867. 1 item.
Enlarged tracing of a British chart from a survey in 1861, showing part of coast in the vicinity of the city of Murakame (Marugame) and offshore islands. Additional soundings by the USS Monocacy are indicated in red ink. Approximately 1 1/4 in. to 1 nautical mile. (Filed as 453.21, #2)
HEYNEN

1595. SHIMONOSEKI (VAN DER CAPELLAN) STRAIT, BETWEEN HONSHU AND KYUSHU ISLANDS. Ca. 1850. 1 item.
Tracing of an unidentified chart of the "Strait of

National Centre for the Arts

van der Capellen," one of several tracings apparently received from the US North Pacific Surveying Expedition of the 1850's, showing hydrography and coastal features of the adjacent parts of Honshu and Kyushu Islands. 1 in. to approximately 1 nautical mile. (Filed as 463.3, #3)
HEYNEN

1596. MOJI HARBOR, SHIMONOSEKI STRAIT (COAST OF KYUSHU ISLAND). 1901. 1 item.
Printed chart, partly in Japanese, forwarded by the US consul at Nagasaki, apparently to show the field of operations of new harbor regulations. Included are the harbor limit, districts, and landmarks. Scale is not shown. (Filed as 2123.36)
HEYNEN

Southern Kyushu and adjacent islands

1597. SOUTHEAST COASTS OF KYUSHU AND SHIKOKU ISLANDS. 1859. 1 item.
"Parts of Kiusiu and Sikok Japan By the US Schooner Fenimore Cooper Lt. John M. Brooke, Commanding Lt. Charles E. Thorborn, 1859." Large rough chart covering most of the south coast of Shikoku and showing the tracks of the USS Fenimore Cooper, a partial track of the USS John Hancock, shorelines, some placenames, and penciled plotting lines. 1 in. to approximately 2 1/4 nautical miles. 4 1 x 7 ft. (Filed as 463.1, #4)
HEYNEN

1598. SOUTHERN KYUSHU AND ADJACENT ISLANDS. Ca. 1850. 2 items.
Two similar tracings apparently received from the US North Pacific Surveying Expedition of the 1850's. One copy contains the penciled note "Chart composed from various informed citizens & observations by--Philip Frederick Von St [illegible]." The tracings cover southern Kyushu, the Kosiki Islands, the Goto Islands, and the Linschoten (Pinnacle) Islands and show anchorages, topographic relief, towns, placenames, and rivers. Insets: plan of the Goto and Firado (Herado) Islands from "a Dutch manuscript chart from the seventeenth century" and sketch of the Linschoten and nearby islands "as seen by HMS Larne December 16 and 17, 1838 By Captain Blake." 1 in. to approximately 12 nautical miles. (Filed as 463.3, #4 and #7)
HEYNEN

1599. TONOVOORAH HARBOR (TONOURA AND ABURATSU VICINITY), SOUTHEAST COAST OF KYUSHU. 1859. 1 item.
"Tonovoorah Harbor S. E. coast of Kiusiu Japan by the US Surveying Expedition of the route between California, China and Japan, Lt. John Brooke, Commmanding; Lt. Thorburn, Actg. Master 1859." Manuscript worksheet showing soundings, coastal topography, settlements, and offshore islands. The modern names of the towns in this vicinity are Tonoura and Aburatsu. Approximately 5 in. to 1 nautical mile. Source: USS Fenimore Cooper. (Filed as 463.1, #2)
HEYNEN

1600. TONOVOORAH HARBOR (TONOURA AND ABURATSU VICINITY), SOUTHEAST COAST OF KYUSHU. 1859. 1 item.
Manuscript copy of the worksheet described in entry 1599, reduced for engraving. Approximately 2 1/2 in. to 1 nautical mile. Source: USS Fenimore Cooper. (Filed as 463.1, #1)
HEYNEN

1601. KAGOSHIMA BAY, SOUTH COAST OF KYUSHU. 1855. 1 item.
"US North Pacific Surveying Expedition, Lt. John Rodgers, USN Commanding. Original Working Sheet No._____. Kago-Sima Bay, South Coast of Kiusiu. Reconnoitered by the USS Ship Vincennes, January 1855." Tracing showing tracks of the ship, soundings, coastal settlements, capes, rocks, and other landmarks. Sailing directions are included. Insets: two prifle views taken from the anchorage off Yamagawa Harbor. 1 in. to approximately 1 nautical mile. (Filed as 451.36, #14)
HEYNEN

1602. NAGASAKI HARBOR AND APPROACHES, WEST COAST OF KYUSHU. Ca. 1850. 1 item.
Tracing of an unidentified chart, one of several tracings apparently received from the US North Pacific Surveying Expedition of the 1850's, showing hydrography, topography, a simplified plan of the city, and place-names. Insets: plan of Dutch Factory and pictures of various flags. 1 in. to approximately 1 nautical mile. (Filed as 463.3, #5)
HEYNEN

1603. NAGASAKI HARBOR, WEST COAST OF KYUSHU. 1903. 1 item.
Japanese chart No. 92, published in 1902 and received from the USS Albany as an enclosure to a hydrographic report, showing hydrography, coastal topography, city streets, and cultivated fields. Approximately 1:12,000. (Filed as 161.8)
HEYNEN

1604. HIRADO OR SPEX STRAIT, BETWEEN NORTHWEST KYUSHU AND HIRADO ISLAND. 1867-70. 8 items.
Manuscript charts and tracings showing Hirado Strait and islands and shoals discovered within the strait, including Vonetta Rock, Robinett Shoal, and Costa Rica Rock, and containing some information from HMS Icarus. One of the charts is the manuscript version of Hydrographic Office chart No. 7. Scales vary. Source: USS Monocacy. (Filed as 453.23, #7-#13)
HEYNEN

1605. GOTO ISLANDS AND SOUTHWEST COAST OF KYUSHU. 1855. 1 item (4 sections).
"US North Pacific Surveying Expedition, Lt. John Rodgers, USN Commanding Reconnoissance [sic] of the Gotto Islands and Straits with the SW Coast of Kiusiu Japan. By the US Schooner Fenimore Cooper, Actg. Lt. William Gibson, commanding. Actg. Lt. Beverley Kennon, Master. May 1855. Original Working Sheet No._____." Large manuscript chart showing the ship's tracks, soundings, shorelines, coastal topography place-names, penciled plotting lines, and a note on the reliability of positions. 1 in. to approximately 1 nautical mile. (Filed as 451.36, #18)
HEYNEN

1606. MEAC SIMA ISLANDS (ASS' EARS) AND PALLAS (VINCENNES) rocks, southwest of Goto islands and Kyushu. 1854. 1 item.
"US North Pacific Surveying Expedition. Lt. John Rodgers, commanding. Original Working Sheet No._____. Ass' Ears and Vincennes Rocks, Japan Sea. Surveyed by the US Ship Vincennes, December 1854." Manuscript chart showing the location of the islands, the ship's tracks, and five views of the islands from various directions. 1 in. to approximately 2 nautical miles. (Filed as 451.36, #47)
HEYNEN

1607. MEAC SIMA ISLANDS (ASS' EARS) AND PALLAS (VINCENNES) ROCKS, SOUTHWEST OF GOTO ISLANDS AND KYUSHU 1878. 1 item.
Tracing showing locations and topography of the islands, the track of the USS Ashuelot, and the position from which "sketch taken." 1 in. to approximately 1 nautical mile. (Filed as 453.12)
HEYNEN

Ryukyu Islands

1608. RYUKYU ISLANDS. Ca. 1850. 1 item.
Unidentified, untitled chart filed among the records of the Perry expedition to Japan and the US North Pacific Surveying Expedition, both of the 1850's. The chart, possibly a duplicate of an earlier chart, shows the "Loo Choo or Liu Kiu Islands," the southern tip of Kyushu, Japan (Cape Tschitschagoff), the Linschoten and other islands immediately south of Japan, the north group (Ou-Sima, Ohosima, or Slocum's Island and adjacent islands), the middle group (Loo Choo or Kinawasima and adjacent islands), and the south group (including Mijakosima, Isigakisima, Jiufjosima, and Jonakuni). Several penciled notations, including the partial track of an unidentified ship, are shown. A note at Okinawa reads, "Nava Nape is the Napa Kiang of Basil Hall." 1 in. to approximately 15 nautical miles. (Filed as 451.36, #49)
HEYNEN

1609. NORTHERN RYUKYU ISLANDS AND SOUTHERN TIP OF KYUSHU, JAPAN. Ca. 1850. 1 item.
Tracing of an unidentified chart, one of several tracings apparently received from the US North Pacific Surveying Expedition of the 1850's. This is a composite of separate charts of Van Diemen Strait, the Linschoten and adjacent islands, and the Ohosima (Ou-Sima or Amami) group of the Ryukyus. Positions (latitude and longitude) of numerous islands are given; symbols indicate names of earlier explorers used as sources (for explanation of symbols, see entry 1545). Scale is not shown. (Filed as 463.3, #1)
HEYNEN

1610. NORTHERN RYUKYU ISLANDS AND SOUTHERN KYUSHU, JAPAN. 1854-59. 1 item.
"US North Pacific Surveying Expedition. Lt. John Rodgers, USN Commanding Loc Choo Archipelago and the Southern Part of Japan By the US Ship Vincennes, Lt. John Rodgers, commanding US Steamer John Hancock, Lt. Commanding H. K. Stevens. US Schooner Fenimore

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Cooper, Actg. Lt. Comdg. W. Gibson. 1854-55. Additions by Lt. Commanding John M. Brooke, US Schooner Fenimore Cooper, 1859." Printed chart, at reduced scale, covering area from southern Kyushu to Okinawa. Originally projected by E. R. Knorr, it shows soundings, topography, and place-names. Insets: harbor plans of Tonovoorah Harbor, southeast coast of Kyushu, Japan; Yamagawa Harbor in Kagoshima Bay, south coast of Kyushu, Japan; and Porpoise Straits, Ou-Sima group, Ryukyus. 1 in. to approximately 12 nautical miles. (Filed as 451.36, #12)
HEYNEN

1611. SOUTHERN KYUSHU, JAPAN, TO LINSCHOTEN ISLANDS, NORTHERN RYUKYU ISLANDS. 1854-55. 1 item (2 sections).
"US North Pacific Surveying Expedition. Lt. John Rodgers Commanding. Original Working Sheet No._____. South Extreme of Japan and the Islands Towards Loo-Choo. Reconnoitered by the following Officers of the US Ship Vincennes.... Draughtsman E. R. Knorr. Views by Edward M. Kern. December 1854 and January 1855." Manuscript chart showing the ship's tracks and soundings, points from which views were taken, and coastal topography and place-names. Insets: 14 views of islands by artist Edward M. Kern. 1 in. to approximately 1 1/4 nautical miles. (Filed as 415.36, #11)
HEYNEN

1612. SOUTHERN KYUSHU, JAPAN, TO LINSCHOTEN ISLANDS, NORTHERN RYUKYU ISLANDS. 1855. 1 item (6 sections).
"US North Pacific Surveying Expedition, Lt. John Rodgers, USN Commanding Island Chain Between Loo-Choo and Kiusiu Surveyed in January, April and May 1855 by the US Ship Vincennes. US Steamer John Hancock. US Schooner F. Cooper... (Projected by E. R. Knorr) Sheet II." Large manuscript chart covering area from southern Kyushu and the Kosiki group west of Kyushu, southward to Suwo-sima (Suwano-seshima) Island (coverage continues on sheet I, described in entry 1613), and showing tracks of the ships, soundings, coastal topography, place-names, and penciled plotting lines. 1 in. to approximately 2 nautical miles. (Filed as 451.36, #10)
HEYNEN

1613. LINSCHOTEN ISLANDS TO OKINAWA, NORTHERN RYUKYU ISLANDS. 1855. 1 item (4 sections).
"US North Pacific Surveying Expedition, Lt. John Rodgers, USN Commanding Island Chain Between Loo-Choo and Kiusiu Surveyed in January, April and May 1855 by the US Ship Vincennes. US Steamer John Hancock. US Schooner F. Cooper... (Projected by E. R. Knorr) Sheet I." Large manuscript chart covering area from Suwosima (Suwanoseshima) Island to the northern coast of Okinawa (Loo-choo), including the Ou-Sima group (coverage continued from sheet II, described in entry 1612), and showing tracks of the ships, soundings, coastal topography, place-names, and penciled plotting lines. 1 in. to approximately 2 nautical miles. (Filed as 451.36, #9)
HEYNEN

1614. AMAMI (OU-SIMA) GROUP, NORTHERN RYUKYU ISLANDS. 1855. 1 item.
"US North Pacific Surveying Expedition. Lt. John Rodgers, USN Commanding Ou-Sima Group Between Loo-Choo and Japan. By the US Ship Vincennes, Lt. John Rodgers, commanding US Steamer John Hancock, Lt. H. K. Stevens, commanding US Schooner Fenimore Cooper, Actg. Lt. W. Gibson, commanding January and May 1855." Printed chart, originally projected by E. R. Knorr, showing tracks of the ships, soundings, coastal topography, and sailing directions. Names of islands given by previous navigators are indicated. Insets: views of Fookaw Bay, Porpoise Straits, and the island of Kikai-Sima. 1 in. to approximately 2 nautical miles. (Filed as 451.36, #2)
HEYNEN

1615. FOOKAW BAY, AMAMI (OU-SIMA) GROUP, NORTHERN RYUKYU ISLANDS. 1855. 1 item.
"US North Pacific Surveying Expedition. Lt. John Rodgers, USN Commanding. Fookaw Bay By the US Ships Vincennes and John Hancock. May 1855." Manuscript chart showing tracks of the ships, soundings, coastal topography, and villages. Approximately 2 in. to 1 nautical mile. (Filed as 451.36, #15)
HEYNEN

1616. PORPOISE STRAITS AND SOUTHERN PART OF AMAMI (OU-SIMA) GROUP, NORTHERN RYUKYU ISLANDS. 1855. 1 item (2 sections).
"US North Pacific Surveying Expedition, Commander John Rodgers, USN Commanding. Porpoise Straits and South Part of Ou Sima Group. Surveyed by the following vessels: US Ship Vincennes. US Steamer John Hancock. US Schooner F. Cooper... January and May 1855." Large manuscript chart showing tracks of the ships, soundings, coastal topography, villages, and penciled plotting lines. Views apparently intended for the final version of this chart are not included even though the title refers to "Views by William Brenton Boggs, Purser, USN, and Edward M. Kern, Artist." Approximately 3 in. to 1 nautical mile. (Filed as 451.36, #5)
HEYNEN

1617. AMAMI (OU-SIMA) GROUP AND TAKUNO (KAKIROUMA) ISLAND, NORTHERN RYUKYU ISLANDS. 1855. 1 item.
"US North Pacific Surveying Expedition, Lt. John Rodgers, USN Commanding. Original Working Sheet No._____. Ou-Sima and Kakirouma. Reconnoitered by the US Ship Vincennes, January 1855." Manuscript chart showing the ship's track, soundings, positions from which views were taken, coastal topography, and villages. Insets: seven views of the islands; artist is not identified but probably is expedition artist Edward M. Kern. 1 in. to approximately 2 1/2 nautical miles. (Filed as 451.36, #3)
HEYNEN

1618. MONTGOMERY GROUP, NORTH OF OKINAWA, RYUKYU ISLANDS. 1855. 1 item.
Untitled worksheet from the US North Pacific Surveying expedition showing the ship's track, some topography, and penciled plotting lines. Very faint, penciled notation at top of chart reads, "Montgomery Islands Group--Oct--[remainder illegible]." Approximately 1 1/2 in. to 1 nautical mile. (Filed as 451.36, #46)
HEYNEN

1619. OKINAWA. 1853. 1 item.
"The Loo Choo Group of Islands Surveyed by order of Commodore M. C. Perry US Navy. By Lt. G. B. Balch, Lt. J. Mathews USS Plymouth August 1853." Manuscript chart covering Okinawa and offshore islets and showing shoreline features; a few shoals; soundings in the important harbors; the towns of Naha (Napa or Nafa), Sheudi (capital of Loo Choo), and Oonting; and smaller coastal settlements. Interior of island is largely unmapped. 1 in. to approximately 2 nautical miles. (Filed as 451.36, #45)
HEYNEN

1620. OONTING (PORT MELVILLE), NORTH COAST OF OKINAWA. 1853. 1 item.
"Copy of Admiral Cecille's Chart of Oonting or Port Melville, Island of Loo-Choo. Verified by order of Commodore M. C. Perry, US Navy. By Lt. S. Bent. Lt. N. B. Harrison. Actg. Master J. Bennett. Passed Midshipman J. H. March. June 1853." Manuscript chart showing soundings, the shoreline, topography, villages, cultivated fields, and the position from which view was taken. Soundings from French chart are shown in red ink. Inset: view of part of the harbor. Approximately 4 in. to 1 nautical mile. (Filed as 451.36, #41)
HEYNEN

1621. DEEP BAY, WEST COAST OF OKINAWA. 1853-54. 1 item.
"(Lew Chew) Deep Bay Surveyed Dec. 1853 and January 1854 by William B. Whiting, Lt. US Navy and Lt. Alphonse Barbot, Assistant US Ship Vandalia John Pope Esq. Commander by order of Commodore Matthew C. Perry Commanding US Naval Forces in East Indies, China, and Japan Seas." Manuscript chart showing hydrography, coastal topography, and settlements. 1:40,000. (Filed as 451.36, #43)
HEYNEN

1622. SHAH BAY, NORTH COAST OF OKINAWA. 1854. 1 item.
"(Lew Chew) Shah Bay Surveyed Jany. 1854 by Lt. William B. Whiting." Manuscript chart showing hydrography, coastal topography, dwellings, cultivated fields, and saltpans. 1:5,000. (Filed as 451.36, #44)
HEYNEN

1623. OKINAWA. 1854. 1 item.
"Island of Lew-Chew from the surveys of William B. Whiting, George B. Balch, Silas Bent, and others.... Drawn by William B. Whiting by order of Commodore M. C. Perry Commanding US Naval Forces in the East Indies, China, and Japan Seas 1854." Manuscript chart covering Okinawa and adjacent islets and showing shoreline features; shoals; soundings in the important harbors; towns of Naha (Napa or Nafa), Shuey (Sheudi or Shuri), and Oonting; smaller villages; mountain topography in parts of the island; the "Ancient fort of Katsin Darki;" and other features. 1 in. to approximately 2 nautical miles. (Filed as 451.36, #42)
HEYNEN

1624. OKINAWA AND ADJACENT ISLANDS TO THE WEST. 1854-55. 1 item (3 sections).
"US North Pacific Surveying Expedition, Lt. John

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Rodgers, USN Commanding. West Coast of Loo-Choo and Neighboring Islands. Surveyed in 1854 and 1855 by the US Ship Vincennes. US Steamer John Hancock. US Schooner F. Cooper... (Projected by E. R. Knorr)." Large manuscript chart covering Okinawa, the Amakirima group, Kume Shima (Komisang), and other islands and showing hydrography, tracks ofthe ships, coastal topography, and towns. Insets: views of Naha (Nafa or Napa) Harbor, apparently by artist Edward M. Kern. 1 in. to approximately 1 nautical mile. (Filed as 451.36, #6)
HEYNEN

1625. OKINAWA AND ADJACENT ISLANDS TO THE WEST. 1855. 2 items.
Later versions of the chart described in entry 1624-manuscript chart reduced for engraving and final printed version. Title was revised from the original worksheet to read "Loo-Choo and the Islands to the Westward. By the Vincennes, John Hancock, and Fenimore Cooper 1855." The printed version (item #7) contains an inset plan and three views of the "Harbor of Nafa," originally drawn by artist Edward M. Kern; these insets are not included on the reduced manuscript version (item #8). 1 in. to approximately 2 1/2 nautical miles. (Filed as 451.36, #7 and #8)
HEYNEN

1626. AMAKIRIMA GROUP AND THE SOUTHWEST COAST OF OKINAWA. 1855. 1 item.
"US North Pacific Surveying Expedition, Lt. John Rodgers, USN Commanding Amakirima Group with Part of Loo-Choo By the Vincennes, John Hancock and Fenimore Cooper, 1855." Reduced manuscript chart, originally projected by E. R. Knorr and prepared for engraving, showing hydrography, topography, settlements, and place-names. Included are sailing directions to "Nafa Harbor." Views apparently intended for final version of chart are not included even though a reference is made to "Views by Edward M. Kern." 1 in. to approximately 1 nautical mile. (Filed as 451.36, #4)
HEYNEN

1627. OKINAWA AND THE SOUTHERN RYUKYU ISLANDS. Ca. 1850. 1 item.
Tracing of an unidentified chart, one of several tracings apparently received from the US North Pacific Surveying Expedition of the 1850's. This is a composite of two charts: "Okinawasima" or Okinawa and adjacent islands to the north and west, including the Montgomery group, the "Kerasima" (Amakirima) Islands; and the southern Ryukyus or Sakishima Islands, including "Mijakosima," "Isigakisima," and others. Towns, topography, and distances between places in numbers of "Ri" are indicated. The positions (latitude and longitude) of some islands are shown; symbols indicate names of earlier explorers used as sources (for explanation of symbols, see entry 1545). 1 in. to approximately 10 nautical miles. (Filed as 463.3, #10)
HEYNEN

1628. BORODINO ISLANDS (OHIGASHI JIMA), EAST OF THE RYUKYU ISLANDS. 1854. 1 item.
"US North Pacific Surveying Expedition, Lt. John Rodgers, USN Commanding. Original Working Sheet No. 1. Reconnaissance of Borodino Islands by the US Ship Vincennes October 1854." Manuscript chart showing island topography, positions of the ship while surveying and taking views, and plotting lines. Notes briefly describe the reconnaissance. Insets: Two profile views. 1 in. to 2 nautical miles. (Filed as 272.42, #52)
HEYNEN

Korea

1629. KOREA. 1848. 3 items.
"Carte de la Coree-1848-drawn by the venerable Andre Kimhaikim." Three similar tracings received from the USS Shenandoah in 1868, each covering all of Korea and showing settlements, provincial boundaries, topography, and rivers. 1 in. to approximately 15 miles. (Filed as 451.34, #4-#4b)
HEYNEN

1630. KOREA. Ca. 1850. 1 item.
Tracing of an unidentified map of Korea, one of several tracings apparently received from the US North Pacific Surveying Expedition of the 1850's, showing settlements, roads, provincial boundaries, topography, and rivers. The positions (latitude and longitude) of a number of offshore islands are shown; symbols indicate the names of earlier explorers used as sources (for explanation of symbols, see entry 1545). 1 in. to approximately 23 miles. (Filed as 463.3, #9)
HEYNEN

1631. KOREA. Ca. 1868. 1 item.
"Carte des Huit Provinces du Tchao Sian." Tracing of a French map (date unknown), received from the USS Shenandoah, Ca. 1868, showing settlements and provinces. 1 in. to approximately 23 miles. (Filed as 451.34, #3)
HEYNEN

1632. KOREA. Ca. 1868. 1 item.
"Carte de la Coree divisee en huit Provinces (D'apres un original Coreen)." Two versions, one on tracing cloth and the other on paper, apparently received from the USS Wachusett. Note on reverse side of tracing reads, "Peninsula of Korea. Tracing from original Corean chart by French officers." The version on paper contains marginal notes on the anchorage position of the USS Wachusett under Commander Shufeldt [1867(?)] and the anchorage of the French fleet at Kanghoa (1866). Both maps show settlements, forts, place-names, roads, provincial boundaries, topography, and rivers. 1 in. to approximately 17 miles. (Filed as 451.34, #5 and #5a)
HEYNEN

1633. KOREAN ARCHIPELAGO, SOUTH COAST OF KOREA. Ca. 1888. 1 item.
"Tracing of Southern Portion of Corean Archipelago by Ensign F. M. Bostwick, USN USS Palos ... to show steamer tracks." Colored lines indicate route of mail steamers between Nagasaki and Chemulpo; Korean steamers between Fusan, Mokpo, and Chemulpo; and other routes. Names of islands are also shown. Approximately 1:450,000. Source: USS Palos. (Filed as 471.19)
HEYNEN

1634. MONOCACY ANCHORAGE, ENTRANCE TO CRITCHTON HARBOR, PA-OON ISLAND (SOAN KUNDO GROUP), SOUTH COAST OF KOREA. 1891. 1 item.
Rough chart on tracing cloth, showing the anchorage, soundings, local topography, villages, and cultivated land, used as the basis for Hydrographic Office chart No. 1263. Large scale. Source: USS Monocacy. (Filed as 452.25, #4)
HEYNEN

1635. MOPPO (MOKPO) HARBOR, SOUTHWEST COAST OF KOREA. 1885. 1 item.
Rough survey chart showing location of "Mok-Pho," saltworks, a village, and triangulation stations. Large scale. Source: USS Alert. (Filed as 463.61)
HEYNEN

1636. KIN (KEUM) RIVER ENTRANCE, SOUTHWEST COAST OF KOREA. 1884. 1 item.
Chart from preliminary survey showing hydrography, mudflats, dwellings, and triangulation stations. 1:20,000. Source: USS Alert. (Filed as 463.15)
HEYNEN

1637. LOWER SEOUL (HAN GANG) AND SALEE RIVERS. Ca. 1868. 1 item.
Tracing of an unidentified French chart (date unknown), received from the USS Shenandoah, Ca. 1868, showing hydrography, topography, and place-names in French. 1 in. to approximately 2 nautical miles. (Filed as 451.34, #2)
HEYNEN

1638. LOWER SEOUL RIVER (HAN GANG) AND FORTS CAPTURED ON THE SALEE RIVER. 1871. 2 items.
Manuscript chart and tracing showing "soundings in June 1871 by vessels of the US Asiatic Fleet under the command of Rear Admiral John Rodgers." Inset: plan of Salee River, showing the forts captured June 10-12, 1871, by vessels of the US fleet. The main chart shows a road from "Tchet-maul" (Chemulpo) to Seoul "said by Corean Christians to be level and good," topographic features, place-names, gun batteries, and villages. 1 in. to approximately 2 nautical miles. (Filed as 451.34, #1 and #1a)
HEYNEN

1639. INCHON (CHEMULPO) HARBOR. 1882-83. 2 items.
Two similar tracings of a chart of the inner and outer harbors of Chemulpo from a survey by German ships Stosch and Leipzig (1882-83). Received from the USS Essex (1888), the tracings show soundings; topography; a simplified plan of the city of Chemulpo, including the Chinese, Japanese, and Korean settlements; coalsheds; and a fort on Roze Island (Kheum Wolmi). Approximately 7 in. to 1 nautical mile. (Filed as 463.48, #1 and #2)
HEYNEN

1640. LOWER SALEE RIVER, INCLUDING INCHON (CHEMULPO). 1883. 4 items.
Manuscript chart of the lower part of the river between Roze and Pilot Islands showing soundings, the port of Chemulpo and other settlements, cultivated

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

fields, and a fort. Approximately 4 in. to 1 nautical mile. Also included are three rough plans of islands at larger scale. Source: USS Monocacy. (Filed as 451.1)
HEYNEN

1641. CHASSERIAU BANK, ENTRANCE TO SALEE RIVER. 1884. 1 item.
Tracing from survey showing the shoreline and soundings. 1:30,000. Source: USS Juniata. (Filed as 451.11)
HEYNEN

1642. INCHON (CHEMULPO) HARBOR. 1893. 1 item.
Tracing of chart of "Chemulpo Anchorage" from a survey by the ship Ping Ching. Received from the USS Monocacy, the tracing shows hydrography, topography, dwellings, and the British consulate. 1:5,785. (Filed as 153.47)
HEYNEN

1643. COAST SOUTH OF PING YANG INLET, ENTRANCE TO TAEDONG RIVER. 1892. 1 item.
Tracing of a Japanese chart showing hydrography and the shoreline. 1 in. to approximately 1 nautical mile. Source: USS Alert. (Filed as 452.33, #1)
HEYNEN

1644. APPROACHES TO PING YANG INLET AND TAEDONG RIVER. 1867. 3 items.
Three similar charts-manuscript chart with an attached sheet giving sailing directions (1 in. to approximately 1 nautical mile), tracing, and reduced version prepared for engraving as Hydrographic Office chart No. 226 (1 in. to approximately 2 nautical miles)-showing hydrography, topography, and villages. Source: USS Wachusett. (Filed as 451.34, #8, #8a, #9)
HEYNEN

1645. PING YANG INLET, ENTRANCE TO TAEDONG RIVER. 1868. 2 items.
Two similar charts of Ping Yang or "Shenandoah" Inlet-manuscript chart in two sections (1 in. to approximately 1 statute mile) and reduced version prepared for engraving as Hydrographic Office chart No. 224 (1 in. to approximately 2 statute miles)-showing hydrography, topography, and villages. Source: USS Shenandoah. (Filed as 451.34, #6, #7, and #7a)
HEYNEN

1646. PING YANG INLET, ENTRANCE TO TAEDONG RIVER. 1888. 1 item.
Tracing of part of Hydrographic Office chart No. 224 of Ping Yang Inlet and approaches, annotated with lines showing a channel found by the steamer Hai Riong and with soundings by F. H. Morsel. Hydrography, the shoreline, and place-names are indicated. Inset: plan of continuation of the inlet and the lower part of "Tatung" (Taedong) River. Approximately 1 1/4 in. to 1 nautical mile. Source: USS Palos. (Filed as 463.48, #3)
HEYNEN

1647. PING YANG INLET, ENTRANCE TO TAEDONG RIVER. 1892. 3 items.
Three tracings by Lt. D. H. Mahan covering the approaches to the inlet, and the Chel-Tau anchorage at the lower part of Taedong River. Hydrography, topography, settlements, and cultivated fields are shown. Large scale. Source: USS Alert. (Filed as 452.33, #2-#4)
HEYNEN

1648. PING YANG INLET, ENTRANCE TO TAEDONG RIVER. 1892. 2 ITEMS.
Two printed charts of the inlet and the Chel-Tau anchorage at the lower part of the "Ta-tung" (Taedong) River, annotated to show the track of the USS Alert. The base charts, in Japanese, show hydrography, topography, and settlements. Large scale. (Filed as 452.33, #5 and #6)
HEYNEN

1649. TAEDONG RIVER AND CITY OF P'YONGYANG (PING YANG). 1886-91. 2 items.
Tracings received from the USS Alliance. One covers "Ta-Tung" (Taedong) River from Chel-Tau island to "Ping Yang" (P'yongyang) city;the other covers part of the river at Pyongyang. River soundings, anchorages, roads, a coal mine, villages,and cultivated fields are shown. Scale of both tracings, approximately 1 1/2 in. to 1 nautical mile. (Filed as 452.29, #1 and #2)
HEYNEN

China

1650. SOUTHEAST COAST OF CHINA AND FORMOSA. Ca. 1850. 1 item.
Tracing of an unidentified chart, one of several apparently received from the US North Pacific Surveying Expedition of the 1850's, showing numerous coastal placenames, such as "Tiger Island," "Elephant Island," "Amsterdam Island," and "Murderer's Point" (apparently named by explorers). Some names are in Chinese. 1 in. to approximately 17 nautical miles. (Filed as 463.3, #11)
HEYNEN

1651. COAST OF CHINA. Ca. 1855. 1 item.
British Admiralty chart of the China coast and adjacent seas (published in 1849), annotated to show the track of an unidentified ship and the date 1854-55. Source is not shown, but penciled on the reverse side of the chart are the names "William Gibson" and "Bevely Kennon, acting master," the commander and acting master, respectively, of the USS Fenimore Cooper during the US North Pacific Surveying Expedition of the 1850's. 1 in. to approximately 70 nautical miles. (Filed as 283.22, #2)
HEYNEN

1652. GEOGRAPHIC POSITIONS OF PLACES ALONG THE CHINA COAST. 1892. 1 item.
Table listing positions (latitude and longitude) and descriptions of 68 mountain summits and coastal islands between Shanghai and the Formosa Strait. (Filed as 471.72)
HEYNEN

1653. STORM SIGNAL STATIONS OF THE CHINA COAST METEOROLOGICAL SERVICE. 1907. 1 item.
Small printed map of China, Japan, and Indochina showing locations of storm signal stations receiving telegraphic warnings from the observatory at Zi-ka-wei. Small scale. (Filed as 2101.36)
HEYNEN

1654. LIAU RIVER MOUTH AND BAR, SOUTH COAST OF MANCHURIA. 1866. 1 item.
"The Bar of the Liau River, fourteen miles below Yingtsze, the port of Newchwang." Tracing, the reverse side of which contains extensive sailing directions for entering the river. 1 in. to 1,000 yards. Source: USS Wachusett. (Filed as 451.24, #1)
HEYNEN

1655. LIAU RIVER ENTRANCE AND CITY OF NEWCHWANG, SOUTH COAST OF MANCHURIA. 1874. 1 item.
Published British Admiralty chart No. 2894, dated 1862 and annotated to show American and British consulates, the customhouse at Ying-tsu, and navigation beacons. Also shown are hydrography, coastal topography, settlements, forts, and cultivated fields. 1 in. to approximately 1 nautical mile. Source: USS Ashuelot. (Filed as 451.24, #2)
HEYNEN

1656. MOUTH OF THE PEI HO (TIENTSIN) RIVER. 1854. 1 item.
"US North Pacific Surveying Expedition, Lt. John Rodgers, USN Commanding. Reconnaissance of the Mouth of the Teen-Tsin-Ho or Pei-Ho. By the Steamer John Hancock and Schooner F. Cooper... October 1854." Manuscript chart, reduced for engraving, showing hydrography, anchorage positions of the John Hancock and the US steamer Powhatan, mudbanks, the town of "Tung Koo," forts at entrance to river, saltpans, and cultivated fields. Approximately 2 in. to 1 nautical mile. (Filed as 451.36, #29)
HEYNEN

1657. MOUTH OF THE PEI HO (TIENTSIN) RIVER AND APPROACHES. 1854. 2 items.
"US North Pacific Surveying Expedition, Lt. John Rodgers, USN Commanding. Mouth of the Teen-Tsin-Ho And Approach to the Sha-lui-tien Banks By the US Steamer John Hancock and US Schooner Fenimore Cooper... October 1854." Two similar charts-manuscript chart reduced for engraving and copy of the final engraved chart-showing coastal features and the anchorage positions of the John Hancock, the US steamer Powhatan, and HBMS Rattler 1 in. to approximately 2 nautical miles. (Filed as 451.36, #27 and #28)
HEYNEN

1658. TIENTSIN HARBOR AND PEI HO RIVER. 1895. 5 items.
Tracings received from the USS Monocacy in May 1895 (for tracing #1, see entry 1679):
2. Anchorage and foreign settlements of Tientsin, showing streets and buildings.
3. Foreign settlement area of Tientsin, showing streets, buildings, and the following ships at anchor in Pei Ho River: French gunboat Comete, Russian gunboat Sivouich, British gunboat Linnet, German gunboat Wolf, and the USS Monocacy.
4. Taku Bar at entrance to Pei Ho River.

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

5. Pei Ho River from Tientsin Bend to Pai-Taing-Koa, showing changes since 1858-59.
6. Graph showing monthly depths of water at Taku Bar at high water, 1894.
(Filed as 293.18, #2-#6)
HEYNEN

1659. CAPTURE OF TAKU FORTS ON THE LOWER PEI HO RIVER. 1900. 1 item.
Blueprint chart of the lower Pei Ho River and approaches, accompaying a report on the capture of the forts, showing the position of the USS Monocacy, the anchorage of the Allied fleet, soundings, and settlements along the riverbanks. A note describes the position of the USS Newark. 1 in. to approximately 1 1/4 nautical miles. (Filed as 1122.47)
HEYNEN

1660. LOWER PEI HO RIVER. 1901. 1 item.
Blueprint copy of British Admiralty chart No. 2653, "with additions and corrections to date," showing the lower part of Pei Ho River, naval yards, a US wharf, German docks, railway facilities, the dock of the USS Monocacy, the anchorage of HMS Phoenix, British wharf and camp, villages, the US Navy rifle range, a cable crossing, saltpans, and forts. Approximately 2 1/4 in. to 1 nautical mile. (Filed as 292.15)
HEYNEN

1661. CHEFOO HARBOR. 1888-89. 1 item.
"Chefoo Harbor from a survey made by the Chinese Customs Service in 1888-89." Tracing, forwarded in 1892, showing harbor soundings and topography. Approximately 4 in. to 1 nautical mile. Source: USS Alert. (Filed as 461.25)
HEYNEN

1662. CHEFOO HARBOR. 1903. 12 items.
Preliminary worksheets-boat sheets and tracings-from a survey of the harbor by US ships Kentucky, Oregon, Annapolis, Vicksburg, Wisconsin, and New Orleans. Scales vary. (Filed as 153.55, #34-#45)
HEYNEN

1663. CHEFOO HARBOR. 1903. 1 item.
Smooth sheet from a survey of the harbor by US ships Kentucky, Oregon, Annapolis, Vicksburg, Wisconsin, and New Orleans. Triangulation stations, hydrography, landmarks, and customhouses are shown. Approximately 4 in. to 1 nautical mile. (Filed as 153.55, #32)
HEYNEN

1664. AMERICAN CONSULATE AT CHEFOO HARBOR. 1903. 18 items.
Plan of building and worksheets. Sources: US ships Kentucky, Oregon, Annapolis, Vicksburg, Wisconsin, and New Orleans. (Filed as 153.55, #46)
HEYNEN

1665. TSINGTAO SHORELINE AND PART OF KIACHOW BAY, SOUTH COAST OF SHANTUNG PENINSULA. 1905. 1 item.
Partial tracing of a German chart, forwarded as part of a hydrographic report, showing the shoreline of the German-held city of Tsingtao and hydrographic features of part of adjacent Kiachow (Kyau Chau) Bay. 1:10,000. Source: USS Chauncey. (Filed as 5121.28)
HEYNEN

1666. YANGTZE RIVER ENTRANCE: NORTH CHANNEL. 1871. 1 item.
Manuscript chart on tracing cloth showing soundings and shorelines of Tsung-ming and Bush Islands. 1 in. to 2 nautical miles. Source: USS Monocacy. (Filed as 451.30, #9)
HEYNEN

1667. YANGTZE RIVER ENTRANCE: CONFUCIUS AND HARVEY POINT CHANNELS. 1871. 2 items.
Manuscript chart and tracing from a survey by the USS Alaska and the Chinese customs steamer Kua Hsing. Soundings and shoals are indicated. Approximately 1 1/4 in. to 1 nautical mile. (Filed as 451.30, #3 and #4)
HEYNEN

1668. YANGTZE RIVER ENTRANCE: LANGSHAN CROSSING. 1871. 2 items.
Manuscript chart and tracing from a survey by the USS Alaska and the Chinese customs steamer Kua Hsing. Soundings, shoals, a pagoda, and a light vessel are indicated. Approximately 1 1/2 in. to 1 nautical mile. (Filed as 451.30, #5 and #6)
HEYNEN

1669. YANGTZE RIVER ENTRANCE: BAR AT WUSUNG. 1873. 1 item.
Large-scale tracing showing soundings and a sandbar. Approximately 10 in. to 1 nautical mile. Source: USS Iroquois (Filed as 451.30, #1)
HEYNEN

1670. YANGTZE RIVER ENTRANCE: BAR AT WUSUNG. 1888. 1 item.
Large-scale tracing showing soundings and landmarks. 1 in. to 500 ft. Source: USS Omaha (Filed as 471.70, #2)
HEYNEN

1671. YANGTZE RIVER ENTRANCE: SOUTH CHANNEL. 1888. 1 item.
Chart on tracing cloth showing soundings, Blockhouse Island, and the position of the lightship Kiutoan and buoys. Approximately 3 in. to 1 nautical mile. Source: USS Omaha. (Filed as 471.70, #1)
HEYNEN

1672. YANGTZE RIVER ENTRANCE: STEAMER'S TRACK THROUGH NORTH CHANNEL. 1890. 1 item.
Tracing, drawn to show corrections to British Admiralty chart No. 1602, indicates place-names and the ship's track. Large scale. Source: USS Monocacy. (Filed as 452.23, tracing 3)
HEYNEN

1673. YANGTZE RIVER ENTRANCE: SHOALS WEST OF SHAWEISHAN ISLAND, NORTH CHANNEL. 1890. 1 item.
Tracing, "from Imray's Coasting Chart No. 1706. In use by all coasting steamers...," showing newly discovered shoals (underlined in red) and the location of a lightship. Large scale. Source: USS Monocacy. (Filed as 452.23, tracing 4)
HEYNEN

1674. YANGTZE RIVER ENTRANCE: MOUTH OF WUSUNG RIVER. 1893. 1 item.
Tracing of British Admiralty chart No. 1601 showing directions from beacons and lighthouse. Large scale. Source: USS Lancaster. (Filed as 471.45)
HEYNEN

1675. YANGTZE RIVER ENTRANCE: TSUNG MING BANKS AND CROSSING. 1900. 1 item.
Tracing showing soundings and landmarks, including "Woosung Lighthouse." 2 in. to 1 nautical mile. Source: USS Oregon. (Filed as 4121.27)
HEYNEN

1676. YANGTZE RIVER ENTRANCE: TSUNG MING CROSSING. 1903. 1 item.
Tracing showing soundings obtained by the coast inspector at Shanghai, "Woosung Lighthouse," buoys, and a quarantine anchorage. 2 in. to 1 nautical mile. (Filed as 581.37, #3)
HEYNEN

1677. YANGTZE RIVER ENTRANCE: WUSUNG OUTER BAR. 1903. 1 item.
Tracing showing soundings obtained by the coast inspector at Shanghai and "Woosung Lighthouse." 1 in. to 500 ft. (Filed as 581.37, #2)
HEYNEN

1678. ENTRANCE TO YANGTZE RIVER. 1903. 1 item.
Published chart of the approaches to the Yangtze River (H.O. chart No. 1445, n.d.), annotated by the coast inspector at Shanghai with remarks concerning shoals and place-name changes. 1 in. to 2 nautical miles. (Filed as 581.37, #1)
HEYNEN

1679. SHANGHAI HARBOR. 1894. 1 item.
Tracing from a survey by Coast Inspector A. M. Bisbee of the Imperial Maritime Customs Service showing hydrography, foreign concessions, and industrial buildings on the waterfront. Large scale. Source: USS Monocacy. (Filed as 293.18, #1)
HEYNEN

1680. SHANGHAI HARBOR. 1900. 1 item.
Tracing from a survey by Coast Inspector A. M. Bisbee of the Imperial Maritime Customs Service, 1894, updated by Acting Coast Inspector W. F. Tyler, 1900, showing hydrography, harbor facilities, foreign concessions, and industrial buildings on the waterfront. 1 in. to 600 ft. (Filed as 5112.30)
HEYNEN

1681. LOWER YANGTZE RIVER FROM SHANGHAI TO HANGKOW. 1871. 3 items.
Tracings (probably of British Admiralty charts, with corrections) of the Yangtze River from Shanghai to Nanking, Nanking to Tung-Liu, and Tung-Liu to Hangkow. They show river soundings and topography, settlements, pagodas, cultivated fields, forts, and administrative boundaries adjacent to the river. 1 in. to approximately 2 nautical miles. Source: USS Alaska. (Filed as 451.30, #7, #8 and #10)
HEYNEN

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

1682. LOWER YANGTZE RIVER FROM SHANGHAI TO TUNG-LIU. 1907. 2 items.
Published British Admiralty charts No. 2678 and 2809, dated 1904-5 and annotated in red ink to show corrections as of 1907, covering the Yangtze River from Shanghai to Nanking and from Nanking to Tung-Liu, and showing hydrography, topography, settlements, and other features adjacent to the river. 1 in. to approximately 2 nautical miles. Source: USS Wilmington. (Filed as 561.52)
HEYNEN

1683. LOWER YANGTZE RIVER: LI-SZE-CHAU OR PIN-SIN-CHAU CHANNEL. 1874. 1 item.
Tracing of the river channel at Pin-Sin-Chau Island, located approximately 25 miles downstream from Nanking, showing soundings, the shoreline, and the village of Ko-Tse-Kong (salt station). 1:10,000. Source: USS Ashuelot. (Filed as 451.30, #2)
HEYNEN

1684. LOWER YANGTZE RIVER: TAPING, TACUTSE, AND SILVER ISLANDS. 1890. 1 item.
Tracing of British Admiralty chart No. 1770, with corrections in red ink, covering a small part of the river at "Kiutang or Silver Island," located downstream from Nanking in the vicinity of Chen-Chiang or Chinkiang harbor, and showing the correct position of Taping Island, anchorages at Ta-Outse island harbor, the place where the "French fleet anchored during the Franco-Chinese war called now 'French Bay,'" and local place-names. Large scale. Source: USS Monocacy. (Filed as 452.23, tracing 1)
HEYNEN

1685. LOWER YANGTZE RIVER: DOVE POINT AND HUNTER ISLAND. 1891. 3 items.
Tracings designed to show corrections to British Admiralty chart No. 2695. Large scale. Source: USS Monocacy. (Filed as 452.25, #1-#3)
HEYNEN

1686. LOWER YANGTZE RIVER: CHINKIANG (OR CHEN-CHIANG) HARBOR. 1892. 1 item.
Tracing of a chart, originally surveyed by "C. P. Dawson, I.C.M.C.," showing harbor soundings, "Chinese Town," English concession area, lumber stores, and shoreline features. Large scale. Source: USS Petrel. (Filed as 461.26)
HEYNEN

1687. LOWER YANGTZE RIVER: CHANNEL SURVEYS. 1900. 5 items.
Tracings of charts-covering Silver Island Pass, Wade Island Channel, N.E. Crossing Channel, Oliphant Island Channel, and Hunter Island Bluff Channel-from survey by "harbor master" (unidentified). All show soundings and lighthouses. Large scale. Source: USS Nashville. (Filed as 2123.23, #1-#5)
HEYNEN

1688. LOWER YANGTZE RIVER: SILVER ISLAND CROSSING. 1901. 2 items.
Two similar tracings (one annotated "Found inside an old copy of B.A. 2809, in Div. C[hart] C[onstruction] Nov. 3, 1916.") of charts surveyed by W. F. Tyler, deputy coast inspector at Shanghai, in the revenue steamer Chuentiao. Both show soundings and topographic features, including forts along the riverbanks. 1 in. to 600 ft. (Filed as 4123.13, #1 and #2)
HEYNEN

1689. LOWER YANGTZE RIVER: HANGKOW ANCHORAGE. 1900. 1 item.
Tracing of a chart from a survey by the harbormaster showing soundings and profile sketches of waterfront buildings. Large scale. Source: USS Nashville. (Filed as 2123.23, #6)
HEYNEN

1690. UPPER YANGTZE RIVER: TUNG TING LAKE (TUNG T'ING HU) AND VICINITY. 1892. 1 item.
Tracing, received as part of a hydrographic report about the river between Yochow and Changsha, showing lake and surrounding rivers, place-names, distances in Chinese "Li," and pagodas. Scale is not shown. Source: USS Alliance. (Filed as 452.30)
HEYNEN

1691. NORTH BAY, SIDE SADDLE ISLANDS (LU-HUA SHAN), ENTRANCE TO HANGCHOW BAY. 1892. 1 item.
Tracing showing hydrography, the shore-line, and "houses." This chart, described in the transmittal letter (filed among the textual records) as the first survey of North Bay, was used as a basis for Hydrographic Office chart No. 1361. Approximately 20 in. to 1 nautical mile. Source: USS Monocacy. (Filed as 471.48, #1)
HEYNEN

1692. NORTH BAY, SIDE SADDLE ISLANDS (LU-HUA SHAN), ENTRANCE TO HANGCHOW BAY. 1893. 1 item.
Published chart of North Bay (H.O. chart No. 1361), based on the 1892 survey by the USS Monocacy, annotated with corrections, and received from the flagship USS Lancaster (the name appearing on the chart), showing hydrography, the shoreline, and dwellings. 1 in. to 100 yards. (Filed as 471.48, #2)
HEYNEN

1693. MOUTH OF YUNG RIVER, HANGCHOW BAY. 1890. 1 item.
Tracing of British Admiralty chart No. 1592, corrected in red ink, showing local place-names, navigation aids, and anchorages. Large scale. Source: USS Monocacy. (Filed as 452.23, tracing 2)
HEYNEN

1694. SANMEN WAN (SAN MUN BAY). 1879. 11 items.
Two manuscript charts showing islands and the track of the ship in the vicinity of San Mun Bay, and nine chronometer comparison sheets for longitude determination. The charts cover Montague Island (Tanto Shan), Medusa Rock, Nyew-Tew Island, and Sheipoo Harbor. Scale of charts, 1 in. to approximately 1 nautical mile. Source: USS Monocacy. (Filed as 451.8)
HEYNEN

1695. NIMROD SOUND, SANMEN WAN (SAN MUN BAY). 1902. 3 items.
Charts, forwarded as part of a hydrographic report (filed among the textual records of the Hydrographic Office), showing the entrance, middle part, and head of Nimrod Sound; hydrography; coastal features; ricefields; irrigation canals; and dwellings. Approximately 2 in. to 1 nautical mile. Source: USS Wilmington. (Filed as 582.50)
HEYNEN

1696. SANMEN WAN (SAN MUN BAY) AND NIMROD SOUND. 1903. 4 items.
Manuscript charts, based partly on the 1902 survey by the USS Wilmington and forwarded as part of a military reconnaissance made by Comdr. S. A. Staunton, covering Middle Treble Island, Treble Island Harbor, and Medusa Creek vicinity, Nimrod Sound; and San Mun Harbor and entrance. Shown are hydrography, topography, buildings, battery sites, villages, cultivated lands, and a proposed naval base. Large scale. Source: USS Helena. (Filed as 153.15, #1-#4)
HEYNEN

1697. UPPER ANCHORAGE OF WENCHOW HARBOR. 1896. 1 item.
Manuscript chart, forwarded as part of a hydrographic report, showing harbor soundings, Kiang-sing-szu or Pagoda Island, anchorage positions for junks and "foreign men of war," a customhouse, and the wall of the city. Approximately 12 in. to 1 nautical mile. Source: USS Machias. (Filed as 4101.32)
HEYNEN

1698. WENCHOW HARBOR. 1907. 1 item.
Tracing of a chart from a survey by Harbormaster Alfred Walker, showing hydrography, the city wall and gates, pagodas, and other landmarks. Large scale. Source: USS Wilmington. (Filed as 1101.32, #2)
HEYNEN

1699. WENCHOW BAY. 1907. 4 items.
Preliminary boat sheets and planetable sheets from a survey. Large scale. Source: USS Wilmington. (Filed as 1101.32, #3-#6)
HEYNEN

1700. CHANNEL AT WENCHOW BAY. 1907. 1 item.
Tracing showing channel from "Wenchou Fu" (city) to Rocky Point, place-names, the ancient city of Pan Chu, and mudbanks. Approximately 3 in. to 1 nautical mile. Source: USS Wilmington. (Filed as 1101.32, #1)
HEYNEN

1701. FUKIEN PROVINCE. 1893. 1 item.
"Map of a Part of Fukien, By W. J. Clennel, H. M. Consular Service. Names in black give the sound in Kuan-Hua. Names in red give the sound in Amoy vernacular." Printed chart, forwarded by the US consul in Amoy, covering all but the extreme northern, western, and southern parts of the province and showing Hsien (district) boundaries, cities, roads, and notes on population. Approximately 1:410,000. (Filed as 461.50)
HEYNEN

1702. NAM KAN HARBOR, NORTHERN PART OF FUKIEN PROVINCE. 1901. 1 item.
Blueprint of British Admiralty chart No. 1980, "Nam Kwan Harbor Surveyed by Captain R. Collinson R.N. 1846," with corrections, showing harbor

Canadian Museum of Civilization Centre for the Arts

soundings, topography, mudflats, and types of crops cultivated in the immediate area. Approximately 2 in. to 1 nautical mile. Source: USS Wilmington. (Filed as 4123.48)
HEYNEN

1703. SAN-TU ISLAND PROFILE, SAMSA (SANSHA) BAY, NORTHERN FUKIEN PROVINCE. 1901. 1 item.
View, containing notes on tides, from the anchorage of the USS Kentucky by naval cadet Jeffers. (Filed as 4122.14)
HEYNEN

1704. TUNG YING ANCHORAGE, NORTH OF ENTRANCE TO MIN CHIANG (MIN RIVER). 1885. 1 item.
Manuscript chart showing hydrography, the shoreline, and a fishing village. Approximately 5 in. to 1 nautical mile. Source: USS Palos. (Filed as 463.19)
HEYNEN

1705. ENTRANCE TO MIN CHIANG (MIN RIVER). 1885. 1 item.
"Plan of the Woga [now Wei-Tou] and Hokiang [now K'un-chiang Shan] entrances of the Min River" showing hydrography, islands, topography, settlements, forts, and canals. Approximately 4 in. to 1 nautical mile. Source: USS Juniata. (Filed as 463.16)
HEYNEN

1706. PAGODA ANCHORAGE, ENTRANCE TO MIN CHIANG (MIN RIVER). 1883. 1 item.
Tracing, apparently of a chart from a survey by the harbormaster, keyed to a list of 21 buildings, beacons, islands, and other landmarks. Large scale. Source: USS Monocacy. (Filed as 451.10)
HEYNEN

1707. PAGODA ANCHORAGE, ENTRANCE TO MIN CHIANG (MIN RIVER). 1907. 1 item.
Tracing, marked "Enclosure B," of a chart from a survey in 1905 by the Chinese revenue cutter Chuento. It shows soundings (additional soundings are marked in red), villages, a pagoda on Losing Island, and other landmarks. Approximately 5 in. to 1 nautical mile. Source: USS Concord. (Filed as 492.23, #1)
HEYNEN

1708. PAGODA ANCHORAGE, ENTRANCE TO MIN CHIANG (MIN RIVER). 1908. 1 item.
Blueprint of a chart by Ens. G. O. Carter, USN, showing hydrography, a pagoda, and other landmarks. Approximately 5 in. to 1 nautical mile. Source: USS Wilmington. (Filed as 492.23, #2)
HEYNEN

1709. SHEN-HU BAY. n.d. 1 item.
Manuscript chart, acquired from the Spanish authorities of the Philippines, showing Shen-hu (Chnoo-moo) Bay and the village of Yung-ning (Yunting), a small harbor located on the Formosa Straits immediately north of the Amoy approaches. Large scale. (Filed as Spanish chart #187)
HEYNEN

1710. CHANNEL SOUTH OF AMOY APPROACHES. 1868. 1 item.
"Channel between Lantia Island and House Hill." Tracing from a survey by HMS Rifleman, assisted by the USS Aroostook and HMS Bauterer. It covers a small part of the coast, including Tingtae Bay (Tingt'ai Wan), Notch Island (Lin-chin Hsu), and Lantia Island (Nan-t'ing). Large scale. (Filed as 453.42)
HEYNEN

1711. SWATOW HARBOR. KWANTUNG PROVINCE. 1893. 1 item.
Small tracing showing the Chinese quarter, the foreign quarter, buildings, and anchorage areas. Scale is not shown. Source: USS Alert. (Filed as 452.43)
HEYNEN

1712. HONG KONG HARBOR AND APPROACHES. 1892. 1 item.
Published chart of Hong Kong Harbor and approaches (H.O. chart No. 929, dated 1891), annotated with corrections, showing hydrography, topography, swamp areas, ricefields, prominent buildings in the city of Victoria, and smaller settlements. Approximately 1 1/2 in. to 1 nautical mile. Source: USS Alert. (Filed as 471.30, #6)
HEYNEN

1713. NAM SHA BAY, TONG HO ISLAND (SOUTHWEST OF HONG KONG). 1903. 1 item.
Manuscript chart showing hydrography, topography, cultivated fields, a road, and other features. 1 in. to approximately 200 ft. Source: USS Callao. (Filed as 162.20)
HEYNEN

1714. MACAO ROADS. 1867. 1 item.
Small unidentified manuscript plan, possibly prepared in the Hydrographic Office as an inset to a larger chart. Unfinished title reads, "Macao Roads surveyed _____1867"; name in margin reads, "A. Welcker del." Scale is not shown. (Filed as 463.5)
HEYNEN

1715. CANTON RIVER FROM HONG KONG AND MACAO TO CANTON. 1890. 5 items.
British Admiralty charts of the Canton River, Nos. 1739-42 and 1782, sheets I through V (most dated in the 1880's), annotated with corrections in red ink by Lt. D. H. Mahan. The charts show river soundings, settlements, canals, cultivated fields, pagodas, and other landmarks near the river. Approximately 3 in. to 1 nautical mile. Source: USS Alert. (Filed as 471.30, #1-#5)
HEYNEN

1716. CANTON HARBOR. 1896. 1 item.
"Port of Canton, October 1896." Tracing of an original chart in the office of the harbormaster, received in 1901 from the USS Don Juan de Austria, showing soundings; "flower-boat anchorage"; piers; the location of the German, Danish, British, American, and French consulates; and other waterfront features. 1 in. to 400 ft. (Filed as 2123.18)
HEYNEN

1717. CANTON HARBOR. 1903. 1 item (4 sections).
Large tracing, forwarded by the US consul general, showing hydrography and the location of buildings and fields along the shore. Large scale. (Filed as 461.15)
HEYNEN

1718. CANTON HARBOR. 1904. 1 item.
Unidentified tracing, possibly of a chart by the Whampoa Dock Company of Hong Kong, whose name appears on an accompanying folder. It shows hydrography; British and French concession areas; British, American, and French consulates; a customhouse; and other harbor facilities. Also included are ship mooring locations, two of which are marked "USN" 1 in. to 304 ft. (Filed as 463.29, #1)
HEYNEN

1719. CANTON HARBOR MOORING PLANS FOR US SHIPS. 1904. 3 items.
Blueprint plans showing details of permanent mooring anchors, buoys, and locations. Large Scale. Source is not shown but possibly is Whampoa Dock Company of Hong Kong (the name appearing on an accompanying folder). (Filed as 463.29, #2-#4)
HEYNEN

1720. CANTON HARBOR, BACK REACH AREA. 1907. 1 item.
Tracing of a chart, apparently from a survey by the R.S. Fei-Hoo in 1904, showing the position of a buoy off Macao Fort and soundings. Large scale. Source: USS Concord. (Filed as 463.17, #1)
HEYNEN

1721. CANTON HARBOR, TAI MEI SPIT AREA. 1907. 1 item.
Tracing of a chart, apparently from a survey by the R.S. Fei-Hoo in 1904, showing the beacon location and soundings. Large scale. Source: USS Concord. (Filed as 463.17, #3)
HEYNEN

Taiwan and the Pescadores Islands

1722. KIRUN (KEELUNG OR CHI-LUNG) HARPOR AND ADJACENT COAST, NORTH COAST OF TAIWAN. 1854. 2 items.
"Keelung Harbor Island of Formosa Surveyed By Order of Commodore M. C. Perry, USN By Lt. George Henry Preble Assisted by Passed Midshipman Walter F. Jones, USN. During the visit of the US Ship Macedonian Captain Joel Abbot USN July 1854." Smooth manuscript chart and rough worksheet covering Keelung Harbor, nearby Coal Harbor, and Quar-se-kow Bay. The chart shows hydrography, coastal topography, dwellings, an old fort, a market, and cultivated fields. Notes relate to coal mines and the availability of foodstuffs. Insets: eight views of prominent shoreline features. Approximately 8 in. to 1 nautical mile. (Filed as 451.36, #49a and #49b)
HEYNEN

1723. KIRUN (KEELUNG OR CHI-LUNG) HARBOR AND ADJACENT COAST, NORTH COAST OF TAIWAN. 1854. 2 items.
Two printed versions of the manuscript chart described in entry 1722. Approximately 8 in. to 1 nautical mile. (Filed as 451.36, #49c and #49d)
HEYNEN

1724. QUAR-SE-KOW AND KE-AR-LE-OW BAYS, NORTH COAST OF TAIWAN. 1854. 1 item.
Rough "Eye and compass sketch" by Midshipman K. R. Breese, apparently of the USS Macedonian, commanded

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

by Commodore Matthew C. Perry. It covers area east of Kirun or Keelung (Chi-lung Harbor) and shows hydrography, coastal topography, outcrops of coal, the location of freshwater, and a village. Scale is not shown. (Filed as 451.36, #48)
HEYNEN

1725. PORT MAKUNG, PESCADORES ISLANDS. 1885. 4 items.
Two annotated tracings of a French chart and two small tracings of local areas showing hydrography, topography, towns, and Fort du Nord. 1 in. to approximately 400 meters. Source: USS Trenton. (Filed as 463.12)
HEYNEN

Philippines

1726. AREY TELEGRAPH LINES IN THE PHILIPPINES. 1901-02. 3 items.
Published progress maps of the Philippines, prepared under the direction of A. W. Greely, Chief Signal Officer, US Army, showing Army Signal Corps lines and cables corrected to October 1, November 15, and March 1, 1902, respectively. In addition to telegraph lines, two of the maps show telegraph and telephone stations, open ports, coastwise ports, lighthouses, post offices, and garrison towns. Small scale. (Filed as 4122.13)
Additional maps are filed among Records of the Office of the Chief Signal Officer, Record Group 111.
HEYNEN

1727. TELEGRAPH CABLES IN THE PHILIPPINES. 1902. 11 items.
Tracings of parts of the Philippines, annotated with red ink to show interisland submarine cables established by the US Government. The cable work was conducted under the supervision of Frederick A. Hamilton and Henry Winter. Scales vary. (Filed as 5122.12)
HEYNEN

1728. BOUNDARY BETWEEN THE PHILIPPINES AND BORNEO. 1903. 8 items.
Annotated chart showing the limits of US jurisdiction in the Philippines: a blue line relates to the 1898 treaty between the United States and Spain; a red line, to the protocol of 1900; and a black line, to the addition of August 1903. Also included are seven published Hydrographic Office charts showing parts of the boundary between the Philippines and Borneo. Small scale. (Filed as 563.49)
HEYNEN

Batan Islands (Batanes)

1729. IBANA (IVANNA) BAY, SOUTHWEST COAST OF BATAN ISLAND. 1759. 1 item.
"Bahia de Ivanna en las Islas Batanes... por el Capitan Gorge Baker, 1759."
Manuscript chart, apparently a duplicate copy (drawn during the 1800's) of an original 1759 chart, showing soundings and the town of Ivanna. Annotations refer to the Comandancia General de Marina. Approximately 16 in. to 1 nautical mile. (Filed as Spanish chart #163)
HEYNEN

Luzon

1730. ISLAND OF LUZON. 1899. 1 item.
"Island of Luzon and its Surroundings." Map, printed by "Establecimiento Tipo-Lithografico del Diario de Manila," showing existing and proposed lighthouses and railroads, rivers, telegraph lines, mail stations, towns, and provincial capitals and boundaries. 1:1,000,000. (Filed as Spanish chart #154)
HEYNEN

1731. NORTH COAST OF LUZON AND BABUYANES ISLANDS. 1849-50. 1 item.
"Carta de la Costa Septentrional con trozos de la occidental y oriental de la Ysla de Luzon y el archipielago de las islas Babuyanes, calcada sobre la carta original que delineo en 1844 Don Antonio Morata...." Manuscript chart, prepared in 1849 (the date 1850 also appears in the lower right corner), showing coastal anchorages and place-names, settlements, trails, names of some tribes, mountain peaks, and other features. Corrections were added in pencil after the map was drawn in ink. Annotations refer to the Comandancia General de Marina. 1 in. to 4 nautical miles. (Filed as Spanish chart #95)
HEYNEN

1731A. NORTHERN LUZON. 1899. 1 item.
"Northern Luzon. Traced from a Map Compiled by D'Almonte. Office of Chief Engineer, 8th Army Corps. December 1, 1899." Blueprint map showing provincial capitals and boundaries, towns, rancherias, roads, and trails. Annotations in red crayon relate to rivers. 1:400,000. (Filed as 4121.9, #1)
HEYNEN

1732. LOWER CAGAYAN RIVER. 1849. 2 items.
"Plano...Del Rio Cagayan desde su embocadura hasta el Pueblo de Lal-lo Levantado de Orden del...Don Manuel de Quesada Comandante General de Marina del Apotadero de Filipinas. Marzo de 1849." Two duplicate manuscript charts showing river soundings, a road, and towns. Approximately 3 1/2 in. to 1 nautical mile. (Filed as Spanish charts #99 and #157)
HEYNEN

1733. CAGAYAN RIVER. 1898. 1 item.
"Filipinas. Rio Grande de Cagayan... Corregido en Octubre de 1898 per H. Esival y Rosell." Manuscript map, received as an enclosure to a letter from the USS Helena, covering area from the mouth of the river at the town of Aparri to the town of Ilagan and showing settlements, wooded areas along the river, rocks, and shoals. 1 in. to approximately 1 1/2 nautical miles. (Filed as 5113.5)
HEYNEN

1734. MOUTH OF CAGAYAN RIVER AND APPROACHES. 1900. 1 item.
Smooth sheet from survey showing soundings, shoals, and the location of the town of Aparri. 3 in. to 1 nautical mile. Sources; US ships Bennington and Samar. (Filed as 1121.48)
HEYNEN

1735. SAN VICENTE HARBOR. 1900. 1 item.
Blueprint of survey chart of "San Vicente" [sic] showing hydrographic information. Approximately 9 in. to 1 nautical mile. Source: USS New Orleans. (Filed as 2121.5, #1)
HEYNEN

1736. SAN VICENTE HARBOR. 1901. 1 item.
Rough hydrographic sheet from survey of inner harbor showing soundings and the shoreline. Approximately 18 in. to 1 nautical mile. Source: USS Bennington. (Filed as 2121.20)
HEYNEN

1737. SAN VICENTE HARBOR. 1901. 1 item.
Printed chart of "Inner Harbor of Port San Vicente From a survey in August, 1900 by ... USS Bennington...," annotated "For original see Arch. Doc. 2121.20" and published in Notice to Mariners No. 5, 1901. 1 in. to approximately 170 yards. (Filed as 2121.5)
HEYNEN

1738. CASIGURAN BAY AND CAPE ILDEFONSO. 1899. 1 item.
"Sketch of Kasiguran Bay and Running survey of Cape Ildefonso by USS Wheeling in Sept. 1899." Tracing showing the shoreline and a limited number of soundings. 1 in. to 1 nautical mile. (Filed as 4112.5)
HEYNEN

1739. CASIGURAN BAY VIEW. 1900. 1 item.
Ink landscape sketch by A. N. Mitchell, naval cadet, showing mountain topography, including Baltimore Peak, on east side of "Kasiguran" Bay. Source: USS Baltimore. (Filed as 5113.9, #3)
HEYNEN

1740. CASIGURAN BAY. 1900. 1 item.
Reconnaissance chart of "Kasiguran" Bay showing soundings, the shoreline, Wheeling Peak, and the direction to Baltimore Peak. Approximately 2 1/2 in. to 1 nautical mile. Source: USS Baltimore. (Filed as 5113.9, #4)
HEYNEN

1741. CASIGURAN BAY AND SOUND. 1901. 1 item.
First edition of published H.O. chart No. 1865 based on survey by the USS Baltimore in 1900 and annotated "in red from observations by Lt. L. Van Duzen, USN, who surveyed this harbor in the Charleston." Annotations indicate topographic features. Inset: view of east side of the bay. 2 in. to 1 nautical mile. (Filed as 5113.9, #5)
HEYNEN

1742. STREAM ENTERING CASIGURAN BAY. 1901. 2 items.
Sketch chart and a view of the bay from the anchorage of the USS Vicksburg. 1 in. to 200 yards. (Filed as 3122.42)
HEYNEN

1743. BALER HARBOR AND PART OF GULF OF CASIGURAN. 1900. 1 item.
"Ensenada de Baler." Small blueprint chart made in the office of the Chief Engineer, Division of the

Canadian Centre for the Arts

Philippines, from an original in possession of the Branch Hydrographic Office at Manila. The shoreline, reefs, and an anchorage are shown. 1 in. to 3 nautical miles. (Filed as 2121.24, #2)
HEYNEN

1744. DINGALAN (DINGALA) BAY. 18-. 1 item.
"Description de la Rada entre Umirey Dingala...." Manuscript chart showing hydrography, settlements, coastal topography, and notes on inhabitants. Annotations refer to the Commandancia General de Marina. Approximately 1 1/4 in. to 1 nautical mile. (Filed as Spanish chart #167)
HEYNEN

1745. DINGALAN (DINGALA) BAY. 18-. 1 item.
Untitled manuscript chart of "Ensenada de Dingala" showing names of local rivers, a few soundings, and a rectangular tract of land labeled "Tierras Denunciadas." Annotations refer to the Comandancia General de Marina. Approximately 2 1/2 in. to 1 nautical mile. (Filed as Spanish chart #185)
HEYNEN

1746. PORT LAMPON AND POLILLO ISLAND. 1754. 1 item.
"Plano de la Bahia de Lampon en la Costa Oriental. de Luzon por Manuel Galves 1754." Manuscript chart, apparently a duplicate copy (drawn in 1849) of an original 1754 chart, showing soundings and a fort. Reverse side is annotated "26. Procedente de la Capitania del Puerto en...1849." 1 in. to approximately 5 nautical miles. (Filed as Spanish chart #164)
HEYNEN

1747. PORT LAMPON. 1849. 2 items.
"Plano del Puerto de Lampon a la parte oriental de la Ysla de Luzon." Two similar manuscript charts, possibly related to the 1754 chart described in entry 1746. Date of copy is not given, but one version is annotated on the reverse side "27. Procedente de la Capitania del Puerto en... 1849." Both charts show settlements, soundings, and annotations referring to the Comandancia General de Marina. 1 in. to approximately 2 1/2 nautical miles. (Filed as Spanish charts #165 and #171)
HEYNEN

1748. PORT LAMPON. 1900. 2 items.
"Port Lampong, Luzon, E. Coast Reconnoissance [sic] by the USS Yorktown, October, 1900." Manuscript chart and duplicate blueprint copy showing harbor soundings, a village, coastal swamps, and survey observation points. Approximately 8 in. to 1 nautical mile. (Filed as 2123.32, #1 and #2)
HEYNEN

1749. BINANGONAN ANCHORAGE AND PORT LAMPON. 1900. 2 items.
Manuscript chart and duplicate blueprint copy, entitled "Binangonan," from a reconnaissance survey. Shown are landings, villages, soundings, and a channel reported by a native pilot. Approximately 2 in. to 1 nautical mile. Source: USS Yorktown. (Filed as 2123.32, #3 and #4)
HEYNEN

1750. STRAIT BETWEEN CABALETE AND ALABAT ISLANDS, LAMON BAY. 1880. 1 item.
"Plano del estrecho entre Alabat y Cabalete Levantado por el 2o. Piloto D. Miguel Bayona y Llorca." Manuscript chart showing soundings. Annotations refer to the Comandancia General de Marina. Approximately 2 1/2 in. to 1 nautical mile. (Filed as Spanish chart #97)
HEYNEN

1751. SAN MIGUEL BAY TO ALBAY (LEGASPI) BAY. 1834. 1 item.
"Carta de las Costas N.E. de las Provincias de Camarines y Albay en la Ysla de Luzon... Don Federico de Vargas. Ano de 1830." Manuscript chart showing place-names and a few soundings along the coast. Additions in red ink relate to an 1834 anchorage at Catanduanes Island. Annotations refer to the Comandancia General de Marina. 1 in. to approximately 7 nautical miles. (Filed as Spanish chart #158)
HEYNEN

1752. SAN MIGUEL BAY AND SISIRAN BAY. 1849. 1 item.
"Plano de la Bahia de San Miguel de Naga en Luzon Copiado de un manuscrito Espanol." Manuscript chart with an inset-"Plano del Puerto de Seeseeran en Luzon Por Don Manuel Galves." The chart, which is undated but annotated on reverse side "Procedente de la Capitania del Puerto en...1849," shows coastal place-names, shoals, anchorages, and a few soundings. Others annotations refer to the Comandancia General de Marina. Scale is not shown. (Filed as Spanish chart #161)
HEYNEN

1753. SAN MIGUEL BAY. 1899. 1 item.
Sketch chart on tracing cloth showing the shoreline, a line of soundings, and a few landmarks. 1 in. to 1 nautical mile. Source: USS Wheeling. (Filed as 4111.49, #2)
HEYNEN

1754. SAN MIGUEL BAY. 1899-1900. 1 item.
Tracing showing soundings and corrected position of San Miguel Island. 1 in. to 1 nautical mile. Sources: US ships Wheeling and Marietta. (Filed as 5112.27, #1)
HEYNEN

1755. SIRUMA ISLAND REEFS AND PART OF SAN MIGUEL BAY. 1900. 1 item.
Tracing showing reefs in the vicinity of Siruma Island and part of the coastline of San Miguel Bay. Scale is not shown. Source: USS Baltimore. (Filed as 5113.9, #1)
HEYNEN

1756. MOUTH OF BICOL RIVER, SAN MIGUEL BAY (incomplete). 1832. 1 item.
"Plano de la Barra y parte del Rio Bicol o Grande de Camarines Sur. Levantado por el Capitan... de Ynfanteria Don Jose Maria Penaranda, Ayudanta de Campo del...Don Pascual Enrile." Manuscript chart (most of which is missing), possibly a duplicate copy (drawn after 1832) of an original 1832 chart. Annotations refer to the Comandancia General de Marina. Scale is not shown. (Filed as Spanish chart #189)
HEYNEN

1757. BICOL RIVER FROM SAN MIGUEL BAY TO NAGA CITY (NUEVA CACERES). 1900. 1 item.
"Channel of the Bicol River to Nueva Caceres... made from courses and time intervals, distances not exact...." Tracing showing the navigable part of the river and such landmarks as huts and large trees along its course. It is annotated in pencil to show grid pattern and bearings. Approximately 1 1/2 in. to 1 nautical mile. Source: USS Marietta. (Filed as 5112.27, #2)
HEYNEN

1758. NAGA CITY (NUEVA CACERES). 1900. 1 item.
"Croquis aproximado del rio y barra Nueva Caceres." Blueprint made in the office of the chief engineer, Division of the Philippines, from an original in the possession of the Branch Hydrographic Office at Manila. It shows the outline of the river, the track used by ships, and the towns of Cabusao and Nueva Caceres. Approximately 1 in. to 1 nautical mile. (Filed as 2121.24, #3)
HEYNEN

1759. NAGA CITY (NUEVA CACERES). 1900. 2 items.
"Map of Harbor of Nueva Caceres, Ambos Camarines [Province], From a Spanish Map of 1890 Corrected to October 6, 1900." Tracing and duplicate blueprint, forwarded by the Branch Hydrographic Office at Manila, showing names of streets, buildings, the head of navigation on Rio Bicol (Vicol), and the canal ferry across the Rio de Naga. 1:2,000. (Filed as 2122.9, #1 and #2)
HEYNEN

1760. SISIRAN BAY. 1757. 1 item.
"Plano del Puerto De Sisiran situado en la Provincia de Camarines...1757." Manuscript chart, apparently a duplicate copy (drawn about 1849) of an original 1757 chart. Annotation "34" on the reverse side is similar to that on other charts dated 1849. Other annotations refer to the Comandancia General de Marina. The chart shows settlements, notes on inhabitants of Quinalasag Island, and a few soundings. Large scale. (Filed as Spanish chart #170)
HEYNEN

1761. SISIRAN BAY. 1899. 1 item.
Sketch chart of Sisiran Bay and partial shoreline of "Kinalasag" (Quinalasag) Island showing soundings, fishweirs, and a village. Approximately 2 in. to 1 nautical mile. Source: USS Wheeling. (Filed as 4111.49, #4)
HEYNEN

1762. PITOGO BAY, MAQUEDA CHANNEL, EAST END OF CARAMOAN PENINSULA. 1900. 3 items.
"Reconnaissance of first Day South of Kanamuan Point, Maqueda Channel Made October 16 and 17, 1900 by Officers of USS Quiros." Tracing, blueprint, and printed version of the same chart, published in Notice to Mariners Nov. 10, 1901. Shown are soundings, fishweirs, and the shoreline. Scale of tracing, 1 in. to 500 yards. (Filed as 2123.27, #1-#3)
HEYNEN

1763. GIJALO ANCHORAGE, LAGONOI GULF. 1900-01. 2 items.

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Two versions of the same chart, a tracing and a printed version, published in Notice to Mariners Nov. 10, 1901. Hydrography and the village of Gijalo are shown. 1 in. to 300 yards. Source: USS Quiros. (Filed as 2123.26, #1 and #2)
HEYNEN

1764. TOBACO BAY ENTRANCE. 1899. 1 item.
Tracing of the entrance to Tobaco (Tobako or Tabako) Bay, including part of San Miguel Island, showing soundings, the shoreline, several churches included as landmarks, and "Warner Barnes & Company." Approximately 2 in. to 1 nautical mile. Source: USS Wheeling. (Filed as 4111.49, #3)
HEYNEN

1765. CHANNEL BETWEEN TOBACO BAY AND ALBAY (LEGASPI) GULF. 1900. 1 item.
Manuscript chart from a reconnaissance of the channel showing location of town of Tobaco, soundings, fishweirs, houses, topography, and the schooner Oriente at anchor. Scale is not shown. Source: USS Baltimore. (Filed as 5113.9, #2)
HEYNEN

1766. ALBAY (LEGASPI) GULF. 1828 or 1849. 1 item.
"Seno de Albai Levantado por el Teniente de la Marina Sutil Don Jose Camps." Undated manuscript chart. Because other charts in this series are dated 1828 and bear the name Jose Camps, the assumption is that the date of this chart is also 1828, although the annotation "1849" on the reverse side suggests it is a duplicate copy drawn in 1849. Other annotations refer to the Comandancia General de Marina. The chart shows coastal place-names and is marked in pencil "No good here" in vicinity of Sugot Bay, on the south coast. 1 in. to 2 nautical miles. (Filed as Spanish chart #160)
HEYNEN

1767. ALBAY (LEGASPI) GULF. 1899. 1 item.
Composite tracing of three charts on one sheet-Albay Gulf, showing correct approach to Legaspi (Albay) city; Sulu (or Sula) Harbor, north coast of Albay Gulf; and Sugot Bay, south coast of Albay Gulf. Houses and fishweirs are shown. Large scale. Source: USS Wheeling. (Filed as 4111.49, #1)
HEYNEN

1768. SULA HARBOR, NORTH SHORE OF ALBAY (LEGASPI) GULF. 1849. 2 items.
"Plano del Puerto de Sula." Two undated, duplicate manuscript charts showing soundings and place-names. One copy is annotated on reverse side "23. Procedente de la Capitania del Puerto en...1849." Other annotations refer to the Comandancia General de Marina. Approximately 4 in. to 1 nautical mile. (Filed as Spanish charts #166 and #172)
HEYNEN

1769. BAY OF SUGOT (SUGUT OR SUGOD), SOUTH SHORE OF ALBAY (LEGASPI) GULF. 1877. 1 item.
"Croqus del Puerto de Sugut levantado por el Teniente de Navio, Don Juan Rapallo y Alferez de Navio, Don Federico Compano. Ano de 1877." Manuscript chart showing coastal settlements. Approximately 5 1/2 in. to 1 nautical mile. (Filed as Spanish chart #155)
HEYNEN

1770. PORT OF GUBAT. 1895. 1 item.
Blueprint sketch chart, copied from the original (drawn by Capt. E. Garcia y Zabola, 1895) at the Branch Hydrographic Office at Manila, 1900, showing a few soundings, the town of Gubat, and shoreline features. Legend is repeated in longhand on the reverse side. Approximately 2 in. to 1 nautical mile. (Filed as 2121.38, #1)
HEYNEN

1771. SOUTH AND SOUTHEAST COASTS OF LUZON. 1901. 1 item.
Published chart of Southern Luzon and adjacent islands (H.O. chart No. 1729, dated 1898), with notes on observed anchorages, soundings, tides, lighthouses, and other hydrographic information. Approximately 1:750,000. Source: US Army transport Warren. (Filed as 2123.43)
HEYNEN

1772. DONSOL ANCHORAGE, SOUTH COAST OF SORSOGON PROVINCE. 1901. 1 item.
Tracing showing soundings, the shoreline, and houses at Donsol. Approximately 10 in. to 1 nautical mile. Source: USS Don Juan de Austria. (Filed as 4122.17, #1)
HEYNEN

1773. GULF OF RAGAY. 1830. 2 items.
"Carta Esferica del Seno de Guinayangan o De Ragay En La Ysla De Luzon Levantado por el Alferez de Navio...Don Federico Vargas Ano de 1830." Manuscript chart and tracing, possibly duplicate copies (drawn after 1830) of an original 1830 chart. The chart is annotated on the reverse side "Procedente de la Capitania del Puerto en...1849." The tracing is annotated "Escopia de un ejemplar estampado que proporciono el Alferez de Navio Don Calixto las Heras. Copiado por Agapito Asuncion de orden del Sor. Comandante General." Other annotations refer to the Comandancia Genera de Marina. Both charts show settlements and place-names along the coast and a few soundings. 1 in. to approximately 3 nautical miles. (Filed as Spanish charts #153 and #162)
HEYNEN

1774. PANTAO ROADSTEAD, GULF OF RAGAY. 1849. 1 item.
"Rada de Pantao...Levantado Por el Alferez de Navio...Don Federico Vargas." Manuscript chart showing a fort, houses, and shoreline features. Annotations refer to the Comandancia General de Marina. Large scale. (Filed as Spanish chart #139)
HEYNEN

1775. PASACAO ANCHORAGE, GULF OF RAGAY. 1878. 1 item.
"Plano del Fondeadero de Pasacao Levantado por el Comandante...del Vapor Patino. Ano de 1878." Manuscript chart, copied by Agapito Asuncion, showing buildings, coastal topography, and soundings. Annotations refer to the Comandancia General de Marina. Large scale. (Filed as Spanish chart #136)
HEYNEN

1776. PASACAO ANCHORAGE, GULF OF RAGAY. 1901. 1 item.
Tracing showing soundings and the shoreline. 1 in. to 200 yards. Source: USS Don Juan de Austria. (Filed as 4122.17, #2)
HEYNEN

1777. PORT LAGUIMANOC AND PART OF PAGBILAO ISLAND, TAYABAS BAY. 1850. 2 items.
"Plano del Puerto de Laguimanoc...levantado en 1841 por...la Comision Hidrografica en el Archipielago Filipino y publicado en la Direccion de Hidrografica, Madrid, ano 1850." Two similar published charts. Annotations, dated 1852, refer to the Comandancia General de Marina. Approximately 3 in. to 1 nautical mile. (Filed as Spanish charts #101-1 and #101-2)
HEYNEN

1778. PAGBILAO AND PORT LAGUIMANOC (CAPA-LUAN) AND BATANGAS BAY. 1763. 1 item.
Composite of two manuscript charts on one sheet, "Plano de Capa-Luan En la Provincia de Tayabas de la Ysla de Luzon por Don Manuel Galves" and "Bahia de Batangas en la Ysla de Luzon Por el Capitan William Brereton 1763." The annotation "26" on the reverse side, similar to that on other charts dated 1849, suggests that this is a duplicate copy drawn in 1849. Other annotations refer to the Comandancia General de Marina. Large scale. (Filed as Spanish chart #169)
HEYNEN

1779. BATANGAS BAY, SOUTHWEST COAST OF LUZON. 1898. 2 items.
Rough sketch chart of the shoreline of Batangas Bay, including the city of Batangas and adjacent pueblos, and a separate sheet of sketches of landmarks. Scale is not shown. Source: USS Raleigh. (Filed as 2112.15)
HEYNEN

1780. BATANGAS ANCHORAGE, SOUTHWEST COAST OF LUZON. 1901. 1 item.
Blueprint of a large-scale sketch chart showing soundings and a pier. Approximately 15 in. to 1 nautical mile. Source: US Army transport Egbert. (Filed as 3122.3)
HEYNEN

1781. SOUTHWEST COAST OF LUZON FROM MANILA BAY TO LINGAYEN GULF. 18-. 1 item.
"Carta de parte de la costa occidental de la isla de Luzon desde el Puerto de Mariveles hasta la punta de Namagpacan. Es copia de una Carta manuscrita que proporciono el Maestro de la Escuela Nautica Don Jose Antonio Vico." Manuscript chart, copied (possibly in 1849) by Agapito Asuncion, showing coastal settlements, place-names, shoals, and a few soundings. Annotations refer to the Comandancia General de Marina. 1 in. to approximately 4 nautical miles. (Filed as Spanish chart #152)
HEYNEN

1782. CORREGIDOR ISLAND, MANILA BAY. 1907. 1 item (2 sections).
"Defenses of Philippine Islands. Entrance to Manila Bay. Corregidor Island. Map Showing Fields of Fire of Batteries at Approved Locations. US Engineer Office, Manila. P. I. September 30, 1907."

Canada Gallery National Centre for the Arts

Large blueprint showing shorelines and contours obtained from a 1902 survey. Insets: a topographic map of Corregidor Island and a location map of Manila and vicinity. Scale of main chart, 1 in. to 3,000 ft. Source: USS Chattanooga. (Filed as 533.14, #10)
HEYNEN

1783. CHATTANOOGA BAY, CORREGIDOR ISLAND, MANILA BAY. 1908. 4 items.
Records of a survey of the bay-two plane-table sheets of the coastline, smooth sheet showing soundings, and copy of the smooth sheet. Approximately 8 in. to 1 nautical mile. Source: USS Chattanooga. (Filed as 533.14, #8, #9, #11, and #11 duplicate)
HEYNEN

1784. RIVER GUAGUA, INCLUDING PORT OF ORANI, NORTHWEST SHORE OF MANILA BAY. 1846. 1 item.
"Croquis del Reconocimiento...por el Brigadier de la Armada...Ramon Banuelos en el Rio de Guagua desde la Barra de Pasac a desembocar en Orani en Febrero de 1846." Manuscript chart of the coastal area of Pampanga Province at Manila Bay showing settlements and river soundings. Annotations refer to the Comandancia General de Marina. Approximately 2 1/2 in. to 1 nautical mile. (Filed as Spanish chart #156)
HEYNEN

1785. MOUTH OF BINUANGA RIVER, MANILA BAY. 18-. 1 item.
"Croquis de la Barra del Rio de Binuanga en la provincia de Bulucan." Manuscript chart of the river mouth, located on the north shore of Manila Bay, southeast of the city of Bolacan or Bulacan. Shown are a settlement, a fort, and approaches to the river. Annotations refer to the Comandancia General de Marina. Large scale. (Filed as Spanish chart #135)
HEYNEN

1786. RIVER PASIG OR MALAPADNABATO CONNECTING MANILA HARBOR WITH LAGUNA DE BAY. 1853. 1 item.
"Planos de un trozo del Rio Pasig llamado Malapadnabato que demuestra el canal... facilitar la Navigacion de los cascos entre Manila y la Laguna." Manuscript chart, in color, showing canal soundings, topography, a road, and buildings. Annotations refer to the Comandancia General de Marina. Large scale. (Filed as Spanish chart #39)
HEYNEN

1787. SPANISH ROYAL ARSENAL AT CAVITE, MANILA BAY. 1838. 1 item.
"Plano del Real Arsenal de Cavite." Manuscript chart, apparently copied from the original after 1838, showing names of individual buildings. Annotations refer to the Comandancia General de Marina. Large scale. (Filed as Spanish chart #137)
HEYNEN

1788. CAVITE AND VICINITY. MANILA BAY. 1872. 1 item.
"Plano del Puerto de Cavite...y parte de la bahia de Manila...levantado por la Comision Hidrografica en 1872." Large-scale manuscript chart showing hydrography, roads, vegetation, houses, cultivated fields, and marginal notes on sources and navigation. Annotations refer to the Comandancia General de Marina. Approximately 6 in. to 1 nautical mile. (Filed as Spanish chart #176)
HEYNEN

1789. CAVITE ANCHORAGE, MANILA BAY. 1900. 1 item.
Tracing showing harbor soundings, the navy yard, Canacao Dock Yard, coal stores, and the wrecks of several Spanish vessels. Approximately 6 1/2 in. to 1 nautical mile. Source: USS Celtic. (Filed as 3123.36)
HEYNEN

1790. SUBIC BAY. 18-. 1 item.
"Plano del Puerto de Subic situado en la Costa O. de Luzon." Manuscript chart showing soundings and the town of Subic. Annotations refer to the Comandancia General de Marina. Approximately 2 in. to 1 nautical mile. (Filed as Spanish chart #140)
HEYNEN

1791. SUBIC BAY. 1862. 1 item.
"Plano del Puerto Subic levantado por Don Claudio Montero ano de 1862." Manuscript chart, annotated "No. 64 de la Costa Occidental de Luzon," showing coastal place-names, soundings, and topography. Approximately 2 in. to 1 nautical mile. (Filed as Spanish chart #159)
HEYNEN

1792. SUBIC BAY. 1866. 1 item.
"Plano del Puerto de Subic al N.O. de la Bahia de Manila, Levantado en 1861 por la Comision hidrografica al mando del capitan de fragata Don Claudio Montero auxiliado por el alferex de navio Don Francisco Carasco. Direccion de Hidrografica, Madrid 1866." Published chart, annotated with corrections and marginal notes, showing soundings, coastal topography, and place-names. Approximately 2 in. to 1 nautical mile. (Filed as Spanish chart #104)
HEYNEN

1793. INNER HARBOR OF OLONGAPO. SUBIC BAY. 1900. 1 item.
Blueprint chart showing waterfront and harbor soundings. Large scale. Source: USS Nashville. (Filed as 551.24)
HEYNEN

1794. SUBIC BAY. 1901. 8 items.
Preliminary worksheets from survey-seven boat sheets and annotated copy of British Admiralty chart No. 931, "Ports Subic and Silanguin From Spanish Government Surveys, 1885 and 1891." Several of the boat sheets are worked on both sides. Scale of British Admiralty chart, approximately 1 1/2 in. to 1 nautical mile. Sources: US ships Culgoa, Urdaneta, and Guardoqui. (Filed as 3123.31, #2-#9)
HEYNEN

1795. SUBIC BAY. 1901. 1 item.
Smooth sheet from survey, marked as preliminary Hydrographic Office chart #894p, showing hydrography, buildings, roads, the navy yard at Olongapo Port, and a few interior mountain peaks. Approximately 6 in. to 1 nautical mile. Sources: US ships Culgoa, Urdaneta, and Guardoqui. (Filed as 3123.31, #1)
HEYNEN

1796. PROPOSED SITE OF OLONGAPO BAY COALING STATION, SUBIC BAY. 1904. 4 items.
Records of a survey-three partly illegible boat sheets and triangulation sheet, annotated "Board, Commodore N. E. Mason, USN, Senior Member" and received from the USS Kentucky. Scales vary. (Filed as 261.27, #7-#10)
HEYNEN

1797. SILANGUIN BAY (WEST OF SUBIC BAY). 1828. 1 item.
"Plano de la Bahia de Silanguin entre Punta Capones y Puerto Subic en la Costa Occidental de Luzon Levantado Por el Capitan de Marina Don Jose Camps 1828." Manuscript chart showing the shoreline and soundings. Annotations, possibly made after 1849, refer to the Comandancia General de Marina. Approximately 4 in. to 1 nautical mile. (Filed as Spanish chart #85)
HEYNEN

1798. PART OF THE WEST COAST OF LUZON FROM BOTOLAN TO SANTA CRUZ. 1850. 1 item.
"Carta de un trozo de la Costa Occidental de Luzon Provincia de Zambales. Es copia de un ejemplar manuscrito que proporciono el Senor Don Manuel Cuarteron." Manuscript chart, copied by Agapito Asuncion in 1850, covering the coast from the ports of Iba and Botolan northward to Santa Cruz and Dos Hermanas Islands (latitudes 15 deg. 10' to 15 deg. 50' N.) It is annotated "No. 40 de la costa occidental de Luzon. Pertenece a la Cartera de la Comandancia General de Marina." 1 in. to approximately 3 nautical miles. (Filed as Spanish chart #133)
HEYNEN

1799. PART OF THE WEST COAST OF LUZON AT DASOL (SANTA CRUZ) BAY. 1850. 1 item.
"Carta de un Trozo de la Costa Occidental de Luzon Provincia de Zambales. Es copia de un ejemplar manuscrito que proporciono el Sor. Don Manuel Cuarteron." Manuscript chart, copied by Agapita Asuncion in 1850, showing the "Bahia de Sta. Cruz" and adjacent coastline. It is annotated "No. 41 de la Costa occidental de Luzon Pertenece a la Cartera de la Comandancia General de Marina." 1 in. to approximately 3 nautical miles. (Filed as Spanish chart #93)
HEYNEN

1800. MASINLOC ANCHORAGE. 1900. 3 items.
Two similar tracings and one blueprint copy giving place-names as Masingluk and Masinglock. "Traced from H.O. Chart 1708. Red ink shows shoal of sand and coral not given on chart." Approximately 3 in. to 1 nautical mile. Source: USS Samar. (Filed as 3121.39, #1-#3)
HEYNEN

1801. PORT OF SANTA CRUZ, ZAMBALES PROVINCE. 1900. 1 item.
"Croquis del Puerto de Sta. Cruz en Zambales...April 1900 E. Garcia (y Zabala)." Blueprint sketch, copied from the original at the Branch Hydrographic Office at Manila, 1900, showing a few soundings, the town of Santa Cruz, and shoreline features. English translation of title is shown on the reverse side. Inset: sketch of mountains visible from an

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

anchorage. Approximately 1 in. to 1 nautical mile. (Filed as 2121.38, #4)
HEYNEN

1802. PORT BOLINAO. 1849. 1 item.
"Puerto de Bolinao en la parte N. E. de la Costa de Zambales Rectificado por el Piloto Gonzales de la Escuela Nautica y Matricula de Manila." Manuscript chart, annotated "Copiado de orden del Senor Comandante General [de Marina] en Noviembre de 1849," showing soundings and shoreline features. 1 in. to approximately 140 "brazas" (fathoms). (Filed as Spanish chart #92)
HEYNEN

1803. INNER ANCHORAGE OF PORT BOLINAO. 1900. 2 items.
Reconnaissance survey tracing and duplicate blueprint showing harbor soundings, fishtraps, anchorages, a village, and sailing directions for entering harbor. Approximately 12 in. to 1 nautical mile. Source: USS Samar. (Filed as 2122.46, #1 and #2)
HEYNEN

1804. LINGAYEN GULF. 1899. 2 items.
Enlarged tracing of British Admiralty chart No. 2454, with soundings and corrections added, showing positions of entrenchments or temporary fortifications. Also included is a separate large-scale chart of a shoal. Scale of main chart, 1 in. to 2 nautical miles. Source: USS Wheeling. (Filed as 3113.37)
HEYNEN

1805. PORT OF SUAL AND ADJACENT COAST. LINGAYEN GULF. 1849. 1 item.
"Chart of Puerto Sual, Gulf of Lingay, by Anthony Wilkinson-Master of the Crest." Manuscript chart showing soundings and coastal topography in the Sual area, and rivers and channels at San Isidro and Lingayen. Annotations refer to the Comandancia General de Marina. Approximately 4 in. to 1 nautical mile. (Filed as Spanish chart #98)
HEYNEN

1806. PORT OF SUAL, LINGAYEN GULF. 1852. 2 items.
"Plano del Puerto de Sual en el Golfo de Lingayen Levantado por el Teniente de Navio...Don Manuel de Sierra y Castro ...." Two manuscript versions, a rough copy and a smooth copy (titles vary slightly), both showing soundings, coastal topography, and settlements. The rough version has names of individual buildings not shown on the smooth version. Annotations refer to the Comandancia General de Marina. Large scale. (Filed as Spanish charts #88-1 and #88-2)
HEYNEN

1807. PORT OF SUAL AND ADJACENT COAST, LINGAYEN GULF. n.d. 1 item.
"Plano del Puerto de Sual En el Golfo de Lingayen con las Yslas Inmediatas...." Manuscript chart covering the adjacent coast to the north and to the south of Sual, including San Isidro. Annotations refer to the Comandancia General de Marina. Approximately 1 1/2 in. to 1 nautical mile. (Filed as Spanish chart #89)
HEYNEN

1808. PORT OF SUAL, LINGAYEN GULF. n.d. 1 item.
"Plano del Puerto De Sual En la Ysla de Luzon dentro del Saco de Bolinao." Manuscript chart showing shoreline features, a few soundings, and an anchorage. Annotations refer to the Comandancia General de Marina. Approximately 9 in. to 1 nautical mile. (Filed as Spanish chart #84)
HEYNEN

1809. SOUTHERN SHORE OF LINGAYEN GULF. 18-. 1 item.
"Plano del Golfo de Lingayen...copia de un ejemplar manuscrito que proporciono el Senor Don Nicolas Enrile. Copiado por Agapito Asuncion de orden del Senor Comandante General [de Marina]." Manuscript chart showing in detail roads, houses, canals, rivers, cultivated fields, and other topographic features, including the towns of San Isidro, Lingayen, and Calasiao, to about 4 miles inland. 2 in. to 1 mile. (Filed as Spanish chart #96)
HEYNEN

1810. NORTHWEST COAST OF LUZON, LINGAYEN GULF TO CAPE BOJEADOR. 1849-50. 1 item.
"Carta De La Costa Occidental De La Ysla De Luzon desde Cabo Boninao en la Provincia de Zambales hasta Cabo Bojeador...Se copio de orden del Senor Comandante General de Marina para la Cartera hidrografica en 1849." Manuscript chart, copied in 1850 by Ramon Enriquez, showing settlements, anchorages, rivers, and mountain peaks. Topography is shown along the coast and from 20 to 30 miles inland. 1 in. to approximately 4 nautical miles. (Filed as Spanish chart #173)
HEYNEN

1811. PORT SALOMAQUE AND ADJACENT COAST TO THE SOUTH. 18-. 1 item.
"Plan Del Trozo de Costa...en la que se comprenden los Puertos de Solot Solot y Salomaque." Manuscript chart showing coastal soundings and anchorages. Annotations refer to the Comandancia General de Marina. Approximately 2 in. to 1 nautical mile. (Filed as Spanish chart #94)
HEYNEN

1812. PORT SALOMAQUE. 1849. 3 items.
"Plano del Puerto de Salomaque Situatado in la Costa Occidental de Luzon...." Three similar manuscript charts (titles vary slightly). Annotations refer to the Comandancia General de Marina. Approximately 4 1/2 in. to 1 nautical mile. (Filed as Spanish charts #90, #100, and #103)
HEYNEN

1813. SALOMAQUE AND VIGAN VICINITY. 18-. 1 item.
"Plano de los Puertos Principales en la Costa de Ylocos en Luzon Copiado de un manuscrito Espanol." Manuscript chart showing anchorages. Inset: plan of Port of Salomaque. 1 in. to approximately 1 1/4 nautical miles. (Filed as Spanish chart #91)
HEYNEN

1814. SALOMAQUE HARBOR. 1900. 1 item.
Blueprint copy of a small harbor chart made in the office of the Chief Engineer, Division of the Philippines, from an original in the possession of the Branch Hydrographic Office at Manila. The chart shows the shoreline, a warehouse, a fort, and the adjacent island of Salomaque. Scale is not shown. (Filed as 2121.24, #1)
HEYNEN

1815. SALOMAQUE HARBOR AND APPROACHES. 1900-01. 3 items.
Two rough survey charts and early edition of published Hydrographic Office chart No. 1961 based on the rough charts. Soundings, shoreline features, and notes on tides and buoys are shown. Scales vary. Sources: US ships Yorktown, Quiros, and Samar. (Filed as 3121.17)
HEYNEN

1816. PORT SAN ESTEBAN ANCHORAGE. 1900-1901. 2 items.
Tracing dated 1900 and printed version published as part of Notice to Mariners No. 19, 1901. The coastline, soundings, and the anchorage location (lat. 17 deg. 21' N., long. 120 deg. 26' E.) are shown. Approximately 15 in. to 1 nautical mile. Source: USS Samar. (Filed as 3122.2, #1 and #2)
HEYNEN

1817. PORT DIRIQUI (DIRIKIVI). 1900-01. 2 items.
Tracing dated 1900 and printed version published as part of Notice to Mariners Nov. 19, 1901. Soundings, an anchorage, and the shoreline are shown. Notes on the printed version relate to variations in spelling of the name and to the "Board's decision." Scale of tracing, approximately 30 in. to 1 nautical mile. Source: USS Samar. (Filed as 3122.5, #1 and #2)
HEYNEN

Mindoro and Lubang Islands

1818. PORT TILIG(TILIC), LUBANG ISLAND. Ca. 1845. 4 items.
"Puerto de Tilic en la Ysla de Luban... Copiado por Agapito Asuncion de orden del Senor Comandante General...de Marina." Four similar manuscript charts showing soundings, a fort, and fishing huts. Approximately 3 in. to 1 nautical mile. (Filed as Spanish charts #102, #105, #138, and #168)
HEYNEN

1819. CALAPAN (KALAPAN) ANCHORAGE, NORTH COAST OF MINDORO. 1901. 1 item.
Blueprint copy of original reconnaissance chart showing soundings, shoreline features, and buildings in the town of Kalapan. Approximately 4 in. to 1 nautical mile. Source: USS Annapolis. (Filed as 4122.1)
HEYNEN

Marinduque Island

1820. BOAK ANCHORAGE, MARINDUQUE ISLAND. 1900. 1 item.
Small blueprint copy of original reconnaissance survey chart of "Buak" showing a few coastal features and an anchorage. 1 in. to 1,000 yards. Source: USS Helena. (Filed as 1121.21, #1)
HEYNEN

1821. SANTA CRUZ HARBOR, MARINDUQUE ISLAND. 1900. 1

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

item.
Small blueprint copy of original reconnaissance survey chart showing a few soundings, an anchorage, and coastal mudflats. 1 in. to 1,000 yards. Source: USS Helena. (Filed as 1121.21, #2)
HEYNEN

1822. SANTA CRUZ HARBOR, MARINDUQUE ISLAND. 1900. 3 items.
Manuscript chart from reconnaissance survey, tracing, and blueprint, all showing soundings and some topography. 1 in. to approximately 500 yards. Source: USS Bennington. (Filed as 2123.19, #1-#3)
HEYNEN

Burias Island

1823. BURIAS ISLAND, WITH PLAN OF NORTHEAST COAST. 1882. 1 item.
Manuscript composite of two charts on one sheet, both in Spanish. Annotations refer to the Comandancia General de Marina. Large scale. (Filed as Spanish chart #81)
HEYNEN

1824. NORTHWEST COAST OF BURIAS ISLAND. n.d. 1 item.
Manuscript chart, apparently a copy of an earlier chart, showing offshore islands, a ship's track, and place-names. Annotations refer to the Comandancia General de Marina. 1 in. to approximately 1 1 miles. (Filed as Spanish chart #82)
HEYNEN

Masbate Island and vicinity

1825. SOUTH AND WEST COASTS OF MASBATE ISLAND, AND SIBUYAN ISLAND. 1837. 1 item.
"Plano Esferico de la Costa Sur y Oeste de Masbate 1837." Undated manuscript chart, copied from the 1837 original by Agapito Asuncion, showing soundings, settlements, and place-names. Annotations refer to the Comandancia General de Marina. 1 in. to approximately 8 nautical miles. (Filed as Spanish chart #146)
HEYNEN

1826. WEST COAST OF MASBATE ISLAND. 1843. 1 item.
"Plano de Una Parte de la Costa Oriental de Masbate Levantado por...la Comision Hidrografica en 1843." Manuscript map, copied by Agapito Asuncion, showing coastal features and soundings. 1 in. to 2 nautical miles. (Filed as Spanish chart #144)
HEYNEN

1827. PORTS OF CATAINGAN AND PALANOG (MASBATE HARBOR), MASBATE ISLAND. 1864. 1 item.
Copy of a Spanish chart, a composite of two harbor plans, published in Madrid, 1864. Harbor soundings and towns are shown. Large scale. (Filed as Spanish chart #145)
HEYNEN

1828. ISLANDS BETWEEN MASBATE AND TICAO ISLANDS. n.d. 1 item.
Manuscript chart (in Spanish), apparently a later copy of an original 1806 chart, showing place-names and soundings. Annotations refer to the Comandancia General de Marina. 2 in. to 1 nautical mile. (Filed as Spanish chart #143)
HEYNEN

Romblon Island

1829. PORT OF ROMBLON, ROMBLON ISLAND. Ca. 1849. 1 item.
"Plano del Puerto de Romblon en dicha Ysla." Manuscript chart-undated but annotation "12" on reverse side is similar to numerical annotations on other charts dated 1849-showing soundings, hills, and the village of Romblon. Annotations refer to the Comandancia General de Marina. Approximately 6 in. to 1 nautical mile. (Filed as Spanish chart #177)
HEYNEN

1830. PORT OF ROMBLON, ROMBLON ISLAND. 1854-55. 2 items.
"Plano del Puerto de Romblon Levantado por la comision Hidrografica ano de 1854." Two similar manuscript charts, one signed by Claudio Montero in 1855 and one copied by Agapito Asuncion. Both show a plan of the town, soundings, and adjacent islands. Annotations refer to the Comandancia General de Marina. Approximately 4 in. to 1 nautical mile. (Filed as Spanish charts #142-1 and #142-2)
HEYNEN

Samar Island

1831. SAMAR ISLAND. 1833. 2 items.
Two duplicate manuscript maps, both identified as "Isla de Samar en 1833," apparently copied by Agapito Asuncion for the Spanish Comandante General de Marina. The maps show topography, settlements, place-names, roads, notes about the local population, route distances, and other information. The part in yellow indicates coastal areas; the part in gray indicates the unexplored interior. 1 in. to approximately 8 miles. (Filed as Spanish charts #34 and #178)
HEYNEN

1832. SAMAR ISLAND. n.d. 1 item.
Discolored, partly illegible, blueprint map-undated but probably prepared late in the 19th century showing settlements, rivers, and place-names. It is similar to the blueprint maps of Panay (entry 1841) and Negros (entry 1851) Islands. (Filed as Spanish chart #175)
HEYNEN

1833. PORT OF VIRI, SOUTHWEST COAST OF VIRI ISLAND, STRAIT OF SAN BERNARDINO. 1896. 1 item.
Blueprint copy of sketch chart, originally drawn by Capt. E. Garcia y Zabala and copied from original at the Branch Hydrographic Office at Manila in 1900. A few soundings, the town of Viri, and shoreline features are shown. Approximately 2 1/2 in. to 1 nautical mile. (Filed as 2121.38, #3)
HEYNEN

1834. PORT OF PALAPAG (PALAPA), NORTH COAST OF SAMAR ISLAND. 1849. 1 item.
"Plano del Puerto de Cajayagan y Calomotan que comunmente llaman Palapa cito en la Ysla de Leyte a la parte Oriental de San Bernardino. Ano de 1757. Copiado de las Ordras. de las Naos[?]." Manuscript chart copied from the original. Date of copy is not given, but annotation "33" on the reverse side is similar to numerical annotations on other charts dated 1849. The chart shows anchorages, a fort, and offshore islands. Large scale. (Filed as Spanish chart #174)
HEYNEN

1835. PORT OF PALAPAG (PALAPA), NORTH COAST OF SAMAR ISLAND. 1810. 1 item.
"Plano del Puerto de Palapa...1810." Chart, published in Madrid, showing soundings, coastal topography, settlements, forts, and place-names. Approximately 1 in. to 1 nautical mile. (Filed as Spanish chart #119)
HEYNEN

1836. PORT OF BORONGON, EAST COAST OF SAMAR ISLAND. 1900. 1 item.
Blueprint copy of sketch map originally drawn by E. Garcia y Zabala and copied from the original in the Branch Hydrographic Office at Manila, 1900. Shoreline features, offshore islands, an anchorage location, and a few soundings are shown. Approximately 2 1/2 in. to 1 nautical mile. (Filed as 2121.38, #6)
HEYNEN

1837. PARASAN HARBOR, PARASAN ISLAND, WEST COAST OF SAMAR ISLAND. 1900. 3 items.
Smooth sheet from survey, tracing, and blueprint copy, all showing harbor soundings and the location of the town of Parasan. 1:2,500. Source: USS Isla de Cuba. (Filed as 2122.34, #1-#3)
HEYNEN

Leyte Island

1838. PALOMPON VICINITY, NORTHWEST COAST OF LEYTE ISLAND. 1904. 1 item.
Tracing of a sketch submitted by Capt. John Fogg, stationed at Palompon in 1901 with the 117th US Infantry. It shows places for troop landings, trails, topography, hydrography, and notes on terrain. Other notes relate to place-names. Large scale. (Filed as 273.7)
HEYNEN

1839. ORMOC ANCHORAGE, WEST COAST OF LEYTE ISLAND. 1900. 1 item.
Smooth hydrographic sheet from survey showing soundings and the shoreline. 1:7,200. Source: USS Isla de Cuba. (Filed as 3121.2)
HEYNEN

1840. PORTO BELLO HARBOR, ORMOC BAY, SOUTHWEST COAST OF LEYTE. 1901. 1 item.
Blueprint copy of the original sketch chart of Porto Bello (located southwest of the city of Ormoc) showing harbor soundings, fishweirs, huts, trees, and other shoreline information. Approximately 5 in. to 1 nautical mile. Source: USS Frolic. (Filed as 263.34)
HEYNEN

Panay Island

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

1841. PANAY ISLAND. N.d. 1 item (2 sections).
Badly discolored, partly illegible blueprint map of Panay and the adjacent island of Guimara-undated but probably drawn late in the 19th century. It shows towns and villages, place-names, rivers, roads, and district boundaries in the interior of the island. 1:200,000. (Filed as Spanish charts #123-1 and #123-2)
HEYNEN

1842. PORT OF CAPIZ, NORTH COAST OF PANAY ISLAND. 18-. 1 item.
"Croquis de Puerto de Capiz." Manuscript chart covering the Capiz river entrance and the anchorage at Colasi. Inset: enlarged plan of buildings at Capiz. Annotations refer to the Comandancia General de Marina. Approximately 3 1/2 in. to 1 nautical mile. (Filed as Spanish chart #121)
HEYNEN

1843. NORTHEAST COAST OF PANAY AND ADJACENT ISLANDS. 1869. 1 item.
Manuscript chart showing hydrography, coastal topography, and settlements. Marginal notes are in Spanish. Approximately 1 in. to 1 nautical mile. (Filed as Spanish chart #38)
HEYNEN

1844. ISLANDS OFF THE NORTHEAST COAST OF PANAY ISLAND, PHILIPPINES. 1845. 1 item.
Small manuscript chart by Don Juan Lopes of the Spanish ship Carmen. Annotations refer to the Comandancia General de Marina. 1 in. to approximately 5 nautical miles. (Filed as Spanish chart #122)
HEYNEN

1845. ANCHORAGE SOUTH OF CALAGNAAN ISLAND, NORTHEAST COAST OF PANAY ISLAND. 1901. 1 item.
Blueprint chart showing soundings and part of "Kalagnan" Island. Approximately 5 in. to 1 nautical mile. Source: USS Castine. (Filed as 4122.24)
HEYNEN

1846. ILOILO TOWN AND RIVER, PANAY ISLAND. 1901. 1 item.
Large-scale smooth survey sheet showing roads, buildings, a swamp, Ilo Ilo Fort, a customhouse wharf, and river soundings. 1 in. to 300 ft. Sources: US ships Castine and Leyte. (Filed as 3122.16, #3)
HEYNEN

1847. ILOILO AND GUIMARAS STRAITS (BETWEEN PANAY AND NEGROS ISLANDS). 1854-55. 1 item.
"Carta Esferica del Estrecho de Yloilo..." Manuscript chart by Don Claudio Montero showing hydrography, coastal topography, and settlements. 1 in. to approximately 4 nautical miles. (Filed as Spanish chart #120)
HEYNEN

1848. ILOILO STRAIT, BETWEEN PANAY AND NEGROS ISLANDS. 1899-1900. 2 items.
Smooth sheet and rough plotting sheet showing soundings in the southern part of the strait. Approximately 2 in. to 1 nautical mile. Source: USS Oregon. (Filed as 3121.33, #1 and #2)
HEYNEN

1849. ILOILO STRAIT, BETWEEN PANAY AND NEGROS ISLANDS. 1900-01. 5 items.
Preliminary sounding and triangulation sheets from survey. Sources: US ships Castine and Leyte. (Filed as 3122.16, #4-#8)
HEYNEN

1850. ILOILO STRAIT, BETWEEN PANAY AND NEGROS ISLANDS. 1900-01. 1 item (2 sections).
Large-scale smooth sheet showing hydrography, the town of Ilo Ilo, coastal roads, vegetation, topography, houses, and churches. Sources: US ships Castine and Leyte. (Filed as 3122.16, #1 and #2)
HEYNEN

Negros Island

1851. NEGROS ISLAND. n.d. 1 item.
Badly discolored, partly illegible, blueprint map, in Spanish, with a list of English translations to symbols used on map. The map is undated but probably was prepared late in the 19th century. It shows towns and villages, place-names, rivers, roads, and district boundaries in the interior of the island. 1:400,000. (Filed as Spanish chart #130)
HEYNEN

1852. ILAMPULUGAN ISLAND AND ADJACENT SHOAL PIEDRA ROSARIO IN GUIMARAS STRAIT. 1900. 1 item.
Blueprint chart of small island, "Isla Ynampulugan" (or Ilampulugan) and adjacent shoal, with lines of soundings. The original source is not shown; blueprint was made in the office of the Chief Engineer, Division of the Philippines, from an original in possession of the Branch Hydrographic Office at Manila. 3 in. to 1 nautical mile. (Filed as 2121.24, #4)
HEYNEN

1853. PORT BOMBONON (SI-IT), SOUTH COAST OF NEGROS ISLAND. 1833. 1 item.
"Plano Geometrico del Puerto de Si-it, en la Costa Sur de Ysla de Negros y al N.E. de Punta Bombonon. Levantado por el Capitan de Marina Sutil Don Jose Camps En 12 de Enero del ano de 1833." Manuscript chart showing soundings and the coastline. Annotations refer to the Comandancia General de Marina. Large scale. (Filed as Spanish chart #150)
HEYNEN

1854. PORT BOMBONON, SOUTH COAST OF NEGROS ISLAND. 1850. 1 item.
"Plano del Puerto Y Rio de Bombonon... Por el Alferez de Navio D. Calixto de las Heras...." Manuscript chart showing shoreline features, soundings, and a building labeled "Tribunal." Annotations refer to the Comandancia General de Marina. Approximately 18 in. to 1 nautical mile. (Filed as Spanish chart #40)
HEYNEN

1855. PORT BOMBONON, SOUTH COAST OF NEGROS ISLAND. n.d. 1 item.
Rough tracing showing soundings and the coastline. Large scale. (Filed as Spanish chart #131)
HEYNEN

Cebu Island

1856. PORT OF BOGO, NORTHEAST COAST OF CEBU ISLAND. 1895. 1 item.
"Croquis del Puerto de Bogo... Tomado a Ojo a Bordo del Vapor Castellano... 1895." Blueprint made by the Branch Hydrographic Office at Manila, 1900, apparently from an original chart drawn by Capt. Garcia y Zabala. A few soundings, the town of Bogo, and shoreline features are shown. Approximately 6 in. to 1 nautical mile. (Filed as 2121.38, #2)
HEYNEN

1857. PORT OF BALAMBAN, NORTHEAST COAST OF CEBU ISLAND. 1900. 1 item.
"Isla de Cebu. Ensenada de Balamban... Vapor American 'Union' Capitan Gerardo Roses... Octubre 1900." Small blueprint chart made in 1900 in the office of the chief engineer, Division of the Philippines, from an original chart in the Branch Hydrographic Office at Manila. It shows harbor soundings, the town of Balamban, and the anchorage of the American steamship Union. Approximately 3 1/2 in. to 1 nautical mile. (Filed as 2122.10, #1)
HEYNEN

1858. CEBU HARBOR, CEBU ISLAND. 1844. 2 items.
"Plano del Puerto de Zebu Levantado por el Capitan de Navio Don Guillermo de Aubarede...Es copia de un ejemplar estampado que proporciono el Alferez de Navio Don Calixto las Heras." Manuscript chart and tracing showing soundings, a drawing of a church at San Nicolas, and part of the adjacent island of Magtan. Annotations refer to the Comandancia General de Marina. Approximately 2 1/2 in. to 1 nautical mile. (Filed as Spanish charts #33 and #149)
HEYNEN

1859. CEBU HARBOR, CEBU ISLAND. 1870. 1 item.
"Plano del Puerto de Zebu...." Published chart, annotated in Spanish, showing harbor soundings and a simplified plan of the town of Zebu. Approximately 2 1/4 in. to 1 nautical mile. (Filed as Spanish chart #147)
HEYNEN

1860. CEBU HARBOR, CEBU ISLAND, FROM ST. NICHOLAS CHURCH TO THE NORTHERN ENTRANCE. 1899-1900. 6 items.
Rough sounding sheets, Nos. I and II; part of published Hydrographic Office chart No. 1723 of Cebu (Sebu) Harbor; and three tracings showing corrections. Scales vary. Source: USS Bennington. (Filed as 1121.34)
HEYNEN

1861. SOUTH ENTRANCE TO TANON STRAITS AND ADJACENT COASTS OF CEBU AND NEGROS ISLANDS. 18-. 1 item.
"Plano de la entrada del Tanon...." Manuscript chart, copied from an earlier version by Vicente Asuncion for the Comandante General de Marina, showing coastal settlements. 1 in. to approximately 6 nautical miles. (Filed as Spanish chart #148)
HEYNEN

1862. PORT OF DUMANJUG (DUMANJOC), WEST COAST OF CEBU

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

ISLAND. 1900. 1 item.
"Ysla de Cebu. Ensenada de Dumanjoc...Vapor Americano 'Union' Captn. Gerardo Roses...1900." Small blueprint chart (forwarded in 1900 by the Branch Hydrographic Office at Manila) from a survey by the American steamship Union. It shows a town, harbor soundings, roads, and cultivated fields. Approximately 3 in. to 1 nautical mile. (Filed as 2122.10, #2)
HEYNEN

Bohol Island

1864. BOHOL ISLAND. 18-. 1 item.
"Plano de la Isla de Bohol...." Manuscript map showing rivers, mountain peaks in the interior of the island, old and new settlements, rancherias, roads, and other features. Annotations refer to the Comandancia General de Marina. 1 in. to approximately 3 nautical miles. (Filed as Spanish chart #126)
HEYNEN

Mindanao

1864. SOUTHERN PART OF MINDANAO ISLAND. Ca. 1838. 2 items.
"Carta de la parte S. de la Ysla de Mindanao desde Zamboanga al Cabo Sn. Augustin...." Two duplicate tracings, one signed by Claudio Montero, showing coastal place-names, soundings, and anchorages. 1 in. to approximately 11 nautical miles. (Filed as Spanish charts #61-1 and #62-2)
HEYNEN

1865. SOUTHERN PART OF MINDANAO ISLAND. 1839. 1 item.
"Carta Esferica de la Parte Meridional de la Isla de Mindanao desde Zamboanga al Cavo de S. Agustin...." Manuscript chart showing coastal settlements, soundings, and the track of the "Goleta Mosca Ano de 1839." Rough annotations in pencil show topography and trails in the southern interior of the island. Insets: plan of the port of Banga and 14 profile views of topography. 1 in. to approximately 10 nautical miles. (Filed as Spanish chart #50)
HEYNEN

1866. CENTRAL MINDANAO. 1851. 1 item.
"Plano del terreno recorrido por la Columna espedicionaria en Mindanao mandada por el Teniente Corl. Comte. de Ynfantera Don Manuel Coballes...." Manuscript map showing topography along the route from Illana Bay (south coast) to Misamis (north coast). Annotations refer to the Comandancia General de Marina. 1:20,000. (Filed as Spanish chart #184)
HEYNEN

1867. MINDANAO ISLAND. 18-. 1 item.
"Carta esferica de Ysla Mindanao." Manuscript map showing place-names, topography, roads, and other features. Annotations refer to the Comandancia General de Marina. 1 in. to approximately 12 nautical miles. (Filed as Spanish chart #5)
HEYNEN

1868. PORT OF DAPITAN, NORTHWEST COAST OF MINDANAO. 18-. 1 item.
Untitled manuscript chart showing the harbor of "Puerto de Dapitan," including anchorages and shoreline topography. Annotations refer to the Comandancia General de Marina. 1 in. to approximately 3 nautical miles. (Filed as Spanish chart #56)
HEYNEN

1869. ILIGAN AND MACAJALAR BAYS. 18-. 1 item.
Costa N. de Mindanao Desde Punta Layaban a Sipaca...." Manuscript chart showing soundings, coastal settlements, and forts. Annotations refer to the Comandancia General de Marina. 1 in. to approximately 5 nautical miles. (Filed as Spanish chart #47)
HEYNEN

1870. ILIGAN BAY AND VICINITY. Ca. 1845. 1 item.
Untitled manuscript chart of the north coast of Mindanao copied from the original by Agapito Asuncion. It covers Murcielago Bay, Yligan (Iligan) Bay, and the port of Cagayan and shows coastal settlements. Annotations refer to the Comandancia General de Marina. 1 in. to approximately 7 nautical miles. (Filed as Spanish chart #151)
HEYNEN

1871. LANGARAN (LINGARAN) ANCHORAGE, NORTHWEST COAST OF ILIGAN BAY. 1901. 1 item.
Manuscript chart, based on a reconnaissance survey, showing hydrography, coastal topography, and a road. 1 in. to 200 yards. Source: USS Leyte. (Filed as 4123.1 #1)
HEYNEN

1872. PORT OF PALILAN OR JIMENEZ, ILIGAN BAY. 1894. 1 item.
"Port of Palilan or Jimenez, near Misamis, Mindanao. Sketch map made by Captain E. Garcia y Zabala...1894." Copied from the original by the Branch Hydrographic Office at Manila, 1900, the map shows anchorages, the entrance to Palilan River, and shoreline features. Sailing directions are repeated on the reverse side. Approximately 9 in. to nautical mile. (Filed as 2121.38, #5)
HEYNEN

1873. PLAN OF FORT SANTA ANA. 1848. 1 item.
"Plano topografico del Fuerte denominado Sta. Ana, levantado en...1848 por el Vapor de S. M. Sebastian Elcano." Location of the fort is not given; it may possibly be Santa Ana, inland from Tagoloan, on Macajalar Bay, north coast of Mindanao. Large scale. (Filed as Spanish chart #46)
HEYNEN

1874. NASIPIT ANCHORAGE, BUTUAN BAY. 1901. 1 item.
Manuscript chart, based on a reconnaissance survey, showing hydrography, coastal topography, and dwellings. 1 in. to approximately 450 yards. Source: USS Leyte. (Filed as 4123.1, #2)
HEYNEN

1875. MOUTH OF AGUSAN RIVER, BUTUAN BAY. 1901. 1 item.
Manuscript chart from a reconnaissance survey showing hydrography, coastal topography, and dwellings, 1 inch to approximately 350 yards. Source: USS Leyte. (Filed as 4123.1, #3)
HEYNEN

1876. PORT OF CARMEN, DINAGAT ISLAND, AND STRAITS BETWEEN SURIGAO AND DINAGAT ISLAND. 1845. 1 item.
Two charts on one sheet, based on surveys by the captain of the Spanish ship Carmen. Annotations refer to the Comandancia General de Marina. Large scale. (Filed as Spanish chart #44)
HEYNEN

1877. LAPING ISLAND ANCHORAGE (NORTH COAST OF MINDANAO). 1901. 1 item.
"Y. Mindanao. Costa N. Fondeadero de Lapinig o Balinguan." Blueprint of sketch chart by E. Garcia y Zabala showing dwellings, a road, and a church on the coast. Exact location of anchorage is not shown. Large scale. (Filed as Spanish chart #190)
HEYNEN

1878. EAST COAST OF MINDANAO FROM TANDAG TO THE DAVAO GULF. 1849. 1 item.
"Plano de la Costa Oriental de Mindanao desde el Cabo de S. Agustin a Canay...." Manuscript chart showing coastal settlements. Annotations refer to the Comandancia General de Marina. 1 in. to approximately 6 nautical miles. (Filed as Spanish chart #3)
HEYNEN

1879. ANCHORAGES ON THE SOUTHEAST COAST OF MINDANAO. 1901. 3 items.
Blueprint copies of three small charts that together cover the coast of southeast Mindanao between latitudes 7 deg. 03' and 7 deg. 33' N., including the anchorages of Baganga, Caraga, Manay, and Zaragosa Bays, and show tracks of ships and coastal settlements. 1 in. to approximately 1 nautical mile. (Filed as Spanish charts #191-1-#191-3)
HEYNEN

1880. PUJADA (PUJAGA) BAY, SOUTHEAST COAST OF MINDANAO. 1890. 1 item.
"Croquis de la Bahia Pujaga levantado por la dotacion del Cananero Gral Lezo en 1890. Manila 28 de Abril 1890." Apparently a manuscript copy of a published chart showing soundings, coastal topography, a plan of the town of Matti, other settlements and cultivated fields. Approximately 2 in. to 1 nautical mile. (Filed as Spanish chart #59)
HEYNEN

1881. MALIPANO ANCHORAGE, WEST COAST OF SAMAL ISLAND, DAVAO GULF. 18-. 1 item.
Part of a published Spanish chart, with minor corrections in pencil, showing soundings and islands. 1 in. to 300 meters. (Filed as Spanish chart #80)
HEYNEN

1882. PORT DAVAO, DAVAO GULF. 1877. 1 item.
"Plano del Puerto Davao Por el Teniente de Navio Don Federico Reboul Comandante de la Estacion Naval en 1877." Manuscript chart, copied from the original by Agapito Asuncion, showing hydrography, streets, and buildings. 1 in. to approximately 120 meters. (Filed as Spanish chart #45)
HEYNEN

1883. TAGABULY HARBOR, DAVAO GULF. 18-. 2 items.

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

"Croquis del Puerto del Tagabuly." Rough and finished manuscript versions showing hydrography and "Camarin de Comercio." Large scale. (Filed as Spanish charts #1 and #66)
HEYNEN

1884. PORT OF TUMANAO, SARANGANI ISLAND, SOUTH OF THE MINDANAO COAST. 1888. 2 items.
"Croquis Del Puerto de Tumanao...." Two tracings by Agapito Asuncion showing soundings, coastal topography, and a few dwellings. 1 in. to approximately 270 meters. (Filed as Spanish charts #57-1 and #57-2)
HEYNEN

1885. RIO GRANDE DE MINDANAO AND ADJACENT PART OF ILLANA BAY. 1855. 2 items.
"Esploracion del Rio Grande de Mindanao Verificado en Marzo de 1855...." Two similar tracings covering the Rio Grande and the adjacent Polloc Bay and Bongo (Bungod) Island and showing settlements, place-names and some topography. 1 in. to approximately 1 1/2 nautical miles. (Filed as Spanish charts #60-1 and #60-2)
HEYNEN

1886. RIO GRANDE DE MINDANAO. 1887. 12 items.
Rough chart (on 12 sheets) of the Rio Grande de Mindanao from an 1887 survey by the Spanish canonero (gunboat) Gardoqui. Copied on tracing cloth in 1891, the chart shows detailed features along the river, including houses, woods, forts, soundings, and anchorages. Large scale. (Filed as Spanish charts #8, #10-#17, and #19-#21)
HEYNEN

1887. DELTA OF THE RIO GRANDE DE MINDANAO BETWEEN COTABATO AND TUMBAO. 18-. 1 item.
"Croquis De una parte de Rio que conduce a la Laguna de la Magren." Manuscript chart showing both branches of the Rio Grande and adjacent settlements and vegetation. Annotations refer to the Comandancia General de Marina. Large scale. (Filed as Spanish chart #51)
HEYNEN

1888. DELTA OF RIO GRANDE DE MINDANAO: NORTH BRANCH TO COTABATO. 1846. 1 item.
"Plano del Rio de Mindanao en la Bahia de Illana Ano de 1846...." Manuscript copy (n.d.) of original chart showing coastal and river settlements and soundings on the lower part of the north branch. Annotations refer to the Comandancia General de Marina. Approximately 1 1/2 in. to 1 mile. (Filed as Spanish chart #49)
HEYNEN

1889. MOUTH OF NORTH BRANCH OF RIO GRANDE DE MINDANAO AND ADJACENT COAST. 1855. 1 item.
Small manuscript chart covering the coast southward to Limapatay (south branch) and showing hydrography, coastal topography, and settlements. Approximately 2 in. to 1 nautical mile. (Filed as Spanish chart #70)
HEYNEN

1889. MOUTH OF NORTH BRANCH OF RIO GRANDE DE MINDANAO AND ADJACENT COAST. 1855. 1 item.
Small manuscript chart covering the coast southward to Limapatay (south branch) and showing hydrography, coastal topography, and settlements. Approximately 2 in. to 1 nautical mile. (Filed as Spanish chart #70)
HEYNEN

1890. MOUTH OF NORTH BRANCH OF RIO GRANDE DE MINDANAO. 1855. 2 items.
Two similar tracings, one signed by Claudio Montero, showing soundings, buildings in the town of Painuan, and several triangulation points identified by letters. Large scale. (Filed as Spanish charts #54-1 and #54-2)
HEYNEN

1891. MOUTH OF NORTH BRANCH OF RIO GRANDE DE MINDANAO. Ca. 1855. 1 item.
"Plan de la entrada del rio de Mindanao." Apparently a duplicate of the Claudio Montero charts described in entry 1890. Large scale. (Filed as Spanish chart #25)
HEYNEN

1892. DELTA OF RIO GRANDE DE MINDANAO FROM COTABATO TO TUMBAO, AND SURROUNDING VICINITY. 1893. 1 item.
"Plano del Rio Grande De Mindanao, Hoja 2-A...Deposit Hidrografico Madrid 1893." Published chart showing soundings, houses and settlements, and topography near the river. 1:30,000. (Filed as Spanish chart #2)
HEYNEN

1893. DELTA OF RIO GRANDE DE MINDANAO: NORTH BRANCH BETWEEN COTABATO AND LIBUNGAN. 1886. 1 item.
"Croquis del Rio Grande...levantado sobre la marcha en el Canonero Bulusan en Setiembre de 1886...Hoja 1-a Cottabato a Libungan." Manuscript chart showing soundings and remarks about crops grown along the river. Approximately 5 1/2 in. to 1 mile. (Filed as Spanish chart #65)
HEYNEN

1894. DELTA OF THE RIO GRANDE DE MINDANAO: ESTERO MATAMPAY, SOUTHEAST OF COTABATO. 1886. 1 item.
"Croquis del Estero de Matampay...." Manuscript chart containing notes on local topography. Approximately 6 in. to 1 nautical mile. (Filed as Spanish chart #68)
HEYNEN

1895. DELTA OF RIO GRANDE DE MINDANAO. N.d. 1 item.
"Croquis formada para dar una ligera idea de los Esteros existentes en el Delta... resultado solo de una esploracion prelimar muy superficial...." Manuscript map of the delta area as far as the junctions of the Libunga and Tauiran tributaries. Shown are settlements, missions, and topography. Annotations refer to the Comandancia General de Marina. Approximately 1 1/4 in. to 1 nautical mile. (Filed as Spanish chart #41)
HEYNEN

1896. RIO GRANDE DE MINDANAO: PART OF RIO PULANGI TRIBUTARY. 1887. 1 item.
Chart of a small part of Pulangi River, Central Mindanao, in the vicinity of Masakit (Masaquit) and the town of Calipabuan. Shown are river soundings, houses, crops, and other features along the river. Large scale. (Filed as Spanish chart #55)
HEYNEN

1897. RIO GRANDE DE MINDANAO: PART OF DANSALAN RIVER BETWEEN BAKAT AND TABUNGAO, CENTRAL MINDANAO. 1887. 2 items.
"Croquis del Estero de Bacat o Tabungao...." Manuscript charts, sheets 1 and 2, showing local place-names and notes on the terrain. Approximately 11 in. to 1 nautical mile. (Filed as Spanish charts #64 and #69)
HEYNEN

1898. RIO GRANDE DE MINDANAO: CANAL BETWEEN LIGUASAN LAKE AND RIO GRANDE AT KABAKSALAN ISLAND, CENTRAL MINDANAO. 1887. 1 item.
"Croquis del Canal de la Laguna de Liguasan...." Manuscript chart showing notes on local terrain. Approximately 6 in. to 1 nautical mile. (Filed as Spanish chart #63)
HEYNEN

1899. POLLOC BAY, BONGO ISLAND, AND MOUTH OF RIO GRANDE DE MINDANAO. 18-. 1 item.
"Plano de la Ysla de Bunwood Y Parte de la costa de la Ysla de Mindanao Por el Capitan Tomas Forret." Early manuscript chart, possibly a copy made in the 1800's from an original of the 1700's, showing "Bunvodi" (Bongo) Island and the place where "los de Toloo en 1740 mataron al Sultan de Kuddi." 1 in. to approximately 3 1/2 nautical miles. (Filed as Spanish chart #53)
HEYNEN

1900. POLLOC BAY, IN ILLANA BAY. 18-. 1 item.
Manuscript chart copied from the original by Agapito Asuncion by order of the Comandante General. Approximately 1 1/2 to 1 nautical mile. (Filed as Spanish chart #24)
HEYNEN

1901. POLLOC HARBOR, ILLANA BAY. 1851. 1 item.
Manuscript chart showing hydrography, shoreline features, and a few dwellings. Approximately 4 1/2 in. to 1 nautical mile. (Filed as Spanish chart #22)
HEYNEN

1902. POLLOC BAY. 1851. 1 item.
Manuscript chart showing military establishements near the mouth of Polloc Bay. 1:5,000. (Filed as Spanish chart #23)
HEYNEN

1903. POLLOC BAY. 1852. 2 items.
"Plano del Puerto Polloc...." Manuscript chart and tracing showing hydrography, topography of the coast, settlements, and forts. Approximately 3 in. to 1 nautical mile. (Filed as Spanish charts #35-1 and #35-2)
HEYNEN

1904. POLLOC BAY, IN ILLANA BAY. 1902. 1 item.
Rough chart (without title) showing extensive soundings, coastal topography, Moro villages, and the

Centre for the Arts

location of the Paranparan military post. 1 in. to approximately 1,200 ft. Source: USS Annapolis. (Filed as 5123.22)
HEYNEN

1905. POLLOC BAY, BONGO ISLAND, AND THE MOUTH OF THE RIO GRANDE DE MINDANAO. 1903. 7 items.
Five boat sheets and two general sounding sheets from a hydrographic survey. Large scale. Source: USS Samar. (Filed as 562.71)
HEYNEN

1906. ILLANA BAY FROM THE MOUTH OF THE RIO GRANDE DE MINDANAO TO POINT FLECHAS. Ca. 1849. 2 items.
"Croquis de la costa de la Bahia Yllana ...." Two duplicate manuscript charts showing the shoreline, place-names, and the ship's track. 1 in. to approximately 3 nautical miles. (Filed as Spanish charts #48 and #62)
HEYNEN

1907. PORT OF BARAS AND IBUS ISLAND, ILLANA BAY. 1849 and 1851. 2 items.
"Plano del Puerto de Baras...." Two similar manuscript charts, a smooth version dated 1849 and a rough version dated 1851, showing hydrography, an anchorage, shoreline features, and dwellings. Approximately 12 in. to 1 nautical mile. (Filed as Spanish charts #9 and #43)
HEYNEN

1908. NORTH SHORE OF ILLANA BAY FROM THE PORT OF BARAS TO POINT FLECHAS. 1849. 2 items.
"Croquis de una parte de la costa de la Bahia...." Two duplicate manuscript versions showing the shoreline and the surveying ship's track. 1 in. to approximately 2 nautical miles. (Filed as Spanish charts #29 and #67)
HEYNEN

1909. CAROMATA ROADSTEAD, NORTH SHORE OF ILLANA BAY. 1851. 2 items.
"Plano de la Rada de Curumatan en la Bahia Ilana...." Manuscript and published versions of chart showing hydrography, anchorages, and shoreline features. Approximately 5 in. to 1 nautical mile. (Filed as Spanish charts #6 and #7)
HEYNEN

1910. ILLANA BAY IN THE VICINITY OF SAGAYARAN ISLAND. 1903. 8 items.
Preliminary worksheets from a survey-triangulation sheet, boat sheets, and rough plotting sheets. Large scale. Source: USS Princeton. (Filed as 171.41, #1-#8)
HEYNEN

1911. ILLANA BAY IN THE VICINITY OF SAGAYARAN ISLAND. 1903. 1 item.
Smooth sounding sheet, plotted by the Division of Chart Construction, Hydrographic Office, and received in the archives of the Hydrographic Office in 1913, showing the results of the 1903 survey. Large scale. Source: USS Princeton. (Filed as 171.41, #9)
HEYNEN

1912. SOUTHWEST COAST OF MINDANAO FROM ILLANA BAY TO ZAMBOANGA AND BASILAN ISLAND. 1885. 1 item.
"Hoja XVI de la Parte Sudoeste de la Isla de Mindanao...." Published Spanish chart showing hydrography, the ship's tracks, coastal topography, and place-names. 1 in. to approximately 4 1/2 nautical miles. (Filed as Spanish chart #42)
HEYNEN

1913. SOUTHWEST COAST OF MINDANAO FROM ILLANA BAY TO ZAMBOANGA. 1900. 1 item.
Tracing of an unidentified Spanish chart, corrected in red ink and forwarded to the Hydrographic Office with a letter describing the dangers along the coast. Soundings, navigation dangers, and other features are shown. Approximately 1:333,000. Source: USS Callao. (Filed as 5113.32)
HEYNEN

1914. DUMANQUILAS BAY, SOUTHWEST COAST OF MINDANAO. 1903. 17 items.
Preliminary worksheets from survey-boat sheets, tidal record, rough topographic sheet, and duplicate blueprint. Scales vary. Source: USS Yorktown. (Filed as 472.22, #2-#18)
HEYNEN

1915. DUMANQUILAS BAY, SOUTHWEST COAST OF MINDANAO. 1903. 1 item.
Smooth survey sheet of "Dumankilas Bay" showing extensive soundings, topography, place-names, and the village of Kumalarang at the head of the bay, with "house of Dato Dacula on hill surrounded by stockade." Approximately 2 in. to 1 nautical mile. Source: USS Yorktown. (Filed as 472.22, #3a)
HEYNEN

1916. BULUAN ANCHORAGE, NORTHWEST SHORE OF SIBUGUEY BAY, SOUTHWEST COAST OF MINDANAO. 1887. 1 item.
"Croquis del fondeadero de Buluan...." Manuscript chart showing soundings and buildings. Approximately 10 in. to 1 nautical mile. (Filed as Spanish chart #52)
HEYNEN

1917. SANTA MARIA HARBOR, WEST COAST OF ZAMBOANGA PENINSULA. 1857. 1 item.
"Plano del Pto. de Sta. Maria...." Manuscript chart showing soundings, coastal topography, and place-names. 1:10,000. (Filed as Spanish chart #58)
HEYNEN

Sulu Archipelago

1918. ZAMBOANGA (SOUTHWEST MINDANAO), BASILAN ISLAND, AND JOLO ISLAND. 1850. 1 item.
"Carta de las islas Samales o de Jolo con parte de las costas inmediatas a Zamboanga...." Manuscript chart showing hydrography, topography, place-names, settlements, and forts. 1 in. to approximately 4 nautical miles. (Filed as Spanish chart #110)
HEYNEN

1919. ZAMBOANGA (SOUTHWEST MINDANAO), BASILAN ISLAND, AND ADJACENT ISLANDS. 1845. 1 item.
"Carte de L'Ile Basilan et dependances." Manuscript copy of an original French chart, annotated with a Spanish translation of the title, showing hydrography, topography, and a fort. 1 in. to approximately 2 nautical miles. (Filed as Spanish chart #116)
HEYNEN

1920. NORTHWEST COAST OF BASILAN ISLAND, INCLUDING PORT OF ISABELA (PASANJAN) AND ADJACENT ISLANDS. 1846. 2 items.
"Plano de las Silangas de Pasanjan...." Two similar manuscript charts, both showing coastal soundings and place-names, including "Fuerte Pasanhan" (fort at port of Isabela). Approximately 1 1/2 in. to 1 nautical mile. (Filed as Spanish charts #108-1 and #108-2)
HEYNEN

1921. PORT OF ISABELA (PASANJAN) AND MALAMAUI ISLAND, NORTHWEST COAST OF BASILAN ISLAND. 18-. 1 item.
"Plano del Puerto de Pasanjan o La Ysabela...." Manuscript chart showing soundings, shoreline features, and a fort at Isabela. Approximately 4 in. to 1 nautical mile. (Filed as Spanish chart #107)
HEYNEN

1922. MALAMAUI ROADS (VICINITY OF ISABELA), NORTHWEST COAST OF BASILAN ISLAND. 1903. 3 items.
Records of survey-boat sheet, tracing, and smooth sheet-showing hydrography, shoreline features, place-names, and triangulation stations. Scale of smooth sheet, approximately 5 in. to 1 nautical mile. Source: USS Quiros. (Filed as 452.42, #1, #1a, and #2)
HEYNEN

1923. TEINGA AND SANGBOY (DOS OREJAS) ISLANDS, PILAS GROUP, NORTHWEST OF BASILAN ISLAND. 1879. 1 item.
Untitled manuscript chart showing hydrography and topography. Approximately 2 in. to 1 nautical mile. (Filed as Spanish chart #129)
HEYNEN

1924. BALANGUINGUI ISLAND AND VICINITY, SAMALES GROUP. 1849. 2 items.
"Croquis de la Ysla de Balanguingui y Sus Adyacentes." Two duplicate manuscript charts showing locations of settlements and islands. Approximately 2 in. to 1 nautical mile. (Filed as Spanish charts #115 and #179)
HEYNEN

1925. BALANGUINGUI ISLAND, SAMALES GROUP. Ca. 1849. 1 item.
"Plano de Ysla de Balanguingui." Manuscript chart showing locations of settlements and a few soundings. Approximately 3 in. to 1 nautical mile. (Filed as Spanish chart #114)
HEYNEN

1926. PORT OF JOLO, JOLO ISLAND. 18-. 3 items.
"Plano de la rada y poblacion de Jolo." Three duplicate manuscript versions showing buildings, profiles of walls, and hydrography. Approximately 4 in. to 1 nautical mile. (Filed as Spanish charts #106, #111, and #180)
HEYNEN

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

1927. PORT OF JOLO AND VICINITY, JOLO ISLAND. 1843. 1 item.
"Plano de la rada de Jolo e islas adjacentes...." Tracing from a survey by the French vessel Favorite showing the town of Jolo, adjacent coastlines and mountain peaks, and offshore islands. Inset: profile sketch of Marongas Island. Approximately 1 1/2 in. to 1 nautical mile. (Filed as Spanish chart #109)
HEYNEN

1928. PORT OF JOLO, JOLO ISLAND. 1845. 1 item.
"Plano de la Ensenada y Poblacion de Jolo Ano de 1845." Manuscript chart showing hydrography, coastal topography, and buildings. Approximately 2 1/2 in. to 1 nautical mile. (Filed as Spanish chart #113)
HEYNEN

1929. TOWN OF JOLO, JOLO ISLAND. 1846. 1 item.
"Croquis de la Poblacion de Jolo. Ano 1846." Manuscript plan showing names of individual buildings. Large scale. (Filed as Spanish chart #183)
HEYNEN

1930. PORT OF JOLO AND VICINITY, JOLO ISLAND. 1851. 1 item.
Manuscript copy of a French chart, annotated with a Spanish translation of the title, showing hydrography, the town of "Soulou" (Jolo), topography, cultivated fields, and offshore islands. 1:80,000. (Filed as Spanish chart #181)
HEYNEN

1931. JOLO ISLAND AND VICINITY. 1874. 1 item.
"Carta Esferica de la Isla de Jolo E Islas Adyacentes...." Manuscript chart covering islands and reefs to the northeast and southwest of Jolo and showing hydrography, topography, place-names, settlements, and forts. 1 in. to approximately 2 1/2 nautical miles. (Filed as Spanish chart #112)
HEYNEN

1932. JOLO ISLAND AND VICINITY. n.d. 1 item.
Rough manuscript chart without title, possibly a preliminary version of the chart described in entry 1931 with slight variations and unfinished areas. 1 in. to approximately 2 1/2 nautical miles. (Filed as Spanish chart #118)
HEYNEN

1933. ANCHORAGES ON THE NORTH COAST OF JOLO ISLAND. 1875. 1 item.
Manuscript composite of four charts. Large scale. (Filed as Spanish chart #117)
HEYNEN

1934. TULUYAN ISLAND ANCHORAGE, NORTH COAST OF JOLO ISLAND. Ca. 1875. 1 item.
Manuscript chart showing hydrography and topography. Approximately 2 in. to 1 nautical mile. (Filed as Spanish chart #117-1)
HEYNEN

1935. MAINBUN BAY, SOUTH COAST OF JOLO ISLAND. 1876. 1 item.
Published chart showing hydrography and coastal features. Inset: view of the bay. 1:10,000. (Filed as Spanish chart #186)
HEYNEN

1936. MAINBUN BAY, SOUTH COAST OF JOLO ISLAND. 1903. 2 items.
Smooth sheet and rough plotting sheet from hydrographic survey. 1 in. to approximately 1,500 ft. Source: USS Frolic. (Filed as 172.16, #9 and #10)
HEYNEN

1937. TAWITAWI ISLAND. 1874. 1 item.
"Carta del Archipielago de Taui-Taui Levantada por la comision hidrografica de Filipas. en 1874." Tracing showing hydrography, landmarks, place-names, and villages. Insets: two profile views of the island. 1 in. to approximately 1 nautical mile. (Filed as Spanish chart #86)
HEYNEN

1938. PUERTO DOS AMIGOS, NORTH COAST OF TAWITAWI ISLAND. 1879. 1 item.
Published chart showing hydrography and coastal topography. Inset: profile view. Approximately 5 in. to 1 nautical mile. (Filed as Spanish chart #83)
HEYNEN

1939. MANALIK CHANNEL (SIMANALE OR TUSANG-BONGAO CHANNEL) BETWEEN TAWITAWI ISLAND AND SANGA SANGA ISLAND. 1882. 1 item.
Tracing showing channel soundings in detail. 1:5,000. (Filed as Spanish chart #36)
HEYNEN

1940. MANALIK CHANNEL (SIMANALE OR TUSANG-BONGAO CHANNEL) BETWEEN TAWITAWI ISLAND AND SANGA SANGA ISLAND. 1882. 1 item.
Manuscript chart showing soundings and sailiing directions. Approximately 3 in. to 1 nautical mile. (Filed as Spanish chart #87)
HEYNEN

1941. LAPUN LAPUN ANCHORAGE, CAGAYAN SULU (JOLO) ISLAND, SULU SEA. 1883. 1 item.
"Plano del Fondeadero de Lapun Lapun...." Manuscript chart showing hydrography and coastal topography. Approximately 10 in. to 1 nautical mile. (Filed as Spanish chart #132)
HEYNEN

Palawan and adjacent islands

1942. CUYO ARCHIPELAGO. 1851-52. 2 items.
Two duplicate manuscript charts, one containing penciled plotting lines that show locations and names of islands and a few soundings. 1 in. to approximately 3 nautical miles. (Filed as Spanish charts #26 and #76)
HEYNEN

1943. CALAMIANES ISLANDS. 1850. 1 item.
Chart of the islands showing route of the ship Carmen to Culion Harbor in preparation for charting the islands. Scale is not shown. (Filed as Spanish chart #75)
HEYNEN

1944. CALAMIANES ISLANDS. 1851-52. 2 items.
Two similar manuscript charts showing hydrography, topography, and place-names. 1 in. to approximately 1 1/2 nautical miles. (Filed as Spanish charts #27 and #37)
HEYNEN

1945. PALAWAN AND BALABAC ISLANDS. Ca. 1861. 2 items.
"Carta de las Yslas Paragua Y Balabac." Manuscript chart, and tracing with slightly different title. Coverage includes Banguey and Balambangan Islands, off the coast of Borneo, south of Balabac. The charts show soundings, coastal topography, and settlements. A few place-names are given in English, indicating that the source may have been an English chart. 1 in. to approximately 10 nautical miles. (Filed as Spanish charts #32 and #73)
HEYNEN

1946. TAYTAY BAY VICINITY, NORTHEAST COAST OF PALAWAN ISLAND. 1850. 3 items.
Rough chart and two similar revised versions. 1 in. to approximately 1 1/2 nautical miles. (Filed as Spanish charts #4, #31, and #74)
HEYNEN

1947. PUERTO PRINCESA (YUAHIT), EAST COAST OF PALAWAN ISLAND. 1850. 2 items.
"Plano del Puerto de Yuahit o del Principe de Asturias...." Two duplicate manuscript charts showing shorelines and hydrography. One copy is annotated in pencil to show a rancheria and other features. Approximately 2 1/4 in. to 1 nautical mile. (Filed as Spanish charts #28 and #30)
HEYNEN

1948. PUERTO PRINCESA, EAST COAST OF PALAWAN ISLAND. 1871. 1 item. (2 sections).
"Plano del Puerto Princesa de Asturias...." Manuscript chart showing hydrography, anchorages, and place-names. Approximately 4 1/2 in. to 1 nautical mile. (Filed as Spanish charts #71-1 and #71-2)
HEYNEN

1949. PUERTO PRINCESA (PORT ROYALIST). 1901. 1 item.
"Port Royalist. 1850. (Three Times Enlarged.) Chart No. 1734." Tracing of the inner part of Puerto Princesa showing soundings at a previously uncharted shoal on which the USS Vicksburg grounded. 1 in. to approximately 350 yards. (Filed as 4121.25)
HEYNEN

1950. SOUTHEAST COAST OF PALAWAN ISLAND IN THE VICINITY OF RAZA (MANTAQUIN) ISLAND. 1889. 1 item.
"Croquis del bajo en que se perdio el vapor mercante ingles Altnacraig levantado por el Teniente de Navio Don Leandro Viniegra. Julio de 1889." Manuscript chart showing the wreck of the British ship Altnacraig. 1 in. to 2 nautical miles. (Filed as Spanish chart #128)
HEYNEN

1951. SAN ANTONIO (PIEDRAS) BAY ANCHORAGE, SOUTHEAST COAST OF PALAWAN ISLAND. 1888. 2 items.
Manuscript charts of the "Bahia de Piedras" and "Fondeadero de Marangas" (located within Bahia de Piedras). Both charts, annotated "Plano 4" and

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

"Plano 5," contain the stamp of the Spanish canonero (gunboat) Leyte and show soundings and coastal features. Large scale. (Filed as Spanish charts #78 and #79)
HEYNEN

1952. CULASIAN ROADSTEAD, SOUTHWEST COAST OF PALAWAN ISLAND. 1889. 2 items.
"Costa occidental de la Paragua-Plano de la Rada de Culasian. Levantado en 1889 Por el Teniente de Navio Don Manuel Anton." Rough and revised manuscript versions showing hydrography, coastal features, and buildings. Approximately 7 in. to 1 nautical mile. (Filed as Spanish charts #77 and #127)
HEYNEN

1953. PORT OF BALABAC, BALABAC ISLAND. 1888. 1 item.
"Plano del Puerto de Balabac Levantado en 1888 por el Teniente de Navio, Don Manuel Anton." Manuscript chart showing hydrography, coastal topography, streets, and buildings. 1 in. to approximately 120 meters. (Filed as Spanish chart #124)
HEYNEN

1954. PORT OF CIEGO, BALABAC ISLAND. 1877. 1 item.
"Croquis del Puerto Ciego al Norte de la Ysla de Balabac. Por el Comandante del Canonero Albay en 1877." Manuscript chart showing hydrography and shoreline features. 1:17,500. (Filed as Spanish chart #125)
HEYNEN

Southeast Asia and East Indies

1955. GULF OF SIAM. 1893. 1 item.
Track chart showing soundings made during search for shoal reported in 1868 by HMS Weazel, located at latitude 11 deg. 40' N., longitude 102 deg. 50' E. Approximately 1 in. to 1 nautical mile. Source: USS Concord. (Filed as 542.30)
HEYNEN

1956. SARACEN BAY, RONG SAM LEM ISLAND, ENTRANCE TO BAY OF KOMPONG SOM, CAMBODIA. 1894. 1 item.
Manuscript survey chart showing soundings and shoreline features at Saracen Bay. Approximately 1:12,000. Source: USS Concord. (Filed as 542.55)
HEYNEN

1957. KOH KRAM BAY, KOH KRAM ISLAND, THAILAND. 1893. 1 item.
Manuscript chart from a preliminary survey showing hydrography, the shoreline, observation points, notes on island vegetation, and "This is a good place for target practice." 1:4,800. Source: USS Marion. (Filed as 542.27)
HEYNEN

1958. SINGAPORE HARBOR. 1885. 1 item.
Published chart of the "New Harbor of Singapore" (H.O. chart No. 546, a reproduction of British Admiralty chart No. 2023, dated 1879), annotated in 1885 to show changes in beacons, buoys, and docks. The base chart shows topography, roads, and buildings. 1 in. to approximately 160 yards. Source: USS Juniata. (Filed as 443.30)
HEYNEN

1959. DUTCH COALING STATION AT SABANG BAY, WEH ISLAND, NORTH COAST OF SUMATRA, INDONESIA. 1900. 3 items.
Printed charts received from the US consulate at Batavia as part of a report on a new coaling establishment located at the northern entrance of the Straits of Malacca. The charts, two in Dutch and one in English, show Weh Island, Sabang Bay, and a plan of the coaling station. Scales vary. (Filed as 5111.16)
HEYNEN

1960. GASPAR STRAITS (BETWEEN BANGKA AND BILLITON ISLANDS), EAST OF SUMATRA, INDONESIA. 1857. 2 items (each in 4 sections)
"US North Pacific Surveying Expedition, Commander Cadwalader Ringgold, USN Commanding Gaspar Straits Surveyed under the command of Lt. John Rodgers, USN by the US Steamer John Hancock. US Storeship John F. Kennedy, US Schooner Fenimore Cooper... January to April 1854. Projected and plotted 1857 by E. R. Knorr." Large manuscript chart and penciled rough workchart showing extensive soundings, shoals, observational bearings, coastal features, and place-names. Insets: three profile sketches of distant islands by artist Edward M. Kern. 1 in. to approximately 1 1/2 nautical miles. (Filed as 451.36, #21 and #22)
HEYNEN

1961. GASPAR STRAITS (BETWEEN BANGKA AND BILLITON ISLANDS), EAST OF SUMATRA, INDONESIA. Ca. 1857. 1 item.
Engraved version, at reduced scale, of the chart described in entry 1960. The chart is based on an 1854 survey. 1 in. to approximately 3 nautical miles. (Filed as 451.36, #21a)
HEYNEN

1962. KARIMATA STRAIT (BETWEEN BILLITON ISLAND AND BORNEO), INDONESIA. 1865. 1 item.
Manuscript chart submitted by Capt. N. W. Beckwith of the steamship Virginia. Annotations in red ink describe sightings, mountain peaks, islands on which to obtain freshwater, unusual tidal currents, the change in the color of the water between the Borneo coast and the "Carimata Archipelago," types of bottom sediment, shipwrecks, winds, a possible river on Billiton Island, and a place marked "held in chase by two proas." 1 in. to approximately 8 nautical miles. (Filed as 443.31)
HEYNEN

1963. KRAKATOA VOLCANIC ERUPTION, SUNDA STRAIT, INDONESIA. 1883. 1 item.
Photocopy of a chart of the Sunda Strait showing the track of the British ship Charles Bal during the eruptions of August 26 and 27, 1883. Insets: plans of Krakatoa and Bezee Channels before and after earthquake. 1:400,000. Source: USS Juniata. (Filed as 541.33)
HEYNEN

1964. BATAVIA ROADS (DJAKARTA) AND APPROACHES, ISLAND OF JAVA, INDONESIA. 1866. 1 item.
Tracing of a Dutch chart showing hydrography and shoreline features. 1 in. to approximately 1 nautical mile. USS Wyoming. (Filed as 443.14)
HEYNEN

1965. MAKASSAR AND LOMBOK STRAITS (EAST OF BORNEO AND BALI), INDONESIA. 1908. 1 item.
Published chart of part of the East Indies (British Admiralty chart No. 941-B), annotated to show soundings, according to accompanying letter, "where lines of soundings have not hitherto been taken." Approximately 1:550,000. Source: USS Wisconsin. (Filed as 531.18)
HEYNEN

1966. VICTORIA HARBOR, LABUAN ISLAND, SABAH (NORTH BORNEO). 1900. 1 item.
Published chart of Victoria Harbor (British Admiralty chart No. 947), submitted to the Hydrographic Office by C. J. Wittenberg of New York, showing hydrography, topography, government and military buildings, railroads, and roads. Approximately 6 in. to 1 nautical mile. (Filed as 1121.24)
HEYNEN

1967. NORTH AND SOUTH HARBORS, BALAMBANGAN ISLAND, SABAH (NORTH BORNEO). 1905. 2 items.
Tracings of unidentified US Coast and Geodetic Survey charts, based on a British survey of 1844 and forwarded by the Director of Coast Surveys, Philippines, showing hydrography and coastal topography. 1:25,000. (Filed as 2113.25, #3 and #4)
HEYNEN

1968. SANDAKAN HARBOR AND ANCHORAGE, SABAH (NORTH BORNEO). 1905. 2 items.
Tracings of unidentified US Coast and Geodetic Survey charts based on British surveys of 1881-89 and forwarded by the Director of Coast Surveys, Philippines, showing hydrography, coastal topography, and settlements. 1:40,000 and 1:80,000. (Filed as 2113.25, #1 and #2)
HEYNEN

1969. LOWER QUINABATANGAN (KINABATANGAN) RIVER, SABAH (NORTH BORNEO). 1881. 1 item.
"Croquis del Rio Quinabatangan en la parte NE. de Borneo y E. de Sandakan, levantado por Don Jacinto Gil, en Abril de 1881." Tracing of original chart by Agapito Asuncion, apparently for the Comandante General de Marina of the Philippines, showing a few settlements and topographic features. Inset: drawing of a blue and orange flag labeled "Bandera que tiene arbolada el Datto Tibi en Kinabatangan." Large scale. (Filed as Spanish chart #134)
HEYNEN

I.G.N.C.A. LIB. 86-735 Deptt. of Arts 15-3-86 GOVT. OF INDIA

1970. DILI HARBOR, TIMOR ISLAND, PORTUGUESE EAST INDIES. 1868. 1 item.
Manuscript chart of "Dilly" harbor showing hydrography; topography; Chinese, native, and Portuguese settlements; and prominent waterfront buildings, including a church, a bank, an arsenal, a fort, and a customhouse. 1 in. to approximately 1 nautical mile. Source: USS Idaho. (Filed as 443.9)
HEYNEN

Audiovisual Records

STILL PICTURES. 1877-1937. 181 items.
Include photographs of lighthouses, lightships, and harbors in Japan and Pago Pago, Samoa, 1877-1937.
BRAY

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

12/85
10

DBF · 307

F35/85
45-31

Indira Gandhi National
Centre for the Arts